

Index Page

Replies to initial written questions raised by Finance Committee Members in examining the Estimates of Expenditure 2020-21

Director of Bureau : Secretary for Home Affairs

Session No. : 10

File Name : HAB-2-e1.docx

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB001	2701	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB002	1697	CHAN Hak-kan	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB003	1531	CHAN Pierre	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB004	1532	CHAN Pierre	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB005	1109	CHAN Tanya	53	(1) Director of Bureau's Office
HAB006	0152	CHEUNG Chung-tai	53	(1) Director of Bureau's Office
HAB007	1392	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB008	1393	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB009	1797	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB010	3170	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(1) Director of Bureau's Office
HAB011	1269	CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB012	1270	CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB013	1271	CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB014	0389	IP LAU Suk-ye, Regina	53	(5) Culture
HAB015	0390	IP LAU Suk-ye, Regina	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB016	2102	KWONG Chun-yu	53	(1) Director of Bureau's Office
HAB017	1137	LAM Kin-fung, Jeffrey	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB018	1861	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education (3) District, Community, and Public Relations (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing (5) Culture
HAB019	1862	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB020	2365	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
HAB021	1880	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB022	1881	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB023	1882	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB024	1883	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB025	1884	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB026	1885	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB027	1887	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB028	1891	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
HAB029	1908	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB030	1909	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB031	1910	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB032	1911	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB033	2368	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB034	1194	LEE Wai-king, Starry	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB035	2901	LIAO Cheung-kong, Martin	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB036	0617	LO Wai-kwok	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB037	0596	LUK Chung-hung	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB038	1399	LUK Chung-hung	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB039	1400	LUK Chung-hung	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB040	2254	MA Fung-kwok	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
HAB041	2255	MA Fung-kwok	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
HAB042	2256	MA Fung-kwok	53	(5) Culture (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
HAB043	2257	MA Fung-kwok	53	(5) Culture
HAB044	2260	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB045	2261	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB046	2262	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB047	2263	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB048	2264	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB049	2265	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB050	2266	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing (5) Culture
HAB051	2267	MA Fung-kwok	53	(5) Culture
HAB052	2272	MA Fung-kwok	53	(5) Culture
HAB053	2276	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB054	2279	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB055	2280	MA Fung-kwok	53	(5) Culture
HAB056	2281	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB057	2292	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB058	2339	MA Fung-kwok	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
HAB059	3235	MA Fung-kwok	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
HAB060	2202	MO Claudia	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB061	0398	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB062	3044	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB063	3064	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB064	3065	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB065	3066	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB066	2563	WONG Pik-wan, Helena	53	(5) Culture
HAB067	0948	YEUNG Alvin	53	(1) Director of Bureau's Office
HAB068	0632	YIU Si-wing	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB069	2700	CHAN Chi-chuen	63	-
HAB070	0482	CHAN Han-pan	63	(2) Community Building
HAB071	2332	HO Chun-yin, Steven	63	-
HAB072	3300	IP Kin-yuen	63	(2) Community Building
HAB073	0345	IP LAU Suk-ye, Regina	63	(2) Community Building
HAB074	0817	KWOK Wai-keung	63	(4) Licensing
HAB075	2122	KWONG Chun-yu	63	-
HAB076	2135	KWONG Chun-yu	63	(2) Community Building
HAB077	2359	KWONG Chun-yu	63	(2) Community Building
HAB078	1860	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	63	(2) Community Building
HAB079	1889	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(1) District Administration
HAB080	1892	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(2) Community Building
HAB081	1897	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(2) Community Building
HAB082	1900	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(3) Local Environmental Improvements
HAB083	2153	LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla	63	(1) District Administration
HAB084	2289	MA Fung-kwok	63	(2) Community Building
HAB085	2218	MO Claudia	63	(2) Community Building
HAB086	2049	OR Chong-shing, Wilson	63	(2) Community Building
HAB087	1349	TSE Wai-chuen, Tony	63	(2) Community Building

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB088	0764	WU Chi-wai	63	(2) Community Building
HAB089	0658	YIU Si-wing	63	(4) Licensing
HAB090	2667	CHAN Chi-chuen	74	(4) Civic Responsibility
HAB091	2668	CHAN Chi-chuen	74	(4) Civic Responsibility
HAB092	1062	CHAN Chun-ying	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong
HAB093	1068	CHAN Chun-ying	74	(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information
HAB094	0969	CHAN Kin-por	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong
HAB095	2570	CHAN Tanya	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information (3) Public Opinion
HAB096	1277	CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong
HAB097	1168	LAM Kin-fung, Jeffrey	74	(3) Public Opinion
HAB098	1840	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong
HAB099	1842	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	74	(4) Civic Responsibility
HAB100	2155	LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla	74	(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information
HAB101	2198	MO Claudia	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information (3) Public Opinion (4) Civic Responsibility
HAB102	2836	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong
HAB103	0951	YEUNG Alvin	74	(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information
HAB104	0995	YEUNG Alvin	74	(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information (3) Public Opinion
HAB105	2705	CHAN Chi-chuen	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
HAB106	0970	CHAN Kin-por	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (5) Public Libraries
HAB107	1383	CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB108	1384	CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB109	1394	CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB110	2824	CHU Hoi-dick	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB111	0575	HO Kai-ming	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB112	0576	HO Kai-ming	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB113	2855	HO Kai-ming	95	(1) Recreation and Sports

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB114	2106	KWONG Chun-yu	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (2) Horticulture and Amenities (3) Heritage and Museums (4) Performing Arts (5) Public Libraries
HAB115	1123	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB116	1131	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
HAB117	1843	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	95	(4) Performing Arts
HAB118	1204	LEE Wai-king, Starry	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (2) Horticulture and Amenities (3) Heritage and Museums (4) Performing Arts (5) Public Libraries
HAB119	0597	LUK Chung-hung	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB120	0598	LUK Chung-hung	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB121	0599	LUK Chung-hung	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB122	2258	MA Fung-kwok	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB123	2259	MA Fung-kwok	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB124	2275	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB125	2277	MA Fung-kwok	95	(4) Performing Arts
HAB126	2278	MA Fung-kwok	95	(4) Performing Arts
HAB127	2282	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB128	2286	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB129	2287	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB130	2288	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB131	2290	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB132	2291	MA Fung-kwok	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB133	2221	MO Claudia	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB134	0530	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB135	0594	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	95	(4) Performing Arts
HAB136	0595	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB137	2073	OR Chong-shing, Wilson	95	(3) Heritage and Museums (4) Performing Arts (5) Public Libraries
HAB138	0991	POON Siu-ping	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB139	0997	POON Siu-ping	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB140	0998	POON Siu-ping	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
HAB141	1351	TSE Wai-chuen, Tony	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB142	3050	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	-
HAB143	0943	WU Chi-wai	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB144	1672	LEUNG Yiu-chung	170	(6) Community Development
HAB145	5130	TAM Man-ho, Jeremy	33	(3) Provision of Land and Infrastructure
HAB146	3997	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB147	3999	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB148	4000	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB149	4003	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB150	4009	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	-
HAB151	4010	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
HAB152	4011	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB153	4012	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB154	6814	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB155	4197	CHAN Tanya	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
HAB156	4216	CHAN Tanya	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB157	4325	CHAN Tanya	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB158	4327	CHAN Tanya	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB159	4335	CHAN Tanya	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB160	4340	CHAN Tanya	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB161	4341	CHAN Tanya	53	(5) Culture
HAB162	4913	CHAN Tanya	53	-
HAB163	5351	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
HAB164	5352	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB165	5354	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	-
HAB166	5355	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB167	5356	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB168	5358	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing (5) Culture

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB169	5359	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
HAB170	5360	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(5) Culture
HAB171	5361	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB172	5362	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	-
HAB173	5363	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	-
HAB174	5365	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	-
HAB175	5366	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	-
HAB176	5367	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	-
HAB177	5368	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	-
HAB178	5443	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB179	5772	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	-
HAB180	6822	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(1) Director of Bureau's Office
HAB181	3324	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB182	3325	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB183	3326	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB184	3327	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB185	3328	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB186	3329	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB187	3330	IP Kin-yuen	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
HAB188	3450	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB189	5010	KWOK Ka-ki	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB190	5011	KWOK Ka-ki	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
HAB191	5110	KWOK Ka-ki	53	(1) Director of Bureau's Office
HAB192	3725	MA Fung-kwok	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing (5) Culture
HAB193	3759	MA Fung-kwok	53	(5) Culture
HAB194	3760	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
HAB195	6055	MO Claudia	53	-
HAB196	6383	SHIU Ka-chun	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
HAB197	3994	CHAN Chi-chuen	63	(2) Community Building
HAB198	4013	CHAN Chi-chuen	63	(5) Territory Planning and Development
HAB199	4014	CHAN Chi-chuen	63	(1) District Administration
HAB200	4015	CHAN Chi-chuen	63	(2) Community Building
HAB201	4195	CHAN Tanya	63	(2) Community Building
HAB202	4196	CHAN Tanya	63	(2) Community Building
HAB203	4199	CHAN Tanya	63	(2) Community Building
HAB204	4240	CHAN Tanya	63	(1) District Administration
HAB205	4241	CHAN Tanya	63	(2) Community Building
HAB206	4242	CHAN Tanya	63	(2) Community Building
HAB207	4243	CHAN Tanya	63	(2) Community Building
HAB208	4244	CHAN Tanya	63	(2) Community Building
HAB209	4245	CHAN Tanya	63	-
HAB210	4246	CHAN Tanya	63	-
HAB211	4247	CHAN Tanya	63	-
HAB212	4248	CHAN Tanya	63	-
HAB213	4249	CHAN Tanya	63	(2) Community Building
HAB214	4250	CHAN Tanya	63	(3) Local Environmental Improvements

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB215	4251	CHAN Tanya	63	(5) Territory Planning and Development
HAB216	4252	CHAN Tanya	63	(5) Territory Planning and Development
HAB217	4253	CHAN Tanya	63	(5) Territory Planning and Development
HAB218	4378	CHAN Tanya	63	(1) District Administration
HAB219	4871	CHAN Tanya	63	-
HAB220	4883	CHAN Tanya	63	-
HAB221	6712	CHAN Tanya	63	-
HAB222	5334	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
HAB223	5335	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
HAB224	5336	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
HAB225	5337	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
HAB226	5338	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	-
HAB227	5339	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	-
HAB228	5340	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	-
HAB229	5343	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	-
HAB230	5344	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(1) District Administration
HAB231	5345	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(1) District Administration
HAB232	5346	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	-
HAB233	5347	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	-
HAB234	5348	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	-
HAB235	5349	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	-
HAB236	5350	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	-
HAB237	5357	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
HAB238	5364	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
HAB239	5777	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	-
HAB240	6022	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
HAB241	3331	IP Kin-yuen	63	(1) District Administration

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB242	3332	IP Kin-yuen	63	(2) Community Building
HAB243	4780	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(3) Local Environmental Improvements
HAB244	5063	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(1) District Administration
HAB245	5064	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(1) District Administration
HAB246	5065	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(2) Community Building
HAB247	5066	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(2) Community Building
HAB248	5067	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(2) Community Building
HAB249	5068	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(2) Community Building
HAB250	5069	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(2) Community Building
HAB251	5070	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(2) Community Building
HAB252	5071	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(2) Community Building
HAB253	5072	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(2) Community Building
HAB254	5122	KWONG Chun-yu	63	(1) District Administration
HAB255	5123	KWONG Chun-yu	63	(3) Local Environmental Improvements
HAB256	3674	LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla	63	(2) Community Building
HAB257	3745	MA Fung-kiwok	63	(2) Community Building
HAB258	6065	MO Claudia	63	-
HAB259	6223	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(2) Community Building
HAB260	6224	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(2) Community Building
HAB261	6306	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(2) Community Building
HAB262	6328	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(2) Community Building
HAB263	6329	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(2) Community Building
HAB264	6366	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(2) Community Building
HAB265	3979	CHAN Chi-chuen	74	-
HAB266	4017	CHAN Chi-chuen	74	(4) Civic Responsibility
HAB267	4018	CHAN Chi-chuen	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong
HAB268	4019	CHAN Chi-chuen	74	(4) Civic Responsibility
HAB269	6795	CHAN Chi-chuen	74	(4) Civic Responsibility
HAB270	4882	CHAN Tanya	74	-
HAB271	5250	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	74	(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information
HAB272	5414	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information
HAB273	5415	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	74	-
HAB274	5589	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	74	(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information
HAB275	3739	MA Fung-kiwok	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong
HAB276	3740	MA Fung-kiwok	74	(3) Public Opinion
HAB277	6070	MO Claudia	74	-

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB278	3345	SHEK Lai-him, Abraham	74	-
HAB279	6419	YEUNG Alvin	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong
HAB280	6420	YEUNG Alvin	74	(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information (3) Public Opinion
HAB281	4020	CHAN Chi-chuen	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB282	4021	CHAN Chi-chuen	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB283	4022	CHAN Chi-chuen	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB284	4183	CHAN Tanya	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB285	4194	CHAN Tanya	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB286	4202	CHAN Tanya	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB287	4203	CHAN Tanya	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB288	4329	CHAN Tanya	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB289	4330	CHAN Tanya	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB290	4331	CHAN Tanya	95	(4) Performing Arts
HAB291	4332	CHAN Tanya	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB292	4347	CHAN Tanya	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB293	4348	CHAN Tanya	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB294	4349	CHAN Tanya	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB295	4350	CHAN Tanya	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB296	4351	CHAN Tanya	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB297	4372	CHAN Tanya	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB298	4373	CHAN Tanya	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB299	4856	CHAN Tanya	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB300	4872	CHAN Tanya	95	-
HAB301	5580	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB302	5601	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB303	5656	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB304	5657	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB305	5658	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB306	5659	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB307	5660	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB308	5661	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB309	5662	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB310	5663	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB311	5664	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB312	5665	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB313	5666	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB314	5667	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB315	5668	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB316	5669	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB317	5670	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(4) Performing Arts
HAB318	5671	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB319	5672	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB320	5673	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB321	5674	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB322	5675	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB323	5676	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB324	5678	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	-
HAB325	5786	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
HAB326	6695	CHU Hoi-dick	95	-
HAB327	3333	IP Kin-yuen	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB328	3353	IP Kin-yuen	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB329	3369	IP Kin-yuen	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB330	4524	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB331	4534	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
HAB332	4535	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB333	4538	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(3) Heritage and Museums (4) Performing Arts (5) Public Libraries
HAB334	4547	KWOK Ka-ki	95	-
HAB335	4662	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB336	4744	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
HAB337	5057	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB338	5058	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB339	5059	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
HAB340	5060	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
HAB341	5061	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (2) Horticulture and Amenities
HAB342	5062	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB343	5077	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB344	5078	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB345	5079	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB346	5080	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB347	5081	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB348	5082	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB349	5083	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB350	5084	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB351	5085	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB352	5086	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB353	5087	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB354	5089	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB355	5090	KWOK Ka-ki	95	-
HAB356	5092	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB357	5093	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB358	5095	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB359	5096	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB360	5097	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
HAB361	5120	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB362	3689	LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB363	3690	LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB364	3718	MA Fung-kwok	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB365	3744	MA Fung-kwok	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB366	3761	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (4) Performing Arts
HAB367	3762	MA Fung-kwok	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB368	3763	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB369	4411	MO Claudia	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
HAB370	4418	MO Claudia	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB371	4420	MO Claudia	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB372	4441	MO Claudia	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB373	4443	MO Claudia	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (2) Horticulture and Amenities
HAB374	6080	MO Claudia	95	-
HAB375	4029	QUAT Elizabeth	95	(5) Public Libraries
HAB376	6338	SHIU Ka-chun	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB377	6384	SHIU Ka-chun	95	(4) Performing Arts
HAB378	4472	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	-
HAB379	4473	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	-
HAB380	4474	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	-
HAB381	4475	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	-
HAB382	4476	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	-
HAB383	4477	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	-
HAB384	4478	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	-
HAB385	4479	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	-
HAB386	4480	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
HAB387	4481	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports

Reply Serial No.	Question Serial No.	Name of Member	Head	Programme
HAB388	4482	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	-
HAB389	5936	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	170	(6) Community Development
HAB390	6587	CHU Hoi-dick	170	(6) Community Development
HAB391	6588	CHU Hoi-dick	170	(6) Community Development
HAB392	6305	SHIU Ka-chun	170	(6) Community Development

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

(Question Serial No. 2701)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What were the numbers of participants in international youth exchange programmes, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in the past 3 years respectively and what is the expected number for this financial year? What were/are the Government's expenditures on funding young people to participate in these 3 exchange programmes/schemes? Besides, what were the cities visited by young people under these 3 programmes/schemes? Please tabulate the information in detail.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 36)

Reply:

The total numbers of participants of and the total expenditures on international youth exchange programmes, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) in the past 3 years and for 2020-21 are tabulated below -

Year	Number of participants			Expenditure (\$ million)		
	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM
2020-21 (Estimate)	2 000	18 500	3 800	23	36	76
2019-20 (Revised estimate)	1 430	18 000	3 700	17	34	70
2018-19	640	19 100	3 800	3*	37	76
2017-18	190	19 100	3 400	6	36	75

* The application and funding cycle of the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange has been rationalised in 2018-19, causing a one-off impact on the cash flow in that year.

Various countries are covered under international youth exchange programmes. The 5 most visited countries among participants in 2019-20 were Germany, Kazakhstan, Malaysia, Australia and Russia. As for the FSYEM and the FSYIM, the 5 most visited provinces/cities among participants in 2019-20 were Guangdong, Beijing, Shanghai, Guangxi and Sichuan for the former, and Guangdong, Shanghai, Beijing, Jiangsu and Fujian for the latter.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB002

(Question Serial No. 1697)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the issue of local youth hostels, would the Government please inform this Committee of:

- a. all the sites proposed by the Government for the construction of youth hostels;
- b. the estimated expenditure and the number of hostel units involved;
- c. the current progress of the construction works of youth hostel projects;
- d. the expected completion date(s) for the above projects;
- e. the progress of the youth hostel project in Tai Po and the date for the first batch of tenants to move in; and
- f. the details of the proposed application criteria, rents, etc.?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Hak-kan (LegCo internal reference no.: 10)

Reply:

- a., b., c. & d. A total of 7 projects are currently in progress under the Youth Hostel Scheme (YHS), namely Po Leung Kuk's (PLK) project in Yuen Long, the Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups' (HKFYG) project in Tai Po, Tung Wah Group of Hospitals' (TWGH) project in Sheung Wan, the Hong Kong Association of Youth Development's (HKAYD) project in Mong Kok, the Hong Kong Girl Guides Association's (HKGGA) project in Jordan, the Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited's (SKH) project in Yuen Long and The Salvation Army's project in Wan Chai. These projects will provide at least 3 300 youth hostel places. The Home Affairs Bureau will continue to work closely with the respective non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to take forward the projects.

The cost of each project hinges on its scale of development, building design and specific site characteristics. The construction costs of HKFYG's project (youth hostel portion), PLK's project and HKGGA's project (youth hostel portion) are estimated to be \$158.1 million, \$1.513 billion and \$781.3 million respectively. For the other 4 projects, it is difficult to estimate their construction costs at this stage since the detailed design has not yet been completed.

Details of the 7 youth hostel projects are as follows –

NGO	Site Location	Number of hostel places provided	Expected completion date
1. HKFYG	Tai Po	80	project completed and move-in arrangements for tenants by batches are being made
2. PLK	Yuen Long	1 680	Q3/2021
3. HKGGA	Jordan	576	see note*
4. TWGH	Sheung Wan	302	to be confirmed
5. HKAYD	Mong Kok	90	to be confirmed
6. SKH	Yuen Long	160 to 180	to be confirmed
7. The Salvation Army	Wan Chai	510	to be confirmed

*Note: We initially planned to seek members' views on the project at the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs meeting on 23 March 2020. However, the said meeting has been rescheduled. We will submit the proposal to the Public Works Sub-committee and seek funding approval from the Finance Committee (FC) after consulting the Panel. If funding approval of the FC is obtained in the current legislative year, HKGGA will commence construction works for completion in around 3 years' time.

- e. & f. One of the objectives of the YHS is to enable young people to have independent living space while accumulating savings to pursue their medium term aspirations in personal development. As such, NGOs are required to set the rental at a level which does not exceed 60% of the market rent of flats of similar size in nearby areas. Working young people who are Hong Kong permanent residents aged 18 to 30 are eligible to apply as tenants and they shall be subject to income and asset tests at the time of application. They are not allowed to own any residential properties in Hong Kong. The first tenancy should be at least 2 years, which can be renewed for an aggregate of no more than 5 years.

The first-ever youth hostel project in Hong Kong, which is located in Tai Po and built and operated by HKFYG, has been completed. Applications were open to all young people who met the aforementioned eligibility criteria from December 2019 to January 2020. HKFYG has completed the screening and selection process and is currently making arrangements for tenants to move in gradually by batches. Depending on the size and floor level of the flat, the monthly rent for a one-person flat ranges from \$4,200 to \$5,800.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB003

(Question Serial No. 1531)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the amounts of funding received by individual “national sports associations” in 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20 and the estimated amount of funding for 2020-21, please inform this Committee of:

1. the amount of the above funding that came or will come from the Sports Subvention Scheme and the Arts and Sport Development Fund;
2. the funding amount in support of sports; and
3. the funding amount in support of local football.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Pierre (LegCo internal reference no.: 34)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department provides subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. The amount of subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) respective NSAs under the SSS in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 are set out in **Annex I**. The amount of subvention to be provided to respective NSAs in 2020-21 has yet to be finalised.

The Home Affairs Bureau provides funding to NSAs under the sports portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) to support (i) athletes’ preparation for and participation in major international multi-sports games, national games as well as world and Asian competitions of various sports at World or Asian levels; (ii) hosting international sport events in Hong Kong; (iii) the development of local football; (iv) the development of team sports; and (v) other one-off initiatives that are significant to the development and promotion of sports in Hong Kong. The amount of funding provided to respective NSAs under the ASDF in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 are set out in **Annex II**. The amount of funding to be provided to respective NSAs in 2020-21 are subject to the applications from NSAs concerned which have yet to be received.

2. The total amounts of funding provided to NSAs under the SSS and the ASDF in provide support of sports in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 was \$381 million, \$392 million and \$511 million respectively.
3. The total amount of funding provided under the SSS and the ASDF in support of local football in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 was \$45.41 million, \$45.1 million and \$53.89 million respectively.

Subvention to NSAs under the SSS from 2017-18 to 2019-20

	NSAs	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	2,288	2,726	4,606
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,871	6,840	7,487
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	15,264	17,350	16,999
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	5,196	5,597	6,917
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	11,281	12,511	13,354
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,444	3,066	3,556
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,219	1,489	2,028
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,521	1,625	2,415
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,788	4,158	5,632
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,781	2,400	3,892
11.	Cricket Hong Kong	3,437	3,854	5,512
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	12,644	10,913	12,504
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	4,451	4,220	5,065
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,473	2,805	3,787
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,621	2,952	3,478
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,706	6,253	7,302
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,665	19,852	20,894
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,936	2,193	2,680
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	2,002	2,324	3,022
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,890	5,311	6,618

	NSAs	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,522	7,336	8,177
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,937	3,215	4,589
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,847	2,380	4,025
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,516	4,005	4,887
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,823	2,027	2,575
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	863	1,127	2,334
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,039	1,439	1,890
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	1,367	1,518	2,467
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,953	3,274	4,263
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,702	5,416	6,340
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,450	4,042	4,907
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,272	1,603	2,268
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,528	1,870	2,486
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,287	3,625	5,426
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,951	3,372	3,963
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	6,608	7,367	8,697
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,193	5,551	7,685
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,145	1,646	2,561
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,453	7,607	8,677
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	3,048	3,432	5,193
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,406	1,670	2,788
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,597	1,675	2,056
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	2,603	2,689	3,976
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	1,303	1,771	2,445
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	8,216	9,360	11,368

	NSAs	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,645	8,274	8,987
47.	Hong Kong Squash	12,795	13,902	15,506
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	10,100	10,509	12,110
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	12,776	16,351	19,071
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,419	2,888	3,513
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	11,378	12,459	13,428
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,508	2,937	3,369
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,759	3,781	4,729
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,277	1,286	1,623
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,322	1,157	1,699
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,950	11,863	14,268
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	815	1,170	1,582
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,114	1,383	1,965
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,691	7,911	9,729
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,952	4,276	4,828

**Approved Funding to NSAs under the ASDF
from 2017-18 to 2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020)**

	NSAs	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	540	785	1,461
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	250	1,250	1,650
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	0	1,000	525
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	6,679	350	3,467
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	837	634	525
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	0	95	525
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	241	350	843
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	350	350	1,080
9.	Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	1,136	250	525
10.	Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,040	1,762	1,270
11.	Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	0	0	222
12.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	1,000	218	1,812
13.	Cricket Hong Kong	1,532	1,685	5,162
14.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	5,050	3,400	890
15.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	1,498	1,070	2,585
16.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	250	250	264
17.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,290	1,350	2,500
18.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	250	350	900
19.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	25,742	25,250	32,996
20.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	350	350	600

	NSAs	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
21.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,720	949	4,068
22.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	350	400	2,100
23.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	2,500	3,100	5,021
24.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,477	400	1,750
25.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	400	400	4,075
26.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,450	1,150	4,530
27.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	1,050	0
28.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	0	0	0
29.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	350	400	750
30.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	717	4,351	900
31.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	250	350	900
32.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	0	283	579
33.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	1,250	1,250	2,025
34.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,000	1,000	1,500
35.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	250	350	600
36.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	152	1,088	1,412
37.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	350	1,170	907
38.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	400	1,200	8,705
39.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	350	1,233	1,125
40.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	2,000	1,192	936
41.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	4,881	250	1,290
42.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	1,082	250	885
43.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,164	400	810
44.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	890	509	1,160
45.	Hong Kong Softball Association	1,247	513	0

	NSAs	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
46.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	0	364	8,910
47.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	1,345	250	889
48.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	4,012	5,322	3,431
49.	Hong Kong Squash	1,900	1,900	1,125
50.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	1,500	350	1,185
51.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	1,250	350	2,125
52.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	906	204	573
53.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	400	400	1,125
54.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	350	3,914	4,853
55.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	1,046	1,250	2,205
56.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	165	171	198
57.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,401	0	2,160
58.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	4,700	4,262	3,250
59.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	347	350	873
60.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	875	1,400	376
61.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	350	350	600
62.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	0	0	450
63.	Hong Kong Woodball Association	0	0	1,050

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB004****(Question Serial No. 1532)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the District Football Funding Scheme, would the Government please inform this Committee of the following:

1. please tabulate the funding amounts provided by the Government to each district football team in the 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 football seasons respectively;
2. following an increase in the funding level after the previous review by the Government, has a second review been conducted of the funding level for district football teams competing in leagues of different levels? For the 2020-21 football season, what is the intended funding amount to be provided to district football teams participating in various football leagues?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Pierre (LegCo internal reference no.: 35)

Reply:

1. Under the District Football Funding Scheme (DFFS), the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) provides funding support to all district football teams playing in the leagues of the Hong Kong Football Association. The current levels of funding for football teams playing in the Hong Kong Premier League, the First Division, the Second Division and the Third Division are \$1.65 million, \$550,000, \$385,000 and \$330,000 respectively. The amounts of funding provided to the 18 district football teams in the 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 football seasons are as follows –

District Football Team	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
Southern	1,500	1,650	1,650
Tai Po	1,500	1,650	1,650
Yuen Long	1,500	1,650	1,650

District Football Team	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
Central & Western	350	550	550
Eastern	500	550	550
North	300	385	550
Sha Tin	500	550	550
Sham Shui Po	350	385	550
Wong Tai Sin	500	550	550
Kowloon City	350	385	385
Kwai Tsing	350	330	385
Kwun Tong	500	385	385
Tuen Mun	350	385	385
Wan Chai	500	385	385
Yau Tsim Mong	350	385	385
Islands	300	330	330
Sai Kung	350	330	330
Tsuen Wan	300	330	330
Total	10,350	11,165	11,550

2. The DFFS provides direct financial support to the 18 district-based senior teams, which covers expenditure on coaching, transportation and equipment, and certain administrative costs. The HAB has increased the levels of funding for district football teams playing at different divisions by 10% in the 2018-19 football season, and the levels of funding remain unchanged in the 2019-20 football season.

After the end of the 2019-20 football season, all the 18 district football teams are required to submit reports. We will review their reports and consider the levels of funding to be provided to district football teams for the coming year.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB005****(Question Serial No. 1109)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Director of Bureau's OfficeControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the salaries, allowances, job-related allowances and related expenses to be incurred by the Home Affairs Bureau in 2020-21, please tabulate the following information:

- (1) the (i) salaries, (ii) allowances, (iii) job-related allowances, (iv) Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) contribution and (v) Civil Service Provident Fund (CSPF) contribution for (a) the Secretary for Home Affairs (SHA), (b) the Under Secretary for Home Affairs (USHA) and (c) the Political Assistant (PA) to SHA in this financial year;

	(i) Salaries	(ii) Allowances	(iii) Job-related allowances	(iv) MPF contribution	(v) CSPF contribution
(a) SHA					
(b) USHA					
(c) PA to SHA					

- (2) the estimated expenditures on allowances enjoyed by (a) SHA, (b) USHA and (c) PA to SHA in this financial year, including the following five categories of expenditures: (i) their personal medical and dental benefits, (ii) the medical and dental benefits for their spouses, (iii) their personal leave passage allowances, (iv) the leave passage allowances for their spouses and (v) cars and chauffeur services;

	(i) Personal medical and dental benefits	(ii) Medical and dental benefits for his/her spouse	(iii) Personal leave passage allowances	(iv) Leave passage allowances for his/her spouse	(v) Cars and chauffeur services
(a) SHA					
(b) USHA					
(c) PA to SHA					

(3) the estimated expenditures on job-related allowances enjoyed by (a) SHA, (b) USHA and (c) PA to SHA in this financial year, including the following three categories of expenditures: (i) official entertainment, (ii) passage for duty visits and (iii) security arrangements.

	(i) Official entertainment	(ii) Passage for duty visits	(iii) Security arrangements
(a) SHA			
(b) USHA			
(c) PA to SHA			

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 4)

Reply:

The provisions for the salaries in respect of the positions of Director of Bureau, Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau in the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) for 2020-21 are \$4.18 million, \$3.13 million and \$1.46 million respectively. The provisions for the Mandatory Provident Fund contribution for each of the above-mentioned positions are \$18,000.

The Director of Bureau, Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau in the HAB and their families are entitled to the same medical and dental benefits available to civil servants and their families. The Director of Bureau is provided with the free use at his discretion of a car and driver in Hong Kong. The use of government car by the Deputy Director of Bureau and the Political Assistant to Director of Bureau shall be governed by rules and regulations applicable to civil servants at comparable levels.

The provisions for official entertainment and overseas duty visits for the Office of the Secretary for Home Affairs for 2020-21 are \$0.23 million and \$0.43 million respectively. As regards the leave passage allowances, regularly-paid allowances, job-related allowances, Civil Service Provident Fund contribution and security arrangements, no provisions are made for the 3 above-mentioned positions in 2020-21.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB006

(Question Serial No. 0152)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (1) Director of Bureau's Office

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list the estimated expenditure on annual emoluments (including the non-accountable entertainment allowance) for the Secretary for Home Affairs, the Under Secretary for Home Affairs and the Political Assistant to Secretary for Home Affairs in 2020-21.

Asked by: Dr Hon CHENG Chung-tai (LegCo internal reference no.: 12)

Reply:

The provisions for the salaries in respect of the positions of Director of Bureau, Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau in the Home Affairs Bureau for 2020-21 are \$4.18 million, \$3.13 million and \$1.46 million respectively. As regards the non-accountable entertainment allowance, no provisions are made.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB007

(Question Serial No. 1392)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please advise this Committee of the following:

- (1) what were the numbers of participants under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in the past 5 years respectively and what is the expected number for this financial year? What were/are the Government's expenditures on funding young people to participate in these 2 exchange schemes?
- (2) what were the Mainland cities visited by young people under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland? Please arrange in descending order of the number of participants.
- (3) please tabulate the details of the enterprises or industries that young people have done an internship under the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland and the number of interns respectively.
- (4) has the Government assessed the effectiveness of the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 36)

Reply:

- (1) The total numbers of participants of and the total expenditures on the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) in the past 5 years and for 2020-21 are summarised in the table below -

Year	Number of participants		Expenditure (\$ million)	
	FSYEM	FSYIM	FSYEM	FSYIM
2020-21 (Estimate)	18 500	3 800	36	76
2019-20 (Revised estimate)	18 000	3 700	34	70
2018-19	19 100	3 800	37	76
2017-18	19 100	3 400	36	75
2016-17	19 400	2 900	36	75
2015-16	18 200	2 700	30	58

- (2) and (3) The projects under the FSYEM cover a wide range of provinces/cities in the Mainland. The 5 most visited provinces/cities in 2019-20 were Guangdong, Beijing, Shanghai, Guangxi and Sichuan. As for the FSYIM, a wide range of industries are covered, including finance, legal, insurance, trading, social service, information technology, engineering, government, the media, etc. Breakdown information by enterprise/industry is not readily available.
- (4) The effectiveness of the FSYEM and the FSYIM will be kept under continuous review. Based on the feedback collected from last round of participants, over 90% of the respondents considered that the projects organised under the FSYEM and the FSYIM had served their respective objectives of, among others, deepening their understanding of the Mainland and giving them an experience of the authentic working environment in the Mainland.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB008

(Question Serial No. 1393)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under the Programme that close co-operation with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education to promote civic education including national education will be continued. Please inform this Committee of:

- 1 the manpower and expenditure involved in promoting national education by the Bureau. Will resources and manpower be increased in the future? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?
- 2 whether the Bureau has assessed the effectiveness of the work on the promotion of national education? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 37)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) to promote civic education including national education outside schools and in the community through various channels and projects. These include providing sponsorship to community organisations, non-governmental organisations and District Councils for organising civic education (including national education) activities; producing publicity programmes and publications or organising exhibitions/seminars on relevant themes (e.g. the Basic Law); disseminating information through the CPCE's Facebook page and websites; as well as providing relevant reference materials in the Civic Education Resource Centre.

The Bureau has increased resources for the promotion of civic education including national education outside schools and in the community in 2020-21. The HAB will continue to provide manpower for the CPCE Secretariat with its existing manpower resources to support the CPCE and provide assistance in organising programmes. The revised estimate for 2019-20 and the estimate for 2020-21 are tabulated below:

Year	Expenditure on the promotion of civic education outside schools (figures in brackets are the expenditure on the promotion of national education ^{Note}) (\$ million)
2019-20 (Revised Estimate)	21.4 (7.3)
2020-21 (Estimate)	22.0 (7.7)

Note This refers to the expenditure on activities that are primarily related to the promotion of national education outside schools.

The promotion of national education represents a sustained task, unsung but worthwhile. The CPCE has been monitoring the effectiveness of various projects and activities on promoting civic education, including national education, and believes that both the feedback from participants and the proper use of sponsorship by organisers should be taken into account under the monitoring mechanism. As stipulated in the relevant funding guidelines, organisations which receive sponsorship from the CPCE for organising civic education activities, including national education activities, are required to submit relevant activity and financial reports, as well as surveys on participants' feedback to the CPCE. Besides, CPCE members are entitled to observe the conduct of the activities and submit their own evaluation reports to the CPCE afterwards. As regards activities organised by the CPCE, surveys are also conducted to gauge participants' feedback. Information collected from the above channels is presented at the relevant meetings of the CPCE to facilitate members to deliberate on and plan for next year's work, and consider improvements as necessary. Taking the Community Participation Scheme (the Scheme) (which is the largest funding scheme administered by the CPCE) as an example, in 2018-19, 91% of participants of projects sponsored by the Scheme considered the projects useful in enhancing their understanding of the relevant subject matter.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB009

(Question Serial No. 1797)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) is responsible for the Youth Hostel Scheme (the Scheme) which addresses the housing problems faced by young people. Please advise this Committee of the following:

- 1 what is the current progress of each of the various youth hostel construction works respectively? Please list the name, phase of construction works, number of hostel units, expected completion date and expected occupation date of the projects respectively;
- 2 are there any delayed youth hostel projects for this year? If yes, what are the details of the delayed projects? How many hostel units are involved?
- 3 the Government has set its target to provide 3 000 youth hostel units. Since the 3 300 hostel units provided under the Scheme have already met the target, does the Government currently have a targeted number of hostel units to be provided in the second round? If yes, what are the details of the target? If no, what are the reasons?
- 4 it is suggested that the 5-year tenancy for youth hostels should be extended and the rent levels be linked to the income and affordability of tenants instead of setting at 60% of the market rent. Will the Government adopt the above suggestions? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?
- 5 what are the manpower and expenditure of the HAB involved respectively in handling the Scheme? Have additional resources and manpower been allocated? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 35)

Reply:

1 and 2 A total of 7 projects are currently in progress under the Youth Hostel Scheme (YHS), namely Po Leung Kuk's (PLK) project in Yuen Long, the Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups' (HKFYG) project in Tai Po, Tung Wah Group of Hospitals' (TWGH) project in Sheung Wan, the Hong Kong Association of Youth Development's (HKAYD) project in Mong Kok, the Hong Kong Girl Guides Association's (HKGGA) project in Jordan, the Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited's (SKH) project in Yuen Long and The Salvation Army's project in Wan Chai. These projects will provide at least 3 300 youth hostel places.

The projects vary in size, building design and technical requirements, involving different planning and land procedures. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been assisting individual non-governmental organisations (NGOs) in liaising with the relevant government departments to resolve technical issues and expedite the progress. Among the 7 projects concerned, the one by HKFYG in Tai Po has been completed and move-in arrangements for tenants by batches are being made, whilst the one by PLK in Yuen Long has commenced construction works. The remaining 5 projects are going through various advance works stages and procedures, such as conducting technical feasibility studies and detailed design. We will continue to work closely with the relevant NGOs to assist them in taking forward the projects.

Details of the 7 youth hostel projects are as follows –

NGO	Site Location	Number of hostel places provided	Expected completion date
1. HKFYG	Tai Po	80	project completed and move-in arrangements for tenants by batches being made
2. PLK	Yuen Long	1 680	Q3/2021
3. HKGGA	Jordan	576	see note*
4. TWGH	Sheung Wan	302	to be confirmed
5. HKAYD	Mong Kok	90	to be confirmed
6. SKH	Yuen Long	160 to 180	to be confirmed
7. The Salvation Army	Wan Chai	510	to be confirmed

*Note: We initially planned to seek members' views on the project at the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs meeting on 23 March 2020. However, the said meeting has been rescheduled. We will submit the proposal to the Public Works Sub-committee and seek funding approval from the Finance Committee (FC) after consulting the Panel. If funding approval of the FC is obtained in the current legislative year, HKGGA will commence construction works for completion in around 3 years' time.

3 We are currently pressing ahead with all YHS projects. At the same time, we have been discussing with NGOs that have expressed interests in developing youth hostels on sites held by them. For example, a new project undertaken by The Salvation Army in Wan Chai was announced in the 2019 Policy Address. We will continue to launch new proposals as they mature in the future as appropriate.

4 The objectives of the YHS are to enable young people to have independent living space while accumulating savings to pursue their medium term aspirations in personal development for upward mobility, and encourage NGOs to unleash the potential of development sites so as to achieve optimal land use. The policy framework of YHS (including the length of tenancy and the maximum rental level) was formulated by the Government after careful consideration, taking both the policy objectives and the opinions of various stakeholders into account. To put resources into good use, the maximum tenancy period of a youth hostel unit is 5 years so as to ensure a periodic turnover of units to benefit more working youth in need. As for the rental level, since NGOs are required to operate their youth hostels on a self-financing basis, it would be difficult for them to make prudent and rigorous budgetary planning if tenants are allowed to pay different amounts of rent commensurate with their income or affordability. It might in turn affect the overall quality of operation and the financial position of the youth hostels concerned in the long run. Furthermore, if tenants are subject to regular income and asset limit tests and have their rental levels adjusted accordingly, it might bar them from enjoying the fruits of their hard work for progression and contravene the policy objective of promoting upward mobility among young people.

Taking HKFYG's youth hostel in Tai Po as an example, around 900 applications were received during the application period and it was welcomed by eligible working youth. At present, we have no plans to change the policy framework of the YHS. We will continue to monitor the implementation progress and effectiveness of the YHS, the operation of the completed hostels and the income level of young people to ensure that the YHS is able to meet its intended policy objectives and the demand of some working youth for having their own living space.

5 The YHS is administered by a team of HAB staff comprising 1 Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, 1 Senior Administrative Officer and 2 Executive Officers I among their other duties. The manpower requirements for the coming year are expected to remain similar.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB010

(Question Serial No. 3170)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Director of Bureau's Office

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide:

1. the estimated salary, benefits and allowances for the Director of Bureau in the coming year;
2. the estimated salary, benefits and allowances for each of the other politically appointed officials in the coming year.

Asked by: Dr Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 9011)

Reply:

The provisions for the salaries in respect of the positions of Director of Bureau, Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau in the Home Affairs Bureau for 2020-21 are \$4.18 million, \$3.13 million and \$1.46 million respectively. The provisions for the Mandatory Provident Fund contribution for each of the above-mentioned positions are \$18,000.

As regards allowances, no provisions are made for the 3 above-mentioned positions in 2020-21.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB011****(Question Serial No. 1269)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

During 2020-21, the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to work with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education in promoting civic education including national education outside schools and in the community. In this connection, would the Bureau please advise us of:

1. the estimated expenditure and the actual expenditure on the promotion of national education for 2020-21 and in the past 3 years;
2. whether the effectiveness of the promotion of national education has been assessed? If yes, what are the assessment results? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher (LegCo internal reference no.: 18)Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) to promote civic education including national education outside schools and in the community. The expenditure on activities that are primarily related to the promotion of national education outside schools and in the community in the past 3 years and for 2020-21 is tabulated below:

Year	Amount (\$ million)
2017-18 Actual Expenditure	7.8
2018-19 Actual Expenditure	7.2
2019-20 Revised Estimate	7.3
2020-21 Estimated Expenditure	7.7

The promotion of national education represents a sustained task, unsung but worthwhile. The CPCE has been monitoring the effectiveness of various projects and activities on promoting civic education, including national education, and believes that both the feedback from participants and the proper use of sponsorship by organisers should be taken into

account under the monitoring mechanism. As stipulated in the relevant funding guidelines, organisations which receive sponsorship from the CPCE for organising civic education activities, including national education activities, are required to submit relevant activity and financial reports, as well as surveys on participants' feedback to the CPCE. Besides, CPCE members are entitled to observe the conduct of the activities and submit their own evaluation reports to the CPCE afterwards. As regards activities organised by the CPCE, surveys are also conducted to gauge participants' feedback. Information collected from the above channels is presented at the relevant meetings of the CPCE to facilitate members to deliberate on and plan for next year's work, and consider improvements as necessary. Taking the Community Participation Scheme (the Scheme) (which is the largest funding scheme administered by the CPCE) as an example, in 2018-19, 91% of participants of projects sponsored by the Scheme considered the projects useful in enhancing their understanding of the relevant subject matter.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB012****(Question Serial No. 1270)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Home Affairs Bureau has been implementing the Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth (MSSY) since October 2017. In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

1. the total number of self-recommended applicants under the MSSY, and among them, the numbers of eligible and ineligible applicants respectively;
2. the distribution of the self-recommended young applicants by age and by academic qualification;
3. the specific procedures for the Bureau to select self-recommended applicants.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher (LegCo internal reference no.: 19)Reply:

1. In October 2017, the Government launched the Pilot Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth (Pilot Scheme) whereby 5 government advisory committees were identified for recruiting self-recommended young members aged between 18 and 35 to fill 11 seats. Given the positive feedback, we have regularised the Scheme and extended it to more boards and committees covering a wide spectrum of policy areas. The first 3 phases of the regularised Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth (MSSY) cover 30 committees with 60 seats offered in total. Over 5 000 applications have been received. The number of applications received under various phases are tabulated below:

	Pilot Scheme	MSSY Phase I	MSSY Phase II	MSSY Phase III
No. of on-time applications	1 179	1 530	1 428	1 282

	Pilot Scheme	MSSY Phase I	MSSY Phase II	MSSY Phase III
No. of invalid applications*	58	19	19	16
No. of valid applications	1 121	1 511	1 409	1 266

* *Examples are applicants falling outside the specified age range (i.e. 18 to 35), applications without any contact information, and duplicated applications (in this case, only 1 of the duplicated applications will be processed).*

2. The age of applicants ranged from 18 to 35, with an average at around 28. Most of them were bachelor degree holders while some were still secondary school students and some were master's/doctorate degree holders.
3. A Recruitment Committee (RC), comprising the Secretary for Home Affairs, a representative of the Youth Development Commission, non-official chairpersons or members of the advisory committees concerned and representatives of the relevant bureaux/departments responsible for the operation of the concerned advisory committees, would be set up for overseeing the implementation of each phase of the MSSY. Under the RC, Assessment Panels (APs) would be formed to consider applications. AP members include a non-official chairperson and/or members of the committee concerned and representatives of the bureau/department concerned. The APs will conduct interviews with applicants to facilitate the assessment. The APs will consider whether the applicant has a strong commitment to serve the community, good understanding of the policy area concerned and good analytical and communication skills. The above 3 conditions are the only assessment criteria adopted under the MSSY. Following the principle of meritocracy, the Government aims to, through the MSSY, recruit young people who have a strong commitment to serve the community and the ability to contribute to the committees concerned before recommending them to the relevant bureaux/departments for consideration of appointment.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB013

(Question Serial No. 1271)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In the area of providing exchange opportunities to young people, would the Government please advise us of:

1. the numbers of participants under and the actual expenditures on international youth exchange programmes, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in the past 3 years; the estimated numbers of participants under and the estimated expenditures on these 3 programmes/schemes for 2020-21;
2. the comments of young participants on the above exchange programmes/schemes? Has the Government assessed the effectiveness of these exchange or internship programmes/schemes? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher (LegCo internal reference no.: 20)

Reply:

1. The total numbers of participants of and the total expenditures on international youth exchange programmes, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) in the past 3 years and for 2020-21 are tabulated below -

Year	Number of participants			Expenditure (\$ million)		
	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM
2020-21 (Estimate)	2 000	18 500	3 800	23	36	76

Year	Number of participants			Expenditure (\$ million)		
	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM
2019-20 (Revised estimate)	1 430	18 000	3 700	17	34	70
2018-19	640	19 100	3 800	3*	37	76
2017-18	190	19 100	3 400	6	36	75

* The application and funding cycle of the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange has been rationalised in 2018-19, causing a one-off impact on the cash flow in that year.

2. Based on the feedback collected from the last round of participants, over 90% of respondents considered that the various programmes/schemes had served their respective objectives of, among others, broadening their horizon, deepening their understanding of the Mainland / countries visited and giving them an experience of the authentic working environment in the Mainland. The effectiveness of the above programmes/schemes will be kept under continuous review.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB014

(Question Serial No. 0389)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Government will allocate an additional \$900 million to the Art Development Matching Grants Scheme (ADMGS). In this connection, would the Government please inform this Committee of:

- the specific arrangements for allocating the additional funding;
- whether performance indicators are developed for the ADMGS so as to see if the amount of funding meets the intended objectives? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons? And,
- the mechanism in place to objectively measure the effectiveness of the funding?

Asked by: Hon IP LAU Suk-ye, Regina (LegCo internal reference no.: 44)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau launched the Art Development Matching Grants Scheme (ADMGS) in 2016 to provide matching grants to eligible arts groups for the amount of private donations and sponsorships they raised, with a view to fostering a culture of donation for arts in the business sector and society as well as widening the financial sources of arts groups. The Government will allocate an additional \$900 million to the ADMGS to continue its implementation and to further promote sponsorship of culture and arts.

Arts groups eligible for the ADMGS include Graduated Springboard Grantees which have completed 2 rounds of Springboard Grants under the Arts Capacity Development Funding Scheme, the major performing arts groups¹, the Hong Kong Arts Festival Society and the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC). In addition, the HKADC also launches its Matching Grants Scheme under the ADMGS for all small-/medium-sized arts groups to apply for a matching grant under the ADMGS altogether.

¹ The 9 major performing arts groups include the Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra, the Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra, the Hong Kong Sinfonietta, the Hong Kong Repertory Theatre, the Chung Ying Theatre Company, the Zuni Icosahedron, the Hong Kong Dance Company, the Hong Kong Ballet and the City Contemporary Dance Company.

In order to encourage arts groups to raise donations and in view of the fact that established arts groups can raise donations relatively easier, the matching ratio for more established arts groups are more stringent. Since the launch of the ADMGS, we noticed a substantial increase in the amount of donations obtained by arts groups of different sizes.

Various arts groups can utilise the matching grants obtained under the ADMGS for the purpose of benefiting the arts and cultural sectors, such as enhancing their organisational capacity, supporting the development of all arts forms and promoting audience building for the arts and culture. For example, with the matching grants obtained under the ADMGS in 2019-20, the HKADC launched the one-off Eminent Arts Group Scheme to provide funds for 3 arts groups to carry out their five-year development plan from 2019-20 to 2023-24, so as to further cultivate local professional arts organisations and arts practitioners, to encourage them to actively seek support from other resources and society, and to enhance their independence and competitiveness.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB015

(Question Serial No. 0390)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Youth Development Commission has already expended \$500 million to implement a range of new programmes and measures, including an injection of \$300 million into the Youth Development Fund to support youth innovation and entrepreneurship and promote upward mobility. Would the Government please advise this Committee of:

- the details of the approved projects and the enterprises;
- whether performance indicators are developed for the programmes so as to review if the injection amount meets the intended objectives? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons? And,
- the mechanism in place to objectively measure the effectiveness of the funding?

Asked by: Hon IP LAU Suk-ye, Regina (LegCo internal reference no.: 45)

Reply:

The Youth Development Commission (YDC) has rolled out the following 2 new funding schemes under the Youth Development Fund (YDF):

1. **Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** the funding scheme consists of 2 components, namely entrepreneurial support and incubation services, and start-up capital -
 - (a) the entrepreneurial support and incubation services component: the services component aims to subsidise non-governmental organisations (NGOs) in Hong Kong to offer deeper, broader, more specific and sustainable entrepreneurial support and incubation services for Hong Kong young people, including helping them settle in youth innovation and entrepreneurial bases (the entrepreneurial bases) in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The funding limit for each funded service project is \$1 million per year and for a maximum of 3 years; and

(b) the start-up capital component: this component aims to provide youth start-ups with seed funding through subsidising funded organisations in the form of a matching fund. The matching ratio for the funding is 3:1. The ceiling of the government subsidy for each applicant organisation is \$4.5 million, to be matched with \$1.5 million of funding from the NGO. Each start-up may receive a capital subsidy of up to \$600,000, comprising \$450,000 of government subsidy and \$150,000 of matching contribution from the relevant NGO. And,

2. **Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area**: the scheme aims to subsidise NGOs in Hong Kong to organise short-term experiential programmes at the entrepreneurial bases in Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, with a view to enriching Hong Kong young people's understanding of the entrepreneurial bases in the Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, as well as the relevant policies and supporting measures on innovation and entrepreneurship in the Mainland. This will in turn assist young people to consider settling in the relevant entrepreneurial bases and starting businesses therein in the future. The funding limit under the scheme for each experiential programme is \$700,000.

The above 2 funding schemes were well received by various sectors of the community and totally more than 40 NGOs in Hong Kong have submitted their funding applications. The assessment has entered its final stage and application results will be officially announced in due course. It is estimated that an amount of about \$100 million under the Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area will be granted for some 10 NGOs to implement youth entrepreneurship projects, under which subsidies will be provided for nearly 200 young entrepreneurs who intend to start or have already started their businesses in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, while start-up support and incubation services will be rendered to about 4 000 young people. As for the Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area, it is estimated that an amount of about \$5 million will be granted for over 10 NGOs to organise short-term experiential programmes at the entrepreneurial bases in Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, benefiting nearly 700 young people.

It is stipulated in the Guide to Application for the above 2 funding schemes that the funded organisation is required to submit relevant activity report(s), progress report(s), financial report(s), an Auditor's Report, etc. to the YDC to report on the progress, financial situation and outcomes of the funded project. Moreover, members of the YDC will look into the effectiveness of the entrepreneurial support and incubation services provided by the funded organisations and the operation of those short-term experiential programmes through site visits, as well as to communicate with start-up entrepreneurs and make suggestions for improvement. Furthermore, for the start-up capital component, it is stipulated in the Guide to Application that the funded organisation must formulate suitable phased indicators (e.g. "having successfully built product prototypes", "having completed product development", "having successfully launched products in the market", "having opened physical shops", etc.) based on the nature of its start-up project, and help selected start-ups develop their businesses by guiding them to achieve these indicators. The funded organisation is required to disburse the start-up capital in phases to the selected start-ups only after the latter have achieved the agreed indicators. We will continue to work closely with the YDC

to monitor the operation and effectiveness of the schemes on an ongoing basis, and identify areas for improvement.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB016

(Question Serial No. 2102)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Director of Bureau's Office

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please list the expenditures on salaries for the Secretary for Home Affairs (SHA), the Under Secretary for Home Affairs and the Political Assistant in 2020-21 respectively.
2. What is the staffing establishment of the Office of the Director of Bureau in 2020-21? What is the expenditure on salaries for the whole Office and its percentage in the salaries under the entire Head?
3. While the work of the Office of the Director of Bureau includes "the planning, co-ordination and implementation of all arrangements for the Secretary's public, media and community functions", what were the respective numbers of (a) District Council activities and (b) other district activities attended by the SHA last year? What is the expected number of District Council meetings that the SHA will attend in 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 5)

Reply:

The provisions for the salaries in respect of the positions of Director of Bureau, Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau in the Home Affairs Bureau for 2020-21 are \$4.18 million, \$3.13 million and \$1.46 million respectively.

Apart from the Director of Bureau, Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau, the establishment of the Office of the Secretary for Home Affairs also includes 6 civil servants (an Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, a Personal Assistant, a Senior Personal Secretary, a Personal Secretary I, an Assistant Clerical Officer and a Personal Chauffeur) who provide support to the Office. In 2020-21, the provisions for the salaries in respect of the above civil service posts are about \$4.93 million, accounting for about 2% of the salaries under the entire Head.

In the last term of District Councils (DCs), the Secretary for Home Affairs (SHA) has visited the 18 DCs from 2017-18 to 2018-19. No similar arrangements were made in 2019-20. SHA attended a number of events/activities organised by the Government and various organisations from time to time. We do not keep statistics on these events/activities. In 2020-21, SHA will, having regard to policy needs, continue to consult DCs at a suitable time.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB017****(Question Serial No. 1137)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- 1) Please list the details of major international sports events supported and held by the Government in the past 3 years, including the event date, the expenditure involved, the number of participants, etc.
- 2) How many events have been cancelled or postponed in response to social incidents and the development of the epidemic? Please list by event the current status, the expenditure spent and the estimated additional expenditure arising from event arrangements. What criteria will be adopted by the Government to deal with the major events concerned through administrative arrangements such as handling cases of failure to fulfil contractual commitments as a result of rescheduling an event, reducing the scale of the event and extending the duration of using the funding or expanding the funding scope?

Asked by: Hon LAM Kin-fung, Jeffrey (LegCo internal reference no.: 4)Reply:

- 1) Details of "M" Mark events held with Government funding support in the past 3 years are as follows:

	Event	Date	No. of participants (teams)	No. of spectators	Total funding amount approved (\$ million)
2017					
1.	Hong Kong Marathon	12 February	74 400	15 000	No funding application
2.	Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	10 to 12 February	28	21 000	No funding application

	Event	Date	No. of participants (teams)	No. of spectators	Total funding amount approved (\$ million)
3.	Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	7 to 9 April	(28)	120 000	No funding application
4.	2017 UCI Track Cycling World Championships	12 to 16 April	371	15 376	6.8*
5.	The 10th Hong Kong DanceSport Festival – WDSF GrandSlam Hong Kong 2017	2 to 4 June	580	8 948	1.5*
6.	FIVB Volleyball World Grand Prix – Hong Kong 2017	8 to 9 July	(4)	30 413	1.5*
7.	Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	21 to 23 July	(164)	66 015	No funding application
8.	Hong Kong Tennis Open	7 to 15 October	51	69 261	No funding application*
9.	Harbour Race	29 October	2 940	1 800	No funding application
10.	Hong Kong Open (Golf)	12 to 19 November	132	45 000	No funding application
11.	Canoe Ocean Racing World Championships – Hong Kong 2017	23 to 26 November	218	2 500	4.69
12.	Hong Kong Squash Open 2017	18 to 19 November	112	2 500	1.5*
13.	Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	21 to 26 November	297	29 692	No funding application*
2018					
1.	Ocean Race – Hong Kong Stopover	17 to 31 January	(7)	103 058	No funding application
2.	Hong Kong Marathon	21 January	78 227	10 000	No funding application
3.	Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	9 to 11 February	28	30 000	No funding application
4.	Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	6 to 8 April	(28)	114 146	No funding application
5.	FIVB Volleyball Nations League 2018 – Hong Kong	29 to 31 May	(4)	31 308	3.8*

	Event	Date	No. of participants (teams)	No. of spectators	Total funding amount approved (\$ million)
6.	Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	22 to 24 June	(164)	66 015	No funding application
7.	Hong Kong Tennis Open	6 to 14 October	63	71 790	No funding application*
8.	Harbour Race	21 October	3 358	1 300	No funding application
9.	Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	13 to 18 November	290	29 000	No funding application*
10.	Hong Kong Squash Open 2018	19 to 25 November	110	2 500	1.5*
11.	Hong Kong Open (Golf)	22 to 25 November	132	49 263	No funding application
12.	World Men Championships (Bowling)	23 November to 5 December	265	1 300	5.53
2019					
1.	2018/19 UCI Track Cycling World Cup	25 to 27 January	305	9 725	3*
2.	Hong Kong Marathon	17 February	78 010	10 000	No funding application
3.	Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	15 to 17 February	32	35 000	No funding application
4.	Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	5 to 7 April	(28)	114 447	No funding application
5.	FIVB Volleyball Nations League Hong Kong	4 to 6 June	(4)	32 137	4*
6.	ITTF World Tour – Hong Kong Open (Table-tennis)	4 to 9 June	213	9 546	5*
7.	Kitchee vs Manchester City – Jockey Club Kitchee Centre Cup	24 July	(2)	20 926	11
8.	World Rowing Coastal Championships	1 to 3 November	450	30 000	12

	Event	Date	No. of participants (teams)	No. of spectators	Total funding amount approved (\$ million)
9.	Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	12 to 17 November	262	16 627	4.8*
10.	2019/20 UCI Track Cycling World Cup	29 November to 1 December	333	3 642	3.5*
11.	Hong Kong Open (Golf)**	28 November to 1 December	140	36 910	No funding application

* Approval was also granted for using Leisure and Cultural Services Department venues at a notional charge.

** The Hong Kong Open was postponed to 9 to 12 January 2020 as a result of social incidents.

- 2) Details of “M” Mark events cancelled as a result of social incidents or the epidemic in 2019-20 are as follows:

Event name	Organiser	Originally scheduled date
Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	14 to 16 June 2019
Hong Kong Tennis Open	Hong Kong Tennis Association	5 to 13 October 2019
Harbour Race	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	27 October 2019
Hong Kong Squash Open	Hong Kong Squash	2 to 8 December 2019
Hong Kong Marathon	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association	9 February 2020
Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	14 to 16 February 2020

For “M” Mark events affected by social incidents in the second half of 2019, the Government has decided to alleviate their financial burden on the relevant “national sports associations” with a special direct grant. The amount to be granted will be based on the reasonable expenditure (such as venue charges paid and publicity expenses) actually incurred for the event concerned, with a ceiling of \$2 million for each event. We are also actively considering providing similar support to “M” Mark events that have recently been cancelled or postponed as a result of the epidemic. We are in contact with the organisers concerned to understand the expenditures involved, with a view to formulating measures to meet their needs.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB018

(Question Serial No. 1861)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education; (3) District, Community and Public Relations; (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing; (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the recent outbreak of the novel coronavirus disease, please advise this Committee of the policy items, expenditure and manpower resources of the Home Affairs Bureau in relation to its anti-epidemic efforts in this financial year.

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 42)

Reply:

Since the outbreak of coronavirus disease-2019 (COVID-19), the Government has adopted three key principles - speed, rigour and transparency, to meet this public health challenge, and relied on science and the advice of world-renowned experts in developing its response. All Government Bureaux and relevant units have stepped up their efforts on all fronts in preventing and controlling the spread of COVID-19.

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and departments under its purview have been closely monitoring the development of the epidemic and endeavoured to continue providing public services to members of the public while fighting the virus. Upon implementation of targeted measures to reduce social contact and infection control measures to protect the health of our staff and members of the public, we have progressed from providing only emergency and essential services to gradually resuming more public services in an orderly manner. The ultimate goal is to resume full public services when conditions permit.

As regards HAB, we cancelled our organised or sponsored public events that would attract a large number of people, and made flexible work arrangements for our staff in order to achieve social distancing and contain the public health risk. We have also implemented various infection control measures in our offices to reduce the risks of infection and the spread of the virus. Moreover, we recruited volunteers through non-governmental organisations to join our anti-epidemic efforts.

In response to the epidemic, four holiday camps under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department have been turned into quarantine centres to accommodate persons prescribed in the Compulsory Quarantine of Certain Persons Arriving at Hong Kong Regulation (Cap. 599C) for quarantine, and to facilitate medical surveillance of contacts who may have been exposed to the risk of contracting the new virus but nonetheless asymptomatic.

Regarding support at the district level, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) has provided telephone hotline services for people on home quarantine. Taking into account the situation of individual districts, HAD distributed sanitary packs to residents in need and enhanced its cleansing operations for streets, canopies and three-nil buildings to improve environmental hygiene. HAD has also distributed cleaning products and masks donated by public-spirited organisations/persons to the donors' targets. The masks concerned were mainly distributed to high-risk patients (such as the elderly and pregnant women) and medical workers through the Hospital Authority, and to the elderly and the needy households through major charities and non-governmental organisations.

In addition, HAD has disseminated health advice from the Centre for Health Prevention to different sectors related to its work, including the property management, building management, hotels and guesthouse sectors, owners' organisations, Mutual Aid Committees, and ethnic minorities. Property management companies were also encouraged to disseminate health advice to residents of properties under their management to raise public awareness and preparedness in the fight against the disease.

The expenditure and manpower involved in the anti-epidemic work of HAB are absorbed by existing resources.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB019

(Question Serial No. 1862)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Home Affairs Bureau will establish an “Alliance of Hong Kong Youth Innovative and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Greater Bay Area”. Would the Government please inform this Committee of:

1. the details of the structure and staffing establishment of, as well as the expenditure on the Alliance?
2. the ways that the Bureau adopts to promote the Alliance and encourage young people to join? What will be the expenditure on publicity involved and the estimated number of young people benefited?

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 44)

Reply:

In her 2019 Policy Address, the Chief Executive announced the establishment of an Alliance of Hong Kong Youth Innovative and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Greater Bay Area (the Alliance). Organisations from Guangdong and Hong Kong with strength and proven track record, such as innovative and entrepreneurial bases (the entrepreneurial bases), universities, non-governmental organisations (NGOs), scientific research institutes, professional bodies, venture funds, etc. will be invited to join the Alliance and jointly set up a one-stop information, publicity and exchange platform to support Hong Kong youth entrepreneurs in the Greater Bay Area. In addition, a mechanism will be developed for members of the Alliance and Hong Kong youth entrepreneurs to meet with the governments of Guangdong and Hong Kong on a regular basis to review the innovative and entrepreneurial ecosystem, listen to the concerns of the stakeholders, deal with problems faced by entrepreneurs, and refine the mechanism in the light of the experience gained, so as to make the Alliance an effective platform to address entrepreneurial issues.

About \$100 million will be granted under the Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area of the Youth Development Fund

(YDF) to support some 10 NGOs to implement youth entrepreneurship projects, under which subsidies will be provided for nearly 200 young entrepreneurs who intend to start or have already started their businesses, while start-up support and incubation services will be rendered to about 4 000 young people. The assessment of applications has entered its final stage and the results will be officially announced in due course. Afterwards, funded organisations and their partnering entrepreneurial bases will gradually take forward their entrepreneurial service projects and recruit interested young participants. Moreover, we will discuss matters of mutual co-operation with funded NGOs and help the latter, through an one-stop online platform and other joint promotional activities, promote their entrepreneurial support and incubation services programmes so as to recruit potential Hong Kong young entrepreneurs more effectively. At the same time, we will discuss with the NGOs the setting up of and the publicity work for the Alliance with a view to providing further support to YDF beneficiaries as well as other Hong Kong young people who intend to start their businesses in the Greater Bay Area.

The above work is handled by a team of Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) staff comprising 1 Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, 1 Senior Administrative Officer, 1 Chief Executive Officer, 1 Treasury Accountant, 1 Senior Executive Officer and 1 Executive Officer I, among their other duties. The relevant expenditures on manpower and publicity are absorbed within the overall provision for the HAB.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB020

(Question Serial No. 2365)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) District, Community and Public Relations

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Home Affairs Bureau provides secretariat support to the Community Care Fund (CCF). Please advise this Committee of:

1. the details of the types, manpower involved and expenditure in relation to the support services provided to the CCF in the previous financial year;
2. the details of, as estimated, the types, manpower involved and expenditure in relation to the support services to be provided to the CCF for this financial year.

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 43)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau, being the policy bureau responsible for co-ordinating the operation of the Community Care Fund (CCF), provides secretariat support to the CCF Task Force by, among others, collecting opinions from the public, formulating assistance programmes, allocating funding, overseeing the implementation of programmes and reviewing the effectiveness of the CCF's work. In 2019-20, the expenditure on manpower of the CCF Secretariat was about \$6.99 million, involving 11 civil service posts to provide secretariat services. The relevant expenditure was absorbed by the CCF. As for 2020-21, the manpower remains unchanged and the estimated expenditure is about \$7.22 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB021

(Question Serial No. 1880)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 of the Programme that the Bureau will “continue to implement the Space Sharing Scheme for Youth through community-business-government tripartite partnership to provide shared working space to young entrepreneurs and artists at affordable rental”. In this connection, please advise this Committee of:

- a. the estimated expenditure of the Government on the Scheme in 2020-21;
- b. the total number of applications received from property owners and operating agencies so far since the implementation of the Scheme; the number of operating agencies already in operation; the number of operating agencies now having their operation suspended after its commencement for a period of time; the respective numbers of applications for admission made by young entrepreneurs and artists in the first and second halves of 2019.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 8)

Reply:

- a. Launched in late 2017, the Space Sharing Scheme for Youth (the Scheme) is premised upon tripartite collaboration among the business sector, non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and the Government to help young people who aspire to set up their own businesses, especially those in up-and-coming industries, through the provision of working space at an affordable rent. Under the Scheme, owners of revitalised industrial buildings and commercial buildings rent out floor area to operating NGOs at a rent not more than one-third of the market rental level. Alternatively, the relevant owners may choose to operate such space directly on their own. Operating agencies in turn charge the young end users rental no more than half of the comparable market rental. Operating agencies are free to recruit young end users and operate the properties as they see fit, so long as they comply with the basic terms of the Scheme and the terms of collaboration with property owners. The Government serves as an active

facilitator (e.g. setting the parameters / basic terms for the Scheme, matching participating organisations with operating agencies where necessary, promoting the Scheme and sharing its success stories through various channels), and does not provide funding to property owners or operating agencies for the purpose of their participation in the Scheme.

- b. A total of 12 property owners have joined the Scheme since its launch and none of them have withdrawn. Among the properties, 11 have commenced full operation to support young entrepreneurs from sectors like innovation and technology, creative industries, digital media and social enterprises, as well as young artists, benefiting more than 5 000 people so far. As for the remaining property, the property owner and the operating agencies are arranging signing of tenancy agreement and fitting-out works. Participating operating agencies do not maintain a breakdown of the number of young people applying to use their spaces.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB022

(Question Serial No. 1881)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 of the Programme that the Bureau will “continue to implement the Five-year Plan to enhance and increase the provision of sports and recreational facilities to meet the needs of the general public and support the development of sports in Hong Kong.” In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the current estimated expenditure on and progress of those projects under the Five-year Plan;
- (b) whether the social incidents in the second half of 2019 have led to an increase in the expenditure on or postponement of those projects under the Five-year Plan;
- (c) whether the Bureau currently has a plan to extend the scope of the Plan to cover other sports and recreational facilities.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 9)

Reply:

- (a) A total of \$20 billion was earmarked by the Government in 2017 to launch 26 projects (the Five-year Plan) to develop new or improve existing sports and recreational facilities in different districts, where 10 of the projects have obtained funding approval of the Finance Committee (FC). As these projects are being taken forward as planned, the information on outturn expenditures is not yet available. Details of these 10 projects are as follows –

Project	Works commencement date	Tentative completion date	Estimated expenditure (\$ million)
1. Avenue Park at Kai Tak	2018	2021	321.9
2. Improvement of Hoi Bun Road Park and Adjacent Area, Kwun Tong	2018	2021	186.7
3. District Open Space Adjoining San Po Kong Public Housing Development (known as “Open Space at Sze Mei Street, San Po Kong” in the 2017 Policy Address) (Phase 1)	2019	2021	179.7
4. Open Space in Area 6, Tai Po	2019	2020	93.8
5. Open Space in Areas 47 and 48, North District	2019	2020	123.7
6. Provision of Heated Pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex, Wong Tai Sin	2018	2022	576.5
7. Redevelopment of Yuen Long Stadium (pre-construction activities)	2019	2021	45.4
8. Station Square at Kai Tak	2019	2020 (Phase I) 2022 (Phase II)	1,651.5
9. Swimming Pool Complex and Open Space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai	2019	2022	1,336.0
10. Waterfront Promenade adjacent to the Hong Kong Children’s Hospital	2018	2020	82.2

We have consulted and obtained support from the relevant Legislative Council (LegCo) panels for consulting the Public Works Subcommittee (PWSC) and/or seeking funding approval of the FC for the 6 projects below in the 2018-19 and 2019-20 legislative years. Details of these projects are as follows –

Project	Tentative commencement date	Tentative completion date	Estimated expenditure (\$ million) (Note)
1. Hoi Sham Park Extension in Kowloon City District	2020	2023	293.2
2. Improvement of Lam Wah Street Playground and Adjacent Area	2020	2022	145.5
3. Provision of Heated Pool at the Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool Complex in the Southern District	2020	2023	357.0
4. Open Space at Hoi Fai Road, Tai Kok Tsui	2020	2023	104.0
5. Redevelopment of Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool Complex	2020	2024	1,120.0
6. Amenity Complex in Area 103, Ma On Shan (known as “Sports Centre in Area 103, Ma On Shan” in the 2017 Policy Address) (pre-construction activities)	2020	2023	74.3

Note: The tentative commencement date, completion date and estimated expenditure are based on the assumption that FC’s funding approval is given in the first half of 2020.

As regards the remaining projects, they are still at different stages of planning. The estimated expenditure and implementation programme of these projects have yet to be confirmed. We will provide the details of these projects when we consult the relevant LegCo panels and PWSC, and seek funding approval of the FC.

- (b) Social incidents in the second half of 2019 did not affect the financial ceilings on and the completion dates of the 10 projects underway.
- (c) Apart from making reference to the Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines, the Government will also take into account factors such as changes in the population of various districts, public demand for recreational facilities, utilisation of facilities and the overall views of District Councils when considering the construction of more recreational and sports facilities.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB023

(Question Serial No. 1882)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 of the Programme that the Bureau will “continue to take forward the Kai Tak Sports Park (KTSP) project which will provide world-class sporting venues and public sports and recreational facilities”. In this connection, please advise this Committee of:

- a. whether the KTSP project requires additional expenditure and postponement as a result of the social incidents in the second half of 2019;
- b. the latest development of the project.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 10)

Reply:

- a. The Kai Tak Sports Park (KTSP) project does not require additional expenditure or postponement as a result of the social incidents in the second half of 2019.
- b. The KTSP commenced its design and construction works in February 2019. The piling works are now in progress as expected.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB024

(Question Serial No. 1883)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 of the Programme that the Bureau will “take forward initiatives for enhancing the funding support for and the governance of ‘national sports associations’ (NSAs)”. In this connection, please advise this Committee of:

- a. the list of NSAs funded by the Government in the past 3 years and the relevant funding amounts;
- b. the initiatives to enhance their governance.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 11)

Reply:

- a. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. The amount of subvention provided to respective NSAs under the SSS in the past 3 years (i.e. 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20) are set out in **Annex**.
- b. The LCSD has all along been implementing various measures to enhance the governance and transparency of the operation of NSAs. From 2013-14 onwards, the LCSD has included in the Subvention Agreement an additional provision requiring NSAs to upload their Memorandum and Articles of Association, audited financial statements of the subvention, mechanism of selection of athletes including the appeal mechanism to their website for public information. In addition, since 2017-18, the LCSD has been organising a series of thematic seminars on corporate governance for directors and management staff of NSAs to help them fulfil their responsibilities in the organisation, management and internal monitoring mechanism in a more impartial, fair and transparent manner. Apart from the thematic courses for executive directors and management staff of NSAs, the LCSD launched outreach seminars in 2019-20, to meet

the operational needs of NSAs, by sending professionals to brief the executive directors, management staff and members of NSAs on relevant topics at their annual general meetings..

In order to further enhance the governance of NSAs, the Home Affairs Bureau will provide funding support to the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China to set up a dedicated team in 2020-21 to examine the operation and internal monitoring mechanism (including mechanism of selection of athletes and the appeal mechanism) of all NSAs, recommend improvement measures and formulate a code of governance for compliance by all NSAs.

Subvention to NSAs under the SSS from 2017-18 to 2019-20

	NSAs	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	2,288	2,726	4,606
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,871	6,840	7,487
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	15,264	17,350	16,999
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	5,196	5,597	6,917
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	11,281	12,511	13,354
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,444	3,066	3,556
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,219	1,489	2,028
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,521	1,625	2,415
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,788	4,158	5,632
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,781	2,400	3,892
11.	Cricket Hong Kong	3,437	3,854	5,512
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	12,644	10,913	12,504
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	4,451	4,220	5,065
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,473	2,805	3,787
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,621	2,952	3,478
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,706	6,253	7,302
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,665	19,852	20,894
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,936	2,193	2,680
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	2,002	2,324	3,022
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,890	5,311	6,618

	NSAs	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,522	7,336	8,177
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,937	3,215	4,589
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,847	2,380	4,025
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,516	4,005	4,887
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,823	2,027	2,575
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	863	1,127	2,334
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,039	1,439	1,890
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	1,367	1,518	2,467
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,953	3,274	4,263
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,702	5,416	6,340
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,450	4,042	4,907
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,272	1,603	2,268
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,528	1,870	2,486
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,287	3,625	5,426
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,951	3,372	3,963
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	6,608	7,367	8,697
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,193	5,551	7,685
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,145	1,646	2,561
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,453	7,607	8,677
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	3,048	3,432	5,193
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,406	1,670	2,788
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,597	1,675	2,056
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	2,603	2,689	3,976
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	1,303	1,771	2,445
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	8,216	9,360	11,368

	NSAs	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,645	8,274	8,987
47.	Hong Kong Squash	12,795	13,902	15,506
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	10,100	10,509	12,110
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	12,776	16,351	19,071
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,419	2,888	3,513
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	11,378	12,459	13,428
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,508	2,937	3,369
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,759	3,781	4,729
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,277	1,286	1,623
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,322	1,157	1,699
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,950	11,863	14,268
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	815	1,170	1,582
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,114	1,383	1,965
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,691	7,911	9,729
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,952	4,276	4,828

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB025

(Question Serial No. 1884)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 of the Programme that the Bureau will “continue to implement the Retired Athletes Transformation Programme (RATP) to assist retired athletes in pursuing new career”. In this connection, please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the number of retired athletes participating in the RATP in the past 3 years, and among which the number of athletes who had participated in the RATP but could not find employment with the relevant funded schools or sports organisations;
- (b) the expenditure and manpower involved as well as the difficulties encountered in implementing the RATP;
- (c) whether the Bureau will consider extending or regularising the RATP in the future so as to provide more pathways for athletes upon retirement. If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 12)

Reply:

- (a) The numbers of retired athletes participating in the Retired Athletes Transformation Programme (RATP) in the past 3 years are as follows -

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
No. of participants	31	53	60

All retired athletes participating in the RATP in the past 3 years were employed by schools or sports organisations.

- (b) The Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China (SF&OC) has been engaged to provide administrative support for operating the RATP at a cost of around \$400,000 per year.

The RATP was launched in late 2016 but there were only a few retired athletes participating initially. The Government, the SF&OC and the Hong Kong Sports Institute had to step up promotional efforts by organising a number of seminars to brief retired athletes on the details of the RATP and the relevant support services available to them, so as to give them the confidence in joining the RATP. The promotional efforts were quite effective, resulting in a significant increase in the number of retired athletes participating in the RATP in both 2017-18 and 2018-19.

- (c) The RATP, launched in 2016, is a regular programme of the Government to assist retired athletes in their career transformation. The estimated expenditures on the RATP for 2019-20 and 2020-21 are as follows -

Year	2019-20 (latest estimate)	2020-21 (estimate)
Amount (\$ million)	18.5	22.27

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB026****(Question Serial No. 1885)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 of the Programme that the Bureau will “continue to implement the ‘Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme’ under the enhanced ‘M’ Mark system with a view to encouraging more sponsorship from the private and the business sectors to support the hosting of more new and high level sports events, thereby enhancing public interest in sport and promoting Hong Kong as a capital for major events.” In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

the number of major sports events granted “M” Mark status in 2019. Please list the event names, organisers and approved funding support. How many events were cancelled as a result of the social incidents in the second half of 2019? What was the expenditure incurred by the cancellation?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 13)Reply:

Details of “M” Mark events held in 2019 are as follows:

	Event name	Organiser	Total funding amount approved (\$ million)
1.	2018/19 UCI Track Cycling World Cup	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China	3*
2.	Hong Kong Marathon	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association	No funding application
3.	Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	No funding application
4.	Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	Hong Kong Rugby Union	No funding application

	Event name	Organiser	Total funding amount approved (\$ million)
5.	FIVB Volleyball Nations League Hong Kong	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China	4*
6.	ITTF World Tour – Hong Kong Open (Table-tennis)	Hong Kong Table Tennis Association	5*
7.	Kitchee vs Manchester City – Jockey Club Kitchee Centre Cup	Hong Kong Football Association	11
8.	World Rowing Coastal Championships	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	12
9.	Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	Hong Kong Badminton Association	4.8*
10.	2019/20 UCI Track Cycling World Cup	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China	3.5*
11.	Hong Kong Open (Golf)**	Hong Kong Golf Association	No funding application

* Approval was also granted for using Leisure and Cultural Services Department venues at a notional charge.

** The Hong Kong Open, originally scheduled to be held in November 2019, was postponed to January 2020 as a result of social incidents.

The “M” Mark events cancelled as a result of social incidents in the second half of 2019 are as follows:

	Event name	Organiser	Originally scheduled date
1.	Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	14 to 16 June
2.	Hong Kong Tennis Open	Hong Kong Tennis Association	5 to 13 October
3.	Harbour Race	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	27 October
4.	Hong Kong Squash Open	Hong Kong Squash	2 to 8 December

To alleviate the financial burden on the relevant “national sports associations”, the Government has decided to provide a special direct grant to the “M” Mark events affected. The amount to be granted will be based on the reasonable expenditure (such as venue charges paid and publicity expenses) actually incurred for the event concerned, with a ceiling of \$2 million for each event.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB027

(Question Serial No. 1887)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to encouraging co-operation among stakeholders in the community to foster a strong sporting culture, please inform this Committee of:

whether the Government will plan to bid an amount for the broadcasting rights to the Tokyo 2020 Olympic Games, a major international sports event to be held in July this year, so as to enable all Hong Kong people to enjoy major sports events, to enhance their interest in sports and to promote local sports development. For example, the Hong Kong Jockey Club can be entrusted with the task of acquiring the rights so that the general public can enjoy major sports events comfortably at home for free.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 15)

Reply:

The Government is very supportive of the participation of Hong Kong athletes in the Tokyo 2020 Olympic Games (OG) and Paralympic Games (PG) and provides funding support for their preparation and participation. The Government appreciates the concerns of the public on whether OG and PG events would be available for viewing on television. The broadcast of the OG and the PG in Hong Kong has always been handled through commercial market operation. The Government has taken note of the discussion between the holder of the broadcast rights and the local television broadcasters over the purchase of the rights, and we understand that such discussion is still on-going.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB028

(Question Serial No. 1891)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 of the Programme that “the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) will continue to run the Arts-in-School Partnership Scheme (the Scheme) in 2020-21 to foster further collaboration between arts groups and schools”. In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

the number of participating schools and arts groups and the expenditure involved since the launch of the Scheme by the HKADC, the measures taken to promote the Scheme and to encourage the participation of schools and arts groups, and the estimated expenditure on the Scheme for 2020-21.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 19)

Reply:

Since the launch of the Arts-in-School Partnership Scheme in May 2018, the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) has successfully paired up 24 schools and 24 arts groups with an estimated grant of \$7.53 million to date. Following the launch of the Scheme, the HKADC has been actively promoting it to schools and arts groups and encouraging their participation, including holding briefings in various places, visiting school associations and arranging the successfully paired schools and arts groups to share their experiences. The HKADC has allocated \$4.3 million to the Scheme in 2020-21 to meet the estimated expenditure.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB029

(Question Serial No. 1908)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Bureau estimated that the number of participants under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland would be 18 500 and 3 800 in 2020 respectively. Both figures are higher than those in 2019 (i.e. 18 000 and 3 700). In this connection, would the Bureau please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the Mainland cities visited last year or to be visited this year for exchange and internship purposes, as well as the number of participants by city;
- (b) the factors and data taken into account by the Bureau when estimating that the number of participants this year will be more than that of last year?
- (c) whether, further to the above, the Bureau has taken the novel coronavirus pneumonia epidemic raging in the Mainland and Hong Kong since January 2020 into consideration, which has caused a substantial decrease in the number of visits and exchanges between cities, when estimating the number of participants under the two Schemes? If yes, what are the details of the estimates? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 36)

Reply:

- (a) The projects under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) cover a wide range of provinces/cities in the Mainland. In 2019-20, the total number of participants under the FSYEM is estimated to be 18 000 and the top 5 destinations among the visited provinces/cities were Guangdong (around 4 200 participants), Beijing (around 1 100 participants), Shanghai (around 1 000 participants), Guangxi (around 850 participants) and Sichuan (around 820 participants), while the total number of participants under the FSYIM in 2019-20 is estimated to be 3 700 and the top 5 destinations among the visited provinces/cities were Guangdong (around 1 300 participants), Shanghai (around 1 000 participants), Beijing (around 670 participants), Jiangsu (around 240 participants) and Fujian (around 110 participants). As for

2020-21, the estimated total number of participants under the above 2 Funding Schemes are 18 500 and 3 800 respectively. Since the cycles of the above schemes have not yet begun, we are unable to provide an estimated breakdown by province/city of destination.

- (b) and (c) The number of participants is estimated based on factors such as the number of participants under the 2 Funding Schemes in the past, the number of applications received / funded projects under the 2 Funding Schemes in 2019-20 and 2020-21, etc.

The health and safety of young people are our foremost concern. In response to the development of the COVID-19 epidemic, we have already requested all funded organisations under the FSYEM and the FSYIM in late January this year to suspend/postpone their outbound projects to the Mainland until further notice. Meanwhile, we have implemented a series of one-off special arrangements, such as allowing organisations to postpone their projects and to favorably consider the applications from organisations for changes to the project content.

When preparing the estimates for 2020-21, we have set aside sufficient funds for organisations to organise funded projects and projects which would be granted funding. As the epidemic continues to unfold with rapid changes, at this point in time, we are not yet in a position to assume that the funded organisations will be unable to organise their funded projects in the remainder of 2020-21 and therefore proceed to trim the budget for their funding accordingly. We will continue to monitor closely the development of the epidemic and shall only allow funded organisations to resume their exchange/internship projects in the Mainland when it is safe and practicable to do so. The epidemic's impact on the budget for the 2 Funding Schemes will be reflected as necessary when we prepare the revised estimates in the future.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB030

(Question Serial No. 1909)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Bureau plans to provide 44 250 sports medicine servicing sessions to athletes in 2020. The number represents a substantial decrease of 4 081 sessions as compared with 48 331 in 2019 and is also lower than the figure of 47 199 in 2018. However, the Bureau estimated that the number of science and sports medicine seminars to be organised this year will be increased by 2 over last year. Would the Bureau please advise this Committee of the reasons for the substantial decrease in the number of sports medicine servicing sessions provided to athletes, and the specific impacts of reduction in servicing sessions on the performance of athletes?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 37)

Reply:

The Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) provides medical and scientific support (including medical clinic, physiotherapy, scientific conditioning training, Chinese medicine, massage, biomechanics, psychology, nutrition, applied research, etc.) to enhance the elite training services for athletes to improve their performance. It also organises seminars on sports science and sports medicine for coaches, sports professionals and athletes to enhance their knowledge in these areas.

In 2020, the HKSI will fully support Hong Kong elite athletes to prepare for and participate in the Olympic Games (OG) and Paralympic Games (PG). In particular, the HKSI will strengthen the support on sports science and sports medicine. In the year of the OG and PG, athletes from around the world would concentrate on their preparation for the two major international games, while fewer other international events (such as championships of individual sports) will take place during the year. Therefore, the overall number of sports medicine servicing sessions to be provided by the HKSI to athletes in 2020 will be smaller than that in 2018 and 2019.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB031

(Question Serial No. 1910)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Bureau states that it will continue to enhance support to athletes with disabilities and disability sports and to promote sports participation by people with disabilities. In this connection, please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the details of government expenditure on disability sports (such as the number of promotional activities held and the level of hardware support provided) in the past 3 years and the number of beneficiaries involved;
- (b) the details of the expenditure on athletes with disabilities and on the relevant sports;
- (c) whether the Government currently has a plan to allocate additional resources to athletes with disabilities (such as providing various training support and arranging retirement pathways); if yes, the details; if no, the reasons.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 38)

Reply:

- (a) In the past 3 years, based on the report on the consultancy study on “Sport for People with Disabilities (PWDs) in Hong Kong” completed in 2016 and comments received in the public consultation, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has developed a detailed work plan in collaboration with stakeholders and implemented various measures for the promotion of disability sports by phases. Some key measures include -
 - with the assistance of the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI), the HAB introduced a full-time athlete system and a Pilot Scheme for Elite Vote Support System (EVSS) for Disability Sports (the Pilot Scheme) in December 2017 to enhance the level of support to athletes with disabilities (AWDs). Having reviewed the effectiveness of the Pilot Scheme, the HAB regularised the EVSS for disability sports in April 2019. As at February 2020, there were 59 elite AWDs benefitting from the Scheme, including 38 full-time athletes;

- in collaboration with disability sports “national sports associations” (NSAs), the HAB launched outreach recreation and sports programmes in December 2018 by sending coaches or instructors to workshops/centres for PWDs to provide them with sports training courses (including courses on bocce and gymnastics) with an aim of increasing the level of physical activities and sports participation of PWDs. In 2019-20, about 140 PWDs participated in these training courses at workshops or centres;
- in collaboration with disability sports NSAs, the HAB introduced coaching development programmes in May 2019 to strengthen coaches’ basic knowledge and practical skills so as to enable them to provide training for PWDs on sports activities in a safe and appropriate manner. In 2019-20, about 120 persons participated in the relevant coaching programmes;
- the HAB has been assisting the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled (HKPC&SAPD) in its re-organisation with a view to establishing the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee as an independent body so as to support AWDs in a more focused and systematic manner, including the handling of matters relating to the classification of para-sports, promotion and development of different kinds of para-sports of the Paralympic Games, etc.;
- the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) launched a dedicated webpage on its website in September 2017 offering PWDs a one-stop information platform on recreational and sports activities which are suitable for their participation and facilitating their search for recreational and sports facilities. The LCSD also introduced cross-district enrolment arrangements for PWDs to allow them to enrol at any District Leisure Services Offices for recreation and sports activities to be held in all 18 districts in the territory. Furthermore, the LCSD extended the cross-district enrolment arrangements to its 162 recreational and sports venues provided with Leisure Link services in December 2018 and introduced online enrolment service in May 2019 to facilitate PWD’s enrolment for recreational and sports activities through the Leisure Link e-Services and self-service kiosks;
- the LCSD launched a pilot scheme in February 2018 to allow eligible organisations to make priority bookings of facilities at designated sports venues during designated time slots for the organisation of sports activities suitable for PWDs. Having reviewed its effectiveness, the LCSD regularised the pilot scheme. At present, there are 6 designated sports venues including Chai Wan Sports Centre, Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre, Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre, Yuen Long Sports Centre, Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre and Ap Lei Chau Sports Centre. A number of improvement works to venue facilities have been carried out and the ancillary facilities for PWDs have also been enhanced;
- in collaboration with relevant NSAs, the LCSD launched the Sports Training Programme for PWDs on a pilot basis in 18 districts in 2018-19, under which a series of sports training courses were provided for free. These courses covered body-mind stretches, badminton, bocce, floor hockey, table tennis and fitness exercise for those with disabilities, chronic illnesses or autism and the ex-mentally

ill. The LCSD also organised a wide range of recreational and sports activities for people of all ages groups and different abilities. In the past 3 years, the LCSD has organised about 1 380 recreational and sports activities for about 73 000 PWDs per year on average;

- in 2018-19 and 2019-20, the LCSD organised 110 and 185 recreational and sports activities for all special schools in the territory respectively, providing 5 280 and 10 000 students with special needs the experience and fun of different sports including distance running, tenpin bowling, bocce, floor hockey, badminton, artistic gymnastics, rhythmic gymnastics, table tennis, snowshoeing, para-rowing, tennis, duathlon, para judo, hiking, day camps, etc., which were suitable for students with intellectual disability.

Apart from the above, the Social Welfare Department (SWD) provided funding support under the Hong Kong Paralympians Fund to develop target sports and support AWDs, including (i) grants to sports organisations for hiring coaches and enhancing the technical support for target sports programmes; (ii) subsistence allowance to AWDs; and (iii) employment facilitating grant for retired AWDs. The SWD does not have record on the number of persons benefiting from the above initiatives.

- (b) The Government's total expenditure^{Note} on supporting AWDs and promoting various disability sports in 2019-20 is tabulated below -

Category of expenditure	2019-20 (\$ million)
1. Support provided to elite AWDs through the HKSI (including direct financial support)	38.83
2. Funding support provided to disability sports NSAs under the Sports Subvention Scheme administered by the LCSD	23.00
3. LCSD's expenditure on promoting "sports for all" for PWDs	12.20
4. Funding support provided to AWDs for preparation for and participation in major multi-sport competitions and to the relevant NSAs for hosting international competitions in Hong Kong under the Arts and Sport Development Fund (Sports Portion) administered by the HAB	7.62
5. Funding support provided by the HAB to disability NSAs	6.95
6. Grants provided to disability NSAs and AWDs through the Kong Paralympians Fund administered by the SWD	4.69
Total:	93.29

Note: The figures include expenditures under the purview of the HAB and the LCSD as well as the grants provided under the Hong Kong Paralympians Fund administered by the SWD.

For 2020-21, the Government's total expenditure on supporting AWDs and promoting various disability sports is estimated to be around \$100 million. In consultation with relevant organisations, we will firm up the detailed plans and expenditures shortly.

- (c) Under the EVSS for disability sports, the HKSI provides elite AWDs with direct financial support and other support services, including support in sports science and sports medicine, accommodation and meals. The HKSI also provides financial support for AWDs for educational and other academic training. Furthermore, the Elite Athletes Performance Recognition Scheme provides a one-off cash grant to Hong Kong athletes who have won medals in large-scale multi-sport games and major international competitions, so as to provide support for their future post-athletic career development.

In addition, under the Hong Kong Paralympians Fund, elite AWDs are encouraged to apply for the employment facilitating grant upon retirement through recommendations from relevant sports organisations, so as to assist them in their job attachment (such as receiving training to become an assistant coach) in a sports-related field or provide them with other suitable employment opportunities or vocational training. Besides, the SWD provides a range of vocational rehabilitation services for PWDs (including retired AWDs) who are not yet able to join the competitive open job market. These services include sheltered workshops, supported employment, integrated vocational training centres, integrated vocational rehabilitation services centres, the On the Job Training Programme for PWDs and the Sunnyway – On the Job Training Programme for Young PWDs, which are provided to help them acquire job skills that meet the market requirements and secure employment commensurate with their abilities.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB032****(Question Serial No. 1911)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Bureau estimates that the expenditure on programmes to support student athletes, retired athletes, district football development and disability sports in 2020-21 will be close to \$59 million, with an increase of about \$10 million on 2019-20. In this connection, would the Bureau please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the details of the proportion of the relevant expenditure on the above 4 items;
- (b) the reasons for the increase in expenditure larger than that in the previous 3 years;
- (c) the specific impacts and results expected by the Bureau upon allocation of additional resources?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 39)Reply:

- (a) The amount of allocation provided by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) in 2019-20 in support of the Student Athlete Support Scheme, the Retired Athletes Transformation Programme, the District Football Funding Scheme and disability sports as well as their respective percentage in expenditure are tabulated below -

Expenditure items	Allocation for 2019-20	
	Amount (\$'000)	Percentage in expenditure
1. Student Athlete Support Scheme	5,800	12%
2. Retired Athletes Transformation Programme	22,273	46%
3. District Football Funding Scheme	11,550	24%

Expenditure items	Allocation for 2019-20	
	Amount (\$'000)	Percentage in expenditure
4. Disability sports	9,025	18%
Total:	48,648	100%

(b) & (c) The estimated allocation to be provided by HAB to support the above 4 items in 2020-21 will be increased by about \$10 million as compared to that in 2019-20. The detailed breakdown has yet to be finalised. The increase in expenditure is mainly to cope with the increase in the number of participants in relevant Schemes/Programme and to enhance the funding support for the Schemes/Programme. With the additional resources, we hope that the Schemes/Programme will help encourage more students to actively participate in sports, assist more athletes to develop a longer-term career upon retirement, nurture more football players with potential and encourage more persons with disabilities to participate in sports.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB033

(Question Serial No. 2368)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 of the Programme that the Bureau will “monitor the new funding schemes launched under the Youth Development Fund (YDF) to subsidise Hong Kong non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to provide Hong Kong young people starting their businesses in Hong Kong and other cities of the Greater Bay Area with start-up support and incubation services which best meet their needs, including helping them settle in entrepreneurial bases”. It is also mentioned in the Budget Speech that the Commission has already expended \$500 million to implement a range of new programmes and measures, including an injection of \$300 million into the YDF to support youth innovation and entrepreneurship and promote upward mobility. About \$100 million under the YDF will soon be granted to support over 10 NGOs in implementing youth entrepreneurship projects, under which subsidies will be provided for nearly 200 young entrepreneurs who intend to start or have already started their businesses, while start-up support and incubation services will be rendered to about 4 000 young people. In this connection, please advise this Committee of:

- a. the administrative costs and relevant staffing deployment involved in handling the soon-to-be granted amount of about \$100 million under the YDF;
- b. a list of some 10 NGOs and their respective amounts of funding to be granted;
- c. the estimated amount of subsidy to be received by each of the 200 young entrepreneurs, and the expenditure and staffing deployment involved in providing start-up support and incubation services.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 53)

Reply:

The Youth Development Commission has rolled out the “Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area” under the Youth

Development Fund (YDF). The funding scheme consists of 2 components, namely entrepreneurial support and incubation services, and start-up capital -

- (a) the entrepreneurial support and incubation services component: (the services component): this component aims to subsidise non-governmental organisations (NGOs) in Hong Kong to offer deeper, broader, more specific and sustainable entrepreneurial support and incubation services for Hong Kong young people, including helping them settle in youth innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The funding limit for each funded service project is \$1 million per year and for a maximum of 3 years; and
- (b) the start-up capital component: this component aims to provide youth start-ups with seed funding through subsidising funded organisations in the form of a matching fund. The matching ratio for the funding is 3:1. The ceiling of the government subsidy for each applicant organisation is \$4.5 million, to be matched with \$1.5 million of funding from the NGO. Each start-up may receive a capital subsidy of up to \$600,000, comprising \$450,000 of government subsidy and \$150,000 of matching contribution from the relevant NGO.

It is stipulated in the Guide to Application that the funding amount provided under the services component shall only be used for delivering the proposed services under the service project and for settling direct expenditure incurred by operating both the service and the start-up capital projects, where no more than 50% of the total funding amount can be used to cover staff remuneration expenses under the project, the direct expenditure incurred by operating the funded project (e.g. costs directly incurred by hiring venues for conducting funded activities and other one-off non-recurrent direct expenditures) and the audit fee. Other expenditures not directly related to the proposed funded project, such as those for maintaining the applicant organisation's own operation or administration (e.g. expenses on setting up or refurbishing its administration office), cannot be included in the budget. As for the funding amount provided under the start-up capital component, the entire sum must be disbursed to youth start-ups as seed funding.

The funding scheme was well received by various sectors of the community. The assessment has entered its final stage and the application results will be officially announced in due course. It is estimated that an amount of about \$100 million will be granted for some 10 NGOs to implement youth entrepreneurship projects, under which subsidies will be provided for nearly 200 young entrepreneurs who intend to start or have already started their businesses in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, while start-up support and incubation services will be rendered to about 4 000 young people.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB034****(Question Serial No. 1194)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 that the Home Affairs Bureau will continue, among others, to work with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education in promoting civic education including national education outside schools and in the community. In this connection, would the Bureau please advise this Committee of:

1. the expenditure estimated and spent on the promotion of national education in the past 3 years;
2. the ways to evaluate the effectiveness of promoting national education in Hong Kong;
3. the respective results of effectiveness evaluation in each of the past 3 years;
4. whether there is a review of the effectiveness of the current evaluation methods? If yes, what are the findings of the review? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LEE Wai-king, Starry (LegCo internal reference no.: 22)Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) to promote civic education including national education outside schools and in the community. The expenditure on activities that are primarily related to the promotion of national education outside schools and in the community in the past 3 years and for 2020-21 is tabulated below:

Year	Amount (\$ million)
2017-18 Actual Expenditure	7.8
2018-19 Actual Expenditure	7.2
2019-20 Revised Estimate	7.3
2020-21 Estimated Expenditure	7.7

The promotion of national education represents a sustained task, unsung but worthwhile. The CPCE has been monitoring the effectiveness of various projects and activities on promoting civic education, including national education, and believes that both the feedback from participants and the proper use of sponsorship by organisers should be taken into account under the monitoring mechanism. As stipulated in the relevant funding guidelines, organisations which receive sponsorship from the CPCE for organising civic education activities, including national education activities, are required to submit relevant activity and financial reports, as well as surveys on participants' feedback to the CPCE. Besides, CPCE members are entitled to observe the conduct of the activities and submit their own evaluation reports to the CPCE afterwards. As regards activities organised by the CPCE, surveys are also conducted to gauge participants' feedback. Information collected from the above channels is presented at the relevant meetings of the CPCE to facilitate members to deliberate on and plan for next year's work, and consider improvements as necessary. Taking the Community Participation Scheme (the Scheme) (which is the largest funding scheme administered by the CPCE) as an example, in 2018-19, 91% of participants of projects sponsored by the Scheme considered the projects useful in enhancing their understanding of the relevant subject matter.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB035

(Question Serial No. 2901)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The aims under Programme (2) are, among others, to promote youth development and civic education including national education outside schools. In her speech at the Constitution Day Seminar held on 4 December 2019, the Chief Executive stated that Hong Kong must strengthen education about the Constitution and the Basic Law so as to enhance the national awareness and racial identity among the whole community, especially public officers and young people. In this connection, please advise this Committee of:

1. the reasons for the increase of 10.5% in the estimate for 2020-21 as compared to the revised estimate for 2019-20 under the Programme;
2. the estimated expenditure and expenditure on promoting national education to the general public and young people for 2020-21 and in the past 2 years respectively;
3. whether new measures are involved in the expenditure on national education in 2020-21. If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LIAO Cheung-kong, Martin (LegCo internal reference no.: 46)

Reply:

The provision for 2020-21 is \$67.2 million (10.5%) higher than the revised estimate for 2019-20. This is mainly due to the increased cash flow requirements for non-recurrent and capital account items (such as granting funding for the implementation of youth entrepreneurship projects to be funded under the new schemes under the Youth Development Fund, continuing to implement the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange, awarding the Multi-faceted Excellence Scholarship, etc.), as well as the increased provision for youth development initiatives.

The Home Affairs Bureau has been working closely with relevant stakeholders in promoting national education outside schools and in the community. The relevant programmes and activities include providing sponsorship to community organisations, non-governmental

organisations and District Councils for organising national education activities (including organising youth exchange projects in the Mainland); producing publicity programmes and publications or organising exhibitions/seminars on relevant themes (e.g. the Basic Law); disseminating information through Facebook pages and websites; as well as providing relevant reference materials in the Civic Education Resource Centre. For the coming year, we will, as always, roll out a wider variety of activities, and make appropriate improvements by taking the feedback of organisers and activity participants into consideration.

The relevant expenditure in the past 2 years and for 2020-21 is tabulated below –

Year	Amount (\$ million)
2018-19 (Actual Expenditure)	49.0
2019-20 (Revised Estimate)	41.8
2020-21 (Estimated Expenditure)	44.3

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB036

(Question Serial No. 0617)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to enhancing the Youth Development Commission (YDC), would the Government please advise this Committee of:

1. the new schemes, if any, for youth exchange in the Mainland in 2020-21? If yes, what is the estimated amount of additional resources required?
2. the new plans, if any, in 2020-21 to strengthen the dialogue between members of the YDC and young people in the community so as to gauge views from the community extensively?
3. whether to consider enhancing the composition of the YDC, such as appointing youth and student members from the grassroots, to allow more diversified views in the YDC?

Asked by: Hon LO Wai-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 22)

Reply:

1. The Youth Development Commission (YDC) will continue to implement the existing Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) to support non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to organise youth exchange projects in the Mainland so as to enhance Hong Kong youth's awareness and understanding of the country and facilitate their exchange of views with people in the Mainland. Funded exchange projects are required to have specific themes, such as on the history, economy, culture, arts, science, sports, etc. of our country. NGOs can also arrange volunteer services under their projects. In 2020-21, the total estimated number of participants under the FSYEM and the total estimated expenditure are 18 500 and \$36 million respectively.
2. The 2019 Policy Address announced enhancing the operation of the YDC so that it could participate, at an earlier stage and in a more concrete manner, in policy discussion relating to education, career pursuit, home ownership as well as young people's

participation in politics, public policy discussion and debate; and communicate with young people in a more open, direct and interactive manner. After an in-depth discussion, the YDC agreed to roll out a new initiative. Starting from 2020, the YDC will organise policy thematic meetings to enable relevant policy bureaux, its members and young people to be engaged in focused discussion on specific policy issues, particularly those relating to education, career pursuit and home ownership as well as young people's participation in politics, public policy discussion and debate. To enhance transparency and enable more young people to understand the work of the YDC and various bureaux, live online broadcast will be arranged and a certain quota for online open application will be reserved for young people to participate in the policy thematic meetings. Depending on the effectiveness of the relevant initiative, the Government will continue to, in collaboration with the YDC, formulate other suitable enhancement measures to strengthen the role of the YDC in policy co-ordination and reflecting young people's views. In addition, the YDC will continue to organise other youth engagement activities to gauge the views of young people from different backgrounds and relevant stakeholders/organisations on the YDC's work and matters of their concern.

3. The Government announced the membership list for the new term of the YDC on 30 March this year. The new term of the YDC comprises 40 non-official members, including young people as well as experts and stakeholders from sectors relating to youth development. Over half of the non-official members, including 3 students, were aged 35 or under on their first appointment. The average age of these members is 35. To further enhance youth participation and to facilitate the YDC to listen to young people's views, the Government has appointed more young people to the YDC for the new term. The average age of the 8 new members is 26. The Government will work closely with all YDC members to promote youth development in Hong Kong.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB037

(Question Serial No. 0596)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the item to “encourage co-operation among stakeholders in the community to foster a strong sporting culture”,

- did the Government take statistics on the number of hours, viewership ratings and the expenditure involved in broadcasting local sports events (including inter-school ones) on local free-to-air television channels in the past year? If yes, please list the details by event. If no, what were the reasons?
- did the Government work with other departments to encourage local free-to-air television channels to broadcast local sports events so as to arouse public interest in local sports and foster a strong culture of supporting local sports? If yes, what were the details? If no, what were the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 24)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) will continue to, among other things, encourage the publicity of local sports events to help foster a strong sporting culture in Hong Kong. For major sports events which have applied for and been awarded “M” Mark status by the Major Sports Events Committee, the relevant organisers may apply for a one-off grant of \$1 million for marketing their events and can make use of the slots in Sport World and online media SportsRoad as arranged by the HAB to advertise the events free of charge. In 2019-20, 6 “M” Mark events were broadcasted by free television broadcasters or online media.

In the same year, over 60 local sports matches involving 8 sports events of various kinds were broadcasted on Radio Television Hong Kong (RTHK) TV 31 and TV 32. Details are at the Annex. We do not collate statistics on sports programmes broadcasted by domestic free television programme services licensees.

**Details of Local Sports Events Broadcast on
RTHK TV 31 and TV 32 in 2019-20**

	Name of local sports event	RTHK TV channel	Hours of live or repeated broadcast
1.	The 7th Hong Kong Games	TV 32	672.3
2.	Hong Kong Inter-School Basketball Marathon 2019	TV 32	120
3.	Asian Youth Single Dance Championship Hong Kong 2019	TV 32	72.1
4.	The 20th Asian School Tenpin Bowling Championships	TV 32	60
5.	The 3rd All Hong Kong Inter-Area Primary Schools Swimming Competition	TV 32	33.7
6.	Chinese New Year Cup 2019	TV 32	24.6
7.	Finals of Jing Ying Football Competition and USFHK Men Soccer Competition	TV 32	23.1
8.	The 37th Hong Kong Marathon Volleyball Tournament (Division A – Men)	TV 31	6

Note: The expenditure involved in broadcasting local sports events was absorbed from within existing resources. There was no separate breakdown of expenditure. Regarding the ratings, owing to the rapid development of technology and online platforms, as well as the changes in lifestyle, apart from watching TV programmes in real time on new media platforms, viewers can also enjoy RTHK programmes via a variety of online platforms, resulting in a long tail effect. They can view the programmes through the mobile application “RTHK Screen”, RTHK’s webpage, YouTube channel, and specific Facebook Fan Pages. In 2019, the total accumulated number of views of RTHK’s TV programmes in cross-media platforms was approximately 229 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB038****(Question Serial No. 1399)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the item to “encourage co-operation among stakeholders in the community to foster a strong sporting culture”, what was the attendance figure for each of the local football matches of the Hong Kong Premier League in the past 3 years (i.e. from 2017 to 2019)? What were the attendance figures for other major football matches (such as the Lunar New Year Cup and the Premier League Asia Trophy)? Please set out the information using the table below:

Date and time	Type of match	Competing team	Venue	Attendance

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 45)Reply:

According to the information provided by the Hong Kong Football Association, the attendances for matches of the Hong Kong Premier League (HKPL) and some other major football matches in the past 3 years are tabulated below -

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
4 January 2017	20:00	Guangdong– Hong Kong Cup	Hong Kong	Guangdong	Hong Kong Stadium	4 272
7 January 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	South China A. A.	Aberdeen Sports Ground	952
7 January 2017	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Hong Kong Football Club (HKFC)	Mong Kok Stadium	1 030

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
8 January 2017	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Lee Man Rangers	Tai Po Sports Ground	641
8 January 2017	14:30	HKPL	Biu Chun Glory Sky	KMB Yuen Long	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	413
8 January 2017	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	R & F	Mong Kok Stadium	1 021
15 January 2017	15:00	Senior Shield	Kitchee S. C.	Eastern Long Lions	Hong Kong Stadium	6 216
20 January 2017	20:00	HKPL	HKFC	KMB Yuen Long	Hong Kong Football Club	329
21 January 2017	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Eastern Long Lions	Tai Po Sports Ground	802
21 January 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Kitchee S. C.	Aberdeen Sports Ground	825
21 January 2017	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Lee Man Rangers	Hong Kong Stadium	442
22 January 2017	14:30	HKPL	Biu Chun Glory Sky	South China A. A.	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	746
25 January 2017	20:00	AFC Champions League	Kitchee S. C.	Hanoi T&T	Hong Kong Stadium	3 778
28 January 2017	15:00	Lunar New Year Cup	Auckland City	FC Seoul	Hong Kong Stadium	6 693
	17:30	Lunar New Year Cup	Kitchee S. C.	Muangthong United	Hong Kong Stadium	
31 January 2017	15:00	Lunar New Year Cup	Muangthong United	FC Seoul	Hong Kong Stadium	8 588
	17:30	Lunar New Year Cup	Kitchee S. C.	Auckland City	Hong Kong Stadium	
3 February 2017	20:00	HKPL	HKFC	Kwoon Chung Southern	Hong Kong Football Club	292
4 February 2017	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man Rangers	South China A. A.	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	1 171
5 February 2017	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	R & F	Tai Po Sports Ground	490
5 February 2017	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	KMB Yuen Long	Mong Kok Stadium	1 797
9 February 2017	20:00	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	R & F	Mong Kok Stadium	682
17 February 2017	20:00	HKPL	HKFC	R & F	Hong Kong Football Club	304
18 February 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Biu Chun Glory Sky	Aberdeen Sports Ground	342
18 February 2017	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Wofoo Tai Po	Mong Kok Stadium	1 630
19 February 2017	14:30	HKPL	South China A. A.	Hong Kong Pegasus	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	643

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
19 February 2017	17:30	HKPL	KMB Yuen Long	Lee Man Rangers	Yuen Long Stadium	1 163
24 February 2017	20:00	HKPL	South China A. A.	R & F	Mong Kok Stadium	432
25 February 2017	14:30	HKPL	Biu Chun Glory Sky	Eastern Long Lions	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	538
25 February 2017	17:30	HKPL	Lee Man Rangers	HKFC	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	221
26 February 2017	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Hong Kong Pegasus	Tai Po Sports Ground	715
26 February 2017	17:30	HKPL	KMB Yuen Long	Kwoon Chung Southern	Yuen Long Stadium	1 536
1 March 2017	20:00	AFC Champions League	Eastern Long Lions	Kawasaki Frontale	Mong Kok Stadium	5 787
3 March 2017	20:00	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Biu Chun Glory Sky	Hong Kong Stadium	401
4 March 2017	17:30	HKPL	KMB Yuen Long	Kitchee S. C.	Yuen Long Stadium	2 019
5 March 2017	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man Rangers	Kwoon Chung Southern	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	541
5 March 2017	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	HKFC	Tai Po Sports Ground	475
5 March 2017	17:30	HKPL	R & F	Eastern Long Lions	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	294
8 March 2017	20:00	HKPL	South China A. A.	HKFC	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	346
10 March 2017	20:00	Sapling Cup	Hong Kong Pegasus	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	930
11 March 2017	15:00	Sapling Cup	Wofoo Tai Po	Kwoon Chung Southern	Mong Kok Stadium	1 236
12 March 2017	16:00	International Friendly Match	Hong Kong (Women)	Singapore (Women)	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	1 303
14 March 2017	20:00	AFC Champions League	Eastern Long Lions	Suwon Samsung Bluewings	Mong Kok Stadium	5 882
17 March 2017	20:00	HKPL	HKFC	Biu Chun Glory Sky	Hong Kong Football Club	482
18 March 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Wofoo Tai Po	Aberdeen Sports Ground	392
18 March 2017	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	South China A. A.	Mong Kok Stadium	2 774
19 March 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Lee Man Rangers	Mong Kok Stadium	924

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
19 March 2017	17:30	HKPL	R & F	Hong Kong Pegasus	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	122
1 April 2017	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Kwoon Chung Southern	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	147
1 April 2017	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	1 507
1 April 2017	20:00	HKPL	HKFC	South China A. A.	Hong Kong Football Club	297
2 April 2017	14:30	HKPL	Biu Chun Glory Sky	Kitchee S. C.	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	617
2 April 2017	17:30	HKPL	KMB Yuen Long	Wofoo Tai Po	Yuen Long Stadium	1 665
4 April 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Lee Man Rangers	Aberdeen Sports Ground	445
7 April 2017	20:00	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	HKFC	Mong Kok Stadium	744
8 April 2017	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Biu Chun Glory Sky	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	134
8 April 2017	17:30	HKPL	South China A. A.	Wofoo Tai Po	Mong Kok Stadium	1 261
8 April 2017	20:00	HKPL	Lee Man Rangers	Eastern Long Lions	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	515
9 April 2017	17:30	HKPL	KMB Yuen Long	Hong Kong Pegasus	Yuen Long Stadium	1 339
17 April 2017	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Hong Kong Pegasus	Mong Kok Stadium	1 748
21 April 2017	20:00	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Kwoon Chung Southern	Mong Kok Stadium	1 155
22 April 2017	14:30	HKPL	KMB Yuen Long	R & F	Yuen Long Stadium	592
22 April 2017	17:30	HKPL	South China A. A.	Kitchee S. C.	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	1 820
22 April 2017	20:00	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	HKFC	Mong Kok Stadium	249
23 April 2017	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man Rangers	Biu Chun Glory Sky	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	369
25 April 2017	20:00	AFC Champions League	Eastern Long Lions	Guangzhou Evergrande	Mong Kok Stadium	5 916
29 April 2017	15:00	FA Cup	Kitchee S. C.	Kwoon Chung Southern	Mong Kok Stadium	1 735
30 April 2017	15:00	FA Cup	South China A. A.	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	2 789
3 May 2017	15:00	Sapling Cup	Wofoo Tai Po	Hong Kong Pegasus	Mong Kok Stadium	2 956

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
6 May 2017	14:30	HKPL	KMB Yuen Long	South China A. A.	Yuen Long Stadium	1 459
6 May 2017	14:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Kitchee S. C.	Mong Kok Stadium	6 413
6 May 2017	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Lee Man Rangers	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	100
6 May 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Hong Kong Pegasus	Aberdeen Sports Ground	236
6 May 2017	14:30	HKPL	Biu Chun Glory Sky	Wofoo Tai Po	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	230
14 May 2017	15:00	FA Cup	Kitchee S. C.	South China A. A.	Mong Kok Stadium	5 038
20 May 2017	15:00	2016-17 Season Playoff	Eastern Long Lions	South China A. A.	Mong Kok Stadium	2 106
21 May 2017	15:00	2016-17 Season Playoff	KMB Yuen Long	Kwoon Chung Southern	Mong Kok Stadium	1 226
26 May 2017	20:00	International Friendly Match	Kitchee S. C.	Tottenham Hotspur	Hong Kong Stadium	27 569
27 May 2017	15:00	2016-17 Season Playoff	Eastern Long Lions	Kwoon Chung Southern	Mong Kok Stadium	2 193
7 June 2017	20:00	International Friendly Match	Hong Kong	Jordan	Mong Kok Stadium	2 742
13 June 2017	20:00	Asian Cup Qualifier	Hong Kong	DPR Korea	Hong Kong Stadium	8 194
19 July 2017	18:00	International Friendly Match	Leicester City	West Bromwich Albion	Hong Kong Stadium	39 273
	20:30	International Friendly Match	Liverpool	Crystal Palace		
22 July 2017	18:00	International Friendly Match	West Bromwich Albion	Crystal Palace	Hong Kong Stadium	39 498
	20:30	International Friendly Match	Liverpool	Leicester City		
25 August 2017	20:00	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	4 397
26 August 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Hong Kong Pegasus	Aberdeen Sports Ground	520
26 August 2017	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Wofoo Tai Po	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	973
2 September 2017	15:00	Hong Kong–Macau Interport	Hong Kong	Macao	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	1 245

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
9 September 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	BC Rangers	Aberdeen Sports Ground	326
9 September 2017	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	R & F	Hong Kong Stadium	545
9 September 2017	20:00	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Wofoo Tai Po	Mong Kok Stadium	1 123
10 September 2017	14:30	HKPL	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Lee Man	Yuen Long Stadium	1 287
10 September 2017	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Dreams FC	Mong Kok Stadium	1 422
15 September 2017	20:00	HKPL	Lee Man	Eastern Long Lions	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	693
16 September 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	R & F	Aberdeen Sports Ground	379
16 September 2017	17:30	HKPL	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Dreams FC	Yuen Long Stadium	1 097
17 September 2017	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	Wofoo Tai Po	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	722
17 September 2017	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Kitchee S. C.	Hong Kong Stadium	1 627
23 September 2017	17:30	Community Cup	Kitchee S. C.	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	3 486
30 September 2017	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Wofoo Tai Po	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	572
30 September 2017	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Eastern Long Lions	Hong Kong Stadium	1 288
1 October 2017	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	481
1 October 2017	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Kwoon Chung Southern	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	767
5 October 2017	20:00	International Friendly Match	Hong Kong	Laos	Mong Kok Stadium	2 029
10 October 2017	20:00	Asian Cup Qualifier	Hong Kong	Malaysia	Hong Kong Stadium	9 608
14 October 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Aberdeen Sports Ground	530
14 October 2017	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Wofoo Tai Po	Mong Kok Stadium	1 595
28 October 2017	20:00	HKPL	Sun Bus Yuen Long	R & F	Yuen Long Stadium	631
3 November 2017	20:00	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Lee Man	Mong Kok Stadium	1 129
4 November 2017	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Wofoo Tai Po	Aberdeen Sports Ground	540
4 November 2017	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	BC Rangers	Hong Kong Stadium	575

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
5 November 2017	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Dreams FC	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	868
5 November 2017	17:30	HKPL	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Eastern Long Lions	Yuen Long Stadium	1 336
9 November 2017	20:00	International Friendly Match	Hong Kong	Bahrain	Mong Kok Stadium	2 485
14 November 2017	20:00	Asian Cup Qualifier	Hong Kong	Lebanon	Hong Kong Stadium	11 917
17 November 2017	20:00	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Kwoon Chung Southern	Mong Kok Stadium	1 177
18 November 2017	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Lee Man	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	821
19 November 2017	14:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	BC Rangers	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	643
19 November 2017	17:30	HKPL	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Kitchee S. C.	Yuen Long Stadium	1 315
20 November 2017	20:00	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Wofoo Tai Po	Hong Kong Stadium	635
25 November 2017	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Kitchee S. C.	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	821
25 November 2017	17:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Hong Kong Pegasus	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	402
2 December 2017	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	Lee Man	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	565
9 December 2017	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Eastern Long Lions	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	799
9 December 2017	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Dreams FC	Hong Kong Stadium	705
10 December 2017	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Tai Po Sports Ground	927
10 December 2017	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	Kitchee S. C.	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	741
10 December 2017	17:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Kwoon Chung Southern	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	352
24 December 2017	15:00	Senior Shield	Kitchee S. C.	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Mong Kok Stadium	1 732
25 December 2017	15:00	Senior Shield	Kwoon Chung Southern	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	2 283
28 December 2017	20:00	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Dreams FC	Mong Kok Stadium	1 073
4 January 2018	20:00	Guangdong–Hong Kong Cup	Hong Kong	Guangdong	Hong Kong Stadium	8 316

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
12 January 2018	20:00	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Hong Kong Stadium	671
13 January 2018	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	BC Rangers	Mong Kok Stadium	1 028
14 January 2018	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Dreams FC	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	497
14 January 2018	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Kwoon Chung Southern	Mong Kok Stadium	3 203
18 January 2018	20:00	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Kitchee S. C.	Mong Kok Stadium	5 415
20 January 2018	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	739
20 January 2018	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Kwoon Chung Southern	Hong Kong Stadium	893
21 January 2018	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Dreams FC	Tai Po Sports Ground	936
21 January 2018	17:30	HKPL	Lee Man	BC Rangers	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	399
23 January 2018	20:00	AFC Champions League	Eastern Long Lions	FLC Thanh Hoa	Mong Kok Stadium	3 305
27 January 2018	15:00	Senior Shield	Eastern Long Lions	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Hong Kong Stadium	3 711
28 January 2018	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Wofoo Tai Po	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	816
28 January 2018	14:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	BC Rangers	Mong Kok Stadium	1 475
3 February 2018	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Kitchee S. C.	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	1 083
3 February 2018	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	R & F	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	389
4 February 2018	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Kwoon Chung Southern	Tai Po Sports Ground	724
4 February 2018	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	Hong Kong Pegasus	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	279
4 February 2018	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Mong Kok Stadium	810
19 February 2018	13:30	Lunar New Year Cup	Hong Kong Women's Representative Team	Armed Police Force of Nepal (Women)	Mong Kok Stadium	4 239
	16:00	Lunar New Year Cup	Hong Kong Representative Team	Hong Kong League XI		

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
20 February 2018	20:00	AFC Champions League	Kitchee S. C.	Jeonbuk Hyundai Motors	Hong Kong Stadium	13 591
24 February 2018	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Dreams FC	Aberdeen Sports Ground	487
24 February 2018	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Hong Kong Pegasus	Mong Kok Stadium	1 353
25 February 2018	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Lee Man	Tai Po Sports Ground	676
25 February 2018	17:30	HKPL	Sun Bus Yuen Long	BC Rangers	Yuen Long Stadium	694
26 February 2018	20:00	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	R & F	Mong Kok Stadium	997
2 March 2018	20:00	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Lee Man	Hong Kong Stadium	531
3 March 2018	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Kitchee S. C.	Tai Po Sports Ground	1 821
3 March 2018	17:30	HKPL	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Kwoon Chung Southern	Yuen Long Stadium	759
4 March 2018	14:30	HKPL	R & F	BC Rangers	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	743
4 March 2018	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Eastern Long Lions	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	796
9 March 2018	20:00	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	R & F	Mong Kok Stadium	739
10 March 2018	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Lee Man	Aberdeen Sports Ground	401
11 March 2018	14:30	HKPL	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Wofoo Tai Po	Yuen Long Stadium	1 037
11 March 2018	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Hong Kong Pegasus	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	740
14 March 2018	20:00	AFC Champions League	Kitchee S. C.	Kashiwa Reysol	Hong Kong Stadium	7 771
31 March 2018	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Hong Kong Pegasus	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	793
31 March 2018	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Kitchee S. C.	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	1 359
1 April 2018	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	Kwoon Chung Southern	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	458
1 April 2018	17:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	344
2 April 2018	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Eastern Long Lions	Tai Po Sports Ground	1 070

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
4 April 2018	20:00	AFC Champions League	Kitchee S. C.	Tianjin Quanjian	Mong Kok Stadium	6 299
13 April 2018	20:00	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Hong Kong Pegasus	Mong Kok Stadium	2 759
14 April 2018	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Kwoon Chung Southern	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	770
14 April 2018	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Lee Man	Mong Kok Stadium	879
15 April 2018	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	BC Rangers	Tai Po Sports Ground	411
15 April 2018	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	496
21 April 2018	17:30	Sapling Cup	Wofoo Tai Po	Hong Kong Pegasus	Mong Kok Stadium	1 107
22 April 2018	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	R & F	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	323
22 April 2018	17:30	Sapling Cup	Kitchee S. C.	Dreams FC	Mong Kok Stadium	1 341
28 April 2018	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Kitchee S. C.	Aberdeen Sports Ground	838
29 April 2018	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	R & F	Tai Po Sports Ground	570
29 April 2018	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Lee Man	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	544
1 May 2018	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	Eastern Long Lions	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	563
1 May 2018	17:30	HKPL	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Hong Kong Pegasus	Yuen Long Stadium	2 006
5 May 2018	15:00	FA Cup	Kwoon Chung Southern	Wofoo Tai Po	Mong Kok Stadium	1 643
6 May 2018	17:30	FA Cup	Kitchee S. C.	Hong Kong Pegasus	Mong Kok Stadium	1 947
13 May 2018	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Eastern Long Lions	Aberdeen Sports Ground	413
13 May 2018	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Hong Kong Pegasus	Tai Po Sports Ground	1 427
13 May 2018	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	Dreams FC	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	233
13 May 2018	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	R & F	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	240
13 May 2018	14:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Sun Bus Yuen Long	Mong Kok Stadium	2 251
19 May 2018	15:00	Sapling Cup	Wofoo Tai Po	Kitchee S. C.	Hong Kong Stadium	2 165
26 May 2018	15:00	FA Cup	Kitchee S. C.	Wofoo Tai Po	Hong Kong Stadium	3 044

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
18 August 2018	20:00	International Friendly Match	Kitchee S. C.	Buriram United	Mong Kok Stadium	3 205
25 August 2018	20:00	International Friendly Match	Kitchee S. C.	Becamex Binh Duong	Mong Kok Stadium	1 441
31 August 2018	20:00	HKPL	Lee Man	Kitchee S. C.	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	1 953
1 September 2018	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Hong Kong Pegasus	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	702
2 September 2018	14:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	Wofoo Tai Po	Yuen Long Stadium	1 174
2 September 2018	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	R & F	Hong Kong Stadium	1 734
8 September 2018	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Hoi King	Aberdeen Sports Ground	630
14 September 2018	20:00	HKPL	Dreams FC	Kwoon Chung Southern	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	645
15 September 2018	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Hong Kong Pegasus	Tai Po Sports Ground	1 007
15 September 2018	17:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Best Union Yuen Long	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	530
25 September 2018	14:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Wofoo Tai Po	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	773
25 September 2018	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	3 489
29 September 2018	17:30	Community Cup	Kitchee S. C.	Wofoo Tai Po	Mong Kok Stadium	3 074
29 September 2018	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Hong Kong Pegasus	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	730
30 September 2018	14:30	HKPL	Hoi King	Lee Man	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	804
30 September 2018	17:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	Kwoon Chung Southern	Yuen Long Stadium	1 100
5 October 2018	20:00	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Lee Man	Mong Kok Stadium	851
6 October 2018	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Wofoo Tai Po	Aberdeen Sports Ground	1 246
6 October 2018	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Dreams FC	Hong Kong Stadium	1 028
7 October 2018	14:30	HKPL	Hoi King	R & F	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	511
7 October 2018	17:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	Kitchee S. C.	Yuen Long Stadium	1 401
11 October 2018	20:00	International Friendly Match	Hong Kong	Thailand	Mong Kok Stadium	4 740

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
20 October 2018	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Lee Man	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	740
20 October 2018	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	1 786
20 October 2018	17:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	Dreams FC	Yuen Long Stadium	939
21 October 2018	14:30	HKPL	Hoi King	Hong Kong Pegasus	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	444
21 October 2018	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Wofoo Tai Po	Mong Kok Stadium	2 053
31 October 2018	20:00	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Best Union Yuen Long	Hong Kong Stadium	898
3 November 2018	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Dreams FC	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	525
3 November 2018	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Kwoon Chung Southern	Mong Kok Stadium	1 295
4 November 2018	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	R & F	Tai Po Sports Ground	1 105
4 November 2018	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Hoi King	Mong Kok Stadium	1 038
21 November 2018	20:00	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	R & F	Mong Kok Stadium	1 557
30 November 2018	20:00	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Hong Kong Pegasus	Mong Kok Stadium	1 641
1 December 2018	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Best Union Yuen Long	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	729
1 December 2018	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Kwoon Chung Southern	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	595
2 December 2018	14:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Hoi King	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	691
2 December 2018	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Wofoo Tai Po	Hong Kong Stadium	1 237
8 December 2018	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Kwoon Chung Southern	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	781
8 December 2018	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Lee Man	Tai Po Sports Ground	653
8 December 2018	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Hong Kong Pegasus	Hong Kong Stadium	1 084
9 December 2018	14:30	HKPL	Hoi King	Best Union Yuen Long	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	483
23 December 2018	16:00	Senior Shield	Kitchee S. C.	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	2 466
25 December 2018	16:00	Senior Shield	Wofoo Tai Po	R & F	Mong Kok Stadium	1 933

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
29 December 2018	14:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Dreams FC	Mong Kok Stadium	1 457
2 January 2019	20:00	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Hoi King	Hong Kong Stadium	626
9 January 2019	20:00	Guangdong–Hong Kong Cup	Hong Kong	Guangdong	Hong Kong Stadium	4 096
12 January 2019	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Dreams FC	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	754
12 January 2019	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Kitchee S. C.	Aberdeen Sports Ground	1 184
13 January 2019	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Hoi King	Tai Po Sports Ground	798
13 January 2019	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Best Union Yuen Long	Mong Kok Stadium	1 123
15 January 2019	20:00	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Lee Man	Hong Kong Stadium	811
19 January 2019	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Eastern Long Lions	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	788
19 January 2019	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Best Union Yuen Long	Tai Po Sports Ground	910
19 January 2019	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Dreams FC	Mong Kok Stadium	742
20 January 2019	14:30	HKPL	Hoi King	Kwoon Chung Southern	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	605
20 January 2019	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Lee Man	Mong Kok Stadium	1 591
26 January 2019	16:00	Senior Shield	Kitchee S. C.	Wofoo Tai Po	Hong Kong Stadium	3 399
5 February 2019	16:00	Chinese New Year Cup	Auckland City	Shandong Luneng Taishai FC	Hong Kong Stadium	14 502
	18:30	Chinese New Year Cup	Hong Kong Chinese New Year Cup Selection Team	Sagan Tosu		
7 February 2019	16:00	Chinese New Year Cup	Hong Kong Chinese New Year Cup Selection Team	Auckland City	Hong Kong Stadium	21 643
	18:30	Chinese New Year Cup	Sagan Tosu	Shandong Luneng Taishai FC		
15 February 2019	20:00	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Hoi King	Mong Kok Stadium	537

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
16 February 2019	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Kitchee S. C.	Tai Po Sports Ground	1 753
16 February 2019	17:30	HKPL	Lee Man	R & F	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	462
17 February 2019	14:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Best Union Yuen Long	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	602
17 February 2019	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Kwoon Chung Southern	Hong Kong Stadium	979
23 February 2019	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Eastern Long Lions	Tai Po Sports Ground	1 213
23 February 2019	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Lee Man	Aberdeen Sports Ground	358
23 February 2019	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Kitchee S. C.	Mong Kok Stadium	1 278
24 February 2019	14:30	HKPL	Hoi King	Dreams FC	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	650
24 February 2019	17:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	R & F	Yuen Long Stadium	970
2 March 2019	20:00	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	1 022
9 March 2019	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	R & F	Aberdeen Sports Ground	985
9 March 2019	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Kitchee S. C.	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	856
9 March 2019	20:00	HKPL	Lee Man	Wofoo Tai Po	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	374
10 March 2019	14:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	Hoi King	Yuen Long Stadium	656
13 March 2019	20:00	Asian Football Confederation Cup	Wofoo Tai Po	Ryomyong SC	Mong Kok Stadium	4 434
16 March 2019	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Kitchee S. C.	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	805
16 March 2019	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Dreams FC	Aberdeen Sports Ground	500
16 March 2019	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Wofoo Tai Po	Mong Kok Stadium	1 283
17 March 2019	14:30	HKPL	Hoi King	Eastern Long Lions	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	539
17 March 2019	17:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	Lee Man	Yuen Long Stadium	713
23 March 2019	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Best Union Yuen Long	Mong Kok Stadium	1 155
24 March 2019	17:00	International Friendly Match	Hong Kong (Women)	Chinese Taipei (Women)	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	923

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
3 April 2019	20:00	Asian Football Confederation Cup	Kitchee S. C.	Wofoo Tai Po	Mong Kok Stadium	2 481
5 April 2019	17:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Eastern Long Lions	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	630
6 April 2019	14:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	R & F	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	579
7 April 2019	14:30	HKPL	Hoi King	Wofoo Tai Po	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	635
7 April 2019	17:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	Hong Kong Pegasus	Yuen Long Stadium	728
8 April 2019	20:00	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Kwoon Chung Southern	Mong Kok Stadium	1 896
13 April 2019	16:00	Sapling Cup	Best Union Yuen Long	Hong Kong Pegasus	Mong Kok Stadium	857
14 April 2019	16:00	Sapling Cup	Lee Man	Dreams FC	Mong Kok Stadium	1 019
17 April 2019	20:00	Asian Football Confederation Cup	Wofoo Tai Po	Hang Yuen FC	Mong Kok Stadium	3 533
20 April 2019	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Hong Kong Pegasus	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	368
21 April 2019	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Kwoon Chung Southern	Tai Po Sports Ground	1 965
21 April 2019	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Eastern Long Lions	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	514
27 April 2019	16:00	Sapling Cup	Best Union Yuen Long	Lee Man	Mong Kok Stadium	2 685
28 April 2019	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Hoi King	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	99
1 May 2019	20:00	Asian Football Confederation Cup	Wofoo Tai Po	4.25 SC	Mong Kok Stadium	4 341
1 May 2019	20:00	Asian Football Confederation Cup	Kitchee S. C.	Hang Yuen FC	Mong Kok Stadium	1 797
4 May 2019	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Wofoo Tai Po	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	939
4 May 2019	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Hong Kong Pegasus	Aberdeen Sports Ground	432
4 May 2019	14:30	HKPL	Hoi King	Kitchee S. C.	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	579

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
5 May 2019	14:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	Eastern Long Lions	Yuen Long Stadium	732
5 May 2019	17:30	HKPL	Dreams FC	Lee Man	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	364
10 May 2019	20:00	FA Cup	Dreams FC	Kitchee S. C.	Mong Kok Stadium	976
12 May 2019	16:00	FA Cup	Best Union Yuen Long	Kwoon Chung Southern	Mong Kok Stadium	1 454
18 May 2019	14:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	R & F	Mong Kok Stadium	564
18 May 2019	14:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Kitchee S. C.	Hong Kong Stadium	965
18 May 2019	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Dreams FC	Tai Po Sports Ground	2 088
18 May 2019	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Hoi King	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	264
19 May 2019	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Best Union Yuen Long	Aberdeen Sports Ground	321
25 May 2019	16:00	FA Cup	Kitchee S. C.	Kwoon Chung Southern	Hong Kong Stadium	3 655
8 June 2019	16:00	International Friendly Match	Liverpool FC Legends	Borussia Dortmund Legends	Hong Kong Stadium	14 839
11 June 2019	20:00	International Friendly Match	Hong Kong	Chinese Taipei	Mong Kok Stadium	2 421
19 June 2019	20:00	Asian Football Confederation Cup	Wofoo Tai Po	Kitchee S. C.	Mong Kok Stadium	2 688
26 June 2019	20:00	Asian Football Confederation Cup	Kitchee S. C.	4.25 SC	Mong Kok Stadium	1 242
24 July 2019	20:00	International Friendly Match	Kitchee S. C.	Manchester City	Hong Kong Stadium	20 926
30 August 2019	20:00	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Happy Valley	Mong Kok Stadium	2 772
31 August 2019	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	R & F	Tai Po Sports Ground	969
31 August 2019	17:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	Eastern Long Lions	Yuen Long Stadium	791
31 August 2019	20:00	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	BC Rangers	Mong Kok Stadium	667
1 September 2019	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Hong Kong Pegasus	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	991

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
10 September 2019	20:00	Asian Qualifiers for the FIFA World Cup	Hong Kong	Iran	Hong Kong Stadium	13 942
14 September 2019	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Eastern Long Lions	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	440
14 September 2019	17:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Best Union Yuen Long	Mong Kok Stadium	1 546
15 September 2019	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	Happy Valley	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	432
15 September 2019	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Kwoon Chung Southern	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	972
16 September 2019	20:00	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Wofoo Tai Po	Hong Kong Stadium	635
28 September 2019	14:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	BC Rangers	Hong Kong Stadium	533
29 September 2019	14:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	Best Union Yuen Long	Mong Kok Stadium	978
29 September 2019	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Wofoo Tai Po	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	893
19 October 2019	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Best Union Yuen Long	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	316
19 October 2019	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	Kitchee S. C.	Tai Po Sports Ground	1 026
20 October 2019	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	BC Rangers	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	425
20 October 2019	14:30	HKPL	Happy Valley	Hong Kong Pegasus	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	465
20 October 2019	17:30	HKPL	Eastern Long Lions	Kwoon Chung Southern	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	731
2 November 2019	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Lee Man	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	384
2 November 2019	14:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	Wofoo Tai Po	Yuen Long Stadium	701
3 November 2019	14:30	HKPL	Happy Valley	Eastern Long Lions	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	713
3 November 2019	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	Kitchee S. C.	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	452
4 November 2019	19:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Kwoon Chung Southern	Hong Kong Stadium	462

Date	Time	Type of match	Competing team		Venue	Attendance
14 November 2019	20:00	Asian Qualifiers for the FIFA World Cup	Hong Kong	Bahrain	Hong Kong Stadium	4 541
19 November 2019	20:00	Asian Qualifiers for the FIFA World Cup	Hong Kong	Cambodia	Hong Kong Stadium	6 497
23 November 2019	14:30	HKPL	Happy Valley	Lee Man	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	548
23 November 2019	17:30	HKPL	Kwoon Chung Southern	R & F	Mong Kok Stadium	901
24 November 2019	14:30	HKPL	Wofoo Tai Po	BC Rangers	Tai Po Sports Ground	537
24 November 2019	14:30	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	1 993
25 November 2019	17:30	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Best Union Yuen Long	Hong Kong Stadium	363
29 November 2019	20:00	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	R & F	Mong Kok Stadium	1 823
30 November 2019	14:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	BC Rangers	Yuen Long Stadium	637
1 December 2019	14:30	HKPL	Happy Valley	Kwoon Chung Southern	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	456
1 December 2019	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Wofoo Tai Po	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	742
1 December 2019	20:00	HKPL	Hong Kong Pegasus	Eastern Long Lions	Hong Kong Stadium	568
7 December 2019	14:30	HKPL	R & F	Happy Valley	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou	336
21 December 2019	14:30	HKPL	Best Union Yuen Long	Happy Valley	Yuen Long Stadium	608
22 December 2019	14:30	HKPL	BC Rangers	R & F	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	240
22 December 2019	14:30	HKPL	Lee Man	Eastern Long Lions	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	1 256
25 December 2019	16:00	Senior Shield	R & F	Eastern Long Lions	Mong Kok Stadium	1 889
26 December 2019	16:00	Senior Shield	Lee Man	Wofoo Tai Po	Mong Kok Stadium	1 609
30 December 2019	20:00	HKPL	Kitchee S. C.	Hong Kong Pegasus	Mong Kok Stadium	1 483

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB039

(Question Serial No. 1400)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the item to “encourage co-operation among stakeholders in the community to foster a strong sporting culture”,

- has the Government acquired the broadcasting rights to major international sports events in the past? If yes, what are the details and the expenditure involved? If no, what are the reasons?
- will the Government consider acquiring the broadcasting rights to the Tokyo 2020 Olympic Games and handing over the rights to local free-to-air television stations so that all members of the public can watch the Games for free? If yes, what are the details and the estimated expenditure involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 46)

Reply:

- (1) Major international sports events of various kinds are held around the world every year. The broadcast arrangements of such events are made by the relevant organisers having regard to the nature of the events and their operational needs. Generally speaking, an organiser will award the broadcasting rights to eligible media corporations or their related companies under market mechanism in accordance with its policies and regulations. In the past 4 years, the Government did not acquire the broadcasting rights to major international sports events.
- (2) The Government is very supportive of the participation of Hong Kong athletes in the Tokyo 2020 Olympic Games (OG) and Paralympic Games (PG) and provides funding support for their preparation and participation. The Government appreciates the concerns of members of the public on whether OG and PG events would be available for viewing on television. The broadcast of the OG and the PG in Hong Kong has always been handled through commercial market operation. The Government has taken note of the discussion between the holder of the broadcast rights and the local

television broadcasters over the purchase of the rights, and we understand that such discussion is still on-going.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB040

(Question Serial No. 2254)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) The estimated provision for the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) for 2020-21 is only 0.6% higher than the revised estimate for 2019-20. What are the reasons?
- (b) Please provide the following information on grant schemes implemented by the HKADC in the past year and for this year (estimate): i) the total amount of grants; ii) the number of arts groups / artists receiving a grant; iii) the number of arts groups / artists receiving a grant for the first time under the relevant grant scheme.
- (c) The HKADC launched the Matching Fund Scheme in 2016, which is open for 2 rounds of applications in each financial year to provide a matching fund to eligible arts groups/organisations for the amount of donations and sponsorships they raised. Please tabulate the number of applications received, the number of applications approved and the amount of matching fund approved in each of the previous rounds of applications.
- (d) Please tabulate the amount of grants provided for various scholarship and internship programmes by the HKADC and the number of grantees involved in the past year, as well as the estimated amount of grants provided for the various scholarship and internship programmes and the estimated number of grantees to be involved this year.
- (e) In the past year, did the HKADC conduct researches on arts and culture? If yes, what were the respective detailed expenditures on the projects? Does the HKADC have a plan to conduct a research on arts and culture this year? If yes, what are the details of and the estimated expenditure on the research project? If no, what are the reasons?
- (f) It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 that the HKADC will continue to run the Arts-in-School Partnership Scheme in 2020-21 to foster further collaboration between arts groups and schools. Please tabulate the

number of arts groups and schools whose applications were received or will be received, the number of arts groups and schools whose applications were approved or will be approved and the relevant expenditures in the past year and for this year (estimate) respectively. What measures does the Government have to promote and encourage schools and arts groups to take part in a pilot scheme? What is the estimated expenditure on the whole scheme this year?

- (g) In November last year, the HKADC, through its Hong Kong Arts Development Fund which provides an extra funding at an increased matching ratio, launched the one-off Support Scheme for Arts & Cultural Sector (the Support Scheme) to offer support to arts groups and arts practitioners affected by social incidents. As of today, how many arts groups and arts practitioners have submitted applications, how many of them have their applications approved, and what is the amount of expenditure involved?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 56)

Reply:

- (a) The estimate for the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) for 2020-21 is 0.6% higher than the revised estimate for 2019-20. The increased resources are mainly for the HKADC to employ additional staff to process applications under the Project Grant.
- (b) Information on various grant schemes implemented by the HKADC in 2019-20 and 2020-21 is provided below –

Year	Project Grant		Year Grants (including Literary Arts Platform Scheme)		Venue Subsidy Scheme	
	Estimated grant amount (\$ million)	Estimated number of arts groups / artists receiving a grant*	Estimated grant amount (\$ million)	Estimated number of arts groups receiving a grant*	Estimated grant amount (\$ million)	Estimated number of arts groups / artists receiving a grant*
2019-20	40.0	310 (112)	61.7	58 (0)	1.8	47 (16)
2020-21	40.0	313 (113)	61.7	58 (0)	1.8	48 (16)

* The number in brackets denotes the estimated number of arts groups / artists receiving a grant for the first time in the reporting year.

The above figures for 2020-21 are estimated figures and the final allocation of funding to various grant schemes will be determined by the HKADC.

- (c) Under the Matching Fund Scheme (MFS) launched by the HKADC, eligible small and medium-sized arts groups can apply for a matching fund from the HKADC for the amount of donations/sponsorships they raised. The HKADC will then take up the co-ordination work and seek matching grants from the Government on behalf of the small and medium-sized arts groups in one go. As at 29 February 2020, the HKADC

has finished the processing of 7 rounds of MFS applications and the results are as follows –

Round	No. of valid applications received	No. of applications approved	Amount of matching fund approved# (\$ million)
1st	26	16	4.1
2nd	18	12	3.6
3rd	17	12	5.4
4th	22	14	4.0
5th	22	16	9.5
6th	30	16	9.8
7th	19	14	9.2

The final amount of matching fund to be disbursed to each successful applicant is subject to the submission of documentary proof of the actual amount of donation and sponsorship successfully raised by the applicant, and depending on other terms and conditions set out in the funding agreement.

- (d) The Government has allocated an additional funding of \$216 million for 6 years starting from 2018-19 to continue its support for training art administrators of various levels of experience. The support includes the provision of more opportunities for internship, further studies and diversified professional training. It is expected that about 700 quotas in total can be provided. Details of the internship and scholarship opportunities provided by the HKADC under this initiative in 2019-20 and 2020-21 are set out below –

Training scheme	2019-20		2020-21	
	Number of recipients^	Estimated grant amount (\$ million)	Estimated number of recipients	Estimated grant amount (\$ million)
Attachment/internship opportunities for new arts administrators in local organisations through the Arts Administration Internship Scheme	37	6.9	46	9.2
Internship opportunities at renowned overseas museums and cultural organisations (including the overseas personalised training for artistic/executive heads) for mid-career arts administrators and curators	8	2.9	4	0.9

Training scheme	2019-20		2020-21	
	Number of recipients [^]	Estimated grant amount (\$ million)	Estimated number of recipients	Estimated grant amount (\$ million)
Scholarships for arts administrators / curators to pursue an overseas Master degree or to join professional training programmes on arts administration related disciplines	4	1.8	4	1.8
Scholarships for arts administrators / curators to pursue a local Master degree or to join professional training programmes on arts administration related disciplines	5 to 6	0.5	5 to 6	0.5
Intensive executive in-service training programmes for local middle to senior arts administrators (biennially)	30	0.8	0	0

[^] Estimated figures are provided in this column as some assessments are still in progress.

- (e) With the subvention provided by the Home Affairs Bureau under Head 53, the HKADC has budgeted around \$3.4 million in 2019-20 for participation in the World Cities Culture Forum 2019 (including the conduct of a relevant research) and for carrying out the Oral History and Archives Project. Apart from the above projects funded under Head 53, the HKADC also launched 2 other research projects, viz. the Hong Kong Annual Arts Survey 2019/20 and the Behavioural Study of Arts Participants, by using other source of funding.

For 2020-21, the HKADC plans to conduct 2 research projects at an estimated cost of around \$3.4 million. Apart from continuing the above projects funded under Head 53, the HKADC also plans to launch 1 research project by using other source of funding.

- (f) The HKADC launched the Arts-in-School Partnership Scheme (the Partnership Scheme) in May 2018 to foster further collaboration between arts groups and schools. Under the Partnership Scheme, participating schools can open up their facilities during weekends, school holidays and/or after school on weekdays to facilitate artistic creation, rehearsals, arts activities, etc. by their partnering arts groups. Following the launch of the Partnership Scheme, the HKADC has been actively promoting it to

schools and arts groups and encouraging their participation, including holding briefings in various places, visiting school associations and arranging the successfully paired schools and arts groups to share their experiences. As at 29 February 2020, the HKADC has finished the processing of applications for the pilot stage and the first round. The relevant results are tabulated below –

Round	Number of eligible applications received from arts groups	Number of eligible applications received from schools	Successfully paired schools and arts groups [@]	Amount of funding approved (\$ million)
Pilot stage	8	8	5 pairs	2.3
First round	28	31	19 pairs	5.2

[@] Each successfully paired partners comprises 1 arts group and 1 school.

The HKADC launched the second round of applications in August 2019 and has selected 17 arts groups from 24 eligible applications, while 10 eligible applications from schools are now being processed. The number of arts groups and schools participating in the second round of applications will be determined subject to the pairing up results.

- (g) In response to the impacts of social incidents since mid-2019 on many arts and cultural activities to varying degrees, the HKADC rolled out the one-off Support Scheme for Arts & Cultural Sector (the Support Scheme) in January 2020 using the \$5 million grants from the Art Development Matching Grants Scheme to help alleviate the operational burden faced by small and medium-sized arts groups and artists during this period.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB041

(Question Serial No. 2255)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 that the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) will continue to run the arts space at different premises by renting them to eligible artists and arts groups at below market rent. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) for each of the spaces (for example, the ADC Artspace, the Tai Po Arts Centre, etc.) operated by the HKADC, please tabulate:
 - (i) the number of art studios
 - (ii) the average rent per square foot of the art studios
 - (iii) the operating expenditure in 2019-20
 - (iv) the estimated expenditure for 2020-21
 - (v) the rent income in 2019-20
 - (vi) the rent income for 2020-21
- (b) apart from the above projects, does the HKADC have any other plans to operate arts spaces? If yes, what are the relevant details?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 57)

Reply:

- (a) With the support of the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB), the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) actively expands arts spaces to provide art studios at below market rent for artists to do rehearsals and engage in creation. The HKADC introduced the first arts space scheme in the 4th quarter of 2014. Art studios have been provided for rent to visual artists and media artists through a "Community-Business-Government" tripartite partnership at a building (Genesis) in Wong Chuk Hang. Adopting the operation mode of the "ADC Artspace (Genesis)", the HKADC also provides two arts spaces for rent in Po Shau Centre and Pan Asia

Centre to arts groups and artists of different arts interests under the Space Sharing Scheme for Youth. In addition, the Tai Po Arts Centre, a project jointly planned by the Tai Po District Council and the HKADC with the support of the Government, has opened at the end of September 2019. The Tai Po Arts Centre is a signature project in Tai Po district and its operation is funded by the Home Affairs Department. It is provided to promote the arts development in Tai Po by attracting the admission of well-established performing arts groups who make the Centre a base for offering high standard arts courses and performances for the district. The Tai Po Arts Centre provides art studios for performing arts groups and facilities, like dance studio and music rooms, for hire on a short-term basis by the public. Information on the above arts spaces is as follows –

	Artspace (Genesis)	Artspace (Po Shau Centre)	Artspace (Pan Asia Centre)	Tai Po Arts Centre
(i) Number of art studios	17	3	8	21
(ii) Average monthly rent per square foot for an art studio at present [@]	\$8*	\$8	\$4.5	\$6
(iii) Estimated rental income in 2019-20	\$613,000	\$381,000	\$425,000	\$769,000
(iv) Estimated rental income for 2020-21	\$368,000	\$461,000	\$468,000	\$2,704,000

* Eligible emerging artists may receive a subsidy equivalent to 50% rent reduction under the Arts Student/Graduate Rental Subsidy Scheme.

@ Apart from rent payment, tenants of Genesis, Po Shau Centre and Pan Asia Centre are also required to pay management fees, while tenants of the Tai Po Arts Centre are required to pay rates.

The commitment of \$8.72 million approved under Item 802 of Subhead 700 for the HKADC to implement the “ADC Artspace (Genesis)” project covers renovation cost, startup cost and the rent subsidies for emerging artists. For the purpose of cash flow projection, the HAB has set aside \$260,000 in 2019-20 and \$160,000 in 2020-21 under this item to fund the HKADC’s operating budget for the “ADC Artspace (Genesis)”. Furthermore, an amount of \$31.2 million has been earmarked by the Government to support the operation of arts spaces by the HKADC under the Space Sharing Scheme for Youth for 6 years starting from 2018-19. As for the Tai Po Arts Centre, the estimated expenditures in 2019-20 and in 2020-21 are about \$6.9 million and \$7.5 million respectively.

- (b) In 2016, the Government has awarded the tender for land sale of the ex-Aberdeen Fire Station site to a private developer who is required to complete the works by December 2022, including the provision of 28 art studios, an exhibition gallery and an arts information centre to be managed by the HKADC.

Apart from the above, the HKADC will also continue to explore opportunities to provide spaces for artists and arts groups in order to show support to their artistic creation.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB042****(Question Serial No. 2256)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) Culture; (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts GroupsControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The amount of subvention to be provided to the major performing arts groups (MPAGs) in 2020-21 is equivalent to that in 2019-20. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) the amount of recurrent subvention approved for each of the MPAGs in the past year and for this year using the table below:

MPAG	Subvention amount in 2019-20	Subvention amount in 2020-21

- (b) as all of the 9 MPAGs are eligible for the Art Development Matching Grants Pilot Scheme (the Matching Scheme), what were the approved projects of the MPAGs under the Matching Scheme in the past 2 years respectively and what was the amount of matching grant awarded to each of the projects?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 58)

Reply:

- (a) The amount of recurrent subvention provided by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) to the 9 major performing arts groups (MPAGs) in 2019-20 are as follows:

MPAG	Subvention amount in 2019-20 (\$)
Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra	94,789,593
Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra	78,008,394
Hong Kong Sinfonietta	37,515,370
Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	46,392,980

MPAG	Subvention amount in 2019-20 (\$)
Chung Ying Theatre Company	18,193,478
Zuni Icosahedron	13,962,054
Hong Kong Dance Company	45,034,489
Hong Kong Ballet	48,347,797
City Contemporary Dance Company	20,969,414
Total	403,213,569¹

The total amount of subvention to be provided by the HAB to the 9 MPAGs in 2020-21 will remain at the same level as in 2019-20, and the baseline subvention for each of the MPAGs will also be equivalent to the amount provided in 2019-20. As for the allocation of the annual one-off funding which is allocated by assessment of overall performance, it will be made after the meeting of the Sub-committee on Funding for the Performing Arts (the Sub-committee) under the Advisory Committee on Arts Development. The meeting of the Sub-committee was originally scheduled for 13 and 14 February 2020 but has been postponed due to the outbreak of the novel coronavirus.

- (b) The Art Development Matching Grants Scheme (ADMGS) provides matching grants to eligible arts groups/organisations for the amount of donations and sponsorship they raised, with a view to widening their sources of funding and encouraging community support for arts and cultural development. Under the ADMGS, the MPAGs must meet the relevant requirements, and the matching grants, instead of being disbursed to applicant MPAGs by project, are provided for the amount of donations/sponsorship the MPAGs raised at a 1:1 ratio, subject to a ceiling of \$10 million. In 2018-19 and 2019-20, we have disbursed matching grant of a total of \$76,430,590 to the 9 MPAGs under the ADMGS as set out below:

MPAG	Amount of the matching grant disbursed in 2018-19 (\$)	Amount of the matching grant disbursed in 2019-20² (\$)
Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra	1,644,108	10,000,000
Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra	4,815,735	6,760,601
Hong Kong Sinfonietta	6,878,234	9,140,774
Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	7,098,723	9,985,480
Chung Ying Theatre Company	1,702,271	4,866,327
Zuni Icosahedron ³	-	902,700
Hong Kong Dance Company	792,447	1,220,720
Hong Kong Ballet	550,804	7,433,102
City Contemporary Dance Company	451,702	2,186,862
Total	23,934,024	52,496,566

¹ Excluding the funding commitment of \$470,000 for previously approved projects to be disbursed in 2019-20 under the Contestable Funding Scheme.

² The grant amount approved in 2019-20 recorded an increase as a result of relaxation of some matching parameters in the third round of the ADMGS.

³ Zuni Icosahedron started to submit its application in the third round of the ADMGS, and therefore it received the matching grant only since 2019-20.

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB043

(Question Serial No. 2257)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

On promoting the development of the cultural and creative industries, please tabulate the following:

- (a) the specific supportive measures provided by the Government for sectors of the cultural and creative industries (such as arts, antiques & crafts, music and performing arts) respectively and the expenditures involved in the past year; and
- (b) the specific supportive measures drawn up by the Government for sectors of the cultural and creative industries (such as arts, antiques & crafts, music and performing arts) respectively and the estimated expenditures involved in the coming year.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 59)

Reply:

Insofar as the promotion of arts and culture is concerned, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) continues to strengthen support for the development of cultural software through developing quality arts programmes, stepping up audience building, enhancing arts education, nurturing arts talent, and enriching cultural exchange activities. These objectives are achieved through performances, public art programmes, museum services and library services provided by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), as well as the funding support to various arts groups and arts organisations, including the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC), the major performing arts groups, Hong Kong Arts Festival Society, etc.

The Government's estimated expenditures on the above measures in 2019-20 and 2020-21 were/are around \$5.14 billion and \$5.43 billion respectively. In addition, an amount of \$30 million from the arts portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) is earmarked each year for projects/programmes recommended or implemented by the HKADC, which in turn supports local arts groups and artists. Separately, from 2020-21 onwards, the annual provision allocated by the HAB from the arts portion of the ASDF for

implementing the Arts Capacity Development Funding Scheme will increase from about \$30 million to \$40 million to support arts groups and arts practitioners with potential as well as large-scale and cross-year arts and cultural initiatives/projects. The aforementioned programmes and activities will help support the further development of arts and culture, covering different art forms.

To widen the sources of funding for the arts groups/organisations concerned and encourage community support for arts and cultural development, the \$300 million Art Development Matching Grants Scheme (the ADMGS) was launched in June 2016 to provide matching grants to eligible arts groups/organisations for the amount of donations and sponsorships they raised. Following the additional provision of \$500 million to the ADMGS by the Government in 2018-19, its matching parameters have been relaxed since June 2018 so as to further encourage donations/sponsorships from the business sector and private organisations. The Government will allocate an additional \$900 million to the ADMGS to continue the implementation of ADMGS and to further promote sponsorship of culture and arts.

In addition, with regard to safeguarding intangible cultural heritage (ICH), the LCSD launched the ICH Funding Scheme with a funding of \$300 million in 2018-19. Through the Funding Scheme, the LCSD will continue to support community organisations / individuals to carry out projects and activities which are conducive to the safeguarding, research, education, promotion and transmission of ICH. Moreover, the Cantonese Opera Development Fund will continue to support projects that promote the development of Cantonese opera, including performances, cultural exchanges, researches, education on the art of Cantonese opera, etc.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB044****(Question Serial No. 2260)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 that the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to implement the "Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme" (the Matching Grant Scheme) under the enhanced "M" Mark system with a view to encouraging more sponsorship from the private and the business sectors to support the hosting of more new and high level sports events, thereby enhancing public interest in sport and promoting Hong Kong as a capital for major events. In this connection, would the Government please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the details of "M" Mark major sports events held in 2019-20 using the table below:

Event name	Event date	Organiser	Number of participating athletes	Size of local audience	Size of overseas audience	Funding amount received

- (b) the number of "M" Mark major sports events cancelled or postponed as a result of social incidents or the novel coronavirus epidemic in 2019-20? Did the Government provide assistance to organisers of these sports events? If yes, what are the details?
- (c) the "M" Mark major sports events expected to be held in 2020-21, the expected dates of such events and the estimated expenditure involved?
- (d) the measures taken by the Government to promote the Matching Grant Scheme to the sports sector and to encourage the submission of applications?
- (e) whether the Government will consider introducing tax concession for private enterprises which have made donations or provided sponsorships to local sports organisations, so as to encourage the community sectors to sponsor sports activities in Hong Kong? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 62)

Reply:

(a) Details of “M” Mark events held in 2019-20 are as follows:

Event name	Event date	Organiser	Number of athletes (teams)	Size of local audience	Size of overseas audience	Total funding amount approved (\$ million)
Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	5 to 7 April	Hong Kong Rugby Union	(28)	58 368	56 079	No funding application
FIVB Volleyball Nations League Hong Kong	4 to 6 June	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China	(4)	31 137	1 000	4#
ITTF World Tour – Hong Kong Open (Table-tennis)	4 to 9 June	Hong Kong Table Tennis Association	213	9 546*		5#
Kitchee vs Manchester City – Jockey Club Kitchee Centre Cup	24 July	Hong Kong Football Association	(2)	20 926*		11
World Rowing Coastal Championships 2019	1 to 3 November	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	450	30 000*		12
Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	12 to 17 November	Hong Kong Badminton Association	262	16 627*		4.8#
2019/20 UCI Track Cycling World Cup	29 November to 1 December	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China	333	3 642*		3.5#
Hong Kong Open (Golf)**	9 to 12 January	Hong Kong Golf Association	140	36 910*		No funding application

* The organisers were unable to provide a breakdown of the numbers of local and overseas audiences.

** The Hong Kong Open, originally scheduled to be held from 28 November to 1 December 2019, was postponed as a result of social incidents.

Approval was also granted for using Leisure and Cultural Services Department venues at a notional charge.

- (b) Details of “M” Mark events cancelled as a result of social incidents or the epidemic in 2019-20 are as follows:

Event name	Organiser	Originally scheduled date
Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	14 to 16 June 2019
Hong Kong Tennis Open	Hong Kong Tennis Association	5 to 13 October 2019
Harbour Race	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	27 October 2019
Hong Kong Squash Open	Hong Kong Squash	2 to 8 December 2019
Hong Kong Marathon	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association	9 February 2020
Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	14 to 16 February 2020

For “M” Mark events affected by social incidents in the second half of 2019, the Government has decided to alleviate their financial burden on the relevant “national sports associations” (NSAs) with a special direct grant. The amount to be granted will be based on the reasonable expenditure (such as venue charges paid and publicity expenses) actually incurred for the event concerned, with a ceiling of \$2 million for each event. We are also actively considering providing similar support to “M” Mark events that have recently been cancelled or postponed as a result of the epidemic. We are in contact with the organisers concerned to understand the expenditures involved, with a view to formulating measures to meet their needs.

- (c) Based on the applications and preliminary information submitted by NSAs (up to the end of February 2020), we have set aside about \$60 million in 2020-21 to support about 13 regular and new “M” Mark events. The relevant events and their tentative dates are set out as follows: table tennis (May), volleyball and dragon boat (both in June), basketball (July), rugby, tennis and swimming (all in October), badminton and golf (both in November), squash (December), marathon and tennis (both in January next year), and equestrian (February next year). In the light of the impacts of the epidemic and the actual number of applications to be received later, we will consider increasing the funding support to assist and encourage NSAs to organise major sports events in Hong Kong.
- (d) We have introduced the new “Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme” to NSAs and other potential event organisers through meetings and briefings, and have made the information about application for “M” Mark events available online for viewing by NSAs. We will work closely with the sports sector to identify potential new major sports events that can be staged in Hong Kong and provide financial support and logistic assistance as necessary.
- (e) If a commercial entity sponsors an NSA in order to promote its own business, the sponsorship would be treated as marketing expenses and could be used to apply for tax deduction. In recent years, some in the sports sector suggested the Government to provide new tax concessions, such as a 200% tax deduction for sponsorship of sports

events, in order to encourage commercial sectors to sponsor sports events. Upon a comprehensive review on the issue (including the read-across implications on tax deduction for promoting good causes), the Government has decided not to introduce new tax concession for commercial entities sponsoring local sports organisations.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB045****(Question Serial No. 2261)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) On sports development, the Government's strategy is to promote sports in the community, to support elite sports, and to develop Hong Kong into a prime destination for hosting major international sports events. Please list the Government's direct expenditures on each aspect of the above strategy in the past year.
- (b) For this year, what are the Government's estimated direct expenditures on promoting sports in the community, supporting elite sports, and developing Hong Kong into a prime destination for hosting major international sports events respectively?
- (c) Would the Government consider conducting a comprehensive review of local sports policies? If yes, what are the relevant details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 63)Reply:

- (a) & (b) A breakdown of the Government's expenditures^{Note} on sports by policy objectives is set out below -

Objectives	2019-20 (Latest estimate) (\$ million)	2020-21 (Estimate) (\$ million)
1. Promoting sports for all	4,836	5,309
2. Supporting elite sports	796	919
3. Promoting Hong Kong as a centre for major international sports events	122	169
Total :	5,754	6,397

Note

The figures include expenditures under the Home Affairs Bureau (Head 53) and the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (Head 95), as well as the funding under the Elite Athletes Development Fund, the Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation Main Fund and its sub-funds (including the Arts and Sport Development Fund (Sports Portion) and the Hong Kong Athletes Fund).

- (c) The above sports policy objectives are well supported by the sports sector and have been effective in guiding the Government and key stakeholders in promoting the development of sports in Hong Kong. As an integral part of our work, we would continue to maintain a close dialogue with the sports sector and, where warranted, enhance the existing programmes and introduce new initiatives as appropriate.

In 2020-21, we will take forward various initiatives, including giving Hong Kong athletes our full support to prepare for the Tokyo 2020 Olympic Games and Paralympic Games; implementing measures to enhance the Sports Subvention Scheme; substantially and progressively increasing the subvention for sports organisations (including the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China and 60 “national sports associations”); and continuing to take forward the expansion of the Hong Kong Sports Institute so as to provide Hong Kong athletes with world-class training and support facilities.

We will also continue to take forward the on-going initiatives including the Kai Tak Sports Park project, the Five-year Plan on Sports and Recreation Facilities, the Five-year Development Programme for Team Sports and the Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB046

(Question Serial No. 2262)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 that comprehensive support will be provided for Hong Kong athletes to prepare for and participate in major international multi-sports events, including the 2020 Olympic Games (OG) and Paralympic Games (PG). In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) in 2019-20, what were the approved amounts of funding allocated to athletes who participated in the 2019 Summer Universiade, the Second National Youth Games and other major international sports events respectively? What were the amounts of funding received by participating athletes and sports organisations respectively?
- (b) what is the estimated expenditure for 2020-21 on providing support for athletes to prepare for major international sports events?
- (c) what are the vetting criteria for the funding provision? What are the measures to ensure that the funding is appropriately used in supporting elite athletes to participate in competitions?
- (d) how will the Government make use of the opportunities of participating in major sports events (the quadrennial OG and PG this year in particular) to enhance the promotion of and the publicity for local sports? What are the specific plans? What is the amount of expenditure involved? What measures will the Government take to enable the local community to access information about major sports events and the general public to watch live or relay broadcasts of such major events?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 64)

Reply:

- (a) In 2019-20, the amounts of \$2.16 million and \$19.75 million were approved under the sports portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) to support Hong Kong athletes' participation in the 2019 Summer Universiade and the Second National Youth

Games respectively. In addition, another \$22.09 million was approved under the ASDF to support athletes' preparation for and participation in other major international sports events. The details are set out below -

Items	2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020)		
	Funding amount approved (\$ million)	No. of sports organisations involved	No. of athletes involved
Preparation for and participation in the Second National Youth Games	19.75	14	352
Preparation for and participation in the 2019 Summer Universiade	2.16	1	78
Preparation for and participation in other major sports events	22.09	25	758
Total:	44	40	1 188

The approved amount was disbursed to the relevant sports organisations that made the applications and not to any of the individual athletes concerned.

The Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) also provides support for athletes to prepare for and participate in major sports events through the Elite Training Programme. The relevant expenditure has been included in the overall expenditure of the HKSI.

- (b) While funding has been earmarked for athletes' preparation for and participation in major international games in 2020-21 under the sports portion of the ASDF, the actual allocation will be determined on the basis of the applications received. We have yet to receive applications from the sports organisations concerned.
- (c) When making funding applications for the preparation for and participation in major sports events, the organisations concerned shall provide supporting information and documents, such as background information of the event, a detailed budget and a delegation list. Funded organisations are required to submit an evaluation report and an auditor's report or an audited statement of accounts, as well as a list of athletes and officials supported by the funding, upon completion of the event.
- (d) We will make use of the opportunities of Hong Kong athletes' participation in various major games and events to promote the community's interest in sports and to boost their support for our athletes. This year, we plan to produce a promotional video on our athletes' preparation for and participation in both the Olympic and the Paralympic Games to be released through the mass media so as to enhance the promotion of sports in Hong Kong. We will also work with the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China to disseminate information on the events and the achievements of Hong Kong athletes to the public.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB047

(Question Serial No. 2263)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 that the measures to enhance support to athletes with disabilities (AWDs) and disability sports and to promote sports participation by people with disabilities based on the recommendations of a consultancy study and feedback from public consultation will continue to be implemented. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) regarding Government's support to AWDs, what were/are the amounts of funding allocated in 2019-20 or in 2020-21 (estimate) for promoting participation, providing training and support for athletes to participate in competitions, and organising international sports events in Hong Kong respectively?
- (b) in 2020-21, what ongoing measures will the Government take to enhance its support to AWDs and disability sports? What is the amount of expenditure on each of those measures?
- (c) in 2019-20, what was the financial support given to the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & the Sports Association for the Physically Disabled, the Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability and the Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf respectively? In 2020-21, what will be the estimated financial support to the above 3 sports organisations respectively?
- (d) are there any measures in place to provide financial assistance and support to sports organisations for the disabled other than those under the above 3 sports organisations? If yes, what are the details and the expenditure involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 65)

Reply:

- (a) The Government's expenditure ^{Note} on supporting athletes with disabilities (AWDs) in 2019-20 is set out below -

Category of expenditure	2019-20 (\$ million)
1. Support provided to elite AWDs (including Sports Aid Grant for AWDs)	38.83
2. Training programmes on disability sports	10.12
3. Participation in local and overseas competitions	6.10
4. Support provided under the Hong Kong Paralympians Fund to AWDs, and employment facilitating grant for retired AWDs	4.69
5. Preparation for and participation in major international events	4.59
6. Hosting of international competitions in Hong Kong	3.12
Total:	67.45

Note: The figures include expenditures under the purview of the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) as well as the grants provided under the Hong Kong Paralympians Fund administered by the Social Welfare Department.

For 2020-21, the Government's expenditure on supporting AWDs is estimated to be \$70 million. In consultation with relevant organisations, we will firm up the detailed plans and expenditures shortly.

- (b) In 2020-21, we will continue to provide assistance to AWDs and give them our full support in their preparation for and participation in the Tokyo 2020 Paralympic Games. In addition, we will continue to take forward various ongoing initiatives on disability sports including outreach programmes for persons with disabilities (PWDs) in subvented workshops / centres / residential units to increase their level of physical activities and sports participation; coaching development programmes with focus on the needs of PWDs in sports participation and the sustainable development of various disability sports. We will also assist the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled (HKPC&SAPD) in its re-organisation with a view to establishing the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee as an independent body. For 2020-21, the Government's total expenditure on supporting AWDs and promoting various disability sports is estimated to be around \$100 million. In consultation with relevant organisations, we will firm up the detailed plans and expenditures shortly.
- (c) Financial support provided by the Government to the 3 disability sports organisations in 2019-20 are listed below, whereas the detailed allocation for 2020-21 has yet to be finalised -

Year	HKPC&SAPD (\$ million)	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability (HKSAPID) (\$ million)	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf (HKSAD) (\$ million)	Total (\$ million)
2019-20	46.99	23.70	4.97	75.66

- (d) In addition to the 3 disability sports organisations as mentioned in (c) above, the HAB has provided financial support to the Hong Kong Equestrian Federation (HKEF) and the Hong Kong Triathlon Association in the amounts of \$360,000 and \$180,000 respectively in 2019-20, to support their AWDs to prepare for the Tokyo 2020 Paralympic Games. The LCSD has also provided a funding of \$200,000 to the HKEF in 2019-20 to support their AWDs' participation in overseas competitions and local training for the Hong Kong para-equestrian team.

Furthermore, the LCSD will continue to work with the relevant disability organisations, including the HKSAD, the Hong Kong Physically Handicapped and Able Bodied Association, the Hong Kong Blind Union, the New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association and the Community Rehabilitation Network under the Hong Kong Society for Rehabilitation, to support them in the organisation of recreational and sports activities that meet the needs and interest of PWDs. In 2019-20, the LCSD has, in consultation with relevant "national sports associations" (such as the HKPC&SAPD, the HKSAPID and the HKSAD), reviewed the existing provision of community recreational and sports programmes. With their support, the LCSD has organised more programmes specially for PWDs such as those on badminton, bocce, floor hockey, body-mind stretch, table tennis and fitness exercise that are suitable for PWDs with a view to encouraging them to do more exercise.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB048****(Question Serial No. 2264)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) Please provide the amount of funding given to various elite sports by the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) and the number of athletes involved in the past year using the table below:

“Tier A” sports		
	2019-20	
Elite sport	Amount of funding received	Number of athletes involved
“Tier B” sports		
	2019-20	
Elite sport	Amount of funding received	Number of athletes involved

- (b) Please provide the estimated amount of funding to be given to various elite sports by the HKSI and the number of athletes to be involved in the coming year using the table below:

“Tier A” sports		
	2020-21	
Elite sport	Amount of funding received	Number of athletes involved
“Tier B” sports		
	2020-21	
Elite sport	Amount of funding received	Number of athletes involved

- (c) What are the measures taken by the Government and the expenditure required to support and subsidise athletes of non-elite sports in order to facilitate the development of non-elite sports? Will the Government consider reviewing the assessment criteria for elite sports, such as expanding the coverage of elite sports to promote the development of more sports, and enhancing the funding mechanism to avoid lowering or denying the original funding level of an elite sport while athletes of the sport failed to receive a medal in major international competitions?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 66)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) The level of funding provided by the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) to each sport in Tier A and Tier B under the Elite Training Programme (ETP) and the number of athletes involved in 2019-20, as well as the estimated figures for 2020-21, are set out below -

Sport		2019-20		2020-21 (estimate)	
		Funding support (\$ million)	No. of athletes involved	Funding support (\$ million)	No. of athletes involved
Tier A					
1.	Athletics	6.9	98	7.1	89
2.	Badminton	14.4	94	15.4	90
3.	Billiard sports	5.8	33	6.1	39
4.	Cycling	25.4	70	25.8	71
5.	Equestrian	6.1	12	7.0	28
6.	Fencing	11.8	127	11.4	132
7.	Gymnastics	6.4	44	6.8	43
8.	Karatedo	9.3	53	9.9	55
9.	Rowing	9.1	47	10.1	49
10.	Rugby sevens	8.1	79	9.2	66
11.	Sailing	7.0	11	7.3	11
12.	Skating	6.8	26	7.3	25
13.	Squash	5.8	38	6.2	41
14.	Swimming	5.6	108	6.3	111
15.	Table tennis	14.5	51	14.2	50
16.	Tennis	6.4	18	6.4	25
17.	Tenpin bowling	5.0	32	5.2	28
18.	Triathlon	6.4	28	6.4	28
19.	Windsurfing	12.0	39	12.8	46
20.	Wushu	5.9	87	7.7	89
Total (Tier A sports):		178.7	1 095	188.6	1 116
Tier B					
1.	Contract bridge	1.5	57	1.5	57
2.	Dance sport	1.5	144	1.5	144
3.	Dragon boat	1.5	62	1.5	62
4.	Golf	1.5	170	1.5	170
5.	Judo	1.5	58	1.5	64
6.	Karting	1.5	85	1.5	80

Sport		2019-20		2020-21 (estimate)	
		Funding support (\$ million)	No. of athletes involved	Funding support (\$ million)	No. of athletes involved
7.	Lawn bowls	1.5	31	1.5	35
8.	Life saving	1.5	51	1.5	62
9.	Mountaineering	1.5	30	1.5	30
10.	Orienteering	1.5	50	1.5	60
11.	Roller sports	1.5	99	1.5	111
12.	Shuttlecock	1.5	92	1.5	88
13.	Taekwondo	1.5	97	1.5	100
Total (Tier B sports):		19.5	1 026	19.5	1 063

Para sport		2019-20		2020-21 (estimate)	
		Funding support (\$ million)	No. of athletes involved	Funding support (\$ million)	No. of athletes involved
Tier A					
1.	Boccia (physical disability)	6.0	21	6.0	22
2.	Wheelchair fencing (physical disability)	4.5	14	4.5	15
3.	Table tennis (physical disability)	4.0	19	4.0	19
4.	Badminton (physical disability)	4.0	10	4.0	11
5.	Table tennis (intellectual disability)	4.0	17	4.0	18
6.	Swimming (intellectual disability)	4.0	14	4.0	19
Total (Tier A para sports):		26.5	95	26.5	104
Tier B					
1.	Lawn bowls (physical disability)	1.5	4	1.5	7
2.	Tenpin bowling (physical disability)	1.5	7	1.5	10
Total (Tier B para sports):		3.0	11	3.0	17

- (c) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department provides subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) and other sports organisations every year through the Sports Subvention Scheme to assist them in the promotion of their respective sports. The subvention involved in 2019-20 was about \$389 million.

Through the Individual Athletes Support Scheme (IASS), the HKSI also provides financial assistance to NSAs to support those athletes who have achieved outstanding results in international competitions but whose sports do not meet the criteria to be included in the ETP. In 2019-20, the total expenditure on the IASS was about \$8.8 million.

The Home Affairs Bureau provides grants under the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) for NSAs to support eligible athletes in non-elite sports to prepare for and participate in major international games. The amount of funding approved and the number of athletes supported in the past 3 years are as follows -

Year	Preparation		Participation	
	No. of athletes supported	Amount (\$ million)	No. of athletes supported	Amount (\$ million)
2017-18	587	24.18	930	20.96
2018-19	240	5.51	1,429	29.94
2019-20#	553	19.28	1,253	24.72

Position as at 29 February 2020.

The Five-Year Development Programme for Team Sports (the Programme) covers 8 team sports with team size of 5 persons or more competing in the 2018 Asian Games, namely baseball, basketball, handball, hockey, ice hockey, softball, volleyball and water polo. It provides additional funding for the 8 relevant NSAs to formulate and implement training programmes for their team sports to compete in the Asian Games. It also provides financial support to over 200 members of Hong Kong teams. An amount of \$130 million from the ASDF (Sports Portion) has been earmarked for implementing the Programme with the aim of enhancing the performance of team sports progressively and increasing their chances of attaining elite sports status in future. The Programme was launched in January 2018.

The current mechanism, i.e. the Elite Vote Support System, adopted by the HKSI aims to ensure an objective assessment of sports whose athletes have recorded achievements that justify the allocation of resources for support under the ETP. The Sports Commission regularly reviews and where appropriate makes modifications to the system to ensure that it achieves the required objectives. We will continue to work with the HKSI to ensure that resources are efficiently used in the development of elite sports.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB049

(Question Serial No. 2265)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the current operation of the Elite Athletes Development Fund (EADF), would the Government please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) what is the current operation of the EADF? What was the investment income generated over the past year?
- (b) what was the amount of funding allocated from the EADF to the Hong Kong Sports Institute Limited over the past year? How did the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) use the funding and what was the breakdown of the relevant figures in this respect?
- (c) how will the Government ensure the effective use of the funding from the EADF by the HKSI to achieve its objectives of promoting the development of elite sports in Hong Kong and helping local elite athletes achieve a high level of performance in major international competitions?
- (d) what are the details of the support programmes currently provided by the Government through the EADF for serving and retired athletes and what is the funding involved in the 2020-21 financial year?
- (e) regarding the provision of sports medicine services to athletes, what is the number of sports medical staff members (including physiotherapists, dietitians, psychotherapists, etc.) serving athletes in the HKSI at present? What was the expenditure involved last year? Will additional staff be recruited to enhance the services in the coming year? If yes, what are the relevant details and the expenditure involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 67)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) Of the \$7 billion provided by the Government for establishing the Elite Athletes Development Fund (EADF), \$5 billion is deposited with the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (HKMA) to earn an investment return linked to the performance of the Hong Kong Exchange Fund up to 29 February 2024 (inclusive), in accordance with the conditions approved by the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council. In addition, the Government has made an additional injection of \$6 billion into the EADF in 2018-19, of which \$5.2 billion has also been deposited with the HKMA to earn an investment return linked to the performance of the Hong Kong Exchange Fund up to 13 January 2026 (inclusive).

In 2019-20, the investment income generated by the EADF was \$248.3 million, which was less than the \$664.5 million allocated from the EADF to the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI). Besides funding allocation under the EADF, the HKSI has other sources of revenue such as sponsorships, donations and income from community engagement programmes. The estimated expenditure of the HKSI in 2019-20 is \$709.9 million and its breakdown is as follows -

Expenditure item	2019-20 (Latest Estimate) (\$ million)
• Direct financial support to athletes	129.5
• Elite Training Programme	254.8
• Staff cost	222.8
• Operating expenses	86.7
• Others	16.1
Total:	709.9

- (c) Government representatives oversee the operation of the HKSI through their membership at the HKSI board of directors and its committees. The HKSI is required to submit annual plans and budgets to the Sports Commission for consideration before allocations are approved by the Secretary for Home Affairs. The HKSI is also required to sign a deed of undertakings with the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) annually which prescribes the performance levels and the operational requirements to be met. The key performance measures in respect of the HKSI are set out in the Controlling Officer's Report of the HAB.
- (d) The HKSI provides assistance through the Athlete Lifestyle Support Programme (the Programme) which covers academic guidance, consultation and tutorial services, post-retirement career planning and vocational training to athletes. The Programme also includes the provision of integrated and flexible education opportunities for full-time athletes in secondary schools and universities through the HKSI Partnership School Programme and the relevant Memorandums of Understanding. The estimated expenditure on the Programme for 2020-21 is about \$16.35 million.
- (e) The HKSI provides medical and scientific support (including medical clinic, physiotherapy, scientific conditioning training, Chinese medicine, massage, biomechanics, psychology, nutrition, applied research, etc.) to enhance the elite training services for athletes to improve their performance. In 2019-20, there

were 101 full-time and 10 part-time locum staff members at the HKSI providing the above services to athletes. In 2020-21, 3 additional full-time staff members (2 assistant scientific conditioning coaches and 1 sports science testing assistant) will be added to the supporting team. A total of \$40.1 million was budgeted in 2019-20 to cover the cost and the relevant estimated expenditure will increase to \$42.8 million in 2020-21.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB050****(Question Serial No. 2266)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing; (5) CultureControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

With regard to the projects supported by the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) and the grants involved, would the Government please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the investment income generated from the 2 portions, i.e. arts and sports, of the ASDF in the past year; the amounts of grants approved for projects under the 2 portions respectively; and the current balance under the 2 respective portions?
- (b) the details on the use of grants from the arts portion of the ASDF in the past year; the respective amounts of grants approved to support the arts community through the Hong Kong Arts Development Council; and the measures taken to monitor the use of grants from this portion?
- (c) the details on the use of grants from the sports portion of the ASDF in the past year and the projection about the use of such grants this year by completing the following table, and the measures taken to monitor the use of grants from this portion?

Nature of projects	Number of projects	Amount approved (\$)
Supporting athletes to prepare for major international and national games		
Supporting athletes to participate in major international and national games		
Locally held international sports events (including "M" Mark events and major international sports events)		
Developing local football		
Five-Year Development Programme for Team Sports		
Other projects		
Total		

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 68)

Reply:

- (a) As at 29 February 2020, the investment income generated by the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) in 2019-20 was \$39.45 million; the amounts of grant approved from the arts and sports portions of the ASDF in 2019-20 were about \$53.38 million and \$180.03 million respectively; and the estimated balances of the arts and sports portions of the ASDF were \$1.74 billion and \$2.35 billion respectively.
- (b) For the arts portion of the ASDF, around \$30 million is earmarked every year to fund projects undertaken or recommended by the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) to support the development of budding artists and small and medium-sized arts groups, and enhance arts education and arts promotion. In 2019-20 (up to 29 February 2020), 7 applications from the HKADC involving a total grant of \$22.73 million have been approved. The HKADC is required to submit to the Home Affairs Bureau a progress report and/or a final project report, and an audited account report for each of its projects for reimbursement of grants.

In addition, under the Arts Capacity Development Funding Scheme (ACDFS), an annual provision of around \$30 million has been set aside from the arts portion of the ASDF to support large-scale and cross-year arts and cultural initiatives/projects with a view to enhancing capacity development of promising arts groups and arts practitioners, and encouraging the community and the private sector to sponsor the arts. In 2019-20, 16 applications were supported under the eighth round of the ACDFS, involving a total of \$30.65 million. Grantees are required to submit progress report(s), a final report and an audited account report for each of the approved initiatives/projects to the ACDFS Secretariat for endorsement by the Advisory Committee on Arts Development.

- (c) Details on the use of funding from the ASDF (Sports portion) in 2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020) are as follows -

Nature of projects	2019-20	
	No. of projects	Amount Approved (\$ million)
Supporting athletes to prepare for major international and national games	11	19.28
Supporting athletes to participate in major international and national games	12	24.72
Hosting international sports events locally (including "M" Mark events and major international sports events)	133	78.91
Promoting local football development	1	25.00
The Five-Year Development Programme for Team Sports	1	19.15
Other projects	3	13.54
Total	161	180.6

Upon completion of projects, organisations receiving grants from the ASDF (Sports portion) are required to submit programme reports and auditor's reports or audited statements of account. Any unspent balances must be returned to the Government.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB051

(Question Serial No. 2267)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 that the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) will enhance the software in the arts and culture through arts programme development, audience building, arts education and manpower training, and nurturing a culture of donation and sponsorship in the arts community with an enhanced matching grants scheme. In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the balance of the grants under the Art Development Matching Grants Scheme (ADMGS) by 2019-20;
- (b) the respective amounts of matching grants allocated under the ADMGS by the Government in the past 3 years to i) arts groups which have completed 2 rounds of Springboard Grants under the Arts Capacity Development Funding Scheme (ACDFS), ii) the 9 major performing arts groups, iii) the Hong Kong Arts Festival Society and iv) the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC);
- (c) the effectiveness of the Springboard Grants, a scheme set up under the ACDFS of the HAB to provide financial support to arts groups in the form of a matching grant, including the number of applications received and projects approved, the number of participating commercial or private organisations, the amount of sponsorship obtained from the business or private sector and the amount of matching grants provided by the Government in the past year;
- (d) the number of arts groups that are supported by the Springboard Grants and eligible for the Matching Grants Scheme so far; and among them, the number of those who have applied for the ADMGS and the number of successful applications. What was the amount of matching grant received by each of the successful arts groups?
- (e) whether the Bureau will consider introducing tax concession for private enterprises which have made donations or provided sponsorships to local arts groups, so as to encourage the wider community to sponsor cultural activities in Hong Kong. If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 69)

Reply:

- (a) The \$300 million Art Development Matching Grants Scheme (ADMGS) was launched by the Government in 2016, with an injection of \$500 million made in 2018-19. As at 29 February 2020, the balance of the grants available for matching under the ADMGS was about \$360 million.
- (b) From 2017-18 to 2019-20, the matching grants received by eligible arts groups under the ADMGS were as follows:

	2017-18 (\$)	2018-19 (\$)	2019-20 (\$)
Arts groups which have completed 2 rounds of Springboard Grants under the Arts Capacity Development Funding Scheme	9,000,000	15,136,000	28,440,000
Major performing arts groups	23,934,024	52,852,601	69,029,125
Hong Kong Arts Festival Society	21,844,019	27,040,217	30,000,000
Hong Kong Arts Development Council	28,114,737	32,776,223	47,098,870

- (c) The Springboard Grants with matching elements under the Arts Capacity Development Funding Scheme (ACDFS) was introduced in 2011. Grantees under the Springboard Grants will receive an amount of matching grant equivalent to 200% of the donation amount they raised. The matching grants will provide support to promising arts groups in their overall development, elevate their level of professional operation, and encourage sponsorship of arts activities conducted by arts groups by the society and private organisations. 13 arts groups have benefited since the launch of the Springboard Grants, and the upper limit of grants approved is \$87.45 million in total. (We do not maintain the number of organisations/individuals who have funded arts groups.) In the ninth round of applications launched in November 2019, the ceiling of matching grants to first-time applicants under the Springboard Grants has been raised from \$3 million to \$4 million. First-time grantees of the Springboard Grants with proven achievements may apply for the Springboard Grants again. The ceiling of the second Springboard Grants has also been raised from \$4.5 million to \$5.5 million.
- (d) As at 10 March 2020, 9 arts groups have completed 2 rounds of Springboard Grants under the ACDFS and they are eligible to apply for grants under the ADMGS. Among the 9 arts groups, 7 have applied for matching grants and obtained approval under the ADMGS. The total amount of matching grants was about \$58.58 million.
- (e) At present, donations made to arts groups which are registered as charitable bodies under section 88 of the Inland Revenue Ordinance are eligible for tax exemption. If a commercial entity sponsors cultural activities in order to promote its own business, the sponsorship can be treated as marketing expenses, and a tax deduction may apply.

We have no plan to introduce new tax concession for those private enterprises that sponsor local arts groups.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB052

(Question Serial No. 2272)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that government efforts would be strengthened to develop cultural co-operation and exchanges, as well as to promote local arts groups and artists in the Mainland and other places. In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the amount of expenditure involved in developing cultural co-operation and exchanges under Head 53 in the past financial year and the relevant estimated expenditure for the current financial year;
- (b) the activities organised or the programmes implemented by the Government to strengthen its efforts in developing a relationship of cultural co-operation and exchanges with the Mainland and other places in the past year, the amount of expenditure involved in each of these activities or programmes respectively, and whether the Government has assessed the effectiveness of the programmes;
- (c) the amount of Government expenditure on supporting Hong Kong arts groups and artists to give performances and stage exhibitions outside Hong Kong in the past financial year, the respective numbers of arts groups and artists receiving support every year, the relevant estimated expenditure for the current financial year, and the respective estimated numbers of arts groups and artists receiving support;
- (d) the expenditure involved in the past 2 financial years as the Government announced in the 2018-19 Budget that an amount of \$140 million would be provided in the coming 5 years to support local arts groups and artists for cultural exchanges in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area (the Greater Bay Area); the efforts made by the Government to support local arts groups and artists for cultural exchanges in the Greater Bay Area; the number of beneficiary/participating arts groups or artists; the initiatives to be introduced by the Government in this financial year and the estimated amount of expenditure;

- (e) the considerations to be taken into account by the Government when selecting local arts groups and artists for promotion in the Mainland and other places.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 74)

Reply:

- (a) In 2019-20, the expenditure on promoting cultural co-operation and exchanges under Head 53 was around \$74.89 million.

In 2020-21, we have reserved around \$75.15 million under Head 53 for promoting cultural co-operation and exchanges.

- (b) It is our policy to foster cultural links with different places. With regard to the Mainland, the Government has signed the “Agreement between the Mainland and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region on Enhancing the Arrangement for Closer Cultural Relations” with the Ministry of Culture and Tourism, as well as various cultural co-operation agreements and letters of intent with different provinces/cities in the Mainland. As for places outside Hong Kong, we have also signed a Memorandum of Understanding on Cultural Co-operation (MoU) with 20 countries, including a MoU with Cambodia signed in 2019-20. The MoUs set out the principles of promoting and strengthening co-operation and exchanges in the field of arts and culture and between signatories. We will endeavour to sign more MoUs on cultural co-operation in the future when suitable opportunities arise.

Furthermore, to promote cultural co-operation and exchanges in the Asian region, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been organising the Asia Cultural Co-operation Forum (ACCF) since 2003 to provide a platform for stakeholders in Asia to exchange ideas and share experience on policies and measures for supporting the development of arts and culture. The last ACCF was held in December 2019 with the participation of cultural ministers and senior officials from the Mainland and 8 other countries. The next ACCF is scheduled to be held in 2021.

The Government has also taken the opportunities of visits by its senior officials to other places or other significant events to introduce the unique culture of Hong Kong to others. For instance, during the visit of the Secretary for Home Affairs to Japan in May 2019, 2 concerts were performed by the Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra in Tokyo and Osaka.

In November 2019, the Government held the “Festival Hong Kong 2019 – A Cultural Extravaganza@Shanghai” (“Festival Hong Kong”) in Shanghai. A total of 19 programmes with 90 performances and activities were presented to showcase the essence of Hong Kong arts. The “Festival Hong Kong” turned out to be a great success with an overall attendance of 86%. The Government will continue to organise the “Hong Kong Week” in different places.

- (c) Under Head 53, the HAB administers the recurrent subvention to the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC). The HKADC uses the subvention to operate different grant schemes, of which the Cultural Exchange Grant is dedicated to

providing support to arts groups / artists for cultural exchange. The grant information in 2019-20 and the estimated grant amount for 2020-21 are summarised below -

Year	Estimated number of applications approved by the HKADC	Estimated total grant amount approved by the HKADC (\$ million)
2019-20 (estimate)	109	14.71
2020-21 (estimate)	126	14
Total:	235	28.71

The HKADC also operates “year grants” with which grantees can promote their work, including cultural exchange activities if they consider them suitable. In addition, the HKADC helps promote the work of local artists outside Hong Kong through participation in various international arts activities and assistance given to local artists in the presentation of their artistic creations in overseas arts festivals.

Besides, the Government provides recurrent subvention under Head 53 to the 9 major performing arts groups (MPAGs) who can use the subvention on performances outside Hong Kong. The total annual subventions to the MPAGs in both 2019-20 and 2020-21 are \$403.7 million (representing a 10% increase from 2018-19). We do not keep a detailed breakdown of the amount that the MPAGs spent on performances outside Hong Kong.

The Arts Development Fund (ADF), currently administered by the HAB, was set up in 1993 to promote cultural exchanges between Hong Kong and other places. Starting from October 2018, the grants approved under the ADF have been funded under Head 53. Up to 29 February 2020, the ADF approved 87 applications involving a total grant amount of \$4.68 million in 2019-20.

- (d) With the provision of a 5-year funding of \$140 million in 2018-19, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has been actively embarking on the promotion of cultural exchange activities in the Greater Bay Area with a view to showcasing Hong Kong’s arts and culture while providing new opportunities to Hong Kong artists and arts groups, as well as nurturing future administrative staff and impresarios. In 2018-19, the LCSD collaborated with major venue operators in the Mainland and supported cultural exchange activities organised by 11 arts groups of different art forms in 5 cities of the Greater Bay Area.

In 2019-20, the LCSD furthered its collaboration with Mainland venue operators in the Greater Bay Area and organised 25 performances of various art forms in 7 cities of the Greater Bay Area. The content of activities covered different areas like curating artistic productions, joining local arts festivals or festive occasions, and organising technical and arts administration workshops for arts practitioners in the Greater Bay Area to strengthen touring support.

In 2020-21, the LCSD will deepen the co-operation with venues and arts festivals in the Greater Bay Area, actively develop new brands, organise various types of extension and arts education promotional activities, and explore more small- and

medium-sized venues to provide more performance opportunities and possibilities for local arts groups, so as to promote the projects more extensively in the Greater Bay Area.

The actual expenditure for the above activities in 2018-19 was \$20 million, while the estimated amounts of expenditure for 2019-20 and 2020-21 are \$22.08 million and \$24.6 million respectively.

- (e) The LCSD will consider a number of factors when recommending suitable programmes to Mainland and overseas partners. These factors include artistic merits, audience appeal, overall programme balance, financial implications, venue availability and technical feasibility of the programmes as well as the relevant experience and organisational capability of the artists / arts groups.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB053

(Question Serial No. 2276)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In January 2019, a provision of \$100 million was approved by the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council to launch the five-year District Sports Programmes Funding Scheme (the Funding Scheme). In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

- (a) Government's expenditure on supporting various district sports associations (DSAs) to organise district sports programmes in the past 3 years, and the respective numbers of district sports programmes organised by various DSAs with government funding;
- (b) the number of applications received under the Funding Scheme in 2019-20; the number of applications approved and the expenditure involved. What are the estimated number of applications to be approved and the estimated expenditure to be involved this year?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 79)

Reply:

- (a) At present, we provide funding support via Community Involvement Projects (CI Project) to district sports programmes, including those organised by district sports associations (DSAs). The amount of funding received by DSAs under CI Projects and the number of programmes organised in the past 3 years were as follows -

Financial Year	CI Projects	
	Funding received by DSAs (\$ million)	Number of programmes organised
2017-18	17.53	396
2018-19	21.75	418
2019-20	16.98	392

Apart from CI Projects, DSAs also receive funding from the Community Sports Subvention Scheme (CSSS) to cover their administrative and operational expenses. The funding amounts received by DSAs under the CSSS in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 were \$2.7 million, \$3 million and \$3 million respectively.

- (b) An amount of \$100 million has been earmarked by the Government to implement the five-year District Sports Programmes Funding Scheme (the Funding Scheme) in the first half of 2020. The actual expenditure of the Funding Scheme will depend on the number of applications to be received and approved by the Government.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB054****(Question Serial No. 2279)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the items under the Hong Kong Athletes Fund (HKAF) and the funding involved, would the Government please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the number of applications received, the number of applications approved and the amount of grants approved under i) the Education Grant, ii) the Elite Athletes Performance Recognition Scheme and iii) the Youth Athletes Scholarship Awards respectively of the HKAF in the past 3 financial years in a table;
- (b) its measures to encourage athletes to apply for the relevant grants?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 82)

Reply:

- (a) The number of applications received, the number of applications approved and the amount of grants approved under the Education Grant and the Elite Athletes Performance Recognition Scheme (EAPRS) of the Hong Kong Athletes Fund (HKAF) respectively in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 are as follows -

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Education Grant			
Number of applications received	15	25	16
Number of applications approved	14	21	14
Amount of grants to applications approved (\$)	1,884,200	3,012,760	1,875,100
EAPRS			
Number of applications received	3	7	0*
Number of applications approved	3	7	0
Amount of grants to applications approved (\$)	991,200	1,982,400	0

- * The Government announced in the 2019-20 Budget an injection of \$250 million into the HKAF. One of the aims of the injection was to provide more cash incentives for eligible full-time athletes when they retire from sports. We have reported the proposal to the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs on 24 June 2019 and secured Members' support. We will seek approval from the Finance Committee on the funding application as soon as possible. We understand that some eligible retired athletes intend to apply for cash incentives under the EAPRS only after the above funding application has been approved.

The number of eligible medallists and the amount of scholarships granted under the Youth Athletes Scholarship Awards (the Scholarship Awards) of the HKAF respectively in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 are as follows -

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Number of eligible medallists	13	2	0 [#]
Amount of scholarships granted (\$)	87,000	34,667	0

- # No major international events (such as the Youth Olympic Games) covered under the Scholarship Awards took place in 2019-20.

- (b) The Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) provides assistance including academic guidance, consultation and tutorial services, career planning and vocational training to athletes through the Athlete Lifestyle Support Programme (the Programme). The Programme also includes the provision of integrated and flexible education opportunities for full-time athletes in secondary schools and universities through the HKSI Partnership School Programme and the relevant Memorandums of Understanding. The above support can help encourage athletes to apply for the Education Grant to facilitate their dual career development, and to make applications under the EAPRS in order to pursue a second career upon retirement.

The Scholarship Awards provides scholarships to eligible medallists participating in major international events. Athletes are not required to make applications.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB055

(Question Serial No. 2280)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In the Policy Address published in October 2017, it was announced that, in the following 6 years, an additional funding of \$216 million would be allocated to provide continuous support for the training of arts administrators. With regard to the training of arts administrators, please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) what were the training programmes introduced in 2019-20 by the Government for arts administrators with different levels of experience? What were the respective amounts of expenditure involved in the above programmes?
- (b) what are the training programmes to be introduced in 2020-21 by the Government for arts administrators with different levels of experience? What are the respective amounts of expenditure to be involved in the above programmes?
- (c) did the Government take follow-up action to check whether participants of the programmes continued to work in the field of arts administration after training and evaluate the effectiveness of individual programmes? If yes, what are the findings? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 83)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) In 2019-20, arts administrator training programmes arranged by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) and the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) are set out below –

LCSD

- (i) the internship programme implemented by the LCSD;
- (ii) the internship scheme for LCSD's Venue Partners and the Hong Kong Arts Festival Society;
- (iii) training opportunities for LCSD staff handling arts administration duties;

HKADC

- (iv) attachment/internship opportunities in local organisations through the Arts Administration Internship Scheme for junior arts administrators;
- (v) internship and training opportunities at museums and cultural organisations outside Hong Kong for mid-level arts administrators and curators, and financial allowance for employers to engage temporary staff to stand in for the staff selected for overseas attachments;
- (vi) scholarships for arts administrators / curators to pursue master's degree or to join professional training programmes in arts administration-related disciplines in Hong Kong, the Mainland and abroad; and
- (vii) intensive executive in-service training programmes for middle to senior arts administrators in Hong Kong.

The LCSD and the HKADC were provided with \$36 million in 2019-20 for implementing the training programmes above.

For 2020-21, the LCSD and the HKADC will continue to implement the training programmes¹ as outlined above with an estimated expenditure of around \$36 million.

- (c) The LCSD and the HKADC have been collecting feedback from trainees and partner institutions under various training programmes. They also conduct surveys on the career development of trainees. Among the respondents to the surveys, around 70% of the trainees will pursue a career in the arts and cultural profession or further academic study in relevant fields after completing their internships/training.

¹ For item (vii), the programmes were and will be provided in 2019-20, 2021-22 and 2023-24 only.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB056

(Question Serial No. 2281)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Home Affairs Bureau will allocate resources to support the long-term development of football in Hong Kong. In this respect, please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the channels or schemes through which the Government provides funding support to district football teams;
- (b) the respective funding amounts to district football teams in 2018-19 and 2019-20, and the respective estimated funding amounts to district football teams this year;
- (c) the criteria for determining the level of funding to district football teams; and
- (d) whether the Government has planned to promote futsal (football) this year. If yes, what are the details and the expenditure involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 85)

Reply:

- (a) The Government provides funding support to district football teams through the District Football Funding Scheme (DFFS).
- (b) & (c) Under the DFFS, the Home Affairs Bureau provides funding support to all district football teams playing in the leagues of the Hong Kong Football Association (HKFA). Starting from the 2018-19 football season, the levels of funding for district football teams playing in the Hong Kong Premier League, the First Division, the Second Division and the Third Division are \$1.65 million, \$550,000, \$385,000 and \$330,000 respectively. The relevant details are set out in the table below -

	2018-19 football season		2019-20 football season	
League/ Division	District Football Team	Amount of funding (\$'000)	District Football Team	Amount of funding (\$'000)
Hong Kong Premier League	Southern	1,650	Southern	1,650
	Tai Po	1,650	Tai Po	1,650
	Yuen Long	1,650	Yuen Long	1,650
First Division	Central & Western	550	Central & Western	550
	Eastern	550	Eastern	550
	Sha Tin	550	North	550
	Wong Tai Sin	550	Sha Tin	550
			Sham Shui Po	550
			Wong Tai Sin	550
Second Division	Kowloon City	385	Kowloon City	385
	Kwun Tong	385	Kwai Tsing	385
	North	385	Kwun Tong	385
	Sham Shui Po	385	Tuen Mun	385
	Tuen Mun	385	Wan Chai	385
	Wan Chai	385	Yau Tsim Mong	385
	Yau Tsim Mong	385		
Third Division	Islands	330	Islands	330
	Kwai Tsing	330	Sai Kung	330
	Sai Kung	330	Tsuen Wan	330
	Tsuen Wan	330		
	Total:	11,165	Total:	11,550

After the end of the 2019-20 football season, all the 18 district football teams are required to submit reports. We will review their reports and determine the levels of funding to be provided to district football teams for the coming year.

- (d) The Leisure and Culture Services Department provides recurrent subvention to the HKFA for the development and promotion of local football including futsal through the Sports Subvention Scheme. The level of subvention received by the HKFA in 2019-20 was around \$19.2 million, of which about \$4.2 million was used for the promotion of futsal programmes.

To support the implementation of the Five-year Strategic Plan (the Plan) by the HKFA, the Government has agreed to allocate a maximum amount of \$25 million annually to the HKFA for 5 years from 1 April 2015 to 31 March 2020. The funding provided is mainly used for subventing the creation of various posts in the HKFA to provide the required administrative and technical capabilities to implement the Plan. Those subvented posts relating to the development and promotion of futsal locally include Chief Executive Officer,

Technical Director, Head of Football Development, Futsal Manager, Futsal Football Coach, Coach Education Manager and Referees Manager. In 2019-20, the Government approved the allocation of \$25 million to the HKFA for the implementation of the Plan.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB057****(Question Serial No. 2292)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Home Affairs Bureau has launched since January 2018 the Five-year Development Programme for Team Sports (the Programme) covering 8 team sports with team size of 5 persons or more, namely baseball, basketball, handball, hockey, ice hockey, softball, volleyball and water polo to provide additional funding for the 8 relevant “national sports associations” to formulate and implement training programmes for the Hong Kong teams. It also provides direct financial support to over 200 members of Hong Kong teams on a monthly basis. In this connection, please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the information on the funding provided by the Government to 8 team sports under the Programme in the past 2 years using the table below:

Year:		
	Amount of funding received	Number of athletes supported
Baseball		
Basketball		
Handball		
Hockey		
Ice hockey		
Softball		
Volleyball		
Water polo		

- (b) the effectiveness of the Programme as evaluated by the Government.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 102)

Reply:

- (a) The amount of funding provided to 8 team sports by the Home Affairs Bureau through the Five-year Development Programme for Team Sports (the Programme) and the number of athletes eligible for the funding in each of the sports are tabulated below -

Year: 2018		
	Amount of funding received (\$'000)	No. of athletes eligible for the funding
Baseball	1,832	28 (men)
Basketball	1,241	14 (men), 14 (women)
Handball	2,284	18 (men), 18 (women)
Hockey	3,016	21 (men), 21 (women)
Ice hockey	2,880	26 (men), 24 (women)
Softball	938	20 (women)
Volleyball	2,188	16 (men), 16 (women)
Water polo	2,140	15 (men), 15 (women)

Year: 2019		
	Amount of funding received (\$'000)	No. of athletes eligible for the funding
Baseball	2,044	28 (men)
Basketball	2,359	14 (men), 14 (women)
Handball	2,638	18 (men), 18 (women)
Hockey	3,184	21 (men), 21 (women)
Ice hockey	3,288	26 (men), 24 (women)
Softball	1,064	20 (women)
Volleyball	2,292	16 (men), 16 (women)
Water polo	2,280	15 (men), 15 (women)

- (b) The Programme launched by the Government was well received by the 8 relevant “national sports associations” and athletes. With the support of the Programme, plans for regular training for the 8 team sports have been drawn up and the support provided to athletes in areas such as physical fitness, sports science and sports medicine have been enhanced as well. In the 2018 Asian Games, 3 teams (i.e. the baseball (men) team, the handball (men) team and the hockey (women) team) achieved their target results. We will continue to keep track of the development of the team sports covered under the Programme.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB058

(Question Serial No. 2339)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) District, Community and Public Relations

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list the amount of expenditure on and the details of public education, counselling and treatment services as well as other activities in addressing gambling problems in 2020-21.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 6)

Reply:

The Government established the Ping Wo Fund (PWF) in 2003 to finance various preventive and remedial measures for problems arising from gambling. In 2020, the following measures will be financed by the PWF -

- (a) Counselling and treatment services for people with gambling disorder and those affected by them:

A total funding of about \$23.5 million will be provided under the PWF to support the operation of 4 counselling and treatment centres, covering both baseline services and other enhanced services such as online counselling and treatment services, as well as outreach services for street gamblers and people working in specific industries;

- (b) Public education and other publicity measures to prevent and alleviate problems relating to gambling:

Funding support will be provided under the PWF for non-profit-making organisations, statutory bodies and schools to organise public education and publicity programmes or activities to prevent or tackle gambling-related problems through 2 annual funding schemes, namely the PWF Sponsorship Scheme and the PWF School Project Grants. In 2020, an amount of \$6 million has been earmarked for the above 2 sponsorship schemes. We have earmarked around \$3.5 million to continue the public education and publicity work through both online and traditional media. Separately, noting the strategic importance of raising public awareness of gambling-related problems in the peak of mega football events, the PWF has

earmarked \$6 million for stepping up the efforts in publicity work during EURO 2020. We note from the organiser's announcement in mid-March that EURO 2020 would be postponed to 2021 due to the outbreak of COVID-19. The PWF will defer the relevant publicity and promotional initiatives so as to tie in with the latest schedule of the football tournament; and

- (c) Research studies into problems and issues relating to gambling and other relevant measures:

Around \$2.2 million has been set aside under the PWF for conducting a new round of survey on Hong Kong people's participation in gambling activities, and for supporting the organisation of a regional conference for practitioners engaging in counselling and treatment services to exchange views on the prevention and treatment of gambling addiction and other relevant issues.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB059****(Question Serial No. 3235)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) District, Community and Public RelationsControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the number of data subjects and their curriculum vitae contained in the Central Personality Index (CPI) database, please provide the number and percentage of persons in each of the following age groups in the CPI; and the number and percentage of persons in the relevant age groups appointed to advisory or statutory bodies in 2019.

Age	Number of persons / % in the CPI	Number of persons / % appointed to advisory or statutory bodies
Under 24		
25 to 34		
35 to 44		
45 to 54		
55 to 65		
Over 66		

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 10)Reply:

To provide more opportunities for young people to participate in policy discussion, the Government has set a target of increasing, within the current-term Government, the overall ratio of youth members (aged between 18 and 35) appointed to advisory and statutory bodies to 15%. As at 31 December 2019, the age distribution of appointed non-official members on their first appointment to the relevant advisory and statutory bodies is tabulated below. Of the appointed members, those aged 35 or below on their first appointment accounted for 11.6%.

	As at 31 December 2019
Appointed non-official members with age information (by post-holders)	6 250
Aged under 24	31 (0.5%)
Aged 24 to 35	692 (11.1%)
Aged 36 to 44	1 268 (20.3%)
Aged 45 to 54	2 042 (32.7%)
Aged 55 to 65	1 907 (30.5%)
Aged 66 or above	310 (4.9%)

As at 31 December 2019, the number and percentage of persons with age information in the Central Personality Index database are as follows -

	As at 31 December 2019
Persons with age information	17 334
Aged under 24	436 (2.5%)
Aged 24 to 35	2 930 (16.9%)
Aged 36 to 44	1 766 (10.2%)
Aged 45 to 54	2 828 (16.3%)
Aged 55 to 65	5 503 (31.8%)
Aged 66 or above	3 817 (22.3%)

Note: The above table includes only those persons with age information and who have, in the past 3 years, responded to the invitation for updating their curriculum vitae and/or served on advisory and statutory bodies.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB060****(Question Serial No. 2202)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- a) Would the Government please provide the amount of expenditure on the Youth Development Commission in the past 3 years? Is there an increase in the estimated expenditure this year compared to previous financial years? If yes, what are the reasons? Would the Government please provide the amounts of expenditure on various youth development projects in the past 3 years and the estimate for the projects in the coming year? Please provide answers using the table below:

Youth development project	Expenditure in 2017-18	Expenditure in 2018-19	Expenditure in 2019-20	Estimate for 2020-21

- b) The Commission on Youth under the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) is responsible for taking forward youth exchange and internship schemes in the Mainland to provide local youth with exchange and internship opportunities in the Mainland. The HAB estimates that the number of participants under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland for the current financial year will be 18 500, representing a year-on-year increase of 500.

In this connection, has the Bureau prepared the estimated expenditures on the relevant schemes for the current financial year? If yes, what are the details?

Would the Bureau please provide the total amount of funding under the Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in the past year? Please also provide the actual numbers of participants of exchange and internship programmes of various organisations as well as their amounts of funding applied for and received respectively in the past year. Please provide answers using the tables below:

Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland:

Name of organisation	Name of exchange programme	Destination for exchange	Number of participants	Amount of funding received

Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland:

Name of organisation	Name of internship programme	Destination for internship	Number of participants	Amount of funding received

Based on the funded programmes, will the Bureau evaluate the effectiveness of the exchange tours or examine whether the programme details match the relevant schemes? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

- c) i) Would the Bureau please provide the amount of expenditure on the promotion of civic education, including national education, in the past 3 years? Is there an increase in the estimated expenditure this year compared to previous financial years? If yes, what are the reasons?
- ii) Under the item of promoting civic education outside schools, what is the expenditure on the promotion of national education?

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 31)

Reply:

- a) Established in April 2018, the Youth Development Commission (YDC) promotes cross-bureau and cross-department collaboration and aims to address young people's concerns about education, career pursuit and home ownership, and encourage their participation in politics as well as public policy discussion and debate. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) supports the work of the YDC in taking forward various youth development initiatives. These include organising and subsidising various youth exchange and internship programmes, promoting youth volunteerism, organising and subsidising youth development projects and activities, promoting life planning, supporting young people to start their own businesses through collaboration with non-governmental organisations (NGOs), etc. The recurrent expenditures on youth development activities in the past 3 years and for 2020-21 are tabulated below –

Year	Recurrent expenditure on youth development activities (\$ million)
2017-18 Actual Expenditure	157.19
2018-19 Actual Expenditure	149.02
2019-20 Revised Estimated Expenditure	197.43
2020-21 Estimated Expenditure	200.31

- b) The total expenditures on the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) in the past year and for 2020-21 are set out in the table below -

Year	Total expenditure (\$ million)	
	FSYEM	FSYIM
2020-21 (Estimate)	36	76
2019-20 (Revised Estimate)	34	70

Details of the projects approved under the FSYEM and the FSYIM in the past year are provided at **Annexes I and II** respectively.

The effectiveness of the FSYEM and the FSYIM will be kept under continuous review. Based on the feedback collected from the last round of participants, over 90% of respondents considered that the projects organised under the FSYEM and the FSYIM had served their respective objectives of, among others, deepening their understanding of the Mainland and giving them an experience of the authentic working environment in the Mainland.

- c) The HAB has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education in promoting civic education including national education outside schools and in the community. The relevant expenditure in the past 3 years and for 2020-21 is tabulated below -

Year	Expenditure on the promotion of civic education outside schools (figures in brackets are expenditure on promoting national education) ^{Note} (\$ million)
2017-18 (Actual Expenditure)	19.8 (7.8)
2018-19 (Actual Expenditure)	20.7 (7.2)
2019-20 (Revised Estimate)	21.4 (7.3)
2020-21 (Estimated Expenditure)	22.0 (7.7)

^{Note} This refers to the expenditure on activities that are primarily related to the promotion of national education outside schools.

**Projects Approved under the
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2019-20**

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2019－四川歷史文化及生態探索之旅	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Chengdu, Sichuan Province; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	160	607,860
2	香港青年協進會有限公司	青年匯聚2019	Shanghai	200	572,290
3	香港新一代文化協會	「我的祖國」－京港澳學生交流營2019	Beijing and Tianjin	80	417,833
4	一帶一路青年發展協會有限公司	北京微電影拍攝分享計劃2020	Beijing	120	554,708
5	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	148,820
6	屯門體育會有限公司	足球技術交流賽	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	79,350
7	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	津港青年創新創業交流團2019	Tianjin	90	472,445
8	關愛教育(香港)基金會	創新發展－探索巴蜀文化雙向交流	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	100	438,250
9	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	300	700,000
10	中國商略聯合會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃2019	Beijing	100	595,125
11	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃@廈港體育經濟篇	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	171,950

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅－古今絲路：戈壁與沙漠文化體驗之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Gansu Province	60	234,870
13	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2020	Jinggangshan, Nanchang, Ruijin, Ganzhou, Guangchang, Jiangxi Province	164	530,000
14	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	神州·冬影－福建拍攝分享計劃2019	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Nanjing County of Zhangzhou, Fujian Province	120	574,760
15	香港遊樂場協會	西藏－民族文化深度考察之旅	Chengdu, Sichuan Province; Lhasa, Shigatse, Namtso, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	269,520
16	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠英語歷史奇營2019	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	96	173,155
17	國民教育學會	一帶一路－廣西賀州歷史文化雙向交流	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	445,415
18	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2019	Fuzhou, Quanzhou, Xiamen, Longyan, Wuyishan, Shishi, Fujian Province	164	530,000
19	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－知味尋源之旅	Zhongshan, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	60	63,370
20	民眾安全服務隊	粵港澳大灣區：中山佛山探索之旅2019	Foshan, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	260	390,720
21	大埔體育會有限公司	廣州乒乓球羽毛球訓練計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	71,160
22	一帶一路青年發展協會有限公司	京港青年文化交流計劃2019	Beijing	80	386,678

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
23	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2019	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	45	153,900
24	香港教育協會	2019 走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	457,250
25	香港青年學生動力有限公司	蘇港青年交流創業營2019	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	20	151,324
26	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃@粵港體育科教篇	Guangzhou, Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	20	102,370
27	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區武術僑都：鶴山市詠春傳承	Jiangmen, Heshan, Guangdong Province	30	72,170
28	香港新一代文化協會	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2019	Beijing	80	457,672
29	香港專業進修學校	雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2019-20	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	54	223,500
30	將軍澳香島中學校董會有限公司	渝港山區義工服務及雙向文化交流之旅2019-20	Chongqing	60	210,780
31	新青年論壇有限公司	龍願2019青年交流計劃	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	140	476,930
32	愛德基金會(香港)	同燃童心2019－黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	Jianshui County of Honghe Hani and Yi Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan province	30	124,350
33	香港新一代文化協會	南京大學－香港學生領袖培訓計劃2019	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	80	418,325
34	龍願兩岸交流中心有限公司	戲曲青年大使：京港戲曲藝術交流計劃	Beijing	60	167,550

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
35	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事－汶川十載情－青年四川交流及義教計劃2019	Chengdu, Dujiangyan, Yibin, Ya'an, Sichuan Province	100	455,070
36	香港天津青年會	「青春高飛」津港足球交流團	Tianjin	40	194,100
37	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地專業體育學校體驗交流計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	95,250
38	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 愛我中華北京、吉林之旅－國策與民生	Beijing; Jilin, Jilin Province	150	540,020
39	粵目演藝工作室有限公司	京港戲曲文化交流計劃2019	Beijing	100	388,125
40	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班－互聯網＋主題團」	Beijing	60	229,200
41	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	四川依然美麗	Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	80	376,070
42	中國商略聯合會	敦煌絲路文化考察計劃2019	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Dunhuang, Gansu Province	100	388,125
43	香港青年協會	迎挑戰·上武當2020	Wudang Mountains, Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	40	260,240
44	香港亞洲青年協會	2019內地青年雙向交流活動－大灣區智慧城市建設與發展	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	60	102,450
45	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	Guangzhou, Conghua, Guangdong Province	132	131,550
46	未來之星同學會	2019未來之星－中國國情教育課程班	Beijing	60	244,700

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
47	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區曲藝之鄉：江港粵劇小戲營	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	60	150,070
48	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	非物質文化遺產考察計劃－鎬港交流2019	Xi'an	100	653,100
49	新青年論壇有限公司	北京文化創意產業交流團2019	Beijing	30	123,300
50	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	北京大學創新及管理交流課程2019	Beijing	50	336,643
51	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2019	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	200	274,320
52	學友社	「發現號」文創青年實踐計劃2019－文創青年發現「華僑鐵路史」考察學習之旅	Tour 1: Guangzhou, Jiangmen, Kaiping, Guangdong Province Tour 2: Quanzhou, Xiamen, Zhangzhou, Fujian Province	38	263,811
53	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」2019－西安古都農村服務體驗計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	25	108,320
54	龍騰舞蹈團	北京體藝交流考察計劃	Beijing	100	401,125
55	國民教育學會	一帶一路－泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	Quanzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	200	445,415
56	清港青年交流促進會	清港青少年美麗鄉村行	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	84	115,990
57	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	150,790
58	青苗基金會有限公司	學生暑期京港工作交流計劃	Beijing; Chengde, Hebei Province	55	259,238

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
59	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃@津港體育科技篇	Tianjin	30	167,000
60	奧林匹克教育協會	杭甬遊：感受中國的「尖端」	Hangzhou, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province	120	322,500
61	香港教育協會	2020「體驗極冷·白色草原」內蒙哈爾濱冬季文化體驗團	Hulunbair, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	457,250
62	帶TEEN童路	「帶」TEEN童「路」渝港青年交流團	Chongqing	40	271,570
63	香港青暉社發展有限公司	重新出發－青暉小學義教旅程	Yongshun County, Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	30	103,300
64	藝文創薈文化協會	文化和旅遊發展考察計劃－魯港探索之旅	Qingdao, Shandong Province	100	388,125
65	展能協會	2019全方位心度行	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	64	227,378
66	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團2019－汕尾	Shanwei, Guangdong Province	45	98,730
67	展能協會	2019「邕、港交流之旅」	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	56	197,737
68	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古－塞外與草原考察之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	224,275
69	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2019	Mianyang, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	50	234,444
70	包達三基金會有限公司	2019共創未來香港青年內地交流計畫－上海篇	Shanghai; Zhejiang Province	35	253,570

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [®]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
71	亞太創建機遇委員會有限公司	內蒙古可持續發展交流考察團2020	Hohhot, Ulanqab, Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	48	431,299
72	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	貴州侗族文化考察交流團	Liping County, Qiandongnan Miao and Dong Autonomous Prefecture, Guizhou Province	30	121,169
73	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019福建暑期義教團	Hui'an County of Quanzhou, Fujian Province	25	141,640
74	新界青年聯會	「香江之曦」-「齊魯文化」交流體驗計劃	Jinan, Tai'an, Jining, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province	30	153,823
75	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	神州·夏影-福建拍攝分享計劃2019	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Nanjing County of Zhangzhou, Fujian Province	80	452,470
76	屯門體育會有限公司	游泳技術交流賽	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	109,450
77	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	寧港藝術文化交流計劃2019	Yinchuan, Guyuan, Zhongwei, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	100	595,125
78	青年新世界	廈門逆流挑戰2019	Xiamen, Fujian Province	70	279,200
79	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「體驗嶺南文化之旅」雙向交流團2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	100	254,980
80	香港亞洲青年協會	2019大灣區青年雙向交流活動-流行舞文化推廣	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	44	111,500
81	萬德學會有限公司	青少年領袖交流服務計劃	Foshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	80	171,310

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [®]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
82	張學良基金會	中國當代歷史之旅	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Shenyang, Liaoning Province	80	409,290
83	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School	長沙灣天主教英文中學暨興義市第八中學交流團 2019-2020	Xingyi, Guizhou Province	32	131,720
84	屯門體育會有限公司	籃球技術交流賽	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	33	68,100
85	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(雲南、香港)文化考察之旅 2019-2020	Xishuangbanna Dai Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	45	189,850
86	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團 2019－河源	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	45	98,700
87	新家園協會有限公司	2019四海一家·川港同行	Chengdu, Dujiangyan, Sichuan Province	200	700,000
88	鄰舍輔導會	青春「心」度遊－青少年青海背包交流計劃	Xining, Haixi Mongolian and Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Qinghai Province	24	140,170
89	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星·香港青少年天津交流團」	Tianjin	60	210,450
90	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－服務學習之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	60	63,470
91	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏綠色科技探索之旅	Yinchuan, Zhongning County of Zhongwei, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	80	369,640
92	九龍社團聯會	「中華大地·走進雲南 探索民族共融之旅」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	40	335,268

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [®]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
93	教育工程有限公司	青少年領袖培訓計劃	Lianshui County of Huai'an, Jiangsu Province	50	234,850
94	童履	初心童履貴州山區義教2019	Guizhou Province	30	166,970
95	大公之友	2019年范長江行動－滬浙行	Shanghai; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	20	306,720
96	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	西安古都多元多彩文化	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	21	108,900
97	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行－香港青年京津雙城行2020	Beijing and Tianjin	40	206,550
98	香港青少年發展聯會	北京交流工作體驗團	Beijing	36	254,310
99	香港青年義工	「從心出發・感受廣西」義工體驗交流團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	219,330
100	香港志願者協會	義動神州2020－韶關交流之旅	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	50	96,930
101	亞太創建機遇委員會有限公司	內蒙古可持續發展交流考察團2019	Hohhot, Ulanqab, Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	48	431,299
102	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團2019－韶關	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	45	98,810
103	科普教育基金有限公司	2019年粵港澳大灣區青少年科技體育模型夏令營暨海陸空模型鐵人三項邀請賽	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	100	329,458
104	藝文創薈文化協會	貴州少數民族文化考察計劃2019	Guizhou Province	100	608,125
105	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年歷史文化考察交流團	Shanghai	80	319,900

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
106	香港可持續發展教育學院	「探索基因與生物多樣性」深圳研學交流營	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	122,690
107	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(杭州／上海、香港)文化考察之旅 2019-2020	Shanghai; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	45	206,300
108	大公之友	2019年范長江行動－吉林行	Changchun, Jilin, Tonghua, Baishan, Jilin Province	20	285,470
109	香港青年培育協會	傳統工藝VS現代發展@山東	Qingdao, Zibo, Weifang, Shandong Province	40	252,373
110	香港拓展生活協會	才「晉」尋「蒙」·創造機遇·山西內蒙行	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province; Ordos, Baotou, Dorbod Banner, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	312,910
111	大埔林村鄉發展教育委員會有限公司	上海網球訓練計劃	Shanghai	20	99,800
112	和富領袖網絡有限公司	和你一起·愛傳大灣區－貴州扶貧服務之旅2020	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Sandu Shui Autonomous County of Qiannan Buyi and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Guizhou Province	30	120,130
113	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	甘肅保安族、東鄉族文化考察交流團	Jishishan Bao'an, Dongxiang and Sala Autonomous County of Linxia Hui Autonomous Prefecture, Gansu Province	30	131,940
114	香港循理會社會服務部	青春起義 2019－<義·夢行>青年尋夢義工服務計劃	Beijing	30	95,870

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
115	香港青年協進會有限公司	「飄雪·冰城」哈爾濱文化考察團	Heilongjiang Province; Jilin Province; Beijing	33	184,136
116	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年湖北夏令營	Wuhan, Yichang, Hubei Province	42	259,400
117	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星·香港青少年成都交流團」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	65	263,450
118	晨曦協進會	同一天空下 桂港兩地情－港桂青年團建共融雙向交流營	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	82	230,323
119	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司	「融·創」京港青年文創交流計劃2019	Beijing	30	375,330
120	李飛標國術體育會	水墨武動	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	40	56,980
121	青年議會有限公司	北京、天津「創新發展」青年交流團	Beijing and Tianjin	30	275,040
122	九龍西區各界協會有限公司	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2019	Shanghai	215	700,000
123	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	青年成就夢想－粵港澳大灣區港青藝術文化交流團	Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	85	214,190
124	東九龍青年社有限公司	「從心感受·農村孩子」江西義教團2020	Ji'an, Jiangxi Province	35	166,900
125	香港演藝學院	《演藝夏令營》	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	105,600
126	香港STEM培育協會	湖州南京歷史科技考察之旅	Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Huzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	277,984
127	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	感受北京古都多彩文化	Beijing	54	227,490

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
128	包達三基金會有限公司	2019共創未來香港青年內地交流計畫－浙江篇	Zhejiang Province; Shanghai	35	253,570
129	渝港商略聯合會	「一帶一路」2019北京考察計劃－千里絲路匯京城	Beijing	200	692,000
130	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019雲南暑期義教團	Wuding County of Chuxiong Yi Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	15	99,918
131	新青匯有限公司	2019四海一家·浙港同行	Taizhou, Jinhua, Shaoxing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	200	700,000
132	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2019-2020西寧敦煌文化交流之旅	Xining, Qinghai Province; Dunhuang, Gansu Province	37	258,210
133	新界青年聯會	粵港澳大灣區學習之旅2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Zhuhai Guangdong Province	56	104,060
134	九龍西潮人聯會	山東古今歷史文化與科技考察之旅	Jinan, Tai'an, Qingdao, Shandong Province	42	211,590
135	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華」2019年航天科技夏令營	Beijing	24	97,685
136	永恒教育基金會有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	150,790
137	香港行政學院	前行灣區－香港學生內地交流2019	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	40	210,860
138	香港青年協進會有限公司	「極地·雪原」內蒙古文化考察團	Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	33	186,494
139	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年科技創新考察交流團	Shanghai	85	312,900

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
140	中港專業人才協會	海南古韻傳承	Hainan Province	40	222,500
141	元朗區體育會	「清遠杯」清港澳青少年足球	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	46	67,450
142	香港拓展生活協會	行一帶·看一路·體驗魅力絲路	Urumqi, Turpan, Changji Hui Autonomous Prefecture, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	289,160
143	香港STEM培育協會	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	Urumqi, Shihezi, Kuitun, Ili Kazak Autonomous Prefecture Tacheng area, Karamay, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	286,724
144	香港童軍總會	走進桂林2019	Lingchuan County of Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	37	111,160
145	青年·出走	青年·出走·現代絲路	Urumqi, Korla, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	330,949
146	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	中國創意媒體產業考察交流團	Beijing	24	170,800
147	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行－香港青年惠州交流團2020	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	40	101,084
148	香港行政學院	燦爛千陽－香港學生內地雙向交流2019	Beijing	80	461,150
149	香港學生輔導協會	重心啟程2019 香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	Chongqing	80	454,000
150	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年中國製造業考察交流團	Shanghai	85	312,900

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
151	香港亞洲青年協會	「一帶一路·歷史與現代的共融」2019香港青年雲南滇西交流團	Kunming, Dali, Yunnan Province	60	251,055
152	博愛醫院	大灣區青年科技行	Shenzhen, Dongguan, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	53,190
153	元朗區體育會	NBA東莞籃球體驗營	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	25	40,140
154	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	廣府春秋－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	Guangzhou, Foshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	175,200
155	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－嶺南武術之旅	Foshan, Guangdong Province	60	83,350
156	香港青年協進會有限公司	「綻放飛翔」北京考察團	Beijing	29	117,080
157	香港青年培育協會	「龍」·「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	Changchun, Hunchun, Jilin, Yanbian Korean Autonomous Prefecture, Jilin Province; Harbin, Dongning, Heilongjiang Province	40	290,323
158	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港杭州文化考察之旅2019-2020	Beijing	48	214,980
159	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華系列：古今齊淄·文化傳承交流團	Qingdao, Jinan, Qufu, Shandong Province	42	214,072
160	香港四川青年會	香港青年暑期汶川交流活動	Wenchuan County of Ngawa Tibetan and Qiang Autonomous Prefecture	22	93,000
161	西貢區體育會	青少年跆拳道惠州交流團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	50	83,220

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
162	屯門婦聯有限公司	五天科技灣區考察交流團	Guangzhou, Foshan, Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province	33	79,450
163	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「大灣區創業之路」創業比賽2019	Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	60	193,710
164	香港小童群益會	「家情」·「國夢」雲南風之旅2019	Kunming, Dali Bai Autonomous Prefecture, Lijiang, Weishan County, Yunnan Province	30	123,500
165	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2019	Sichuan Province	45	182,250
166	香港女童軍總會	走訪齊魯大地·探索孔孟之鄉	Beijing; Qingdao, Jinan, Tai'an, Weifang, Yantai, Qufu, Penglai, Shandong Province	154	700,000
167	香港青年動力協會	廣西桂林——一帶一路與生活體驗之旅2	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	112,569
168	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	貴州藝術文化交流之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	32	171,634
169	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	內蒙歷史文化行	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	217,910
170	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「緣來在雲南」民族文化考察團	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	37	257,555
171	博愛醫院	大灣區青年創業行	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	30	63,420
172	青年觸角	盛夏裏的青春—香港大學生北京交流團2019	Beijing	40	341,600
173	百仁基金有限公司	「百仁基金2019年香港青年學生甘肅暑期行活動」	Lanzhou, Zhangye, Jiayuguan, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	40	158,500

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
174	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區生態城市：恩平和她的森林小鎮們	Jiangmen, Enping, Guangdong Province	30	72,170
175	香港拓展生活協會	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	Taiyuan, Datong, Shanxi Province	40	256,880
176	香港STEM培育協會	古今絲路文化行@陝西	Xi'an, Baoji, Shaanxi Province	40	269,524
177	香港大學生聯誼會	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」－香港學生內地交流2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	241,120
178	雁心會樂幼基金有限公司	江西義教交流體驗團	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	25	65,750
179	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019貴州暑期義教團	Renhuai, Guizhou Province	15	97,349
180	香港童軍總會	「穗城」義教團2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	20	68,022
181	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	640	681,420
182	深水埗體育會有限公司	廣東歷史體育體驗探索之旅	Foshan, Guangdong Province	43	117,500
183	南亞路德會有限公司	海南文化、民生與經濟考察團	Haikou, Hainan Province	30	107,970
184	青年觸角	夢想的榮光－香港大學生大灣區交流團2019	Guangzhou, Zhuhai, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	231,305
185	香港大學生聯誼會	海上揚帆－香港學生內地交流2019	Shanghai	40	344,750
186	香港菁英會	「尋茶記」雲南茶文化 x 義教交流團	Yunnan Province	30	103,500
187	香港大學學生素質拓展聯合會	驕傲是年輕的旌旗－香港大學生粵港澳大灣區交流團2019	Guangzhou, Foshan, Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	40	245,620

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
188	香港小童群益會	快樂生命之旅－江門開平篇	Kaiping, Guangdong Province	46	91,175
189	粵港澳大灣區青年職業發展促進會	商業、創新與創業之旅	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	150,000
190	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡－古都西安－「一帶一路」西安文化交流團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	30	119,000
191	香港海事青年團	百年新中國－香港青年北京、山東交流團	Beijing; Qingdao, Jinan, Tai'an, Yantai, Qufu, Shandong Province	150	694,700
192	香港亞洲青年協會	「駿馳北疆·共創未來」2019香港青年內蒙古交流團	Hohhot, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	140,580
193	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	山東航空產業協會合辦航空學員交流計劃	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	117,970
194	湘港青年交流基金會有限公司	湘港青年文化交流及「小老師」義工服務之旅	Anhua County, Changsha, Hunan Province	30	119,900
195	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	慶祝祖國華誕70周年－香港青年學子北京國情教育交流周	Beijing	26	192,610
196	香港上海普陀聯會	魔都創意創業文化之旅	Shanghai	40	221,500
197	井岡山教育基金	「薪火相傳 弘揚中華文明」香港大學生大美吉林遊學團	Changchun, Tonghua, Changbai Mountains, Yanji, Jilin, Jilin Province	45	314,970
198	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化之旅2019	Beijing; Qingdao, Shandong Province	70	285,000
199	海上絲綢之路協會有限公司	「一帶一路與廣西」文化探索之旅	Nanning, Liuzhou, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	101,750
200	范長江行動同學會	2019年范長江行動－中原行	Henan Province	20	291,760

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
201	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	40	160,500
202	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	夏令營2019	Guizhou Province	45	317,250
203	粵港經貿合作聯會	創新自貿區·融通大灣區－香港學生內地交流團計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	40	246,520
204	東九龍青年社有限公司	「夢想『領』航·探索雲滇」雲南文化考察之旅2019	Kunming, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	35	245,530
205	香港五邑青年總會有限公司	津港同行「創」青春	Tianjin	36	106,750
206	香港學生服務聯會	「一夢到霧都－2019重慶經濟文化考察交流活動」	Chongqing	40	348,000
207	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年文化考察交流團	Shanghai	80	299,150
208	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年創意文化考察交流團	Shanghai	85	334,900
209	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	貴州布衣族文化考察交流團	Zhenning County of Anshun, Guizhou Province	30	121,169
210	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	288,775
211	香港童軍總會	「秦唐義行」香港童軍西安市文化服務計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	20	94,600
212	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港四川文化考察之旅2019-2020	Sichuan Province	48	214,980
213	智源教育基金	西安古都文化考察計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	100	362,250

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places®	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
214	香港青年培育協會	「遼」·「吉」歷史文化交流考察團	Changchun, Jilin, Tonghua, Jilin Province; Shenyang, Dandong, Liaoning Province	40	278,058
215	中港專業人才協會	騰飛成都	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	50	272,500
216	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	大手牽小手·相遇在映秀	Chengdu, Wenchuan County of Ngawa Tibetan and Qiang Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan Province	50	226,170
217	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2019上神州－湖南站：小記者2.0	Hunan Province	33	119,660
218	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	河南文化及地理研學之旅	Henan Province	44	140,900
219	香港女童軍總會	走過中原大地之「豫」見千年古都	Zhengzhou, Kaifeng, Luoyang, Henan Province	90	306,200
220	香港青年動力協會	衝向雲南－「騰沖」生態及文化交流體驗之旅	Yunnan Province	25	143,478
221	香港上海普陀聯會	「城在海上·海在城中」鷺島之旅	Xiamen, Fujian Province	40	185,340
222	晨曦協進會	同一天空下 滇港兩地情－香港巍山青年民族文化共融雙向交流	Dali Bai Autonomous Prefecture, Weishan County, Yunnan Province	81	315,500
223	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年城市規劃考察交流團	Shanghai	85	334,900
224	和富社會企業有限公司	擁抱吧！湖南2019	Changsha, Yueyang, Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	30	119,575
225	泛亞教育交流中心	武漢及長江山峽經濟考察團	Chongqing; Wuhan, Yichang, Hubei Province	30	124,000

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
226	香港社區友好聯會	超越自己－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	40	221,855
227	香港學生輔導協會	年少凌雲志－香港學生北京交流團2019	Beijing	40	355,500
228	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	南沙珠海－創業升學探索之旅	Nansha, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	47,410
229	香港義工聯盟	渝蓉「雙城記」交流團	Chongqing; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	40	172,070
230	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	「北京、內蒙古」歷史文化保育交流團	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	208,850
231	新界青年學會	「致意青春」－香港學生上海交流計劃2019	Shanghai	40	296,450
232	屯門婦聯有限公司	「百年滄桑百年夢」上海交流團	Shanghai	30	140,820
233	香港菁英會	2019韶關菁英義教交流團2.0	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	67,080
234	青年觀塘	「一帶一路」哈爾濱歷史文化融和交流團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	148,210
235	范長江行動同學會	2019年范長江行動－內蒙古行	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	309,160
236	香港恒生大學	香港恒生大學學生大使上海交流團	Shanghai	30	92,170
237	香港紅十字會	共同的世界 青年在行動 青少年領袖交流考察團	Beijing	33	90,160
238	港灣社	貴州義工之旅2019	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	48	280,240
239	奧林匹克教育協會	山東行：文化、技藝共體驗	Qingdao, Shandong Province	80	219,500

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
240	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司	「彩雲之南·民族共融」2019香港青年雲南滇南交流團	Kunming, Yunnan Province	30	147,170
241	粵港經貿合作聯會	「徽」劍成河－香港學生內地交流團計劃 2019	Anhui Province	40	350,150
242	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	走進粵港澳大灣區－廣州·佛山·中山青年機遇考察團	Guangzhou, Foshan, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	120	153,390
243	香港新動力	香港青年學生浙江考察團2019	Hangzhou, Dongyang, Zhejiang Province	45	245,140
244	新一代菁英協會	江南麗地－江蘇經濟與文化交流團2019	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	330,650
245	保良局	2019-20年度「保良局屬下中學寧夏交流考察團」	Zhongwei, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	80	492,100
246	大嶼山區少年警訊	慶賀繁華70載－大嶼山區少年警訊京城探索之旅	Beijing	25	60,650
247	清港青年交流促進會	「尋夢足球」－清遠恆大足球學校訓練交流之旅	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	90	107,180
248	新界青年學會	「致意成長」－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	40	229,155
249	屯門婦聯有限公司	「昔日徽商、今日電商」杭州「觸·電」行	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	159,120
250	九龍東潮人聯會	探索體驗廣西文化	Hezhou, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	300	700,000
251	竹韻小集有限公司	嶺南音樂文化考察團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	64,860

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
252	兩岸青年交流協會	生而有翼，未來可期－香港大學生2019大灣區交流團	Guangzhou, Dongguan, Foshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	238,955
253	香港基督教女青年會	「IMPACT Uni」成都女兒國文化交流團	Chengdu, Lugu Lake, Sichuan Province	20	84,040
254	香港迷彩青年會	青海·交流文化之旅2019	Qinghai Province; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	48	300,130
255	香港中華文化發展聯合會	貴陽青年交流之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	146,095
256	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西夏探秘·回族文化體驗	Yinchuan, Zhongwei, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	40	206,420
257	東井圓林東慈善基金	粵港青年文化交流計劃	Zhuhai, Chaoshan, Guangdong Province	60	110,760
258	工聯會職業發展服務處有限公司	香港工會聯合會傑出青年大灣區考察團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	126,960
259	太平山青年商會	慶祝建國七十週年2019香港工商界暨青年「一帶一路」黑龍江考察	Harbin, Mudanjiang, Heilongjiang Province	100	395,500
260	永不放棄同學會有限公司	永不放棄同學會2019西安文化探索之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	307,070
261	香港東區各界協會有限公司	放眼中華2020－青海、甘肅	Qinghai Province; Gansu Province	30	115,690
262	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港北京文化考察之旅2019-2020	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	48	215,980
263	青年民建聯	青民探索內蒙交流團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	180,670
264	新一代菁英協會	結伴行踏千山－香港青年內地交流團2019	Chongqing	40	341,400

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places®	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
265	香港社區友好聯會	「夢游水鄉·錦綉中華」－香港學生江蘇交流計劃2019	Jiangsu Province	40	332,150
266	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2019長春工業考察行	Changchun, Jilin Province	30	185,962
267	香港藝術節協會有限公司	上海藝術文化交流之旅	Shanghai	30	100,750
268	竹韻小集有限公司	中國笛文化考察團	Shanghai; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	20	64,850
269	香港迷彩青年會	東北·文化交流之旅2019	Beijing; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Dalian, Liaoning Province	48	297,580
270	香港青年學生動力有限公司	香港大專生藏族文化體驗之旅2019	Xining, Qinghai Province; Tibet Autonomous Region	20	260,535
271	學友社	安徽文化多面睇	Hefei, Huangshan, Anhui Province	40	182,874
272	沙田各界慶委會	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」黑龍江六天交流體驗團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	111,300
273	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	224,100
274	香港青年義工團有限公司	新疆古蹟文化考察之旅	Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	30	159,700
275	香港婦聯有限公司	滬港同行·上海南京交流團	Shanghai; Nanjing, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	30	90,350
276	香港紅十字會	防災備災考察交流團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	23	97,395
277	和風力量	仰望星空－香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2019	Beijing	80	462,900
278	三水同鄉會建校基金會有限公司	好山好水好三水2019	Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	68,460

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
279	基督教協基會社會服務部	「探索寧夏」－古絲路生活體驗計劃	Yinchuan, Zhongwei, Guyuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	25	117,950
280	中港教育專業服務有限公司	江西遊：詩詞、文化全接觸	Jiangxi Province	300	699,750
281	香港中華文化發展聯合會	上海主題式學習團	Shanghai	30	146,095
282	香港善德基金會	善德關愛科研青年發展計劃－中國航天之旅2019－北京西安航天科技考察團	Beijing; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	130	651,960
283	香港青暉社發展有限公司	青海多面觀	Xining, Qinghai Province; Zhangye, Gansu Province	30	172,670
284	間築有限公司	浙江省古建築與現代建築學習交流團	Hangzhou, Ningbo, Tongxiang, Zhejiang Province; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	20	74,320
285	油尖旺青年社	山東歷史文化考察團	Jinan, Qingdao, Yantai, Shandong Province	30	143,440
286	明愛專上學院	內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	149,300
287	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍北京軍事及文化體驗遊	Beijing	23	104,412
288	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2019西藏文化考察行	Tibet Autonomous Region	20	198,062
289	香港青年學院有限公司	「晉·經濟；晉·文化」山西交流團2020	Taiyuan, Datong, Pingyao County and Dai County of Jinzhong, Shanxi Province	30	99,350
290	更生先鋒領袖	四川學校體驗之旅	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	50	136,500

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
291	東涌青年會	「藝·民風」兩地青年交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	62,820
292	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	雙向交流系列：港湘兩地經濟·地理探索活動	Hunan Province	60	143,500
293	龍傳基金	杭州創新科技考察團	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	84,530
294	香港基本法推介聯席會議	《基本法》青年大使大灣區交流考察團	Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	45	78,355
295	香港各區專上學生同盟	乘風·踏浪 X 大學新手訓練營－兩地準大學生雙向交流計劃2019	Shanghai	80	559,200
296	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	逆風而行－香港學生江蘇雙向交流計劃2019	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	80	514,850
297	香港穗郊同鄉會	夏季穗青中港青年交流(2019)	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	72,490
298	武林盟會	第四屆免費少林武術、義教及紀律訓練交流團	Dengfeng, Henan Province	100	471,250
299	香港青暉社發展有限公司	桂林深度之行	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	85,960
300	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃2019	Jiangsu Province	80	429,250
301	香港穗郊同鄉會	冬季穗青中港青年交流(2020)	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	72,490
302	皖港青年交流促進聯會	風雨彩虹，攜手相擁－中港青年安徽雙向交流計劃2019	Anhui Province	80	462,950
303	新界青年學會	「致意未來」－香港學生安徽交流計劃2019	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	350,200
304	皖港青年交流促進聯會	探索安徽－2019香港青年安徽交流團	Anhui Province	40	342,950

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
305	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃2019	Beijing and Tianjin	40	340,250
306	和風力量	昂首一直走－香港大學生內地交流計劃2019	Shanghai	40	342,900
307	新一代菁英協會	且行且歌－香港青年內地交流團2019	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	341,400

For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

@ Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2019-20**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港五邑總會	大灣區文青實習計劃2019	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	45	816,830
2	九龍社團聯會	香港青年上海實習計劃2019 – 青年躍動@文化藝術	Shanghai	30	869,072
3	學友社	大灣區社會創新青年實習空間計劃	Shenzhen, Jiangmen, Kaiping, Guangdong Province	30	462,830
4	香港童軍總會 香港女童軍總會	「童」夢攻略·北京實習計劃2019	Beijing	20	436,500
5	香港新活力青年智庫	砥礪職場 提升自我2019	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	24	429,580
6	和富社會企業有限公司 香港青年學院有限公司	香港大專生傳媒專業湖南實習團2019	Hunan Province	22	358,010
7	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,458,130
8	香港工商專業協會	神都尋夢 – 香港青年內地實習計劃2019	Beijing and Shanghai	40	1,079,700
9	港區婦聯代表聯誼會有限公司	香港青年上海實習計劃2019 – 「滬」動創新	Shanghai	30	812,212
10	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習團2019	Shanghai	30	876,460
11	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	750,600

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」 2019暑期實習團1	Beijing	36	1,318,960
13	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司 香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「尋找我未來」香 港青年福州泉州 創新實習計劃 2019	Fuzhou, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	48	927,435
14	勵志教育青年 基金有限公司	「走進中國航空 業」香港大專生內 地航空實習計劃 2019	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	26	549,852
15	蘇港青年交流 促進會	2019「INTERN江 蘇」香港大學生省 級實習計劃(蘇州)	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	30	717,020
16	嶺南大學 香港高等教育 評議會	嶺南大學「青年創 嶺」大學生創新創 業培訓及實習計 劃2019：廈門及福 州篇	Xiamen, Fuzhou, Fujian Province	30	784,377
17	香港山西商會	「晉港青年匯· 山西機遇行」內地 實習計劃2019	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	30	880,630
18	網上青年協會	2019「唐卡工坊」 —唐卡畫師內地 實習計劃	Regong, Qinghai Province	16	399,960
19	築福香港基金 會有限公司	粵港澳大灣區港 資企業實習計劃	Huizhou, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	45	670,450
20	香港青年領袖 學院有限公司	「敢創·夢將來」 北京創新企業實 習體驗計劃2019	Beijing	40	909,975
21	兩岸三地青少 年交流促進會	內地交流實習計 劃—北京大型國 企實習篇	Beijing	19	412,390
22	皖港青年交流 促進聯會	皖·尋—香港大 學生內地實習計 劃2019	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,102,360
23	滬港經濟發展 協會	滬港明日領袖(專 業菁英)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,458,130
24	香港華菁會	「神州搵好工」香 港大學生暑期內 地實習計劃2019	Beijing	30	669,024

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
25	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港優才(房地產)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,237,540
26	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2019－武漢	Wuhan, Hubei Province	20	450,114
27	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2019(B)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	1,024,060
28	香港工商專業協會	太湖攬月－香港青年內地實習計劃2019	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	40	1,151,660
29	百仁基金有限公司	創新創業－暑期實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	20	356,280
30	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·展翅」大專生暑期實習計劃	Huizhou, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	24	469,693
31	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	山西暑期實習計劃2019	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	25	705,488
32	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme - Greater Bay Area Internship Programme (Shenzhen) 2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	496,360
33	香港和諧協會	北國風光－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Beijing	40	1,237,280
34	亞太創建機遇委員會	北京專業服務實習計劃2019	Beijing	30	708,078
35	和風力量	與「佛」結緣－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	1,207,605
36	未來之星同學會	2019「星動深圳·未來之星－粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃」	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	706,640
37	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2019	Beijing	40	886,675

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
38	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(公開大學)實習計劃2019	Shanghai	32	882,940
39	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019－廣州	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	531,574
40	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2019－北京	Beijing	30	630,974
41	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2019「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO接班人」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	30	602,638
42	蘇港青年交流促進會	2019「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·傳媒文化)	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	717,020
43	香港文化藝術發展中心	得志·北京城－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Beijing	40	1,264,580
44	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習團2019	Shanghai	40	1,147,880
45	香港菁英會	「實現前海菁英夢」－粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	25	418,430
46	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2019	Shanghai	32	961,540
47	和風力量	得「深」應手－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	954,765
48	香港社區友好聯會	情定太湖－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Jiangsu Province	40	1,384,690
49	香港各區專上學生同盟	取京－香港學生北京實習計劃2019	Beijing	40	1,085,500
50	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2019	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	30	646,587

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
51	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園 －天津實習團 2019	Tianjin	30	725,430
52	中國商略聯合會	第五屆職場前 「研」－上海暑期 實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	40	776,100
53	香港新一代專業協會	笑傲江南－香港 青年內地實習計 劃2019	Jiangsu Province and Zhejiang Province	40	1,386,490
54	皖港青年交流 促進聯會	皖·回－香港大 學生內地實習計 劃2019	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,102,360
55	民主建港協進 聯盟(民建聯)	「進一步的天空」 杭州工作實習計 劃2019	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	802,524
56	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in Beijing	Beijing	65	1,073,360
57	香港金融專業 人士協會	叱吒·五羊城－ 香港學生內地實 習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	1,184,800
58	香港青年學生 聯合會	鵬城高飛－香港 學生內地實習計 劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	941,490
59	明匯智庫有限 公司	「新機遇」大灣區 廣州實習計劃 2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	417,262
60	國際青年法律 交流聯會有限 公司 香港青少年領 袖發展協會	香港青年內地法 律專業實習計劃 2019(A)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	1,021,560
61	和富領袖網絡 有限公司	和你一起·暑期 內地實習計劃 2019(湖南)	Hunan Province	20	422,020
62	香港學生輔導 協會	咫尺京華－香港 學生內地實習計 劃2019	Beijing	40	1,099,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
63	蘇港青年交流促進會	2019「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·設計)	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	717,020
64	青年議會有限公司	香港青年上海實習計劃2019－明日菁英	Shanghai	40	1,191,246
65	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	26	641,693
66	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	「創享新時代」津港青年實習計劃2019	Tianjin	40	850,530
67	香港和諧協會	還看今朝－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Shanghai	40	1,078,400
68	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司 香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「尋找我未來」香港青年廈門創新實習計劃	Xiamen, Fujian Province	40	889,673
69	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(中大)實習計劃2019	Shanghai	25	714,545
70	香港青年學生聯合會	京畿展翅－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Beijing; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	1,198,090
71	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	「進一步的天空」重慶工作實習計劃2019	Chongqing	30	489,244
72	明匯智庫有限公司	「新發展」大灣區廣州實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	417,262
73	國際教育(香港)交流協會 關愛教育(香港)基金會	「把握先機」廣州職場體驗實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	396,494
74	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大)實習計劃2019	Shanghai	32	961,540
75	香港行政學院	躍動山城－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Chongqing	40	1,193,750

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
76	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵－香港學生廣州實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	1,185,780
77	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Chongqing	40	1,135,670
78	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	1,127,220
79	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019－珠海	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	518,174
80	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學上海」暑期實習計劃2019	Shanghai	30	860,870
81	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Logistics, Banking and Finance Programme in Shanghai	Shanghai	60	933,500
82	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵－香港青年廣州實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	924,560
83	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	957,020
84	中港專業人才協會有限公司	夢想設計家－金融火炬手	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	25	482,750
85	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 青年守護基金有限公司	「文創·新視野」上海創意產業實習體驗計劃2019	Shanghai	40	880,808
86	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港優才(金融法律)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,458,130
87	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	名城廣州青年機遇實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	700,100

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
88	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·飛翔」大專生暑期實習計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	36	937,151
89	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新領域·新里程青年實習計劃@天津房管篇	Tianjin	24	687,647
90	香港學生服務聯會	少年風蘇－香港青年江蘇實習計劃2019	Jiangsu Province	40	1,354,040
91	香港教育協會	2019青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	Hulunbair, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	820,114
92	未來之星同學會	2019「星動杭州·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	601,300
93	明匯智庫有限公司	「新時代」大灣區廣州實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	417,262
94	未來之星同學會	2019「星動上海·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Shanghai	30	608,300
95	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新領域·新里程青年實習計劃@建築醫護篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	593,527
96	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2019(C)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	1,024,060
97	未來之星同學會	2019「星動成都·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	601,300
98	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」－北京文化創意產業暑期實習體驗計劃2019	Beijing	40	774,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
99	香港和諧協會	如此多嬌－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	926,960
100	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港優才(財務會計)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,237,540
101	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 青年守護基金有限公司	「築夢·情」上海建築及基建實習體驗計劃2019	Shanghai	40	898,268
102	香港金融專業人士協會	點擊·粵港通－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	931,960
103	九龍社團聯會	香港青年上海實習計劃2019－青年躍動@閔行	Shanghai	30	881,592
104	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2019暑期實習團2	Beijing	24	949,680
105	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港優才(文創電貿)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,458,130
106	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in Shanghai	Shanghai	65	1,001,860
107	香港社區友好聯會	樂在珠江－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	1,206,930
108	香港大學生聯誼會	穿梭·大灣區－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	937,440
109	香港行政學院	牽手珠江－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	1,189,380
110	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	內地交流實習計劃－大灣區珠海高端企業實習篇	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	19	351,090

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
111	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」暑期實習計劃2019 – 「內蒙古巴彥淖爾」	Bayannur, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	1,002,846
112	香港青年動力協會	粵港澳大灣區青年實習計劃2019 – 廣州篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	668,660
113	香港金融專業人士協會	實踐·金融街 – 香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Beijing	40	1,192,360
114	中港文化交流促進會	中港文化交流促進會 – 粵港澳大灣區暑期實習計劃2019(深圳市、珠海市)	Shenzhen, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	48	825,468
115	香港新一代專業協會	揚威粵海 – 香港青年內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	1,208,730
116	騁志發展基金有限公司	騁志發展基金 – 粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019(深圳市、廣州市)	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	48	825,468
117	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 青年守護基金有限公司	貴州遵義跨媒體設計實習體驗計劃2019	Zunyi, Guizhou Province	40	895,308
118	惠州新動力	走進大灣區 – 惠州實習篇	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	30	506,190
119	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - The Greater Bay Area Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	499,530
120	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵 – 香港青年廣東實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	924,560
121	和富社會企業有限公司	和你一起·暑期內地實習計劃2019(上海)	Shanghai	40	816,440

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
122	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	2019教聯內地暑期實習計劃－湖南企業	Changsha, Hunan Province	30	537,240
123	香港大學生聯誼會	徘徊·小蠻腰－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	1,189,160
124	一帶一路青少年慈善基金	2019一帶一路香港大學生往南京暑期實習計劃	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	15	307,995
125	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習團2019	Beijing	30	876,460
126	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2019	Dongguan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	579,600
127	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2019「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO見習生」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	25	512,820
128	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·啟航」大專生暑期實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	36	934,031
129	香港青年培育協會 東聯社會服務基金有限公司	「情繫大灣區心創新機遇」香港青年內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	747,424
130	東方明珠協會	申城·印象－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Shanghai	40	1,108,700
131	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	750,600
132	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新領域·新里程青年實習計劃@社福醫護篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	584,287
133	學友社	大中華社會創新青年實習空間計劃	Beijing	30	552,510

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
134	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2019－寧夏	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	621,274
135	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2019	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	640,617
136	九龍社團聯會	香港青年上海實習計劃2019－青年躍動@中企	Shanghai	30	881,092
137	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·在－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,102,360
138	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	百島珠海青年機遇實習計劃	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	40	700,100

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB061

(Question Serial No. 0398)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

According to Programme (4), the Bureau will provide comprehensive support to Hong Kong athletes to prepare for and participate in major international multi-sports events. As the spread of the novel coronavirus pneumonia is rampant at the moment, did the Government allocate additional resources to purchase anti-epidemic protective equipment for our athletes should they need to go out for training or to compete with athletes of various countries? If yes, what are the details and the expenditure involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 28)

Reply:

The Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) provides support for athletes to prepare for and participate in major sports events through the Elite Training Programme. The HKSI is closely monitoring the development of COVID-19 and has issued anti-epidemic guidelines to all of its staff, coaches and athletes. Protective gear and equipment such as face masks, disinfection and sanitation products as well as body temperature measurement devices are also procured. As the expenditure on preparing for and participating in competitions has been included in the overall expenditure of the HKSI, a breakdown of the relevant figures is not readily available.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB062

(Question Serial No. 3044)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding matters relating to private recreational leases (PRLs), please advise this Committee of the following:

- 1) in each of the past 5 years, among the complaints received about suspected breaches of leases or failure to comply with lease conditions by lessees of PRLs, how many of them were confirmed cases? Did the Lands Department hold those lessees responsible for the breaches? If yes, what are the details of each case? If no, what are the reasons?
- 2) please tabulate the following information about the 27 leases held by private sports clubs: i) the leaseholder; ii) the location/lot; iii) the number of hours pledged for opening up facilities to eligible outside bodies (per month); iv) the actual number of hours spent by outside bodies using the facilities in 2019 (per month);
- 3) how does the Government put in place a mechanism to ensure that the leaseholders can maintain at least 30% of the hours for opening up their facilities? Will the leaseholders be required to open up their facilities during peak hours on non-working days?
- 4) concerning the progress of resuming the Fanling Golf Course (FGC) site for public housing development and in view of the current short supply of public housing, will the Government consider resuming the whole FGC site and rezoning The Jockey Club Kau Sai Chau Public Golf Course in Sai Kung for hosting international tournaments?

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 30)

Reply:

- 1) According to the monitoring measures of the private recreational lease (PRL) policy, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) conducts annual inspections of PRL sites to ensure that those sites are used in line with the PRL policy and in compliance with clauses on

the user, operations, service-related and opening-up requirements provided in the leases. The Lands Department (LandsD) will also carry out site inspections upon receipt of complaints, enquiries, referrals or when processing lease renewal applications.

The number of cases with suspected breaches of lease conditions of PRLs which were inspected and investigated by the LandsD, and the number of substantiated breaches identified in the past 5 years are set out below -

Year	No. of inspected and investigated cases	No. of substantiated breaches identified
2015	8	7
2016	5	3
2017	3	3
2018	2	2
2019	2 ^{Note}	0

Note: As at the end of December 2019, 2 cases were still under investigation.

The cases of lease breaches related mostly to unauthorised building works or breach of user restrictions. They were handled in accordance with the LandsD's established procedures. Upon confirming a breach of the lease conditions, the LandsD takes appropriate lease enforcement actions such as issuing a warning letter to require the lessee to rectify the breach and conducting follow-up compliance checks.

2) The relevant information is tabulated below –

Name of lessee	Location/Lot	No. of hours pledged for opening up facilities to eligible outside bodies ^{Note 1} (per month)	Actual no. of hours spent by outside bodies using the facilities in 2019 ^{Note 2} (per quarter)
Chinese Recreation Club, Hong Kong	IL 9040, Tung Lo Wan Road	1 200	Q1: 1 586 Q2: 1 339 Q3: 2 278
Clearwater Bay Golf and Country Club	Lot 269 in DD 241, Po Toi O, Sai Kung	1 692	Q1: 2 947 Q2: 1 632 Q3: 2 083
Club de Recreio	KIL 11221, Wylie Road	1 178	Q1: 1 275 Q2: 1 196 Q3: 1 399
Craigengower Cricket Club	IL 9031, No. 188 Wong Nai Chung Road	2 302	Q1: 1 582 Q2: 1 536 Q3: 1 506
Filipino Club	KIL 11222, Wylie Road	320	Q1: 270 Q2: 277 Q3: 152

Name of lessee	Location/Lot	No. of hours pledged for opening up facilities to eligible outside bodies ^{Note 1} (per month)	Actual no. of hours spent by outside bodies using the facilities in 2019 ^{Note 2} (per quarter)
Hong Kong Country Club	RBL 1195, No. 188 Wong Chuk Hang Road	490	Q1: 880 Q2: 551 Q3: 1 639
Hong Kong Cricket Club	IL 9019, No. 137 Wong Nai Chung Gap Road	N.A. ^{Note 3}	Q1: 1 080 Q2: 384 Q3: 163
Hong Kong Football Club	IL 9033, No. 3 Sports Road, Happy Valley	2 093	Q1: 4 064 Q2: 1 495 Q3: 1 675
Hong Kong Golf Club	RBL 1194, Deep Water Bay	660	Q1: 912 Q2: 1 672 Q3: 1 884
Hong Kong Golf Club	Lot 942 RP in DD 94, Sheung Shui	N.A. ^{Note 3}	Q1: 4 738 Q2: 6 525 Q3: 4 438
Hong Kong Gun Club	TWTL 419, Chuen Lung, Tsuen Wan	504	Q1: 152 Q2: 270 Q3: 256
Hong Kong Model Engineering Club Limited	Lot 2416 in DD 118, Tai Tong, Yuen Long	Note 4	
India Club, Kowloon	KIL 11223, Gascoigne Road	272	Q1: 0 Q2: 0 Q3: 0
Indian Recreation Club	IL 9039, No. 63 Caroline Hill Road, So Kon Po	2 250	Q1: 2 606 Q2: 2 582 Q3: 2 084
Jardine's Lookout Residents' Association	IL 8895, No. 2 Creasy Road, Jardine's Lookout	720	Q1: 0 Q2: 0 Q3: 7
Kowloon Bowling Green Club	KIL 11217, Austin Road	161	Q1: 1 168 Q2: 494 Q3: 172
Kowloon Cricket Club	KIL 11216, Cox's Road	3 320	Q1: 1 664 Q2: 606 Q3: 440

Name of lessee	Location/Lot	No. of hours pledged for opening up facilities to eligible outside bodies ^{Note 1} (per month)	Actual no. of hours spent by outside bodies using the facilities in 2019 ^{Note 2} (per quarter)
Kowloon Tong Club	NKIL 6528, No. 113A Waterloo Road, Kowloon Tong	710	Q1: 278 Q2: 351 Q3: 262
Kowloon Tsai Home Owners Association	NKIL 6529, No. 10A Cambridge Road	280	Q1: 678 Q2: 254 Q3: 312
Pakistan Association of Hong Kong Limited	KIL 11220, Princess Margaret Road	284	Q1: 211 Q2: 207 Q3: 209
Yau Yat Chuen Garden City Club Limited	NKIL 6508, No. 7 Cassia Road, Yau Yat Chuen	656	Q1: 0 Q2: 84 Q3: 193

Note 1: Eligible outside bodies include schools registered under the Education Ordinance, non-governmental organisations receiving subventions from the Social Welfare Department, uniformed groups, youth organisations, “national sports associations” (NSAs) and government departments. Under the new policy on PRLs, the existing categories of eligible outside bodies are expanded to include member organisations of the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China; sports organisations affiliated to NSAs; district sports associations; the Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation; the New Territories Regional Sports Association; and sports organisations supported by government departments.

Note 2: The HAB requires lessees to submit information on utilisation by quarter through quarterly reports, but has not kept the information on monthly utilisation by lessees. Currently, we can provide information only up to the third quarter (Q3) of 2019.

Note 3: The current leases of these lessees were granted before 2011. The requirement relating to an Opening-up Scheme was not yet imposed at that time. Although these lessees are not required to draw up an Opening-up Scheme for HAB’s approval, all of them have voluntarily opened up their sports facilities to eligible outside bodies. The relevant details are available on the HAB website:
https://www.hab.gov.hk/file_manager/en/documents/other_information/voluntary_open.pdf

Note 4: The runway for model plane flying offered by the lessee has already been made open to the public.

As for the remaining 6 sites, including sites held by the Aberdeen Boat Club, the Hebe Haven Yacht Club, the Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club (sites on Kellett Island, on Middle Island and at Che Keng Tuk) and the Victoria Recreation Club, most of them do not provide land-based sports facilities. These sites provide mainly water sports programmes and activities for public enrolment.

- 3) According to the new policy on PRLs, private sports clubs are required to further open up 30% of the total sports capacity of their sports and recreational facilities to eligible outside bodies and partner with sports organisations to organise sports programmes for public enrolment (with a minimum of 240 hours per month). As the requirement for further opening up facilities involves modification of lease conditions, the Government will include the relevant clauses in new leases when handling leases that have expired or will soon expire in order to implement the requirement.

Regarding the implementation of the requirement for further opening up facilities to eligible outside bodies, private sports clubs have to submit their Opening-up Schemes to the HAB and may have their leases renewed only after approval to their Schemes has been given. The HAB will require private sports clubs to open up their facilities to outside bodies during different time slots (including peak hours) and consider the Opening-up Schemes submitted by private sports clubs based on a number of factors, including the sports facilities available at the sites and the public demand for such facilities. The HAB will upload the details of the approved Opening-up Schemes to its website and request the private sports clubs concerned to upload the relevant details to their own websites for public information. The HAB will also monitor the compliance by private sports clubs with the requirements set out in their Opening-up Schemes through quarterly reports.

- 4) Concerning the resumption of part of the Fanling Golf Course (FGC) site, the Government has earlier decided to accept the recommendations on land supply strategy and land supply options tendered by the Task Force on Land Supply and to develop the 32 hectares of land at the FGC east of Fan Kam Road for housing development (with emphasis on public housing). In September 2019, the Development Bureau has commenced a detailed technical study which is expected to be completed in early 2021. In the light of the findings of the study, the Government will proceed with the relevant statutory and administrative procedures in the hope of commencing the construction works in 2024 at the earliest. We will apply a special three-year holdover arrangement for the 32 hectares of land at the FGC after expiry of the current lease in August 2020. Upon the end of the special holdover arrangement, the 32 hectares of land concerned will be returned to the Government.

As for the remaining 140 hectares of land at the FGC, the Government has no intention to change its land use. In the light of the outcome of the policy review, the Government will renew the lease for the 140 hectares of land concerned up to 30 June 2027 at a nominal land premium. The lessee has to comply with the requirements concerning the further opening-up of facilities, the sports supporting and ancillary facilities, the corporate governance of lessees, etc., under the revised policy on PRLs.

Although there are 3 courses in the Kau Sai Chau Public Golf Course in Sai Kung, most of their fairways are located on hillside or by the seaside. It is therefore difficult to set up bleachers to accommodate a large number of spectators. In addition, the golf course is located on an outlying island in Sai Kung where transport is not convenient. The various ancillary facilities or services available there (such as ferries, changing rooms, club catering facilities) are unable to cope with the demand from over 100 world-class golfers and tens of thousands of people. For these reasons, the golf course in Kau Sai Chau is not suitable for hosting major international tournaments.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB063****(Question Serial No. 3064)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the item “to support and facilitate the implementation of initiatives to help make Hong Kong a regular destination for major international sports events”, please inform this Committee of:

1. the major international sports events that were affected or are expected to be affected by the Wuhan pneumonia outbreak this year;
2. whether the Government has relief measures in place to help those who have a reduction in income or become unemployed as a result of the suspension of major international sports events. If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 53)Reply:

1. Up until early March this year, details of “M” Mark events cancelled or postponed as a result of the epidemic are as follows:

Event name	Organiser	Originally scheduled date	Subsequent arrangement
Hong Kong Marathon	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association	9 February 2020	Event cancelled
Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	14 to 16 February 2020	Event cancelled
Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	Hong Kong Rugby Union	3 to 5 April 2020	Event postponed to 16 to 18 October 2020

As for the “M” Mark events planned to be held this year, we will keep in touch with the relevant “national sports associations” (NSAs) and closely monitor the development of the epidemic before deciding whether the events concerned should be held as scheduled.

2. The Government has earlier decided to provide a special direct grant to “M” Mark events that were cancelled or postponed as a result of social incidents, so as to help alleviate the financial burden on the relevant NSAs. The amount to be granted will be based on the reasonable expenditure (such as venue charges paid and publicity expenses) actually incurred for the event concerned, with a ceiling of \$2 million for each event. We are also actively considering providing similar support to “M” Mark events that have recently been cancelled or postponed as a result of the epidemic. We are in contact with the organisers concerned to understand the expenditures involved, with a view to formulating measures to meet their needs.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB064****(Question Serial No. 3065)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

With regard to the Retired Athletes Transformation Programme (RATP), please inform us of:

- a) the effectiveness of the RATP in assisting retired athletes to pursue new career;
- b) the number of retired athletes who have received assistance under the RATP and the sports involved so far (please tabulate the number of assisted athletes by sport);
- c) the demand for assistance under the RATP, the quota provided as well as the method and mechanism for retired athletes to participate in the RATP;
- d) the number of retired athletes who have received assistance to pursue new career under the RATP and are working in non-sports-related industries upon retirement.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 54)

Reply:

- a) & b) Under the Retired Athletes Transformation Programme (RATP) launched in December 2016, a total of 73 retired athletes have been successfully placed in 76 participating organisations which include 20 sports organisations and 56 schools. The 73 retired athletes come from 26 sports as tabulated below -

	Sport	No. of retired athletes
1	Cycling	10
2	Rowing	8
3	Tenpin bowling	8
4	Athletics	6
5	Handball	6
6	Karatedo	5

	Sport	No. of retired athletes
7	Judo	3
8	Squash	3
9	Triathlon	3
10	Softball	2
11	Swimming	1
12	Water polo	1
13	Table tennis	2
14	Taekwondo	2
15	Windsurfing	2
16	Archery	1
17	Baseball	1
18	Cricket	1
19	Fencing	1
20	Football	1
21	Gymnastics	1
22	Sport climbing	1
23	Rugby	1
24	Volleyball	1
25	Weightlifting	1
26	Wushu	1
Total:		73

- c) We do not have any quota or target number of participants for the RATP. There are currently about 1 300 elite athletes receiving training in the Hong Kong Sports Institute and all of them may consider joining the RATP upon retirement.

The Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China (SF&OC) has been engaged to provide administrative support for implementing the RATP. Eligible retired athletes may apply to the Hong Kong Athletes Career & Education Programme (HKACEP) Office of the SF&OC for joining the RATP. The HKACEP Office will arrange matching interviews for athletes and sports organisations or schools.

- d) Both sports organisations and schools participating in the RATP will offer sports-related positions to retired athletes.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB065

(Question Serial No. 3066)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the “M” Mark system, please advise us of:

- 1) the details of the “Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme” (the Scheme) in encouraging more sponsorship from the private and the business sectors, and the effectiveness of the work in this regard in the past year;
- 2) the effectiveness of the Scheme in supporting “the hosting of more new and high level sports events, thereby enhancing public interest in sport and promoting Hong Kong as a capital for major events”. Is there a set of standards in place for evaluating the effectiveness? If yes, please inform us of the details and the situation of achieving the objectives.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 55)

Reply:

The Government allocated \$500 million in 2019 to launch the new “Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme” (the Scheme) with a view to encouraging more sponsorship from the business sector to promote the hosting of more new and high level sports events, thereby arousing public interest in sport and promoting Hong Kong as a capital for major events. Details of the Scheme include: (a) raising the ceiling of the matching grant for “M” Mark events to \$10 million; (b) expanding the funding scope to cover exhibition matches or tournaments that involve the world’s best athletes or teams and can attract a huge audience; and (c) enhancing the flexibility in the use of event surplus to allow “national sports associations” (NSAs) to develop their respective sports with the surplus (after deducting the reserve fund).

In 2019, a total of 15 major sports events were recognised as “M” Mark events, representing an increase of 3 events when compared to 12 events in 2018. The 3 new “M” Mark events were (i) the ITTF World Tour – Hong Kong Open (Table-tennis), (ii) the Kitchee vs Manchester City – Jockey Club Kitchee Centre Cup and (iii) the World Rowing Coastal

Championships. In response to social incidents in the second half of 2019, 4 out of the 15 “M” Mark events were cancelled. The remaining 11 events were successfully held, attracting about 320 000 spectators and receiving a total of \$33.3 million of matching grant under the Scheme.

In early 2020, 2 major international sports events have been cancelled and 1 postponed as a result of the epidemic. A number of major sports events are in the pipeline at the moment. We will continue to maintain close contact with the relevant NSAs, seek support from the business sector and consult the Major Sports Events Committee so as to assist NSAs in organising major international sports events and bidding for more high level sports events to be held in Hong Kong.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB066

(Question Serial No. 2563)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Bureau will work closely with the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority (WKCD) to ensure co-ordination with bureaux/departments concerned in the planning and implementation of public infrastructure works and related government projects, as well as to monitor and facilitate the development and commissioning of arts and cultural and related facilities for the West Kowloon Cultural District (WKCD).

Regarding the infrastructure works of WKCD, would the Government please advise us of the following:

1. The current construction progress of the Lyric Theatre Complex, M+ Museum, Hong Kong Palace Museum, the infrastructures of and the integrated basement of WKCD, and their completion/opening schedule.
2. There have been many cases of arrears of wages by unscrupulous contractors and small sub-contractors as well as incidents of site flooding and subsidence since the implementation of WKCD project, seems to suggest that the mechanisms adopted by the Government and WKCD for works supervision are plagued with serious problems. How will the Government enhance its supervision to ensure the safety of the works and workers?
3. The successive completion of new facilities will lead to an increase in the demand for transport. Will the Government consider enhancing the bus and mini bus services in the district, or even providing a shuttle bus service between Kowloon Station and WKCD, to connect different districts by various means of public transport so as to alleviate traffic congestion in the district? What measures will the Government employ to deal with illegal parking in the vicinity of WKCD?
4. What is the progress of the marine landing facilities project in WKCD? What will be the anticipated schedule for the provision of ferries / water taxis to connect WKCD with other districts? What are the relevant progress and details?

Asked by: Hon WONG Pik-wan, Helena (LegCo internal reference no.: 35)

Reply:

1. The construction schedule and completion/opening of the Lyric Theatre Complex, the M+ building, the Hong Kong Palace Museum, and the integrated basement and infrastructure works of WKCD already approved by the Legislative Council for construction are listed below –

Facility	Current progress	Date scheduled for completion/opening
Lyric Theatre Complex	- The main works are in progress	- Scheduled for opening in 2024
M+ building	- The internal fit-out works are in progress and the project is approaching the statutory inspection stage	- Targeted to secure the occupation permit in 2020 and planned for opening to the public in 2021
Hong Kong Palace Museum	- The main works are in progress	- Scheduled for opening in 2022
Integrated basement for WKCD		
First and second stages of design, site investigation and construction works	- The main works were largely completed in late 2019	- The underground road in Zone 3A under the first and second stages of works scheduled for completion to synchronise with the opening of the M+ building
Third stage of construction works	- The main works are in progress	- The integrated basement and the underground road in Zone 3B under the third stage of works scheduled for completion to synchronise with the opening of the Lyric Theatre Complex
Infrastructure works for WKCD		
Phase 1 – First construction package	- The works were largely completed in late 2018	- The infrastructures under the first construction package already commissioned in late 2018 in phases to tie in with the development of WKCD
Phase 1 – Second construction package	- The works are in progress	- The Austin Road Pedestrian Linkage System and the beautification works for the existing pedestrian subway across the junction of Austin Road West and Canton Road under the second construction package expected to be commissioned in phases by the end of 2020, of which the subject beautification works near the Xiqu Centre were completed in late 2018

2. WKCD is a huge project being developed by stages as planned. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and other relevant bureaux, by attending meetings of the Board and the Development Committee of WKCD as well as other relevant meetings, monitor the implementation progress, costs, site safety and other works-related issues of WKCD project. The HAB will also assist WKCD to achieve effective communication with various Government bureaux/departments in addressing interface issues relating to various works projects.

A project team led by a Chief Engineer was set up by the HAB in the Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) to monitor the progress, costs and expenditure, works quality, site safety, important works procedures, etc., of the works projects entrusted to WKCD, through regular meetings at all levels with WKCD, site inspections as well as reviews of major design documents and project progress reports. The project team also monitors the basement excavation works in accordance with the three triggering levels system (i.e. alert, alarm and action) submitted and subsequently endorsed as well as its relevant contingency arrangements. If problems are identified in the works, CEDD will require WKCD to take appropriate follow-up actions and monitor the progress of these actions. Apart from the above monitoring measures, the arts and cultural facilities in WKCD and the integrated basement project entrusted to WKCD are also regulated by the provisions of the Buildings Ordinance and its subsidiary legislations.

Regarding incidents of site flooding and subsidence, the project team will continue to step up site inspections (such as surprise inspections, witness to on-site tests and key procedures of works, and spot checks on compliance with contractual requirements) to ensure the safety of the works and workers.

Regarding cases of arrears of wages relating to the works projects in WKCD, the project team has been keeping an eye on the follow-up actions taken by WKCD and has asked WKCD to strengthen the monitoring of the payment of wages to workers, such as requiring contractors/sub-contractors to speed up the provision of relevant wage payment records and requiring labour relations officers employed by contract administrators to intensify inspections and strengthen communication with workers.

3. WKCD has maintained regular communication with the Transport Department (TD) and public transport operators on enhancing the external public transport services for WKCD. Apart from the existing 30-odd bus and public light bus routes via the Western Harbour Crossing Toll Plaza, Nga Cheung Road and Austin Road West serving visitors to and from the west of WKCD, green minibus operators also obtained the approval of TD to launch services between Kowloon Station and the Art Park entrance starting from November 2019 to facilitate visitors for Mass Transit Railway routes. When large-scale activities are held at the Art Park, bus companies and public light bus operators will, having regard to the circumstances, provide special services with an enroute stop at the Art Park to facilitate visitors. Public transport operators will further enhance their services to and from WKCD, so as to gear towards the successive completion and opening of other facilities in WKCD as well as the increase in the number of visitors in future.

No-stopping restriction zones have been demarcated in the current road design in the vicinity of WKCD (e.g. Museum Drive). Under the existing Road Traffic Ordinance, drivers are not allowed to park on public roads except designated otherwise and offenders are liable to prosecution. WKCD in this regard has always been in contact with the Police to take appropriate enforcement actions against illegal parking activities in the vicinity of WKCD. About 200 public parking spaces at the Art Park (Zone E) near Museum Drive have been made available to alleviate the parking demand in the vicinity.

4. In response to public requests, TD is preparing to conduct a pilot trial for the “water taxi” service. The “water taxi” ferry service, to be provided on weekends, public holidays and event days of WKCD, is expected to be ready in the fourth quarter of 2020 at the earliest. To complement the “water taxi” service, TD intends to make use of the existing public landing steps of the New Yau Ma Tei Typhoon Shelter as the temporary landing point for WKCD. The existing footpaths leading to the landing steps will be improved and widened to enhance visitors’ experience.

In the long run, proper marine landing facilities will be provided at WKCD, making WKCD a water transport gateway to the harbour. The engineering feasibility study has been started in March 2020 with the construction of marine landing facilities at the south scheduled for completion by around 2023 at the earliest.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB067

(Question Serial No. 0948)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (1) Director of Bureau's Office

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the salaries, allowances, job-related allowances and related expenses to be incurred by the Office of the Secretary for Home Affairs in 2020-21, please tabulate the following information:

- (1) the estimated expenditures on (i) salaries, (ii) benefits and allowances, (iii) job-related allowances, (iv) Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) contribution and (v) other allowances and contributions (please specify) for (a) the Secretary for Home Affairs (SHA), (b) the Under Secretary for Home Affairs (USHA) and (c) the Political Assistant (PA) to SHA in this financial year. If the estimated expenditures on the above items enjoyed by the 3 officials under the Political Appointment System are not included in their personal emoluments but are part of the estimated operating expenditure of the Bureau, please provide (d) the estimated expenditure of the Bureau on the above items;

	(i) Salaries	(ii) Benefits and allowances	(iii) Job-related allowances	(iv) MPF contribution	(v) Other allowances and contributions (please specify)
(a) SHA					
(b) USHA					
(c) PA to SHA					
(d) The relevant total estimated expenditure of the Bureau					

- (2) the estimated expenditures on benefits and allowances enjoyed by (a) SHA, (b) USHA and (c) PA to SHA in this financial year, including the following four categories of expenditures: (i) their personal medical and dental benefits, (ii) the medical and dental benefits for their spouses, (iii) their personal leave passage allowances and (iv) the leave passage allowances for their spouses. If the estimated expenditures on the above items enjoyed by the three officials under the Political Appointment System are not included in their personal emoluments but are part of the estimated operating expenditure of the Bureau, please provide (d) the estimated expenditure of the Bureau on the above items;

	(i) Personal medical and dental benefits	(ii) Medical and dental benefits for his/her spouse	(iii) Personal leave passage allowances	(iv) Leave passage allowances for his/her spouse
(a) SHA				
(b) USHA				
(c) PA to SHA				
(d) The relevant total estimated expenditure of the Bureau				

- (3) the estimated expenditures on (i) government vehicle services and (ii) security arrangements enjoyed by (a) SHA, (b) USHA and (c) PA to SHA in this financial year. If the estimated expenditures on the above items enjoyed by the three officials under the Political Appointment System are not included in their personal emoluments but are part of the estimated operating expenditure of the Bureau, please provide (d) the estimated expenditure of the Bureau on the above items;

	(i) Cars and chauffeur services	(ii) Security arrangements
(a) SHA		
(b) USHA		
(c) PA to SHA		
(d) The relevant total estimated expenditure of the Bureau		

- (4) the estimated expenditures on job-related allowances enjoyed by (a) SHA, (b) USHA and (c) PA to SHA in this financial year, including the following two categories of expenditures: (i) official entertainment and (ii) passage for duty visits. If the estimated expenditures on the above items enjoyed by the three officials under the Political Appointment System are not included in their personal emoluments but are part of the estimated operating expenditure of the Bureau, please provide (d) the estimated expenditure of the Bureau on the above items; and

	(i) Official entertainment	(ii) Passage for duty visits
(a) SHA		
(b) USHA		
(c) PA to SHA		
(d) The relevant total estimated expenditure of the Bureau		

- (5) the estimated expenditures on end-of-contract gratuities enjoyed by (a) SHA, (b) USHA and (c) PA to SHA upon completion of their term of office, including the following two categories of expenditures: (i) contract gratuity and (ii) related allowances. If the estimated expenditures on the above items enjoyed by the three officials under the Political Appointment System are not included in their personal emoluments but are part of the estimated operating expenditure of the Bureau, please provide (d) the estimated expenditure of the Bureau on the above items.

	(i) Contract gratuity	(ii) Related allowances
(a) SHA		
(b) USHA		
(c) PA to SHA		
(d) The relevant total estimated expenditure of the Bureau		

Asked by: Hon YEUNG Alvin (LegCo internal reference no.: 4)

Reply:

The provisions for the salaries in respect of the positions of Director of Bureau, Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau in the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) for 2020-21 are \$4.18 million, \$3.13 million and \$1.46 million respectively. The provisions for the Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) contribution for each of the above-mentioned positions are \$18,000. According to the remuneration package for politically appointed officials (PAOs) of the Special Administrative Region Government, the Director of Bureau and all other PAOs are not entitled to contract gratuity, except for the Government's contribution to MPF.

The Director of Bureau, Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau in the HAB and their families are entitled to the same medical and dental benefits available to civil servants and their families. The Director of Bureau is provided with the free use at his discretion of a car and driver in Hong Kong. The use of government car by the Deputy Director of Bureau and the Political Assistant to Director of Bureau shall be governed by rules and regulations applicable to civil servants at comparable levels.

The provisions for official entertainment and overseas duty visits for the Office of the Secretary for Home Affairs for 2020-21 are \$0.23 million and \$0.43 million respectively. As regards the leave passage allowances, regularly-paid allowances, job-related allowances and security arrangements, no provisions are made for the 3 above-mentioned positions in 2020-21.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB068****(Question Serial No. 0632)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Given the several months of social incidents and the impact of the novel coronavirus epidemic, the implementation of the "M" Mark system must have been affected. In this connection, please advise us of:

- 1) the details of mega events held under the "M" Mark system in 2019-20:

Month	Event name	Organiser	Number of local spectators	Number of overseas spectators	Amount of funding granted

- 2) the details of "M" Mark events affected by social incidents or the epidemic in 2019-20:

Event name	Organiser	Originally scheduled date	Subsequent arrangement

- 3) the amount of funding earmarked for "M" Mark events by the Government for 2020-21 to support mega events;
- 4) the estimated number of "M" Mark events to be held in 2020-21, the expected timetable for such events and the estimated amount involved.

Asked by: Hon YIU Si-wing (LegCo internal reference no.: 1)Reply:

- 1) The details of "M" Mark events held in 2019-20 are as follows:

Month	Event name	Organiser	Size of local audience	Size of overseas audience	Total funding amount approved (\$ million)
April 2019	Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	Hong Kong Rugby Union	58 368	56 079	No funding application
June 2019	FIVB Volleyball Nations League Hong Kong	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China	31 137	1 000	4#
June 2019	ITTF World Tour - Hong Kong Open (Table-tennis)	Hong Kong Table Tennis Association	9 546*		5#
July 2019	Kitchee vs Manchester City - Jockey Club Kitchee Centre Cup	Hong Kong Football Association	20 926*		11
November 2019	World Rowing Coastal Championships	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	30 000*		12
November 2019	Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	Hong Kong Badminton Association	16 627*		4.8#
November 2019	2019/2020 UCI Track Cycling World Cup, Hong Kong, China	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China	3 642*		3.5#
January 2020	Hong Kong Open (Golf)**	Hong Kong Golf Association	36 910*		No funding application

* The organisers were unable to provide a breakdown of the numbers of local and overseas audiences.

** The Hong Kong Open, originally scheduled to be held in November 2019, was postponed to January 2020 as a result of social incidents.

Leisure and Cultural Services Department notional venue charges were provided.

2) The details of “M” Mark events cancelled or postponed as a result of social incidents or the epidemic in 2019-20 are as follows:

Event name	Organiser	Originally scheduled date	Subsequent arrangement
Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	14 to 16 June 2019	Event cancelled
Hong Kong Tennis Open	Hong Kong Tennis Association	5 to 13 October 2019	Event cancelled
Harbour Race	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	27 October 2019	Event cancelled
Hong Kong Squash Open	Hong Kong Squash	2 to 8 December 2019	Event cancelled
Hong Kong Marathon	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association	9 February 2020	Event cancelled
Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	14 to 16 February 2020	Event cancelled

Note: The Hong Kong Sevens, originally scheduled to be held on 3 to 5 April 2020, has been postponed to 16 to 18 October 2020 as a result of the epidemic.

3) & 4) Based on the applications and preliminary information submitted by “national sports associations” (NSAs) (up to the end of February 2020), we have set aside about \$60 million for 2020-21 for about 13 regular and new “M” Mark events. The relevant events and their tentative dates are set out as follows: table tennis (May), volleyball and dragon boat (both in June), basketball (July), rugby, tennis and swimming (all in October), badminton and golf (both in November), squash (December), marathon and tennis (both in January next year), and equestrian (February next year). In the light of the impacts of the epidemic and the actual number of applications to be received later, we will consider increasing the funding support from the Arts and Sports Development Fund and the Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme to assist and encourage NSAs to organise major sports events in Hong Kong.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB069****(Question Serial No. 2700)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses
Programme: (-) Not Specified
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will the Government provide the following information in the table below:

	Annual estimated expenditure on the salary for 2019-20
District Officer (Central and Western)	
District Officer (Eastern)	
District Officer (Southern)	
District Officer (Wan Chai)	
District Officer (Kowloon City)	
District Officer (Kwun Tong)	
District Officer (Sham Shui Po)	
District Officer (Wong Tai Sin)	
District Officer (Yau Tsim Mong)	
District Officer (Kwai Tsing)	
District Officer (North)	
District Officer (Sai Kung)	
District Officer (Sha Tin)	
District Officer (Tai Po)	
District Officer (Tsuen Wan)	
District Officer (Tuen Mun)	
District Officer (Yuen Long)	
District Officer (Islands)	

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 35)

Reply:

The 18 District Officers are remunerated at Directorate Pay Scale Point D2 (\$179,350 to \$196,050)[#] on a monthly basis.

[#] Calculated on the basis of the 2019-20 Civil Service Pay Adjustment endorsed by the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council on 28 February 2020.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB070****(Question Serial No. 0482)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

As at the end of 2019, 231 social enterprises (SEs) were established under the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme. What are the scope and forms of services of these SEs and what is the amount of funding for each SE?

How many SEs in total have been granted funding support by the Government since the Programme's launch in 2006? How many of them are still in operation? Are they financially self-sufficient or still receiving funding support from the Government? Also, how many SEs funded by the Government have ceased operation since the Programme's launch in 2006? What are the reasons for their closure and what are the general categories of their services?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Han-pan (LegCo internal reference no.: 49)

Reply:

Since its launch in 2006, the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme has approved a total grant of about \$310 million for a total of 231 social enterprise (SE) projects. The types of business and the amounts of grant for them are tabulated below:

Type of Business

Type of business	Number of SE projects
Catering	47
Retail	44
Beauty treatment, massage and personal care services	26
Business supporting service	25
Arts, performance and workshop	24
Recycling and thrift store	20
Household service	19
Horticulture and eco-tourism	13
Others	13
Total	231

Amount of Grant

Amount of grant (\$ million)	Number of SE projects
Less than 1	77
1 to 2	118
More than 2	36
Total	231

Of the 231 SE projects, 218 have already started operation and 13 are in preparation for operation. None of them ceased operation during the 2-year/3-year funding period ^{Note}. 41 ceased operation within 3 years after the funding period and their types of business are tabulated below. We do not maintain the records of funded SEs beyond 3 years after the funding period.

Type of business	Number of SEs that ceased operation within 3 years after the funding period
Catering	11
Retail	5
Beauty treatment, massage and personal care services	7
Business supporting service	1
Arts, performance and workshop	6
Recycling and thrift store	5
Household service	2
Horticulture and eco-tourism	2
Others	2
Total	41

According to information provided by the SEs which had ceased operation, the major reasons for their business closure included the rise in rents, salaries and material costs; unfavourable shop locations with inadequate pedestrian flow or keen competition; and staff management problems, etc.

^{Note} The funding period has been extended from 2 years to 3 years for SE projects approved since 2011.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB071

(Question Serial No. 2332)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (-) Not Specified
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the matters on fishermen villages, please advise the Committee of the following:

- (a) The relevant information pertaining to the number of existing fishermen villages, their location, reasons for building the villages, year of completion, present population, number of buildings contained and their average size, and ownership of the land of such village sites.
- (b) For fishermen villages under different ownership, what are the application procedures when they are to carry out various types of maintenance and improvement of ancillary facilities in the villages? Does the Government currently have any schemes or funds to provide assistance for these maintenance and improvement works?
- (c) In the past 5 years (2015-16 to 2019-20), has the Government provided any support for maintenance works in fishermen villages? What are the expenditure involved and the details?
- (d) Some fishermen reflect that some fishermen villages are still faced with inconvenient water and electricity supply, lack of individual toilet facilities, and dilapidation despite the Government's effort to assist in their restoration through minor works programmes or other works. Will the Government review the situation in order to render genuinely suitable assistance to them?

Asked by: Hon HO Chun-yin, Steven (LegCo internal reference no.: 54)

Reply:

- (a) Details about existing fishermen villages based on records of relevant Government departments are attached at the **Annex**.

(b) to (d) The Home Affairs Department (HAD) conducts minor works programmes such as the Rural Public Works Programme to upgrade the infrastructure and improve the living environment of the rural communities. Project proposals, each not costing over \$30 million, could be suggested by local residents, resident organisations, Rural Committees and Area Committees for the consideration of District Offices (DOs).

From 2015-16 to 2019-20, HAD carried out improvement and maintenance works for various fishermen villages in Kwai Tsing, North, Sai Kung, Tai Po and Tsuen Wan districts under its minor works programmes. The works comprise mainly improvement and maintenance of access roads and storm water drains. The total cost of the works is about \$13.06 million.

DOs may, from time to time, receive requests for improvement works such as supply of electricity and potable water, and provision of toilet facilities, which are outside the ambit of HAD's minor works programmes. Where applicable, DOs would refer the requests to relevant departments for consideration and follow-up actions.

Annex to Reply Serial No. HAB071

<i>Name of fishermen village (Name of management body)</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Reason for establishment</i>	<i>Year of completion</i>	<i>Estimated population*</i>	<i>No. of buildings (unit)</i>	<i>Average size of buildings (Area per unit/sq ft)</i>	<i>Land ownership Government Land Licence (GLL)/Short Term Tenancy (STT)</i>
North District							
1. Ap Chau Fishermen's Village (The Ap Chau Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Ap Chau	To improve living conditions	1960	About 30	48	About 200	GLLs issued to individual licence holders
Yuen Long							
1. Chung Hau Tsuen (The Yuen Long Shan Pui Chung Hau Village Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Shan Pui, Yuen Long	Established by the donation of Lutheran World Federation/ Department of World Service, Hong Kong Office	1967	About 400	103	About 220	The GLL was terminated for being affected by the project PWP Item No. 278 CL. The re-issue of GLL is being considered.
Tai Po							
1. Tap Mun Fishermen's New Village (The Tap Mun Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tap Mun Island	To improve living conditions	1964	Around 50	Around 80	About 200 to 300	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use
2. C.A.R.E. Village (The Tai Po Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited and CARE Village Mutual Aid Committee)	Wong Yi Au, Tai Po Road (Yuen Chau Tsai)	To re-house fishermen's families who lost their boats during typhoon and fire	Mid 1960s to 1970s	Around 800	Around 110	About 200 (Phase 1) to 400 (Phase 2)	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use (The GLL was terminated in May 2005 for being affected by a works project. The re-issue of GLL is being considered.)
3. Sam Mun Tsai Fishermen's New Village (Partly managed by the Tai Po Sam Mun Tsai Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Sam Mun Tsai, Tai Po	To re-house villagers affected by the construction project of Plover Cove Reservoir	1965	About 1 000	163 (36 of which are managed by the Co-operative Society)	The area of the 36 units managed by the Co-operative Society is about 200 sq ft. There is no record on the size of the other units.	- Partly covered by STTs or GLLs for individual holder's use. - Partly covered by private land. - Partly covered by a GLL for the Co-operative Society's use.

<i>Name of fishermen village (Name of management body)</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Reason for establishment</i>	<i>Year of completion</i>	<i>Estimated population*</i>	<i>No. of buildings (unit)</i>	<i>Average size of buildings (Area per unit/sq ft)</i>	<i>Land ownership Government Land Licence (GLL)/Short Term Tenancy (STT)</i>
4. Luen Yick Fishermen Village (Hong Kong Kowloon Worker's Mutual Benevolent Co-operative Limited)	Sam Mun Tsai, Tai Po	To improve living conditions	1975	About 500	123	About 400 to 700	By GLL for the association's use (The GLL was terminated in August 2000 for being affected by a works project. The re-issue of GLL is being considered.)
Tsuen Wan							
1. Ma Wan Fishermen's New Village	Ma Wan	To re-house villagers from Ma Wan Fishermen's Village (Ma Wan Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited) affected by the implementation of the project of Ma Wan Park Phase 2	2009	About 250	46	About 400	By STT for the individual holder's use
Sha Tin							
1. Ah Kung Kok Fishermen Village	A Kung Kok, Sha Tin	To re-house villagers affected by the reclamation works for building Sha Tin Race Course and Ma On Shan new town	1984	About 400	130	500	Land granted on an individual basis at a concessionary premium
2. To Tau Wan Village	Ma On Shan, Sha Tin	To improve living condition	Around 1950 (over 60 years)	About 100	About 30	About 500	The information is not available
Kwai Tsing							
1. Tsing Yi Fishermen's New Village (The Tsuen Wan Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tsing Yi	Established by the donation of The Co-operative for American Relief Everywhere	Around 1960s	About 240	53	About 400	By STT for the Co-operative Society's use

<i>Name of fishermen village (Name of management body)</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Reason for establishment</i>	<i>Year of completion</i>	<i>Estimated population*</i>	<i>No. of buildings (unit)</i>	<i>Average size of buildings (Area per unit/sq ft)</i>	<i>Land ownership Government Land Licence (GLL)/Short Term Tenancy (STT)</i>
2. St. Paul's Village (The Tsing Yi St. Paul Village Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tsing Yi	Transferred from Caritas to the villagers for the formation of their own co-operative society to take charge of the management	1973	About 150	45	About 300	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use
Sai Kung							
1. Kwun Mun Fishermen Village	Tui Min Hoi, Sai Kung	To re-house villagers affected by the construction of the High Island Reservoir	1978	About 200	60	500	Private lot held in multiple ownership
2. Man Yee Fishermen Village	Tui Min Hoi, Sai Kung	To re-house villagers affected by the construction of the High Island Reservoir	1984	Less than 1 000	192	488	Private lot held in multiple ownership
3. Shui Bin Tsuen (The Hang Hau Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Hang Hau, Sai Kung	To improve living conditions	1970s	About 180	65	About 200	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use
4. Tui Min Hoi Fishermen's Village (The Sai Kung District Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tui Min Hoi, Sai Kung	To improve living conditions	1963	About 100	20	About 200 to 400	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use
5. St. Peter Village (The Sai Kung St. Peter's Ming Shun Village Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tui Min Hoi, Sai Kung	Transferred from Caritas to the villagers for the formation of their own co-operative society to take charge of the management	1964	About 180	67	About 100	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use
6. Ming Shun Village (The Sai Kung St. Peter's Ming Shun Village Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tui Min Hoi, Sai Kung	Transferred from Caritas to the villagers for the formation of their own co-operative society to take charge of the management	1976	About 320	62	About 300	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use

<i>Name of fishermen village (Name of management body)</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Reason for establishment</i>	<i>Year of completion</i>	<i>Estimated population*</i>	<i>No. of buildings (unit)</i>	<i>Average size of buildings (Area per unit/sq ft)</i>	<i>Land ownership Government Land Licence (GLL)/Short Term Tenancy (STT)</i>
7. Tai Ping Village (The Sai Kung Tai Ping Village Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Po Lo Che, Sai Kung	Transferred from Caritas to the villagers for the formation of their own co-operative society to take charge of the management	Early 1970s	About 700	124	About 300 to 400	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use

* The government has not conducted any surveys on the population in fishermen villages.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB072

(Question Serial No. 3300)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Would the government inform this Council of:

- (a) The list of non-governmental organisations (NGOs) or academic institutions that receive funding from the Home Affairs Department to specifically provide support programmes to ethnic minority (EM) students from 2014/15 to 2019/20;
- (b) Regarding the support service centres for EMs and the Cross-Cultural Learning Youth Programme which provide tutorial classes and language classes for EM youths, please provide the details of each of the programmes, including the name of programme, target group, number of EMs enrolled, number of EMs completing the programme, Chinese level at completion of programme, amount of funding received, and period covered, in the recent 3 years.

Support service/ Type of programme	NGO/ Team	Programme	Target participant	Programme level	No. of enrolment	No. of participants completing the programme	No. of students on the waiting list	Expenditure	Evaluation method

- (c) How does the Home Affairs Department monitor the effectiveness of these programmes? Does the HAD have a list of indicators to evaluate the programmes? If yes, please provide the list. If no, the reasons. How are the students' progress tracked? Does the HAD provide assessment tools? If yes, please provide the tools. If no, the reasons.

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 71)

Reply:

- (a) The services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different bureaux and departments according to their respective policy purview. The provision of learning support programmes for EMs is under the purview of the Education Bureau (EDB). The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for EMs to facilitate

their integration into the community. The non-governmental organisations (NGOs) which received funding to provide support services for EM students from 2014-15 to 2019-20 are as follows:

Support service	NGO operating the service
Support Service Centres for EMs	International Social Service – Hong Kong Branch Hong Kong Christian Service Christian Action Yuen Long Town Hall New Home Association The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council Hong Kong Community Network
Cross-Cultural Learning Youth Programme	Caritas-Hong Kong Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service
Community Support Teams	Pakistan Islamic Welfare Union of Hong Kong Hong Kong Integrated Nepalese Society
Ambassador Scheme for EM youths	Christian Action New Home Association

- (b) The support service centres for EMs and the Cross-Cultural Learning Youth Programme provide learning classes for EM youths from Primary One to Secondary Six. The details of the learning classes provided in the past 3 years are as follows:

Support service	Name of NGO	Learning class	Number of learning classes/ participants in project year ^{Note 1}		
			2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (committed ^{Note 2})
Support Service Centres for EMs	- International Social Service – Hong Kong Branch - Hong Kong Christian Service - Christian Action - Yuen Long Town Hall - New Home Association - The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	After-school tutorial classes	165 classes/ 2 114 participants	197 classes/ 1 969 participants	156 classes/ 1 458 participants
Cross-Cultural Learning Youth Programme	- Caritas-Hong Kong - Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service	After-school tutorial classes	84 classes/ 873 participants	76 classes/ 768 participants	72 classes/ 720 participants
		Cantonese classes	24 classes/ 365 participants	24 classes/ 354 participants	24 classes/ 360 participants

Note 1 The number of participants in each class may vary, depending on the actual demand. The operating organisations will make appropriate arrangements as far as practicable to meet the demand of those in the queue and therefore HAD does not have information on the number of people on the waiting list.

Note 2 The committed number of learning classes is the baseline of service delivery. Subject to demand, the commissioned organisations may organise additional learning classes, resulting in a higher actual output.

As the expenditure on these learning classes is included in the operating expenses of the support services, a breakdown of the funding involved is not available.

- (c) HAD has been closely monitoring the performance of NGOs commissioned to implement the support services, which include after-school tutorial classes and language classes for EM youths. HAD examines their progress reports and conducts programme observations and review meetings with them. The relevant performance indicators include, among others, the number of learning classes and training hours conducted, enrolment and attendance of students, and the results of users' surveys.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB073

(Question Serial No. 0345)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the support measures for ethnic minorities (EMs) in Hong Kong, will the Government advise this Committee of:

- (a) the details and expenditure on the support for EMs, including education, employment support and on-the-job training, over the past 3 years?

Asked by: Hon IP LAU Suk-ye, Regina (LegCo internal reference no.: 24)

Reply:

- (a) The services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different government bureaux and departments according to their respective policy purview. The educational support for EMs is under the purview of the Education Bureau (EDB), while employment and on-the-job training support for EMs is under the purview of the Labour Department (LD) and the Employees Retraining Board of the Labour and Welfare Bureau.

Regarding education, the Government is committed to encouraging and supporting the early integration of non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students (notably EM students) into the community, including facilitating their adaptation to the local education system and mastery of the Chinese language. EDB's educational support measures for NCS students and the expenditure involved from the 2017/18 to 2019/20 school years are tabulated at the Annex.

Regarding employment support and on-the-job training, LD provides comprehensive and free employment services for all job seekers, including EM job seekers. In addition to general employment services, all job centres of LD also provide EM job seekers with a wide range of dedicated employment services in accordance with their employment needs, such as special counters, resource corners and employment briefings. Since September 2014, LD has implemented the Employment Services Ambassador (ESA) Programme for EMs, under which trainees of the Youth Employment and Training Programme who can communicate in EM languages are

employed as ESAs at job centres or industry-based recruitment centres to serve EM job seekers while receiving on-the-job training. Since May 2017, LD has engaged 2 employment assistants proficient in EM languages at 2 selected job centres on a pilot basis to strengthen the employment support for EM job seekers. LD has also made arrangements with non-governmental organisations to provide interpretation service for EM job seekers who speak neither Chinese nor English. LD has also organised large-scale and district-based inclusive job fairs to enhance the employment opportunities of EM job seekers.

In 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20, LD's expenditures on providing on-the-job training under ESA Programme for EMs were \$1.91 million, \$1.05 million and \$2.1 million (revised estimated expenditure) respectively. The expenditures on providing employment services for EM job seekers were absorbed within the recurrent operational expenses of LD and cannot be separately identified.

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) on the other hand provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. While HAD does not fund specific educational or employment-related programmes, some of our services, such as support service centres for EMs, community support teams, ambassador schemes, radio programmes and service guidebooks in EM languages, would help EDB and LD to disseminate information about the public services and activities for EMs. As such effort forms an integral part of HAD's support services for EMs, HAD does not keep separate figures for educational or employment-related programmes.

**Educational support measures for non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
from the 2017/18 to 2019/20 school years**

Support measures	Actual expenditure in the 2017/18 school year (\$ million)	Actual expenditure in the 2018/19 school year (\$ million)	Estimated expenditure in the 2019/20 school year (\$ million)
Starting from the 2014/15 school year, the funding to schools has been increased on a tiered basis according to the number of NCS students admitted and school-based professional support services have been enhanced to facilitate schools' implementation of the "Chinese Language Curriculum Second Language Learning Framework" ("Learning Framework") and support for NCS students' learning of the Chinese language, as well as the creation of an inclusive environment in schools. Schools with a relatively small number of NCS students may also apply for funding to provide after-school support for NCS students' learning of the Chinese language.	259.1 Note 1	271.0 Note 1	282.3 Note 1
Development of the "Learning Framework" and the supporting learning and teaching materials for implementation starting from the 2014/15 school year	3.0 Note 1	3.0 Note 1	3.0 Note 1
Training programmes for Chinese Language teachers teaching NCS students	The programmes are subsumed under the overall professional development programme of EDB and a breakdown of expenditure by item is not available.	The programmes are subsumed under the overall professional development programme of EDB and a breakdown of expenditure by item is not available.	The programmes are subsumed under the overall professional development programme of EDB and a breakdown of expenditure by item is not available.

Support measures	Actual expenditure in the 2017/18 school year (\$ million)	Actual expenditure in the 2018/19 school year (\$ million)	Estimated expenditure in the 2019/20 school year (\$ million)
Chinese Language Learning Support Centres to offer remedial programmes after school hours and during holidays, and provide learning and teaching resources for those NCS students who have a late start in the learning of the Chinese language, and to organise workshops for experience sharing with teachers and workshops for parents of NCS students with a view to strengthening collaboration with parents of NCS students in the support for NCS students' learning of Chinese	4.7	3.4	2.9
Summer Bridging Programme for NCS students in primary schools Starting from 2013, parents of NCS students can accompany their children with a view to enhancing their exposure to and use of Chinese and support for their children.	2.3	2.1	2.0
Student grant for Applied Learning Chinese (for NCS students) starting from the 2014/15 school year	7.4	6.6	6.8
Subsidising eligible school candidates entering for the General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE) (Chinese) Examination since 2010 to the effect that subsidised school candidates are only required to pay a "subsidised examination fee" on par with the examination fee for the Chinese Language subject in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination or Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination (HKDSE)	2.9	4.2 Note 2	5.9 Note 2

Support measures	Actual expenditure in the 2017/18 school year (\$ million)	Actual expenditure in the 2018/19 school year (\$ million)	Estimated expenditure in the 2019/20 school year (\$ million)
Starting from 2013, the examination subsidy coverage has been expanded to other non-local Chinese examinations including the International General Certificate of Secondary Education (IGCSE), and the General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced Subsidiary (AS)-Level and Advanced (A)-Level.			
Starting from the 2019/20 school year, public sector ordinary primary and secondary schools admitting NCS students with special educational needs (SEN) are provided with the Grant for Supporting NCS Students with SEN under a 3-tier structure.	-	-	28.1
In the 2018/19 and 2019/20 school years, secondary schools admitting NCS students are provided with additional resources to support their NCS students in using Chinese to learn Chinese History.	-	12.7	12.5
District-based programmes organised in collaboration with non-governmental organisations since the 2012/13 school year to motivate NCS children to learn Chinese through fun activities such as games and creative art under the Language Fund	1.7	3.7	0.7
Support for kindergartens (KGs) admitting NCS students – (a) In the 2017/18 and 2018/19 school years, 1 project was implemented under the University-School Support Programme (USP) financed by the Education Development Fund to facilitate NCS students' transition from KG to primary education.	Note 3	Note 3	-

Support measures	Actual expenditure in the 2017/18 school year (\$ million)	Actual expenditure in the 2018/19 school year (\$ million)	Estimated expenditure in the 2019/20 school year (\$ million)
(b) In the 2019/20 school year, post-secondary institutions are commissioned to provide school-based support services for KGs admitting NCS students, so as to enhance the professional capacity of teachers in teaching Chinese to NCS students.	-	-	Note 4
(c) School-based professional support services	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
(d) With the implementation of the new KG education policy starting from the 2017/18 school year:			
(i) in the 2017/18 and 2018/19 school years, a grant comparable to the recommended salary of 1 KG teacher was provided to KGs admitting 8 or more NCS students for supporting NCS students.	54.0	57.1	-
(ii) starting from the 2019/20 school year, the subsidy for KGs admitting NCS students has been enhanced, with a 5-tiered subsidy provided based on the number of NCS students admitted, which replaced the flat-rate subsidy for KGs admitting 8 or more NCS students.	-	-	109.8
(iii) specific training courses for KG teachers on supporting NCS students	1.4	2.0 Note 5	2.6 Note 5

Note 1 These measures are provided by different sections of EDB and deployment of staff may be adjusted having regard to the needs of individual schools. The relevant manpower resources and expenses are subsumed under the overall

expenditure of EDB and/or different funds, and a breakdown of expenditure by item is not available.

- Note 2 With the Government paying the examination fees for school candidates of the 2019 and 2020 HKDSE, the “subsidised examination fee” for eligible NCS students entering for the non-local Chinese Language examinations concerned in the 2018/19 and 2019/20 school years is waived accordingly.
- Note 3 Regarding the USP, the actual expenditure was \$2.88 million and \$5.46 million for the 2017/18 and 2018/19 school years respectively. As the USP was implemented in both KGs and primary schools, a breakdown of expenditure by KG and primary school is not available.
- Note 4 As the services are provided in both KGs and primary schools, a breakdown of expenditure by KG and primary school is not available. The estimated expenditure on the services is \$3.35 million for the 2019/20 school year.
- Note 5 Starting from the 2018/19 school year, a supply teacher grant is provided to facilitate KGs in arranging for teachers to attend specific training courses on supporting NCS students. The relevant expenditure has been included in the estimated expenditure for these training courses.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB074

(Question Serial No. 0817)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Licensing

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

On the implementation of the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349):

- (a) Please provide a breakdown by year and by nature of the number of complaints against unlicensed guesthouses for the past 3 years (i.e. 2017 to 2019).
- (b) Please provide a breakdown by year of the number of prosecutions and successful convictions against the operation of unlicensed guesthouses for the past 3 years (i.e. 2017 to 2019).
- (c) Would the Government establish a blacklist of unlicensed guesthouses for visitors' information? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Wai-keung (LegCo internal reference no.: 18)

Reply:

Operation of hotels and guesthouses in Hong Kong is regulated by the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349) (HAGAO). Any premises providing sleeping accommodation at a fee must obtain licences, unless all sleeping accommodation available in the premises is provided with a tenancy period of 28 consecutive days or more for each letting. The purpose of HAGAO is to ensure that premises intended to be used as hotels/guesthouses comply with the statutory standards in respect of building and fire safety in order to ensure the safety of lodgers and members of the public. The Office of the Licensing Authority (OLA) of the Home Affairs Department is responsible for administering HAGAO, including issuing licences and performing enforcement duties.

The numbers of complaints, prosecutions and convictions against suspected unlicensed hotels/guesthouses under HAGAO in the past 3 years are as follows. We do not keep complaint figures by category.

Year	Number of Complaints	Number of Prosecutions	Number of Convictions
2017	1 268	158	141
2018	1 467	159	143
2019	1 205	143	103 ^{Note}

^{Note} The conviction figure in 2019 is provisional as the legal proceedings of some prosecutions are on-going.

We do not compile any blacklist of unlicensed accommodation premises in Hong Kong. The OLA has closely monitored the situations and stepped up the efforts in conducting inspections and taking enforcement actions against unlicensed premises. To enhance deterrent effect, the OLA would inform relevant departments, owners' corporations/property management companies, etc. of information about the premises involved in prosecution cases, so as to facilitate their consideration of necessary follow-up actions under their respective purview.

Moreover, to encourage visitors' patronage of licensed hotels/guesthouses, the OLA has uploaded the full list of licensed hotels/guesthouses onto its webpage (www.hadla.gov.hk) and the mobile application named "Hong Kong Licensed Hotels and Guesthouses" to facilitate the search by visitors and members of the public for the latest details, licence numbers and addresses of licensed hotels/guesthouses. Members of the public and tourists are also encouraged to provide information about suspected unlicensed guesthouses to the OLA for necessary follow-up/enforcement actions.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB075

(Question Serial No. 2122)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Persons who are affected by natural disasters or accidents and have financial needs may apply for financial assistance under the General Chinese Charities Fund (the Fund). In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What were the locations and manner in which the Government carried out publicity activities for the Fund at the district level in the past 3 years? What are the channels and procedures for application for the Fund? What documents are the applicants required to submit?
- (b) What were the respective numbers of applications received, approved and rejected for the Fund? What were the average time taken for vetting and approval of such applications, and the total amount of relief grants approved? What were the reasons for rejecting some of the applications?
- (c) What are the considerations and criteria adopted by respective District Offices for assessing the financial hardship faced by applicants for the Fund in determining the amount of relief grants? Do those considerations and criteria include the extent of damage to the applicants' accommodation? If no, can the home visit procedure be dispensed with to expedite the payment of grants?
- (d) What is the date on which the Home Affairs Department last adjusted the ceiling of relief grant under the Fund and the criteria adopted for that? Will the Government review and raise that ceiling? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 110)

Reply:

- (a) The objective of the General Chinese Charities Fund (Fund) is to provide emergency relief to Hong Kong residents who are affected by natural disasters or accidents and have financial needs. District Offices (DOs) of the Home Affairs Department (HAD)

will disseminate information about the Fund to people affected after the occurrence of natural disasters or accidents and assist residents in completing and submitting the application forms. Some DOs will also post notices or publicise the Fund in collaboration with district organisations. People affected may submit applications for relief grant under the Fund to respective DOs. DOs will vet each application and may request relevant information, such as identification documents and income proof depending on the circumstances of each application, for assessing the financial hardship of the applicants and determining the level of relief grant.

- (b) The number of applications approved and the total amount of relief grants approved under the Fund for the past 5 financial years are as follows:

Financial year	Number of applications approved	Total amount of relief grants approved(\$)
2015-16	45	142,000
2016-17	91	506,500
2017-18	308	1,223,000
2018-19	1 146	3,762,000
2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020)	80	771,500

We do not keep the total numbers of applications received and rejected. DOs will vet each application for the Fund. As the nature and circumstances vary from case to case, there is no standard processing time. Reasons for rejecting the applications include duplicated applications, applicant not having financial difficulties and failure to submit the required documents.

- (c) When processing applications for the Fund, DOs take into account the nature and circumstances of individual applications, e.g. financial situation of the applicant and whether the applicant has obtained another source of aid, to assess the financial hardship of the people affected and the urgency of their need for assistance, with a view to determining the level of relief grant. As the circumstances vary from case to case, DOs may decide whether there is a need to conduct home visits on individual merit.
- (d) HAD raised the ceiling of relief grant under the Fund from \$8,000 to \$12,000 on 1 July 2019 with reference to the changes in the Consumer Price Index (A).

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB076

(Question Serial No. 2135)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the Administrative Guidelines on Best Practices on Building Management (the Administrative Guidelines) published by the Government in 2019, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) How was the implementation of the Administrative Guidelines in the past year? Is the Government aware whether any owners, owners' corporations, owners' committees, deed of mutual covenant managers and property management companies failed to comply with the Administrative Guidelines in the course of building management?
- (b) Will the Government review the Administrative Guidelines? Is there any plan to amend them?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 21)

Reply:

- (a) The Home Affairs Department (HAD) published the Administrative Guidelines on Best Practices on Building Management (the Administrative Guidelines) and the Checklist on Procedural Propriety on Building Management (the Checklist) in January and February 2019 respectively. The Administrative Guidelines and the Checklist contain best practices related to different areas of building management for the reference of owners, owners' corporations (OCs), owners' committees (OComms), Deed of Mutual Covenant (DMC) managers and property management companies (PMCs), with a view to assisting them in better fulfilling the responsibilities in managing their buildings. These best practices were in general compiled based on the proposals in the public consultation exercise on the review of the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO) conducted in 2014-15 and those presented to the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs in November 2017. Failure to comply with the best practices by OCs, OComms, DMC managers and PMCs will not be regarded as non-compliance with the BMO or the Codes of Practice (CoP) issued under the BMO.

To publicise the above information, HAD has issued press releases and letters to OCs, OComms and professional associations in the property management industry. Besides, our District Building Management Liaison Teams have also organised briefing sessions to introduce the key features of the Administrative Guidelines and the Checklist, and have been encouraging their adoption through daily liaison with OCs, OComms and owners. With the above publicity efforts, some OCs and OComms have adopted applicable best practices set out in the Administrative Guidelines, while others have expressed their interest in adopting the Administrative Guidelines and the Checklist. HAD will continue to actively encourage and assist relevant parties to adopt the Administrative Guidelines and the Checklist through daily liaison and support services, and will launch an educational video later this year to demonstrate how the best practices can be put into practice in daily property management.

- (b) HAD will review and amend the Administrative Guidelines as appropriate in the light of practical experiences, with a view to enhancing effective building management.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB077

(Question Serial No. 2359)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It was mentioned in the Budget that the Home Affairs Department (HAD) will continue to review the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO). Will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) In the past 3 years, what were the number and types of cases against which HAD proposed to institute prosecution in respect of the offences under the BMO? Did the Secretary for Home Affairs (SHA) institute any prosecution in this regard? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?
- (b) In the past 3 years, what were the number, types and details of cases that required the SHA to exercise the powers conferred by the Ordinance? If such powers were not invoked, what are the reasons?
- (c) What are the conclusions reached in the previous review of the Ordinance? What is the direction of review for the coming year?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 22)

Reply:

- (a)&(b) In the past 3 years, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) received a total of 26 cases requesting the Authority to invoke its powers or institute prosecutions under the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO). These cases involved requests to the Land Registrar to maintain a register of corporations, maintenance of accounts, procurement of insurance policy in respect of third party risks, and requests to the Authority to order the management committee to appoint a building management agent within a specified period, etc.

HAD staff conduct in-depth investigation and seek legal advice for each case. In deciding whether the powers conferred by the BMO should be invoked or whether prosecutions should be instituted, HAD takes into consideration a series

of factors, including the intention of the alleged offenders (e.g. whether the offence has been committed due to an oversight, or whether there are genuine difficulties in compliance), whether it is in the public interest to prosecute, whether the irregularities have been rectified after advice is given, and whether the prosecution may severely undermine the willingness of owners in taking part in building management, etc. Due consideration must be given and sufficient evidence must be presented to invoke the powers under the BMO to intervene in the conflicts among owners or to institute prosecutions. In the past 3 years, there were no cases of alleged contravention of the BMO that required the Authority to invoke the powers conferred by the BMO or to institute prosecutions.

- (c) HAD briefed the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs on over 60 legislative amendment proposals to the BMO and administrative measures in November 2017. In view of the significant changes in building management entailed by the legislative amendment proposals, there have been calls for more public education and assistance to equip and encourage owners' corporations for voluntary compliance before the implementation of the proposals. To this end, HAD published the revised Codes of Practice, the Administrative Guidelines on Best Practices on Building Management and the Checklist on Procedural Propriety on Building Management in 2018 and 2019. These measures help lay a solid foundation for the legislative exercise and future compliance with the requirements.

HAD will take into account the experience of voluntary compliance and the stakeholders' opinions in refining the legislative amendment proposals where appropriate, and will work with the Department of Justice in drafting the amendment bill.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB078

(Question Serial No. 1860)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

As a result of the occurrence of social incidents, various major celebration activities co-ordinated by the Home Affairs Bureau were called off last year. Please inform this Committee of the celebration activities called off, the total expenditure originally involved in the celebration activities, the additional expenditure incurred in calling off the activities, and the number of persons affected.

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 41)

Reply:

In 2019, the major celebration events co-ordinated by the Home Affairs Department mainly include a Flag Raising Ceremony (FRC) and a Reception on 1 July; an FRC, a National Day Reception and a Territory-wide Carnival cum Exhibition on 1 October; and a Variety Show on 2 October.

Among the above major celebration events, the Territory-wide Carnival cum Exhibition was called off as a result of the occurrence of social incidents. It was originally estimated that there would be around 10 000 participants and an expenditure of about \$5 million would be involved. No additional expenditure was incurred in calling off the event.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB079

(Question Serial No. 1889)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (1) District Administration
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 of this Programme that “the Hong Kong Arts Development Council will continue to run the arts space at different premises by renting them to eligible artists and arts groups at below market rent”. In this connection, please advise this Committee of the following:

Regarding the Tai Po Arts Centre, which commenced operation in 2019, what were the operating expenditure incurred and the amount of rental income generated in 2019-20? What was the total number of applications received? What is the number of tenants of the studios? What are the estimated operating expenditure to be required and the amount of rental income to be generated in 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 17)

Reply:

The Tai Po Arts Centre (TPAC) is a Tai Po District Council's project under the Signature Project Scheme. The project aims to attract well-established performing arts groups to take up residence in TPAC with a view to promoting the arts development of the Tai Po District by offering arts training and performances of a higher standard to the community. In this regard, arts studios at TPAC are offered to local professional arts groups at an affordable rental rate.

In the second quarter of 2019, an open invitation was extended to eligible arts groups/artists inviting them to submit applications for renting the 21 studios at TPAC, and a total of 88 applications were received. All studios were rented out in phases starting from the third quarter of 2019 at a monthly rental rate of \$6 per square foot. The rate was determined after taking into consideration a number of factors such as market prices, locations and rents for other comparable facilities.

The estimated rental incomes of TPAC in 2019-2020 and 2020-21¹ are \$769,000 and \$2.704 million respectively, and the estimated expenditures are about \$6.9 million and \$7.5 million respectively.

¹ To ease the economic pressure on tenants brought by COVID-19 outbreak, rents for the period from 1 February 2020 to 30 April 2020 have been waived in full.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB080

(Question Serial No. 1892)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in "Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21" under this Programme that the Home Affairs Department will "continue to strengthen the support for property owners and residents of private buildings on building management matters, including regularisation of the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) to support owners of old buildings in need, in particular buildings which do not have owners' corporations or any residents' organisations, or do not engage any property management companies". In this connection, please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the expenditure and staffing arrangements upon regularisation of BMPASS; and
- (b) the number of buildings supported by BMPASS and the expenditure involved over the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 20)

Reply:

- (a) The Home Affairs Department (HAD) will regularise the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS), which has been implemented since 2011, to support owners of old buildings in need, in particular those living in "three-nil" buildings (i.e. buildings which do not have owners' corporations (OCs) or any residents' organisations, and do not engage any property management companies), by providing services such as assisting them in forming OCs. HAD will commission property management companies through open tender to provide the services. We are now working out details of the Scheme and preparing for the procurement of the services. Details will be announced in due course.
- (b) HAD launched the first, second and third phases of the BMPASS in 2011, 2014 and 2017 respectively. The expenditure for Phases 2 and 3 was about \$58 million and \$64 million respectively, representing an average expenditure of about \$20 million per year. Under these 2 phases, property management companies were commissioned by HAD to provide support services to a total of 2 567 old buildings.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB081****(Question Serial No. 1897)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in "Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21" under this Programme that the Home Affairs Department will "continue to implement the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership (ESR) Programme by providing funds to eligible organisations to set up or scale up social enterprises targeting the socially disadvantaged to enhance their self-reliance and facilitate their integration into the community. An additional provision of \$150 million will be provided for ongoing implementation of the ESR Programme". In this connection, please advise this Committee of the number of approved social enterprise projects and job opportunities created in 2019-20. Please set out the details by business type, jobs created and amount of grant.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 25)

Reply:

In 2019-20, the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme approved 13 social enterprise (SE) projects, which are classified by business type as follows:

Type of business	Number of SE projects
Catering	4
Retail	1
Beauty treatment, massage and personal care services	1
Business supporting service	2
Arts, performance and workshop	1
Recycling and thrift store	1
Horticulture and eco-tourism	1
Others	2
Total	13

The above 13 SE projects provide some 240 job opportunities, involving a total grant of \$27 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB082

(Question Serial No. 1900)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (3) Local Environmental Improvements
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Although it has been 2 years since the onslaught of typhoon Mangkhut, many members of the public relayed that fallen trees in some districts are yet to be cleared, and the situation in the New Territories is the most serious. According to the information provided last year, only 20 projects involving emergency clearance works and small-scale repair works would be carried out in 2019-20. Please tabulate the 20 works sites and the scheduled time of completion. Other damage not covered by emergency repair works also affect townscape and pose potential danger. Does the Bureau have the number of non-emergency repair works or complaints? As severe typhoons have occurred more frequently, please explain the reasons for not making estimates for funding for coping with extreme weather conditions.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 28)

Reply:

When the onslaught of super typhoon Mangkhut on Hong Kong in September 2018 was over, the government departments concerned mobilised considerable manpower to carry out clearance operations on a daily basis and invited a number of contractors to provide temporary manpower and equipment for speedy clearance of fallen trees from the road surface so that road traffic could resume normal. The typhoon caused damage to various facilities under the management of Home Affairs Department (HAD). The department carried out a large number of emergency clearance works and small-scale repair works immediately after the typhoon, including:

- (a) general site clearance and removal of fallen trees/branches;
- (b) repair/removal of damaged facilities (for example: defective signages, handrails, planters, benches and rainshelters);
- (c) reinstatement of damaged footpaths, drainage and water pipes in the New Territories; and
- (d) minor repair works for community halls.

Apart from the above emergency clearance works and small-scale repair works, restoration works that require a longer time for completion or are of a relatively large scale are also required for some damaged facilities. In view of this, the District Councils (DCs) concerned endorsed the reconstruction or repair works for some of the facilities affected by Mangkhut under the District Minor Works (DMW) programme, which was granted a one-off additional provision of \$20 million in 2019-20 for this purpose. The progress or the target completion date of the 20 works projects involved is as follows:

District	Works project	Target completion date
Islands	Repairs to footpath and water pipe at Cheung Sha Lan, Peng Chau	Completed
Islands	Improvement works to open space near Sok Kwu Wan Promenade at Sok Kwu Wan, South Lamma	Completed
Islands	Reconstruction of footbridge at Tai Wan, Po Toi, South Lamma	March 2021
Islands	Repair to footpath between Shek Pai Wan Pier and Yung Shue Ha, South Lamma	Completed
Islands	Repair to footpath near Hung Shing Temple at Tung O, South Lamma	Completed
Islands	Repair works to footpath near lamp posts no. 30760 to 30852 at Lo Tik Wan, North Lamma	May 2020
Islands	Emergent repair works to access at Mo Tat Wan, South Lamma	Completed
Islands	Repair works to footpath at Peng Yu Path, Peng Chau	Completed
Islands	Repair works to paving at Tai Shui Hang Pier, Peng Chau	Completed
Islands	Repair works of solar water heaters facility at Tung Chung Man Tung Road Sports Centre	March 2020
Southern	Repair works for the Shek O Health Centre	June 2020
Southern	Repair works for Shek O Man Sun School	Completed
Southern	Extension of the seawall and construction of sluice gates near Rocky Bay Beach, Shek O	The Southern District Office has referred the project to relevant works departments for consideration. The project will not be followed up under the DMW programme.
Southern	Repair works for the office of the Big Wave Bay Village Residents' Association	Completed
Southern	Repair works for the staircase and railing at the entrance of Upper Tai Hau Wan Village	Completed
Tai Po	Repair of solar lights at Tung Ping Chau and other miscellaneous repair items in Tai Po District	June 2020
Sai Kung	Repair of board walk at the walking trail of Kau Sai Chau, Sai Kung	Completed
Sai Kung	Reconstruction of walking trail in Sai Wan Village, Sai Kung	Completed

District	Works project	Target completion date
Sai Kung	Replacement of railing near Hoi Pong Street, Sai Kung	No target completion date set, as the Sai Kung District Office is dealing with the objections to the project raised by local residents.
Yuen Long	Miscellaneous repair/ improvement works to minor works facilities, Yuen Long District	Completed

HAD has earmarked sufficient resources to cover the recurrent expenditure incurred for the DMW projects implemented and endorsed by the DCs, including the future costs of managing the facilities, and carrying out routine checks and emergency maintenance. In the future, if individual facilities are severely damaged due to adverse weather, and require repair or reconstruction works of a relatively large scale under the DMW programme, HAD will allocate resources or apply for additional funding for the programme according to the needs of the district concerned.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB083

(Question Serial No. 2153)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding Kwai Tsing District Council's provision of dental service for local residents by mobile dental vehicles under the "Signature Project Scheme", will the Government advise this Committee of the breakdown of revenue and expenditure, staffing and number of service recipients of the 2 mobile dental clinics operating under the scheme for the past 3 years and the coming year?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla (LegCo internal reference no.: 34)

Reply:

Kwai Tsing District engages Yan Chai Hospital to provide dental care services under its Signature Project. The hospital deploys 17 staff in total, including senior dental consultant, dentists, dental assistants, administrative staff and drivers, for the 2 mobile dental clinics in a year. The breakdown of revenue and expenditure, and the number of service recipients of the 2 mobile dental clinics from 2017-18 to 2020-21 are set out in the table below:

		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (as at the end of February 2020)	2020-21 (Estimate)
Revenue (\$'000)	Fees co-paid by the service recipients	800	1,090	940	660
	Allocation of the Signature Project Scheme	5,310	6,900	9,870	7,860
Total revenue (\$'000)		6,110	7,990	10,810	8,520
Expenditure (\$'000)	Procurement of dental equipment, medication, and consumables for dental impression making and dental care services	1,030	1,520	2,080	1,860
	Operating costs of the mobile dental clinics (including repair and maintenance, insurance, licences and fuel)	420	460	560	440
	Expenses on staff emoluments, training and welfare	4,510	5,880	7,990	6,080
	Administrative and miscellaneous expenses	120	130	180	140
	Health education talks ^{Note 1}	30	-	-	-
Total expenditure (\$'000)		6,110	7,990	10,810	8,520
Number of service recipients		4 213	5 770	5 720	- ^{Note 2}

Note 1 The item was completed in 2017-18.

Note 2 The contract for Yan Chai Hospital's provision of dental care services for the Signature Project of Kwai Tsing District will expire at the end of December 2020. Having regard to the developments regarding COVID-19, the 2 mobile dental clinics have been providing only limited services since late January 2020 and until further notice. Therefore, the estimated number of service recipients for the period between April and December 2020 is not available for the time being.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB084

(Question Serial No. 2289)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Regarding community involvement (CI) projects, please provide a breakdown by District Council (DC) of the expenditure last year and the estimate for the coming year.
- (b) Please tabulate in the form below details of the CI projects implemented with DC funds last year.

Year	Area of expenditure						Total actual expenditure
	Community building activities	District sports activities	Arts and cultural programmes	Greening activities	Volunteer activities	Others	
2019-20							

- (c) The Government provides additional funding for CI projects on an annual basis to enhance the work of DCs in promoting arts and cultural activities at the district level. What were the respective amounts of funding for the 18 DCs in 2019-20? What are the respective estimated amounts of funding for the 18 DCs in 2020-21?
- (d) What are the criteria for allocating the additional funding for CI projects to the 18 DCs? How did the 18 DCs make use of the additional funding to promote arts and cultural activities in the past 2 years?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 96)

Reply:

- (a) The funding allocated to the 18 District Councils (DCs) in 2019-20 for implementation of community involvement (CI) projects, which included an additional \$20.8 million per annum from 2013-14 onwards and a further \$20.8 million per annum from 2015-16 to 2019-20 for promoting arts and cultural activities at the district level, are set out below:

	District Council	2019-20 (Estimated expenditure) (\$'000)
1.	Central & Western	19,440
2.	Eastern	28,662
3.	Kowloon City	22,110
4.	Kwun Tong	33,130
5.	Sham Shui Po	26,330
6.	Southern	18,920
7.	Wan Chai	16,648
8.	Wong Tai Sin	26,780
9.	Yau Tsim Mong	24,500
10.	Islands	19,590
11.	Kwai Tsing	29,460
12.	North	24,820
13.	Sai Kung	25,190
14.	Sha Tin	32,520
15.	Tai Po	23,340
16.	Tsuen Wan	20,930
17.	Tuen Mun	30,330
18.	Yuen Long	34,000
19.	Contingency	4,900
	Total :	461,600

The amount of funding allocated to each DC for 2020-21 will be determined with reference to the past operational experience.

- (b) The estimated provision for 2019-20 was \$461.6 million, and the actual expenditure as at early March 2020 was \$331.4 million, with a breakdown as follows:

Year	Area of expenditure [¶] (\$ million)						Total actual expenditure (\$ million)
	Community building activities	District sports activities [§]	Arts and cultural programmes	Greening activities	Volunteer activities [^]	Others	
2019-20 [@]	23.4	146.7	53.7	3.4	14.8	89.4	331.4

[¶] DCs may identify and initiate programmes and activities for implementation based on the funding received to meet the needs of their districts.

[@] These are the latest figures of expenditures as at early March 2020, which are subject to change as further payments will be made towards the end of the financial year.

[§] As the data on leisure and sports activities are collated on a consolidated basis, those on leisure activities have been incorporated into the area of district sports activities.

[^] As there are no specific records for the volunteer activities, the figures provided are those on the promotion of community services. Please note that other categories of CI projects may also involve volunteer services.

- (c) The total amount of additional funding for promoting arts and cultural activities has been increased to \$41.6 million since 2015-16. The amounts of additional funding allocated to the 18 DCs for 2019-20 are set out below:

	District Council	Additional funding for promotion of arts and culture for 2019-20 (\$'000)
1.	Central & Western	2,000
2.	Eastern	2,400
3.	Kowloon City	2,000
4.	Kwun Tong	2,800
5.	Sham Shui Po	2,600
6.	Southern	1,800
7.	Wan Chai	1,600
8.	Wong Tai Sin	2,600
9.	Yau Tsim Mong	2,400
10.	Islands	2,000
11.	Kwai Tsing	2,600
12.	North	2,200
13.	Sai Kung	2,200
14.	Sha Tin	2,600
15.	Tai Po	2,200
16.	Tsuen Wan	2,000
17.	Tuen Mun	2,800
18.	Yuen Long	2,800
	Total :	41,600

The amount of funding allocated to each DC for 2020-21 will be determined with reference to the past operational experience.

- (d) In allocating the additional funding to the 18 DCs, we will take into consideration a number of factors, including population size, socio-economic conditions, area of the district and the past pattern of fund utilisation.

DCs may, having regard to the needs of the districts, determine the exact purpose of the additional allocation for the reference of the DCs and their committees, district organisations or relevant government departments (such as the Leisure and Cultural Services Department) when organising activities.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB085****(Question Serial No. 2218)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

One of the tasks of the Home Affairs Bureau is to provide support services for new arrivals from the Mainland and ethnic minorities to facilitate their integration into the community. Please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What were the annual expenditures and service details for providing support services for ethnic minorities in the past 3 years? Please provide the information in the table below:

Year	Name of support service	Service details	Number of service recipients	Manpower involved	Expenditure

- (b) What are the expenditure and service details for providing support services for ethnic minorities in 2020-21? Please provide the information in the table below:

Year	Name of support service	Service details	Number of service recipients	Manpower involved	Expenditure

- (c) How many support service centres for ethnic minorities are there in Hong Kong? What is the ratio between full-time ethnic minority staff and full-time Chinese staff in the support service centres? Please provide the number of users and Key Performance Index statistics of each support service centre in the past 3 years; and
- (d) Among the pamphlets published by the Home Affairs Department in the past 3 years, what is the percentage of pamphlets that are also available in minority languages (including Hindi, Nepali, Punjabi (India), Punjabi (Pakistan) and Urdu)?

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 47)

Reply:

(a) The details of the support services for ethnic minorities (EMs) provided by the Home Affairs Department (HAD) and the expenditure involved in the past 3 years are as follows:

Year	Name of support services	Details of services	Number of service users ^{Note 1}	Manpower involved	Expenditure ^{Note 2} (\$ million)
2017-18	Support services for EMs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6 support service centres for EMs (in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Kwai Tsing) and 2 sub-centres (in Sham Shui Po and Tung Chung) - 2 community support teams - district-based integration programmes - ambassador scheme - ambassador scheme for EM youths - 5 radio programmes in EM languages (i.e. Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Thai and Urdu) - language and cross-cultural learning programmes - mobile information service at the airport - guidebooks in English and 6 EM languages (i.e. Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Tagalog, Thai and Urdu) - Harmony Scholarships Scheme 	230 000	11 civil service staff 4 Non-Civil Service Contract (NCSC) staff familiar with EM cultures and languages	55.7
2018-19	Support services for EMs	Same as the services provided in 2017-18	228 000	11 civil service staff 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages	56.1
2019-20	Support services for EMs	<p>In addition to the services provided in 2018-19, the following enhanced services were implemented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - strengthened the services in all support service centres and sub-centres for EMs - enhanced the interpretation and translation services in the CHEER Centre - organised more district-based activities 	207 000 (estimate)	11 civil service staff 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages	83.6 (revised estimate)

^{Note 1} The number of service users is presented on a project year basis.

^{Note 2} Excluding HAD staff cost.

- (b) The details of the support services for EMs provided by HAD and the expenditure involved in 2020-21 are as follows:

Year	Name of support services	Details of services	Number of service users ^{Note 1}	Number of staff	Expenditure ^{Note 2} (\$ million)
2020-21	Support services for EMs	Same as the services provided in 2019-20	207 000 (estimate)	11 civil service staff 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages	83.6 (estimate)

- (c) HAD commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run the 8 support service centres for EMs in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung, providing various tailor-made support services to help EMs integrate into the community. There are a total of 69 full-time EM staff and 60 full-time Chinese staff currently employed in these centres. The numbers of target and actual service recipients of the support service centres for EMs by service type from 2016-17 project year to 2018-19 project year are set out in the **Annex**.
- (d) HAD produced service guidebooks and pamphlets in English and 6 EM languages (Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Thai, Tagalog and Urdu) and published them online to inform EMs about the services provided by government bureaux and departments as well as non-governmental organisations. Moreover, the information note published on HAD website regarding oath/affirmation service is also available in Chinese, English and the above 6 EM languages. As for other publications of HAD, Chinese and English versions are provided on a need basis.

Numbers of target and actual service recipients by service type of support service centres for ethnic minorities

(Note: Number of target service recipients in brackets)

2016-17 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Language class	933 (1 150)	648 (640)	335 (316)	278 (300)	718 (600)	133 (150)	597 (540)
After-school tutorial class	158 (90)	158 (120)	229 (150)	116 (112)	992 (516)	224 (96)	355 (348)
Integration programme	5 159 (3 879)	9 499 (5 720)	12 014 (6 895)	19 424 (12 070)	14 906 (11 015)	3 201 (1 079)	12 886 (8 946)
Counselling, guidance and referral service	292 (456)	390 (372)	2 367 (1 300)	650 (255)	772 (486)	352 (100)	510 (309)
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	5 077 (3 780)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	6 542 (5 575)	15 772 (10 632)	14 945 (8 661)	20 468 (12 737)	17 388 (12 617)	3 910 (1 425)	14 348 (10 143)

2017-18 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Language class	1 312 (1 150)	667 (640)	236 (316)	278 (300)	720 (600)	127 (150)	514 (540)
After-school tutorial class	131 (90)	141 (130)	249 (290)	124 (112)	895 (516)	168 (96)	406 (348)
Integration programme	6 997 (4 075)	10 163 (5 727)	11 652 (7 728)	20 294 (12 070)	15 336 (11 015)	3 051 (1 079)	12 970 (9 446)
Counselling, guidance and referral service	235 (456)	583 (390)	2 175 (1 300)	498 (295)	647 (486)	218 (100)	539 (309)
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	4 768 (3 847)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	8 675 (5 771)	16 322 (10 734)	14 312 (9 634)	21 194 (12 777)	17 598 (12 617)	3 564 (1 425)	14 429 (10 643)

2018-19 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2018 to 30 May 2019	5 September 2018 to 4 September 2019	1 August 2018 to 31 July 2019	28 June 2018 to 27 June 2019	11 December 2018 to 10 December 2019	21 December 2018 to 20 December 2019	30 October 2018 to 29 October 2019
Language class	704 (1 150)	561 (640)	353 (316)	280 (300)	615 (600)	131 (80)	267 (270)
After-school tutorial class	132 (90)	131 (130)	258 (290)	142 (112)	798 (516)	191 (96)	317 (324)
Integration programme	5 693 (4 045)	10 807 (6 721)	16 710 (7 526)	18 235 (12 165)	16 576 (12 402)	3 902 (1 895)	10 821 (9 725)
Counselling, guidance and referral service	132 (456)	638 (438)	2 280 (1 300)	518 (303)	523 (457)	321 (100)	464 (340)
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	6 124 (4 616)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	6 661 (5 741)	18 261 (12 545)	19 601 (9 432)	19 175 (12 880)	18 512 (13 975)	4 545 (2 171)	11 869 (10 659)

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB086

(Question Serial No. 2049)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under the Programme that the Government will continue to co-ordinate building management matters and provide comprehensive advice and service to the public on building management issues. In this connection, would the Government advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) What are the respective expenditures involved in supporting and providing subsidies for building maintenance works?
- (b) What were the number of requests for assistance in building management received and the number of staff specially tasked with handling these requests in the past 2 years?
- (c) In the past 2 years, did the Government assess whether the resources allocated for the above were adequate? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon OR Chong-shing, Wilson (LegCo internal reference no.: 24)

Reply:

- (a) To enhance the support for owners of private buildings on building management and maintenance, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) has since 2011 introduced a number of support services, with a view to enhancing their capability in dealing with daily building management issues and fostering a culture of building care. The key support services include:
 - (i) the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme, which provides one-stop professional advisory and support to owners of buildings in preparing management audit reports for the fire services, electrical and other common facilities of the participating buildings, assisting them in forming owners' corporations (OCs), applying for various subsidies or loan schemes, and following up on the maintenance works and matters relating to tenders;

- (ii) the Resident Liaison Ambassadors Scheme, which recruits owners and residents of “three-nil” buildings (i.e. buildings which do not have an OC or any form of owners’/residents’ organisation or engage a property management company) for promoting better management in their buildings;
- (iii) structured training courses on building management, which are organised for members of management committees of OCs;
- (iv) the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes, which provides neutral and free advice by building management experts and professionals to help resolve disputes among owners and residents;
- (v) the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management, under which disputed parties can receive free and professional mediation service offered by the accredited mediators from the Hong Kong Mediation Council and the Hong Kong Mediation Centre;
- (vi) the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management, which provides free professional legal advice to owners and OCs by members of the Law Society of Hong Kong;
- (vii) the Pre-Meeting Advisory Service for OCs, which provides pre-meeting advisory service to newly formed OCs, management committees of OCs of a new term, and OC general meetings with expected items in dispute;
- (viii) the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, which is steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s) with relevant experience in dealing with building management cases to assist the parties in identifying issues in the dispute, exploring and generating options, with a view to reaching settlement of the dispute;
- (ix) the Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs, which provides advisory services to OCs to help ensure compliance with the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) and Codes of Practice, and encourage the adoption of relevant guidelines;
- (x) the Central Platform on Building Management, under which one-stop briefings are organised to introduce to OCs and owners various services and schemes on building management and maintenance by relevant government departments; and
- (xi) the pilot Free Outreach Legal Advice Service on Building Management launched in collaboration with the Law Society of Hong Kong, under which lawyers experienced in handling building management matters will be assigned to provide free legal service, including attending and giving legal advice at OC meetings.

In 2019-20, the total expenditure on the above support services was \$26.6 million.

- (b) & (c) In 2018 and 2019, we received 6 658 and 6 973 enquiries on building management respectively. Over the years, HAD has made significant efforts to strengthen the support for property owners and residents of private buildings. We have set up a dedicated Division in HAD Headquarters and a District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in each of the 18 districts. In the past 2 years, there were 138 and 144 Liaison Officers (LOs) engaged in building management duties in HAD Headquarters and the 18 DBMLTs, and the expenditure involved was \$84.8 million for 2018-19 and \$93.1 million for 2019-20. In 2020-21, the number of LOs engaged in building management duties will increase to 145, involving an estimated total expenditure of \$94.1 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB087

(Question Serial No. 1349)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Programme (2) that the Home Affairs Department will continue to strengthen the support for property owners and residents of private buildings on building management matters, including regularisation of the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) to support owners of old buildings in need. In this connection, please advise the Committee of: (a) the estimated expenditure on BMPASS for the 2020-21 financial year; and (b) the estimated target time for regularisation of BMPASS and the estimated annual expenditure involved.

Asked by: Hon TSE Wai-chuen, Tony (LegCo internal reference no.: 9)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) will regularise the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme, which has been implemented since 2011, to support owners of old buildings in need, in particular those living in “three-nil” buildings (i.e. buildings which do not have owners’ corporations (OCs) or any residents’ organisations, and do not engage any property management companies), by providing services such as assisting them in forming OCs. HAD will commission property management companies through open tender to provide the services. We are now working out details of the Scheme and preparing for the procurement of the services. Details will be announced in due course.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

(Question Serial No. 0764)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding “continuing to strengthen the support for property owners and residents of private buildings on building management matters”,

- (a) what were the expenditure and staffing establishment of the District Building Management Liaison Teams in each of the past 3 years? Will there be any changes in the expenditure and staffing establishment in 2020-21?
- (b) what are the number of buildings with an owners' corporation (OC) and the number of those without in each of the 18 districts, and the number of buildings with an OC formed through the assistance of the Home Affairs Department, the Urban Renewal Authority or other organisations?
- (c) what is the number of Liaison Officers (LOs) responsible for building management support and the ratio of LOs to private buildings in each of the 18 districts?
- (d) what are the details, including the estimated expenditure, implementation date and objective, of the “regularisation of the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme”?

Asked by: Hon WU Chi-wai (LegCo internal reference no.: 49)

Reply:

- (a) Over the years, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) has made significant efforts to strengthen the support for property owners and residents of private buildings. We have set up a dedicated Division in the HAD Headquarters and a District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in each of the 18 districts. In 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20, there were 128, 138 and 144 Liaison Officers (LOs) engaged in building management duties in the HAD Headquarters and the 18 DBMLTs and the expenditure involved was \$75.8 million, \$84.8 million and \$93.1 million respectively. In 2020-21, the number of LOs engaged in building management duties will increase to 145, involving an estimated expenditure of \$94.1 million.

In addition, in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20, HAD employed 1 534, 1 533 and 1 512 Community Organisers respectively on a part-time basis in various districts to assist LOs to perform various liaison duties, including building management duties, and the total expenditure involved was \$13.28 million, \$17.52 million and \$18.64 million respectively. We do not have a breakdown of the expenditure solely for performing building management duties.

- (b) & (c) In 2019-20, HAD assisted in the formation of 132 owners' corporations (OCs). The number of private buildings with or without OCs in the 18 districts and the number of LOs as at the end of 2019 is set out in the table below. While there are about 21 700 private buildings without an OC in the territory, this figure includes some buildings which may not be able to form OCs in accordance with the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) such as town houses and other private buildings under single ownership. Some of these buildings may have other forms of management such as mutual aid committees, owners' committees and residents' organisations, etc. HAD has taken into account various factors including the number of buildings, age of buildings and the complexity of building management issues in each district when deploying LOs to undertake building management duties.

District	No. of Private Buildings with OCs ^{Note}	No. of Private Buildings without OCs ^{Note}	No. of LOs Engaged in Building Management Duties
Headquarters			17
Central & Western	1 688	1 561	12
Eastern	855	553	8
Kowloon City	1 762	1 075	14
Kwun Tong	543	373	7
Southern	920	1 352	3
Sham Shui Po	1 340	847	16
Wan Chai	1 417	983	10
Wong Tai Sin	374	133	4
Yau Tsim Mong	1 760	1 261	16
Islands	310	385	3
Kwai Tsing	376	221	5
North	625	932	3
Sai Kung	1 893	873	4
Sha Tin	1 004	488	7
Tuen Mun	989	351	4
Tai Po	1 247	2 380	3
Tsuen Wan	551	415	4
Yuen Long	1 602	7 505	4
Total	19 256	21 688	144

^{Note} Based on information obtained by staff of HAD through day-to-day liaison.

- (d) HAD will regularise the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme, which has been implemented since 2011, to support owners of old buildings in need, in particular those living in “three-nil” buildings (i.e. buildings which do not have OCs or any residents’ organisations, and do not engage any property management companies), by providing services such as assisting them in forming OCs. HAD will commission property management companies through open tender to provide the services. We are now working out details of the Scheme and preparing for the procurement of the services. Details will be announced in due course.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB089

(Question Serial No. 0658)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (4) Licensing
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of the Department's work in combating unlicensed accommodation in each of the past 3 years, including but not limited to:

- (a) the number of complaints received
- (b) the number of active investigations initiated
- (c) the details of prosecutions
- (d) the details of successful convictions
- (e) the details of punishment

How will enforcement actions be stepped up to protect the legitimate interests of licensed guesthouses and hotels before the newly amended Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance comes into effect?

Asked by: Hon YIU Si-wing (LegCo internal reference no.: 31)

Reply:

Operation of hotels and guesthouses in Hong Kong is regulated by the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349) (HAGAO). Any premises providing sleeping accommodation at a fee must obtain licences, unless all sleeping accommodation available in the premises is provided with a tenancy period of 28 consecutive days or more for each letting. The purpose of HAGAO is to ensure that premises intended to be used as hotels/guesthouses comply with the statutory standards in respect of building and fire safety in order to ensure the safety of lodgers and members of the public. The Office of the Licensing Authority (OLA) of the Home Affairs Department is responsible for administering HAGAO, including issuing licences and performing enforcement duties.

In the past 3 years, the numbers of complaints received, inspections, prosecutions and convictions against suspected unlicensed hotels/guesthouses under HAGAO are as follows:

	2017	2018	2019
No. of complaints	1 268	1 467	1 205
No. of inspections	14 416	15 252	16 950
No. of prosecutions	158	159	143
No. of convictions	141	146	103 ^{Note}
Maximum fine	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$30,000
Maximum prison sentence	12 weeks' imprisonment (suspended for 2 years)	2 months' imprisonment	2 months' imprisonment

^{Note} The conviction figure in 2019 is provisional as the legal proceedings of some prosecutions are on-going.

We introduced the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation (Amendment) Bill 2018 (Amendment Bill) into the Legislative Council on 11 July 2018, with a view to improving the licensing regime, minimising the nuisance caused by licensed hotels/guesthouses to nearby residents, and facilitating enforcement actions against unlicensed hotels/guesthouses. The Amendment Bill has been scrutinised by the Bills Committee. We hope the Bill will be passed by the Legislative Council in this legislative session.

Before the newly amended HAGAO comes into effect, the OLA will continue to combat and raid unlicensed hotels/guesthouses by adopting a multi-pronged approach of stepping up enforcement actions, strengthening the intelligence network and enhancing deterrence. The OLA will carry out proactive inspections and institute prosecutions, including conducting inspections and surprise checks during and outside office hours (e.g. at night, during and before holidays) and collecting evidence by posing as clients (commonly known as “snaking”) when necessary. The OLA will also mount inter-departmental joint operations with other relevant departments.

Moreover, through extensive publicity, including posting messages on platforms such as the Internet, the OLA has urged visitors to patronise licensed hotels/guesthouses to ensure personal safety, and has reminded them that travel insurance may not cover incidents relating to patronising at unlicensed hotels/guesthouses. To encourage visitors to stay in licensed hotels/guesthouses, the OLA has uploaded the full list of licensed hotels/guesthouses onto its webpage (www.hadla.gov.hk) and the mobile application named “Hong Kong Licensed Hotels and Guesthouses” to facilitate the search by visitors and members of the public for the latest details, licence numbers and addresses of licensed hotels/guesthouses, and to make it easier for them to report suspected unlicensed hotels/guesthouses to the OLA.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB090****(Question Serial No. 2667)**Head: (74) Information Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Civic ResponsibilityControlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Under Programme 4 of Head 74 (page 645), the provision for 2020-21 is \$10.4 million (18.0%) higher than the revised estimate for 2019-20. This is mainly due to the expanding publicity and promotional requirements in Hong Kong including efforts to heal social division and a general increase in operating expense. Will the Government inform this Committee:

- (1) what is the recurrent expenditure of local publicity and promotion for healing social division in 2019-20 and the recurrent expenditure in 2020-21? Is there any indicator to assess the effectiveness of the publicity and promotion on healing social division?
- (2) what is the staff establishment and salary expenditure in 2019-20 on operating Facebook page Tamar Talk, and its staff establishment and estimated salary expenditure in 2020-21?
- (3) what is the production cost of video "See the clear picture" on ISD's YouTube channel broadcasted on 3 January 2020? What is the name of the production agent of this video (if any)? What are the reasons for the number of 'dislike' much higher than that of 'like'?
- (4) Please set out in the following tables details relating to YouTube video "See the clear picture" from 3 January to 29 February 2020 based on YouTube's statistics:

Age of viewers	Number of view	Average viewing duration
13-17		
18-24		
25-34		
35-44		
45-54		
55-64		
Above 64		

Geographic location of viewers	Number of view	Viewing duration

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 2)

Reply:

- (1) In view of the social situation in the second half of 2019, the Information Services Department (ISD) has launched a total of 6 sets of TV/radio APIs and 1 set of video in English and Chinese between August 2019 and January 2020 to appeal members of the public to say no to violence. The APIs also urged members of the public to make a clear distinction between “right” and “wrong”, to stop participating in illegal acts and think rationally to foster social cohesion and treasure Hong Kong, our home which has been built with the love and efforts of everyone. The total production cost of the APIs and videos was \$2.47 million. The Government also promoted the videos on social media platforms including Facebook, Instagram and YouTube and put up posters on MTR network at a cost of around \$1 million, while the printing cost of posters was about \$70,000.

In 2020-21, the ISD will continue to provide support to bureaux and departments to mount publicity campaigns and promotional activities to enhance social cohesion, rebuild mutual trust, establish a harmonious society and put Hong Kong back on track. Specific plans for major campaigns activities are taken forward by the respective bureaux and departments, with support from the ISD as necessary.

- (2) The Tamar Talk Facebook page is managed through internal redeployment of government resources. As the staff involved also undertake other duties, the related salary expenses cannot be separately identified.
- (3) The objective of the publicity video “See the clear picture” is to remind the general public of being mindful of the misleading publicity for unlawful acts and reiterate the importance of law enforcement on such acts to maintain law and order. The production of the publicity video was outsourced to a production company at a cost of \$390,000. In general, the number of views and engagement are the indicators used to assess the efforts. This 30-second video has been launched on ISD’s YouTube channel since 3 January 2020. As at 8 March 2020, the video has so far attracted 1.1 million video views.
- (4) Based on the data obtained from YouTube, the number of views of the Chinese and English versions of the publicity video “See the clear picture” on ISD YouTube channel from 3 January to 29 February 2020 were 947 411 and 244 959 respectively. Other statistics are as follows :

Viewer age group	No. of views (Percentage out of the total no. of views)		Average viewing duration	
	Chinese version	English subtitled version	Chinese version	English subtitled version
13-17 years old	2.12%	1.87%	28 seconds	29 seconds
18-24 years old	16.67%	17.18%	27 seconds	28 seconds
25-34 years old	17.92%	14.87%	24 seconds	28 seconds
35-44 years old	13.59%	13.77%	24 seconds	29 seconds
45-54 years old	12.81%	17.88%	26 seconds	29 seconds
55-64 years old	18.37%	18.95%	28 seconds	29 seconds
Above 64 years old	18.52%	15.47%	29 seconds	29 seconds

Location of viewer (Top 10 locations)	No. of views		Average viewing duration	
	Chinese version	English subtitled version	Chinese version	English subtitled version
Hong Kong	908 488	242 595	26 seconds	29 seconds
United States	6 872	346	23 seconds	21 seconds
Canada	6 293	281	23 seconds	19 seconds
Australia	3 942	97	23 seconds	24 seconds
Taiwan	3 193	69	23 seconds	19 seconds
United Kingdom	3 159	146	24 seconds	23 seconds
Japan	2 829	90	22 seconds	17 seconds
Macau	2 298	63	24 seconds	17 seconds
Singapore	1 427	41	24 seconds	25 seconds
Malaysia	886	37	23 seconds	23 seconds

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB091****(Question Serial No. 2668)**Head: (74) Information Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Civic ResponsibilityControlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please set out in the following table:

Name of Announcement in the Public Interest	Production cost in 2019-20	Publicity expenses in recurrent expenditure in 2019-20	Frequency and total broadcasting hours on TV	Estimated publicity expenses in recurrent expenditure in 2020-21	Estimated frequency and total broadcasting hours on TV
Treasure Hong Kong, our home (II)					
Treasure Hong Kong, our home (I)					
Check the facts to keep fake news in check					
Stop violence Think rationally					
Say "no" to violence Give peace a chance					
Video by CE and Principal Officials: Treasure Hong Kong, our home					
See the clear picture					

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 3)

Reply:

The details are set in the following table :

Title of APIs/ videos	Expenses on production in 2019-20	Expenses on publicity in 2019-20 recurrent expenditure	No. of times and minutes broadcasted on TV	Estimated expenses on publicity in 2020-21 recurrent expenditure	Proposed no. of times and hours for broadcast on TV
Treasure Hong Kong, our home (II) (lasted for 30 seconds)	\$455,000	\$80,000	6 415 times (3 207.5 mins)	N.A.	N.A.
Treasure Hong Kong, our home (I) (lasted for 60 seconds and 30 seconds)	\$610,000	\$432,756	9 062 times (7 545 mins)	N.A.	N.A.
Guarding against fake news (lasted for 30 seconds)	\$498,000	\$90,000	5 830 times (2 915 mins) (as of 1 March 2020)	N.A.	To be arranged
Stop violence Think rationally (lasted for 30 seconds)	\$499,470	\$90,000	2 953 times (1 476.5 mins)	N.A.	N.A.
Say “no” to violence Give peace a chance (lasted for 15 seconds)	\$19,750 (post- production)	\$107,630	2 648 times (662 mins)	N.A.	N.A.
Video by CE and Principal Officials: Treasure Hong Kong, our home (lasted for 3 minutes)	\$938,000	\$100,000	N.A. (Note 1)	N.A.	N.A.
See the clear picture (lasted for 30 seconds)	\$390,000	\$140,000	N.A. (Note 2)	N.A.	N.A.

Note:

1. Did not use the air time for broadcast of Government APIs
2. For broadcast on social media only

Except the API on “Guarding against fake news”, publicity for the other APIs/videos mentioned above has ceased. The Information Services Department has no plan to promote the API on “Guarding against fake news” through other platforms in 2020-21 but will follow the relevant principle to allocate air time for the broadcast arrangement of the API on TV stations in the coming year.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB092

(Question Serial No. 1062)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational Expenses

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In “Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21”, the Information Services Department states that more efforts will be made on publicity work and other measures to counter negative perceptions in key markets. In this connection, will the Government provide details of the specific publicity work and contents of the measures? What are the expenditure and manpower to be involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chun-ying (LegCo internal reference no.: 28)

Reply:

The Information Services Department will significantly boost publicity efforts including partnerships with renowned international media groups, advertising (print and digital) with international media; production of social media content; support publicity for major international events in Hong Kong; and support promotional work by Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong. Our aim is to promote Hong Kong's strengths, advantages and potential as Asia's global business and financial centre under “one country, two systems” and as a free, safe, welcoming and stable city with a trusted legal system. The specific details are being worked out.

Under Programme (1) “Public Relations Outside Hong Kong”, the estimate for 2020-21 is \$226.6 million including personal emoluments. The staff establishment is 72. As the staff involved also undertake other duties, the related expenses cannot be separately identified.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB093

(Question Serial No. 1068)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational Expenses

Programme: (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

News.gov.hk makes use of social media, including Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, WeChat, Weibo and YouTube to disseminate up-to-date news stories to various sectors of the community. In this connection, will the Government:

- 1) provide information on the expenditure and manpower involved;
- 2) advise whether it will increase the expenditure and manpower for providing prompt response and clarification to “fake news” and “fake information” resulted from insufficient monitoring of online messages, with a view to ensuring genuine information for the public and social stability.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chun-ying (LegCo internal reference no.: 37)

Reply:

- 1) News.gov.hk and its related social media platforms are managed by 35 editors, reporters and technical staff, comprising civil servants, non-civil service contract staff and hire-of-services staff. The operating expenditure in the financial year of 2019-20 is approximately \$29.75 million.
- 2) The Information Services Department (ISD) has been closely monitoring online rumours or erroneous reports. If the department finds out that some widely spread misinformation has caused misunderstanding or negative sentiments in the community, after obtaining information or confirming with relevant B/Ds, the department will make clarifications through various channels to curb the spread of rumours and address the public's queries.

Press releases and information issued by the ISD are available on its website and social media platforms for public viewing. Apart from its routine work, the ISD has also introduced new initiatives to strengthen information dissemination via the Internet and social media. Examples are:

- A clarifications column was set up on the website of news.gov.hk in mid-July 2019 to give the public better access to the Government’s clarifications. In addition, the ISD and the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices have made clarifications over a number of erroneous reports in overseas media. These clarifications are uploaded onto the thematic website “Hong Kong Update”.
(www.news.gov.hk/eng/categories/clarification/index.html)
(www.brandhk.gov.hk/html/en/WhatSON/HKUpdate2019.html)
- A thematic website to provide a one-stop platform for the Government’s response to social events.
(www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/index.html)
- “Tamar Talk” Facebook page to provide information to set the record straight.
(www.facebook.com/TamarTalk.hk)
- A series of short clips on the Government’s response to social events, including news.gov.hk video stories and feature videos on anti-violence.
(www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/videostories.html)
(www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/videos.html)
- One-minute video series to further drive home the Government’s clarifications and important messages on social events. The series was broadcast on social media platforms including Facebook, Instagram and YouTube, and screened on RTHK TV Channel 32.
(www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/knowmore.html)

The ISD also expands the reach of the clarification messages by placing advertisements on social media platforms. When situation warrants, the ISD can increase advertising spending and redeploy manpower resources to support this area of work.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB094

(Question Serial No. 0969)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Under this programme, the Information Services Department said "The social unrest in Hong Kong since June 2019 has attracted widespread international attention and affected the external image of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. This has raised concerns about Hong Kong's positioning as a global business and financial hub with a stable environment underpinned by the rule of law. More efforts will be made on publicity work and other measures to counter negative perceptions in key markets and rebuild international confidence in Hong Kong as Asia's global business and financial hub with a safe and stable environment underpinned by the rule of law." In this regard, will the Government advise this Committee of the following:

- a) details and effectiveness of overseas publicity work for Hong Kong since June 2019; whether it could counter negative perceptions on Hong Kong in key markets in the past 6 months;
- b) details, objectives, resources and manpower arrangements required in carrying out future local and overseas publicity work; and
- c) under Programme (1) for 2020-21, there is a significant increase of \$79 million (53.5%) in provision compared with the revised estimate for last year, what is reason for the increase?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Kin-por (LegCo internal reference no.: 7)

Reply:

- a) The Information Services Department (ISD) has enhanced overseas PR and publicity measures since June 2019. Two rounds of global print and digital advertising, covering major newspapers/magazines in North America, Europe, Australia and Asia, were launched in September and December 2019 to provide international audiences with a government perspective amidst unprecedented levels of media coverage on the HK protests. The department also launched a "Hong Kong Update" mini-site, made

extensive use of social media platforms (FB, IG, LI, Twitter, YouTube, Weibo, Youku) and partnered with major global media organisations to promote the strengths and potential of Hong Kong and provide global audiences with up-to-date information on the latest situation in Hong Kong. Videos were produced for global distribution on social media and online channels. Liaison with overseas journalists and a wide range of stakeholders, including international chambers, consul generals and think tanks was stepped up to provide information on the latest developments in HK. ISD also works closely with Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong (ETO) to spread positive messages about Hong Kong and rebut negative reports through ETO networks.

The advertising and media partnership campaigns with global media outlets reached a wide range of audiences in North America, Europe and the Asia-Pacific. These efforts attracted more than 958 million page views of content, delivered about 93 million impressions and led to over 9.5 million social media engagements. The mini-site has so far attracted about 950 000 page views, while promotional and publicity materials on social and online media platforms have delivered over 152 million impressions and drawn about 1.7 million social media engagements and 28 million video views. Some 80 clarifications have been issued to the overseas media in response to inaccurate or biased reports about Hong Kong.

- b) The social unrest in Hong Kong since June 2019 has attracted widespread international attention and affected Hong Kong's external image. The recent COVID-19 infections have dealt a further blow to Hong Kong economy. These issues have raised concerns about the city's positioning as a global business and financial hub with a stable environment underpinned by the rule of law. We will significantly step up our publicity efforts to counter negative perceptions in key markets and reinforce international confidence in Hong Kong as Asia's global business and financial centre under "one country, two systems" and as a free, safe and stable city with a sound and solid legal system.

On local promotion, the ISD will in the coming year continue to provide strategic advice and technical support to bureaux and departments for mounting publicity campaigns and promotional activities, to enhance social cohesion, rebuild mutual trust, establish a harmonious society and put Hong Kong back on track. Specific plans for major campaigns or activities are taken forward by the respective bureaux and departments, with support from the ISD as necessary.

- c) Under Programme (1) "Public Relations Outside Hong Kong", the estimate for 2020-21 is \$226.6 million including personal emoluments. The staff establishment is 72. As the staff involved also undertake other duties, the related expenses cannot be separately identified. In view of the factors mentioned in (b), there is a need to significantly step up overseas publicity efforts to promote the strengths and advantages of Hong Kong, as well as the ample opportunities the city offers, to gradually rebuild international confidence in our city.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB095

(Question Serial No. 2570)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational Expenses

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong; (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information; (3) Public Opinion

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. What are the main purposes of the increase of estimate by 53.5% under Programme (1) of this year?
2. What is the expenditure on the advertisements placed by the Information Services Department in each of the past three years:
 - a. number of production (print, video);
 - b. production cost;
 - c. costs of placing advertisements on various media (TV, radio, newspaper, magazine, online and light box (including MTR stations, bus stations, public and private venues));
3. Please provide details of publicity expenses on social media, including CE's Facebook and other official Facebook, YouTube, Instagram, LinkedIn, Twitter, Weibo (please specify) over the past three years;
4. Please set out in tables the details of publicity expenses related to the response to the movement of opposition to the proposed legislative amendments by the Government over the past eight months:

a.

Announcement in the Public Interest	Production agent	Production cost	Cost of advertisement placed on TV	Cost of advertisement placed on radio	Cost of advertisement placed on social media platforms
Say "no" to violence Give peace a chance					
Stop violence Think rationally					

b.

Print advertisement	Production agent	Production cost	Cost of advertisement placed on newspaper/magazine	Cost of advertisement placed on light box	Cost of advertisement placed on social media platforms

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 7)

Reply:

1. The Information Services Department (ISD) will significantly boost publicity efforts including partnerships with renowned international media groups, advertising (print and digital) with international media; production of social media content; support publicity for major international events in Hong Kong; and support promotional work by Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong. Our aim is to promote Hong Kong's strengths, advantages and potential as Asia's global business and financial centre under "one country, two systems" and as a free, safe, welcoming and stable city with a trusted legal system. The specific details are being worked out.
2. In financial years 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20, the ISD produced 7, 5 and 15 TV Announcements in the Public Interest (APIs)/promotional videos at a cost of \$3,553,049, \$2,376,000 and \$6,104,692 respectively (some also included radio APIs). In addition, 5, 4 and 8 print posters were produced in the above 3 financial years at a cost of \$121,495, \$123,981 and \$141,754 respectively.

In the above 3 financial years, the costs of placing advertisements on various media including newspapers, online platforms, and light box advertisements at MTR and bus stations were \$3,125,602, \$2,026,364 and \$3,088,266 respectively. Free air time for the broadcast of Government TV APIs is provided by domestic free and pay television programme services licensees in accordance with their licensing conditions, so it does not involve advertising costs.

In the past 3 years, the total expenditure on the outdoor advertisements for Brand Hong Kong campaigns was about \$27 million. These included items at Hong Kong International Airport, Airport Express Line and MTR stations, street lamppost buntings, buses, trams, Star Ferry, Tsim Sha Tsui Ferry Pier, Hong Kong Stadium and dress up at different locations including control points.

3. Bureaux and departments of the HKSARG are responsible for their own publicity spending on social media platforms.

For Programme (1), the ISD's Brand Hong Kong has been promoting Hong Kong through social media since 2015 on YouTube (January 2015), Instagram (September 2015), Facebook (December 2015), Youku (January 2018), Twitter (January 2019), LinkedIn (April 2019) and Weibo (July 2019). In the past 3 years, the publicity spending on Brand Hong Kong social media channels was about \$11.5 million.

For Programme (2), the ISD has been making use of the news.gov.hk social media platforms to disseminate government information since 2010 on YouTube, Twitter (July 2010), Weibo (July 2010), Facebook (November 2014), Instagram (November 2015) and WeChat (November 2015). In the past 3 years, the publicity spending on news.gov.hk Facebook, YouTube, Instagram and Twitter was about \$2.07 million.

Since the Tamar Talk Facebook was launched on 16 December 2019, the publicity spending by ISD on this platform was about \$92,000.

4. The details are set out in the following tables:

Titles of TV & radio APIs/videos	Production cost (\$)	Cost of advertisement placed on TV (\$)	Cost of advertisement placed on radio (\$)	Cost of advertisement placed on social media platforms (\$)
Treasure Hong Kong, our Home (I) (TV API lasted for 60 seconds and 30 seconds)	610,000	N.A. (Note 1)	N.A. (Note 1)	170,000
Treasure Hong Kong, our Home (II)	455,000	N.A. (Note 1)	N.A. (Note 1)	80,000
Say 'no' to violence (Only TV API, lasted for 15 seconds)	N.A. (produced by ISD)	N.A. (Note 1)	N.A. (Note 1)	90,000
Guarding against fake news	498,000	N.A. (Note 1)	N.A. (Note 1)	90,000
Stop violence Think rationally	499,470	N.A. (Note 1)	N.A. (Note 1)	90,000
Say "no" to violence Give peace a chance (Only TV API, lasted for 15 seconds)	19,750 (Post production) (Produced by ISD)	N.A. (Note 1)	N.A. (Note 1)	90,000
See the clear picture	390,000	N.A. (Note 2)	N.A. (Note 2)	140,000

- Note : 1. Free airtime for Government TV and radio APIs is provided by the domestic free and pay television programme services licensees and sound broadcasting licensees in accordance with their licensing conditions.
2. For broadcast on social media only

Print advertisement	Production cost (\$)	Cost of advertisement placed on newspaper/magazine (\$)	Cost of advertisement placed on light box (\$)	Cost of advertisement placed on social media platforms (\$)
Treasure Hong Kong, our Home (I) (Poster)	(Already included in the TV/radio API production cost in the above table) Printing cost: 35,136	N.A.	MTR lightbox: 227,620	(Already included in the advertisement placement on social media platforms in the above table)
Say 'no' to violence (Poster)	Produced by ISD Printing cost: 17,480	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Say "no" to violence Give peace a chance (Poster)	Produced by ISD Printing cost: 17,630	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Brand Hong Kong's expenditure on promoting relevant video on social media was about \$175,000.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB096

(Question Serial No. 1277)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In “Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21”, the Information Services Department states that “the social unrest in Hong Kong since June 2019 has attracted widespread international attention and affected the external image of the Hong Kong Special Administrative RegionMore efforts will be made on publicity work and other measures to counter negative perceptions in key markets and rebuild international confidence in Hong Kong.....”. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of:

- 1) the breakdown of expenditure and manpower required for this task;
- 2) details of “more efforts will be made on publicity work” and “other measures”.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher (LegCo internal reference no.: 30)

Reply:

The Information Services Department will significantly boost publicity efforts including partnerships with renowned international media groups, advertising (print and digital) with international media; production of social media content; support publicity for major international events in Hong Kong; and support promotional work by Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong. Our aim is to promote Hong Kong’s strengths, advantages and potential as Asia’s global business and financial centre under “one country, two systems” and as a free, safe, welcoming and stable city with a trusted legal system. The specific details are being worked out.

Under Programme (1) “Public Relations Outside Hong Kong”, the estimate for 2020-21 is \$226.6 million including personal emoluments. The staff establishment is 72. As the staff involved also undertake other duties, the related expenses cannot be separately identified.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB097

(Question Serial No. 1168)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Public Opinion

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In recent years, rumours and fake news have been prevalent on the internet and social media platforms. Will the Government inform this Committee:

- A) number of rumours and fake news on news media and social media platforms identified by the Information Services Department, with a breakdown by bureau in the past year;
- B) the clarification (with contents) made by bureaux/departments in the past year. What is the number of actions taken by Radio Television Hong Kong, being a government department, to assist in clarifying fake news? What are the specific policies?
- C) the number of staff on establishment and their ranks in the Department responsible for monitoring social media platforms; what is the daily work flow; what are the measures of clarification and response?
- D) under the current media environment, does the Government have any further measures to have a more comprehensive understanding of public sentiments and thus make response, such as knowing misinformation more promptly, making clarification and response as soon as possible, making use more channels to disseminate accurate information to the public effectively?

Asked by: Hon LAM Kin-fung, Jeffrey (LegCo internal reference no.: 29)

Reply:

- A) The Information Services Department (ISD) does not have this kind of statistics.
- B) and D) The ISD has been closely monitoring online rumours or erroneous reports. If the department finds out that some widely spread misinformation has caused misunderstanding or negative sentiments in the community, after obtaining information or confirming with relevant bureaux/departments (B/Ds), the department will make clarifications through various channels to curb the spread of rumours and address the public's queries.

Press releases and information issued by the ISD are available on its website and social media platforms for public viewing. Apart from its routine work, the ISD has also introduced new initiatives to strengthen information dissemination via the Internet and social media. Examples are:

- A clarifications column was set up on the website of news.gov.hk in mid-July 2019 to give the public better access to the Government's clarifications. In addition, the ISD and the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices have made clarifications over a number of erroneous reports in overseas media. These clarifications are uploaded onto the thematic website "Hong Kong Update".
(www.news.gov.hk/eng/categories/clarification/index.html)
(www.brandhk.gov.hk/html/en/WhatSON/HKUpdate2019.html)
- A thematic website to provide a one-stop platform for the Government's response to social events.
(www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/index.html)
- "Tamar Talk" Facebook page to provide information to set the record straight.
(www.facebook.com/TamarTalk.hk)
- A series of short clips on the Government's response to social events, including news.gov.hk video stories and feature videos on anti-violence.
(www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/videostories.html)
(www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/videos.html)
- One-minute video series to further drive home the Government's clarifications and important messages on social events. The series was broadcast on social media platforms including Facebook, Instagram and YouTube, and screened on RTHK TV Channel 32.
(www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/knowmore.html)

C) Monitoring media reports and information on major social media platforms is part of the day-to-day work of ISD's Information Officers, and for which there is no specific staff establishment. ISD Headquarters work closely with Information Officers posted in different government B/Ds to provide public relations advices to B/Ds and to clarify widely spread erroneous information through appropriate channels as soon as it is identified.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB098

(Question Serial No.1840)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The social unrest in Hong Kong since June 2019 has attracted widespread international attention and affected the external image of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. This has raised concerns about Hong Kong's positioning as a global business and financial hub with a stable environment underpinned by the rule of law. The Information Services Department said that more efforts will be made on publicity work and other measures to counter negative perceptions in key markets and rebuild international confidence in Hong Kong. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee:

1. of the estimated expenditure and manpower involved;
2. what are the plans and specific measures to rebuild international confidence in Hong Kong?
3. of the ranks, job nature and salaries of the 7 posts to be created under this Programme in 2020-21.

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 59)

Reply:

Under Programme (1), "Public Relations Outside Hong Kong", the estimate for 2020-21 is \$226.6 million including personal emoluments. The staff establishment is 72.

The Information Services Department will significantly boost publicity efforts including partnerships with renowned international media groups, advertising (print and digital) with international media; production of social media content; support publicity for major international events in Hong Kong; and support promotional work by Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong. Our aim is to promote Hong Kong's strengths, advantages and potential as Asia's global business and financial centre under "one country, two systems" and as a free, safe, welcoming and stable city with a trusted legal system. The specific details are being worked out.

7 posts of Information Officer Grade will be created. Among them, 4 posts are time-limited for 1 year. Their main duty is to assist with the Government's work in boosting publicity and promotional efforts in 2020-21. Based on the latest notional mid-point salaries of the ranks concerned, the above posts will involve an annual expenditure of \$5.77 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB099

(Question Serial No.1842)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Civic Responsibility

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In 2020-21, the Information Services Department assists in the implementation of a number of major publicity campaigns, including “Treasure Hong Kong, our home”. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of:

1. the expenditure, manpower and effectiveness?
2. what are the plans and specific measures to heal social division?
3. the ranks, job nature and salaries of the 3 posts to be created under this Programme in 2020-21.

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 62)

Reply:

1. The Government has launched TV and radio APIs under the theme “Treasure Hong Kong, our home” since August 2019 to enhance social cohesion and mutual care in Hong Kong and to encourage the public to treasure Hong Kong, which has been built with the love and sweat of everyone. The 2 sets of TV and radio APIs, with both Chinese and English versions, were produced by an outsourced production company at a cost of \$1.065 million. In addition, the Government used social media platforms to promote the TV APIs as well as poster advertisements in MTR stations. The advertisement costs were around \$478,000, while printing cost for posters was around \$35,000. To date, the number of views of the TV APIs on the Information Services Department (ISD) YouTube channel are around 756 000. The publicity work was managed by the ISD with existing manpower and resources, and the staff involved also undertook other duties.
2. In 2020-21, the ISD will continue to provide support to bureaux and departments to mount publicity campaigns and promotional activities to enhance social cohesion, rebuild mutual trust, establish a harmonious society and put Hong Kong back on track. Specific plans for major campaigns or activities are taken forward by the respective bureaux and departments, with support from ISD as necessary.

3. 3 permanent posts in the creative stream will be created under this programme in 2020-21. The job nature is to help develop creative concepts and produce designs, illustrations and artwork, etc. for the government's major campaigns and departmental publicity programmes. The estimated total salary expenditure for these 3 new posts is \$2.3 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB100

(Question Serial No. 2155)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- 1) In light of the social disturbance starting from June 2019, how many Chinese and English versions of Announcements in the Public Interest (APIs) (such as “Treasure Hong Kong, Our Home” series, “Look Closer • Learn More” series and “Say ‘no’ to violence”) has the Information Services Department (ISD) produced? How many times had each API or video been broadcasted on electronic media? How many views had been recorded on online platforms (such as Facebook and YouTube) for each API or video? What is the amount of additional expenditure incurred?
- 2) In light of the outbreak of novel coronavirus starting from 31 December 2019, how many Chinese and English versions of APIs or videos (such as “Together, We Fight the Virus” series) has ISD produced? How many times had each API or video been broadcasted on electronic media? How many views had been recorded on online platforms (such as Facebook and YouTube) for each API or video? What is the amount of additional expenditure incurred?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla (LegCo internal reference no.: 38)

Reply:

- 1) In view of the social situation in the second half of 2019, the Information Services Department (ISD) has launched a total of 6 sets of TV Announcements in the Public Interest (APIs) and 1 set of video in English and Chinese between August 2019 and January 2020 to appeal members of the public to say no to violence. The APIs also urged members of the public to make a clear distinction between “right” and “wrong”, to stop participating in illegal acts and think rationally to foster social cohesion and treasure Hong Kong, our home which has been built with the love and efforts of everyone. Details as follows:

Titles of TV APIs/videos	No. of times broadcast on TV	Production cost (\$)
Treasure Hong Kong, our Home (I) (lasted for 60 seconds and 30 seconds)	9 062 times	610,000
Treasure Hong Kong, our Home (II) (lasted for 30 seconds)	6 415 times	455,000
Say 'no' to violence (lasted for 15 seconds)	8 184 times	Not applicable (produced by ISD)
Guarding against fake news (lasted for 30 seconds)	5 830 times (as of 1 March 2020)	498,000
Stop violence Think rationally (lasted for 30 seconds)	2 953 times	499,470
Say "no" to violence Give peace a chance (lasted for 15 seconds)	2 648 times	19,750 (post production)
See the clear picture (lasted for 30 seconds)	Not applicable (broadcast on online platforms only)	390,000
Total :		2,472,220

Titles of TV APIs/videos	No. of times broadcast on TV	Production cost (\$)
Treasure Hong Kong, our Home (I) (lasted for 60 seconds and 30 seconds)	9 062 times	610,000
Treasure Hong Kong, our Home (II) (lasted for 30 seconds)	6 415 times	455,000
Say 'no' to violence (lasted for 15 seconds)	8 184 times	Not applicable (produced by ISD)
Guarding against fake news (lasted for 30 seconds)	5 830 times (as of 1 March 2020)	498,000
Stop violence Think rationally (lasted for 30 seconds)	2 953 times	499,470
Say "no" to violence Give peace a chance (lasted for 15 seconds)	2 648 times	19,750 (post production)
See the clear picture (lasted for 30 seconds)	Not applicable (broadcast on online platforms only)	390,000
Total :		2,472,220

The ISD promoted the videos on social media platforms (e.g. Facebook, Instagram and YouTube). Please refer to the following table for the online advertising cost and viewership:

Titles of TV APIs/videos	Online advertising	No. of views on ISD's YouTube	No. of video plays on
--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------

	cost (\$)	channel up to 8 March 2020	Facebook and Instagram
Treasure Hong Kong, our Home(I) (lasted for 60 seconds and 30 seconds)	170,000	103 204 views	610 475 views
Treasure Hong Kong, our Home(II) (lasted for 30 seconds)	80,000	681 726 views	616 074 views
Say 'no' to violence (lasted for 15 seconds)	90,000	552 862 views	1 731 849 views
Guarding against fake news (lasted for 30 seconds)	90,000	137 863 views	2 655 776 views
Stop violence Think rationally (lasted for 30 seconds)	90,000	319 949 views	1 445 405 views
Say "no" to violence Give peace a chance (lasted for 15 seconds)	90,000	500 967 views	1 548 094 views
See the clear picture (lasted for 30 seconds)	140,000	1 103 322 views	4 269 636 views

The ISD has also produced 21 (19 Chinese and 2 English) one-minute videos about the social events since November 2019. They were mainly shown on ISD's YouTube, Facebook, Instagram and the thematic website (www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/index.html) which provides a one-stop platform for the Government's response to social events. The total viewership of these videos on social media platforms is about 200 000. Beginning early 2020, they were also screened on Radio Television Hong Kong TV Channel 32. The production cost is about \$400,000.

- 2) As part of the joint-efforts of the HKSAR Government to fight against the Coronavirus Disease 2019, the ISD has worked with the Department of Health (DH) since early January 2020 to produce TV APIs/video to promote preventive measures and health advice for the virus to the public. Details of the TV APIs/videos are as follows:

Titles of TV APIs/videos	No. of times broadcast on TV (From launch date to 8 March 2020)	Production cost (\$)
Prevention of pneumonia and respiratory tract infection (lasted for 30 seconds)	9 831 times	20,000* (post production)
How to clean our hands properly (lasted for 30 seconds)	6 929 times	Not applicable (produced by ISD)
Maintain drain pipes properly (lasted for 30 seconds)	5 789 times	297,000*
Together, We Fight the Virus! (lasted for 60 seconds)	Not applicable (broadcast on online platforms only)	Not applicable (produced by ISD)
Health advice for the Prevention of Pneumonia and Respiratory Tract Infection (lasted for 30 seconds)	4 997 times	22,000* (post production)
Together, We Fight the Virus! –	3 983 times	22,000*

Social Distancing (lasted for 30 seconds)		(post production)
Epidemic Prevention Clinic – Hand Hygiene Epidemic Prevention Clinic – Surgical Mask (Each lasted for about 3 minutes)	Not applicable (broadcast on online platforms only)	173,000
Total:		534,000

* Costs are borne by DH

Meanwhile, the ISD has also made use of social media to publicise 4 APIs and videos. The cost for paid advertising and viewership on the social media (such as Facebook, Instagram, YouTube) are as follows:

Titles of TV APIs/videos	Online advertising cost (\$)	No. of views on ISD's YouTube channel up to 8 March 2020	No. of video plays on Facebook and Instagram
How to clean our hands properly (lasted for 30 seconds)	100,000	246 799 views	1 326 764 views
Maintain drain pipes properly (lasted for 30 seconds)	100,000	298 732 views	1 163 744 views
Health advice for the Prevention of Pneumonia and Respiratory Tract Infection (lasted for 30 seconds)	100,000	317 441 views	1 351 630 views
Together, We Fight the Virus! (lasted for 60 seconds)	100,000	283 117 views	1 401 035 views

The ISD has also produced 14 (11 Chinese and 3 English) one-minute videos about fighting the coronavirus since February 2020 (up to 6 March 2020). They were mainly shown on ISD's YouTube, Facebook, Instagram and the dedicated website on coronavirus (www.coronavirus.gov.hk/eng/index.html). The total viewership of these videos on social media platforms is about 170 000. They are also being screened on Radio Television Hong Kong TV Channel 32. The production cost is about \$386,000.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB101****(Question Serial No. 2198)**Head: (74) Information Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong; (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information; (3) Public Opinion; (4) Civic ResponsibilityControlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- a. Please set out in the following table details of expenditure on the Government's Announcements in the Public Interests (APIs) since 2016.

Year (e.g. 2019)

Government departments involved	Contents of the promotion	Media used and the frequency of broadcasting	Time of broadcasting	Estimate / Expenditure incurred
(e.g. Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau)	(e.g. Greater Bay Area development - new era of opportunities)	(e.g. 200 MTR carriages, 30 times on TV, 20 times on radio)	(e.g. January to March 2019)	
Environmental Protection Department	
Transport Department				

- b. Many press releases have quoted the speeches of "Government spokesmen". Please provide the ranks, number, salary expenditure, expenses on allowances and job nature of the "Government spokesmen".
- c. Please set out in the following table the details and expenditure on sponsoring journalists coming to Hong Kong in the past three years:

Date	Country of origin of sponsored journalists visited Hong Kong	Name of institutions	Number of journalists	Expenses sponsored

- d. The Information Services Department (ISD) administers a number of websites and social media, namely the Brand Hong Kong website, Facebook, Instagram, LinkedIn, Twitter, Weibo, Youku and YouTube. Please provide key performance index of administering relevant websites and social media, “the number of fans”, “the number of posts” and “the number of engagements” in the Facebook, YouTube and Instagram accounts used by the ISD to promote Hong Kong overseas as well as the number of viewers and relevant estimated expenditure of webcasting of ISD during the past 3 years.
- e. In keeping track of public opinion expressed in the media, ISD monitors 46 English and Chinese newspapers and magazines, a number of news websites, and about 220 hours a week of news and public affairs programmes on radio and television. What are the items being monitored? What are the expenditures on this over the past 3 years? Have financial provisions been earmarked for the above issues in 2019-20? Do they include online news media, social media sites or social media opinion leaders; if yes, what are the details? Please list out the online news media, social media sites or social media opinion leaders being kept track of.

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 27)

Reply:

- a. Government Television (TV) and Radio Announcements in the Public Interest (APIs) are produced and funded by bureaux/departments (B/Ds), with technical assistance provided by the Information Services Department (ISD). The ISD does not keep a centralised record of the expenditure incurred by other B/Ds in the production of APIs.

From 2016 to 2020 (up to 1 March), the ISD produced a total of 36 sets of TV and Radio APIs at a total cost of \$14,429,003. Unless otherwise specified, each TV and Radio API lasted for 30 seconds. Details are provided in the tables below:

2020 (up to 1 March)

No.	Title of TV and Radio APIs	Broadcast period	Production cost of sets of TV and Radio APIs (\$)
1.	2020-21 Budget (Collection of copies)	18 February 2020 - 25 February 2020	Cost included in Item 11 Budget Public Consultation in 2019 table
Total:			(Not applicable)

2019

No.	Title of TV and Radio APIs	Broadcast period	Production cost of sets of TV and Radio APIs (\$)
1.	2019-20 Budget (Collection of copies)	18 February 2019 - 26 February 2019	240,000

No.	Title of TV and Radio APIs	Broadcast period	Production cost of sets of TV and Radio APIs (\$)
2.	2019 Policy Address Public Consultation	10 July 2019 - 30 September 2019	450,000
3.	Treasure Hong Kong, our home (I) (Two TV API versions lasted for 60 seconds and 30 seconds respectively)	30 August 2019 - 31 October 2019	610,000
4.	2019 National Day (Only TV API)	1 October 2019 - 2 October 2019	450,000
5.	2019 Policy Address (Collection of Copies)	11 October 2019 - 15 October 2019	340,400
6.	2019 Policy Address (TV API lasted for 60 seconds)	16 October 2019 - 7 November 2019	1,369,072
7.	2019 Policy Address (Land & Housing) (TV API lasted for 60 seconds)	17 October 2019 - 7 November 2019	
8.	Treasure Hong Kong, our home (II)	1 November 2019 - 9 February 2020	455,000
9.	Say NO to VIOLENCE (Only TV API, lasted for 15 seconds)	15 November 2019 - 3 February 2020	Not applicable (In-house production)
10.	Guarding against fake news	30 November 2019 onwards	498,000
11.	2020-21 Budget Public Consultation	9 December 2019 - 7 February 2020	850,000 (This cost also included Item 1 Budget (Collection of copies in 2020 table))
12.	Stop violence Think rationally	13 December 2019 - 3 February 2020	499,470
13.	Give Peace a Chance (Only TV API, lasted for 15 seconds)	18 December 2019 - 3 February 2020	19,750 (Post-production)
Total:			5,781,692

2018

No.	Title of TV and Radio APIs	Broadcast period	Production cost of sets of TV and Radio APIs (\$)
1.	2018-19 Budget (Collection of copies)	19 February 2018 - 27 February 2018	340,049
2.	2018 Policy Address Consultation	1 July 2018 - 23 September 2018	568,000
3.	2018 Policy Address (Collection of Copies)	1 October 2018 - 9 October 2018	350,000
4.	2018 Policy Address (TV API lasted for 60 seconds)	10 October 2018 - 31 October 2018	900,000
5.	2019-20 Budget Public Consultation	5 December 2018 - 31 January 2019	318,000
Total:			2,476,049

2017

No.	Title of TV and Radio APIs	Broadcast period	Production cost of sets of TV and Radio APIs (\$)
1.	2017 Policy Address (Collection of copies)	9 January 2017 - 17 January 2017	280,000
2.	2017 Policy Address	19 January 2017 - 7 February 2017	845,000
3.	2017 Policy Address (Youth)	20 January 2017 - 7 February 2017	
4.	2017 Policy Address (Labour)		
5.	2017 Policy Address (Elderly)		
6.	2017-18 Budget (Collection of copies)	13 February 2017 - 21 February 2017	289,158
7.	20th Anniversary Theme Song (Both TV and Radio APIs lasted for 60 seconds)	6 April 2017 - 31 December 2017	200,000
8.	HKSAR 20th Anniversary - Celebration Events	6 April 2017 - 24 December 2017	465,000
9.	HKSAR 20th Anniversary - General (TV API lasted for 60 seconds)	6 April 2017 - 31 December 2017	1,298,000
10.	The Chief Executive's 2017 Policy Address (Collection of copies)	2 October 2017 - 10 October 2017	350,000
11.	The Chief Executive's 2017 Policy Address	11 October 2017 - 31 October 2017	500,000
12.	2018-19 Budget Public Consultation	23 December 2017 - 3 February 2018	400,000
Total:			4,627,158

Note: 2 Policy Addresses were announced in 2017

2016

No.	Title of TV and Radio APIs	Broadcast period	Production cost of sets of TV and Radio APIs (\$)
1.	2016 Policy Address (Collection of copies)	4 January 2016 - 12 January 2016	349,910
2.	2016 Policy Address	14 January 2016 - 4 February 2016	550,000
3.	2016-17 Budget (Collection of copies)	15 February 2016 - 23 February 2016	258,232
4.	2017 Policy Address and 2017-18 Budget Consultation (People's livelihood)	13 October 2016 - 8 January 2017	385,962
5.	2017 Policy Address and 2017-18 Budget Consultation (Improving economy)	20 October 2016 - 8 January 2017	
Total:			1,544,104

- b. "Government spokesman" is not a post per se. If the information to be released by the Government is not attributable to an individual official, it is the standing practice of the ISD to release it on behalf of the Government/bureau/department in the name of "a spokesman. This rhetorical arrangement has been in use for a long time and is a common practice in the PR sector.
- c. The ISD runs a Sponsored Journalists Programme to enable journalists from around the world to see Hong Kong at first hand and to be informed about the various developments taking place in Hong Kong, as well as the opportunities Hong Kong offers and the challenges it faces.

The number of journalists sponsored by ISD in 2017, 2018 and 2019 was 90, 85 and 55 respectively. They represented a wide range of noted media outlets (print, online, TVs and radios) in North America, Europe, Asia-pacific and Mainland China.

The yearly expenditure in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 was about \$2.3 million, \$2.4 million and \$2 million respectively.

- d. Statistics of social media platforms of news.gov.hk:

Facebook Fan Page (Launched: November 2014)

	Page Likes
As at end February 2018	63 383
As at end February 2019	75 443
As at end February 2020	98 867

Instagram (Launched: November 2015)

	No. of followers (including Chinese & English accounts)
As at end February 2018	6 984
As at end February 2019	15 767
As at end February 2020	29 903

WeChat (Launched: November 2015)

	No. of followers
As at end February 2018	1 983
As at end February 2019	5 803
As at end February 2020	44 023

YouTube (Launched: 2010)

	No. of videos in playlists	No. of subscriptions
As at end February 2018	11 338	11 731
As at end February 2019	14 079	16 241
As at end February 2020	16 442	43 164

Twitter (Launched: July 2010)

	No. of followers (including Chinese & English accounts)
As at end February 2018	19 481
As at end February 2019	23 110
As at end February 2020	48 152

Weibo (Launched: July 2010)

	No. of fans
As at end February 2018	858 731
As at end February 2019	888 745
As at end February 2020	1 130 372

Statistics of Tamar Talk Facebook:

Facebook Fan Page (Launched: December 2019)

	Page Likes
As at end February 2020	10 766

Statistics of Brand Hong Kong social media platforms:

YouTube (Launched in January 2015)

(Including English, Cantonese & Putonghua channels)	No. of videos in playlists	No. of subscriptions
2017	206	312
2018	433	804
2019	238	1 122

Instagram (Launched in September 2015)

	No. of followers
2017	808
2018	2 048
2019	6 607

Facebook Page (Launched in December 2015)

	Page Likes
2017	65 113
2018	78 975
2019	84 516

Youku (Launched in January 2018)

	No. of videos in playlists	No. of subscriptions
2017	-	-
2018	95	23
2019	37	200

Twitter (Launched in January 2019)

	No. of followers
2017	-
2018	-
2019	3 571

LinkedIn (Launched in April 2019)

	No. of followers
2017	-
2018	-
2019	1 600

Weibo (Launched in July 2019)

	No. of followers
2017	-
2018	-
2019	1 223

Number of viewers and expenditure incurred by ISD webcasting:

	2017 - 18	2018 - 19	2019 - 20
No. of viewers	515 453	726 903	954 921 (up to 10 March 2020)
Expenditure incurred by ISD webcasting	\$333,000	\$357,000	\$398,000

- e. ISD keeps track of public opinion expressed in the mainstream newspapers, magazines and electronic media to ensure that B/Ds stay abreast of public views on subjects under their purview. The list of newspapers, magazines and electronic media is as follows:

Newspapers	Apple Daily, HK Commercial Daily, HK Economic Journal, HK Economic Times, Ming Pao, Oriental Daily News, Sing Pao, Sing Tao Daily, South China Morning Post, Ta Kung Pao, Wen Wei Po, am730, Headline Daily, Metro Daily, Sky Post, The Standard, China Daily (Hong Kong Edition), People's Daily (Overseas Edition) Financial Times, The New York Times International Edition, The Wall Street Journal
Magazines/ Periodicals	Bauhinia Magazine, Capital, Duowei CN, Eastweek, Economic Digest, Harbour Times, HK Economic Journal Monthly, Hong Kong 01, Ming Pao Monthly, Ming Pao Weekly, Next Magazine, Outlook Weekly, The Mirror, iMoney, Wide Angle, Yazhou Zhoukan Bloomberg Businessweek, The Economist, Fortune, Newsweek (online version), Time, Asian Intelligence Report, HK Risk Rating Update, Nielsen Readership Report
Television channels	TVB (4 channels), Cable TV (2 channels), NOW TV (2 channels), RTHK TV (1 channel), Viu TV (1 channel), Fantastic TV (2 channels)
Radio channels	Commercial Radio (2 channels), RTHK (2 channels), Metro Radio (1 channel)

ISD keeps track of public opinion expressed through online platforms when needed but it does not have a specific monitoring list.

The expenditures on subscribing to newspapers/magazines, radio and TV in the past 3 years were \$258,861 (2017-18), \$259,267 (2018-19) and \$307,151 (2019-20). The financial provision for 2020-21 is estimated at about \$330,000.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB102

(Question Serial No. 2836)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Under Programme (1), it is mentioned that the provision for 2020-21 is \$79 million with 53.5% higher than the revised estimate for 2019-20. This is mainly due to the needs to expand and enhance communications, publicity and promotional requirements outside Hong Kong to rebuild international confidence in the city. What are the details of the relevant work? What are the countries and regions involved? What is the manpower and expenditure involved? What are the scopes of duty and salaries of the seven posts created in the coming year?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 32)

Reply:

Under Programme (1), "Public Relations Outside Hong Kong", the estimate for 2020-21 is \$226.6 million including personal emoluments. The staff establishment is 72.

The Information Services Department will significantly boost publicity efforts including partnerships with renowned international media groups, advertising (print and digital) with international media; production of social media content; support publicity for major international events in Hong Kong; and support promotional work by Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong. Our aim is to promote Hong Kong's strengths, advantages and potential as Asia's global business and financial centre under "one country, two systems" and as a free, safe, welcoming and stable city with a trusted legal system. The specific details are being worked out.

7 posts of Information Officer Grade will be created. Among them, 4 posts are time-limited for 1 year. Their main duty is to assist with the Government's work in boosting publicity and promotional efforts in 2020-21. Based on the latest notional mid-point salaries of the ranks concerned, the above posts will involve an annual expenditure of \$5.77 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB103

(Question Serial No. 0951)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the eruption of the social disturbance arising from "anti-extradition to China" in 2019, would the Information Services Department inform this Committee of:

- 1) the production cost of all publicity in response to the issue of "anti-extradition to China", including but not limited to TV Announcements in the Public Interest (APIs), publicity in the form of text/picture and radio APIs (please specify if outsourcing production agencies), broadcast dates, social media platforms for dissemination and the establishment of staff involved;
- 2) the expenditure involved in posting advertisements of relevant APIs in various media, including but not limited to Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, WeChat, Weibo and YouTube.

Asked by: Hon YEUNG Alvin (LegCo internal reference no.: 26)

Reply:

- 1) The Information Services Department (ISD) has launched a total of 6 sets of TV/radio APIs and 1 set of video in English and Chinese between August 2019 and January 2020 to appeal to members of the public to say no to violence. The APIs also urged members of the public to make a clear distinction between "right" and "wrong", to stop participating in illegal acts and think rationally to foster social cohesion and treasure Hong Kong, our home which has been built with the love and efforts of everyone. The total production cost of the APIs and videos was \$2.47 million. 4 sets of TV/radio APIs and 1 set of video were outsourced for production. The TV and/or radio APIs are managed by the ISD with existing manpower and resources, and the staff involved also undertake other duties.

Furthermore, the ISD has been closely monitoring online rumours or erroneous reports. If the department finds out that some widely spread misinformation has caused misunderstanding or negative sentiments in the community, after obtaining information or confirming with relevant B/Ds, the department will make clarifications through various channels to curb the spread of rumours and address the public's queries.

Press releases and information issued by the ISD are available on its website and social media platforms for public viewing. Apart from its routine work, the ISD has also introduced new initiatives to strengthen information dissemination via the Internet and social media. Examples are:

- A clarifications column was set up on the website of news.gov.hk in mid-July 2019 to give the public better access to the Government's clarifications. In addition, the ISD and the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices have made clarifications over a number of erroneous reports in overseas media. These clarifications are uploaded onto the thematic website "Hong Kong Update".
(www.news.gov.hk/eng/categories/clarification/index.html)
(www.brandhk.gov.hk/html/en/WhatSON/HKUpdate2019.html)
- A thematic website to provide a one-stop platform for the Government's response to social events.
(www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/index.html)
- "Tamar Talk" Facebook page to provide information to set the record straight.
(www.facebook.com/TamarTalk.hk)
- A series of short clips on the Government's response to social events, including news.gov.hk video stories and feature videos on anti-violence.
(www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/videostories.html)
(www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/videos.html)
- One-minute video series to further drive home the Government's clarifications and important messages on social events. The series was broadcast on social media platforms including Facebook, Instagram and YouTube, and screened on RTHK TV Channel 32 (www.isd.gov.hk/response2019/eng/knowmore.html). The production cost was about \$400,000.
- 3 videos placed on social media including YouTube, Facebook, Twitter and LinkedIn and websites during September 2019 to January 2020.

As ISD staff who handle the above tasks are also responsible for other duties, the manpower establishment involved cannot be separately counted.

- 2) In response to the social events, the ISD spent about \$500,000 on placing advertisements on the social media platforms of news.gov.hk, including Facebook, Instagram, Twitter and YouTube. Brand Hong Kong spent about \$175,000 on advertising the videos on its social media platforms including YouTube, Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn and websites.

The Government also promoted the videos on social media platforms including Facebook, Instagram and YouTube and put up posters on MTR network at a cost of around \$1 million, while the printing cost of posters was about \$70,000.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB104

(Question Serial No. 0995)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information; (3) Public Opinion

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of the details on every press conference relating to the disturbance arising from the opposition to the proposed legislative amendments since its occurrence:

date, time, location, rental, issues responded, public officers attended, local media organisations attended, non-local media organisations and the countries/regions in which these organisations are originated, duration of time, number of questions raised by local journalists, number of questions raised by non-local journalists and number of questions replied by public officers.

Asked by: Hon YEUNG Alvin (LegCo internal reference no.: 32)

Reply:

Since large-scale protests began in June 2019, the Government has organised 82 press conferences and 188 stand-ups related to the amendment of the Fugitive Offenders Ordinance (FOO). They were held mainly at the Central Government Offices in Tamar, the Information Services Department (ISD) and the Police Headquarters. Meanwhile, government officials have responded to media questions regarding the FOO on other occasions, and during overseas visits.

For local press conferences and stand-ups, it is the standing practice of the ISD to issue media invitations via the Government News and Media Information System to about 200 local, mainland and overseas media organisations which have subscribed to this system. The ISD does not keep records of media representatives attending each press conference and stand-up.

The ISD does not keep statistics on the number of questions raised by local and overseas media representatives, nor does it tally the number of media questions answered by government officials at every press conference and stand-up. However, the ISD will issue transcripts of remarks delivered by Principal Officials at press conferences and stand-ups, which will be uploaded to the department's website at <https://www.info.gov.hk/gia/general/today.htm>. The ISD will also broadcast live important press conferences and stand-ups at <https://webcast.info.gov.hk/revamp/eng/index.html>, which also contains an archive of previous webcasts. As for FOO-related press conferences held by the Hong Kong Police Force, these are available for public viewing on the Police Facebook page.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB105****(Question Serial No. 2705)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (2) Horticulture and AmenitiesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. What are the numbers and details of activities held in the Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens in the past 3 years? What are the attendance figures?
2. What are the species and numbers of animals in the Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens currently? What are the expenditures and manpower for management of animals?
3. Were new animals introduced in the past 3 years? If so, please list, by types of animals, the sources, species, numbers and purchase costs.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 40)Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department organises various zoological and botanical activities such as guided visits, exhibitions, educational talks and fun days at the Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens (HKZBG) for school students and the public to learn more about animals and plants.

The number and attendance of these activities in the past 3 years are as follows:

	2017	2018	2019
No. of activities	522	573	548
Attendance	25 736	27 682	28 686

2. Currently, there are 249 animals, including mammals, birds and reptiles, housed in HKZBG. The numbers of species and animals are as follows:

	No. of species	No. of animals
Mammals	14	70
Birds	32	156
Reptiles	5	23

A total of 26 staff members are responsible for animal management and the expenditure (excluding staff salaries) is about \$1.27 million.

3. In the past 3 years, the following animals were introduced to HKZBG in 2017 and 2018 through animal exchange programmes and donation from reputable zoological institutions. The details of the animals are as follows:

Year	Species	No. of animals
2017	Laughing Kookaburra	3
	Blue Whistling-thrush	2
	Oriental Pied Hornbill	1
2018	Golden Lion Tamarin	2
	White-faced Saki	1
	Cotton-top Tamarin	3
	Black-faced Spoonbill	1
2019	No animal was introduced	

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB106

(Question Serial No. 0970)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports; (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in the Programmes that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department will develop the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system, and continue to enrich library e-resources including e-books. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- a) details and timetable of the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system;
- b) effectiveness of “enriching library e-resources” in the past year, and what specific measures will be taken to continue to enrich library e-resources?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Kin-por (LegCo internal reference no.: 8)

Reply:

- a) The new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system (new system) will provide efficient, convenient and user-friendly booking service which can encourage members of the public to participate in sports regularly. The new system will provide a unified and one-stop electronic service platform to enable the public to enquire about and book sports and recreation facilities/services provided by the LCSD through the Internet and mobile apps anytime and anywhere. In addition, the public can use the new self-service stations in about 270 leisure venues (including the 18 District Leisure Services Offices) for convenient services such as instant registration of personal accounts, self-service check-in of facility sessions and programmes. The project comprises 2 phases which are planned to be launched by the end of 2022 and in the first half of 2024 respectively. It is expected that the contract will be awarded in March 2020.
- b) As at December 2019, the e-resources acquired or subscribed by the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) included 11 e-book collections and 77 e-databases. Compared to 2018, the e-book collections had increased from 294 000 to 338 000

copies, representing an increase of 15%, including the OverDrive e-Books, a newly-added English e-book collection. Different e-book service providers adopt different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category, etc. to present the usage of their databases. For e-book collections adopting similar statistical elements, their usage remained on an upward trend, with the use count increasing by 58% from 609 000 to 964 000. As for e-databases, different service providers also adopt different statistical elements, such as the number of searches, tracks played, logins, consultations, clicks, browses of information and retrievals, etc. to present the usage of their databases. In 2019, the average usage of e-databases increased by about 15% compared with 2018.

To meet public demands for e-books, the HKPL plans to continue its acquisition or subscription of 11 e-book collections in 2020-21, adding about 30 000 copies of various Chinese and English e-books, including more locally published e-books, as well as audio e-books published in the United Kingdom or the United States of America. Moreover, the HKPL plans to increase the number of its e-databases to 80, with new contents covering abstracts of books, practice exercises for internationally recognised examinations for overseas study, culinary skills, arts, architecture, encyclopaedia, etc.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB107

(Question Serial No. 1383)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

While the Leisure and Cultural Services Department has been managing the public swimming pools across the territory, please inform this Committee of the following:

1. Please provide details of the attendances at each public swimming pool in the 18 districts over the past 3 years;
2. Please provide details of the specific work relating to maintenance of the safety of pool water or improvement of pool water quality over the last year and in the coming year;
3. Please provide details of the shortfall of lifeguards in each of the 18 districts over the last year and the related remedial measures.

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 26)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages a total of 44 public swimming pools. The total attendances at each public swimming pool over the past 3 years is at **Annex I**.
2. Well-developed filtration and sterilisation systems are in place in all the public swimming pools under the LCSD. Water of the swimming pools is continuously circulated, filtered and sterilised throughout the opening hours. To ensure that the hygiene of pool water is up to standard, apart from taking water samples for testing of residual chlorine levels and pH value on an hourly basis during opening hours, the LCSD has also assigned accredited laboratories to conduct testing on the pool water of its swimming pools on a weekly basis to ascertain that the water quality is up to the relevant standard. Furthermore, to maintain proper functioning of the filtration and sterilisation systems of the swimming pools, the works departments concerned have been providing assistance to the LCSD by facilitating proper maintenance of the swimming pools, including comprehensive inspection on the filtration system in the

filtration plant during annual maintenance and timely replacement of the relevant equipment and spare parts. In addition, publicity efforts have all along been stepped up by the LCSD through different channels, including publication of swimmers' handbook, display of posters and banners, departmental webpage, broadcasts of messages at swimming pools and Announcements in the Public Interest (APIs), etc., to urge swimmers to observe personal hygiene, remind them not to pollute pool water and to go through a shower and visit the toilet before swimming, etc.

The LCSD will further step up its publicity efforts and launch a new set of TV and radio APIs in this year's swimming season to further educate swimmers to visit the toilet before swimming so as to avoid polluting pool water.

3. The LCSD deploys civil service (CS) lifeguards to serve at public swimming pools on a district basis. Non-civil service contract (NCSC) seasonal lifeguards will be employed to augment the lifeguard manpower during the swimming season. The number of CS lifeguards (including senior lifeguards) and NCSC seasonal lifeguards at public swimming pools by districts is set out at **Annex II**.

The mobility of seasonal lifeguards is higher than that of CS lifeguards due to their short-term job nature, where the recruitment effectiveness of seasonal lifeguards is more affected by employment conditions at the time of recruitment when compared to long-term jobs. In 2019-20, the LCSD created 80 CS lifeguard posts to replace 80 seasonal lifeguard positions in an effort to improve the stability of the life-saving workforce. At the same time, the LCSD launched a pilot scheme by recruiting about 40 NCSC full-year full-time lifeguards to form a regional-based "special support team" to allow flexible deployment of manpower at swimming pools and beaches in the region so as to respond to unforeseen manpower shortages and alleviate the work pressure faced by lifeguards on duty. Furthermore, a series of measures has been adopted by the LCSD, including continuing to conduct recruitment exercise during the swimming season, posting recruitment advertisements on social media websites, holding recruitment days in different districts, adhering to the principle of keeping the pay of seasonal lifeguards broadly comparable with that of their private sector counterparts and increasing the pay in the 2019 swimming season, adjusting upwards the end-of-contract gratuity for qualified seasonal lifeguards to attract former lifeguards, as well as offering an additional monthly salary to those full-time seasonal lifeguards who possess valid first-aid qualifications.

Total Attendance at Public Swimming Pools from 2017-2019

	Swimming Pool	2017	2018	2019
Central and Western				
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool ⁽¹⁾	554 687	593 378	625 953
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	365 021	345 177	358 695
Eastern				
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	193 536	179 684	177 893
4	Island East Swimming Pool	184 891	185 773	184 677
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	343 888	342 677	356 779
Southern				
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	166 259	153 009	150 235
Wan Chai				
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	550 345	563 291	548 863
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	634 992	621 028	589 634
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	163 601	141 310	153 277
Kowloon City				
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	149 521	152 043	149 149
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	171 132	167 004	203 620
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	205 251	216 053	220 228
Kwun Tong				
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	144 940	137 504	138 989
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1 168 615	1 210 206	1 168 376
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	381 362	368 795	408 931
Sham Shui Po				
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	695 669	683 179	749 019
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	204 657	202 428	182 182
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	335 905	331 448	297 132
Wong Tai Sin				
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	274 672	263 513	335 583
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool ⁽²⁾	329 691	312 574	-

	Swimming Pool	2017	2018	2019
Yau Tsim Mong				
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	908 584	834 535	801 597
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	195 777	162 589	145 602
Islands				
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	17 964	15 810	17 911
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	285 052	292 000	310 550
Kwai Tsing				
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	147 515	141 725	120 245
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	139 208	120 237	100 571
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	263 838	261 531	244 733
28	Tsing Yi South West Swimming Pool ⁽³⁾	66 300	135 265	165 289
North				
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	397 577	386 880	407 712
30	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	63 332	61 966	67 643
Sai Kung				
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	89 628	87 428	86 897
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	460 715	427 878	430 317
Sha Tin				
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	441 568	456 785	494 111
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	282 821	268 830	284 480
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	357 918	338 935	335 662
Tai Po				
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	319 802	308 871	317 502
Tsuen Wan				
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	643 610	611 270	624 790
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	62 524	65 429	65 882
Tuen Mun				
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool ⁽⁴⁾	6 456	23 399	24 363
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	635 656	626 633	637 542
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	283 660	281 643	285 873

	Swimming Pool	2017	2018	2019
Yuen Long				
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	329 095	373 103	377 410
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	258 526	261 106	266 436
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	432 962	424 449	443 732

Note

- (1) Kennedy Town Swimming Pool was temporarily closed from 1 December 2015 to 6 February 2017 for phase II of the swimming pool project.
- (2) Morse Park Swimming Pool was temporarily closed in 2019 for implementing a capital works project for provision of a heated pool.
- (3) Tsing Yi South West Swimming Pool has been open to the public since 26 July 2017.
- (4) The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool has been closed for urgent repairs since 19 July 2017.

Lifeguards at Public Swimming Pools in 2019

District	No. of Civil Service Lifeguards (Senior Lifeguard and Lifeguard as at 1 August)				No. of Seasonal Lifeguards (“SLG”)							
	Establishment (a)	Strength (b)	Vacancy/ Surplus ⁽¹⁾ (c)=(a)-(b)	Percentage of Vacancy over Establishment (c)/(a)	Non-peak Months (as at 1 April)				Peak Months (as at 1 August)			
					Basic Requirement (d)	No. of SLG Recruited (e)	Vacancy/ Surplus (f)=(d)-(e)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (f)/(d)	Basic Requirement (g)	No. of SLG Recruited (h)	Vacancy/ Surplus (I)=(g)-(h)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (I)/(g)
Central and Western	55	54	1	1.8%	2	2	0	0.0%	19	8	11	57.9%
Eastern	52	50	2	3.8%	28	9	19	67.9%	32	20	12	37.5%
Southern	18	18	0	0.0%	23	8	15	65.2%	21	10	11	52.4%
Wan Chai	55	59	-4	-7.3%	5	5	0	0.0%	14	10	4	28.6%
Kowloon City	43	43	0	0.0%	37	22	15	40.5%	50	31	19	38.0%
Kwun Tong	62	58	4	6.5%	33	17	16	48.5%	38	37	1	2.6%
Sham Shui Po	62	64	-2	-3.2%	24	21	3	12.5%	53	24	29	54.7%
Wong Tai Sin	39	35	4	10.3%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0%
Yau Tsim Mong	57	57	0	0.0%	10	10	0	0.0%	38	19	19	50.0%
Islands	31	30	1	3.2%	4	4	0	0.0%	12	10	2	16.7%
Kwai Tsing	72	66	6	8.3%	48	11	37	77.1%	59	15	44	74.6%
North	33	31	2	6.1%	15	15	0	0.0%	25	21	4	16.0%
Sai Kung	51	52	-1	-2.0%	13	7	6	46.2%	44	29	15	34.1%
Sha Tin	85	81	4	4.7%	29	22	7	24.1%	61	28	33	54.1%
Tai Po	24	24	0	0.0%	23	23	0	0.0%	23	21	2	8.7%
Tsuen Wan	43	45	-2	-4.7%	7	6	1	14.3%	27	17	10	37%
Tuen Mun	63	57	6	9.5%	17	11	6	35.3%	45	43	2	4.4%
Yuen Long	55	55	0	0.0%	19	19	0	0.0%	34	32	2	5.9%
Total	900	879	21	2.3%	337	212	125	37.1%	595	375	220	37%

Note

- (1) Vacancies/surplus in individual districts were mainly due to officers on trial in other civil service grades and temporary redeployment of manpower to meet operational needs.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB108

(Question Serial No. 1384)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is stated in the Estimates that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department will make the public play spaces more innovative and fun by transforming more than 170 public play spaces across the territory over the next 5 years from year 2020-21 onwards. Please inform this Committee of the following:

- 1 Details on the location, construction period, completion date, particulars of transformation and estimated expenditure of those public play spaces which have transformation commenced in the previous year in each of the 18 districts.
- 2 Details on the location, construction period, completion date, particulars of transformation and estimated expenditure of public play spaces to be included for transformation in the coming 5 years in each of the 18 districts.

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 27)

Reply:

In order to make the public play spaces (PPS) more innovative and fun and to meet the needs of residents at the same time, the Government plans to transform more than 170 PPS managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) across the territory over the next 5 years. In the first year of the programme, 17 transformation projects will be launched. Details of the projects have yet to be worked out. The LCSD is following up with the relevant departments on the funding application for the transformation projects included in the first year of the programme with a view to launching the projects in the new financial year.

The transformation projects will offer the play spaces with different degrees of challenges and fun, and introduce more natural elements in order to provide innovative, challenging and interesting play spaces. The total estimated expenditure for the entire programme is \$686 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB109****(Question Serial No. 1394)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

It is mentioned in the Programme that the Government will continue to implement the Five-Year Plan to enhance and increase the provision of sports and recreational facilities to meet the needs of the general public and support the development of sports in Hong Kong. Please inform this Committee of the following:

- 1 What is the progress of the respective works? Please provide a breakdown by stage of works, construction period, projected completion date, projected date of resumption of service, works expenditure.
- 2 Are there any delays in the projects under the Five-Year Plan? If so, what are the details of such delays? What are the amounts of cost overruns involved?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 38)Reply:

The Government earmarked \$20 billion in 2017 to launch 26 projects in the following 5 years to develop new or improve existing sports and recreation facilities in different districts. Funding approval has already been obtained from the Finance Committee (FC) for 10 projects. As the projects are in progress as scheduled, information on final expenditure is not yet available. Details of the 10 projects are as follows:

Project	Works Start Date	Tentative Completion Date	Estimated Expenditure (\$M)
1. Avenue Park at Kai Tak	2018	2021	321.9
2. Improvement of Hoi Bun Road Park and Adjacent Area	2018	2021	186.7

Project	Works Start Date	Tentative Completion Date	Estimated Expenditure (\$M)
3. District Open Space Adjoining San Po Kong Public Housing Development (known as Open Space at Sze Mei Street, San Po Kong in 2017 Policy Address) (Phase 1)	2019	2021	179.7
4. Open Space in Area 6, Tai Po	2019	2020	93.8
5. Open Space in Area 47 and 48, North District	2019	2020	123.7
6. Provision of Heated Pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex, Wong Tai Sin	2018	2022	576.5
7. Redevelopment of Yuen Long Stadium (pre-construction activities)	2019	2021	45.4
8. Station Square at Kai Tak	2019	2020 (Phase 1) 2022 (Phase 2)	1,651.5
9. Swimming Pool Complex and Open Space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai	2019	2022	1,336.0
10. Waterfront Promenade adjacent to the Hong Kong Children's Hospital	2018	2020	82.2

We have consulted and obtained support from the relevant LegCo panels for consulting the Public Works Subcommittee (PWSC) and/or seeking the funding approval of FC for the following 6 projects in the 2018-19 and 2019-20 legislative years. Details of the projects are as follows:

Project	Tentative Start Date	Tentative Completion Date	Estimated Expenditure (\$M) (Note)
1. Hoi Sham Park Extension in Kowloon City District	2020	2023	293.2
2. Improvement of Lam Wah Street Playground and Adjacent Area	2020	2022	145.5
3. Provision of Heated Pool at the Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool Complex in the Southern District	2020	2023	357.0
4. Open Space at Hoi Fai Road, Tai Kok Tsui	2020	2023	104.0
5. Redevelopment of Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool Complex	2020	2024	1,120.0

Project	Tentative Start Date	Tentative Completion Date	Estimated Expenditure (\$M) (Note)
6. Amenity Complex in Area 103, Ma On Shan (known as Sports Centre in Area 103, Ma On Shan in 2017 Policy Address) (pre-construction activities)	2020	2023	74.3

Note: The tentative start date, completion date and estimated expenditure are based on the assumption that FC's funding approval is given in the first half of 2020.

As regards the remaining projects, they are at different stages of planning. The estimated expenditure and implementation programme of these projects have yet to be confirmed. We will provide the details of these projects when we consult the relevant LegCo panels and PWSC, and seek funding approval of the FC.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB110

(Question Serial No. 2824)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please set out in a table the number of elderly fitness facilities and fitness facilities for adults (e.g. horizontal bar and parallel bars) installed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the 18 districts respectively in the past 5 years (with a breakdown by set of facilities).

Asked by: Hon CHU Hoi-dick (LegCo internal reference no.: 3021)

Reply:

The number of elderly fitness facilities and fitness facilities for adults installed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the 18 districts respectively in the past 5 years is at **Annex I** and **Annex II**.

Number of elderly fitness facilities installed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (with breakdown by set of facilities)

District	Year				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Hong Kong Island					
Central and Western	4	3	6	5	0
Eastern	3	15	0	1	1
Southern	0	0	6	0	1
Wan Chai	3	7	6	1	3
Kowloon					
Kowloon City	5	7	1	3	2
Kwun Tong	11	9	0	7	3
Sham Shui Po	3	0	4	10	0
Wong Tai Sin	0	19	4	3	6
Yau Tsim Mong	0	8	5	0	26
New Territories					
Islands	1	16	3	2	9
Kwai Tsing	0	4	3	0	1
North	1	1	5	0	11
Sai Kung	12	4	8	1	3
Sha Tin	3	0	5	18	65
Tai Po	4	5	8	0	3
Tsuen Wan	1	19	1	0	1
Tuen Mun	0	11	7	2	26
Yuen Long	3	20	20	29	10
Total	54	148	92	82	171

Number of fitness facilities for adults installed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (with breakdown by set of facilities)

District	Year				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Hong Kong Island					
Central and Western	0	0	0	0	0
Eastern	0	0	0	0	0
Southern	0	1	0	0	0
Wan Chai	0	0	0	0	0
Kowloon					
Kowloon City	0	0	0	0	1
Kwun Tong	5	0	0	0	0
Sham Shui Po	0	0	0	0	0
Wong Tai Sin	0	0	1	0	0
Yau Tsim Mong	0	0	0	0	0
New Territories					
Islands	0	0	0	0	2
Kwai Tsing	0	17	15	0	0
North	0	0	0	0	3
Sai Kung	8	0	0	0	2
Sha Tin	0	0	0	7	4
Tai Po	0	0	0	1	0
Tsuen Wan	0	0	0	0	0
Tuen Mun	0	0	0	1	0
Yuen Long	0	0	0	2	0
Total	13	18	16	11	12

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB111

(Question Serial No. 0575)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with human resources management, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- a. What are the staff establishment and expenditures involved in providing safe and good quality recreation and sports facilities, especially public swimming pools and beaches, with a breakdown by swimming pool/district?
- b. Further to the above, what are the staff establishment, strength, number of vacancies and staff percentage of civil service lifeguards (including senior lifeguards and lifeguards) and seasonal lifeguards responsible for water sports activities in the past 3 years, with a breakdown by district, individual public swimming pool and beach, peak and non-peak season?

Asked by: Hon HO Kai-ming (LegCo internal reference no.: 15)

Reply:

- a. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages 44 public swimming pools and 41 gazetted beaches in which 38 of them are provided with lifeguard services. The establishment and cost of civil service (CS) staff at public swimming pools and beaches are set out at **Annex I**.
- b. The LCSD deploys CS lifeguards to serve at public swimming pools and gazetted beaches on a district basis. Non-civil service contract (NCSC) seasonal lifeguards will be employed to augment the lifeguard manpower during the swimming season. The number of CS lifeguards (including senior lifeguards) and NCSC seasonal lifeguards at public swimming pools and gazetted beaches by districts is set out at **Annex II**.

**Establishment and Cost of Civil Service (CS) Staff ⁽²⁾
in Public Swimming Pools and Gazetted Beaches ⁽¹⁾**

Swimming Pool/ District		2019-20	
		CS Staff Establishment (Nos.) ⁽³⁾	Staff Cost (\$ million) (up to February 2020)
A. Public Swimming Pools			
<u>Hong Kong Island</u>			
Central and Western			
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	47	11.79
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	35	9.16
Eastern			
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	31	8.87
4	Island East Swimming Pool	29	6.65
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	31	7.94
Southern			
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	29	7.79
Wan Chai			
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	31	7.94
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	39	12.36
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	16	4.43
<u>Kowloon</u>			
Kowloon City			
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	21	6.57
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	21	6.67
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	25	7.35
Kwun Tong			
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	22	7.24
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	43	11.80
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	32	8.12
Sham Shui Po			
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	40	11.48
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	29	7.59
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	26	8.72

Swimming Pool/ District		2019-20	
		CS Staff Establishment (Nos.) ⁽³⁾	Staff Cost (\$ million) (up to February 2020)
Wong Tai Sin			
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	29	8.47
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool	28	6.44
Yau Tsim Mong			
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	57	15.81
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	25	7.53
<u>New Territories</u>			
Islands			
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	16	4.84
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	36	9.18
Kwai Tsing			
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	30	8.20
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	26	6.99
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	31	8.42
28	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	28	7.67
North			
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	25	7.95
30	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	24	6.86
Sai Kung			
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	23	8.47
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	43	12.05
Sha Tin			
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	48	12.75
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	36	8.98
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	37	9.44
Tai Po			
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	35	9.66
Tsuen Wan			
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	40	12.96
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	24	7.15

Swimming Pool/ District		2019-20	
		CS Staff Establishment (Nos.) ⁽³⁾	Staff Cost (\$ million) (up to February 2020)
Tuen Mun			
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	22	5.36
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	43	10.77
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	30	8.47
Yuen Long			
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	30	8.03
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	28	7.35
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	31	8.67
B. Gazetted Beaches ⁽¹⁾			
<u>Hong Kong Island</u>			
1	Southern District	128	35.88
<u>New Territories</u>			
2	Islands District	81	20.18
3	Sai Kung District	88	23.31
4	Tsuen Wan District	66	17.35
5	Tuen Mun District	86	24.93

Notes

- (1) The establishment and cost of staff of gazetted beaches are counted on a district basis.
- (2) The figures cover civil service staff of various grades such as Amenities Assistant, lifeguards and senior lifeguards, etc. involved in the management, life-saving, filtration and other duties at public swimming pools and beaches. Additional seasonal lifeguards, temporary filtration plant staff and other temporary staff are employed on a seasonal basis to enhance lifesaving and meet operational needs during the swimming season.
- (3) The figures do not include relief staff as they will be deployed to work at other leisure venues due to operational needs.

Lifeguards at Public Swimming Pools and Gazetted Beaches in 2017

District	No. of Civil Service Lifeguards (Senior Lifeguard and Lifeguard as at 1 August)				No. of Seasonal Lifeguards							
					Non-peak Months (as at 1 April)				Peak Months (as at 1 August)			
	Establishment (a)	Strength (b)	Vacancy/ Surplus ⁽¹⁾ (c)=(a)-(b)	Percentage of Vacancy over Establishment (c)/(a)	Basic Requirement (d)	No. of SLG Recruited (e)	Vacancy/ Surplus (f)=(d)-(e)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (f)/(d)	Basic Requirement (g)	No. of SLG Recruited (h)	Vacancy/ Surplus (I)=(g)-(h)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (I)/(g)
Central and Western	53	52	1	1.9%	2	2	0	0.0%	19	12	7	36.8%
Eastern	48	45	3	6.3%	33	16	17	51.5%	38	21	17	44.7%
Southern	111	105	6	5.4%	78	65	13	16.7%	112	81	31	27.7%
Wan Chai	51	54	-3	-5.9%	12	4	8	66.7%	20	5	15	75.0%
Kowloon City	41	44	-3	-7.3%	38	25	13	34.2%	49	31	18	36.7%
Kwun Tong	58	53	5	8.6%	16	16	0	0.0%	41	39	2	4.9%
Sham Shui Po	62	64	-2	-3.2%	23	23	0	0.0%	53	49	4	7.5%
Wong Tai Sin	36	37	-1	-2.8%	21	20	1	4.8%	36	27	9	25.0%
Yau Tsim Mong	49	54	-5	-10.2%	12	10	2	16.7%	39	26	13	33.3%
Islands	93	87	6	6.5%	34	22	12	35.3%	50	35	15	30.0%
Kwai Tsing	72	70	2	2.8%	46	27	19	41.3%	56	48	8	14.3%
North	31	29	2	6.5%	15	15	0	0.0%	26	25	1	3.8%
Sai Kung	121	119	2	1.7%	30	27	3	10.0%	93	65	28	30.1%
Sha Tin	77	73	4	5.2%	28	28	0	0.0%	70	58	12	17.1%
Tai Po	24	25	-1	-4.2%	23	23	0	0.0%	23	23	0	0.0%
Tsuen Wan	89	87	2	2.2%	45	43	2	4.4%	81	59	22	27.2%
Tuen Mun	133	125	8	6.0%	52	52	0	0.0%	91	90	1	1.1%
Yuen Long	53	53	0	0.0%	19	19	0	0.0%	33	35	-2	-6.1%
Total	1 202	1 176	26	2.2%	527	437	90	17.1%	930	729	201	21.6%

Note

(1) Vacancies/surplus in individual districts were mainly due to officers on trial in other civil service grades and temporary redeployment of manpower to meet operational needs.

Lifeguards at Public Swimming Pools and Gazetted Beaches in 2018

District	No. of Civil Service Lifeguards (Senior Lifeguard and Lifeguard as at 1 August)				No. of Seasonal Lifeguards							
					Non-peak Months (as at 1 April)				Peak Months (as at 1 August)			
	Establishment (a)	Strength (b)	Vacancy/ Surplus ⁽¹⁾ (c)=(a)-(b)	Percentage of Vacancy over Establishment (c)/(a)	Basic Requirement (d)	No. of SLG Recruited (e)	Vacancy/ Surplus (f)=(d)-(e)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (f)/(d)	Basic Requirement (g)	No. of SLG Recruited (h)	Vacancy/ Surplus (I)=(g)-(h)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (I)/(g)
Central and Western	53	53	0	0%	2	2	0	0.0%	21	6	15	71.4%
Eastern	48	46	2	4.2%	32	15	17	53.1%	36	19	17	47.2%
Southern	111	108	3	2.7%	80	65	15	18.8%	110	77	33	30.0%
Wan Chai	52	53	-1	-1.9%	5	5	0	0.0%	21	8	13	61.9%
Kowloon City	41	42	-1	-2.4%	38	24	14	36.8%	51	32	19	37.3%
Kwun Tong	58	57	1	1.7%	15	15	0	0.0%	38	38	0	0.0%
Sham Shui Po	62	63	-1	-1.6%	23	23	0	0.0%	53	44	9	16.9%
Wong Tai Sin	36	38	-2	-5.6%	21	19	2	9.5%	36	35	1	2.8%
Yau Tsim Mong	49	56	-7	-14.3%	11	11	0	0.0%	39	23	16	41.0%
Islands	93	89	4	4.3%	44	12	32	72.7%	62	28	34	54.8%
Kwai Tsing	72	66	6	8.3%	46	20	26	56.5%	59	37	22	37.3%
North	31	28	3	9.7%	15	15	0	0.0%	27	26	1	3.7%
Sai Kung	121	119	2	1.7%	29	21	8	27.6%	93	47	46	49.5%
Sha Tin	77	74	3	3.9%	28	28	0	0.0%	68	50	18	26.5%
Tai Po	24	24	0	0%	23	23	0	0.0%	23	23	0	0.0%
Tsuen Wan	89	88	1	1.1%	44	44	0	0.0%	80	65	15	18.8%
Tuen Mun	133	128	5	3.8%	48	47	1	2.1%	100	81	19	19.0%
Yuen Long	53	52	1	1.9%	19	19	0	0.0%	36	35	1	2.8%
Total	1 203	1 184	19	1.6%	523	408	115	21.9%	953	674	279	29.3%

Note

- (1) Vacancies/surplus in individual districts were mainly due to officers on trial in other civil service grades and temporary redeployment of manpower to meet operational needs.

Lifeguards at Public Swimming Pools and Gazetted Beaches in 2019

District	No. of Civil Service Lifeguards (Senior Lifeguard and Lifeguard as at 1 August)				No. of Seasonal Lifeguards							
					Non-peak Months (as at 1 April)				Peak Months (as at 1 August)			
	Establishment (a)	Strength (b)	Vacancy/ Surplus ⁽¹⁾ (c)=(a)-(b)	Percentage of Vacancy over Establishment (c)/(a)	Basic Requirement (d)	No. of SLG Recruited (e)	Vacancy/ Surplus (f)=(d)-(e)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (f)/(d)	Basic Requirement (g)	No. of SLG Recruited (h)	Vacancy/ Surplus (I)=(g)-(h)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (I)/(g)
Central and Western	55	54	1	1.8%	2	2	0	0%	19	8	11	57.9%
Eastern	52	50	2	3.8%	28	9	19	67.9%	32	20	12	37.5%
Southern	128	122	6	4.7%	77	61	16	20.8%	95	54	41	43.2%
Wan Chai	55	59	-4	-7.3%	5	5	0	0%	14	10	4	28.6%
Kowloon City	43	43	0	0.0%	37	22	15	40.5%	50	31	19	38.0%
Kwun Tong	62	58	4	6.5%	33	17	16	48.5%	38	37	1	2.6%
Sham Shui Po	62	64	-2	-3.2%	24	21	3	12.5%	53	24	29	54.7%
Wong Tai Sin	39	35	4	10.3%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0%
Yau Tsim Mong	57	57	0	0.0%	10	10	0	0%	38	19	19	50.0%
Islands	101	93	8	7.9%	41	13	28	68.3%	58	21	37	63.8%
Kwai Tsing	72	66	6	8.3%	48	11	37	77.1%	59	15	44	74.6%
North	33	31	2	6.1%	15	15	0	0%	25	21	4	16.0%
Sai Kung	129	125	4	3.1%	29	23	6	20.7%	86	42	44	51.2%
Sha Tin	85	81	4	4.7%	29	22	7	24.1%	61	28	33	54.1%
Tai Po	24	24	0	0.0%	23	23	0	0%	23	21	2	8.7%
Tsuen Wan	100	100	0	0.0%	40	30	10	25.0%	66	38	28	42.4%
Tuen Mun	139	132	7	5.0%	38	25	13	34.2%	97	59	38	39.2%
Yuen Long	55	55	0	0.0%	19	19	0	0%	34	32	2	5.9%
Total	1291	1249	42	3.3%	498	328	170	34.1%	848	480	368	43.4%

Note

- (1) Vacancies/surplus in individual districts were mainly due to officers on trial in other civil service grades and temporary redeployment of manpower to meet operational needs.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB112

(Question Serial No. 0576)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the management of recreation and sports facilities, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- a. The annual expenditures and manpower involved in the management of public swimming pool complexes under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), with a breakdown by rank and grade.
- b. The respective numbers of complete or partial closure of public swimming pool complexes under the LCSD in each month over the past 3 years, with a breakdown by District Council (DC) district, public swimming pool complex and reason for closure (e.g. full or partial closure due to inadequate lifeguards).

Asked by: Hon HO Kai-ming (LegCo internal reference no.: 16)

Reply:

- a. The establishment of civil servants of swimming pools is set out at **Annex I**. As some swimming pool complexes are part of the public leisure venues, which include other facilities, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) does not have a breakdown of the expenditure spent on swimming pool complexes.
- b. Public swimming pools are available for use by members of the public during opening hours. Full or partial closure is implemented on a need basis due to inadequate lifeguards, scheduled or urgent maintenance, adverse weather affecting the outdoor pools, and contingencies due to water contamination by pollutants, etc. The number of days of full or partial closure of public swimming pools due to inadequate lifeguards in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex II**. The LCSD does not keep statistics on full or partial closure of public swimming pools due to other reasons.

**Public Swimming Pools
Establishment of Civil Servants
(2019-20)**

Grade	Rank	Establishment of Civil Servants
Amenities Assistant	Senior Amenities Assistant	43
	Amenities Assistant I	64
	Amenities Assistant II	39
	Amenities Assistant III	83
Senior Artisan	Senior Artisan (Swimming Pool/Beach)	105
	Senior Artisan (Filtration Plant)	42
Artisan	Artisan (Swimming Pool/Beach)	775
	Artisan (Filtration Plant)	141
Clerical Assistant	Clerical Assistant	80

Note:

The figures do not include relief staff as they will be deployed to work at other leisure venues due to operational needs.

The number of public swimming pools fully or partially closed due to inadequate lifeguards in the past 3 years

Some swimming pool facilities will be fully or partially closed temporarily due to inadequate lifeguards. The pool facilities will be re-opened to the public immediately when the manpower of lifeguards returns to normal. For the purpose of calculation, full or partial closure of facilities of less than one day is counted as one day.

Swimming Pool ⁽¹⁾		2017		2018		2019	
		Full Closure	Partial ⁽²⁾ Closure	Full Closure	Partial ⁽²⁾ Closure	Full Closure	Partial ⁽²⁾ Closure
Central and Western							
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	-	134	-	142	-	100
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	-	6	-	5	2	9
Eastern District							
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	-	178	-	179	-	163
4	Island East Swimming Pool	1	12	-	14	-	20
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	-	2	-	1	-	8
Southern District							
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	-	105	-	195	-	184
Wan Chai							
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	-	191	-	151	2	56
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	-	6	-	20	-	7
Kowloon City							
9	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	-	4	-	149	-	114
10	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	-	96	-	75	-	49
11	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	-	203	-	205	-	180
Kwun Tong							
12	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	-	17	-	27	-	26
13	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	-	-	-	-	-	2
14	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	-	-	-	-	-	3
Sham Shui Po							
15	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	-	73	-	145	-	148
16	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	-	129	-	182	-	214
17	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	-	111	-	206	-	199

Swimming Pool ⁽¹⁾		2017		2018		2019	
		Full Closure	Partial ⁽²⁾ Closure	Full Closure	Partial ⁽²⁾ Closure	Full Closure	Partial ⁽²⁾ Closure
Wong Tai Sin							
18	Hammer Hill Swimming Pool	-	98	-	9	-	35
19	Morse Park Swimming Pool ⁽³⁾	-	20	-	6	-	-
Yau Tsim Mong							
20	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	-	143	-	154	-	148
21	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	-	2	-	-	-	1
Islands							
22	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	-	1	-	2	-	2
Kwai Tsing							
23	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	-	111	-	205	-	214
24	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	-	28	-	116	1	188
25	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	-	122	-	162	-	214
North District							
26	Fanling Swimming Pool	-	2	-	-	-	2
27	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	-	2	-	1	-	1
Sai Kung							
28	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	-	71	-	185	-	204
29	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	-	169	-	193	-	195
Sha Tin							
30	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	-	49	-	161	-	184
31	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	-	-	-	8	-	12
32	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	-	29	-	124	-	145
Tai Po							
33	Tai Po Swimming Pool	-	17	-	6	-	17
Tsuen Wan							
34	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	-	115	-	63	-	92
35	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	1	152	-	210	-	103
Tuen Mun							
36	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	-	36	-	37	-	68
37	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	-	48	-	74	-	103
38	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	-	94	-	75	-	133

Swimming Pool ⁽¹⁾		2017		2018		2019	
		Full Closure	Partial ⁽²⁾ Closure	Full Closure	Partial ⁽²⁾ Closure	Full Closure	Partial ⁽²⁾ Closure
Yuen Long							
39	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	2	-	-	-	-	-
40	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	-	17	-	27	-	30
41	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	2	59	-	116	-	99

Notes:

- (1) Wan Chai Swimming Pool, Mui Wo Swimming Pool and Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool have not been closed due to inadequate lifeguards in the past 3 years.
- (2) The figures refer to the numbers of days of temporary closure of some minor pool facilities, such as leisure pool, diving pool or jacuzzi due to inadequate lifeguards on duty, while major pool facilities, such as main pool and secondary pool remained open for public use as far as practicable.
- (3) Morse Park Swimming Pool was temporarily closed in 2019 for a capital works project for provision of a heated pool.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB113

(Question Serial No. 2855)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the planning and development of manpower, will the Government inform this Committee of:

- a. the number of civil service lifeguard (including senior lifeguard and lifeguard) posts created in each of the past 3 years;
- b. the details of the last 6 rounds of recruitment exercise for civil service lifeguards (including senior lifeguards and lifeguards) in the table below;

Date of recruitment exercise (the last 6 rounds)	Target number of recruits	Number of applications received/ Number of applicants invited for interview	Number of candidates who passed the trade test	Number of candidates who passed the recruitment interview	Number of candidates who passed the medical examination and other procedures	Number of offers made	Number of offers declined	Number of candidates reported to duty	Total recruitment expenses involved

- c. the details of the last 6 rounds of recruitment exercise for seasonal lifeguards in the table below:

Date of recruitment exercise (the last 6 rounds)	Target number of recruits	Number of applications received/ Number of applicants invited for interview	Number of candidates who passed the trade test	Number of candidates who passed the recruitment interview	Number of candidates who passed the medical examination and other procedures	Number of offers made	Number of offers declined	Number of candidates reported to duty	Total recruitment expenses involved

Asked by: Hon HO Kai-ming (LegCo internal reference no.: 14)

Reply:

- a. The number of civil service lifeguard (including senior lifeguard and lifeguard) posts created in each of the past 3 years is tabulated below –

Financial year	Number of civil service lifeguard posts created			
	Senior Artisan (Beach/ Swimming Pool)	Artisan (Beach/Swimming Pool)	Artisan (Lifeguard at Water Sports Centre)	Total
2019-20	1	83	-	84
2018-19	4	4	10	18
2017-18	1	2	-	3

- b. Details of recruitment exercises for civil service lifeguards (including senior lifeguards and lifeguards) in the past 6 years are set out at **Annex I**.
- c. Details of recruitment exercises for seasonal lifeguards in the past 6 years are set out at **Annex II**.

**Details of recruitment exercises for civil service lifeguards
(including senior lifeguards and lifeguards) in the past 6 years**

Date of recruitment exercise	Targeted number of recruits (initial number of vacancy)	Number of applications received/ Number of applicants invited for interview	Number of candidates who passed the trade tests	Number of candidates who passed the recruitment interview	Number of offers made ⁽¹⁾	Number of offers declined ⁽¹⁾	Number of candidates who passed the medical examination and other procedures ⁽¹⁾	Number of candidates reported for duty (position as at 1 March 2020) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Total recruitment expenses involved ⁽³⁾ (\$)
Senior Artisan (Beach/Swimming Pool)									
February 2019	20	233 / 174	72	72	15	0	15	13	N.A. as in-service recruitment exercise was conducted
January 2015	13	245 / 229	171	171	58	2	56	56	
Senior Artisan (Lifeguard at Water Sports Centre)									
July 2018	2	59 / 23	12	19	5	0	5	5	5,848
Artisan (Beach/Swimming Pool)									
August 2019	37	338 / 279	169	174	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾	3,724
August 2018	52	488 / 356	171	272	134	1	130	129	5,848
September 2015	20	768 / 322	186	186	177	29	148	148	1,050
Artisan (Lifeguard at Water Sports Centre)									
August 2019	8	48 / 19	7	7	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾	3,724
July 2017	7	96 / 43	28	28	28	10	18	18	5,608

Notes:

- (1) The figures are subject to change, depending on the actual results of the recruitment exercise.
- (2) The number of candidates finally reported for duty was larger than the number of targeted number of recruits as additional new recruits were engaged to fill new vacancies arising from natural wastage/resignation of staff/creation of new posts, etc. afterwards.
- (3) Recruitment expenses mainly covered the issue of recruitment advertisements on newspapers. Other expenses including manpower and administrative costs, etc. could not be separately identified as the staff and administrative costs were also involved in conducting recruitment exercises for other grades/positions.
- (4) As the recruitment exercise is still in progress, the statistics are not available at this stage.

Details of recruitment exercises for seasonal lifeguards in the past 6 years

Date of recruitment exercise	Targeted number of recruits (initial number of vacancy)	Number of applications received/ Number of applicants invited for interview	Number of candidates who passed the trade tests	Number of candidates who passed the recruitment interview	Number passed recruitment procedures ⁽¹⁾	Number of offers made ⁽¹⁾	Number of offers declined	Number reported for duty	Total recruitment expenses involved ⁽²⁾ (\$)
<i>Seasonal lifeguard on non-civil service contract (NCSC) terms</i>									
November 2018	861	915 / 861	657	716	705	705	110	595	652,306
November 2017	963	1 020 / 990	837	861	934	934	130	804	519,472
November 2016	952	1 164 / 1 160	918	978	950	950	139	811	1,479,949
November 2015	930	1 379 / 1 378	1 043	1 101	1 061	1 061	154	907	390,413
October 2014	1 000	1 637 / 1 637	1 184	1 226	1 200	1 200	194	1 006	114,802
October 2013	981	1 640 / 1 639	1 171	1 274	1 164	1 164	147	1 017	731,974
<i>Seasonal lifeguard on post-retirement service contract (PRSC) terms⁽³⁾</i>									
December 2018	45	10 / 10	9	9	9	10	1	9	N.A.
December 2017	45	20 / 20	19	19	19	19	0	19	
January 2017	45	29 / 27	24	24	24	24	11	13	
March 2016	45	25 / 13	13	13	13	13	7	6	

Notes:

- (1) Since there are different periods of short-term appointment of seasonal lifeguard throughout a swimming season (e.g. peak months and non-peak months), there may be occasions that 1 candidate would be offered with multiple contracts for different periods of appointment. Under the above circumstances, the number passed recruitment procedures and the number of offers made would be greater than the number of candidates who passed the trade tests/recruitment interview.
- (2) Recruitment expenses mainly covered the issue of recruitment advertisements on newspapers and social media, etc. Other expenses including manpower and administrative costs, etc. could not be separately identified as the staff and administrative costs were also involved in conducting recruitment exercises for other grades/positions.
- (3) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department conducted recruitment exercise of seasonal lifeguards on PRSC terms since 2016.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB114****(Question Serial No. 2106)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and Sports; (2) Horticulture and Amenities; (3) Heritage and Museums; (4) Performing Arts; (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide in the table below information on requisition or loan of venues or facilities under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department by other government departments for purposes other than the original operational purposes in the past year.

Name of Facility Requisitioned	Department/ Organisation Managing the Facility Requisitioned	Service Affected	Date of Requisition	Time of Requisition	Government Department Requisitioning the Facility

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 104)Reply:

Information about venues or facilities under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) on loan to other government departments for purposes other than the original operational purposes in the 2019-20 financial year is provided in the table below:

Name of Facility on Loan	Department/ Organisation Managing the Facility on Loan	Service Affected	Date of Loan	Time of Loan	Government Department using the Facility
Exhibition Hall, Hong Kong City Hall	LCSD	None (Note: In response to the latest development of the novel coronavirus infection, all performance venues of the LCSD have been temporarily closed since 29 January until further notice.)	19 February to 31 March 2020	9 am to 8 pm daily	Office of the Government Chief Information Officer
Lady MacLehose Holiday Village	LCSD	Camping Services	23 January to 29 February 2020	-	Department of Health
Lei Yue Mun Park	LCSD	Camping Services	Starting from 31 January 2020	-	Department of Health
Hong Kong Park Sports Centre	LCSD	Dance Room cum Table Tennis Room/ Conference Room	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Shek Tong Tsui Sports Centre	LCSD	Table Tennis Room	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Smithfield Sports Centre	LCSD	Table Tennis Room	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Island East Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/Indoor Golf Facilities	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Java Road Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Quarry Bay Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Sai Wan Ho Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Aberdeen Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/Table Tennis Room/ Squash Court	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Aberdeen Tennis and Squash Centre	LCSD	Squash Court/Corridor	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office

Name of Facility on Loan	Department/ Organisation Managing the Facility on Loan	Service Affected	Date of Loan	Time of Loan	Government Department using the Facility
Ap Lei Chau Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Yue Kwong Road Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Wong Nai Chung Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Ho Man Tin Sports Centre	LCSD	Table Tennis Room/American Pool Room/Activity Room	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Hung Hom Municipal Services Building Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Kowloon City Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/Table Tennis Room/Squash Court/Activity Room	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
To Kwa Wan Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Chun Wah Road Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/Inside the Arena/Activity Room/Dance Room)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Hiu Kwong Street Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/Activity Room/Squash Court	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Lam Tin South Sports Centre	LCSD	Squash Court/ Children's playroom/Common Areas/Corridor	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Lei Yue Mun Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/American Pool Room	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Shui Wo Street Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/Squash Court	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Shui Wo Street Sports Centre	LCSD	Activity Room	24 November 2019 25 November 2019	6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office

Name of Facility on Loan	Department/ Organisation Managing the Facility on Loan	Service Affected	Date of Loan	Time of Loan	Government Department using the Facility
Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Lai Chi Kok Park Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Pei Ho Street Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Po On Road Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Choi Hung Road Badminton Centre	LCSD	Badminton Court	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Chuk Yuen Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Morse Park Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Boundary Street Sports Centre Number 1	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Kowloon Park Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	6 November 2019 7 November 2019 8 November 2019	8 am to 6 pm 8 am to 8 pm 8 am to 12 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Kowloon Park Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/ Secondary Hall/ Activity Room/Dance Room/Banyan Court/ Access to Banyan Court/Operational Car Park	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	LCSD	Lobby	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Cheung Chau Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/ Activity Room	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office

Name of Facility on Loan	Department/ Organisation Managing the Facility on Loan	Service Affected	Date of Loan	Time of Loan	Government Department using the Facility
Mui Wo Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Peng Chau Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Peng Chau Sports Centre	LCSD	Squash Court	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 12 am Whole day 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Praya Street Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/ Squash Court	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Osman Ramju Sadick Memorial Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/Dance Room/Car Park/ Conference Room	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Lung Sum Avenue Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Po Wing Road Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Tin Ping Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/ Dance Room	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	LCSD	Activity Room	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Tsui Lam Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Hin Keng Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Tai Wo Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office

Name of Facility on Loan	Department/ Organisation Managing the Facility on Loan	Service Affected	Date of Loan	Time of Loan	Government Department using the Facility
Tsuen King Circuit Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Tsuen Wan West Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Wai Tsuen Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Tai Hing Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Fung Kam Street Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/Table Tennis Room/ Activity Room	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	LCSD	Facilities of the Sports Centre (Arena)/ Spectator Stand	23 November 2019 24 November 2019 25 November 2019	1 pm to 11 pm 6 am to 12 am 12 am to 6 pm	Registration and Electoral Office
Queen Elizabeth Stadium	LCSD	Hiring of some of the ancillary facilities	26 September 2019 27 September 2019	7 am to 12 am 12 am to 9 am	Dialogue Office
Sha Tin Sports Ground	LCSD	Sports Ground	14 July 2019	10 am to 11 pm	Hong Kong Police Force

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB115

(Question Serial No. 1123)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the promotion of intangible cultural heritage (ICH), please inform this Committee of the following:

- (1) In the first round of “Community-driven Projects” and “Partnership Projects” launched under the ICH Funding Scheme by the ICH Office in 2019, what are i) the projects to be funded, ii) names of organisations or ICH bearers receiving funding support, iii) the details of the projects, and iv) the amount of funding support?
- (2) What are the manpower and expenditures involved in supporting the above projects?

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 7)

Reply:

- (1) Application and assessment of the first round of “Community-driven Projects” under the ICH Funding Scheme were completed in 2019. Information about the funded projects is set out at **Annex**. As for the first round of “Partnership Projects”, applications were accepted from 8 November to 20 December 2019. Applications received are under process by the ICH office and applicants will be notified of the result in April 2020 tentatively.
- (2) Under the staff establishment of the ICH Office, 3 staff members are directly involved in supporting the ICH Funding Scheme. The expenditures incurred are absorbed by the existing resources of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.

**Intangible Cultural Heritage (ICH) Funding Scheme
Funded Projects in the First Round of “Community-driven Projects”**

	Project Name	Grantee	Details	Amount of Grant (\$)
1.	Searching for the Past: Ancestral Worship in Hong Kong Promotion Scheme	The Conservancy Association Centre for Heritage Limited	Student docent training and promotional activities, production of documentary film, film screening, exhibition and publication of pamphlets	1,548,300
2.	Yu Lan Cultural Festival 2020	Federation of Hong Kong Chiu Chow Community Organisations Charity Funds Limited	Yu Lan Cultural Festival, press conference, docent training, cultural forum and publication of book	1,320,000
3.	Promotion and Educational Project of Hong Kong's Intangible Cultural Heritage at 18 Districts	Hulu Culture Limited	Research and publication of books, guided tours and workshops	1,094,900
4.	Three Yu Lan Festivals: Research, Transmission and Promotion	Hong Kong Shue Yan University	Production of documentary film, production of a virtual museum of Yu Lan Festival, lectures, talks, guided tours and publication of research paper	1,004,400
5.	Seeds for Intangible Cultural Heritage	The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology	Training course, workshops, demonstration-cum-lecture, field study and publication of electronic book	730,500
6.	Tracing the Legacy and Origin of the Cantonese Narrative Nanyin	Centre for Chinese Music Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Course on Nanyin, school performance tours, and digitisation of cassette tapes and original songbooks of Nanyin	696,400
7.	Back to Thy Roots for Sheer Happiness	Caritas-Hong Kong	Workshops, demonstrations and guided tours, release of CD “Traditional Songs of Hakka Waitau”, carnival, exhibition, film screening/sharing session and production of documentary film	657,267
8.	The 4th Intangible Cultural Heritage Mart	Intangible Cultural Heritage Earthpulse Society Limited	Carnival (including workshops, performances and booths themed on ICH items)	626,700
9.	Mid-Autumn Fire Dragon Dance at Pok Fu Lam	Pokfulam Village Fire Dragon Association	Workshops on paper crafting techniques, briefing on fire dragon dance, production of documentary film and fire dragon parade	602,200

	Project Name	Grantee	Details	Amount of Grant (\$)
10.	Marital Tide on Sea: the Traditional Marriage of Hoklos in Hong Kong	SO Man-ying	Digitisation of visual records (including films and photos), production of documentary film and pamphlets, film screening, training course, exhibition and guided tours	500,000
11.	Hong Kong Kung Fu Master: Tung Kong Chow Ka Praying Mantis Boxing	LAI Yat-nam	Production of documentary film and publication of book	500,000
12.	The Intangible Cultural Heritage of Martial Art: The Online Transmission Project of Tai Shing Pek Kwar (Monkey and Axe Hammer) Style	The Great China Intangible Cultural Heritage Association	Production of short films and pamphlets, performance-cum-demonstration for schools and workshops	499,100
13.	Traditional Craftsmanship: Promotion of Crafting Techniques of Paper Floral Tributes	CHAN Ka-sing	Research and publication of book and book launch	490,500
14.	Transmission and Education Project on Traditional Hakka Unicorn Dance at Hang Hau	Joint Association of Traditional Hakka Unicorn in Sai Kung and Hang Hau, Hong Kong	Unicorn dance class, workshop, field study, training programme for university students and the ICH day	486,100
15.	Course on Hong Kong Traditional Paper Crafting Arts	Hong Kong Traditional Paper Crafting Arts Union	Training course	392,900
16.	History and Social Context of Tai Hang Fire Dragon Dance: Oral History Recording and Publication Project	Tai Hang Residents' Welfare Association	Publication of book	380,500
17.	Intangible yet Audible: Storytelling through Hong Kong's Intangible Cultural Heritage	The Gong Strikes One	Street performances of Nanyin	291,600
18.	Transmission Programmes of "Dishui Nanyin"	The Heaven of Angels	Lectures and training course	268,900
19.	Tin Hau Fest! Yaumatei	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	Workshops on ICH and carnival (including workshops, demonstrations and performances themed on ICH items)	268,640
20.	The Art of Paper Crafting: The Past and the Future	High Achievers Foundation Limited	Workshops, lectures and exhibition	226,200
21.	Yu Lan Festival of the Hong Kong Chiu Chow Community at Tai Kong Po, Pat Heung, Kam Tin	Tai Kong Po, Pat Heung, Kam Tin, Chiu Kiu Yue Lan Association Limited	Yu Lan Festival celebration, guided tours and Chiu Chow music school tours	212,000

	Project Name	Grantee	Details	Amount of Grant (\$)
22.	Ancestral Worship of the Kwok Clan in Kowloon City (A celebration to mark the 70th anniversary of the event)	Kwok Fan Yeung Virtue-Promoting Association, Hong Kong Limited	Ancestral worship activities and guided tour	200,000
23.	Yu Lan Festival @ Kowloon City	Kowloon City Chiu Kiu Yue Lan Association Limited	Yu Lan Festival celebration, carnival and guided tours	200,000
24.	Festival of Hong Kong People: Tin Hau Festival at Kowloon City	Kowloon City Tin Hau Association Limited	Tin Hau Festival celebration, carnival and workshops	200,000

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB116****(Question Serial No. 1131)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Horticulture and AmenitiesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Super Typhoon Mangkhut caused a huge amount of fallen trees in 2018. Will the Government inform this Committee of the total number of trees and plants re-planted after the typhoon by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the parks, roadside amenity areas and public spaces under its management, broken down by District Council district? What are the species of these trees and plants? What is the percentage of re-planting? What are the manpower and expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 15)Reply:

A total of about 12 300 trees were re-planted by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) after typhoon Mangkhut. As for the number of other plants, the LCSD does not have a record of the information. The re-planting work was mainly carried out by contractors through contracts which are mostly outcome-based, without specifying the number of staff required. Hence, a breakdown of manpower is not available. Details of the number of trees re-replanted, percentage of re-planting and expenditure are as follows:

District	No. of trees re-planted	Percentage of re-planting	Expenditure(\$)
Eastern	982	48.7%	3,680,000
Wan Chai	239	44.8%	1,205,400
Central and Western	464	53.3%	1,657,600
Southern	360	41.0%	1,485,500
Kwun Tong	737	45.2%	1,935,000
Wong Tai Sin	701	64.0%	1,826,100
Kowloon City	798	53.1%	1,455,000

District	No. of trees re-planted	Percentage of re-planting	Expenditure(\$)
Sham Shui Po	1 089	64.6%	3,590,600
Yau Tsim Mong	683	62.5%	2,611,500
Tai Po	634	42.8%	2,289,700
Sha Tin	944	42.9%	3,841,800
Sai Kung	984	53.1%	4,874,400
Tsuen Wan	336	44.4%	1,303,000
Islands	497	42.5%	1,730,800
Kwai Tsing	602	66.4%	1,650,200
Tuen Mun	560	38.6%	2,106,400
North	693	34.2%	2,250,800
Yuen Long	1 000	47.3%	2,020,400
		Total:	41,514,200

Note 1: The species of the trees re-planted in various districts are detailed at **Annex**.

Note 2: The re-planting work in various districts has largely been completed. As some of the trees devastated by the typhoon grew too close to buildings and roads or near larger mature trees, their original locations do not provide growth spaces that are large enough for the healthy growth of newly-planted trees. Some others grew on locations with underground facilities or insufficient soil, making it difficult for the roots of the newly-planted trees to develop into firm supporting structures. As such, after deducting locations not suitable for re-planting, the percentages of re-planting in various districts are below 100%.

Species of trees re-planted in various districts

District	Species of Trees Re-planted
Eastern	<p><i>Phoenix roebelenii, Elaeocarpus japonicus, Lagerstroemia speciosa, Schima superba, Michelia x alba, Spathodea campanulata, Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana, Nageia nagi, Callistemon viminalis, Elaeocarpus decipiens, Phoenix loureiroi, Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa, Wodyetia bifurcata, Chionanthus retusus, Xanthostemon chrysanthus, Tabebuia rosea, Syagrus romanzoffiana, Viburnum odoratissimum, Bischofia javanica, Bauhinia variegata, Bischofia polycarpa, Veitchia merrillii, Terminalia amtay, Archontophoenix alexandrae, Chukrasia tabularis, Yulania liliiflora, Saraca indica, Schefflera actinophylla, Senna surattensis, Hibiscus tiliaceus, Garcinia subelliptica, Liquidambar formosana, Heteropanax fragrans, Tabebuia chrysantha, Tabebuia argentea, Livistona chinensis, Melia azedarach, Juniperus chinensis “Kaizuca”, Koelreuteria bipinnata, Crateva unilocularis, Plumeria rubra, Podocarpus macrophyllus, Ilex rotunda, Jacaranda mimosifolia</i></p>
Wan Chai	<p><i>Lagerstroemia speciosa, Camellia japonica, Ficus rumphii, Phoenix roebelenii, Schima superba, Spathodea campanulata, Yulania denudata, Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana, Nageia nagi, Cinnamomum aromaticum, Callistemon viminalis, Xanthostemon chrysanthus, Elaeocarpus apiculatus, Bauhinia x blakeana, Bauhinia variegata, Archontophoenix alexandrae, Magnolia grandiflora, Schefflera actinophylla, Pterocarpus indicus, Garcinia subelliptica, Tabebuia chrysantha, Heteropanax fragrans, Liquidambar formosana, Syzygium jambos, Plumeria rubra</i></p>
Central and Western	<p><i>Yulania x soulangeana, Aquilaria sinensis, Murraya paniculata, Polyspora axillaris, Roystonea regia, Lagerstroemia speciosa, Terminalia mantaly, Ilex rotunda var. microcarpa, Antidesma buniis, Phoenix roebelenii, Schima superba, Pongamia pinnata, Spathodea campanulata, Koelreuteria formosana, Stenocarpus sinuatus, Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana, Nageia nagi, Yulania denudata, Callistemon viminalis, Wodyetia bifurcata, Xanthostemon chrysanthus, Samanea saman, Bauhinia x blakeana, Ficus benjamina, Tabebuia rosea, Bauhinia variegata, Toona ciliata, Archontophoenix alexandrae, Syzygium cumini, Tabebuia impetiginosa, Platycladus orientalis, Reevesia thyrsoidea, Sterculia lanceolata, Magnolia grandiflora, Yulania liliiflora, Psidium guajava, Cratoxylum cochinchinense, Chorisia speciosa, Artocarpus heterophyllus, Michelia champaca, Tabebuia chrysantha, Melaleuca bracteata, Liquidambar formosana, Juniperus chinensis, Myrica rubra, Livistona chinensis, Elaeodendron orientale, Syzygium jambos, Brachychiton acerifolius, Phoebe bournei, Michelia chapensis, Macadamia ternifolia, Markhamia stipulata var. kerrii, Koelreuteria bipinnata, Terminalia mantaly “Tricolour”, Juniperus chinensis “Kaizuca”, Brownea grandiceps, Acer palmatum, Podocarpus macrophyllus, Jacaranda mimosifolia, Cassia fistula, Ilex rotunda, Sterculia nobilis</i></p>

District	Species of Trees Re-planted
Southern	<p><i>Aquilaria sinensis</i>, <i>Polyspora axillaris</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i>, <i>Schima superba</i>, <i>Pongamia pinnata</i>, <i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>, <i>Canarium album</i>, <i>Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana</i>, <i>Bauhinia variegata var. candida</i>, <i>Michelia x alba</i>, <i>Wodyetia bifurcata</i>, <i>Ormosia henryi</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Viburnum odoratissimum</i>, <i>Bischofia javanica</i>, <i>Callistemon rigidus</i>, <i>Tabebuia rosea</i>, <i>Syzygium formosanum</i>, <i>Bauhinia variegata</i>, <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>, <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>, <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>, <i>Yulania liliiflora</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Liquidambar formosana</i>, <i>Syzygium jambos</i>, <i>Livistona chinensis</i>, <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>, <i>Delonix regia</i>, <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i> “Tricolour”, <i>Plumeria rubra</i>, <i>Terminalia catappa</i></p>
Kwun Tong	<p><i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>, <i>Roystonea regia</i>, <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>, <i>Phoenix roebelenii</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus balansae</i>, <i>Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana</i>, <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>, <i>Michelia x alba</i>, <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i>, <i>Callistemon viminalis</i>, <i>Nageia nagi</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Tabebuia pentaphylla</i>, <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i>, <i>Bischofia javanica</i>, <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>, <i>Rhodoleia championii</i>, <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>, <i>Prunus persica</i>, <i>Tabebuia impetiginosa</i>, <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>, <i>Saraca indica</i>, <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i>, <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>, <i>Ficus microcarpa</i>, <i>Heteropanax fragrans</i>, <i>Liquidambar formosana</i>, <i>Elaeodendron orientale</i>, <i>Peltophorum tonkinense</i>, <i>Livistona chinensis</i>, <i>Grevillea robusta</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i> “Tricolour”, <i>Koelreuteria bipinnata</i>, <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> “Kaizuca”, <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i>, <i>Plumeria rubra</i></p>
Wong Tai Sin	<p><i>Bridelia tomentosa</i>, <i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>, <i>Ficus virens</i>, <i>Ilex rotunda var. microcarpa</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus japonicus</i>, <i>Phoenix roebelenii</i>, <i>Schima superba</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus hainanensis</i>, <i>Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana</i>, <i>Nageia nagi</i>, <i>Callistemon viminalis</i>, <i>Wodyetia bifurcata</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i>, <i>Tabebuia rosea</i>, <i>Ficus benjamina</i> “Variegata”, <i>Hyophorbe lagenicaulis</i>, <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>, <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i>, <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>, <i>Callistemon hybridus</i>, <i>Cinnamomum burmannii</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Liquidambar formosana</i>, <i>Delonix regia</i>, <i>Alstonia scholaris</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i> “Tricolour”, <i>Koelreuteria bipinnata</i>, <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> “Kaizuca”, <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>, <i>Cassia fistula</i></p>
Kowloon City	<p><i>Yulania x soulangeana</i>, <i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus balansae</i>, <i>Camellia japonica</i>, <i>Ilex rotunda var. microcarpa</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus hainanensis</i>, <i>Pongamia pinnata</i>, <i>Schima superba</i>, <i>Michelia x alba</i>, <i>Spathodea campanulata</i>, <i>Bauhinia variegata var. candida</i>, <i>Wodyetia bifurcata</i>, <i>Michelia figo</i>, <i>Callistemon viminalis</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus apiculatus</i>, <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i>, <i>Tabebuia rosea</i>, <i>Bischofia javanica</i>, <i>Hyophorbe lagenicaulis</i>, <i>Adenantha microsperma</i>, <i>Bauhinia variegata</i>, <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>, <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>, <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>, <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i>, <i>Yulania liliiflora</i>, <i>Cinnamomum burmannii</i>, <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>, <i>Senna surattensis</i>, <i>Callistemon hybridus</i>, <i>Tabebuia argentea</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Liquidambar formosana</i>,</p>

District	Species of Trees Re-planted
	<i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i> , <i>Prunus yunnanensis</i> “Guangzhou”, <i>Crateva unilocularis</i> , <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> “Kaizuca”, <i>Plumeria rubra</i> , <i>Terminalia mantaly</i> “Tricolour”, <i>Artocarpus communis</i> , <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i>
Sham Shui Po	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i> , <i>Elaeocarpus balansae</i> , <i>Terminalia mantaly</i> , <i>Phoenix roebelenii</i> , <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> , <i>Melaleuca cajuputi</i> subsp. <i>cumingiana</i> , <i>Michelia x alba</i> , <i>Callistemon viminalis</i> , <i>Wodyetia bifurcata</i> , <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i> , <i>Elaeocarpus apiculatus</i> , <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i> , <i>Callistemon rigidus</i> , <i>Tabebuia rosea</i> , <i>Rhodoleia championii</i> , <i>Bischofia polycarpa</i> , <i>Hyophorbe lagenicaulis</i> , <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Chukrasia tabularis</i> , <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> , <i>Callistemon hybridus</i> , <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i> , <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> , <i>Heteropanax fragrans</i> , <i>Cassia javanica</i> var. <i>indochinensis</i> , <i>Syzygium jambos</i> , <i>Livistona chinensis</i> , <i>Tabebuia argentea</i> , <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Crateva unilocularis</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i> , <i>Plumeria rubra</i> , <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i>
Yau Tsim Mong	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i> , <i>Elaeocarpus balansae</i> , <i>Yulania x soulangeana</i> , <i>Vernicia montana</i> , <i>Elaeocarpus japonicus</i> , <i>Terminalia mantaly</i> , <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> , <i>Elaeocarpus hainanensis</i> , <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> , <i>Melaleuca cajuputi</i> subsp. <i>cumingiana</i> , <i>Callistemon viminalis</i> , <i>Michelia x alba</i> , <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i> , <i>Wodyetia bifurcata</i> , <i>Grevillea banksii</i> , <i>Syagrus romanzoffiana</i> , <i>Ficus benjaminia</i> “Starlight”, <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i> , <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> , <i>Callistemon rigidus</i> , <i>Bischofia javanica</i> , <i>Osmanthus fragrans</i> , <i>Bauhinia variegata</i> , <i>Tabebuia rosea</i> , <i>Cassia barkeriana</i> , <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Saraca indica</i> , <i>Cinnamomum burmannii</i> , <i>Saraca indica</i> , <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> , <i>Senna surattensis</i> , <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i> , <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> , <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i> , <i>Liquidambar formosana</i> , <i>Clerodendrum quadriloculare</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Tabebuia argentea</i> , <i>Grevillea robusta</i> , <i>Livistona chinensis</i> , <i>Crateva unilocularis</i> , <i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i> , <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i> , <i>Terminalia mantaly</i> “Tricolour”, <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> “Kaizuca”, <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i> , <i>Cassia fistula</i> , <i>Plumeria rubra</i> , <i>Prunus serrulata</i> , <i>Ilex rotunda</i> , <i>Artocarpus communis</i> , <i>Terminalia catappa</i>
Tai Po	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i> , <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> , <i>Antidesma buniis</i> , <i>Elaeocarpus japonicus</i> , <i>Phoenix roebelenii</i> , <i>Schima superba</i> , <i>Elaeocarpus hainanensis</i> , <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> , <i>Melaleuca cajuputi</i> subsp. <i>cumingiana</i> , <i>Bauhinia variegata</i> var. <i>candida</i> , <i>Michelia x alba</i> , <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i> , <i>Elaeocarpus apiculatus</i> , <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i> , <i>Syagrus romanzoffiana</i> , <i>Bischofia javanica</i> , <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> , <i>Tabebuia rosea</i> , <i>Bauhinia variegata</i> , <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> , <i>Cassia barkeriana</i> , <i>Sapium sebiferum</i> , <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> , <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> , <i>Cinnamomum burmannii</i> , <i>Chukrasia tabularis</i> , <i>Chorisia speciosa</i> , <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> , <i>Plumeria rubra</i> var. <i>acutifolia</i> , <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i> , <i>Liquidambar formosana</i> , <i>Melia azedarach</i> , <i>Livistona chinensis</i> , <i>Delonix regia</i> , <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Koelreuteria bipinnata</i> , <i>Crateva unilocularis</i> , <i>Alstonia scholaris</i> , <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> “Kaizuca”, <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i> , <i>Plumeria rubra</i> , <i>Cassia fistula</i> , <i>Prunus campanulata</i>

District	Species of Trees Re-planted
Sha Tin	<p><i>Yulania x soulangeana</i>, <i>Roystonea regia</i>, <i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>, <i>Albizia lebeck</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus balansae</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i>, <i>Phoenix roebelenii</i>, <i>Vernicia montana</i>, <i>Schima superba</i>, <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus hainanensis</i>, <i>Cleistocalyx nervosum</i>, <i>Spathodea campanulata</i>, <i>Yulania denudata</i>, <i>Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana</i>, <i>Bauhinia variegata var. candida</i>, <i>Callistemon viminalis</i>, <i>Wodyetia bifurcata</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Salix babylonica</i>, <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i>, <i>Viburnum odoratissimum</i>, <i>Callistemon rigidus</i>, <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>, <i>Tabebuia rosea</i>, <i>Bauhinia variegata</i>, <i>Sapium sebiferum</i>, <i>Syzygium cumini</i>, <i>Hyophorbe lagenicaulis</i>, <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>, <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>, <i>Reevesia thyrsoidea</i>, <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>, <i>Cinnamomum burmannii</i>, <i>Yulania liliiflora</i>, <i>Chamaecyparis pisifera "Squarrosa"</i>, <i>Chorisia insignis</i>, <i>Ficus religiosa</i>, <i>Machilus chinensis</i>, <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i>, <i>Crateva trifoliata</i>, <i>Ficus benamina "Comosa"</i>, <i>Senna surattensis</i>, <i>Plumeria rubra var. acutifolia</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Juniperus chinensis</i>, <i>Liquidambar formosana</i>, <i>Melia azedarach</i>, <i>Ficus microcarpa</i>, <i>Elaeodendron orientale</i>, <i>Livistona chinensis</i>, <i>Peltophorum tonkinense</i>, <i>Grevillea robusta</i>, <i>Delonix regia</i>, <i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>, <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>, <i>Koelreuteria bipinnata</i>, <i>Crateva unilocularis</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly "Tricolour"</i>, <i>Juniperus chinensis "Kaizuca"</i>, <i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>, <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>, <i>Plumeria rubra</i>, <i>Cassia fistula</i>, <i>Terminalia catappa</i></p>
Sai Kung	<p><i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>, <i>Ilex rotunda var. microcarpa</i>, <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i>, <i>Pongamia pinnata</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus hainanensis</i>, <i>Michelia x alba</i>, <i>Rhaphiolepis indica</i>, <i>Yulania denudata</i>, <i>Callistemon viminalis</i>, <i>Grevillea banksii</i>, <i>Nageia nagi</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Wodyetia bifurcata</i>, <i>Tabebuia rosea</i>, <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i>, <i>Bischofia javanica</i>, <i>Chionanthus retusus</i></p>
Tsuen Wan	<p><i>Yulania x soulangeana</i>, <i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>, <i>Saraca dives</i>, <i>Phoenix roebelenii</i>, <i>Schima superba</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus hainanensis</i>, <i>Pongamia pinnata</i>, <i>Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana</i>, <i>Callistemon viminalis</i>, <i>Wodyetia bifurcata</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Callistemon rigidus</i>, <i>Tabebuia rosea</i>, <i>Syzygium formosanum</i>, <i>Rhodoleia championii</i>, <i>Sapium sebiferum</i>, <i>Tabebuia impetiginosa</i>, <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>, <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>, <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>, <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Juniperus chinensis</i>, <i>Liquidambar formosana</i>, <i>Syzygium jambos</i>, <i>Livistona chinensis</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly "Tricolour"</i>, <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>, <i>Plumeria rubra</i>, <i>Terminalia catappa</i></p>
Islands	<p><i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i>, <i>Schima superba</i>, <i>Pongamia pinnata</i>, <i>Callistemon viminalis</i>, <i>Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana</i>, <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Polyalthia longifolia var. pendula</i>, <i>Bauhinia variegata</i>, <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>, <i>Syzygium formosanum</i>, <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i>, <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>, <i>Saraca indica</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Liquidambar formosana</i>, <i>Livistona chinensis</i>, <i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly "Tricolour"</i>, <i>Crateva unilocularis</i>, <i>Terminalia catappa</i>, <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i>, <i>Plumeria rubra</i></p>

District	Species of Trees Re-planted
Kwai Tsing	<p><i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>, <i>Albizia lebbek</i>, <i>Roystonea regia</i>, <i>Phoenix roebelenii</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus japonicus</i>, <i>Schima superba</i>, <i>Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana</i>, <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>, <i>Pongamia pinnata</i>, <i>Callistemon viminalis</i>, <i>Michelia x alba</i>, <i>Albizia julibrissin</i>, <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Mangifera indica</i>, <i>Tabebuia rosea</i>, <i>Syagrus romanzoffiana</i>, <i>Bauhinia variegata</i>, <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i>, <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>, <i>Tabebuia impetiginosa</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Juniperus chinensis</i>, <i>Livistona chinensis</i>, <i>Ficus microcarpa</i>, <i>Syzygium jambos</i>, <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>, <i>Delonix regia</i>, <i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i> “Tricolour”, <i>Crateva unilocularis</i>, <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>, <i>Terminalia catappa</i>, <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i></p>
Tuen Mun	<p><i>Yulania x soulangeana</i>, <i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>, <i>Polyspora axillaris</i>, <i>Ilex rotunda</i> var. <i>microcarpa</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i>, <i>Sapium discolor</i>, <i>Phoenix roebelenii</i>, <i>Schima superba</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus hainanensis</i>, <i>Pongamia pinnata</i>, <i>Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana</i>, <i>Aleurites moluccana</i>, <i>Callistemon viminalis</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus decipiens</i>, <i>Wodyetia bifurcata</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Tabebuia pentaphylla</i>, <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i>, <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>, <i>Sapium sebiferum</i>, <i>Syzygium cumini</i>, <i>Tabebuia impetiginosa</i>, <i>Hyophorbe lagenicaulis</i>, <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>, <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>, <i>Psidium guajava</i>, <i>Yulania liliiflora</i>, <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>, <i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>, <i>Chorisia speciosa</i>, <i>Crateva trifoliata</i>, <i>Callistemon hybridus</i>, <i>Senna surattensis</i>, <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Michelia champaca</i>, <i>Liquidambar formosana</i>, <i>Elaeodendron orientale</i>, <i>Syzygium jambos</i>, <i>Livistona chinensis</i>, <i>Grevillea robusta</i>, <i>Tabebuia argentea</i>, <i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>, <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>, <i>Crateva unilocularis</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i> “Tricolour”, <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> “Kaizuca”, <i>Plumeria rubra</i></p>
North	<p><i>Albizia lebbek</i>, <i>Eucalyptus robusta</i>, <i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>, <i>Camellia japonica</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus chinensis</i>, <i>Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana</i>, <i>Michelia x alba</i>, <i>Spathodea campanulata</i>, <i>Callistemon viminalis</i>, <i>Ficus elastica</i>, <i>Nageia nagi</i>, <i>Salix babylonica</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Khaya senegalensis</i>, <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i>, <i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>, <i>Viburnum odoratissimum</i>, <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>, <i>Syzygium formosanum</i>, <i>Rhodoleia championii</i>, <i>Bauhinia variegata</i>, <i>Swietenia mahagoni</i>, <i>Bischofia polycarpa</i>, <i>Ficus altissima</i>, <i>Ormosia pinnata</i>, <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>, <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>, <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>, <i>Cinnamomum burmannii</i>, <i>Schefflera actinophylla</i>, <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>, <i>Plumeria rubra</i> var. <i>acutifolia</i>, <i>Handroanthus impetiginosus</i>, <i>Juniperus chinensis</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Liquidambar formosana</i>, <i>Bauhinia acuminata</i>, <i>Ficus microcarpa</i>, <i>Syzygium jambos</i>, <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>, <i>Livistona chinensis</i>, <i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>, <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> “Kaizuca”, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i> “Tricolour”, <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>, <i>Terminalia catappa</i>, <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i></p>

District	Species of Trees Re-planted
Yuen Long	<p><i>Terminalia mantaly</i>, <i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>, <i>Washingtonia robusta</i>, <i>Ficus rumphii</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus sylvestris</i>, <i>Pongamia pinnata</i>, <i>Spathodea campanulata</i>, <i>Callistemon viminalis</i>, <i>Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana</i>, <i>Xanthostemon chrysanthus</i>, <i>Elaeocarpus apiculatus</i>, <i>Grevillea banksii</i>, <i>Salix babylonica</i>, <i>Callistemon rigidus</i>, <i>Bauhinia x blakeana</i>, <i>Syzygium formosanum</i>, <i>Tabebuia rosea</i>, <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>, <i>Ficus benjamina</i> “<i>Variiegata</i>”, <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>, <i>Senna spectabilis</i>, <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i>, <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>, <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>, <i>Callistemon hybridus</i>, <i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>, <i>Plumeria rubra var. acutifolia</i>, <i>Livistona chinensis</i>, <i>Juniperus chinensis</i>, <i>Grevillea robusta</i>, <i>Delonix regia</i>, <i>Koelreuteria bipinnata</i>, <i>Tabebuia argentea</i>, <i>Terminalia mantaly</i> “<i>Tricolour</i>”, <i>Crateva unilocularis</i>, <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> “<i>Kaizuca</i>”, <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i>, <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>, <i>Cassia fistula</i></p>

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB117

(Question Serial No. 1843)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Government will provide hirers of civic centres under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department with a 50% reduction of basic hire charges for another 6 months. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of:

1. What is the hiring rate of facilities of each civic centre during the past 3 financial years?
2. There being previous cases of unauthorised touting activities for profit, how will the Government further combat touting activities while offering rent reduction to hirers?
3. In view of the ongoing epidemic, will the Government deploy additional manpower to clean up and disinfect the venues? How much additional expenditure and manpower are expected?

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 63)

Reply:

1. The usage rates of major facilities of the 14 civic centres under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 financial years are set out at **Annex.**
2. Applications for hire of facilities in civic centres under the LCSD are assessed according to a set of pre-determined criteria. It is stipulated in the Terms and Conditions of Hire that except with prior permission, hirers shall not and shall not attempt to assign, sublet or part with possession of a venue or any part of it in any manner whatsoever. Before using the venues, hirers are required to produce their identification documents and Confirmed Booking Forms for verification by venue staff. The Department also monitors the using of venues by the hirers to check if they comply with the activities stated in the applications. No case of unauthorised assignment, subletting, or parting with possession has been found so far.

3. To ensure public health, the LCSD has instructed the outsourced cleansing service contractors to step up the cleansing measures at the venues.

Usage Rates of Civic Centres
Managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department
(from 2017-18 to 2019-20)

Venue	Major Facility ⁽¹⁾	Usage ⁽²⁾		
		2017-18 (Actual)	2018-19 (Actual)	2019-20 (Estimate)
Hong Kong City Hall	Concert Hall	100%	99%	100%
	Theatre	100%	100%	99%
Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Concert Hall	100%	100%	100%
	Grand Theatre	100%	100%	100%
Ko Shan Theatre	Theatre	100%	100%	100%
	New Wing Auditorium	100%	100%	100%
Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	Theatre	98%	98%	98%
Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	Theatre	100%	100%	100%
Sheung Wan Civic Centre	Theatre	100%	100%	100%
Yau Ma Tei Theatre	Theatre	100%	99%	98%
Sha Tin Town Hall	Auditorium	99%	99%	100%
Tai Po Civic Centre	Auditorium	91%	79%	86%
North District Town Hall	Auditorium	96%	96%	93%
Kwai Tsing Theatre	Auditorium	100%	99%	100%
Tsuen Wan Town Hall	Auditorium	100%	100%	100%
Tuen Mun Town Hall	Auditorium	99%	97%	98%
Yuen Long Theatre	Auditorium	99%	98%	96%

Notes

- (1) Including concert hall/theatre/auditorium of the 14 civic centres.
- (2) Usage rates are based on the number of days used over the total number of days available, excluding maintenance and the closure of venues due to social events and the epidemic.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB118

(Question Serial No. 1204)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports; (2) Horticulture and Amenities;
(3) Heritage and Museums; (4) Performing Arts; (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the violent disorder caused by anti-extradition amendment bill protesters in various districts, a number of cultural, recreational and sports venues have suspended service to the public for safety reasons. Please list the total hours for which different types of venues were affected and the number of service users being affected.

Asked by: Hon LEE Wai-king, Starry (LegCo internal reference no.: 33)

Reply:

Between 9 June 2019 and 28 January 2020, there were continued public events including demonstrations and protests in Hong Kong. Venues of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), including sports centres, turf soccer pitches, public swimming pools, performance venues, museums, libraries, etc., were temporarily closed on more than 4 900 occasions in light of the circumstances and safety concern. As advance booking or prior registration of the number of users is not required for some of the facilities, the LCSD is unable to provide the number of users being affected.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB119****(Question Serial No. 0597)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with “continued to develop the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system in phases. The new system will replace the Leisure Link computerised booking system and will allow more efficient, convenient and user-friendly booking of the sports and recreation facilities provided by the Department”,

- please provide information on the numbers of successful bookings of government sports facilities through the Leisure Link System and the turn up and usage rates in each of the past 3 years (i.e. 2017-2019) in the table below:

District	Type of sports facilities/venues	Number of booking made via the Leisure Link System	Turn up and usage rates

- When is the new system expected to be fully commissioned and completely replace the Leisure Link computerised booking system? How will the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system effectively promote and enhance community-wide participation in sports? Has any target been set for reviewing the effectiveness of the new system? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?
- What will be the estimated expenditure involved in the development of the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system?

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 25)

Reply:

Currently, all bookings of major sports facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are handled by the Leisure Link System. The total numbers of used hours/sessions and the average usage rate of major sports facilities in the past 3 years are set out at **Annex**.

The new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system (new system) will provide efficient, convenient and user-friendly booking service which can encourage members of the public to participate in sports regularly. The new system will provide a unified and one-stop electronic service platform to enable the public to enquire about and book sports and recreation facilities/services provided by the LCSD through the Internet and mobile apps anytime and anywhere. Users who create personal accounts under the new system will also be able to enjoy personalised services such as instant viewing of booking or enrolment records of sports and recreation facilities and programmes. The new system will be equipped with more powerful and convenient functions with greater flexibility which enable users to set specific selection criteria according to their needs and preferences when searching for and booking facilities and programmes. The new system will also provide more electronic payment methods to facilitate the public to make payment. In addition, the public can use the new smart self-service stations in about 270 leisure venues (including the 18 District Leisure Services Offices) for convenient services such as instant registration of personal accounts, self-service check-in of facility sessions and programmes. The LCSD would measure the performance of the new system, taking into account aspects such as patron registration, facility booking, programme enrolment, balloting, refund processing and usage of facilities. The new system is planned to be rolled out in 2 phases, by the end of 2022 and the first half of 2024 respectively.

The implementation of the new system requires a non-recurrent expenditure of about \$500 million and a dedicated team of staff with a total staff cost of about \$77 million.

Total Used Hours/Sessions of Major Sports Facilities in 2017

District	Sports Centres ¹ (Arena)		Tennis Courts ²		Turf Pitches ³ (Natural and artificial turf)	
	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Sessions	Average Usage Rate
Hong Kong Island						
Central and Western	213 674	87%	No provision		2 297	74%
Eastern	188 370	88%	67 591	77%	5 240	81%
Southern	119 535	79%	29 214	77%	4 011	69%
Wan Chai	67 242	86%	159 431	81%	12 780	69%
Kowloon						
Kowloon City	159 945	89%	44 762	61%	7 557	86%
Kwun Tong	219 717	84%	57 718	55%	10 378	77%
Sham Shui Po	178 905	89%	56 285	66%	3 832	84%
Wong Tai Sin	155 652	87%	48 528	57%	15 802	72%
Yau Tsim Mong	195 855	92%	36 178	72%	4 463	73%
New Territories						
Islands	70 324	63%	2 983	18%	2 229	71%
Kwai Tsing	185 325	82%	29 120	51%	2 613	71%
North	115 717	80%	12 151	47%	3 401	75%
Sai Kung	174 309	82%	27 762	71%	1 357	70%
Sha Tin	184 741	90%	65 708	57%	5 098	69%
Tai Po	127 345	85%	27 294	60%	4 333	68%
Tsuen Wan	139 964	89%	46 134	54%	850	98%
Tuen Mun	146 674	83%	27 409	43%	2 660	65%
Yuen Long	216 009	84%	22 463	55%	3 061	79%
Total	2 859 303	85%	760 731	63%	91 962	74%

Notes

1. The arenas of sports centres are mainly used for badminton, basketball and volleyball.
2. No tennis court is provided in Central and Western District.
3. The turf pitches are hired on a 90-minute per session basis. As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are presented as one item for easier interpretation.

Total Used Hours/Sessions of Major Sports Facilities in 2018

District	Sports Centres ¹ (Arena)		Tennis Courts ²		Turf Pitches ³ (Natural and artificial turf)	
	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Sessions	Average Usage Rate
Hong Kong Island						
Central and Western	217 437	89%	No provision		2 219	78%
Eastern	188 323	89%	66 051	81%	5 198	81%
Southern	119 355	77%	30 281	82%	4 331	67%
Wan Chai	68 465	89%	138 544	88%	16 756	65%
Kowloon						
Kowloon City	159 453	90%	43 471	64%	7 598	84%
Kwun Tong	221 663	85%	48 082	59%	10 914	77%
Sham Shui Po	180 269	91%	58 035	68%	5 221	82%
Wong Tai Sin	156 638	88%	50 324	60%	14 900	71%
Yau Tsim Mong	203 019	93%	34 133	77%	4 418	71%
New Territories						
Islands	70 295	62%	2 788	17%	2 330	74%
Kwai Tsing	209 897	82%	30 971	52%	2 794	70%
North	116 268	82%	12 136	48%	3 147	73%
Sai Kung	178 909	83%	27 436	72%	2 572	66%
Sha Tin	182 222	91%	65 878	59%	5 576	71%
Tai Po	130 398	85%	25 694	60%	4 422	67%
Tsuen Wan	133 943	90%	46 415	55%	797	94%
Tuen Mun	150 619	84%	28 714	43%	2 501	63%
Yuen Long	219 063	85%	21 672	57%	2 972	76%
Total	2 906 236	86%	730 625	65%	98 666	72%

Notes

1. The arenas of sports centres are mainly used for badminton, basketball and volleyball.
2. No tennis court is provided in Central and Western District.
3. The turf pitches are hired on a 90-minute per session basis. As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are presented as one item for easier interpretation.

Total Used Hours/Sessions of Major Sports Facilities in 2019

District	Sports Centres ¹ (Arena)		Tennis Courts ²		Turf Pitches ³ (Natural and artificial turf)	
	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Sessions	Average Usage Rate
Hong Kong Island						
Central and Western	158 864	92%	No provision		2 208	71%
Eastern	181 697	91%	63 946	86%	5 028	80%
Southern	115 844	83%	30 480	82%	3 843	71%
Wan Chai	61 554	92%	138 350	83%	16 531	66%
Kowloon						
Kowloon City	158 712	91%	43 061	67%	6 932	81%
Kwun Tong	209 423	87%	45 688	58%	9 928	77%
Sham Shui Po	170 011	91%	60 272	69%	6 277	83%
Wong Tai Sin	143 439	90%	55 689	64%	14 603	71%
Yau Tsim Mong	195 769	94%	34 346	77%	2 846	67%
New Territories						
Islands	69 387	66%	2 720	17%	816	78%
Kwai Tsing	207 549	83%	31 096	53%	2 163	69%
North	120 398	84%	13 533	49%	3 387	73%
Sai Kung	180 348	85%	28 491	77%	2 584	71%
Sha Tin	181 009	93%	68 317	61%	4 217	75%
Tai Po	125 509	87%	23 991	64%	4 471	69%
Tsuen Wan	143 479	89%	47 624	59%	743	94%
Tuen Mun	142 410	87%	30 618	46%	2 580	68%
Yuen Long	225 286	86%	19 289	56%	2 713	78%
Total	2 790 688	88%	737 511	66%	91 870	73%

Notes

1. The arenas of sports centres are mainly used for badminton, basketball and volleyball.
2. No tennis court is provided in Central and Western District.
3. The turf pitches are hired on a 90-minute per session basis. As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are presented as one item for easier interpretation.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB120****(Question Serial No. 0598)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In relation with 'providing subvention to "national sports associations" (NSAs) and sports organisations for training athletes and organising sports activities', please provide in the table below the relevant information in each of the past 3 years (i.e. 2017 to 2019) .

NSAs and sports organisations	Funding approved	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 26)Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides subvention to "national sports associations" (NSAs) and "sports organisations" (SOs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. The detailed breakdown of the subventions granted to individual NSAs and SOs and other relevant information under SSS from 2017-18 to 2019-20 are set out at **Annexes 1 to 3**.

Subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) / “sports organisations” (SOs) and the relevant information under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2017-18

NSA	2017-18				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Hong Kong Archery Association	2,288	194	31	4	42.7
2. Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,871	77	674	6	35.8
3. Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	15,264	130	1 131	7	15.4
4. The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	5,196	92	288	4	22.3
5. Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	11,281	360	1 020	7	21.3
6. Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,444	12	150	4	47.2
7. Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,219	45	38	3	46.9
8. Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,521	76	264	3	37.8
9. The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,788	72	298	5	26.0
10. Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,781	60	94	3	24.7
11. Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,437	104	141	5	31.8
12. The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	12,644	127	356	7	33.0
13. Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	4,451	76	323	4	18.3
14. Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,473	77	42	3	23.8
15. Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,621	15	54	5	35.5
16. Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,706	96	593	6	34.4
17. The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,665	21	2 261	6	10.6
18. Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,936	73	223	2	23.6
19. Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	2,002	119	31	3	28.7

NSA	2017-18				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
20. The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,890	131	244	6	36.0
21. Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,522	333	473	5	20.3
22. The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,937	141	112	5	33.2
23. Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,847	80	15	2	15.1
24. The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,516	154	103	5	30.3
25. The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,823	267	18	4	58.1
26. Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	863	47	3	2	32.5
27. Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,039	54	24	2	34.2
28. Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	1,367	32	39	2	32.9
29. Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,953	52	109	4	24.0
30. The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,702	54	174	3	19.6
31. China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,450	48	282	4	27.9
32. Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,272	42	55	2	21.6
33. Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,528	109	86	2	31.2
34. Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,287	76	107	5	30.7
35. Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,951	112	68	4	27.4
36. Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	6,608	132	702	8	38.8
37. Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,193	243	757	5	28.7
38. Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,145	29	27	3	50.6
39. The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,453	276	70	6	24.8
40. Hong Kong Shooting Association	3,048	57	49	4	27.5
41. Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,406	85	133	2	32.3
42. Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,597	27	3	3	37.6
43. Hong Kong Softball Association	2,603	7	36	3	27.7
44. Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	1,303	83	17	2	23.9

NSA	2017-18				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
45. Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	8,216	241	366	6	26.0
46. Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,645	131	141	6	24.6
47. Hong Kong Squash	12,795	518	1 445	8	19.6
48. Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	10,100	25	497	7	23.3
49. The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	12,776	194	954	7	23.5
50. Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,419	266	34	4	34.8
51. The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	11,378	82	716	6	19.9
52. Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,508	86	108	6	64.2
53. Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,759	45	71	7	39.0
54. Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,277	15	26	3	45.2
55. The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,322	N.A.	4	4	46.5
56. Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,950	371	882	5	11.8
57. Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	815	4	12	2	43.5
58. The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,114	50	34	2	40.9
59. Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,691	112	728	8	37.1
60. Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,952	109	189	7	54.1

SO	2017-18				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China	1,901	N.A.	152	N.A.	N.A.
2. Hong Kong Chess Federation	55	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
3. Hong Kong Chinese Amateur Swimming Association	196	N.A.	3	N.A.	N.A.
4. Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	156	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
5. The Chinese Football Association of Hong Kong	28	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
6. The Citizen Athletic Association Limited	172	N.A.	17	N.A.	N.A.
7. Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	3	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
8. Hong Kong Dance Federation	20	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
9. Hong Kong Go Association	41	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
10. Happy Valley Athletic Association Limited	240	N.A.	24	N.A.	N.A.
11. Hong Kong Miniature Football Association	191	N.A.	8	N.A.	N.A.
12. Kowloon Miniature Football Association	105	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
13. The New Territories Regional Sports Association	388	N.A.	9	N.A.	N.A.
14. The Outward Bound (Alumni) Association of Hong Kong	55	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
15. Hong Kong Rope Skipping Association, China	284	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
16. The Hong Kong Society for the Deaf	85	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
17. South China Athletic Association	141	N.A.	11	N.A.	N.A.
18. The Hong Kong Tai Chi Association	22	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.
19. Hong Kong Teachers' Association	47	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
20. Hong Kong Tug-of-War Association Limited	233	N.A.	25	N.A.	N.A.
21. Hong Kong Ultimate Players Association	14	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.
22. Hong Kong Winter Swimming Association	4	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.

Subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) / “sports organisations” (SOs) and the relevant information under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2018-19

NSA	2018-19				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Hong Kong Archery Association	2,726	162	30	5	47.6
2. Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	6,840	74	707	7	35.7
3. Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	17,350	140	1 166	8	15.6
4. The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	5,597	100	300	5	26.4
5. Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	12,511	304	1 000	8	22.0
6. Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	3,066	11	160	5	47.9
7. Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,489	45	33	4	51.6
8. Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,625	70	264	3	41.0
9. The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	4,158	80	330	6	31.2
10. Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,400	66	111	4	37.0
11. Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,854	104	160	6	36.4
12. The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,913	120	350	8	34.3
13. Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	4,220	100	325	5	26.5
14. Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,805	77	41	4	31.7
15. Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,952	20	58	6	42.0
16. Hong Kong Fencing Association	6,253	94	594	7	36.8
17. The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,852	21	2 217	7	11.7
18. Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	2,193	73	225	3	29.7
19. Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	2,324	122	33	4	37.6

NSA	2018-19				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
20. The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	5,311	132	246	7	39.4
21. Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	7,336	333	511	6	22.4
22. The Hong Kong Hockey Association	3,215	133	121	6	36.8
23. Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	2,380	80	11	3	23.9
24. The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	4,005	90	102	6	34.5
25. The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	2,027	280	21	5	62.6
26. Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	1,127	48	9	3	50.7
27. Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,439	54	20	3	45.1
28. Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	1,518	32	43	2	30.5
29. Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	3,274	54	111	4	30.9
30. The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	5,416	54	189	4	20.8
31. China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	4,042	48	283	5	31.5
32. Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,603	42	47	3	35.3
33. Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,870	109	81	3	35.9
34. Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,625	80	109	6	37.6
35. Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	3,372	112	55	5	33.0
36. Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	7,367	132	772	9	39.6
37. Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,551	243	734	6	32.6
38. Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,646	32	33	4	53.3
39. The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,607	270	64	7	28.7
40. Hong Kong Shooting Association	3,432	60	71	5	33.4
41. Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,670	105	128	3	38.8
42. Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,675	40	7	4	53.9
43. Hong Kong Softball Association	2,689	7	35	3	27.6
44. Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	1,771	100	19	3	34.0

NSA	2018-19				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
45. Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	9,360	250	317	7	26.5
46. Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,274	105	76	7	29.8
47. Hong Kong Squash	13,902	520	1 456	9	20.6
48. Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	10,509	25	505	8	24.8
49. The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	16,351	197	960	8	20.6
50. Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,888	270	35	5	39.8
51. The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	12,459	86	716	6	18.7
52. Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,937	70	108	7	66.0
53. Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	3,781	50	75	7	50.3
54. Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,286	15	26	3	46.2
55. The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,157	N.A.	4	4	54.6
56. Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	11,863	371	942	6	13.6
57. Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	1,170	4	12	3	55.4
58. The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,383	50	35	3	47.0
59. Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,911	112	772	8	37.1
60. Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	4,276	77	199	8	58.0

SO	2018-19				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China	3,882	N.A.	153	N.A.	N.A.
2. Hong Kong Chess Federation	49	N.A.	14	N.A.	N.A.
3. Hong Kong Chinese Amateur Swimming Association	196	N.A.	3	N.A.	N.A.
4. Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	169	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
5. The Chinese Football Association of Hong Kong	31	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
6. The Citizen Athletic Association Limited	180	N.A.	17	N.A.	N.A.
7. Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	4	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
8. Hong Kong Dance Federation	28	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
9. Hong Kong Go Association	43	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
10. Happy Valley Athletic Association Limited	249	N.A.	24	N.A.	N.A.
11. Hong Kong Miniature Football Association	132	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
12. Kowloon Miniature Football Association	120	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
13. Hong Kong Lacrosse Association Limited	281	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
14. The New Territories Regional Sports Association	405	N.A.	9	N.A.	N.A.
15. The Outward Bound (Alumni) Association of Hong Kong	53	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
16. Hong Kong Rope Skipping Association, China	301	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
17. The Hong Kong Society for the Deaf	93	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
18. South China Athletic Association	146	N.A.	11	N.A.	N.A.
19. The Hong Kong Tai Chi Association	22	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.
20. Hong Kong Teachers' Association	47	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
21. Hong Kong Tug-of-War Association Limited	270	N.A.	25	N.A.	N.A.
22. Hong Kong Ultimate Players Association	4	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
23. Hong Kong Winter Swimming Association	10	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
24. Hong Kong Woodball Association Limited	24	N.A.	8	N.A.	N.A.

Subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) / “sports organisations” (SOs) and the relevant information under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2019-20

NSA	2019-20				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Hong Kong Archery Association	4,606	164	51	5	28.6
2. Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	7,487	90*	689	7	33.8
3. Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	16,999	306	1 166	8	16.5
4. The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	6,917	120	300	5	22.1
5. Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	13,354	276	1 017	8	21.3
6. Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	3,556	12	180	5	42.9
7. Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	2,028	50	33	4	39.3
8. Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	2,415	70	278	3	28.6
9. The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	5,632	80	318	6	23.8
10. Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	3,892	73	124	4	23.6
11. Cricket Hong Kong Limited	5,512	105	162	6	26.4
12. The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	12,504	143	363	8	23.1
13. Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	5,065	40	338	5	23.0
14. Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	3,787	91	48	4	24.3
15. Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	3,478	37	51	6	37.0
16. Hong Kong Fencing Association	7,302	96	613	7	32.6
17. The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	20,894	649*	2 237	7	11.5
18. Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	2,680	119*	225	3	25.2

* The LCSD revised the definition of “athletes trained” by the relevant NSAs in 2019-20.

NSA	2019-20				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
19. Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	3,022	125	36	4	30.0
20. The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	6,618	130	321	7	32.8
21. Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	8,177	316	522	6	20.9
22. The Hong Kong Hockey Association	4,589	148	140	6	26.7
23. Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	4,025	95	11	3	14.7
24. The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	4,887	84	94	6	29.3
25. The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	2,575	280	14	5	51.1
26. Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	2,334	52	50	3	25.4
27. Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,890	68	29	3	35.6
28. Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	2,467	40	49	2	19.5
29. Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	4,263	67	205	4	24.6
30. The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	6,340	51	184	4	18.4
31. China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	4,907	51	286	5	26.9
32. Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	2,268	38	103	3	25.9
33. Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	2,486	130	104	3	27.9
34. Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	5,426	88	111	6	25.2
35. Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	3,963	190	70	5	29.2
36. Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	8,697	62*	826	9	34.7
37. Hong Kong Rugby Union	7,685	210*	751	6	24.4
38. Hong Kong Sailing Federation	2,561	24	33	4	35.5
39. The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	8,677	275	69	7	26.1
40. Hong Kong Shooting Association	5,193	107	61	5	22.9
41. Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	2,788	68	136	3	24.1

* The LCSD revised the definition of “athletes trained” by the relevant NSAs in 2019-20.

NSA	2019-20				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
42. Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	2,056	21	6	4	45.5
43. Hong Kong Softball Association	3,976	120*	39	3	19.4
44. Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	2,445	122	20	3	25.5
45. Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	11,368	347	307	7	22.6
46. Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,987	191	72	7	28.5
47. Hong Kong Squash	15,506	407	1 481	9	19.1
48. Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	12,110	197*	497	8	22.3
49. The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	19,071	200	964	8	18.3
50. Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	3,513	278	36	5	33.9
51. The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	13,428	81	772	6	17.9
52. Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	3,369	117	109	7	59.6
53. Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,729	48	117	7	41.8
54. Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,623	15	27	3	37.9
55. The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,699	N.A.	9	4	38.5
56. Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	14,268	304	1 008	6	11.7
57. Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	1,582	35*	14	3	42.5
58. The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,965	50	36	3	34.3
59. Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	9,729	104	775	8	31.2
60. Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	4,828	88	205	8	53.2

* The LCSD revised the definition of “athletes trained” by the relevant NSAs in 2019-20.

SO	2019-20				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China	3,909	N.A.	153	N.A.	N.A.
2. Hong Kong Chess Federation	53	N.A.	9	N.A.	N.A.
3. Hong Kong Chinese Amateur Swimming Association	196	N.A.	3	N.A.	N.A.
4. Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	175	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
5. The Chinese Football Association of Hong Kong	32	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
6. The Citizen Athletic Association Limited	193	N.A.	17	N.A.	N.A.
7. Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	5	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.
8. Hong Kong Dance Federation	32	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
9. Hong Kong Go Association	45	N.A.	8	N.A.	N.A.
10. Happy Valley Athletic Association Limited	259	N.A.	24	N.A.	N.A.
11. Hong Kong Miniature Football Association	170	N.A.	9	N.A.	N.A.
12. Kowloon Miniature Football Association	123	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
13. Hong Kong Lacrosse Association Limited	285	N.A.	9	N.A.	N.A.
14. The New Territories Regional Sports Association	398	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
15. The Outward Bound (Alumni) Association of Hong Kong	54	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
16. Hong Kong Rope Skipping Association, China	454	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
17. The Hong Kong Society for the Deaf	96	N.A.	11	N.A.	N.A.
18. South China Athletic Association	151	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.
19. The Hong Kong Tai Chi Association	23	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
20. Hong Kong Teachers' Association	48	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
21. Hong Kong Tug-of-War Association Limited	272	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
22. Hong Kong Ultimate Players Association	4	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
23. Hong Kong Winter Swimming Association	11	N.A.	25	N.A.	N.A.
24. Hong Kong Woodball Association Limited	33	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB121****(Question Serial No. 0599)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the "average usage rates of natural and artificial turf pitches",

- Please list in the table below information about natural and artificial turf pitches in the territory.

District	Turf pitch	Overall usage rate in 2019	Pitch no.	Natural turf pitch/ Second generation artificial turf pitch/ Third generation artificial turf pitch	Size of turf pitch (7-a-side/ 11-a-side)	Year of commissioning (Year of last refurbishment)	Refurbishment programme in coming 2 years		
							Refurbishment works	Year	Estimated expenditure

- Regarding the maintenance of turf pitches, is complete reurfing of the pitches carried out regularly? If so, what are the replacement schedule and expenditure involved? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 27)Reply:

The information on the natural and artificial turf pitches managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is set out at **Annex**.

In general, the LCSD arranges reurfing for natural turf pitches every summer. The scale of reurfing area varies with different pitches depending on the size of the damaged area at each individual pitch. Most of the reurfing work is only carried out at the heavy traffic area near goal mouth and central corridor region. Moreover, over-seeding of Ryegrass is carried out in winter to increase the grass density for the sake of presentation, durability and safety as well as to protect the summer grass. The LCSD does not have information on the cost of natural turf maintenance, which is part of the daily management of the pitches. The cost also varies depending on the area of damaged turf at individual pitches.

As regards the artificial turf systems currently in use in the LCSD's artificial turf pitches, the LCSD's venue management will assess the pitch condition and in consultation with the Architectural Services Department to work out the exact time for the required refurbishment programme. The refurbishment programme in the coming 2 years is set out at **Annex**. As refurbishment and repair of artificial turf systems in leisure venues managed by the LCSD is undertaken by works department, the LCSD does not have the details on expenditures involved for refurbishment of artificial turf pitches.

Natural and artificial turf pitches managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department

District	Turf pitch ⁽¹⁾	Overall usage rate in 2019	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G ⁽²⁾	Size of turf pitch (7-a-side / 11-a-side)	Year of commissioning (Year of last refurbishment)	Refurbishment programme in coming 2 years	
							Refurbishment works	Year
Central & Western	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	71%	-	3G	7-a-side	2010	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2021
Eastern	Quarry Bay Park	80%	1	3G	7-a-side	2016	Nil	
			2	3G	7-a-side	2013		
	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1996	Nil	
Southern	Aberdeen Sports Ground	76%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1971	Nil	
			-	3G	11-a-side	2017		
	Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	62%	-	3G	11-a-side	2007	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2020
Wan Chai	Causeway Bay Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1983 (2018)	Nil	
	Happy Valley Recreation Ground	65%	1	3G	11-a-side	2017	Nil	
			2	3G	11-a-side	2016		
			3	3G	11-a-side	2015		
			4	3G	11-a-side	2015		
			5	NTP	11-a-side	1953		
			6	3G	11-a-side	2013	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2021

District	Turf pitch ⁽¹⁾	Overall usage rate in 2019	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G ⁽²⁾	Size of turf pitch (7-a-side / 11-a-side)	Year of commissioning (Year of last refurbishment)	Refurbishment programme in coming 2 years	
							Refurbishment works	Year
			7	NTP	7-a-side	1953	Improvement of irrigation system	2020
			8	3G	7-a-side	2017	Nil	
			9	2G	7-a-side	2017		
			10	2G	7-a-side	2017		
	So Kon Po Recreation Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	2000	Nil	
Kowloon City	Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground	76%	1	NTP	11-a-side	1982 (2015)	Nil	
			2	NTP	11-a-side			
	Kowloon Tsai Park	78%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1964	Nil	
			1	3G	11-a-side	2015		
			2	3G	11-a-side	2007	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2020
	Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground	98%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1964 (2019)	Nil	
	Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	97%	1	NTP	7-a-side	1995	Improvement of irrigation system	2020
			2	NTP	7-a-side		Nil	
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Park	70%	-	3G	11-a-side	2014	Nil	
			-	3G	7-a-side	2005(2019)		
	Kowloon Bay Sports Ground	95%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1987	Nil	
	Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	89%	-	3G	7-a-side	2015	Nil	
	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	97%	-	NTP	11-a-side	2004 (2017)	Nil	

District	Turf pitch ⁽¹⁾	Overall usage rate in 2019	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G ⁽²⁾	Size of turf pitch (7-a-side / 11-a-side)	Year of commissioning (Year of last refurbishment)	Refurbishment programme in coming 2 years	
							Refurbishment works	Year
	Shun Lee Tsuen Park	71%	-	3G	7-a-side	2013	Nil	
	Wai Lok Street Temporary Soccer Pitch	76%	-	NTP	7-a-side	2010	Nil	
Sham Shui Po	Hing Wah Street West Playground	83%	-	3G	7-a-side	2018	Nil	
	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1988	Nil	
	Shek Kip Mei Park	76%	-	3G	11-a-side	2011	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2020
	Tai Hang Tung Recreation Ground	100%	1	NTP	7-a-side	1971 (2017)	Nil	
			2	NTP	11-a-side			
3			NTP	11-a-side				
Wong Tai Sin	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	95%	-	NTP	7-a-side	1989 (2019)	Nil	
				NTP	11-a-side	1989 (2014)		
	Lok Fu Recreation Ground	70%	-	2G	11-a-side	2014	Nil	
	Morse Park	72%	1	3G	11-a-side	2007	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2020
			2	3G	11-a-side	2012	Nil	
			3	3G	11-a-side	2012		
			4	3G	7-a-side	2015		
	Po Kong Village Road Park	70%	1	3G	11-a-side	2010	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2021
2			3G	11-a-side				

District	Turf pitch ⁽¹⁾	Overall usage rate in 2019	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G ⁽²⁾	Size of turf pitch (7-a-side / 11-a-side)	Year of commissioning (Year of last refurbishment)	Refurbishment programme in coming 2 years	
							Refurbishment works	Year
Yau Tsim Mong	Boundary Street Recreation Ground	62%	-	2G	11-a-side	2007	Nil	
	Cherry Street Park	77%	-	3G	7-a-side	2005(2019)	Nil	
Islands	Man Tung Road Park	78%	-	3G	7-a-side	2005(2019)	Nil	
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Chung Sports Ground	77%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1979 (2016)	Improvement of irrigation and drainage system	2020
	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	62%	-	3G	11-a-side	2010(2019)	Nil	
	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1996 (2018)	Nil	
	Wo Yi Hop Road Sports Ground	92%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1978 (2017)	Nil	
North	Fanling Recreation Ground (Stage I)	90%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1972	Nil	
	Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch	66%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1985	Nil	
	North District Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1992 (2018)	Nil	
	Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	68%	-	3G	7-a-side	2016	Nil	
Sai Kung	Po Tsui Park	73%	-	3G	11-a-side	2017	Nil	
	Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	53%	-	NTP	11-a-side	2002	Nil	
	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	7-a-side	2009 (2017)	Nil	
NTP				11-a-side				

District	Turf pitch ⁽¹⁾	Overall usage rate in 2019	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G ⁽²⁾	Size of turf pitch (7-a-side / 11-a-side)	Year of commissioning (Year of last refurbishment)	Refurbishment programme in coming 2 years	
							Refurbishment works	Year
Sha Tin	Hin Tin Playground	83%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1992	Conversion of natural turf pitch into 3G artificial turf pitch and refurbishment of toilets and changing rooms	2021
	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	63%	-	3G	11-a-side	2004(2019)	Nil	
	Ma On Shan Sports Ground	94%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1999	Nil	
	Sha Tin Sports Ground	89%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1984	Nil	
	Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground	72%	-	3G	11-a-side	2016	Nil	
Tai Po	Kwong Fuk Football Ground	72%	-	3G	11-a-side	2016	Nil	
	Kwong Fuk Park	63%	-	3G	11-a-side	2005	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2020
	Tai Po Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1992	Nil	
Tsuen Wan	Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground	93%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1998 (2010)	Nil	
	Tsuen Wan Riviera Park	95%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1990 (2016)	Nil	
Tuen Mun	Siu Lun Sports Ground	84%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1996	Nil	
	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	92%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1981	Improvement of irrigation system	2020
	Wu Shan Recreation Playground	65%	-	3G	11-a-side	2012	Nil	
Yuen Long	Tin Shui Wai Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1994 (2017)	Nil	
	Tin Yip Road Park	73%	-	3G	11-a-side	2014	Nil	

District	Turf pitch ⁽¹⁾	Overall usage rate in 2019	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G ⁽²⁾	Size of turf pitch (7-a-side / 11-a-side)	Year of commissioning (Year of last refurbishment)	Refurbishment programme in coming 2 years	
							Refurbishment works	Year
	Yuen Long Stadium	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1968 (2017)	Redevelopment works of the stadium, including reconstruction of turf pitch and drainage system	2021

Notes

(1) Usage rates of Hong Kong Stadium and Mong Kok Stadium are excluded.

(2) NTP : Natural turf pitch

2G : Second generation artificial turf pitch

3G : Third generation artificial turf pitch

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB122****(Question Serial No. 2258)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please provide in the table below information on the recurring expenditures incurred by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) on the acquisition of artworks in the past year.

Year	Total expenditure on the acquisition of artworks	Expenditure on the acquisition of overseas artworks	Number of overseas artworks acquired	Expenditure on the acquisition of artworks from the Mainland or Taiwan	Number of artworks acquired from the Mainland or Taiwan	Expenditure on the acquisition of local artworks	Number of local artworks acquired	Number of local artists involved
2019-20								

- (b) In 2019-20, what are the number of local artists commissioned by the LCSD to create artworks, the number of artworks created by these artists and the expenditure involved?
- (c) Have the artworks of local artists acquired or commissioned by the LCSD in 2019-20 been put on public display? If so, what are the specific details?
- (d) In 2020-21, what is the estimated expenditure on the acquisition of collections for each LCSD museum? What is the estimated expenditure on the acquisition of artworks? What percentage does the estimated expenditure on the acquisition of local artworks account for? What are the expected numbers of local artists and artworks to be commissioned by the LCSD? What are the respective estimated expenditures?
- (e) Was there any competition with the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority in the acquisition of artworks last year? If so, how was it resolved?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 60)

Reply:

- (a) The estimated expenditure incurred by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) for acquiring artworks in 2019-20 is \$4.156 million. Details are set out below:

Year	Total expenditure on the acquisition of artworks	Expenditure on the acquisition of overseas artworks	Number of overseas artworks acquired	Expenditure on the acquisition of artworks from the Mainland or Taiwan	Number of artworks acquired from the Mainland or Taiwan	Expenditure on the acquisition of local artworks	Number of local artworks acquired	Number of local artists involved
2019-20 (Estimated)	\$4.156 million	-	-	\$37,500	4	\$4.1185 million	33 ^{Note}	12

Note: Including paintings, ceramics, installation artworks, prints, videos and photographic works.

- (b) The commissioning projects normally span over 2 to 3 years from planning to completion. In 2019-20, the estimated expenditure involved is \$24.62 million, covering 74 artworks by 46 local artists/art groups.
- (c) The LCSD has put on display a number of the artworks acquired or commissioned in 2019-20. Details are as follows:

Number and type of artwork	Venue for display	Date of display
5 ceramics	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	29 December 2018 to 15 April 2019
1 installation artwork	Kowloon Tsai Park	1 to 7 April 2019
1 installation artwork	Morse Park	13 May 2019
2 installation artworks	Trade and Industry Tower	24 May 2019 to 29 February 2020
1 installation artwork	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	7 July to 16 December 2019
8 installation artworks	Tsunan-machi, Nakauonuma-gun, Niigata Prefecture, Japan	10 to 18 August and 15 October to 4 November 2019
3 installation artworks	Central and Western District Promenade, Nam Cheong Park and Mody Road Garden	13 and 20 October 2019 and 18 January 2020
1 installation artwork	Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	15 October 2019 onwards
1 installation artwork and 1 video	Hong Kong Museum of Art	30 November 2019 to 3 March 2020
8 installation artworks	Hong Kong Museum of Art	30 November 2019 to 14 June 2020
15 art videos	Hong Kong Museum of Art	30 November 2019 to 2 July 2020
5 art videos, 4 art music works and 1 picture book	Hong Kong Museum of Art	30 November 2019 to 29 July 2020
5 installation artworks	Hong Kong Museum of Art	30 November 2019 to 30 September 2020
3 installation artworks	Art Square, Salisbury Garden	30 November 2019 to 30 September 2020
3 installation artworks	Futian Station (Shenzhen), Guangzhou-Shenzhen-Hong Kong Express Rail Link	21 December 2019 to 8 March 2020

- (d) The estimated expenditure to be incurred by the LCSD for acquiring museum collections and commissioning art and cultural projects for exhibition and display purposes in 2020-21 is \$23.333 million, of which \$6.5 million is to be used for the acquisition of museum collections. About 70% to 75% of the funding would be allocated to the acquisition of artworks, particularly those created by local artists.
- (e) The LCSD has been in constant dialogue with M+ of the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority with a view to ensuring that there is no competition between LCSD museums and M+ in the acquisition of artworks.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB123

(Question Serial No. 2259)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the public library services of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What were the respective numbers of loans of Chinese and English books from public libraries in the past year? What were the respective numbers of loans of locally published Chinese and English books?
- (b) What was the total expenditure on the acquisition of books by public libraries in the past year? What were the respective expenditures on the acquisition of locally published Chinese and English books? What are the estimated expenditures on the acquisition of locally published Chinese and English books and the total expenditure on book acquisition for the coming year?
- (c) For the English books for adults/English books for children/Chinese books for adults/Chinese books for children which are available for loan, please list under the categories in the table below titles of the top 10 books in terms of copies acquired in the past financial year. What was the number of books acquired and the expenditure incurred, as well as the number of loans for the books in the financial year? (Note: please exclude the publications of the Hong Kong Examinations and Assessment Authority acquired.)

	Titles of the top 10 books in terms of copies acquired	Number of copies acquired in the financial year	Expenditure on acquisition	Number of loans of the book in the financial year
General Works				
Philosophy				
Religion				
Social Sciences				
Language				

	Titles of the top 10 books in terms of copies acquired	Number of copies acquired in the financial year	Expenditure on acquisition	Number of loans of the book in the financial year
Natural Science				
Applied Science				
Arts				
Literature				
History				
Fiction				
Junior Fiction				
Picture Books				

- (d) For the English books for adults/English books for children/Chinese books for adults/Chinese books for children, please list under the categories in the table below titles of the top 10 books in terms of circulation in the past financial year. What was the number of copies in the library collection, and what was the number of loans for the books in the financial year?

	Titles of the top 10 books in terms of circulation	Number of copies in the library collection	Number of loans of the book in the financial year
General Works			
Philosophy			
Religion			
Social Sciences			
Language			
Natural Science			
Applied Science			
Arts			
Literature			
History			
Fiction			
Junior Fiction			
Picture Books			

- (e) Please list in the table below the number of books registered at the Books Registration Office in the past financial year.

	Number of registered Chinese books	Number of registered Chinese books published by local publishers	Number of registered English books	Number of registered English books published by local publishers	Overall number of registered books
2019-20					

- (f) Please provide information on the expenditures of libraries on e-books in the 2019-20 and 2020-21 financial years; the numbers of Chinese and English titles in each of the e-book databases; the loans of e-books in 2019-20; and the measures in the plan to promote e-books and the expenditure involved in this financial year.
- (g) It is mentioned in the Brief Description of the Estimates that the LCSD will implement the “Pilot Programme for Promotion of Local Publications and Reading Culture” for 3 years starting from 2020 for the publishing sector to develop a new electronic database of book data for local publications. What are the details of the programme and the expenditure involved? When is the database expected to be launched?
- (h) What were the staff establishment and expenditure for the provision of lending services in public libraries in the past year?
- (i) How much was spent for the acquisition of music and video materials as well as the copyrights of music and video materials in the past year?
- (j) How does the Government assess the loss caused by the acquisition and the number of loans of these books to the sales of books written and published locally and the copyright of their authors? When will the Government consider introducing the “public lending right” to promote local writing and publishing and strengthen the protection of intellectual property rights?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 61)

Reply:

- (a) The total numbers of loans of Chinese and English books from the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) in 2019 were 33.79 million and 9.67 million respectively, of which there were 15.77 million and 0.56 million loans of locally published Chinese and English books.
- (b) The estimated expenditure in 2019-20 for the acquisition of books for the HKPL is about \$47.4 million, including \$11.6 million and \$1.2 million for Chinese and English books published in Hong Kong respectively. The projected expenditure for 2020-21 for the acquisition of books will be about \$50 million and the estimated expenditure for locally published Chinese and English books will be maintained at similar levels.
- (c) Due to system constraint and the time required for data compilation, the HKPL can only provide the information on the top 5 titles in terms of copies acquired by classification for adult and children books in 2019-20 in May 2020.
- (d) As the information is not readily available due to system constraint, the HKPL can provide information on the top 10 books in terms of circulation in the calendar year of 2019 and in 8 categories of books namely, adult Chinese fiction/non-fiction; junior Chinese fiction/non-fiction; adult English fiction/non-fiction; junior English fiction/non-fiction. Details are at **Annex I**.

- (e) The number of books registered with the Books Registration Office in 2019-20 is set out below:

Financial Year	Number of registered books			
	Chinese	English	Bilingual, other languages and government publications	Total
2019-20 (as at February 2020)	8 057	2 251	2 490	12 798

Remark: All the registered books are published by local publishers.

- (f) As at 31 December 2019, the HKPL acquired or subscribed to 11 e-book collections with about 338 000 items. The estimated expenditure on the acquisition and subscription of e-book collections in 2019-20 is about \$6.06 million. The number of titles and usage statistics of the 11 e-book collections are at [Annex II](#). To further enrich the e-resources of the HKPL, the estimated expenditure in 2020-21 on building the e-resources will increase to \$27.4 million which includes continuing the acquisition and subscription of 11 e-book collections of about 360 000 titles and 80 e-databases. On e-book collections, the HKPL plans to acquire about 30 000 additional copies of Chinese and English e-books of different categories, including more e-books published in Hong Kong and audio e-books published in the United Kingdom and the United States.

The HKPL is committed to the promotion of e-books collections to various sectors of the community by regularly organising educational and extension activities, library visits by schools/organisations, briefing sessions on electronic resources, “School Culture Day”, and through reader liaison groups, teacher liaison groups as well as paying visits to schools/community groups/organisations. The HKPL has also launched Online Registration for Borrowers and Take a Break - eReading Corner to facilitate readers’ access to e-book collections anytime and anywhere. In addition, the HKPL actively participated in the Hong Kong Book Fair and the Learning and Teaching Expo to promote its e-resources to members of the public and teachers. The HKPL will produce demonstration videos with a view to stepping up publicity on the internet and social media in encouraging members of the public to enjoy immediate access to e-books. The manpower and expenditures will be absorbed within the recurrent expenditure and estimates for the reading promotion campaign of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD).

- (g) After the LCSD’s discussion with the publishing sector, an additional funding of \$30 million is provided to implement the “Pilot Programme for Promotion of Local Publications and Reading Culture” (Pilot Programme) for 3 years starting from the second quarter of 2020, with a view to supporting local authors and local publications, encouraging the sector to utilise electronic platform, as well as promoting Hong Kong’s quality reading culture. The Pilot Programme includes developing a new electronic database of book data for local publications, providing information on local publications in the HKPL’s collection, such as digitalised book cover images, summaries/annotations, which link to the online catalogue of the HKPL for displaying richer and more detailed information of local publications. Apart from facilitating readers to select local publications in the library collection, the database also allows free access of users beyond geographical boundaries. In addition, the HKPL can roll

out meaningful book recommendations with promotion materials about local authors and publications provided by the Pilot Programme, as well as invite local authors to attend large-scale library promotion activities through the Pilot Programme for better publicity.

- (h) The staff establishment for providing library services, including lending services, under Programme (5): Public Libraries as at 1 April 2019 was 1 475 and the estimated staff cost for 2019-20 is \$581.3 million.
- (i) The HKPL enters into contracts with suppliers of audio-visual materials under which the HKPL is granted the right or licence to provide such materials for reading, listening or viewing at designated libraries as well as the right to lend audio materials to any third party. Apart from paying contractual fees to the suppliers, the HKPL is not required to pay extra charge for the provision of the above-mentioned services on a loan basis since it is stipulated in the contracts that the suppliers should ensure that the audio-visual materials supplied to the public libraries can be used without any restriction. In 2019-20, the estimated expenditure for the purchase of music and video materials is about \$8.6 million.

Separately, the HKPL pays royalties/licence fees to the registered licensing bodies for the public performance of music and background music during events held in the libraries and the hiring units of the Hong Kong Central Library, as well as the showing and playing of music works at individual workstations of public libraries. The total amount of royalties/licence fees that the Government paid for the copyrights of music and video materials to relevant licensing bodies in 2019-20 is about \$0.5 million.

- (j) There are still divergent views on public lending right in the international community and the claim that public library service reduces primary sales of books is unproven. The Government understands that a flourishing publishing industry is vital to the supply of a wide variety of quality reading materials for promoting a reading culture in Hong Kong. In this connection, the LCS D has been maintaining close contact with the publishing sector to explore different measures to support the long-term development of the sector. The LCS D, after some discussion with the publishing sector, provides additional resources to implement the aforementioned Pilot Programme, which aims at widely supporting the publishing sector and authors in Hong Kong, promoting healthy development of the publishing sector, thus achieving the same objective of public lending right proposed by the sector.

Hong Kong Public Libraries
Top 10 Books in Terms of Circulation in 2019

Table 1 (Adult Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	射鵬英雄傳 ⁽¹⁾	921	11 053
2.	神鵬俠侶 ⁽¹⁾	1 147	8 755
3.	俠客行 ⁽¹⁾	1 132	6 917
4.	倚天屠龍記 ⁽¹⁾	792	6 380
5.	鹿鼎記 ⁽¹⁾	865	6 102
6.	好好好	215	5 678
7.	去年今日此門	213	5 552
8.	結或不結 離或不離	215	5 524
9.	這是戰爭	215	5 521
10.	天龍八部 ⁽¹⁾	694	5 465

Table 2 (Adult Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	大阪.京都 ⁽¹⁾	741	13 964
2.	東京食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	715	11 993
3.	九州達人天書 ⁽¹⁾	503	10 293
4.	東京 ⁽¹⁾	533	10 111
5.	九州 ⁽¹⁾	524	9 860
6.	九州：玩味泡湯親自然Easy go! ⁽¹⁾	489	9 846
7.	北海道達人天書 ⁽¹⁾	600	9 413
8.	紅楓粉櫻古意漫遊Easy Go!： 京阪神 關西 ⁽¹⁾	630	9 335
9.	澳洲王 ⁽¹⁾	495	9 201
10.	台北 九份 淡水 基隆 宜蘭食玩買 終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	472	9 013

Table 3 (Junior Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	西遊記 ⁽¹⁾	1 550	14 240
2.	三國演義 ⁽¹⁾	1 178	12 137
3.	水滸傳 ⁽¹⁾	1 249	9 075
4.	愛麗絲夢遊仙境／愛麗絲夢遊奇境 ⁽¹⁾	1 821	8 847
5.	小王子 ⁽¹⁾	1 882	8 290
6.	一千零一夜／天方夜譚 ⁽¹⁾	1 450	7 286
7.	名偵探福爾摩斯／福爾摩斯探案集／神探福爾摩斯／偵探福爾摩斯 ⁽¹⁾	764	6 828
8.	綠野仙蹤／綠野仙踪 ⁽¹⁾	1 499	6 797
9.	紅樓夢 ⁽¹⁾	869	6 217
10.	英倫魔術事件簿 ⁽²⁾ (老鼠記者)	251	5 519

Table 4 (Junior Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	老夫子再版精選.第037冊，飛行夢 ⁽²⁾ (老夫子精選系列)	200	4 477
2.	大雄的人魚大海戰 ^{(1) (2)} (多啦A夢彩色電影版)	309	4 437
3.	什麼都不愛吃的皮皮 ⁽²⁾ (新雅.繪本館)	239	4 244
4.	Peppa Pig粉紅豬小妹·睡覺時間 = Bedtime for Peppa ⁽²⁾ (粉紅豬小妹)	201	4 232
5.	這本書教你分左右	241	4 218
6.	大阪尋寶記 ⁽²⁾ (世界歷史探險系列)	169	4 082
7.	不准電視機吃飯 ⁽²⁾ (食物教育繪本)	240	4 045
8.	自信的甘筍 ⁽²⁾ (新雅.繪本館 菜園繪本系列)	239	4 031
9.	正義使者:晃晃星人之卷 ^{(1) (2)} (精選圖畫書)	250	4 002
10.	寶寶，晚安! ⁽²⁾ (新雅·寶寶生活館)	202	3 923

Table 5 (Adult English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	The five people you meet in heaven	149	1 451
2.	The Great Gatsby ⁽¹⁾	190	1 225
3.	The time keeper	110	1 109
4.	Me before you ⁽¹⁾	96	1 074
5.	The fellowship of the ring ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (The lord of the rings)	244	1 039
6.	For one more day ⁽¹⁾	124	986
7.	Origin : a novel	80	946
8.	Nineteen eighty-four ⁽¹⁾	74	943
9.	The adventures of Sherlock Holmes ⁽¹⁾	147	864
10.	Animal farm: a fairy story ⁽¹⁾	78	855

Table 6 (Adult English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination. English language 2018 ⁽²⁾	202	3 918
2.	Becoming ⁽¹⁾	160	1 641
3.	Thinking, fast and slow	106	1 611
4.	Cambridge English IELTS.10: with answers: authentic examination papers from Cambridge English language assessment ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (IELTS practice tests series)	73	1 474
5.	Hong Kong taxation and tax planning ⁽¹⁾	156	1 446
6.	Lonely Planet Eastern Europe	222	1 351
7.	21 lessons for the 21st century ⁽¹⁾	102	1 285
8.	Hong Kong company law ⁽¹⁾	178	1 239
9.	Language proficiency assessment for teachers. English language ... question papers ⁽²⁾	134	1 152
10.	Bad blood : secrets and lies in a Silicon Valley startup	85	1 131

Table 7 (Junior English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Charlie and the chocolate factory ⁽¹⁾	394	4 704
2.	Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Harry Potter)	317	3 776
3.	Captain Underpants and the perilous plot of Professor Poopypants : the fourth epic novel ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Captain Underpants)	307	3 454
4.	The hunt for the Colosseum ghost ⁽²⁾ (Geronimo Stilton special edition; Thea Stilton)	151	3 089
5.	No time to lose : the fifth journey through time ⁽²⁾ (Geronimo Stilton; Journey through time)	155	3 050
6.	The chocolate chase ⁽²⁾ (Geronimo Stilton)	146	2 858
7.	Matilda ⁽¹⁾	238	2 752
8.	The treasure of the sea ⁽²⁾ (Thea Stilton)	153	2 665
9.	The Land of Flowers : a Geronimo Stilton adventure ⁽²⁾ (Thea Stilton. Special edition)	145	2 647
10.	The Twits ⁽¹⁾	216	2 642

Table 8 (Junior English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	The laughing princess ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Oxford reading tree series)	354	5 188
2.	My little pony : friendship is magic	229	4 418
3.	Peppa loves Christmas ⁽²⁾ (Peppa Pig series)	119	2 522
4.	The smartest giant in town ⁽¹⁾	243	2 520
5.	Disney Pixar Toy story. The bunny surprise ⁽²⁾ (Learning ladder)	173	2 201
6.	Dog Man and Cat Kid ⁽²⁾ (Dog Man)	90	2 080
7.	Little Miss Princess ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Little Miss, my complete collection)	286	2 043
8.	The Gruffalo ⁽¹⁾	173	2 035
9.	The snail and the whale ⁽¹⁾	181	2 013
10.	My first Mr. Men lift-the-flap ⁽¹⁾	99	1 939

Notes

- (1) Including books of different editions/years of publication of the same title (only the information of the first volume will be provided if the books were published with multiple volumes).
- (2) For a series of books under the same title, only the information of the books with the highest circulation will be provided.

Hong Kong Public Libraries
Total Number of Titles and Usage of e-Book Collections in 2019

Different service providers have used different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category to present the usage of their databases. The total number of titles and usage statistics of e-book collections of the Hong Kong Public Libraries provided by individual e-book database service providers in 2019 are tabulated below.

Item	Title of e-Book Collections	Statistical Elements Adopted	Total Number of Titles⁽¹⁾	Use Count
<i>Collections adopting similar statistical elements based on the number of e-Books consulted</i>				
1	HyRead ebook	online reading, borrowing and trial	12 121	600 520
2	SUEP e-Book	online reading, borrowing and trial	4 231	211 572
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	online reading and borrowing	104 000	54 572
4	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽²⁾	online reading and download	177 318	23 135
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	online reading and download	22 301	24 899
6	FunPark	online reading	373	30 350
7	OverDrive eBooks (launched in February 2019)	borrowing	4 987	18 962
			Sub-total	964 010
<i>Collections adopting other statistical elements</i>				
8	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	tracks played	11 764	28 949
9	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	browses by category	467	11 821
10-11	Safari Books Online ⁽³⁾	searches	522	7 502

Notes

(1) HyRead ebook, SUEP e-Book, Apabi Chinese eBooks, Funpark and Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese are Chinese e-book databases whereas ProQuest Ebook Central, eBooks on EBSCOhost, Naxos Spoken Word Library, Safari Books Online and OverDrive eBooks are English e-book databases. The 11 e-book collections currently contain about 338 000 Chinese and English e-books. The e-book collections are hosted by service providers and licensed for library use at service providers' platforms through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence.

(2) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.

(3) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB124

(Question Serial No. 2275)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

One of the areas of work of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is to provide subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) and sports organisations for training athletes and organising sports activities. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) A breakdown of the amounts of subvention granted to individual NSAs in 2018-19, 2019-20 and the estimated amounts of subventions for 2020-21. What areas of work will the subvention be used for? What mechanisms have been put in place to ensure proper use of the subvention?
- (b) What mechanism has the Government put in place to assess the quality of the subvented activities and ensure the compliance of these activities with the requirements? What follow-up measures are put in place against substandard subvented activities?
- (c) It was stated in last year's Budget that the LCSD would allocate an additional recurrent provision of \$25 million and an extra two-year subsidy of \$17 million per year to enhance the financial assistance for NSAs. The funds could be used to support participation in overseas competitions, offering squad training programmes and supporting under-privileged athletes, as well as other operating costs. In this regard, what was the amount of extra provision so allocated to each NSA respectively in the past year? How much provision was used for supporting participation in overseas competitions, offering squad training programmes and supporting under-privileged athletes, as well as other operating costs, respectively?
- (d) It was also stated in last year's Budget that the Government would provide a one-off grant of \$15 million to NSAs for staff training, further studies, procurement of equipment, improvement of office facilities, etc. What was the amount of grant offered to each NSA respectively in the past year?

- (e) It is stated in this year's Budget that the Government will substantially increase the total subvention for the Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China and 60 NSAs from about \$300 million to more than \$500 million a year over the next 4 years. How much does the Government expect the amount of total subvention for the 60 NSAs to be in these 4 years respectively?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 78)

Reply:

- (a) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides subvention to "national sports associations" (NSAs) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. NSAs may use the subvention to cover their personnel, office and programme expenses. Programme expenses include "national", youth and regional squad training, training programmes in the community, local competitions, school sports programmes, community sports clubs projects, participation in international events, training of officials and attendance at overseas meetings. The detailed breakdown of the subventions granted to individual NSAs in 2018-19 and 2019-20 is at **Annex I**. The subvention to be allocated to NSAs in 2020-21 is being finalised.

To ensure that the subvention allocated to NSAs is used properly, the LCSD enters into annual Subvention Agreements with individual NSAs. Under the Agreements, NSAs have the obligation to use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreements. The Government and the Audit Commission may enquire into, examine and audit all records and accounts in respect of the subvention as well as their management and control procedures. NSAs are also required to respond and follow up on any corruption prevention advice rendered by the Independent Commission Against Corruption and the Government. In addition, NSAs have to disclose all information relevant to the subvention funding as and when necessary.

NSAs are required to submit quarterly reports on their programmes, and annual accounts audited by certified public accountants. They are also required to formulate and comply with a Code of Conduct, Accounting Procedures Guidelines and Procurement Practices and Guidelines to avoid conflicts of interest and to ensure due process is followed. The LCSD conducts regular on-site inspections of the subvented programmes as well as periodic quality assurance inspections to ensure the quality of programmes provided by NSAs, the adoption of proper accounting procedures and their compliance with the terms of the Subvention Agreements.

- (b) The LCSD assesses the performance of NSAs against the targets set including their effectiveness in managing programmes and administering subvention. They are measured against 4 Key Performance Areas (KPA) including (i) Organisation of Programmes, (ii) Development and Promotion of Sports, (iii) Performance of Athletes and (iv) Corporate Governance and Compliance. The achievements of NSAs on KPAs will be taken as reference when granting subventions to NSAs. In case of cancellation of programmes or non-compliance to the set targets are observed, subvention to NSAs will be deducted.

- (c) The LCSD will take into account various factors, including the annual plan for 2019-20 submitted by NSAs, their previous performance, past expenditure pattern, effectiveness in managing programmes and administering subvention, etc. in determining the additional amount of subvention to NSAs for supporting their participation in overseas competitions, offering squad training programmes and supporting under-privileged athletes, as well as other operating costs. The amount of additional subvention so allocated to each NSA respectively in the past year is at **Annex II**.
- (d) To address NSAs' needs to have additional funding for staff training and to enhance their operational efficiency, the LCSD provided a special one-off grant in an average amount of \$0.25 million to each of them in 2019-20. The funding can be used to enhance staff training, improve office equipment/website such as computer hardware/software, purchase sports equipment and carry out small-scale refurbishment of offices, etc. The amount of grant offered to each NSA respectively in the past year is at **Annex III**.
- (e) The Government anticipates that the recurrent subvention for the 60 NSAs will be increased from \$307 million in 2019-20 to \$329 million in 2020-21, \$438 million in 2021-22, \$492 million in 2022-23 and \$521 million in 2023-24. The LCSD will take into account factors including the annual plans submitted by NSAs, their previous performance, past expenditure pattern and effectiveness in managing programmes and administering subvention, etc. in deciding the total subvention to each NSA in these 4 years. Hence, the amount of subvention is not yet determined.

Subvention granted to “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2018-19 and 2019-20

	NSA	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	2,726	4,606
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	6,840	7,487
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	17,350	16,999
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	5,597	6,917
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	12,511	13,354
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	3,066	3,556
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,489	2,028
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,625	2,415
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	4,158	5,632
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,400	3,892
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,854	5,512
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,913	12,504
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	4,220	5,065
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,805	3,787
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,952	3,478
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	6,253	7,302
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,852	20,894
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	2,193	2,680
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	2,324	3,022
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	5,311	6,618
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	7,336	8,177
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	3,215	4,589
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	2,380	4,025
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	4,005	4,887
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	2,027	2,575
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	1,127	2,334

	NSA	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,439	1,890
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	1,518	2,467
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	3,274	4,263
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	5,416	6,340
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	4,042	4,907
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,603	2,268
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,870	2,486
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,625	5,426
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	3,372	3,963
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	7,367	8,697
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,551	7,685
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,646	2,561
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,607	8,677
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	3,432	5,193
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,670	2,788
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,675	2,056
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	2,689	3,976
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	1,771	2,445
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	9,360	11,368
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,274	8,987
47.	Hong Kong Squash	13,902	15,506
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	10,509	12,110
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	16,351	19,071
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,888	3,513
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	12,459	13,428
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,937	3,369
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	3,781	4,729
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,286	1,623
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,157	1,699
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	11,863	14,268

	NSA	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	1,170	1,582
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,383	1,965
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,911	9,729
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	4,276	4,828

Additional subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) in 2019-20

	NSA	Participation in overseas competitions (\$'000)	Squad training programmes (\$'000)	Supporting under-privileged athletes (\$'000)	Operating costs (\$'000)	Total amount of extra provision (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	1,178	7	120	274	1,579
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	0	0	0	91	91
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	52	372	0	318	742
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	515	141	50	132	838
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	322	40	0	220	582
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	0	0	0	34	34
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	121	29	0	75	225
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	56	49	0	109	214
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	499	88	0	182	769
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	248	0	0	215	463
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	899	17	0	239	1,155
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	370	531	0	357	1,258
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	163	28	0	103	294
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	280	98	0	216	594
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	0	26	0	128	154
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	0	256	0	117	373
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	381	0	0	862	1,243
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	89	0	0	78	167
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	180	45	0	152	377

	NSA	Participation in overseas competitions (\$'000)	Squad training programmes (\$'000)	Supporting under-privileged athletes (\$'000)	Operating costs (\$'000)	Total amount of extra provision (\$'000)
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	428	0	0	163	591
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	321	307	61	247	936
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	419	48	0	214	681
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	902	206	0	133	1,241
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	306	15	0	97	418
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	35	0	41	76
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	257	324	0	158	739
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	117	0	0	82	199
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	317	4	4	127	452
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	322	200	0	165	687
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	85	53	0	165	303
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	83	224	0	92	399
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	78	30	0	88	196
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	113	170	0	108	391
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	1,080	42	0	300	1,422
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	0	129	0	102	231
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	215	55	0	228	498
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	1,203	16	0	398	1,617
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	425	117	0	73	615
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	274	23	0	186	483

	NSA	Participation in overseas competitions (\$'000)	Squad training programmes (\$'000)	Supporting under-privileged athletes (\$'000)	Operating costs (\$'000)	Total amount of extra provision (\$'000)
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	595	505	0	307	1,407
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	530	50	0	177	757
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	176	168	0	66	410
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	678	0	0	228	906
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	18	0	0	128	146
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	570	317	0	320	1,207
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	124	0	0	280	404
47.	Hong Kong Squash	0	40	57	119	216
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	498	201	120	397	1,216
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	74	0	8	199	281
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	119	28	0	134	281
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	276	0	0	150	426
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	0	0	0	71	71
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	66	69	0	176	311
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	17	0	0	40	57
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	220	0	0	130	350
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	587	95	80	217	979
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	81	0	0	57	138

	NSA	Participation in overseas competitions (\$'000)	Squad training programmes (\$'000)	Supporting under-privileged athletes (\$'000)	Operating costs (\$'000)	Total amount of extra provision (\$'000)
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	178	0	0	77	255
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	673	142	0	335	1,150
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	0	5	0	119	124

One-off grant offered to “national sports associations” (NSAs) in 2019-20

	NSA	2019-20 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	247
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	250
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	250
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	250
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	247
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	250
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	250
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	239
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	249
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	250
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	250
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	250
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	250
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	250
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	250
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	250
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	249
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	250
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	250
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	250
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	250
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	164
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	250
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	250
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	250
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	250
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	224
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	250
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	160
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	250
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	250

	NSA	2019-20 (\$'000)
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	250
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	246
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	250
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	250
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	250
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	250
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	250
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	248
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	250
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	245
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited*	0
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	250
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	250
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	250
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	250
47.	Hong Kong Squash	250
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	250
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	250
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	230
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	250
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	250
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	248
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	250
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	74
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	250
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	232
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	250
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	250
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	249

*Note: Hong Kong Skating Union Limited did not apply for the one-off grant

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB125

(Question Serial No. 2277)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

One of the tasks of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is to present and promote cultural, entertainment and film programmes. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What are the actual and estimated expenditures of the following programmes organised by the Audience Building Office in the past 3 financial years as well as the current financial year?
- (i) Community Cultural Ambassador Scheme
 - (ii) Community Oral History Theatre Project
 - (iii) School Performing Arts in Practice Scheme
 - (iv) School Culture Day Scheme
 - (v) Performing Arts Appreciation Project for Secondary Students
 - (vi) Arts Experience Scheme for Senior Secondary Students
 - (vii) General Education in Arts Programme for Tertiary Students
 - (viii) Let's Enjoy Cantonese Opera in Bamboo Theatre
- (b) What are the actual and estimated expenditures of the following festivals organised by the Festivals Office in the past 3 financial years as well as the current financial year?
- (i) International Arts Carnival
 - (ii) Thematic Arts Festival - New Vision Arts Festival

(iii) Thematic Arts Festival - World Cultures Festival

- (c) How many arts activities were organised under the Community Cultural Ambassador Scheme (CCAS) in 2018, 2019 and 2020 respectively? What was the expenditure involved in each activity?
- (d) The LCSD introduced the Community Arts Project (CAP) under the CCAS in 2018-19. How many arts and cultural activities were organised under the CAP in the past year? What was the expenditure involved? How many activities are expected to be organised in this year? What is the estimated expenditure?
- (e) In the 2019-20 Budget, the Financial Secretary allocated an additional funding of \$51 million to the LCSD for organisation of enhanced community arts activities for a period of 5 years from 2019-20 to 2023-24. What programmes were launched or how many arts and cultural activities were organised in the past year? What were the details and expenditures involved? How many activities are expected to be organised with the above additional funding in this year? What is the estimated expenditure?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 80)

Reply:

- (a) The direct production cost of the programmes organised by the Audience Building Office of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) from 2017-18 to 2020-21 are set out below:

	Direct Production Cost (\$'000)			
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimate)	2020-21 (Estimate)
(i) Community Cultural Ambassador Scheme ⁽¹⁾	7,840	10,014	10,406	11,908
(ii) Community Oral History Theatre Project	308	476	140 ⁽³⁾	424
(iii) Audience Building Programmes for Students ⁽²⁾	7,318	7,156	7,610	10,107
(iv) Let's Enjoy Cantonese Opera in Bamboo Theatre	853	451	450	695

Notes

- (1) Expenditure on Community Arts Project included.
- (2) The Audience Building Office currently runs various programmes targeting students. Examples include the "School Performing Arts in Practice Scheme", "School Culture Day Scheme", "Performing Arts Appreciation Project for Secondary Students", "Arts Experience Scheme for Senior Secondary Students", "General Education in Arts Programme for Tertiary Students" and "Arts on Air: Creative Arts Project in Primary Schools". Adjustments to these programmes will be made from time to time to meet changing needs.

(3) With some of the scheduled activities being postponed to 2020-21 due to social incidents and the epidemic, there is a significant decrease in expenditure for 2019-20 compared to 2018-19.

(b) The direct production cost of the 3 festivals organised by the Festivals Office of the LCSD from 2017-18 to 2020-21 are set out below:

	Direct Production Cost (\$'000)			
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimate)	2020-21 (Estimate)
(i) International Arts Carnival	10,052	10,541	11,639	11,200
(ii) Thematic Festival – New Vision Arts Festival ⁽⁴⁾	N.A.	20,262	N.A.	21,900
(iii) Thematic Festival – World Cultures Festival ⁽⁴⁾	15,128	N.A.	18,426	N.A.

Note

(4) The LCSD has been holding the World Cultures Festival and New Vision Arts Festival in alternate years since 2002. To facilitate brand building and positioning, the New Vision Arts Festival will be held annually from 2020 onwards.

(c) Activities held under the Community Cultural Ambassador Scheme (CCAS) in 2018, 2019 and 2020 and their direct production costs are set out below:

	2018	2019	2020 (Estimate)
Number of projects	19	20	21
Number of activities	550	569	590
Average expenditure of each project (\$'000)	460	520	490 ⁽⁵⁾

Note

(5) Due to the relatively small scale and low budget of some of the projects selected for 2020, the average expenditure of each project is slightly lower compared to 2019.

(d) To further enhance the CCAS which has been implemented for many years, the LCSD invited arts groups/arts practitioners with rich experience and potentials to curate community arts projects with enhanced and sustained impact. “End of Life Carers”, “Every Life Is A Song HandiSongs” and “My Main Stage” Music Production Pilot Programme were organised in 2019-20. In 2020-21, the Department will continue running “End of Life Carers” and “My Main Stage” Music Production Pilot Programme and launch a community arts project on multimedia arts to connect body movement, video with community space. The numbers of activities and their direct production costs in the two financial years are set out below:

	2019-20 (Estimate)	2020-21 (Estimate)
Number of activities	40 ⁽⁶⁾	80
Direct production cost (\$'000)	1,500 ⁽⁶⁾	3,000

Note

- (6) With some of the activities scheduled for 2019-20 being postponed due to social incidents and the epidemic, the respective expenditures will be settled in 2020-21.
- (e) To further promote arts development and enhance artistic ambience in the community, the LCSD launches the Community Arts Scheme using additional resources to match recurrent funding from district councils on a one-to-one ratio. As a start, the Department collaborated with Wan Chai and Sai Kung District Councils to launch the Scheme in 2019-20. Enhanced arts activities would be organised strategically by experienced professional arts groups to replace district free entertainment programmes in phases. To further enhance community arts activities. In 2020-21, the Scheme will be extended to 4 districts which are not provided with any LCSD performing venues, namely Sham Shui Po, Islands, Kwun Tong and Southern districts. The number of activities scheduled for 2019-20 to 2020-21 and their direct production costs are set out below:

Community Arts Scheme		2019-20 (Estimate)		2020-21 (Estimate)	
District	Description	No. of Activities	Direct Production Cost (\$'000)	No. of Activities	Direct Production Cost (\$'000)
Wan Chai	a. Cantonese Opera-cum-Shadow Puppetry for Children and Youngsters b. 15 performances covering different art forms	25	368 ⁽⁷⁾	35	632
Sai Kung ⁽⁸⁾	a. Cantonese Opera-cum-Shadow Puppetry for Children and Youngsters b. <i>Body in Time</i> Dance Project for Elderly c. 8 performances covering different art forms	47	587 ⁽⁷⁾	96	1,613
Islands	a. <i>Defying Gravity</i> Musical Project b. 10 performances covering different art forms	-	-	48	650
Southern	a. <i>Our Days Down South</i> Musical Project b. 12 performances covering different art forms	-	-	33	600

Community Arts Scheme		2019-20 (Estimate)		2020-21 (Estimate)	
District	Description	No. of Activities	Direct Production Cost (\$'000)	No. of Activities	Direct Production Cost (\$'000)
Sham Shui Po	a. <i>When I was just a Little Kid</i> Musical Theatre Project b. 19 performances covering different art forms	-	-	37	750
Kwun Tong ⁽⁸⁾	a. <i>Dialogue of Past and Present</i> Ancient Instruments Project b. 29 performances covering different art forms	-	-	52	800

Notes

- (7) The direct production costs for the Community Arts Schemes in Wan Chai and Sai Kung districts in 2019-20 are \$500,000 and \$1,100,000 respectively. With some of the scheduled activities being postponed due to the epidemic, the respective expenditures will be settled in 2020-21.
- (8) Proposals pending approval from the district council.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB126

(Question Serial No. 2278)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please use the table below to provide details of the cultural programmes organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) as “presentations by the LCSD” in the past financial year.

Programme title	Date of the programme	Arts group(s) involved	Local or visiting group	Expenditures involved

- (b) Please use the table below to provide details of the cultural programmes organised by the LCSD as “sponsored programmes” in the past financial year.

Programme title	Date of the programme	Arts group(s) involved	Local or visiting group	Expenditures involved

- (c) How many cultural programmes does the LCSD expect to organise as “presentations by the LCSD” and “sponsored programmes” respectively in this financial year? What will be the expenditure involved?

- (d) Additional funding of \$176 million for a period of 5 years from 2019-20 to 2023-24 comprises \$125 million for the LCSD to organise large-scale world class performing arts events and \$51 million for the LCSD to revamp district free entertainment programmes. In this connection:

- i) Please tabulate the names of the large-scale world class performing arts events organised in 2019-20, their respective expenditures involved and attendance.
- ii) What are the large-scale world class performing arts events expected to be organised in this year? What will be the expenditure involved?

- iii) How did the LCSD revamp district free entertainment programmes in 2019-20? What was the expenditure involved?
- iv) How will the LCSD revamp district free entertainment programmes in this year? What will be the expenditure involved?
- (e) In the past 3 financial years as well as the current financial year, how much expenditure did or will the LCSD spend on the Venue Partnership Scheme (VPS)? How much funding was or will be received by each of the 22 venue partners at 12 performing arts venues through the VPS over the same period?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 81)

Reply:

- (a) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) presented 1 299 cultural programmes in 2019-20. Details of the programmes by art forms and direct production cost are set out at **Annex I**.
- (b) Apart from the LCSD's own presentations, the LCSD also sponsored 503 different local and overseas productions in 2019-20 by providing part of the programme fees, publicity support and/or free venue and ticketing services. Details of the programmes by art forms and direct production cost are set out at **Annex II**.
- (c) In 2020-21, the LCSD plans to present 1 443 cultural programmes and sponsor 614 programmes at an estimated direct production cost of \$182 million and \$79.58 million respectively.
- (d) The additional funding of \$176 million for a period of 5 years from 2019-20 to 2023-24 comprises 2 parts: \$125 million for the LCSD to organise large-scale world class performing arts events and \$51 million for the LCSD to revamp district free entertainment programmes. Under the \$125 million, an annual budget of \$25 million is planned for organising around 3 to 5 blockbuster events by international arts groups. Live relays will be arranged in Hong Kong to reach out to more people for audience building.
- i) Details of the large-scale programmes in 2019-20 by direct production cost and attendance are set out in table below:

Programme Name	Direct Production Cost	Attendance
London Symphony Orchestra (concerts with live relays)	about \$24 million	about 29 500
Sir András Schiff and Cappella Andrea Barca		
Violin recital by Anne-Sophie Mutter		
<i>The Great Tamer</i> by Dimitris Papaioannou (Greece)		
<i>XENOS</i> by Akram Khan Company (United Kingdom)		
<i>Nuhikun (Directions to Servants)</i> by A Laboratory of Theatre Play BAN'YU-INRYOKU (Japan)		

- ii) Large-scale world class performing arts events scheduled for 2020-21 include: concerts by the Royal Concertgebouworkest from the Netherlands and the New York Philharmonic from the United States, contemporary dance production *Kreatur* by Sasha Waltz & Guests from Germany, and theatre production *The Repetition Histoire(s) du Théâtre (I)* by International Institute of Political Murder from Switzerland/Germany.
- iii)&iv) To further promote arts development and enhance artistic ambience in the community, the LCSD launches the Community Arts Scheme using additional resources to match recurrent funding from district councils on a one-to-one ratio. As a start, the Department collaborated with Wan Chai and Sai Kung District Councils to launch the Scheme in 2019-20. Enhanced arts activities would be organised by experienced professional arts groups to replace district free entertainment programmes in phases. In 2020-21, the Scheme will be extended to 4 districts which are not provided with any LCSD performing venues, namely Sham Shui Po, Islands, Kwun Tong and Southern districts. The number of activities scheduled for 2019-20 to 2020-21 and their direct production costs are set out below:

Community Arts Scheme		2019-20 (Estimate)		2020-21 (Estimate)	
District	Description	No. of Activities	Direct Production Cost (\$'000)	No. of Activities	Direct Production Cost (\$'000)
Wan Chai	a. Cantonese Opera-cum-Shadow Puppetry Project for b. Children and Youngsters 15 performances covering different art forms	25	368 ⁽¹⁾	35	632
Sai Kung ⁽²⁾	a. Cantonese Opera-cum-Shadow Puppetry for Children and b. Youngsters <i>Body in Time</i> Dance c. Project for Elderly 8 performances covering different art forms	47	587 ⁽¹⁾	96	1,613
Islands	a. <i>Defying Gravity</i> Musical b. Project 10 performances covering different art forms	-	-	48	650
Southern	a. <i>Our Days Down South</i> Musical Project b. 12 performances covering different art forms	-	-	33	600
Sham Shui Po	a. <i>When I was just a Little Kid</i> Musical Theatre b. Project 19 performances covering different art forms	-	-	37	750

Community Arts Scheme		2019-20 (Estimate)		2020-21 (Estimate)	
District	Description	No. of Activities	Direct Production Cost (\$'000)	No. of Activities	Direct Production Cost (\$'000)
Kwun Tong ⁽²⁾	a. <i>Dialogue of Past and Present</i> Ancient b. Instruments Project 29 performances covering different art forms	-	-	52	800

Notes

- (1) The direct production costs for the Community Arts Schemes in Wan Chai and Sai Kung districts in 2019-20 are \$500,000 and \$1,100,000 respectively. With some of the scheduled activities being postponed due to the epidemic, the respective expenditures will be settled in 2020-21.
- (2) Proposals pending approval from the district council.

- (e) In 2017-18, the LCSD offered the small and medium sized venue partners (VP) that are not major performing arts groups an annual ceiling programme fee of \$1.1 million per group to cover production, publicity, staff and administrative costs as well as free use of venue facilities, ticketing services and administrative support. In addition, a one-off publicity support of up to \$40,000 was provided to each of them in the same year. Starting from 2018-19, the annual ceiling programme fee for each small and medium sized VP has been increased to \$1.5 million. The above funding arrangements are not applicable to the 8 VPs that are major performing arts groups.

The funding provided by the LCSD (including notional charges) for these VPs from 2017-18 to 2020-21 are as follows:

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimate)	2020-21 (Estimate)
Number of VPs that are small and medium sized arts groups	12 ⁽³⁾	14	14	14
Annual funding support (\$'000)	26,990	36,600 ⁽⁴⁾	35,490 ⁽⁴⁾	37,130 ⁽⁴⁾

Notes

- (3) 2 VPs ceased participation in the Venue Partnership Scheme (VPS) with effect from April 2016.
- (4) The annual ceiling programme fee for each small and medium sized VP has been increased from \$1.1 million to \$1.5 million.

**Cultural Programmes Presented by
the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2019-20**

Art Form	No. of Programmes (Estimate)		Direct Production Cost (\$) (Estimate)	
	Local	Visiting	Local	Visiting
Music	524	40	15,831,728	30,465,333
Dance	53	8	6,470,376	8,537,116
Theatre	56	7	9,005,560	6,770,721
Chinese Opera/ Operatic Songs	161	6	17,197,697	10,995,000
Multi-arts	8	12	2,967,908	9,761,677
Film	1	8 ⁽¹⁾	57,230	2,498,114
Others ⁽²⁾	411	4	21,653,923	4,286,068
Sub-Total	1 214	85	73,184,422	73,314,029
Grand-Total	1 299		146,498,451	

Notes

- (1) Foreign films
- (2) Other arts programmes including variety show, circus, Fun Day and Open Stage activities, etc.

**Cultural Programmes Sponsored by
the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2019-20**

Art Form	No. of Programmes (Estimate)		Direct Production Cost (\$) (Estimate)	
	Local	Visiting	Local	Visiting
Music	90	6	18,764,365	0
Dance	49	2	7,767,681	0
Theatre	160	1	29,824,320	0
Chinese Opera/ Operatic Songs	147	0	6,029,607	0
Multi-arts	8	2	3,698,920	0
Film	3	6 ⁽¹⁾	640,000	948,280
Others ⁽²⁾	29	0	0	0
Sub-Total	486	17	66,724,893	948,280
Grand-Total	503		67,673,173	

Notes

- (1) Foreign films
- (2) Other arts programmes including variety show, circus, Fun Day and Open Stage activities, etc.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB127

(Question Serial No. 2282)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with the feeder systems for identification and development of young potential athletes, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) Regarding the implementation of the feeder systems, what is the expenditure earmarked in the estimates for 2019-20 for individual "national sports associations" (NSAs) and how effective is the work? What are the mechanism and criteria used by the Government to assess the effectiveness of the provision? What is the estimated expenditure for individual NSAs this year? What is the specific work plan?
- (b) Apart from supporting the NSAs, what measures are taken by the Government to support the implementation of the feeder systems for other sports? What are the estimated expenditures involved?
- (c) How many schools participated in the Student Athlete Support Scheme (the Scheme) in the 2019/20 school year? How many student athletes have benefited? What is the expenditure involved? What is the estimated expenditure for the implementation of the Scheme in the 2020/21 school year?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 87)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) As for the work relating to the feeder system, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) mainly provides subvention to "national sports associations" (NSAs) to organise feeder programmes of different sports, including implementation of development programmes, talent identification, regional and junior squad training, local competitions, overseas training and competitions. The provision for implementing the Feeder System Scheme (FSS) in 2019-20 amounted to \$22 million for supporting feeder programmes organised by 53 NSAs. The subvention granted to each NSA is at **Annex**.

LCSD has assessed the effectiveness of FSS in terms of achievement of performance targets set by NSAs, including the organisation of feeder programmes, recruitment of squad members, and athletes' achievements in international sports competitions. Since its launch in 2009-10, FSS has achieved very good results. As at December 2019, FSS has resulted in the identification of 4 060 athletes for promotion to higher level squads for further training. Of these, 916 have been promoted to junior squads of different sports. LCSD will continue to monitor the effectiveness of FSS.

In 2020-21, a total of around \$27.6 million will be earmarked to support NSAs to implement feeder programmes. The amount to be allocated to the individual NSAs is being finalised.

- (c) In the 2019/20 school year, a total of 629 schools participated in the Student Athlete Support Scheme (SASS). Information on the number of beneficiaries will be available upon receipt of the reports submitted by the schools at the end of this school year. We have earmarked \$8.5 million for SASS for the 2019/20 school year. The estimated provision for the 2020/21 school year will remain at a similar level.

Subvention to Feeder System Scheme in 2019-20

	Name of national sports association	2019-20 (\$)
1	Hong Kong Archery Association	476,452
2	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	1,109,940
3	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	926,446
4	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	275,280
5	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	213,294
6	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	436,896
7	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	155,080
8	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	111,706
9	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	294,556
10	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	14,170
11	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	62,318
12	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	771,976
13	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	317,368
14	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	307,296
15	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	159,934
16	Hong Kong Fencing Association	866,376
17	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	353,725
18	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	170,695
19	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	53,630
20	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	188,934
21	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	503,560
22	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	329,999
23	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	358,526
24	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	618,321
25	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	196,628
26	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	168,384
27	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	258,691
28	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	168,936

	Name of national sports association	2019-20 (\$)
29	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	254,544
30	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	328,426
31	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	219,302
32	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	368,846
33	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	235,692
34	Hong Kong Rugby Union	380,652
35	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	178,594
36	Hong Kong Shooting Association	404,092
37	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	221,819
38	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	681,014
39	Hong Kong Softball Association	285,806
40	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited,	35,080
41	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	590,602
42	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	460,223
43	Hong Kong Squash	1,021,684
44	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	199,640
45	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	936,123
46	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	565,696
47	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	1,336,148
48	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	315,524
49	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	144,156
50	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	46,341
51	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	593,801
52	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	1,790,869
53	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	502,729

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB128

(Question Serial No. 2286)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list by district the usage rate and expenditure of each of the sports facilities or venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past year.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 93)

Reply:

The usage rates of major types of sports facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2019 by district are set out at **Annex I**. The estimated expenditure of major types of sports facilities managed by the LCSD in 2019-20 is set out at **Annex II**.

Usage/Attendance of Major Sports Facilities in 2019

District	Sports Centres (Arena)	Sports Grounds	Turf Pitches ⁽¹⁾	Tennis Courts	Swimming Pools (Attendance)
Hong Kong Island					
Central and Western	92%	No provision	71%	No provision	984 648
Eastern	91%	100%	80%	86%	719 349
Southern	83%	100%	71%	82%	150 235
Wan Chai	92%	100%	66%	83%	1 291 774
Kowloon					
Kowloon City	91%	100%	81%	67%	572 997
Kwun Tong	87%	100%	77%	58%	1 716 296
Sham Shui Po	91%	100%	83%	69%	1 228 333
Wong Tai Sin ⁽²⁾	90%	100%	71%	64%	335 583
Yau Tsim Mong	94%	No provision	67%	77%	947 199
New Territories					
Islands	66%	97%	78%	17%	328 461
Kwai Tsing	83%	97%	69%	53%	630 838
North	84%	100%	73%	49%	475 355
Sai Kung	85%	100%	71%	77%	517 214
Sha Tin	93%	100%	75%	61%	1 114 253
Tai Po	87%	100%	69%	64%	317 502
Tsuen Wan	89%	100%	94%	59%	690 672
Tuen Mun	87%	98%	68%	46%	947 778
Yuen Long	86%	100%	78%	56%	1 087 578
Total	88%	99%	73%	66%	14 056 065

Note

- (1) As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are presented as one item for easier interpretation.
- (2) Morse Park Swimming Pool was temporarily closed in 2019 for implementing a capital works project for provision of a heated pool.

Estimated Expenditure of Major Sports Facilities in 2019-20

	2019-20
	Estimated total expenditure (\$ million)
Sports Centres	655.14
Sports Grounds (including football pitches)	318.76
Tennis Courts	123.24
Public Swimming Pools	1,034.16

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB129****(Question Serial No. 2287)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) Please list in the table below the usage rate of each natural turf pitch in Hong Kong.

Venue	Usage Rate

- (b) What are the expenditure and manpower required for the maintenance of natural turf pitches in the past year?
- (c) Does the Government have any plan to build new natural turf pitches in 2020-21? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? If not, what are the reasons?
- (d) Will any conversion or renovation works be carried out at the above natural turf pitches in 2020-21? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved?
- (e) Please list in the table below the usage rate of each artificial turf pitch in Hong Kong.

Venue	Second Generation Artificial Turf/ Third Generation Artificial Turf	Usage Rate

- (f) What are the expenditure and manpower required for the maintenance of artificial turf pitches in the past year?
- (g) Does the Government have any plan to build new artificial turf pitches in 2020-21? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? If not, what are the reasons?
- (h) Will any conversion or renovation works be carried out at the above artificial turf pitches in 2020-21? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved?

- (i) Will the Government consider using the fourth generation artificial turf or piloting the use of new turf systems that meet the standard of Fédération Internationale de Football Association when building new artificial turf pitches or converting existing pitches into artificial turf pitches in future? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures? If not, what are the reasons?
- (j) Among the natural turf pitches and artificial turf pitches managed by the Government, how many of them meet the standard for staging international matches? Please provide the names of the pitches.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 94)

Reply:

- (a) & (e) The usage rates of natural and artificial turf pitches managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2019 are set out at **Annex I**.
- (b) & (f) As most of the natural and artificial turf pitches form part of the facilities provided in the public leisure venues such as parks and sports grounds, the LCSD does not have separate figures on the expenditure of individual pitches.
- (c) & (g) In 2020-21, the Government does not have any new projects that involve the provision of new natural or artificial turf pitch.
- (d) & (h) We obtained the funding approval of the Finance Committee for the pre-construction activities of redevelopment of Yuen Long Stadium in 2018. The pre-construction activities started in 2019 for completion in 2021. As the natural turf pitch forms part of the project estimate, the LCSD does not have separate figures on the expenditure for the pitch. As for other refurbishment works of natural and artificial turf pitches, the LCSD does not have the details on expenditures involved as the refurbishment works are undertaken by a works department. A list of natural and artificial turf pitches with refurbishment works in 2020 and 2021 are set out at **Annex II**.
- (i) When building new artificial turf pitches or converting existing pitches into artificial turf pitches, the LCSD makes reference to the prevailing approved list of the Fédération Internationale de Football Association (FIFA) for football training or competitions. At present, the products and designs generally referred to as “fourth generation” artificial turf are not on the prevailing approved list of FIFA. The Department is however considering putting on trial use of a new turf system that meets with FIFA standard in selected venues.
- (j) Among the football pitches managed by the Government, there are 22 natural turf pitches and 14 artificial turf pitches meeting the standard dimensions for staging international matches. The list of pitches is set out at **Annex III**.

Usage rates of natural and artificial turf pitches in 2019

District	Venue ⁽¹⁾	NTP/2G/ 3G ⁽²⁾	Overall Usage
Hong Kong Island			
Central and Western	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	3G	71%
Eastern	Quarry Bay Park	3G	80%
	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	NTP	100%
Southern	Aberdeen Sports Ground	NTP/3G	76%
	Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	3G	62%
Wan Chai	Causeway Bay Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Happy Valley Recreation Ground	NTP/2G/3G	65%
	So Kon Po Recreation Ground	NTP	100%
Kowloon			
Kowloon City	Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground	NTP	76%
	Kowloon Tsai Park	NTP/3G	78%
	Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground	NTP	98%
	Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	NTP	97%
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Park	3G	70%
	Kowloon Bay Sports Ground	NTP	95%
	Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	3G	89%
	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	NTP	97%
	Shun Lee Tsuen Park	3G	71%
	Wai Lok Street Temporary Soccer Pitch	NTP	76%
Sham Shui Po	Hing Wah Street West Playground	3G	83%
	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Shek Kip Mei Park	3G	76%
	Tai Hang Tung Recreation Ground	NTP	100%
Wong Tai Sin	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	NTP	95%
	Lok Fu Recreation Ground	2G	70%
	Morse Park	3G	72%
	Po Kong Village Road Park	3G	70%
Yau Tsim Mong	Boundary Street Recreation Ground	2G	62%
	Cherry Street Park	3G	77%

District	Venue ⁽¹⁾	NTP/2G/ 3G ⁽²⁾	Overall Usage
New Territories			
Islands	Man Tung Road Park	3G	78%
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Chung Sports Ground	NTP	77%
	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	3G	62%
	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Wo Yi Hop Road Sports Ground	NTP	92%
North	Fanling Recreation Ground (Stage I)	NTP	90%
	Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch	NTP	66%
	North District Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	3G	68%
Sai Kung	Po Tsui Park	3G	73%
	Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	NTP	53%
	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	NTP	100%
Sha Tin	Hin Tin Playground	NTP	83%
	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	3G	63%
	Ma On Shan Sports Ground	NTP	94%
	Sha Tin Sports Ground	NTP	89%
	Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground	3G	72%
Tai Po	Kwong Fuk Football Ground	3G	72%
	Kwong Fuk Park	3G	63%
	Tai Po Sports Ground	NTP	100%
Tsuen Wan	Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground	NTP	93%
	Tsuen Wan Riviera Park	NTP	95%
Tuen Mun	Siu Lun Sports Ground	NTP	84%
	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	NTP	92%
	Wu Shan Recreation Playground	3G	65%
Yuen Long	Tin Shui Wai Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Tin Yip Road Park	3G	73%
	Yuen Long Stadium	NTP	100%
		Total	73%

Notes

- (1) Usage rates of Hong Kong Stadium and Mong Kok Stadium are excluded.
- (2) NTP : Natural turf pitch
2G : Second generation artificial turf pitch
3G : Third generation artificial turf pitch

Refurbishment works of natural and artificial turf pitches in 2020 and 2021

Venue		Year of Commencement
Natural Turf Pitches		
1.	Happy Valley Recreation Ground (NTP No. 7)	2020
2.	Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground (NTP No. 1)	2020
3.	Kwai Chung Sports Ground	2020
4.	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	2020
5.	Hin Tin Playground ⁽¹⁾	2021
6.	Yuen Long Stadium	2021
Artificial Turf Pitches		
1.	Kwong Fuk Park	2020
2.	Shek Kip Mei Park	2020
3.	Morse Park No. 3 (ATP No. 1)	2020
4.	Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	2020
5.	Kowloon Tsai Park (ATP No. 2)	2020
6.	Happy Valley Recreation Ground (ATP No. 6)	2021
7.	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	2021
8.	Po Kong Village Road Park (ATP No. 1)	2021
9.	Po Kong Village Road Park (ATP No. 2)	2021

Note

- (1) The natural turf soccer pitch at Hin Tin Playground will be converted into a third generation artificial turf pitch.

Pitches that Meet the Standard Dimension for Staging International Matches

(I) Natural Turf Pitches

1. Aberdeen Sports Ground
2. Fanling Recreation Ground
3. Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground (Pitch No. 1)
4. Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground (Pitch No. 2)
5. Hong Kong Stadium
6. Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground
7. Kwai Chung Sports Ground
8. Ma On Shan Sports Ground
9. Mong Kok Stadium
10. Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground
11. Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground
12. Sha Tin Sports Ground
13. Sham Shui Po Sports Ground
14. Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground
15. Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground
16. Tai Hang Tung Recreation Ground (Pitch No. 2)
17. Tin Shui Wai Sports Ground
18. Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground (Main Field)
19. Tsing Yi Sports Ground
20. Tsuen Wan Riviera Park
21. Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground
22. Yuen Long Stadium

(II) Artificial Turf Pitches

1. Boundary Street Recreation Ground
2. Kowloon Bay Park
3. Kowloon Tsai Park (Pitch No. 1)
4. Kwong Fuk Park
5. Lok Fu Recreation Ground
6. Ma On Shan Recreation Ground
7. Po Kong Village Road Park (Pitch No. 1)
8. Po Kong Village Road Park (Pitch No. 2)
9. Po Tsui Park
10. Shek Kip Mei Park
11. Tin Yip Road Park
12. Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground
13. Tsing Yi Northeast Park
14. Wu Shan Recreation Playground

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB130****(Question Serial No. 2288)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) organises a wide range of recreation and sports programmes with a view to developing a strong sporting culture in Hong Kong and promoting "Sport for All". In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What are the LCSD's plans and programmes to promote community sports this year? What is the estimated expenditure? What are the details of the plans?
- (b) Please provide in the table below details of the district-based activities organised by the LCSD in the past year.

2019-20				
	Number of activities	Expenditure	Number of participants	
			Local	Non-local
Sports training courses				
Sports competitions				

- (c) Please provide in the table below details of the sports and recreation programmes and activities organised by the LCSD in the past year.

2019-20			
Activity	Expenditure	Number of participants	
		Local	Non-local

- (d) Please provide in the table below details of the district-based activities to be organised by the LCSD this year.

2020-21				
	Number of activities	Estimated expenditure	Expected number of participants	
			Local	Non-local
Sports training courses				
Sports competitions				

- (e) Please provide in the table below details of the sports and recreation programmes and activities to be organised by the LCSD this year.

2020-21			
Activity	Estimated expenditure	Expected number of participants	
		Local	Non-local

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 95)

Reply:

- (a) To promote sports in the community, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) plans to organise about 39 000 programmes for some 2.38 million participants in 2020-21 at an estimated cost of \$205 million. These programmes include district-based activities such as sports training courses, recreational activities and competitions, as well as the School Sports Programme, Sport For All Day, events such as the Corporate Games and Hong Kong Games (HKG). To encourage wider and more regular participation in sports, the LCSD will continue to provide programmes to meet the needs of specific target groups, including programmes designated for persons with disabilities; activities suitable for participation by parents and children together such as parent-child training programmes in badminton, social dance, orienteering and ultimate; programmes targeting at young people such as track cycling, sailing, canoeing and long distance run; and less physically demanding activities such as dance, body-mind stretch, and fitness walking for the physically less active population.
- (b) & (d) Details of the district-based activities organised by the LCSD in 2019-20 and 2020-21 are listed below:

	Number of activities organised		Estimated expenditure (\$ million)		Number of participants ⁽¹⁾	
	2019-20 ⁽²⁾	2020-21 (Planned)	2019-20 ⁽²⁾	2020-21	2019-20 ⁽²⁾	2020-21 (Planned)
Sports training courses and recreational activities	26 826	30 054	127.3	136.0	1 494 000	1 594 128
Sports competitions	354	382	16.0	16.2	102 918	118 721

Notes

- (1) The LCSD does not maintain records on the resident status of the participants in its programmes and activities.
- (2) Due to social incidents and the novel coronavirus epidemic, relatively fewer activities were held in 2019-20 leading to fewer participants and less estimated expenditure.

(c) & (e) Details of other sports and recreation programmes organised by the LCSD in 2019-20 and 2020-21 are set out below:

Programme/Event	Estimated expenditure (\$ million)		Number of participants ⁽¹⁾	
	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21 (Planned)
School Sports Programme ⁽²⁾	24.7	34.8	537 545	639 390
Hong Kong Games ⁽³⁾	30.0	13.6	876 672	56 290
Corporate Games 2020 ⁽⁴⁾	0.3	1.5	-	9 000
Masters Games 2020 ⁽⁴⁾	-	0.9	-	5 100
Sport For All Day	4.58	4.56	184 520	190 000

Notes

- (1) The LCSD does not maintain records on the resident status of the participants in its programmes and activities.
- (2) Relatively less estimated expenditure and fewer participants were involved in 2019-20 due to social incidents and the novel coronavirus epidemic.
- (3) The Hong Kong Games (HKG) is a biennial event. The 7th HKG was held from 2018 to 2019 whilst the 8th HKG will be held from 2020 to 2021. Relatively less expenditure and fewer participants were/will be involved in the publicity and promotional activities in the first year (i.e. 2018 and 2020) and more expenditure and participants were/will be involved in the second year (i.e. 2019 and 2021) when the majority of the sports competitions and community participation programmes were/are held.
- (4) The Corporate Games and the Masters Games are biennial events. The Corporate Games 2020 will be held from April to November 2020 whereas the Masters Games 2020 will be held from June to December 2020.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB131

(Question Serial No. 2290)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the 7th Hong Kong Games (HKG) held in 2019, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What is the actual expenditure for the 7th HKG? What is the specific breakdown of the expenditure for venue and equipment, staff expenses and allowances, publicity and promotion, etc.?
- (b) Please set out in a table the numbers of athletes taking part in various sports events in the 7th HKG.
- (c) Please set out in a table the average attendance figures and average attendance rates of final competitions of various sports events in the 7th HKG.
- (d) Please set out in a table the average number of viewers watching live webcast of final competitions of various sports events in the 7th HKG.
- (e) Did the Government arrange live or pre-recorded broadcast of competitions of the HKG? If so, what are the details? How many viewers watch each competition?
- (f) What measures did the Government adopt to publicise and promote the 7th HKG, with a view to encouraging public participation and attracting members of the public to watch the competitions? How effective were such measures? Will the Government review the publicity and promotion strategies to draw more public attention to the HKG as well as more participation in future? If so, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?
- (g) Will the Government consider reviewing the mode of the HKG to enhance the appeal of the event? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 100)

Reply:

- (a) The actual expenditure for the 7th Hong Kong Games (HKG) held in 2018 and 2019 is \$41.7 million. The breakdown of the expenditure is set out below:

Item	Expenditure (\$ million)
Competitions and training (District athlete selection competitions, pre-match training of district teams and inter-district competitions of 8 sports)	17.3
Community participation programmes	12.8
Promotion and publicity	11.6
Total	41.7

- (b) The number of athletes taking part in the selection and inter-district competitions of 8 sports in the 7th HKG are as follows:

Sport	Number of athletes	
	Selection	Inter-district competitions
Athletics	798	555
Badminton	956	412
Basketball	949	482
Futsal	544	295
Swimming	540	390
Table Tennis	1 199	326
Tennis	711	283
Volleyball	1 771	601
Total	7 468	3 344

- (c) The total number of spectators of inter-district competitions of the 8 sports in the 7th HKG is listed below:

Sport	Number of spectators
Athletics	1 160
Badminton	3 130
Basketball	4 792
Futsal	5 872
Swimming	1 775
Table Tennis	3 740
Tennis	2 207
Volleyball	3 190
Total	25 866

- (d) & (e) The finals of the 8 sports of the 7th HKG were held during the “HKG Finals Fortnight” scheduled for 18 to 19 and 25 to 26 May 2019 to create an ambience of HKG and make the competitions more exciting. Radio Television Hong Kong (RTHK) arranged live webcast of the finals of all the 8 sports on RTHK YouTube Channel, HKG’s dedicated website and HKG’s YouTube Channel. Apart from live webcast, RTHK also arranged live broadcast of the finals of

4 sports, namely swimming, volleyball, futsal and basketball on RTHK TV 32 to attract more members of the public to watch the sports. The total number of viewers watching the finals of the 8 sports via webcast and RTHK TV as at 31 August 2019 is as follows:

Sport	Number of viewers		
	Webcast	TV	Total number of viewers
Athletics	16 479	38 520	54 999
Badminton	44 740	19 260	64 000
Basketball	25 727	12 840	38 567
Futsal	18 267	19 260	37 527
Swimming	21 544	38 520	60 064
Table Tennis	20 427	12 840	33 267
Tennis	12 915	25 680	38 595
Volleyball	24 217	44 940	69 157
Total	184 316	211 860	396 176

- (f) & (g) The 7th HKG was held in 2018 and 2019 featuring competitions of 8 sports and a wide array of community events. We promoted the HKG through different channels and promotional platforms, including printed materials, online and social media, together with extensive marketing and advertisements. We also organised a number of community participation programmes in collaboration with various partner organisations such as the District Councils, the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China (SF&OC), schools and “national sports associations” (NSAs). These included a number of innovative events such as “Sports Legacy - Exercise to Get Super Fit”, “HKG 7-minute School Vitality Run” and “Rugby Sevens Demonstration Event”, etc. to promote sport for all. The number of participants/spectators of major community participation programmes in the 7th HKG is as follows:

Major community events	Number of participants/ spectators
Sports seminar, sports demonstrations and exchange programmes	1 340
18 Districts’ Pledging cum Cheering Team Competition	2 020
Vitality run cum carnival	5 740
HKG 7-minute School Vitality Run	21 179
District Pledging Ceremonies and promotional activities	60 429
Themed Exhibition at Hong Kong Flower Show 2019 ⁽¹⁾	40 000
Opening and prize-presentation ceremonies	8 893
Public voting activities	347 145
Total	486 746

Note

- (1) One of the spectacular mosaiculture displays in the Hong Kong Flower Show 2019 adopted the HKG as its theme, demonstrating the active participation of athletes in the 8 sports and demonstration events as well as their unyielding sportsmanship.

With a view to attracting more members of the public to watch the sports competitions, the following new initiatives were introduced in the 7th HKG:

- (i) inviting renowned elite athletes and sports ambassadors of the 7th HKG to produce promotional videos for wide broadcast on websites, social media platforms and at the leisure venues of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD);
- (ii) arranging live webcast of the finals of the 8 sports and live broadcast of the finals of 4 sports on RTHK TV 32;
- (iii) organising sports games, namely “Fun for All@Hong Kong Games” during the intermissions of the finals of the sports for spectators to enjoy the fun of sports;
- (iv) inviting renowned elite athletes to attend the finals of the sports; and
- (v) setting up large-scale 3D models and photo-taking corner at the competition venues.

An Organising Committee (OC), comprising representatives from the Community Sports Committee, 18 District Councils, the SF&OC, relevant NSAs, the Home Affairs Bureau and the LCSD, oversees and evaluates the organisation and effectiveness of each HKG. The 7th HKG OC commissioned an academic institution to conduct a survey during the competition period to assess the effectiveness of the HKG. The 8th HKG OC will be formed shortly to review the overall operation of the 7th HKG, including the mode and promotion strategies, and formulate the detailed arrangements of the 8th HKG so as to enhance the appeal of the event and public participation.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB132

(Question Serial No. 2291)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will continue to actively promote reading culture in the community to tie in with the reading-for-all campaign "Discover and Share the Joy of Reading". In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What initiatives or plans did the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) adopt to promote reading in the territory (among children and families in particular) in the past year? What are the expenditures involved? In the coming year, what initiatives or plans will the HKPL adopt to promote reading and what will be the expenditures involved?
- (b) The LCSD has been allocated an additional \$200 million for promotion of reading for the financial years from 2018-19 to 2022-23. What initiatives or plans were adopted to promote reading with the funding in the past year? What are the expenditures involved?
- (c) In the coming year, how will the LCSD work with the Education Bureau, community partners, local authors and publishers to promote the culture of reading for all?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 101)

Reply:

Since 2018-19, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has been working in collaboration with the Education Bureau (EDB) in taking forward the reading-for-all campaign "Discover and Share the Joy of Reading" to promote a city-wide reading culture. In 2019-20, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) held over 11 500 reading promotion activities through the HKPL network in collaboration with strategic partners from different sectors.

In 2020-21, the HKPL will continue to launch large-scale publicity programmes under the theme of “Discover and Share the Joy of Reading” to encourage reading across the city. The programmes include:

- (i) continuing to organise over 14 400 reading promotion activities in collaboration with the EDB, education sector, community organisations, District Councils, local authors and publishers. These activities include tie-in programmes for the World Book Day, pop-up library events, Summer Reading Fiesta, Library Festival, etc.;
- (ii) extending outreach services to different communities, mainly targeting young children and families;
- (iii) inviting local authors to attend major library promotion activities and strengthening collaboration with the publishers in organising reading and literary art activities;
- (iv) carrying out minor refurbishment works for libraries to create joyful and lively ambience to attract children and family visitors;
- (v) enhancing community engagement by organising promotion activities to engage the public and recruiting people from different sectors in the community to plan activities together or to serve as storytelling ambassadors; and
- (vi) strengthening publicity through different channels/platforms and interacting with readers through social media and interactive platforms to arouse public awareness of leisure and purposeful reading.

In addition to existing resources, additional expenditures estimated at about \$35 million and \$45 million will be required by the HKPL in 2019-20 and 2020-21 respectively to cover the staff cost, hiring of contract services and other operational expenses arising from the above promotion activities.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB133

(Question Serial No. 2221)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

One of the tasks of the Department is to strengthen the library collection to provide a balanced mix of library materials for free use by the public. Please provide the following information:

- (a) What were the types and languages of the library collection items newly acquired and the total expenditures involved in the past 5 years? Please provide information in the table below:

Year	Number of newly acquired library items in simplified Chinese characters	Proportion of newly acquired library items in simplified Chinese characters	Expenditure on newly acquired library items in simplified Chinese characters	Number of newly acquired library items in traditional Chinese characters	Proportion of newly acquired library items in traditional Chinese characters	Expenditure on newly acquired library items in traditional Chinese characters	Number of newly acquired library items in English	Proportion of newly acquired library items in English	Expenditure on newly acquired library items in English
2015-16									
2016-17									
2017-18									
2018-19									
2019-20									

- (b) What is the distribution of the library collection by type and language? Please provide information in the table below:

Number of library items in simplified Chinese characters	Proportion of library items in simplified Chinese characters	Number of library items in traditional Chinese characters	Proportion of library items in traditional Chinese characters	Number of library items in English	Proportion of library items in English	Number of library items in other languages	Proportion of library items in other languages

- (c) What was the distribution of library items written off by public libraries by type and language in the past 3 years? Please provide information in the table below:

Year	Number of written-off library items in simplified Chinese characters	Proportion of written-off library items in simplified Chinese characters	Number of written-off library items in traditional Chinese characters	Proportion of written-off library items in traditional Chinese characters	Number of written-off library items in English	Proportion of written-off library items in English	Number of written-off library items in other languages	Proportion of written-off library items in other languages
2016-17								
2017-18								
2018-19								
2019-20								
2020-21 (Estimate)								

- (d) Is the Department planning to introduce items in other languages into the library collections for ethnic minorities? How many library items are suitable for ethnic minorities?
- (e) Has the Department introduced any braille books and audio books for loans to persons in need? How many library items are suitable for visually impaired or hearing impaired persons?

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 50)

Reply:

- (a) The total expenditure on acquiring library materials and details on the acquisition of printed books in traditional Chinese characters, simplified Chinese characters and English, as well as non-print materials, in the past 5 years are set out at **Annex I**.
- (b) As at 31 December 2019, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) had a collection of 13.29 million items of print materials (books) and 1.83 million items of non-print materials (multimedia materials). The HKPL focuses on acquiring print materials in the 2 main languages of Chinese and English, where the numbers of Chinese and English books in the library collections of the HKPL were about 9.38 million and 3.91 million, accounting for 70.6% and 29.4% respectively of the total number of printed books. Acquisition of print materials in other languages will also be considered if they are bilingual, with one of the languages being Chinese or English. As the HKPL handles Chinese books as a single category without differentiation between traditional Chinese characters and simplified Chinese characters, no breakdown figures are available. The multimedia materials in the collection are not differentiated by languages and hence breakdown figures by languages are also not available.
- (c) The total numbers of Chinese books, English books and non-print materials withdrawn in the past 5 years are at **Annex II**. As the collections of the HKPL are mainly materials in the 2 languages of Chinese and English, and that books withdrawn are only categorised as Chinese and English books without further sub-categorisation into

traditional Chinese characters or simplified Chinese characters, no breakdown figures are available.

- (d) The HKPL currently subscribes to about 100 titles of newspapers and periodicals published in languages of various ethnic minorities. These titles, covering information on various subjects including current affairs, language learning, sports and fitness, leisure and entertainment, etc., are available at the Hong Kong Central Library and 11 branch libraries.
- (e) As at 31 December 2019, the HKPL had about 130 000 physical audio books and 600 Braille books for visually impaired persons. In addition, the public can access about 216 000 e-books including 11 700 audio e-books in the 11 e-book collections acquired or subscribed to by the HKPL through the Internet workstations in static libraries that are equipped with Cantonese and English voice synthesiser software. We will continue to identify more physical audio books and suitable audio e-books in the market to meet public needs.

Acquisition of Library Materials by the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) in the Past 5 Years

Financial Year	Total Expenditure on Acquisition of Library Materials ⁽¹⁾ (\$ million)	Acquisition of Chinese Books						Acquisition of English Books			Acquisition of Non-print Materials ⁽⁴⁾		
		Traditional Chinese ⁽²⁾			Simplified Chinese ⁽²⁾			Items ('000)	Proportion ⁽³⁾ (%)	Expenditure (\$ million)	Items ('000)	Proportion ⁽³⁾ (%)	Expenditure (\$ million)
		Items ('000)	Proportion ⁽³⁾ (%)	Expenditure (\$ million)	Items ('000)	Proportion ⁽³⁾ (%)	Expenditure (\$ million)						
2015-16	97.34	528	63.6	23.83	54	6.5	2.07	192	23.1	26.68	56	6.8	11.57
2016-17	98.48	541	64.1	24.50	39	4.6	1.62	209	24.8	27.64	55	6.5	10.56
2017-18	95.52	496	65.5	25.13	23	3.1	1.19	194	25.6	26.32	44	5.8	10.35
2018-19	97.23	493	67.6	25.57	29	4.0	1.56	174	23.9	23.86	33	4.5	9.37
2019-20 (Estimate)	101.60	450	64.5	22.45	36	5.1	1.95	184	26.4	23.00	28	4.0	8.60

Notes

- (1) Library materials include printed books, non-print materials, newspapers, periodicals, e-resources, etc. The expenditure excludes the cost of book binding.
- (2) Estimate figures based on the number of Chinese books acquired through the relevant contract suppliers of the HKPL per annum.
- (3) Proportion to the total number of Chinese books, English books and non-printed materials acquired in the respective financial year.
- (4) Non-print materials refer to multimedia materials.

Total Numbers of Chinese Books, English Books and Non-print Materials⁽¹⁾ Withdrawn in the Past 5 Years

Financial Year	Number of Chinese Books Withdrawn ('000 items)	Proportion⁽²⁾ (%)	Number of English Books Withdrawn ('000 items)	Proportion⁽²⁾ (%)	Number of Non-print Materials Withdrawn ('000 items)	Proportion⁽²⁾ (%)
2015-16	268	67.7	95	24.0	33	8.3
2016-17	407	69.7	138	23.6	39	6.7
2017-18	370	72.0	118	23.0	26	5.0
2018-19 ⁽³⁾	352	68.5	107	20.9	54	10.6
2019-20 ⁽³⁾ (Up to February 2020)	67	73.6	16	17.6	8	8.8

Notes

- (1) Non-print materials refer to multimedia materials.
- (2) Proportion to the total number of Chinese books, English books and non-print materials withdrawn in the respective financial year.
- (3) Figures in the financial year are subject to the completion of the withdrawal procedures.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB134

(Question Serial No. 0530)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

According to Programme (3), the Leisure and Cultural Services Department will set up a Science Promotion Unit in the next financial year to promote popular science culture and exchanges of scientific inventions. What are the details of the promotion initiative? How many people are expected to benefit from this initiative each year? What are the manpower and expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 29)

Reply:

The Science Promotion Unit to be set up under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will promote popular science culture and exchanges of scientific inventions through the use of the LCSD network and facilities such as the Hong Kong Science Museum, so as to popularise the knowledge of science and technology and raise the scientific literacy level of the general public, integrate the concept of popular science into everyday life, and provide the milieu for creativity and scientific innovation. The Unit will comprise 7 civil service posts. With \$15 million to be allocated annually as its operating expenses, the Unit will target its work at the general public and young people. Details of specific projects and their implementation are under planning and will be announced in due course.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB135

(Question Serial No. 0594)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

According to Programme (4), the Leisure and Cultural Services Department has set the target usage rate of auditoria and arena of civic centres at 88%. As reflected by the actual usage rate of 98% in both 2018 and 2019, the demand for such venues is keen. Has the Department made any assessment on whether the newly built civic centre can alleviate the shortage of venues and lower the demand to the target usage rate? If not, will there be further plans to build more civic centres?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 30)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is committed to providing performance facilities pertinent to the needs of the general public and the arts and cultural sector to help sustain the vibrant development of local culture and arts in the long run. The East Kowloon Cultural Centre is currently under construction and scheduled for opening in 2022. It comprises a multi-purpose auditorium of 1 200 seats for large-scale events, a thrust stage theatre of 550 seats for medium-scale events and 3 studios with seating capacities ranging from 120 to 360 mainly for rehearsals and performances of music, dance and drama on a smaller scale. Another construction project under planning is the New Territories East Cultural Centre with pre-construction activities now underway and expected to complete in the first quarter of 2022. Major facilities proposed for the venue include a 1 400-seat auditorium, a 700-seat theatre, a 180-seat multi-purpose studio, and 4 rehearsal rooms. The LCSD will also continue to streamline its plans on facilities improvement or expansion works for its existing performance venues, like the facility upgrading of Tai Po Civic Centre for example. All these new and proposed works will be carried out with a view to helping alleviate the heavy demand for hiring facilities from the general public and the arts and cultural sector.

As the construction and operation of a performance venue involve considerable capital investment and long-term financial commitment, the Government has to prudently take into consideration a number of relevant factors on territory-wide basis in the planning of new performing arts facilities to ensure effective utilisation of resources. These factors include the availability and usage rate of existing and proposed performing arts facilities in the territory, the overall planning of the district, views of the cultural sector, needs of the community at large, etc.

In addition, more performance venues are available as the West Kowloon Cultural District (WKCD) has formally progressed to the operational phase with its Xiqu Centre, Art Park and Freespace opened last year. Other arts and cultural facilities in the WKCD will also be completed in the coming few years.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB136

(Question Serial No. 0595)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

According to Programme (1), the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will in the coming year enhance utilisation of existing sports facilities. What are the details of the initiative, as well as the manpower and expenditures involved respectively? As the actual usage rates of sports grounds in 2018 and 2019 are 99%, it is difficult to further enhance the utilisation of sports grounds. How will the Department address the situation? Has there been any estimation on whether the sports grounds to be built under the Five-Year Plan for Sports and Recreation Facilities can meet the public's strong demand for sports grounds? If not, will there be plans to develop more sports grounds?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 31)

Reply:

To encourage greater use of sports facilities, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will continue to allow concessionary use of the facilities by schools, subvented non-governmental organisations, citizens aged 60 or above and full-time students during non-peak hours. Organisations for people with disabilities can also enjoy concessionary rates at all times. In addition, the LCSD will continue to upgrade the standard of its sports facilities and organise large-scale promotional events such as Sport For All Day, as well as fun days, training courses and competitions to promote the use of facilities. The LCSD carries out the above measures as part of its ongoing work through deployment of existing resources. The Department does not have separate breakdowns of the manpower and expenditures involved in implementing these measures.

Sports grounds managed by the LCSD are available for hire by organisations to hold sports games and athletic training. They are also open to the public for jogging. These facilities have been very popular. In planning new and improved sports facilities, the Government makes reference to not only the Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines but also other relevant considerations including the current provision of sports facilities at the territory-wide and district levels, the policy objective of sports development, utilisation rates

of existing facilities, demographic changes, the advice of District Councils, site availability and technical feasibility. As announced in the Policy Address published in January 2017, the Government plans to implement 2 sports ground projects and conduct feasibility studies on the improvement of 2 sports grounds. The LCSD will continue to explore the feasibility of providing more sports grounds.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB137****(Question Serial No. 2073)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) Heritage and Museums; (4) Performing Arts; (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

It is stated in the Budget Speech that the Government is planning for the construction of a number of new cultural facilities, and the expansion and renovation of existing facilities. Will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

What cultural facilities are proposed by the Home Affairs Bureau for (a) construction, (b) expansion and (c) renovation? If such information is not available, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon OR Chong-shing, Wilson (LegCo internal reference no.: 49)Reply:

Facilities under construction/proposed for construction, expansion and renovation by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department are as follows.

(a) Construction underway/planned	(b) Expansion	(c) Renovation ⁽¹⁾
East Kowloon Cultural Centre, Heritage Conservation and Resource Centre, New Territories East Cultural Centre, Yau Ma Tei Theatre Phase II, a new district library at Lei King Road in the Eastern District, and Sham Shui Po Public Library.	Expansion of Hong Kong Science Museum, Hong Kong Museum of History and Hong Kong City Hall ⁽²⁾ ; reprovisioning and expansion of Sau Mau Ping Public Library; and reprovisioning of Yau Ma Tei Public Library.	Hong Kong Cultural Centre ⁽²⁾ , Tai Po Civic Centre, Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre, and Tsuen Wan Public Library.

Notes:

- (1) Renovation of Sheung Wan Civic Centre is not included. Costs for the works are borne by the Architectural Services Department.
- (2) Proposed projects are under initial planning with details and timetable to be defined.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB138

(Question Serial No. 0991)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. It is stated in Aim 6 that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department continued to develop the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system to replace the Leisure Link computerised booking system. What are the details of the new system? What are its differences with the current Leisure Link computerised booking system?
2. According to the key performance measures in respect of recreation and sports services, the usage rate of tennis courts increased in both of the last 2 years. Why is the planned average usage rate for 2020 lower than that in 2019?
3. Regarding the average usage rates of sports centres (arenas), natural and artificial turf pitches and tennis courts, can a breakdown be provided, including the usage rates during non-office hours on weekdays (7-9 am and 6-11 pm) and holidays, to reflect the demands for arenas/pitches/courts more accurately?

Asked by: Hon POON Siu-ping (LegCo internal reference no.: 44)

Reply:

1. The new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system (new system) will provide efficient, convenient and user-friendly booking service which can encourage members of the public to participate in sports regularly. The new system will provide a unified and one-stop electronic service platform to enable the public to enquire about and book sports and recreation facilities/services provided by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) through the Internet and mobile apps anytime and anywhere. In addition, the public can use the new smart self-service stations in about 270 leisure venues (including the 18 District Leisure Services Offices) for convenient services such as instant registration of personal accounts, self-service check-in of facility sessions and programmes. The new system is planned to be rolled out in 2 phases, by the end of 2022 and the first half of 2024 respectively. It is expected that the contract will be awarded in March 2020.

The new system will extend the services to areas not yet covered by the existing Leisure Link System services, which mainly include, among others, provision of more sports and recreation facilities and programmes for booking and enrolment by the public, personalised personal accounts, electronic booking services for organisation accounts, and installation of more smart self-service stations, so as to meet public expectations for more convenient services as well as to improve operational efficiency and service quality.

2. As the usage rate of tennis courts, being outdoor facilities, is often affected by uncertain factors such as weather conditions, the LCSD maintains the planned average usage rate for 2020 at 63% despite a slight increase in the average usage rate of tennis courts under the LCSD in 2019 as compared with that in 2018. The LCSD will review the arrangements every year and make adjustment as appropriate.
3. The usage rates of sports centres (arenas), natural and artificial turf pitches and tennis courts by district in 2019, with a breakdown by peak and non-peak hours, are listed at **Annex**.

**Usage Rates of Sports Centres (Arenas),
Natural and Artificial Turf Pitches and Tennis Courts in 2019**

District	Sports Centres (Arenas) ⁽³⁾			Natural and Artificial Turf Pitches ⁽⁴⁾			Tennis Courts ⁽⁵⁾		
	Peak Hours ⁽¹⁾	Non-Peak Hours ⁽²⁾	Average	Peak Hours ⁽¹⁾	Non-Peak Hours ⁽²⁾	Average	Peak Hours ⁽¹⁾	Non-Peak Hours ⁽²⁾	Average
Hong Kong									
Central and Western	96%	87%	92%	92%	45%	71%	No provision		
Eastern	98%	84%	91%	97%	59%	80%	96%	75%	86%
Southern	94%	70%	83%	90%	47%	71%	93%	70%	82%
Wan Chai	97%	87%	92%	91%	35%	66%	90%	77%	83%
Kowloon									
Kowloon City	97%	83%	91%	92%	61%	81%	86%	49%	67%
Kwun Tong	96%	78%	87%	95%	52%	77%	80%	35%	58%
Sham Shui Po	96%	85%	91%	98%	58%	83%	87%	49%	69%
Wong Tai Sin	97%	82%	90%	95%	43%	71%	83%	42%	64%
Yau Tsim Mong	97%	91%	94%	90%	36%	67%	91%	63%	77%
New Territories									
Islands	75%	56%	66%	94%	57%	78%	28%	4%	17%
Kwai Tsing	94%	70%	83%	88%	31%	69%	71%	32%	53%
North	94%	72%	84%	90%	36%	73%	60%	37%	49%
Sai Kung	96%	72%	85%	83%	50%	71%	89%	64%	77%
Sha Tin	98%	87%	93%	89%	47%	75%	79%	41%	61%
Tai Po	96%	76%	87%	91%	40%	69%	79%	48%	64%
Tsuen Wan	97%	81%	89%	94%	100%	94%	79%	37%	59%
Tuen Mun	97%	75%	87%	85%	42%	68%	58%	32%	46%
Yuen Long	96%	73%	86%	88%	60%	78%	69%	41%	56%
Total	96%	78%	88%	92%	45%	73%	81%	51%	66%

Notes

- (1) Peak hours are from 6 pm to 11 pm on Monday to Friday, whole day on Saturday, Sunday and public holidays.
- (2) Non-peak hours are from 7 am to 6 pm on Monday to Friday.
- (3) The arenas of sports centres are mainly used for badminton, basketball and volleyball.
- (4) The turf pitches are hired on a 90-minute per session basis. As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are presented as one item for easier interpretation.
- (5) No tennis court is provided in Central and Western District.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB139

(Question Serial No. 0997)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. The actual number of participants in recreation and sports programmes in 2019 is 3 147 000, representing an increase of 888 000 as compared with the previous year. Taking the Hong Kong Games as a common factor, there was still an increase of about 430 000 compared with 2017, indicating the public's growing interest in sports. Nevertheless, the average usage rates of sports centres and sports grounds were higher than the targets, the former being 88%, and the latter 99%, i.e. close to full capacity. In this connection, does the Government have any plans to provide new sports centres and sports grounds or other sports facilities? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?
2. It is mentioned that the public play spaces will be made more innovative and fun by transforming more than 170 public play spaces across the territory over the next 5 years from year 2020-21 onwards. Please provide the timetable of the transformation and the estimated expenditures for respective public play spaces.

Asked by: Hon POON Siu-ping (LegCo internal reference no.: 41)

Reply:

1. In planning new or improved sports facilities, the Government makes reference to not only the Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines but also other factors including the current provision of sports facilities at the territory-wide and district levels, the policy objective of sports development, utilisation rates of existing facilities, demographic changes, the advice of District Councils, site availability and technical feasibility. The Government launched the Five-Year Plan for Sports and Recreation Facilities in 2017 to take forward 26 projects to develop new or improve existing sports and recreation facilities in different districts. Technical feasibility studies will also be conducted for another 15 projects to prepare for their implementation. Among them are sports centres and sports grounds. Project progress and facility information are at Annex. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will continue to explore the feasibility of providing more sports facilities.

2. To make public play spaces more innovative and fun and to meet the needs of residents at the same time, the Government plans to transform more than 170 public play spaces managed by the LCSD across the territory over the next 5 years, among which 17 transformation projects will be launched in the first year of the programme. The total estimated expenditure of the entire programme is \$686 million.

Five-Year Plan for Sports and Recreation Facilities

Projects with funding approved by the Legislative Council

1. Avenue Park at Kai Tak
2. Improvement of Hoi Bun Road Park and Adjacent Area, Kwun Tong
3. District Open Space adjoining San Po Kong Public Housing Development (formerly known as Open Space at Sze Mei Street, San Po Kong (First Phase))
4. Open Space in Area 6, Tai Po
5. Open Space in Area 47 and 48, North District
6. Provision of Heated Pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex, Wong Tai Sin
7. Redevelopment of Yuen Long Stadium - Pre-construction Activities
8. Station Square at Kai Tak
9. Swimming Pool Complex and Open Space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai
10. Waterfront Promenade adjacent to the Hong Kong Children's Hospital

Projects under planning stage

11. Hoi Sham Park Extension in Kowloon City District (formerly known as Hoi Sham Park Extension, To Kwa Wan)
12. Improvement of Lam Wah Street Playground and Adjacent Area, Kwun Tong
13. Provision of Heated Pool at the Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool Complex in the Southern District
14. Open Space at Hoi Fai Road, Tai Kok Tsui
15. Open Space at Hung Hom Waterfront
16. Open Space in Area 6, Tuen Mun
17. Redevelopment of Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool Complex
18. Sports Ground and Open Space in Area 16, Tuen Mun
19. Kwai Chung Park
20. Open Space at Hoi Fan Road, Tai Kok Tsui
21. Open Space in Area 27, Tuen Mun
22. Town Park in Area 66 and 68, Tseung Kwan O
23. Redevelopment of Tung Tau Industrial Area Playground, Yuen Long
24. Amenity Complex in Area 103, Ma On Shan (formerly known as Sports Centre in Area 103, Ma On Shan)
25. Football-cum-Rugby Pitch in Area 33, Tai Po
26. Open Space in Area 17, Tuen Mun

15 Projects for conducting Technical Feasibility Studies

1. Ha Hang Village Playground in Area 31, Tai Po
2. Improvement of Tsuen Wan Riviera Park and Tsuen Wan Park
3. Waterfront Promenade at Eastern Street North in the Central and Western District
4. Redevelopment of Aberdeen Sports Ground
5. Redevelopment of Hong Kong Stadium

6. Sports Centre and Open Space at Aldrich Bay
7. Sports Centre and Town Plaza at Sai Kung
8. Sports Centre at Kam Tin Pak Heung
9. Sports Centre at Lai Chi Kok
10. Sports Centre in Area 6, Tai Po
11. Sports Centre in Area 12, Yuen Long
12. Sports Centre in Area 107, Tung Chung (formerly known as Sports Centre in Area 39, Tung Chung)
13. Sports Complex at Whitehead
14. Sung Wong Toi Park
15. Water Sports Centre in Area 77, Tseung Kwan O

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB140

(Question Serial No. 0998)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please provide a breakdown, by post title, salary band and area of work, of the 38 new posts to be created in the area of horticulture and amenities by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) this year; and the following information regarding tree management work in 2018-19, 2019-20 and that estimated for 2020-21:
 - (a) the number of trees managed by the LCSD;
 - (b) the establishment, strength, number of new recruits and wastage of manpower for tree management in the senior, middle and junior levels;
 - (c) the number of service contracts outsourced, the annual expenditure involved and the number of outsourced workers employed by outsourced service providers for tree management work; and
 - (d) the number and type of training courses in tree work organised for staff, as well as the number of course attendees.

2. For districts with “a large number of trees but relatively limited manpower”, will the increase of manpower be reviewed afresh? If so, what are the details; if not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon POON Siu-ping (LegCo internal reference no.: 42)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) plans to create 38 posts under the Programme “Horticulture and Amenities” for (i) the management of new public open spaces in various districts; (ii) the enhancement of existing horticulture and amenities and the strengthening of support services including tree management work; and (iii) the replacement of some non-civil service contract positions which have long-term service needs.

A breakdown of the new posts by salary band and rank is as follows:

Salary band	Rank	No. of posts
Maximum pay point at or below Master Pay Scale (MPS) 33 (i.e. monthly salary at or below \$73,775)	Assistant Leisure Services Manager I, Assistant Leisure Services Manager II, Senior Amenities Assistant, Amenities Assistant I, Amenities Assistant II, Amenities Assistant III, Clerk of Works, Assistant Clerk of Works, Technical Officer/ Technical Officer Trainee (Architectural), Artisan, Workman I, Executive Officer I, Executive Officer II, Assistant Clerical Officer, Clerical Assistant, Analyst/Programmer II	35
Maximum pay point above MPS 33	Senior Architect, Landscape Architect/Assistant Landscape Architect, Structural Engineer/Assistant Structural Engineer, Leisure Services Manager	5
	Total:	40 ^{Note}

Note: The creation of 40 posts as set out in the above table will be offset by the deletion of 2 posts having regard to prevailing operational needs. The net increase is therefore 38 posts.

- (a) A breakdown of the number of trees managed by LCSD is as follows:

Year	2018-19	2019-20 (as at February 2020)	2020-21 (projected)
No. of trees	598 000	582 000	582 000

- (b) As at 31 March of each financial year, a breakdown of the staff establishment and strength for tree management work in the senior, middle and junior levels is as follows:

Year	Establishment/Strength		
	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (projected)
Senior level ^{Note}	7/7	7/7	7/N.A.
Middle level ^{Note}	110/109	110/109	110/N.A.
Junior level ^{Note}	136/134	136/128	136/N.A.
Total	253/250	253/244	253/N.A.

Note: Senior level refers to maximum pay point above MPS 33.

Middle level refers to maximum pay point at or below MPS 33 and above MPS 10.

Junior level refers to maximum pay point at or below MPS 10.

Since the LCSD staff are subject to regular transfer and posting involving not only tree management work, information on the number of new recruits and wastage of manpower for tree management is not available.

- (c) The number of horticultural service contracts and the annual expenditure involved are as follows:

Year	2018-19	2019-20 (as at December 2019)	2020-21 (projected)
No. of service contract	725 ⁽²⁾	92	117
Annual expenditure ⁽¹⁾ (\$ million)	286.0	182.0	242.7

Notes

- (1) As most of these service contracts involve general horticultural maintenance covering shrub, ground cover, turf and tree, breakdown of expenditure for tree maintenance alone is not available.
- (2) As Super Typhoon Mangkhut caused a huge amount of fallen trees, there was an increase in the number of (short term) tree management contracts entered into by the LCSD in 2018-19 for prompt removal and clearance of dangerous trees.

Since most of these service contracts are “outcome based” contracts without any specification on the fixed number of workers required, the number of outsourced workers employed by outsourced service providers for tree management work is not available.

- (d) The number and type of training courses in tree work organised for staff, as well as the number of course attendees are as follows:

Year	2018-2019		2019-2020		2020-2021 (projected)	
	No. of courses	Partici-pants	No. of courses	Partici-pants	No. of courses	Partici-pants
In-house training courses ⁽¹⁾	65	570	58 ⁽³⁾	540 ⁽³⁾	70	870
Training by local institutes/tree experts ⁽²⁾	39	1 230	47	1 160	47	1 480
Overseas specialist training programmes	1	4	2	7	2	7
Total	105	1 804	107	1 707	119	2 357

Notes

- (1) In-house courses on horticulture and arboriculture include practical and theory training on tree risk assessment.
- (2) These refer to diploma, certificate programmes and seminars/tree conferences organised by the Development Bureau, local institutes and tree experts.
- (3) In response to the preventive measures for the novel coronavirus pneumonia, some in-house courses originally scheduled for early 2020 had to be postponed. The numbers of in-house courses and participants of these courses are therefore fewer than those of last year.

2. For trees managed by the LCSD, those inside the LCSD's venues are managed and maintained by District Leisure Services Offices through horticultural service contractors; while roadside trees are maintained by 6 Regional Tree Teams (RTTs) of the Department (i.e. Hong Kong East, Hong Kong West, Kowloon, New Territories East (NTE), New Territories West and New Territories North (NTN) regions). The manpower and the number of in-house tree gangs (TGs) for each RTT depend on the number of trees and the complexity of the tree management work in each region. The workload of the tree management teams/gangs has always been a matter of concern to the Department while the manpower has been reviewed from time to time. A comprehensive review on the manpower supply for the 6 RTTs was conducted in mid-2019, the result of which showed that roadside trees maintained by the RTTs in NTE and NTN were more than other RTTs. In view of this, the LCSD plans to employ qualified personnel from the market to set up additional TGs in NTE and NTN starting from the 2020-21 financial year, so as to enhance daily tree management work. Additional Amenities Assistants will be recruited to support the daily work of the TGs. In fact, since 2016, the LCSD has conducted 3 reviews of the manpower arrangements of the RTTs having regard to actual needs for tree management work. An additional 45 staff members and more horticultural/arboricultural services contractors have been hired. Besides, as there are plans to recruit more Amenities Assistants and contractors, we believe that the daily tree maintenance and related work can be coped with.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB141

(Question Serial No. 1351)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department plans to make the public play spaces more innovative and fun by transforming more than 170 public play spaces across the territory over the next 5 years from year 2020-21 onwards. Please provide details of the work involved including:

1. The names, locations and sizes of these 170 public play spaces, timetable and estimated annual expenditures of the transformation works.
2. Regarding the tendering strategy of the transformation works, what will be done to ensure that more small and medium companies (including professional services consultants) will also have the opportunity to engage in such projects?
3. In making these public play spaces “more innovative and fun”, will reference be made to the success of the inclusive playground in Tuen Mun Park and earmark fundings for launching workshops or open design competitions for the transformation of some of the public play spaces?

Asked by: Hon TSE Wai-chuen, Tony (LegCo internal reference no.: 2)

Reply:

1. In order to make the public play spaces (PPS) more innovative and fun and to meet the needs of residents at the same time, the Government plans to transform more than 170 PPS managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) across the territory over the next 5 years. In the first year of the programme, 17 transformation projects will be launched. Details of the projects have yet to be worked out. The total estimated expenditure for the entire programme is \$686 million.

2. The LCSD and the works department will arrange tender exercises for the works fairly, openly and impartially. In vetting the tenders, special emphasis will be given to the innovativeness of the proposal and the potential of the proposed facilities in bringing benefits to local residents. Given that small and medium-sized enterprises and start-up companies can be rather innovative, eligible small and medium-sized enterprises, start-up companies and individuals or companies with less experience are welcome to participate in the transformation works for PPS.

3. In the process of transforming PPS, the LCSD will encourage and promote community participation and engagement by adopting different means, such as workshops and opinion surveys to engage different stakeholders, including pupils and parents of nearby schools, members of District Councils and relevant organisations, and invite them to offer opinions. Meanwhile, the LCSD will keep an open mind in organising open design competitions for the transformation works of some suitable PPS in order to collect the professionals' views and bring about innovation. The Department will look into the feasibility of the views with the works department. We will also take note of and consolidate the opinions collected, and incorporate feasible and suitable designs and facilities into the play spaces in an effort to provide more innovative, challenging and interesting play spaces.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB142****(Question Serial No. 3050)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Will the Leisure and Cultural Services Department please provide the following information for 2017 to 2019, i) the number of outsourced service contracts; ii) the total amount of payments to outsourced service contractors; iii) the total number of outsourced workers; iv) the number of cleansing workers engaged under outsourced service contracts; and v) the number of security guards engaged under outsourced service contracts?

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 48)Reply:

Details of service contracts outsourced by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department from 2017 to 2019 are as follows:

	2017	2018	2019
(i) Number of contracts	112	116	107
(ii) Total amount paid to outsourced service contractors (\$ million)	1,343	1,422	1,514
(iii) Total number of outsourced workers	11 188	11 452	11 797
(iv) Number of workers engaged under cleansing contracts	6 274	6 532	6 280
(v) Number of workers engaged under security contracts	3 197	3 252	3 697

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB143

(Question Serial No. 0943)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the development and management of swimming pools:

1. What are the details of the public swimming pools undergoing refurbishment/redevelopment works in 2019-20 and 2020-21? Please provide the following details of each individual public swimming pool: name of swimming pool, expenditure involved, details of refurbishment works, and impact on the opening hours of the swimming pool;
2. What is the progress of the refurbishment works involving the provision of a heated pool in Morse Park, Wong Tai Sin? What is the latest timeframe about the closure and reopening of the swimming pool?
3. Does the Government have any plan to redevelop existing swimming pools or construct new swimming pools, including the redevelopment of Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool under planning? If so, what are the details?
4. What is the maximum capacity of each public swimming pool in the territory? Please provide (a) total number of attendance; (b) daily average attendance; (c) number of days and sessions when the number of attendance reached 80% of the maximum capacity; and (d) number of days/sessions when the admission of swimmers was suspended because the number of attendance had reached the maximum capacity at each public swimming pool with a breakdown by year over the past 3 years;
5. The "Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines" stipulates the standards for the provision of swimming pools (including swimming pool complex and leisure pool). Have the existing swimming pools in each of the 18 districts across the territory met the standards? Please provide the number of swimming pools to be provided in each of the 18 districts in accordance with the standards for provision and the actual numbers.

Asked by: Hon WU Chi-wai (LegCo internal reference no.: 33)

Reply:

1. & 3. The Government has already obtained funding approval of the Finance Committee (FC) for the following 2 swimming pool projects:

Project	Major New Facilities/ Facilities to be Redeveloped	Commencement Date	Tentative Completion Date	Estimated Expenditure (\$ million)
1. Provision of heated pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex, Wong Tai Sin	Redevelopment of an outdoor swimming pool into a heated pool	2018	2022	576.5
2. Swimming pool complex and open space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai	Construction of a swimming pool complex	2018	2022	1,336.0

The Government has consulted and obtained support from the relevant Legislative Council panels for seeking the funding approval of FC for the following 2 swimming pool projects in the 2018-19 and 2019-20 legislative years:

Project	Major New Facilities/ Facilities to be Redeveloped	Tentative Commencement Date⁽¹⁾	Tentative Completion Date⁽¹⁾	Estimated Expenditure (\$ million)⁽¹⁾
1. Provision of Heated Pool at the Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool Complex in the Southern District	Redevelopment of an outdoor swimming pool into a heated pool	2020	2023	357.3
2. Redevelopment of Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool Complex	Redevelopment of swimming pool complex for the provision of an indoor heated pool, an outdoor training pool and an outdoor leisure pool.	2020	2024	1,120.0

Note:

- (1) The tentative commencement dates, completion dates and estimated expenditures are based on the assumption that FC's funding approval is given in the first half of 2020.

The swimming pool complexes mentioned above have to be closed temporarily during the construction period.

2. The works of “Provision of Heated Pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex, Wong Tai Sin” project were commenced in late 2018 and carried out in 2 phases. Completion of the first phase of the project will be slightly delayed due to the novel coronavirus epidemic, whereas the main pool, diving pool and teaching pools are expected to be reopened for public use around mid-2020. The Architectural Services Department, the consultant and the contractor are following up closely on the supply of materials from the Mainland, and making suitable arrangements for manpower deployment to minimise delays. Procedural and manpower re-arrangements will also be explored to target the completion of the second phase of the project in second quarter of 2022 as originally planned.
4. For information such as the maximum capacity and the total number of attendance at public swimming pools managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), please refer to **Annex I** and **Annex II**. The LCSD does not have information on the daily average attendance and the number of days and sessions when the number of attendance reached 80% of the maximum capacity.
5. For the provision of swimming pool complexes and leisure pools managed by the LCSD, please refer to **Annex III**.

**Maximum capacity of each public swimming pool and
Number of sessions with the attendance reaching the maximum capacity**

	Swimming pool	Maximum pool capacity ^{(1) (2)}	Number of sessions with the attendance reaching the maximum capacity		
			2017	2018	2019
Central and Western District					
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	901	12	23	6
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	1 041	-	-	-
Eastern District					
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	1 900	-	-	-
4	Island East Swimming Pool	190	108	102	104
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	582	-	-	-
Southern District					
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	1 800	-	-	-
Wan Chai District					
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	1 116	-	-	-
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	1 037	-	-	-
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	250	-	-	-
Kowloon City District					
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	312	25	35	50
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	900	-	-	-
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	2 000	-	-	-
Kwun Tong District					
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	823	5	3	5
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	2 450	-	-	-
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	582	-	-	-

	Swimming pool	Maximum pool capacity ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Number of sessions with the attendance reaching the maximum capacity		
			2017	2018	2019
Sham Shui Po District					
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	2 150	-	-	-
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	2 000	-	-	-
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	2 186	-	-	-
Wong Tai Sin District					
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	906	27	25	19
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool	1 900	-	-	-
Yau Tsim Mong District					
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	1 433	11	12	5
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	250	-	-	-
Islands District					
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	183	-	-	-
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	1 250	-	-	-
Kwai Tsing District					
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	2 010	-	-	-
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	1 170	-	-	-
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	800	5	6	4
28	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	125	-	-	-
North District					
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	1 710	-	-	-
30	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	246	18	15	7
Sai Kung District					
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	836	-	-	-
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	1 600	9	11	6

	Swimming pool	Maximum pool capacity ^{(1) (2)}	Number of sessions with the attendance reaching the maximum capacity		
			2017	2018	2019
Sha Tin District					
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	1 150	-	-	-
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	1 100	5	7	6
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	2 100	-	-	-
Tai Po District					
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	1 090	4	2	4
Tsuen Wan District					
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	715	73	79	61
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	387	-	-	-
Tuen Mun District					
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	370	-	-	-
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	923	79	74	111
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	2 200	-	-	-
Yuen Long District					
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	250	6	35	117
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	710	10	12	14
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	1 660	-	-	-

Notes

(1) Figures as at 31 December 2018.

(2) Maximum pool capacity refers to the maximum number of users admissible to the swimming pool at any one time.

Total number of attendances at public swimming pools from 2017 to 2019

	Swimming Pool	2017	2018	2019
Central and Western District				
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool ⁽¹⁾	554 687	593 378	625 953
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	365 021	345 177	358 695
Eastern District				
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	193 536	179 684	177 893
4	Island East Swimming Pool	184 891	185 773	184 677
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	343 888	342 677	356 779
Southern District				
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	166 259	153 009	150 235
Wan Chai District				
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	550 345	563 291	548 863
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	634 992	621 028	589 634
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	163 601	141 310	153 277
Kowloon City District				
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	149 521	152 043	149 149
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	171 132	167 004	203 620
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	205 251	216 053	220 228
Kwun Tong District				
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	144 940	137 504	138 989
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1 168 615	1 210 206	1 168 376
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	381 362	368 795	408 931
Sham Shui Po District				
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	695 669	683 179	749 019
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	204 657	202 428	182 182
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	335 905	331 448	297 132
Wong Tai Sin District				
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	274 672	263 513	335 583
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool	329 691	312 574	N.A. ⁽²⁾
Yau Tsim Mong District				
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	908 584	834 535	801 597
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	195 777	162 589	145 602
Islands District				
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	17 964	15 810	17 911
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	285 052	292 000	310 550

	Swimming Pool	2017	2018	2019
Kwai Tsing District				
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	147 515	141 725	120 245
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	139 208	120 237	100 571
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	263 838	261 531	244 733
28	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	66 300 ⁽³⁾	135 265	165 289
North District				
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	397 577	386 880	407 712
30	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	63 332	61 966	67 643
Sai Kung District				
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	89 628	87 428	86 897
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	460 715	427 878	430 317
Sha Tin District				
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	441 568	456 785	494 111
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	282 821	268 830	284 480
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	357 918	338 935	335 662
Tai Po District				
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	319 802	308 871	317 502
Tsuen Wan District				
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	643 610	611 270	624 790
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	62 524	65 429	65 882
Tuen Mun District				
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	6 456 ⁽⁴⁾	23 399	24 363
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	635 656	626 633	637 542
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	283 660	281 643	285 873
Yuen Long District				
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	329 095	373 103	377 410
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	258 526	261 106	266 436
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	432 962	424 449	443 732

Notes

- (1) Kennedy Town Swimming Pool had been temporarily closed from 1 December 2015 to 6 February 2017 to facilitate the re-provisioning of Kennedy Town Swimming Pool (Phase II).
- (2) Morse Park Swimming Pool was temporarily closed in 2019 for capital works to provide a heated pool.
- (3) Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool has been opened to the public since 26 July 2017.
- (4) The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool has been closed for urgent repair since 19 July 2017.

Provision of swimming pool complexes and leisure pools under the LCSD ⁽¹⁾

	Swimming Pool		Leisure Pool	
	Number in accordance with the standards	Actual Number	Number in accordance with the standards	Actual Number
Central and Western District	0.8	2	1	1
Wan Chai District	0.6	3	1	1
Eastern District	1.9	3	1	2
Southern District	0.9	1	1	1
Sham Shui Po District	1.6	3	1	3
Kowloon City District	1.5	3	1	3
Wong Tai Sin District	1.5	2	1	2
Kwun Tong District	2.4	3	1	1
Yau Tsim Mong District	1.1	2	1	2
Kwai Tsing District	1.8	4	1	3
Tsuen Wan District	1.1	2	1	2
Tuen Mun District	1.8	2	1	3
Yuen Long District	2.3	3	1	2
North District	1.1	1	1	2
Tai Po District	1.1	1	1	1
Sha Tin District	2.5	3	1	3
Sai Kung District	1.7	2	1	2
Islands District	0.7	2	1	0

Note

(1) According to the “Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines”, the standard of provision is 1 per 287 000 persons for swimming pool complex, and 1 per district for leisure pool.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB144****(Question Serial No. 1672)**Head: (170) Social Welfare DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (6) Community DevelopmentControlling Officer: Director of Social Welfare (Mr Gordon LEUNG)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please inform this Committee of the following:

Regarding Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs) in Hong Kong, how many units are occupying a total floor area above and how many below the standard Schedule of Accommodation (SoA) of 123m²? Please provide the information by the number of sub-bases in the following table.

	Without sub-bases	With 1 sub-base	With more than 1 sub-base
Total floor area above the standard SoA			
Total floor area below the standard SoA			

For the service units occupying a total floor area below the standard SoA, what plans does the Government have to identify premises meeting the standard SoA in the coming year?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Yiu-chung (LegCo internal reference no.: 507)Reply:

The numbers of Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs) with the total floor area above or below the standard Schedule of Accommodation (SoA) are as follows –

	Without sub-bases	With 1 sub-base	With more than 1 sub-base
Total floor area of the NLCDPs above the standard SoA	2	-	-
Total floor area of the NLCDPs below the standard SoA	14	1	-

While the standard SoA is a planning parameter for NLCDPs, there are various factors leading to the premises being adopted and used for NLCDP purpose, including the configuration, suitability, availability, accessibility and location of the premises. The Social Welfare Department will continue to review the need for additional premises by individual NLCDPs in accordance with the service demand and development in relevant service areas.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB145****(Question Serial No. 5130)**

Head: (33) Civil Engineering and Development Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Provision of Land and Infrastructure

Controlling Officer: Director of Civil Engineering and Development (Ricky C K LAU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Department would provide technical advice and support to the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority (WKCDA) on the phased implementation of West Kowloon Cultural District (WKCD) development. In this connection, please advise:

- 1) the progress of the WKCD development, and the staffing and expenditure involved in the support provided by the Department to the WKCDA.

Asked by: Hon TAM Man-ho, Jeremy (LegCo internal reference no.: 112)

Reply:

The Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) has set up a dedicated team to drive the implementation of the planning, design and construction of the integrated basement and public infrastructure works (PIW) projects for WKCD. In addition to complying with the relevant statutory procedures and conducting public consultation, the dedicated team closely monitors the progress and cost control of the integrated basement and PIW projects in progress to tie in with the phased development of WKCD, while providing technical advice and support to the WKCDA.

- 1) The progress of the above integrated basement and PIW projects and the estimated manpower expenditure of the dedicated team are set out as follows:

Integrated Basement

Project	Scope of Major Works	Works Progress
Integrated Basement for WKCD – first and second stages of design, site investigation and construction works	Project scope mainly comprises construction of foundations for underground road and protection works for the existing Airport Express Tunnels in Zone 3A,	Construction works for Zones 3A and 3B under the first and second stages were substantially completed in end-2019.

Project	Scope of Major Works	Works Progress
	design of essential basement structure for Zone 3B, construction of underground road and protection works for the existing Airport Express Tunnels in Zone 3A, construction of foundations for Zone 3B, design and site investigation of essential basement structure and associated works for Zone 2A and preliminary design and site investigation of essential basement structures for Zones 2B and 2C.	Preliminary design for Zones 2A, 2B and 2C was substantially completed in end-2018 while detailed design for Zone 2A was substantially completed in end-2019.
Integrated Basement for WKCD – third stage of construction works	Project scope mainly comprises the remaining foundation works, essential basement structure, underground road and protection works for the existing Airport Express Tunnels, drainage box culvert in Zone 3B and remaining works for the remaining section of underground road in Zone 3A.	The first and second major works contracts covering, amongst others, essential basement structures and underground road for Zone 3B, commenced in January and November 2018 respectively for substantial completion in phases in around 2022.
Integrated Basement for WKCD – remaining works	Project scope mainly comprises the foundation works for Zones 2A and 2BC, essential basement structure and underground road and detailed design and site investigation of essential basement structure for Zone 2BC.	The Finance Committee (FC) approved the funding at its meeting on 20 March 2020. The Project will commence progressively from the second quarter of 2020 for substantial completion in phases by around 2028.

Public Infrastructure Works

Project	Scope of Major Works	Works Progress
Infrastructure Works for WKCD phase 1 – design and site investigation	Project scope mainly comprises the design and site investigation of PIW to support the WKCD development.	Design and site investigation have commenced to tie in with the phased implementation programme of the WKCD development.

Project	Scope of Major Works	Works Progress
Infrastructure Works for WKCD, phase 1 – first construction package	Project scope mainly comprises construction of at-grade road, lay-bys, drainage outfalls, water mains, sewage pipes and sewage pumping facilities.	Works were substantially completed in end-2018.
Infrastructure Works for WKCD, phase 1 – second construction package	Project scope mainly comprises the Austin Road Pedestrian Linkage System and beautification works for the existing pedestrian subway at the junction of Austin Road West and Canton Road.	Works commenced in May 2018 for completion in phases by end-2020.
Infrastructure Works for WKCD, phase 1 – third construction package	Project scope mainly comprises a covered footbridge linking the Artist Square in WKCD, southern footpath of Austin Road West and the existing developments above MTR Kowloon Station.	The FC approved the funding at its meeting on 20 March 2020. The Project will commence in the second quarter of 2020 for substantial completion in around 2022.
Infrastructure Works for WKCD, phase 1 – remaining works	Project scope mainly comprises the remaining works of the at-grade road, flyover across the toll plaza of Western Harbour Crossing, pedestrian linkage system linking WKCD with Kowloon Park, berthing/landing facilities for vessels and modification of existing seawall, underground drainage, sewerage and water supply systems.	These works, currently in investigation and design stages, will be implemented in packages to tie in with the phased implementation of the WKCD project.

In 2020-21, the estimated manpower expenditure of our dedicated team for driving the implementation of the integrated basement and PIW projects is about \$15.7 million (Note 1), and 15 professional staff (including 1 directorate officer) and 1 technical staff will be involved. In addition, there will be other directorate officers overseeing the above projects as well as other supporting technical and clerical staff. There is no breakdown for the remuneration of such staff.

(Note 1): Operational expenses refer to annual staff cost in terms of notional annual mid-point salary value.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB146

(Question Serial No. 3997)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Earlier on, Hong Kong successfully beat Washington D.C. in the US and Guadalajara in Mexico to win the bid for the Gay Games 2022, making itself the first Asian city to host the Games. It is expected that the event will attract a total of 15 000 participants and 25 000 spectators from over 70 countries. Elements such as dragon boat races, cross-country runs and stairs climbing will be added to the competition events. It is hoped that economic benefits of up to HK\$1 billion will be brought to Hong Kong.

The sports policy of the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) is “to promote sports in the community, support elite sports and maintain Hong Kong as a centre for major international sports events”. It was also stated in the Budget that the Government would continue to allocate resources to promote sports in the community, support elite sports and develop Hong Kong into a centre for major international sports events. The Gay Games is exactly an international sports event in line with the principle of “developing Hong Kong into a centre for major international sports events”. This is a sports event that Hong Kong sports elites may participate in, regardless of gender, sexual orientation and gender recognition. It can also help enhance their sense of belonging and allow them to gain more experience in participating in a major sports event. There is no conflict between the Games and the long-standing sports policy of the Government. What are the stance taken and the support to be provided by the HAB to the Gay Games? Will the HAB take the initiative to provide support by making arrangements in terms of venues and publicity?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 278)

Reply:

We keep in touch with the organiser of the Gay Games 2022 and assist it in the discussion with relevant “national sports associations” (NSAs) in Hong Kong on co-organising sports events for the Games. Upon receipt of information submitted by the organiser and/or the relevant NSAs, we will handle the matter according to the established policies, criteria and procedures.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB147

(Question Serial No. 3999)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is stated under Programme (2) that the provision for 2020-21 is \$67.2 million (10.5%) higher than the revised estimate for 2019-20. This is mainly due to the increased cash flow requirements for non-recurrent and capital account items, and the increased provision for youth development initiatives. Would the Bureau please provide details of the increase in expenditure?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 280)

Reply:

The provision for 2020-21 is higher than the revised estimate for 2019-20 mainly due to the increased cash flow requirements for non-recurrent and capital account items, and the increased provision for youth development initiatives. Such examples include granting funding for the implementation of youth entrepreneurship projects to be funded under the new schemes under the Youth Development Fund, continuing to implement the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange, awarding the Multi-faceted Excellence Scholarship, etc.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB148

(Question Serial No. 4000)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

There has always been a lack of large-scale venues for sports training and performances in Hong Kong. Actually, with the technology currently available, it becomes easier to erect removable sports complexes. At the Universiade held in Taipei in 2017, the swimming complex, among others, was composed of removable parts, built within a very short period of time and sufficient enough to meet the standards for international competitions. To my knowledge, there is often a lack of training venues for some sports (e.g. archery, baseball, cycling, basketball, etc.) at present and professional athletes are required to compete with the public for the use of venues from time to time, causing inconvenience. In this connection, will the Government consider turning part of the Phase 2 site of the Disneyland into a temporary sports complex to address the shortage of training venues until the completion of a new permanent sports complex?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 282)

Reply:

According to the Option Deed signed between the Government and Hongkong International Theme Parks Limited (i.e. the joint venture with the Government and The Walt Disney Company as shareholders) in 2000, the joint venture has an Option to purchase the reclaimed site to the east of Hong Kong Disneyland Resort (HKDL) (i.e. the Phase 2 site) for further development of the HKDL. The Phase 2 site can be put to short-term uses before the joint venture exercises its Option, and such short-term uses must be in line with various permitted uses as listed in the Deed of Restrictive Covenant which include, amongst other things, the provision of sports facilities.

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) welcomes applications for short-term sporting uses of the Phase 2 site and will consider giving policy support to those applications that can contribute to the achievement of policy objectives of sports development, i.e. to promote sports in the community, to support elite sports, and to make Hong Kong a centre for major international sports events. Applicants wishing to seek policy support from the HAB should meet the following requirements -

- (a) being a “national sports association” (NSA) or having obtained written support for the application from the NSA of the relevant sport;
- (b) being a non-profit making body;
- (c) making an application for using the site for sporting purposes; and
- (d) submitting operation, development and financial plans to demonstrate the feasibility and worthiness of its application.

At present, 1 sports organisation has applied to the Government for a short-term tenancy for using part of the Phase 2 site as a practice venue. The Government is handling the matter according to established procedures and has requested the organisation concerned to submit further information for consideration by the relevant bureaux and departments. The Government currently has no plans to set up a temporary sports complex on the Phase 2 site.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB149****(Question Serial No. 4003)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What were the operational expenses and surplus/deficit of the Youth Square in the past 3 years? What was the utilisation rate of various facilities there? Please tabulate the relevant information.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 285)Reply:

The financial position of the Youth Square (YS) in the past 3 years is as follows -

Financial Year	2017-18 (Actual) (\$ million)	2018-19 (Actual) (\$ million)	2019-20 (Revised Estimate) (\$ million)
Expenditure	78	84.5	87
Revenue	44.5	46.2	43.8
Surplus/(Deficit)	(33.6)	(38.3)	(43.2)

The information about the utilisation of key facilities in the YS from 2017-18 to 2019-20 is as follows -

Contract Year ^{Note}	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (up to December 2019)
Utilisation Rate			
Y Theatre	97.2%	93.8%	94.6%
Y Studio	83.9%	86.5%	85.2%
Office Units	100%	96.6%	100%
Retail Units	93.5%	99%	99.4%
Y Loft (Hostel)	84.7%	80.4%	79.1%
Visitor Flow	1 695 137	1 703 302	1 213 997

^{Note} The contract year for 2017-18 and its subsequent years refers to the period from April to March of the following year.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB150****(Question Serial No. 4009)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) General expensesProgramme: (-) Not specifiedControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

According to the Head, the establishment ceiling in 2020-21 represents an estimated 301 non-directorate posts as at 31 March 2020 rising by 7 posts to 308 posts as at 31 March 2021. In this connection, what are the details and salaries of the 7 additional posts?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 291)Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau plans to create the following 7 non-directorate posts in 2020-21 to support (a) the policies and initiatives on sports development; (b) the new cultural exchange initiatives under the Outline Development Plan for the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area, and other overseas cultural exchange programmes; (c) the administrative work for the Lord Wilson Heritage Trust and the Hong Kong Jockey Club Music and Dance Fund; as well as (d) to strengthen support to the Secretariat of the Arts Capacity Development Funding Scheme.

Rank	No.	Monthly salary
Senior Leisure Services Manager	1	\$93,710 to \$110,170
Engineer	1	\$70,465 to \$110,170
Clerk of Works	1	\$48,860 to \$73,775
Building Services Inspector	1	\$48,860 to \$73,775
Manager, Cultural Services	1	\$58,635 to \$73,775
Executive Officer I	1	\$58,635 to \$73,775
Executive Officer II	1	\$31,750 to \$55,995

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB151

(Question Serial No. 4010)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (3) District, Community and Public Relations

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has stated that it will continue to work with the Betting and Lotteries Commission (BLC) to ensure proper regulation of horse race betting, football betting and lotteries during 2020-21. What were the number, salary amount and expenditure in relation to the HAB posts responsible for the above work in the past 3 years? What are the number of posts, amount of salaries and expenditure involved in 2020-21?

Besides, did the HAB and the BLC explore ways like increasing local race days, increasing the number of days for broadcasting overseas horse races and introducing betting items on other sports to meet the enormous and continuous public demand for betting activities so as to prevent the public from turning to place bets with illegal operators and curb the social problems arising from unregulated gambling activities?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 292)

Reply:

It is the Government's policy not to encourage gambling since gambling addiction may cause harm to individuals and to the society. However, understanding that there is a certain demand for gambling activities in the community, the Government currently restricts gambling activities to a limited number of authorised and regulated channels with a view to preventing the public from turning to place bets with illegal operators.

At present, the Secretary for Home Affairs (SHA) issues licences to the Hong Kong Jockey Club (HKJC) to regulate the conduct of horse race betting, football betting and lotteries in accordance with the Betting Duty Ordinance (Cap. 108) (the Ordinance). The Betting and Lotteries Commission (BLC) advises the SHA on matters relating to the regulation of the above betting activities pursuant to the Ordinance. To minimise the possible negative impact of gambling on the public, we have imposed a number of conditions on the above licences to restrict the authorised betting items, such as limiting the number of local race

days and the number of non-local races simulcast on non-local race day in each racing season, and the classes of football matches permitted for betting.

Nevertheless, we understand that the regulation of gambling activities should keep up with the times to curb those social problems arising from illegal gambling activities. Generally speaking, the Government will consider consulting the BLC on whether to introduce new legal betting activities if -

- (a) there is a huge and persistent demand from the public for a certain type of betting activities;
- (b) the above demand is now being satisfied by illegal means, and the problem cannot be practically and fully tackled by law enforcement action even with the devotion of substantial resources; and
- (c) the proposed authorisation of such type of betting activity is supported by the community.

In the past 3 years, the above work relating to overseeing the policy matters on gambling is handled by a team of HAB staff comprising 1 Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, 1 Senior Administrative Officer and 1 Executive Officer I, among their other duties. The work arrangements will remain the same in 2020-21 while the relevant staffing expenditure is absorbed within the overall provision for the HAB.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB152

(Question Serial No. 4011)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 that the Government will monitor the new funding schemes launched under Youth Development Fund (YDF) to subsidise Hong Kong non-governmental organisations to provide Hong Kong young people starting their businesses in Hong Kong and other cities of the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area (the Greater Bay Area) with start-up support and incubation services which best meet their needs, including helping them settle in entrepreneurial bases. What are the details of the above schemes? Besides, what were the expenditures of the YDF on the above work in the past 3 years? What are the current number of people starting their businesses in the Greater Bay Area and the types of industry involved?

In addition, what is the expected expenditure of the YDF for 2020-21 on providing start-up support and incubation services to Hong Kong young people starting their businesses in other cities of the Greater Bay Area? What are the expected number of people starting their businesses in the Greater Bay Area and the types of industry to be involved in these cases?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 293)

Reply:

The Government set up the \$300 million Youth Development Fund (YDF) in 2016. During the first round of applications, matching grants totalling \$24.31 million were allocated for 9 non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to launch projects in support of youth start-ups. A total of 100 youth start-ups were recruited by these NGOs and 190 young entrepreneurs were provided with funding support to start their own businesses. According to the information provided by the NGOs, so far at least 5 teams of the youth entrepreneurs have, on their own initiative and in response to their business development needs, expanded their businesses to the Mainland cities of the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area (the Greater Bay Area), involving industries such as artificial intelligence application, information technology, digital media and retail. Many

of the remaining youth entrepreneurs also expressed their interest in exploring opportunities for business development in the Greater Bay Area.

With the development of the Greater Bay Area, it is a place of opportunity for Hong Kong young entrepreneurs. To meet the development needs of Hong Kong young entrepreneurs and having listened to the views of stakeholders and young people, the Government has injected \$300 million into the YDF to roll out the following 2 new funding schemes -

1. **Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** the funding scheme consists of 2 components, namely entrepreneurial support and incubation services, and start-up capital -
 - (a) the entrepreneurial support and incubation services component: the services component aims to subsidise NGOs in Hong Kong to offer deeper, broader, more specific and sustainable entrepreneurial support and incubation services for Hong Kong young people, including helping them settle in youth innovation and entrepreneurial bases (the entrepreneurial bases) in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The funding limit for each funded service project is \$1 million per year and for a maximum of 3 years; and
 - (b) the start-up capital component: this component aims to provide youth start-ups with seed funding through subsidising funded organisations in the form of a matching fund. The matching ratio for the funding is 3:1. The ceiling of the government subsidy for each applicant organisation is \$4.5 million, to be matched with \$1.5 million of funding from the NGO. Each start-up may receive a capital subsidy of up to \$600,000, comprising \$450,000 of government subsidy and \$150,000 of matching contribution from the relevant NGO.
2. **Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** the scheme aims to subsidise NGOs in Hong Kong to organise short-term experiential programmes at the entrepreneurial bases in Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, with a view to enriching Hong Kong young people's understanding of the entrepreneurial bases in the Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, as well as the relevant policies and supporting measures on innovation and entrepreneurship in the Mainland. This will in turn assist young people to consider settling in the relevant entrepreneurial bases and starting businesses therein in the future. The funding limit under the Scheme for each experiential programme is \$700,000.

The above 2 funding schemes were well received by various sectors of the community and totally more than 40 NGOs in Hong Kong have submitted their funding applications. The assessment has entered its final stage and the application results will be officially announced in due course. It is estimated that an amount of about \$100 million under the Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area will be granted for some 10 NGOs to implement youth entrepreneurship projects, under which subsidies will be provided for nearly 200 young entrepreneurs who intend to start or have already started their businesses in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, while start-up support and incubation services will be rendered to about 4 000 young people. As for the Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at

Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area, it is estimated that an amount of about \$5 million will be granted for over 10 NGOs to organise short-term experiential programmes at the entrepreneurial bases in Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, benefiting nearly 700 young people.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB153

(Question Serial No. 4012)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the International Youth Exchange Programme co-organised by the Home Affairs Bureau and the Commission on Youth, would the Bureau please inform this Committee of:

1. the criteria for selecting countries for partnership in the past 3 years and for 2020-21;
2. the amount of funding by participating country in each of the past 3 years and for 2020-21;
3. the number of participants by gender, age and academic qualification in each of the past 3 years?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 294)

Reply:

1. The Home Affairs Bureau is committed to exploring international exchange opportunities in different countries for our young people. The choice of destinations the International Youth Exchange Programme (IYEP) is subject to a number of factors such as the availability of overseas partners for collaboration as well as the track record of and participants' feedback on those organisations with whom we have partnered in the past.
2. The IYEP is operated on a reciprocal basis, i.e. the visiting side will pay for the round-trip air passages for its own visiting delegation, while the receiving side will be responsible for all the ground costs incurred by the visiting delegation, including accommodation, meals, local transport, programme fees, etc. We do not have information about the expenditure incurred by participating countries under the IYEP.
3. Details of participants under the IYEP in the past 3 years are as follows –

Year	Number of Hong Kong Youth Delegates	Sex		Age				Academic Qualification		
								Secondary Education	Post-secondary Education	
		Male	Female	16-20	21-24	25-29	30-31		Non-degree	Degree
2019-20	56	27	29	21	27	5	3	1	3	52
2018-19	14@	9	5	0	6	8	0	1	3	10
2017-18	84	26	58	52	25	7	0	7	4	73

@ The schedule for exchange programmes under the IYEP has been adjusted to tally with the overall cycle of the YDC Youth Ambassadors Programme launched in early 2019. Hence, there was a one-off reduction in the number of Hong Kong youth delegates participating in the IYEP in 2018-19.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB154

(Question Serial No. 6814)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is learnt that no commercial television stations are interested in acquiring the broadcasting rights to the Tokyo Olympic Games for Hong Kong this year. Will the Government acquire the broadcasting rights for Hong Kong on grounds of public interest and assign the rights to the television channels of Radio Television Hong Kong?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 19)

Reply:

The Government is very supportive of the participation of Hong Kong athletes in the Tokyo 2020 Olympic Games (OG) and Paralympic Games (PG) and provides funding support for their preparation and participation. The Government appreciates the concerns of the public on whether OG and PG events would be available for viewing on television. The broadcast of the OG and the PG in Hong Kong has always been handled through commercial market operation. The Government has taken note of the discussion between the holder of the broadcast rights and the local television broadcasters over the purchase of the rights, and we understand that such discussion is still on-going.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB155****(Question Serial No. 4197)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) District, Community and Public RelationsControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Home Affairs Bureau has in the past organised many Forums on Community Development (the Forums) to discuss, with non-governmental organisations operating community development services and with those who are concerned about community development services, the operating expenditure after the Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects have been terminated. In this connection, will the Bureau please advise this Committee of:

1. the dates of and the venues for the Forums organised and to be organised in the past 5 years and the coming year respectively; and
2. the agenda of the Forums organised and to be organised in the past 5 years and the coming year respectively?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 162)Reply:

The Government attaches importance to communication with different stakeholders to exchange views on community development services through various channels, including the Non-governmental Organisation (NGO) Forum on Community Development (the NGO Forum), small group sessions, informal meetings, etc. The Government will continue to convene the NGO Forum on a need basis in the future.

Details of the NGO Forum organised by the Home Affairs Bureau in the past 5 years are as follows –

Date	Venue	Major Agenda Item
5 October 2015	Conference Room 1, G/F, Central Government Offices, Tamar	Resources released from terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects

Date	Venue	Major Agenda Item
7 March 2016	Conference Room 3, G/F, Central Government Offices, Tamar	Arrangement of projects of the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme (NMHP) to be launched in 2016-17
27 September 2018	Conference Room 7, G/F, Central Government Offices, Tamar	Arrangement of projects of the NMHP to be launched in 2018-19

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB156

(Question Serial No. 4216)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. The increase in the estimate under Programme (4) amounts to be 51%. What are the reasons?
2. Please detail the support provided by the Government for Hong Kong athletes to prepare for and participate in the 2020 Olympic Games and Paralympic Games.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.:181)

Reply:

1. Under Programme (4), the provision for 2020-21 is \$118 million (51%) higher than the revised estimate for 2019-20. This is mainly due to the increased cash flow requirement for non-recurrent items, the increased provision intended for publicity of the 2020 Olympic Games (OG) and Paralympic Games (PG), and the increased subvention for the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China. In addition, there will be a net increase of 4 posts in 2020-21.
2. In 2019-20, the Home Affairs Bureau provided \$3.7 million for respective “national sports associations” through the sports portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund to support Hong Kong athletes’ preparation for the OG and PG. As the Tokyo OG and PG have been postponed to July and August 2021 respectively, we will set aside a provision in 2021-22 to support our athletes to participate in these 2 major multi-sport games. In addition, through the Elite Training Programme, the Hong Kong Sports Institute provides comprehensive support (including sports science and sports medicine) for athletes to prepare for and participate in major sports events.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB157

(Question Serial No. 4325)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list respectively the details of and the relevant expenditure on the specific work carried out by the Commission on Youth (CoY) in each of the past 5 years. Did the Government review the effectiveness of the work carried out by the CoY regularly? By what criteria will the Government determine that the comments expressed by the Chairman of the CoY can be close to the views and the daily needs of Hong Kong's young people in general?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 291)

Reply:

The former Commission on Youth (CoY) was incorporated into the new Youth Development Commission (YDC) on 1 April 2018 and has since then ceased operation. Regarding the work and expenditure of the former CoY before its cessation, please refer to the relevant reply (Reply Serial No. HAB237) provided for the Examination of Estimates of Expenditure 2018-19. The relevant information is available on the Legislative Council's website: www.legco.gov.hk/yr17-18/english/fc/fc/w_q/hab-e.pdf. As for the newly established YDC, details of its operation are available at www.ydc.gov.hk/en.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB158

(Question Serial No. 4327)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In the light of the funding allocation to the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China (SF&OC) and “national sports associations” (NSAs) by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB), would the Government please inform this Committee of the following:

1. what was the amount of funding allocated to the SF&OC and NSAs by the HAB in the past 3 financial years? Please provide a breakdown by individual NSA;
2. have the SF&OC and NSAs been required to return the balance resulting from underspending to the HAB in the past 3 years? If yes, what was the amount returned by individual NSA each year? Please provide a breakdown by individual NSA and by year;
3. what is the HAB's estimated provision for the SF&OC and NSAs for 2020-21? Please provide a breakdown by individual NSA; and
4. regarding public complaints against the operation of the SF&OC and NSAs received by the HAB in the past 3 years, please provide, by individual NSA, a breakdown of the following information:
 - a. the number of complaints against each NSA;
 - b. the number of non-compliance cases confirmed;
 - c. the handling of non-compliance cases confirmed.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 293)

Reply:

1. The amounts of funding allocated to the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China (SF&OC) by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) in the past 3 financial years (from 2017-18 to 2019-20) are set out below -

Funding allocated to the SF&OC	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
Subvention provided under Head 53	19,859	19,859	19,859
Funding approved under the sports portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF)	7,226	18,132	2,029
Total:	27,085	37,991	21,888

The amounts of approved funding provided by the HAB through the sports portion of the ASDF for respective “national sports associations” (NSAs) in the past 3 financial years (from 2017-18 to 2019-20) are set out in **Annex I**.

- Both SF&OC and NSAs are required to return any unspent funds to the Government. The amounts of funding returned by the SF&OC to the HAB in the past 3 financial years (from 2017-18 to 2019-20) are set out below, whereas the amounts of funding under the sports portion of the ASDF returned by respective NSAs are set out in **Annex I**.

Funding returned by the SF&OC	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
Subvention provided under Head 53	-	-	-
Funding provided under the sports portion of the ASDF	3,678	5,615	<i>Figure not yet available</i>

- For 2020-21, the estimated amount of subvention to be provided to the SF&OC by the HAB under Head 53 is \$45,609,000, whereas the amounts of funding to be provided to the SF&OC and NSAs under the sports portion of the ASDF are subject to their applications which have yet to be received.
- In the past 3 years (from 2017-18 to 2019-20), the HAB has not received any complaints against the SF&OC but a total of 8 complaints against 7 NSAs were received, of which 7 were found to be unsubstantiated while 1 was found substantiated. For the substantiated case, the NSA concerned has taken improvement measures accordingly. A breakdown of the complaint cases against NSAs received by the HAB in the past 3 years is set out in **Annex II**.

**Amounts of funding approved for and returned by NSAs
under the ASDF from 2017-18 to 2019-20
(Position as at 29 February 2020)**

	NSAs	Amount Approved (\$)			Amount Returned (\$)	
		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	540,000	785,000	1,460,860	0	14,500
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	250,000	1,250,000	1,650,000	0	0
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	0	1,000,000	525,000	0	0
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	6,679,084	350,000	3,467,411	702,738	0
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	837,320	634,337	525,000	576,230	127,710
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	0	95,215	525,000	0	33,363
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	240,905	350,000	842,571	43,432	44,037
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	350,000	350,000	1,080,000	17,509	0
9.	Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	1,135,696	250,000	525,000	185,465	0
10.	Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,039,631	1,761,603	1,270,000	360,777	15,330
11.	Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	0	0	221,543	0	0
12.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	1,000,000	217,877	1,811,510	0	81,195
13.	Cricket Hong Kong	1,532,170	1,684,620	5,161,755	192,516	68,920
14.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	5,050,000	3,400,000	890,000	250,000	157,272
15.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	1,497,528	1,070,000	2,585,000	25,171	0
16.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	250,000	250,000	264,200	0	0
17.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,290,000	1,350,000	2,500,000	13,585	157,206
18.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	250,000	350,000	900,000	0	0
19.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	25,741,877	25,250,000	32,996,120	924,267	0
20.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	350,000	350,000	600,000	32,595	123,582
21.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,720,000	949,112	4,067,567	0	209,359
22.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	350,000	400,000	2,100,000	108,176	50,000
23.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	2,500,000	3,100,000	5,020,776	400,000	1,002,126
24.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,476,912	400,000	1,750,000	584,143	0

	NSAs	Amount Approved (\$)			Amount Returned (\$)	
		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2017-18	2018-19
25.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	400,000	400,000	4,075,000	0	0
26.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,450,000	1,150,000	4,530,000	8,000	8,000
27.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	1,050,000	0	0	278,551
28.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	0	0	0	0	0
29.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	350,000	400,000	750,000	0	0
30.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	717,540	4,351,209	900,000	335,077	1,750,334
31.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	250,000	350,000	900,000	0	100,000
32.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	0	282,726	579,181	0	69,629
33.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	1,250,000	1,250,000	2,025,000	0	0
34.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	6,192	0
35.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	250,000	350,000	600,000	0	0
36.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	152,132	1,087,819	1,411,993	35,993	201,756
37.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	350,000	1,170,000	907,442	100,000	386,051
38.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	400,000	1,200,000	8,705,000	0	64,639
39.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	350,000	1,233,223	1,125,000	0	409,585
40.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	2,000,000	1,192,078	936,155	88,730	334,843
41.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	4,881,132	250,000	1,290,063	2,076,065	8,247
42.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	1,081,564	250,000	885,000	239,376	205,134
43.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,164,439	400,000	810,000	98,921	261,453
44.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	889,787	508,928	1,160,000	0	59,981
45.	Hong Kong Softball Association	1,247,553	513,465	0	8,000	381,573
46.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	0	363,933	8,909,868	0	227,453
47.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	1,345,000	250,000	889,260	147	0
48.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	4,011,839	5,322,468	3,430,935	422,435	822,054
49.	Hong Kong Squash	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,125,000	0	0
50.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	1,500,000	350,000	1,185,304	146,800	180,333
51.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	1,250,000	350,000	2,125,000	0	100,000
52.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	906,019	203,980	573,019	297,003	10,775

	NSAs	Amount Approved (\$)			Amount Returned (\$)	
		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2017-18	2018-19
53.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	400,000	400,000	1,125,000	0	0
54.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	350,000	3,913,566	4,852,653	0	0
55.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	1,046,247	1,250,000	2,205,000	0	250,000
56.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	164,850	171,155	198,099	96,879	32,389
57.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,401,472	0	2,160,468	450,072	0
58.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	4,700,000	4,262,000	3,250,000	1,311,080	900,000
59.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	346,563	350,000	873,000	113,835	100,000
60.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	875,000	1,400,000	376,380	108,386	10,500
61.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	350,000	350,000	600,000	100,000	100,000
62.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	0	0	450,000	0	0
63.	Hong Kong Woodball Association	0	0	1,050,000	0	0

**Complaint cases against NSAs received by the HAB
from 2017-18 to 2019-20**

Nature of Complaints NSA		Organisation of Programme		Conduct of Coach/Staff		Corporate Governance		Selection of Athletes		Grand Total		
		U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	Total
1.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	1	1							1	1	2
2.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited			1						1		1
3.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation							1		1		1
4.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited			1						1		1
5.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited							1		1		1
6.	Hong Kong Squash					1				1		1
7.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited					1				1		1
Grand Total:		1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	7	1	8

Note:

U-S: Unsubstantiated complaint

S: Substantiated complaint

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB159****(Question Serial No. 4335)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

With regard to the respective funding mechanisms for elite sports and non-elite sports, would the Government please inform this Committee of:

1. the sports currently categorised as elite sports in a list and the details of the changes to the list in the past 3 years;
2. the respective amounts of funding allocated annually to elite and non-elite sports by the Government in the past 3 years; the estimated Government funding ratio of elite sports to non-elite sports in 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 301)Reply:

1. The lists of elite sports since 2017-18 are tabulated below -

2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Tier A sport		
Athletics	Athletics	Athletics
Badminton	Badminton	Badminton
Billiard sports	Billiard sports	Billiard sports
Cycling	Cycling	Cycling
Fencing	Fencing	Equestrian
Gymnastics	Gymnastics	Fencing
Karatedo	Karatedo	Gymnastics
Rowing	Rowing	Karatedo
Rugby sevens	Rugby sevens	Rowing
Sailing	Sailing	Rugby sevens
Skating	Skating	Sailing
Squash	Squash	Skating
Swimming	Swimming	Squash

2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Tier A sport		
Table tennis Tennis Tenpin bowling Triathlon Windsurfing Wushu	Table tennis Tennis Tenpin bowling Triathlon Windsurfing Wushu	Swimming Table tennis Tennis Tenpin bowling Triathlon Windsurfing Wushu
Tier B sport		
Dance sport Dragon boat Equestrian Golf Judo Karting Lawn bowls Life saving Mountaineering Orienteering Roller sports Shuttlecock Taekwondo	Dance sport Dragon boat Equestrian Golf Judo Karting Lawn bowls Life saving Mountaineering Orienteering Roller sports Shuttlecock Taekwondo	Contract bridge Dance sport Dragon boat Golf Judo Karting Lawn bowls Life saving Mountaineering Orienteering Roller sports Shuttlecock Taekwondo
Tier A para sport*		
Boccia (physical disability) Wheelchair fencing (physical disability) Table tennis (physical disability) Table tennis (intellectual disability) Swimming (intellectual disability)	Boccia (physical disability) Wheelchair fencing (physical disability) Table tennis (physical disability) Table tennis (intellectual disability) Swimming (intellectual disability)	Boccia (physical disability) Wheelchair fencing (physical disability) Table tennis (physical disability) Badminton (physical disability) Table tennis (intellectual disability) Swimming (intellectual disability)
Tier B para sport*		
Lawn bowls (physical disability) Tenpin bowling (physical disability) Badminton (physical disability)	Lawn bowls (physical disability) Tenpin bowling (physical disability) Badminton (physical disability)	Lawn bowls (physical disability) Tenpin bowling (physical disability)

* The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) implemented the Pilot Scheme for Elite Vote Support System for Disability Sports from December 2017 to March 2018, and officially launched the Elite Vote Support System for Disabled Sports in April 2019.

2. A breakdown of Government expenditures [#] on sports from 2017-18 to 2020-21 by policy objective is set out below -

Objective	2017-18 (\$ million)	2018-19 (\$ million)	2019-20 (Latest estimate) (\$ million)	2020-21 (Estimate) (\$ million)
1. Promoting sports for all	4,253	4,448	4,836	5,309
2. Supporting elite sports	598	689	796	919
3. Promoting Hong Kong as a centre for major international sports events	94	86	122	169
Total:	4,945	5,223	5,754	6,397

- # The figures include expenditures under the HAB (Head 53) and the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (Head 95), as well as the funding under the Elite Athletes Development Fund, the Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation Main Fund and its sub-funds (including the Arts and Sport Development Fund (Sports Portion) and the Hong Kong Athletes Fund).

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB160

(Question Serial No. 4340)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding Government support for retired athletes in the past 3 years, please tabulate by year:

- a. the number of retired athletes who participated in the Athletes Educational and Vocational Development Programmes operated by the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) and the expenditure involved;
- b. the number of retired athletes who received a grant under the Hong Kong Athletes Fund and the expenditure involved;
- c. the number of retired athletes who received a one-off cash grant under the Elite Athlete Performance Recognition Scheme launched by the HKSI and the expenditure involved;
- d. the number of retired athletes who were beneficiaries of the Hong Kong Athletes Career and Education Programme and the expenditure involved;
- e. the number of retired athletes who successfully secured employment under the School Sports Programme Coordinator Scheme and the expenditure involved.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 306)

Reply:

- a. The Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) provides assistance through the Athlete Lifestyle Support Programme (the Programme) (formerly known as the Athletes Education and Vocational Development Programmes) which covers academic guidance, consultation and tutorial services, post-retirement career planning and vocational training to serving athletes. The Programme also includes the provision of integrated and flexible education opportunities for full-time athletes in secondary schools and universities through the HKSI Partnership School Programme and the

relevant Memorandums of Understanding. In each of the past 3 years, about 1 300 elite athletes received training at the HKSI and all of them could benefit from the Programme. The expenditures on the Programme in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 are set out below -

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Expenditure (\$ million)	11.7	14.0	15.6

- b. & c. The number of applicants approved and the amount of grants approved under the Education Grant and the Elite Athletes Performance Recognition Scheme (EAPRS) of the Hong Kong Athletes Fund (HKAF) respectively in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 are as follows -

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Education Grant			
No. of applicants approved	14	21	14
Amount of grants to applications approved (\$)	1,884,200	3,012,760	1,875,100
EAPRS			
No. of applicants approved	3	7	0*
Amount of grants to applications approved (\$)	991,200	1,982,400	0

* The Government announced in the 2019-20 Budget an injection of \$250 million into the HKAF. One of the aims of the injection was to provide more cash incentives for eligible full-time athletes when they retire from sports. We have reported the proposal to the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs on 24 June 2019 and secured Members' support. We will seek approval from the Finance Committee on the funding application as soon as possible. We understand that some eligible retired athletes intend to apply for cash incentives under the EAPRS only after the above funding application has been approved.

- d. The numbers of retired athletes benefiting from the Hong Kong Athletes Career and Education Programme and the expenditures involved in the past 3 years are set out in the table below -

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
No. of beneficiaries	984	964	927
Expenditure (\$)	460,000	790,000	760,000

- e. Through the Retired Athletes Transformation Programme (RATP), we subsidise eligible schools and sports organisations to employ retired athletes. From the 2018/19 academic year onwards, the School Sports Programme Coordinator Scheme has been incorporated into the RATP and become an essential part of the programme. The numbers of retired athletes participating in the RATP in the past 3 years are as follows -

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
No. of persons employed by schools	30	41	42
No. of persons employed by sports organisations	1	12	18
Total no. of participants	31	53	60

The expenditures on the RATP in the past 3 years are as follows -

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (latest estimate)
Expenditure (\$ million)	8.31	12.93	18.50

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB161****(Question Serial No. 4341)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (5) CultureControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Please tabulate the amounts of government funding allocated to the 9 major performing arts groups (MPAGs) in the past 3 years.
2. Please tabulate the percentage share of the 9 MPAGs utilising a venue under the Venue Partnership Scheme in the overall utilisation of that venue in the past 3 years.
3. Please tabulate the amounts of government funding allocated to other arts groups (other than the 9 MPAGs) in the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 307)Reply:

1. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) provides recurrent subvention to the 9 major performing arts groups (MPAGs). The amounts of recurrent subvention provided by the HAB to each MPAG from 2017-18 to 2019-20 are as follows –

	Annual Subvention for 2017-18 (\$)	Annual Subvention for 2018-19 (\$)	Annual Subvention for 2019-20 (\$)
Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra	74,303,413	83,287,861	94,789,593
Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra	62,535,359	69,043,133	78,008,394
Hong Kong Sinfonietta	28,759,397	34,100,324	37,515,370
Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	37,071,700	42,309,995	46,392,980
Chung Ying Theatre Company	15,090,096	17,097,817	18,193,478
Zuni Icosahedron	11,495,614	13,215,776	13,962,054
Hong Kong Dance Company	36,696,997	41,137,702	45,034,489
Hong Kong Ballet	37,961,255	44,038,330	48,347,797

	Annual Subvention for 2017-18 (\$)	Annual Subvention for 2018-19 (\$)	Annual Subvention for 2019-20 (\$)
City Contemporary Dance Company	17,083,400	20,722,631	20,969,414
Total	320,997,231¹	364,953,569²	403,213,569³

The Contestable Funding Scheme (CFS) was launched in 2012-13 and ceased in 2018-19. During the period from 2012-13 to 2017-18, the HAB set aside about \$13.6 million each year for the MPAGs to apply for funding under the CFS. In 2017-18, 5 projects of the MPAGs have been approved under the CFS, involving a total approved funding of \$12.4 million. The relevant MPAGs⁴ and their funding amounts approved are set out below –

	Funding amount approved under the CFS in 2017-18 (\$ million)
Hong Kong Sinfonietta	4
Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	1.3
Chung Ying Theatre Company	1
Hong Kong Dance Company	2.5
Hong Kong Ballet	3.6
Total	12.4

The Art Development Matching Grants Scheme (ADMGS) provides matching grants to eligible arts groups/organisations for the amount of donations and sponsorship they raised, with a view to widening their source of funding and encouraging community support for arts and cultural development. From 2017-18 to the position as at 29 February 2020, a total of about \$95 million matching grants has been disbursed to the 9 MPAGs under the ADMGS. The respective grant amounts are as follows –

MPAG	Amount of matching grant disbursed since 2017-18 (\$)
Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra	15,415,418
Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra	11,576,336
Hong Kong Sinfonietta	25,257,932
Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	18,888,294
Chung Ying Theatre Company	9,957,492
Zuni Icosahedron ⁵	902,700
Hong Kong Dance Company	2,013,167
Hong Kong Ballet	8,455,268
City Contemporary Dance Company	3,019,104
Total	95,485,711

¹ Excluding the amount of \$13,586,615 earmarked for the CFS.

² Excluding the funding commitment of \$1,730,000 disbursed in 2018-19 for the projects previously approved under the CFS.

³ Excluding the funding commitment of \$470,000 disbursed in 2019-20 for the projects previously approved under the CFS.

⁴ The other 4 MPAGs (i.e. Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra, Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra, Zuni Icosahedron and City Contemporary Dance Company) were not granted funding in 2017-18 under the CFS.

⁵ Zuni Icosahedron started to submit its application in the third round of the ADMGS, and therefore it received the matching grant only since 2019-20.

2. Usage Rates of the MPAG venue partners in Leisure and Cultural Services Department performing arts venues from 2017-18 to 2019-20 financial years are set out below –

	Venue (MPAG Venue Partner)	Major Facility	Usage ⁶		
			2017-18 (Actual)	2018-19 (Actual)	2019-20 (Estimate)
1.	Hong Kong Cultural Centre (Hong Kong Ballet, Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra, Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra and Zuni Icosahedron)	Concert Hall	50.32%	49.33%	52.16%
		Grand Theatre	22.15%	20.75%	25.40%
		Studio Theatre	18.48%	17.55%	21.40%
2.	Hong Kong City Hall (Hong Kong Repertory Theatre and Hong Kong Sinfonietta)	Concert Hall	14.66%	17.85%	16.01%
		Theatre	21.88%	23.31%	21.21%
3.	Kwai Tsing Theatre (Chung Ying Theatre Company)	Auditorium	9.96% ⁷	12.64%	14.34%
		Black Box Theatre	6.89% ⁸	11.71%	14.69%
4.	Tsuen Wan Town Hall (Hong Kong Dance Company – venue partner of Tsuen Wan Town Hall from 2015-16 to 2017-18)	Auditorium	5.37%		
		Exhibition Gallery	2.93%		
5.	Sha Tin Town Hall (Hong Kong Dance Company – venue partner of Sha Tin Town Hall from 2018-19 to 2021-22)	Auditorium		6.17%	4.98%
		Exhibition Gallery		3.77%	2.44%

3. Apart from the 9 MPAGs, the HAB has not provided any recurrent subventions to other arts groups under Head 53 in the past 3 years⁹.

⁶ Usage rates are calculated based on the number of days used over the total number of days available, excluding days for maintenance and for temporary closure of venues due to social incidents and the epidemic.

⁷ The Kwai Tsing Theatre Auditorium was closed for maintenance from 6 March to 18 June 2017.

⁸ The Kwai Tsing Theatre Black Box Theatre was closed from Monday to Saturday during 0900-1900 from 20 March to 6 May 2017 (except Sundays and public holidays) to tie in with the re-roofing works.

⁹ Although HAB does not provide any recurrent subvention to arts groups other than the MPAGs under Head 53, HAB provides recurrent subvention to the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) every year and supports the development of small-/medium-sized arts groups through different grant schemes of HKADC. HAB also implements the “Arts Capacity Development Funding Scheme” to support large-scale and cross-year arts and cultural initiatives and activities to promote arts and cultural development in Hong Kong.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB162

(Question Serial No. 4913)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (-) Not specified

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the work in relation to the Code on Access to Information (the Code), please inform this Committee of the following:

- 1) among the applications requesting information pursuant to the Code and received by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) since October 2018 where only part of the required information was provided, please tabulate: (i) the content of the application where only part of the required information was provided; (ii) the reasons for providing only part of the information; (iii) whether the decision on refusing to disclose part of the information was made by an officer at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application (the Guidelines)); (iv) whether the decision on refusing to disclose part of the information was made subject to a "harm or prejudice test", i.e. to see whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines). If so, please provide the details.

From October to December 2018

(i) Content of the application where only part of the required information was provided	(ii) Reasons for providing only part of the information	(iii) Whether the decision on refusing to disclose part of the information was made by an officer at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines)	(iv) Whether the decision on refusing to disclose part of the information was made subject to a "harm or prejudice test", i.e. to see whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines). If so, please provide the details.

In 2019

(i) Content of the application where only part of the required information was provided	(ii) Reasons for providing only part of the information	(iii) Whether the decision on refusing to disclose part of the information was made by an officer at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines)	(iv) Whether the decision on refusing to disclose part of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. to see whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines). If so, please provide the details.

- 2) among the applications requesting information pursuant to the Code and received by the HAB since October 2018 where the requests for the required information were refused, please tabulate: (i) the content of the application where the request for the required information was refused; (ii) the reasons for refusal; (iii) whether the decision on refusing to disclose information was made by an officer at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines); (iv) whether the refusal was subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. to see whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines). If so, please provide the details.

From October to December 2018

(i) Content of the application where the request for the required information was refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on refusing to disclose information was made by an officer at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines)	(iv) Whether the refusal was subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. to see whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines). If so, please provide the details.

In 2019

(i) Content of the application where the request for the required information was refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on refusing to disclose information was made by an officer at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines)	(iv) Whether the refusal was subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. to see whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines). If so, please provide the details.

- 3) any person who believes that a department has failed to comply with the provisions of the Code may ask the department to review the situation. Please inform this Committee of, in each of the past 5 years, (i) the number of review cases received, (ii) the number of cases, among the review cases received in the year, in which further information was disclosed after review, (iii) whether the decision on review was made by an officer at the directorate (D1 or D2) level.

Year in which review cases were received	(i) Number of review cases received	(ii) Number of cases, among the review cases received in the year, in which further information was disclosed after review	(iii) Whether the decision on review was made by an officer at the directorate (D1 or D2) level
2015			
2016			
2017			
2018			
2019			

- 4) with reference to the target response time set out in paragraphs 1.16.1 to 1.19.1 of the Guidelines of the Code, please inform this Committee of the following information by year in table form (with text descriptions):

- (a) Within 10 days from the date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of times where the department could provide the requested information	Number of times where the department could not provide the requested information as the requests involved third party information	Number of times where the department could not provide the requested information since the requests needed to be transferred to another department holding the requested information	Number of times where the department refused to provide the requested information in accordance with the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code	Number of applications withdrawn where the applicants did not accept a charge and indicated that they did not wish to proceed with their applications
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

During the period from the 10th to 21st days from the date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of times where the department could provide the requested information	Number of times where the department could not provide the requested information as the requests involved third party information	Number of times where the department could not provide the requested information since the requests needed to be transferred to another department holding the requested information	Number of times where the department refused to provide the requested information in accordance with the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code	Number of applications withdrawn where the applicants did not accept a charge and indicated that they did not wish to proceed with their applications
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

During the period from the 21st to 51st days from the date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of times where the department could provide the requested information	Number of times where the department could not provide the requested information as the requests involved third party information	Number of times where the department could not provide the requested information since the requests needed to be transferred to another department holding the requested information	Number of times where the department refused to provide the requested information in accordance with the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code	Number of applications withdrawn where the applicants did not accept a charge and indicated that they did not wish to proceed with their applications
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

- (b) regarding cases where the department failed to provide information within 21 days from the date of receipt of a request in the past 5 years:

Date	Subject of the information requested	Specific reason(s)

- (c) regarding cases where the department failed to provide information within 51 days from the date of receipt of a request in the past 5 years:

Date	Subject of the information requested	Specific reason(s)

- 5) among the cases where the department refused to, pursuant to the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code, provide the requested information, please tabulate the number of cases in the past 5 years where the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data (PCPD) had been sought when they were being processed. For cases where advice had been sought, was the advice fully accepted in the end? For cases where the department refused to accept or accepted only part of the advice of the PCPD, what were the reasons?

Date	Subject	Particular exemption provision in Part 2 of the Code under which requests for information were refused	Whether the advice of the PCPD was fully accepted	Reasons for refusing to accept or accepting only part of the advice of the PCPD

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 483)

Reply:

Among the applications requesting information pursuant to the Code on Access to Information (the Code) received by the Home Affairs Bureau (this Bureau) during the period from October 2018 to September 2019, there was 1 case where only part of the required information was provided to the applicant and no case where the required information was refused.

Regarding the aforementioned case where only part of the required information was provided, this Bureau provided only part of the information on the Youth Hostel Scheme to the applicant in accordance with the provision of “internal discussion and advice” in paragraph 2.10(b) of the Code. The decision was made by an officer at point two of the Directorate Pay Scale who, after conducting a “harm or prejudice test”, considered that the harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure of the information would outweigh the public interest brought by disclosure of the information in this case.

During the period from 2015 to September 2019, this Bureau received 1 review case and had disclosed the required information to the applicant after review. The decision was made by an officer at point three of the Directorate Pay Scale.

During the period from 2016 to September 2019, the number of cases where this Bureau could provide the requested information within 10 days, during the period from the 11th to 21st days and the period from the 22nd to 51st days from date of receipt of a written request were 12, 20 and 5 respectively. There were also 2 requests that were refused in accordance with the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code. Furthermore, 12 cases were referred by this Bureau to other departments holding the requested information within 10 days upon receipt of the written requests.

During the period from 2016 to September 2019, the cases in which this Bureau failed to provide the requested information within 21 days and within 51 days from date of receipt of a request were both 5 in number. The main reasons were that longer time was required to prepare the requested information which was complex and voluminous, and/or that the requested information was held for, or provided by, a third party such that this Bureau had to consult the third party concerned on the disclosure of such information and take account of their views or representations before replying to the applicant.

During the period from 2016 to September 2019, this Bureau has not sought advice from the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data on cases where the requests for information were refused.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB163****(Question Serial No. 5351)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) District, Community and Public Relations

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Home Affairs Bureau has in the past organised many Forums on Community Development (the Forums) to discuss, with non-governmental organisations operating community development services and with those who are concerned about community development services, the operating expenditure after the Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects have been terminated. In this connection, will the Bureau please advise this Committee of: 1. the dates of and the venues for the Forums organised and to be organised in the past 5 years and the coming year respectively; and 2. the agenda of the Forums organised and to be organised in the past 5 years and the coming year respectively?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1627)

Reply:

The Government attaches importance to communication with different stakeholders to exchange views on community development services through various channels, including the Non-governmental Organisation (NGO) Forum on Community Development (the NGO Forum), small group sessions, informal meetings, etc. The Government will continue to convene the NGO Forum on a need basis in the future. Details of the NGO Forum organised by the Home Affairs Bureau in the past 5 years are as follows –

Date	Venue	Major Agenda Item
5 October 2015	Conference Room 1, G/F, Central Government Offices, Tamar	Resources released from terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects
7 March 2016	Conference Room 3, G/F, Central Government Offices, Tamar	Arrangement of projects of the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme (NMHP) to be launched in 2016-17
27 September 2018	Conference Room 7, G/F, Central Government Offices, Tamar	Arrangement of projects of the NMHP to be launched in 2018-19

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB164

(Question Serial No. 5352)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Currently the only major help to maintenance recipients is the “attachment of income order”, which is nevertheless not legally binding on employers, thus rendering the “attachment of income order” ineffective. Does the Government have any other measures (e.g. establishing a Maintenance Payment Authority) to help maintenance recipients? If yes, what are the specific details and the resources involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 1628)

Reply:

At present, the Attachment of Income Order Rules (Cap. 13A) sets out the duty of an income source (i.e. a person by whom the income of the maintenance payer is payable) to comply with an attachment of income order (AIO) served on him/her. Under the existing provisions, if an employer is served with an AIO, he/she needs to comply with it and deduct from the maintenance payer's income such amount as specified in the AIO and pay the deducted amount to the maintenance payee in the manner as directed in the AIO. Failure in compliance is an offence and liable to a fine at level 2.

The Government is committed to enhancing the effectiveness of the system of collection of maintenance payments and enforcement of maintenance orders. The measures taken to date include –

- (a) relaxing the requirement for the Court to make an AIO to make the issuance procedures more flexible;
- (b) imposing interest or surcharge against defaulting maintenance payers;
- (c) upon request from legal professionals who can provide sufficient information, allowing designated government departments (i.e. Immigration Department, Transport Department and Housing Department) to disclose the addresses of maintenance payers against whom legal actions will be taken to recover arrears in maintenance; and

- (d) launching publicity and education programmes to enhance public understanding of the responsibilities of maintenance payers, rights of maintenance payees and services available to those payees when they fail to receive maintenance payments.

The Government has commissioned through the Family Council a research team in June 2018 to conduct a consultancy study on various issues relating to marriage and divorce, in order to facilitate our consideration of the way forward. The consultancy study is expected to be completed in mid-2020. While the consultancy study is underway, the Government will continue to review and implement suitable measures to facilitate the enforcement of maintenance orders. Such measures include the following -

- (a) completion of a review of the Director of Legal Aid's first charge which covers the amount of monthly maintenance to be exempted. We propose adjusting the monthly exempted maintenance amount upwards from \$4,800 to \$9,100, and plan to introduce the relevant legislative amendments into the Legislative Council by way of subsidiary legislation;
- (b) the Legal Aid Department and the Social Welfare Department have strengthened their co-operation in the processing of legal aid applications relating to the enforcement of maintenance orders and streamlined the existing referral procedures; and
- (c) the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to conduct publicity and education programmes to enhance public understanding of the responsibilities of maintenance payers, rights of maintenance payees and services available to those payees when they fail to receive maintenance payments.

The provision and manpower involved in implementing the above improvement measures are absorbed by the existing resources of the Home Affairs Bureau and relevant departments.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB165****(Question Serial No. 5354)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What was the amount of funding that the Government invested in social enterprises in each of the past 5 years? What were the respective numbers of applications received and cases approved?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1630)

Reply:

The expenditures incurred by the Home Affairs Bureau and the Home Affairs Department (HAD) in promoting and supporting social enterprises (excluding the expenditure on Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership (ESR) Programme) in each of the past 5 years are as follows –

Financial Year	Expenditure (\$ million)
2015-16	18.30
2016-17	20.70
2017-18	19.20
2018-19	19.90
2019-20	17.80 (estimate)

The amount of grants approved by the HAD under the ESR Programme, and the numbers of applications received and cases approved in each of the past 5 years are as follows –

Financial Year	Number of Applications Received	Number of Applications Approved	Amount of Approved Grants (\$ million)
2015-16	87	15*	26.30*
2016-17	90	15*	26.30*

Financial Year	Number of Applications Received	Number of Applications Approved	Amount of Approved Grants (\$ million)
2017-18	67	10*	14.70*
2018-19	56	13	26.40
2019-20	76	13	26.80

* Excluding 2 cases approved in 2015-16, 1 case approved in 2016-17 and 2 cases approved in 2017-18 that were subsequently withdrawn.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB166

(Question Serial No. 5355)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the timetables and the costs for the Youth Summit and district youth summits organised in the past 5 years and to be organised for the coming financial year.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1631)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the former Commission on Youth (CoY) jointly organised the Youth Summit in March 2015 and November 2016, and the costs involved were around \$1.7 million and \$2.8 million respectively. We did not organise any district youth summits in the past 5 years.

The Youth Development Commission (YDC) was established on 1 April 2018. The 2019 Policy Address announced enhancing the operation of the YDC so that it could participate, at an earlier stage and in a more concrete manner, in policy discussion relating to education, career pursuit, home ownership as well as young people's participation in politics, public policy discussion and debate; and communicate with young people in a more open, direct and interactive manner. After an in-depth discussion, the YDC agreed to roll out a new initiative. Starting from 2020, the YDC will organise policy thematic meetings to enable relevant policy bureaux, its members and young people to be engaged in focused discussion on specific policy issues, particularly those relating to education, career pursuit and home ownership as well as young people's participation in politics, public policy discussion and debate. To enhance transparency and enable more young people to understand the work of the YDC and various bureaux, live online broadcast will be arranged and a certain quota for online open application will be reserved for young people to participate in the policy thematic meetings. Subject to the development of the COVID-19 epidemic, detailed arrangements will further be made for the policy thematic meetings to be held under safe and practicable circumstances. Depending on the effectiveness of the initiative, the Government will continue to, in collaboration with the YDC, formulate other suitable enhancement measures to strengthen the role of the YDC in policy co-ordination and reflecting young people's views.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB167

(Question Serial No. 5356)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. The level of funding support for individual “M” Mark events.
2. What are the expenditure and the breakdown of expenses involved in the Project Phoenix in support of football development as well as the criteria for determining the amount of funding?
3. What are the resources required to meet each of the 3 major directions/objectives of sports policy, namely to support elite sports, to develop Hong Kong into a prime destination for hosting major international sports events and to promote sports in the community? What are the criteria for evaluating the results of the efforts in promoting sports in the community?
4. What is the progress of the study on the financing options for the Kai Tak Sports Park? What is the cost for the study? Will the final report be released to the public?
5. Could the Government please list the funding amounts allocated to subvented “national sports associations” in the previous financial year(s) respectively?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1632)

Reply:

1. Among the 15 events awarded “M” Mark status in 2019, 10 of them received funding support under the Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme and/or the sports portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF). Details are set out below -

	Event	Total funding amount approved (\$ million)
1.	2018/19 UCI Track Cycling World Cup Hong Kong	3*

	Event	Total funding amount approved (\$ million)
2.	Hong Kong Marathon	“M” Mark status only
3.	Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	“M” Mark status only
4.	Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	“M” Mark status only
5.	FIVB Volleyball Nations League Hong Kong	4*
6.	ITTF World Tour – Hong Kong Open (Table-tennis)	5*
7.	Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races #	“M” Mark status only
8.	Kitchee vs Manchester City – Jockey Club Kitchee Centre Cup	11
9.	Hong Kong Tennis Open #	10*
10.	Harbour Race #	3*
11.	World Rowing Coastal Championships	12
12.	Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	4.8*
13.	Hong Kong Open (Golf)	“M” Mark status only
14.	Hong Kong Squash Open #	4
15.	2019/20 UCI Track Cycling World Cup	3.5*

* In addition to funding support, approval was also granted for using venue of Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) at a notional charge.

The event was cancelled as a result of social incidents.

2. A breakdown of Government funding allocated to implement “Project Phoenix” from November 2011 to May 2015 is as follows -

Item	Total funding amount (\$ million)
Staff costs:	
- Administrative staff	27.98
- Coaching staff	15.01
- Technical staff	5.48
Commissioning of consultancy services on football development	1.80
Engagement of consultancy on football development	1.32
Legal advisory services	1.97
Consultancy study on Football Training Centre	0.08
Overseas training and friendly matches	0.36
Marketing / information technology	1.45
Total:	55.45

The amount of funding provided was determined with reference to the proposals put forward by the Hong Kong Football Association and endorsed by the Football Task Force under the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB).

3. A breakdown of Government expenditures^{Note} on sports by policy objective is set out below -

Objective	2019-20 (Latest estimate) (\$ million)	2020-21 (Estimate) (\$ million)
1. Promoting sports for all	4,836	5,309
2. Supporting elite sports	796	919
3. Promoting Hong Kong as a centre for major international sports events	122	169
Total:	5,754	6,397

Note

The figures include expenditures under the HAB (Head 53) and the LCSD (Head 95), as well as the funding under the Elite Athletes Development Fund, the Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation Main Fund and its sub-funds (including the ASDF (Sports Portion) and the Hong Kong Athletes Fund).

For the promotion of sports in the community, the LCSD has all along been organising a wide range of recreational and sports programmes, including district-based activities (such as sports training courses, recreational activities and competitions) and territory-wide events (such as the annual Sport For All Day, and the biennial Hong Kong Games, Corporate Games and Masters Games). The LCSD evaluates the results of the efforts in promoting sports in the community mainly based on the number of participants and the feedback from the public, District Councils and other stakeholders.

4. The HAB completed 2 consultancy studies relating to the procurement and financing options of the Kai Tak Sports Park project (the Project) in August 2012 and September 2013 respectively at a total cost of \$2.808 million. We submitted information on the comparison of different financing/procurement options for the Project made by the Operations Consultant to the Public Works Subcommittee (PWSC) of the Legislative Council on 15 June 2017. The consultancy reports and information submitted to the PWSC have been uploaded to the HAB webpage at: https://www.hab.gov.hk/en/policy_responsibilities/Kai_Tak_Sports_Park/ktsp.htm.
5. The LCSD provides subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. The amounts of subvention provided to respective NSAs in 2019-20 are set out in **Annex I**.

The HAB provides funding to NSAs under the sports portion of the ASDF to support (i) athletes’ preparation for and participation in major international multi-sports games, national games as well as competitions of various sports at world or Asian levels; (ii) the hosting of international sport events in Hong Kong; (iii) the development of local

football; (iv) the development of team sports; and (v) other one-off initiatives that are significant to the development and promotion of sports in Hong Kong. The amounts of funding provided to various NSAs in 2019-20 are set out in **Annex II**.

Subvention to NSAs under the SSS in 2019-20

	NSAs	2019-20 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	4,606
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	7,487
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	16,999
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	6,917
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	13,354
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	3,556
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	2,028
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	2,415
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	5,632
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	3,892
11.	Cricket Hong Kong	5,512
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	12,504
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	5,065
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	3,787
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	3,478
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	7,302
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	20,894
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	2,680
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	3,022
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	6,618
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	8,177
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	4,589
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	4,025
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	4,887
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	2,575
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	2,334
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,890
28.	Hong Kong China Korfbal Association Limited	2,467

	NSAs	2019-20 (\$'000)
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	4,263
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	6,340
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	4,907
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	2,268
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	2,486
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	5,426
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	3,963
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	8,697
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	7,685
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	2,561
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	8,677
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	5,193
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	2,788
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	2,056
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	3,976
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	2,445
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	11,368
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,987
47.	Hong Kong Squash	15,506
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	12,110
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	19,071
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	3,513
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	13,428
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	3,369
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,729
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,623
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,699
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	14,268
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	1,582
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,965

	NSAs	2019-20 (\$'000)
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	9,729
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	4,828

**Approved Funding to NSAs under the ASDF in 2019-20
(as at 29 February 2020)**

	NSAs	2019-20 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	1,461
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	1,650
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	525
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	3,467
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	525
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	525
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	843
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,080
9.	Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	525
10.	Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	1,270
11.	Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	222
12.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	1,812
13.	Cricket Hong Kong	5,162
14.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	890
15.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	2,585
16.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	264
17.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,500
18.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	900
19.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	32,996
20.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	600
21.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	4,068
22.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	2,100
23.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	5,021
24.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	1,750
25.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	4,075
26.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	4,530

	NSAs	2019-20 (\$'000)
27.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0
28.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	0
29.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	750
30.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	900
31.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	900
32.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	579
33.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	2,025
34.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,500
35.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	600
36.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	1,412
37.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	907
38.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	8,705
39.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	1,125
40.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	936
41.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	1,290
42.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	885
43.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	810
44.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,160
45.	Hong Kong Softball Association	0
46.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	8,910
47.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	889
48.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	3,431
49.	Hong Kong Squash	1,125
50.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	1,185
51.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	2,125
52.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	573
53.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	1,125
54.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	4,853
55.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	2,205

	NSAs	2019-20 (\$'000)
56.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	198
57.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	2,160
58.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	3,250
59.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	873
60.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	376
61.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	600
62.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	450
63.	Hong Kong Woodball Association	1,050

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB168

(Question Serial No. 5358)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing; (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What is the Government's policy on bringing arts and sports development to persons with disabilities? What were the resources involved and the achievements made every year?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1634)

Reply:

In respect of sports development, the Government aims to promote "Sports for All" for both able-bodied persons and persons with disabilities (PWDs). The key measures implemented in 2019-20 by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to promote disability sports are set out below -

- (1) the LCSD allocated about \$35.2 million for the promotion of "Sports for All" among PWDs through the following measures (i) providing subvention to relevant disability "national sports associations" (NSAs) for the promotion and development of disability sports; (ii) organising about 1 400 recreational and sports programmes for about 80 000 PWDs; (iii) launching a series of diversified sports training programmes on a pilot basis for about 870 persons with different types of disabilities; and (iv) providing about 185 tailor-made programmes for some 10 000 students from special schools;
- (2) with the assistance of the Hong Kong Sports Institute, the HAB introduced a full-time athlete system and a Pilot Scheme for Elite Vote Support System (EVSS) (the Pilot Scheme) for disability sports in December 2017 to enhance the level of support to athletes with disabilities (AWDs). Having reviewed the effectiveness of the Pilot Scheme, the HAB regularised the EVSS for disability sports in April 2019. In 2019-20, the HAB allocated about \$38.8 million for EVSS, including \$29.5 million for the implementation of the Elite Training Programme and \$9.3 million as direct financial support to AWDs. As at February 2020, there were 59 elite AWDs, including 38 full-time athletes, benefitting from the Scheme;

- (3) through the sports portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund, the HAB allocated about \$7.6 million to relevant disability NSAs and sports associations to support their athletes' preparation for and participation in major international multi-sports games and the hosting of international sports events in Hong Kong; and
- (4) the HAB allocated about \$1 million to relevant disability NSAs for launching the outreach recreational and sports programmes by sending coaches and instructors to workshops/centres to provide sports training courses (including courses on bocce and gymnastics) to about 140 PWDs with the aim of increasing the level of physical activities and sports participation of PWDs; and providing training for about 120 coaches to strengthen their basic knowledge on the needs of PWDs and relevant practical skills so as to enable them to provide training for PWDs on sports activities in a safe and appropriate manner.

Apart from the above, the Social Welfare Department (SWD) provided about \$4.7 million under the Hong Kong Paralympians Fund in 2019-20 to support AWDs and promote disability sports. The subvented items provided include (i) grants to sports organisations for hiring coaches and enhancing the technical support for target sports programmes; (ii) subsistence allowance to AWDs; and (iii) employment facilitating grant for retired AWDs.

In respect of arts development, the Government is also committed to promoting arts to all members of the community, with or without disabilities, and encouraging them to participate in arts and cultural programmes. A host of measures under the purview of the HAB as stated below have been adopted to facilitate PWDs to appreciate and participate in arts -

- (1) the LCSD provides special facilities and services at its cultural venues to cater for the needs of PWDs and enable them to enjoy cultural programmes;
- (2) the LCSD collaborates with those arts groups involving artists with disabilities to organise cultural programmes for PWDs to develop their artistic potential;
- (3) the LCSD collaborates with arts groups to provide year-round theatrical training for students with special educational needs;
- (4) the HAB and the Hong Kong Arts Development Council provide funding to those arts organisations with disabled members so as to support their cultural projects and overseas cultural exchanges; and
- (5) the LCSD and some of the major performing arts groups provide accessible captions, theatrical interpretation, Cantonese audio description and/or sign interpretation for some of their performances and open rehearsals.

In 2019-20, the Government continued to adopt the above measures to facilitate PWDs to participate in arts and cultural activities. The total expenditure and grants approved for organising, subsidising or sponsoring arts and cultural projects involving PWDs amounted to about \$4.6 million.

Apart from the above, the SWD also provides funding support of about \$1.22 million for the Arts with the Disabled Association Hong Kong to organise a time-limited personal development programme, offering opportunities for PWDs to develop their artistic potential, enhance their abilities, improve their quality of life and foster community integration by building up self-confidence and self-esteem through participation in arts.

To foster the artistic development of PWDs, the Government has launched the Arts Development Fund for Persons with Disabilities (Arts Fund) in March 2019 and set aside a funding of \$250 million for non-profit making non-governmental organisations with relevant experience to organise elementary and sustainable arts programmes with the aim of enhancing the arts knowledge of PWDs, fostering their interests in arts and exploring their potential, as well as facilitating those PWDs who have great artistic potential to strive for excellence and develop their own career in performing, visual and creative arts. The SWD is responsible for administering the Arts Fund by establishing a secretariat to facilitate its operation. In the first round of applications for the Arts Fund which has been closed in May 2019, a funding of over \$25 million in total was approved for 21 organisations (involving 26 service units) to implement 30 arts programmes.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB169

(Question Serial No. 5359)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the information on financial support from the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) to arts groups,

- (1) please elaborate on how the number of arts groups eligible for a grant and their grant amounts are determined;
- (2) please list the names of arts groups receiving grants from the HKADC over the past 5 years and their respective grant amounts; and
- (3) how will the Government determine the number of arts groups eligible for a grant this year and what is the estimated average grant amount to be received by each arts group?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1635)

Reply:

- (1) & (3) The Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) operates different grant schemes with the subvention provided by the Government under Head 53. The HKADC is responsible for drawing up eligibility criteria for each grant scheme. It also arranges assessment of grant applications through peer assessment by external examiners from the arts and cultural sector. Assessment results of funding applications are subject to the number of applications received, the grant amount being applied, the nature and scale of individual projects, etc. Owing to keen competition, not every application would be approved after peer assessment.

For budgeting purpose, it is estimated that in 2020-21 about 58 arts groups will receive a total grant amount of around \$61.7 million under "year grants" or the Literary Arts Platform Scheme and the average grant amount for each arts group is around \$1.06 million. For the Project Grant Scheme, it is estimated that

around 313 artists / arts groups will receive a total grant amount of about \$40 million. The estimation is based on the information of 2019-20 where the actual figures will be subject to the factors stated above and the final allocation of funding among different grant schemes is determined by the HKADC.

- (2) The list of artists and arts groups that have received funding from the HKADC in the past 5 years (2015-16 to 2019-20) and the amount of grants involved can be found on HKADC webpage (link: <http://www.hkadc.org.hk/?p=2242&lang=en>).

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB170

(Question Serial No. 5360)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the information about funded projects under the Arts Development Fund (ADF) over the past 5 years,

- (1) please list, by year, the assessment criteria for awarding a grant to arts projects under the ADF, the number of arts projects awarded a grant, the amount of grants received by each approved project and its responsible organisation(s)/individual(s), as well as the balance of the ADF at the end of the year;
- (2) please list the relevant committee(s) responsible for assessing applications, the number of meetings held each year, the lists of attendees and absentees for each meeting, the project(s) approved in each meeting and the respective amounts of grants awarded;
- (3) how long did it take to assess and approve an application under the ADF on average? What were the methods for ensuring the proper use of grants received by funded organisations/individuals?
- (4) Were there any funded projects failing to receive the full amount of grant at last because the successful organisation(s) concerned had not submitted all the relevant documents and proofs according to the funding criteria? If yes, what were the reasons? How many projects were involved each year? What were the details of the relevant amount?
- (5) How did the Government determine the estimated number of projects to be funded?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1636)

Reply:

- (1) The Arts Development Fund (ADF) aims at advancing cultural exchanges between Hong Kong and other places, promoting local arts and culture, and enhancing Hong Kong's international image. The criteria for vetting grant applications are as follows -

- (a) applicants must attain a high level of artistic excellence or possess a proven track record in arts;
- (b) the cultural exchange activity that the applicant seeks funds from the ADF to participate must be organised by either non-local government/quasi-government organisations, or reputable and prominent non-local arts and cultural organisations. If the cultural exchange activity is not hosted by such organisations, the application will normally not be considered unless the activity is of significant importance to the promotion of arts and cultural exchange; and
- (c) the proposed exchange project to be participated must help promote local arts and culture outside Hong Kong as well as enhance Hong Kong's international image.

The number of arts projects approved with a grant, the average amount of grants received by approved projects and the closing balance of the ADF are as follows -

Financial year	Number of applications approved	Amount of grants approved (\$ million)	Average amount per approved project (\$ million)	Year-end balance of the ADF in the financial year concerned ^{Note 1} (\$ million)
	(A)	(B)	(B)/(A)	
2015-16	72	3.64	0.051	2.53
2016-17	86	4.14	0.048	1.01
2017-18	88	4.99	0.057	0.29
2018-19	88	4.51	0.051	0.29
2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020)	87	4.68	0.054	0.29 ^{Note 2}
Total	421	21.96	0.052	

Note 1: During the period from June 2016 to September 2018 and in the light of the financial position of the ADF, resources were committed from the Arts and Sport Development Fund (Arts Portion) to support those projects approved under the ADF. Starting from October 2018, the grants approved under the ADF have been funded under Head 53.

Note 2: The balance (unaudited) as at 29 February 2020.

The latest list of grantees is available at the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) website via the following hyperlink -

https://www.hab.gov.hk/file_manager/en/documents/policy_responsibilities/arts_culture_recreation_and_sport/ADF/List_ADF_Grantees_e.pdf

- (2) The ADF accepts applications throughout the year so as to meet the needs of artists / arts organisations to undertake cultural exchange activities even with a relatively short notice. To enable timely assessment of funding applications, the applications are assessed through circulation of papers by the Sub-committee under the Advisory Committee on Arts Development (ACAD) before advice is provided to the HAB. A

breakdown of the number of batches of applications considered and the grant amount awarded to approved projects by year is as follows -

Financial year	No. of batches of applications considered by the ACAD Sub-committee	Amount of grants approved (\$ million)	Average amount approved per batch of applications (\$ million)
	(A)	(B)	(B)/(A)
2015-16	12	3.64	0.30
2016-17	14	4.14	0.30
2017-18	20	4.99	0.25
2018-19	16	4.51	0.28
2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020)	12	4.68	0.39
Total	74	21.96	0.30

- (3) The time required for processing an ADF application depends on a number of factors such as the scale and complexity of the project, and the time required for applicants to provide supplementary information in support of their applications. To ensure the effective use of grants received by the successful organisation/individual, the grantee is required to sign an undertaking to fulfil the terms and conditions for accepting the grant. Upon completion of the exchange activity, the grantee will also have to submit a full report to the HAB, providing a project outcome evaluation and a statement of accounts supported by valid receipts, or an auditor's report for reimbursement of funds.
- (4) The grant amount reimbursed to the grantee of an approved project is determined based on the actual amount of expenditure incurred by the grantee on the approved items and the amount reported (with supporting documents and receipts) to the HAB. For applications approved since 2015-16, reimbursements of grants have been made to 325 projects as at the end of February 2020. Amongst these projects, the amount disbursed to 106 projects was less than the approved grant amount, and the total amount of the difference involved was about \$884,000. A relevant breakdown by year is as follows -

Financial year	Number of applications approved	No. of projects reimbursed (as at 29 February 2020)	No. of projects which the amount reimbursed was less than the grant amount approved	Amount of the difference involved (\$'000)
2015-16	72	64	20	137
2016-17	86	81	25	169
2017-18	88	78	27	235
2018-19	88	78	30	335
2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020)	87	24	4	8
Total	421	325	106	884

- (5) From 2020-21 onwards, the Hong Kong Arts Development Council will take up the administration of the ADF from the HAB. It will also be responsible for processing applications from local arts groups and artists participating in outbound cultural exchange activities. Therefore, the estimated number of grant applications to be approved under the ADF by the HAB in 2020 will be reduced to 22 (covering the number only for the period from January to March 2020). The estimation of the number of applications to be approved with a grant was made on the basis of the actual number of projects approved during the same period in the past.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB171

(Question Serial No. 5361)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the amounts of funding provision, responsible organisations, the number of beneficiaries and the details of the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1637)

Reply:

The Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) supports non-governmental organisations to organise youth exchange projects in the Mainland so as to enhance Hong Kong youth's awareness and understanding of our nation and foster exchange with people in the Mainland. Details of the youth exchange projects approved under the FSYEM in the past 5 years are set out in the Annex.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2015-16**

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港明愛學校社會工作服務	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	40	67,300
2	東涌天主教學校	山西內蒙文化交流之旅	30	161,100
3	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2015香港學界青少年體育文化體驗團	120	207,600
4	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華－2015年航天科技夏令營」	60	213,600
5	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2015	192	649,120
6	寰宇希望	「知己、知彼」香港甘肅青少年交流營	59	205,740
7	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流團2015	100	340,500
8	香港遊樂場協會	跨越青藏高原天路－西藏文化學習與體驗之旅	60	214,800
9	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古民族文化交流學習之旅	60	186,000
10	香港遊樂場協會	雲南少數民族與世界文化遺產學習之旅	60	186,000
11	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	香港與順德(兩地)高考制度的對比	80	53,240
12	香港中華基督教青年會佐敦會所	心繫土樓，情繫福建－青年義工服務2016	20	66,590
13	井岡山教育基金／中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明	100	542,576
14	國民教育學會	東方古城堡－福建土樓及廈門歷史文化雙向交流	200	389,000
15	國民教育學會	茶是故鄉濃－廣西賀州歷史文化雙向交流	200	389,000
16	蒲公英計劃	2015雲南暑期及廣西冬季義教團	54	185,200
17	寧港青年交流促進聯會	「從服務中認識寧夏之旅」	89	253,440

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
18	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	第六屆大中華青年大使－《直奔河南》	50	227,559
19	真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	150	460,029
20	青年議會	「荊楚騰飛」武漢青年創意創業文化考察團	30	81,420
21	青年議會	「紫氣東來」山東齊魯文化探索考察團	30	95,820
22	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國－京港文化雙向交流計劃2015-16」	62	231,200
23	青年議會	「走進塞上江南」寧夏歷史民俗文化雙向考察團	70	191,820
24	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	70	175,739
25	香港警務處少年警訊大嶼山區少年警訊	大嶼山區少年警訊南京、上海交流團	35	108,688
26	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－粵港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	132,539
27	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	114,939
28	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	110	310,139
29	東華三院賽馬會大角咀綜合服務中心	「義想天開」貴州義教體驗團	24	93,442
30	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心－翔青社	攜手共創新天地－內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	45	93,383
31	香港交通安全會(包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團及香港少年領袖團)	同心同根萬里行2015	149	650,000
32	東華學院學生事務處	福建醫療服務考察及義教服務計劃2015	20	62,530

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
33	香港交通安全會	「昆明少數民族學習之旅」	60	226,600
34	香港高等科技教育學院暨四川之友協會	港川理工學生互動5+5「科技行」計劃書	150	273,500
35	香港新一代文化協會、香港準教師協會	香港準教師義教及專業交流計劃2015	80	379,618
36	香港新一代文化協會、香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2015	40	141,399
37	香港新一代文化協會、香港科學英才會	四川科技生態考察團	40	205,728
38	香港新一代之友	我的祖國－京港澳學生交流營2015	120	544,908
39	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京蒙探索民族·歷史·文化之旅」	30	184,144
40	香港志願者協會	中港學生互訪交流團	90	327,820
41	香港樹仁大學校友會有限公司	品味南京兩地融和交流之旅	35	75,375
42	香港中華基督教青年會沙田青少年外展社會工作隊	內蒙京港同心同根同天空－文化、體驗、義遊計劃	12	66,660
43	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	900	645,900
44	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	香江同心教育行	200	163,000
45	兩地一心	2015兩地一心青少年交流團－雲南之旅	98	307,798
46	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	湘南文化保育交流考察團2015	29	106,731
47	新界青年聯會註冊社團	香江之曦－情繫祖國·廣西服務考察交流計劃	80	228,249
48	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2015	132	643,439
49	傑出青年協會	香港明日領袖北京訪問團	30	107,978
50	聘志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(佛山、浙江、甘肅、香港)文化考察義教之旅2015	150	518,500
51	萬德學會有限公司	粵北山區音樂友誼之旅	60	87,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
52	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星－香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	120	470,800
53	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	小足印，大智慧－廣西義教體驗團	30	115,133
54	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「中山香港文化交流十周年紀念－國民教育交流訪問」	500	513,199
55	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「走進共融發展之都－青島與大連」青少年文化交流體驗活動	40	153,056
56	九龍社團聯會領航實習同學會	大唐盛世·西安·敦煌考察之旅	24	140,272
57	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2015	20	80,338
58	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部(榮譽義工網絡)	「義聚西安」青年義工交流及服務考察團	26	72,400
59	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處(「義」國工程籌委小組)	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2015	25	77,000
60	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星－中國國情教育培訓班	120	470,800
61	中港台澳學校聯會	「愛心滿載」青年北海義教及探訪之旅	40	50,000
62	香港警務處少年警訊水警海港警區少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊南京、上海6天學習、交流、考察團	40	120,200
63	崇正中學	同根同生「踢」出個未來廣西交流之旅	40	50,040
64	香港中華基督教青年會柴灣會所	情融高原·青海服務之旅	15	58,600
65	香港教育工作者聯會有限公司	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	120	348,600
66	香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團	上海城市發展交流之旅	45	113,788
67	愛德基金會(香港)「e萬行動」助孤助學工作組	「同燃童心」2015－中港青年關愛廣西孤兒夏令營	22	87,140

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
68	九龍城青年協進會	「首都北京、歷城吉林」雙城文化探索之旅	30	147,528
69	香港海事青年團總部	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、恩施考察交流團	150	650,000
70	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	「家情·國夢」之「雲南水·禾·田之旅」	30	104,800
71	香港學生輔導協會	「心繫滬·港」青年築夢工程2015	50	221,000
72	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃	90	125,300
73	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「細說北京三千年」歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2015	50	230,000
74	元朗青聯有限公司	「燃點希望」四川交流體驗計劃	19	64,059
75	香港中華基督教青年會天水圍天澤會所	湖南城市設計與自然保育之旅	18	64,480
76	泛亞教育交流中心	貴州歷史文化考察團	25	65,000
77	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	「綠化·城市·和諧」－惠港兩地城市可持續發展交流團	120	66,900
78	惠州新動力、港菁會	「天下菁莪出我輩」系列(一)－北京天津雙城行	30	83,512
79	新青年論壇	2015北京文化創意產業交流團	35	107,300
80	青年政治學堂	廣西扶貧助學之旅	30	92,900
81	新青年論壇	龍願京港青年年年交流流流計劃	170	497,600
82	天水圍居民服務協會基金會有限公司天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	四川災後服務暨九寨溝文化交流團	53	238,095
83	香港女童軍總會	漫遊長江·探索三峽	100	334,420
84	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	450	650,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
85	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	探路者：廣西史地文化教育學習體驗團	20	70,700
86	明愛專上學院社會科學院	雲南平寨考察交流團	30	96,100
87	明愛專上學院商業及款待管理學院	上海交通大學學術及文化交流之旅	30	112,750
88	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心青年領袖訓練及義工發展	點滴成川服務團	20	78,160
89	東九龍青年社有限公司學生發展部	「齊魯文化始終尋」－山東文化考察之旅	33	168,116
90	東九龍青年社有限公司義工事務部	贛鄱農村體驗·江西義教團	33	137,270
91	香港青年義工團	品味客家－遊走在福建	30	96,688
92	港九勞工社團聯會	乘高鐵尋找湖北的古與今	30	98,875
93	浸信會愛羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	「尋農記－廣西義工服務計劃2015」	33	99,714
94	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	80	180,800
95	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國、延續愛心」北京內蒙古七天交流體驗團	34	122,530
96	香港婦聯彩湖服務中心	同夢·同行－上海南京交流團	30	79,589
97	星伙文化社	穿越千年的約會－暑期科技與文化之旅	170	650,000
98	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「追尋快樂之源－青少年西安·青海·甘肅背包交流計劃」	27	122,195
99	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2015「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	120	269,072
100	香港青年協會青年交流部	廣西留守家庭服務考察團	30	137,000
101	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	「了解中國新農村 領略濃濃壯鄉情」	180	600,439

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
102	聖雅各福群會青年服務	「愛·精彩上海」大專生服務學習及職場考察計劃	20	110,200
103	苗圃行動	苗圃青年大使計劃(2015-2016)－雲南生活文化交流團	60	259,100
104	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心	上游夢飛翔－貴港兩地教育文化雙向交流計劃	40	106,400
105	香港小童群益會賽馬會南葵涌青少年綜合服務中心	「童樂·同行·鄉土情」－江西農村生活體驗及文化交流之旅	30	95,400
106	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生客家文化體驗之旅	128	96,632
107	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團上海經濟文化交流團	40	144,464
108	香港童軍總會九龍地域	「川港一心·坐言起行」四川綿陽市安縣服務及文化交流之旅	44	115,600
109	香港童軍總會童軍知友社	川港青年夢飛行－義務工作及青年文化交流	55	167,092
110	中國星火基金會義教義工隊	「湘信有你 突破自己」之「星火愛心大使」義教計劃2015	30	197,910
111	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	40	170,739
112	香港青年學院	廣西服務體驗之旅	40	100,839
113	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國情考察團2016	70	227,139
114	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	廣西山區義教服務體驗之旅	60	159,600
115	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2015	100	361,200
116	Talent Reveal Association	「認識祖國認識香港」系列之桂港青少年深度交流雙向之旅	174	486,362
117	香港青年協進會有限公司	「東北·抗日」歷史文化考察團	35	157,037

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
118	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年體育交流營	120	510,600
119	珠港青年交流促進會有限公司	慶祝戰勝70周年珠港澳制服團體大會操暨珠港澳青年國防教育交流團	200	137,400
120	香港青年協進會有限公司	「龍的傳人」絲綢之路文化承傳考察團	35	157,037
121	九龍總商會	九龍總商會新紀元精英培訓計劃2015	86	261,750
122	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	內蒙晨曦交流之旅	33	155,803
123	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2015－「情牽貴港·同心筑夢」雙向交流團	230	650,000
124	香港青年國際交流協會	香港青年內地交流體驗－海南行計劃	180	472,000
125	JCI Kowloon	「童」舟共「際」湖南探討之旅	28	65,005
126	香港傑出學生協進會	「匯聚·突破」香港島傑出學生青島交流團2015	65	156,000
127	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	120	510,600
128	中國商略聯合會	古絲綢之路新戰略－西安產學研考察計劃	80	295,000
129	中國商略聯合會	環渤海經濟圈考察計劃	76	281,560
130	中國商略聯合會	西安歷史文化考察團	80	409,700
131	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培養－北京高校文化考察計劃	80	409,700
132	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(二)	80	295,000
133	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(一)	80	295,000
134	祖苗文化青年交流中心、山水天成文化傳播中心	第三香港學生內地體育訓練交流營	80	244,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
135	祖苗文化青年交流中心	「活力青春匯」－穗港澳青少年「城市之門」體育文化交流團	60	212,700
136	韶港青年交流促進會	「韶港心連心」首屆粵北山區義教體驗計劃	140	160,574
137	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	41	200,800
138	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」－香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團	260	247,228
139	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠經濟與產業發展考察團2015	100	105,200
140	Hong Kong Youth Power Association	奔跑吧！福建世界遺產探索之旅	30	126,568
141	Hong Kong Youth Power Association	影出真情 西安古都文化交流團	30	156,675
142	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠義教交流之旅2015	240	332,100
143	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	150	102,000
144	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	150	102,000
145	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」C團	150	102,000
146	仁愛堂陳黃淑芳紀念中學	「探索黔桂」城鄉少數民族生活體驗計劃	24	92,240
147	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2015	49	131,187
148	香港小童群益會賽馬會石蔭青少年綜合服務中心	廣州文化體驗之旅	50	61,100
149	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「情牽兩地心·廣西義教團」	47	198,425
150	童履	童履同心·貴州山區義教2015	30	139,620
151	國際公民服務團	青年內地和香港交流計劃	25	126,245

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
152	東涌青年會	香港青年內地交流體驗－海南行計劃	22	72,685
153	香港海員工會	「伴你啟航」集美香港雙向交流計劃「同是一家人共探海絲源－海上絲綢之路探源之文化之旅」廈門集美大學香港海洋文化交流團	85	226,927
154	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「薪火傳承－撫今追昔」－中(山)港歷史文化考察團	100	134,712
155	油尖旺青年社	走進青蔥草原－北京、內蒙古交流考察團	30	139,070
156	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「童夢廣府」－香港大學生內地義教交流團計劃2015	250	198,790
157	香港青少年發展聯會	川越古今四川交流服務團	180	465,176
158	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃北京、哈爾濱之旅－國策	160	476,322
159	河港青年交流促進會	飲水思源－河源客家文化與水資源探索之旅	120	136,778
160	基督教協基會屯門綜合青少年服務中心	「探索西南城鄉」生活體驗計劃	24	91,320
161	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2015上神州－浙江站：電視新視野	33	98,732
162	香港基督教協基會有限公司社會服務部	文·藝術·視－廣州交流團	30	68,198
163	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2015-2016湖南湖北交流考察之旅	36	152,092
164	長沙灣天主教英文中學	長沙灣天主教英文中學暨興義市第八中學交流團2015-2016	39	113,680
165	雅博慈善基金會有限公司	傷健共融中國文化交流團	30	208,600
166	香港大專院校文化促進會	國都文化藝術穿越行	35	107,800
167	香港大專院校文化促進會	上海經濟發展考察團2016	40	103,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
168	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團－「希望小老師」	45	70,728
169	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃	160	338,400
170	香港演藝學院－青年粵劇團	「北京文化產業考察之旅2016」	120	417,700
171	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2014－上海南京南昌之旅	170	649,790
172	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2015	80	95,700
173	崇正中學	貴港同心青年貴州義教之旅	40	417,500
174	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2016	192	103,510
175	香港路德會社會服務處	武漢工業・歷史及文化體驗團	30	117,597
176	四川之友協會(香港)	「感恩香港 回眸四川」港川青年學生互動交流計劃	150	649,120
177	香港大專青年協會有限公司	「青海與環保」考察交流團	30	293,000
178	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	韶關農村學校探訪之旅2015	30	229,000
179	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	33	151,739
180	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	60	303,764
181	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－湖北考察團	90	398,600
182	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2016香港青少年體育文化交流團	33	299,000
183	香港青年聯會有限公司	冰雪探奇・香港青年哈爾濱交流團	200	365,300
184	香港菁英會有限公司	Cool elite! 菁英－2016哈爾濱交流體驗團	200	264,200
185	香港基督教服務處深中樂Teen會	「義仁遊－廣西交流團」	22	485,304

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
186	香港青年協進會有限公司、廣東高校香港學生聯合會	青進粵港聯·閩港交流團2016	30	107,658
187	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2015-16」	24	190,400
188	新青會有限公司	遊走貴州之少數民族與世界文化遺產學習體驗之旅	30	99,056
189	保良局教育事務部	保良局屬下中學生京津交流考察團	130	103,059
190	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	五邑教育行	106	68,800
191	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星「從香港出發·冬聚浙江」	100	87,370
192	香港九龍潮州公會青年委員會、香港汕頭商會青年委員會	同心尋根潮汕文化學習體驗團	70	257,000
193	真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	30	163,190
194	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《山水方滋－行走江南山水園林領略中華古典文化》雙向交流考察計劃	60	54,270
195	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	絲路文化－中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營雙向交流考察計劃	60	79,949
196	山旅學會	杭州－香港社會福利事業之發展交流計劃	66	239,020
197	好人好事協會	「全心存意」廣西行	156	119,439
198	展能協會	「全方位『心』度行」之廣西玉林	142	106,400
199	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅 2015-2016	50	230,680
200	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	西安歷史考察之旅	160	309,120
201	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年－江門開平歷史考察雙向交流	200	100,040

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
202	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰・上武當」2016	43	121,389
203	香港青年大專學生協會	敦煌文化交流之旅	40	293,000
204	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年－武漢歷史考察雙向交流	180	235,511
205	中國香港柔道總會、中國香港跳繩體育聯合會	認識國家歷史文化名城－躍動湖州交流團	30	222,750
206	香港中文大學專業進修學院	蘇州文化今昔	50	484,400
207	新界鄉議局婦女及青年事務委員會	「新界鄉議局九十周年活動：青年內地考察團－尋秦記」	36	146,280
208	香港武術聯合會	「同根同心」武術交流之旅	80	108,800
209	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起・翱翔萬里」內蒙古文化體驗之旅	30	156,998
210	香港青聯學生交流網絡(香港青年聯會屬會)	SEN－古城西安－從新「絲」路出發	27	53,230
211	蓬瀛仙館	嶺南文化青年營	200	566,163
212	新家園協會香港島服務處	「港」青構「建」海上之路青年交流團	40	591,750
213	香港學生活動委員會	探索「天府之國」四川自然生態及民俗文化交流考察團	40	469,341
214	中國商略聯合會	東北產業振興與發展考察計劃	80	429,101
215	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	西安古都文化考察之旅	80	302,500
216	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	80	473,539
217	中山港澳台青年交流促進會有限公司	孫中山先生誕辰150周年紀念團	150	100,299
218	香港陽江青年總會	陽江與海灘青年內地交流團	90	136,540

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2016-17**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港海員工會	「伴你啟航」集美香港雙向交流計劃2016	104	297,599
2	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會社團	「夢想航天 情繫中華－2016年航天科技夏令營」	60	206,000
3	井岡山教育基金	「薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化」－香港大學生江蘇「大運河之旅」遊學團	70	348,000
4	良友文化基金會	《茶之心－江南經典茶產區與茶文化相關手藝探訪，以滋味引領，切入傳統人文生活》	60	262,250
5	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《隨孟夫子遊歷京城－探訪北京四九，領略京城古文化》	60	254,900
6	好人好事協會	「2017全方位心度行」之玉林	160	491,305
7	香港青年協會青年交流部	「一帶一路・海上絲綢之路－廈門泉州考察交流團」	130	440,800
8	香港青年學院	「一帶一路・翱翔青雲路」海南考察交流團	40	146,560
9	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區・愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	45	226,940
10	YMCA College of Careers Department of Hospitality Management	「走進海南」旅遊發展交流活動	40	130,600
11	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」－青年公益事業考察團	90	133,800
12	勞工子弟中學公民教育組	「港筑情・中國心」	82	207,101
13	展能協會	「湘」、「港」兩地情之湖南長沙	104	377,625
14	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地・走進京哈探索冬雪・文化之旅」	30	202,940
15	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國－京港文化雙向交流計劃2016-17」	60	216,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
16	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「冰雪奇緣新視野－青少年哈爾濱背包交流計劃」	20	90,550
17	愛德基金會(香港)「e萬行動」助孤助學工作組	「同燃童心」2016－中港青年關愛蘇北孤兒夏令營	32	112,530
18	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「多彩雲南」民族文化考察團	35	151,435
19	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、內蒙古考察交流團	140	660,000
20	基督教香港崇真會社會服務部沙田綜合服務中心	「伴我啟航」－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	52	59,340
21	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	150	134,000
22	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	150	134,000
23	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星－香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	120	364,609
24	香港新一代之友	「我的祖國」－京港澳學生交流營2016	140	604,582
25	明愛專上學院暨四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	55	338,500
26	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「一帶一路」－桂林地質地貌及環境生態保育考察團	60	179,410
27	東華三院鄺錫坤伉儷中學	「一帶一路」之「福泉」探索－21世紀海上絲路文化經濟探索之旅	35	92,750
28	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	40	156,560
29	香港青年協進會有限公司	「承傳·長沙」文化考察團	30	139,400
30	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「放眼清遠」民族文化考察團	35	59,960

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
31	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰・上武當」2017	44	257,320
32	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	「香港與順德(兩地)家庭及學校之對比」	80	60,134
33	香港傑出學生協進會	「時光旅者」香港島傑出學生成都團2016	65	204,600
34	香港海員工會	「航程萬里」上海香港雙向交流團2016	82	272,799
35	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2016	80	109,200
36	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「高原上的明珠－貴州義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2016-17」	30	136,600
37	香港學生活動委員會	「高校科學營2016」優秀高中生獎勵計劃	110	421,200
38	香港五邑青年總會	「國情・鄉情」江港青年考察交流團	88	120,200
39	學友社	「基層民生與社區管理」－珠三角西部青年學生交流團	38	54,740
40	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國・延續愛心」上海南京六天交流體驗團	34	110,310
41	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界2016」清遠義教交流之旅	220	360,480
42	渝港商略聯合會	「一帶一路」重慶考察計劃	80	388,700
43	國民教育學會	「一帶一路－廈門泉州歷史文化雙向交流」	200	464,600
44	寰宇希望	「絲路縱橫」香港甘肅青少年交流團	70	352,950
45	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2016-17」	44	195,420
46	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛・長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2016	20	73,060
47	香港青年交流促進聯合會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2016－三國論英雄之湖北、四川之旅	160	657,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
48	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處(「義」國工程籌委小組)	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2016	20	63,700
49	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「漫遊廣西，探索南寧」青少年文化交流體驗活動	40	138,000
50	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「廣西義工服務及生活體驗交流計劃2016-17」	40	130,700
51	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「踏上絲綢之路經濟帶」寧夏考察交流團	49	228,090
52	學友社	「環境保育與發展」－珠三角西部青年學生交流團	38	54,740
53	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「薪火相傳，夢想延續－中(山)港文化交流活動」	300	372,380
54	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「躍動山東－青年生態、文化交流團」	30	199,480
55	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	「家情·國夢」之「四川·淨土·生命啟航之旅」	32	107,920
56	香港教育協會	「眼看九寨·用心服務」汶川災後服務團	66	292,890
57	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司香港聖公會九龍城青少年綜合服務中心	「晴」繫中港－人文體驗交流計劃	24	110,460
58	學友社	「一帶一路與科技發展」－珠三角西部青年學生交流團	38	62,040
59	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2016「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	120	288,160
60	香港棒球總會	2016-2017中港青少年棒球交流計劃	30	97,100
61	新青年論壇	2016北京文化創意產業交流團	35	109,400
62	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星「從香港出發·冬聚浙江」	100	270,782
63	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星－中國國情教育培訓班	120	364,609

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
64	萃妍協會	2016年港京文·慧青年體驗交流團	83	297,010
65	香港梅州聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	100	153,000
66	包達三基金會有限公司、香港教育交流中心有限公司	2016香港青年「滬港科創就業」交流計劃	40	206,200
67	青年新世界	2016逆流挑戰－交流計劃	40	164,300
68	好人好事協會	2017「全心存意」廣西行－桂林	160	491,305
69	展能協會	2017「梧」「港」吾知「心」度行	166	508,955
70	香港聖公會麥理浩夫人中心	2017廣西交流考察團	34	93,398
71	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	33	102,420
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN粵西探秘－海上絲路痕跡考察團	27	50,620
73	香港茂名同鄉總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事	100	153,000
74	香港中華基督教青年會大學及學院青年會部	Y-Fly Exposure to Sustainable Tourism Symposium 2016 – Xiamen	30	78,680
75	仁愛堂田家炳中學	十年前後：探討雲南十年前後的社經衝突及變化	36	145,180
76	香港青年學生聯合會	上海狂「相」曲	50	445,750
77	香港青年協進會	上海棍網球交流團	28	76,080
78	香港金融專業人士協會	大夢想家	50	442,750
79	大嶼山區少年警訊香港警務處	大嶼山區少年警訊西安交流之旅	35	110,870
80	香港女童軍總會港島地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016－文化交流	100	250,000
81	香港女童軍總會新界西北地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016－地理考察	100	250,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
82	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	130,900
83	香港陽江青年總會	尋找家鄉的故事－陽江	100	192,900
84	東方明珠協會	小夢想·大上海－文化考察之旅	35	325,050
85	小螞蟻體育會	小螞蟻體育會港穗精英交流計劃	200	288,300
86	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	80	300,500
87	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	40	182,500
88	香港童軍總會童軍知友社	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2016	60	237,295
89	萬德學會有限公司	中國心、鄉土情－粵北山區交流服務計劃	118	159,100
90	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(雲南玉溪、浙江杭州、香港)一帶一路文化探索之旅2016-2017	80	318,000
91	滙港青年交流促進會	尋找家鄉的故事(滙港青年多元藝術交流活動)	200	245,000
92	香港中文大學專業進修學院	中華文化考察之旅	124	623,200
93	基督教協基會社會服務部基督教協基會黃埔綜合青少年服務中心	內蒙古大漠風情·草原民族文化體驗之旅	20	95,592
94	香港路德會社會服務處路德會賽馬會富善綜合服務中心	內蒙古文化保育及共融考察團	30	103,310
95	九龍社團聯會領航實習同學會	天府之行·成都·九寨溝考察之旅	30	146,060
96	香港明愛明愛賽馬會黃大仙青少年綜合服務	少年獎勵計劃2016-2017－「贛心農情」江西體驗服務之旅	24	86,668
97	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2016	100	348,000
98	香港創業創新協會	手繪眼拍－我們的北京2016北京交流團	50	445,750

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
99	中港台青年交流協進會	日新月異－上海北京香港雙向交流考察之旅	160	316,000
100	香港警務處少年警訊 水警海港警區少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊－青島、濟南7天學習、交流、考察團	40	141,200
101	蓬瀛仙館	世界地質公園考察及可持續發展考察	140	227,800
102	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2016	45	137,765
103	新界青年學會	北京北京	50	455,000
104	香港東莞社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事－東莞交流考察團	80	140,720
105	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌、沙漠與草原體驗學習之旅	60	204,450
106	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(廣東佛山、浙江遂昌、貴州貴陽、香港)文化考察義教之旅2016-2017	150	469,500
107	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 桂港兩地情	164	500,000
108	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	70	160,200
109	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	110	296,800
110	香港交通安全會(包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團、香港少年領袖團及香港青少年軍總會)	同心同根萬里行2016	130	660,000
111	香港女童軍總會新界東南及離島地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016－經濟發展	100	250,000
112	香港女童軍總會九龍地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016－認識歷史	100	250,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
113	進念·二十面體	朱鶚藝術周2016青年交流團	22	182,220
114	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	江門Running Teen@敬老愛老文化交流之旅	50	139,800
115	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團青年領袖雲南交流計劃	40	132,120
116	青年政治學堂	西安一帶一路認識之旅	30	109,400
117	中國商略聯合會	西安古都文化交流計劃	80	398,500
118	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	低碳可持續·綠色新生活－惠港兩地城交流團	80	85,500
119	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生瑤族文化體驗之旅	128	120,500
120	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	走向科網之路廣州3天考察交流團活動計劃	50	95,480
121	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國情考察團2017	60	204,480
122	香港教育協會	走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	55	280,540
123	香港教育工作者聯會	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	200	599,000
124	香港湛江社團總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事活動系列之香港青少年返粵尋根問祖考察交流團	30	48,800
125	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2016	100	368,600
126	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃	80	378,900
127	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	80	204,000
128	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃	80	388,700
129	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃－中港兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2016	100	616,500
130	教育學院畢業同學會	兩地手足情，教育跨世代	80	105,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
131	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧！青春－香港學生內地考察計劃2016(上海)	40	356,800
132	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	東北社會經濟文化考察計劃	80	300,500
133	香港汕頭商會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事－香港青年潮汕文化學習之旅	43	66,200
134	國民教育學會	武漢－辛亥革命105周年及一帶一路雙向交流	200	464,600
135	藝文創薈文化協會	長三角文化創意產業考察團	80	300,500
136	真理浸信會有限公司 真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	190	584,850
137	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	850	640,500
138	港雋動力青年協會	青少年桂林交流團	27	71,020
139	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓－香港青年了解家鄉的故事(2016)	90	130,365
140	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2016-2017陝西發展交流考察之旅	36	175,980
141	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2016 上海南京考察之旅	40	138,680
142	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	青年匯聚2016－情·滿桂港交流團	230	618,300
143	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2016	100	119,500
144	香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2016	40	199,408
145	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原深度行－西藏民族文化考察之旅	60	219,150
146	循道衛理楊震社會服務處九龍城區青少年外展社會服務中心	勇者無懼「義」	25	87,550
147	南華體育會體育總會	南華新星匯羊城體育交流團	60	53,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
148	祖苗文化青年交流中心	活力青春匯－穗港澳青少年「城市之間」文體交流團	80	251,000
149	香港和諧協會	紅動我心－香港青年內地交流計劃2016	40	364,800
150	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	50	444,750
151	新界青年聯會	香江之曦－「敦煌絲路交流計劃」	40	174,800
152	惠州新動力有限公司	香港天津青年交流團	33	84,080
153	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團(第一團)、(第二團)	41	195,355
154	香港教育交流中心有限公司、雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司	香港青少年2016「七彩雲南珠江之源」文化交流活動	80	329,600
155	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2016	192	660,000
156	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍桂林軍事及文化體驗遊	13	51,860
157	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖上海考察團	75	369,406
158	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃－北京、天津之旅	150	456,600
159	新界青年聯會	海上絲路學習之旅	60	184,860
160	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	196	205,100
161	珠海青年交流促進會有限公司	珠港青年國防教育交流團	130	110,000
162	東華學院學生事務處	陝西交流服務團	20	70,800
163	香港青年動力協會	從「一帶一路」到生活－內蒙大漠體驗之旅	24	147,935
164	東九龍青年社有限公司	從心感受農村孩子·廣西義教團	33	129,646
165	香港中山社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事－偉人故里中山行	48	69,200

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
166	仁愛堂田家炳中學、福建中學(小西灣)合辦	情濃大地・四川農村體驗學習之旅	36	107,620
167	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、內蒙」雙城文化傳承考察之旅	30	165,726
168	蒼志動力協會	探索汕尾歷史文化暨青年交流尋根之旅	100	51,000
169	香港陽江青年總會	探索廣西青少年文化交流體驗計劃	50	155,500
170	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2016	130	632,999
171	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	第七屆大中華青年大使－《遊走南寧》	48	211,515
172	新家園協會有限公司	第二屆「四海一家・香港青年創新創業交流團	111	438,740
173	祖苗文化青年交流中心	第三屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	80	374,200
174	國際婦女會青年委員會	訪古探今寧夏交流之旅	30	110,500
175	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－上海考察團2016	95	432,635
176	香港行政學院	創意無限大－北京交流團2016	50	443,750
177	藝文創蒼文化協會	創新創業交流計劃	40	388,700
178	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2016上神州－雲南站：自然保育・文化探索	33	102,650
179	香港青年學生聯合會	尋找*杭州世代相承文化遺產	50	445,750
180	香港建造業總工會	尋找「築」跡－香港廈門建築文化雙向交流團	85	230,720
181	香港社區網絡有限公司、香港陽江青年總會有限公司(協辦)	尋找他鄉的故事－穗港裔青年「家深愛」交流團計劃	60	103,800
182	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找故鄉的故事	468	521,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
183	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2016年絲綢之路中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營	60	284,300
184	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN廣西搜奇－南寧桂林民俗考察團	38	117,080
185	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	123,500
186	香港青年協進會有限公司	北京遼寧保育考察之旅	30	105,400
187	香港基督教協基會有限公司社會服務部	式·藝·相傳－廣東青年交流團	30	87,960
188	中國商略聯合會	京港文化交流夏令營	80	290,700
189	民生書院	從絲路探索思路－不一樣的領袖訓練	25	114,125
190	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找夢的足·上海－香港大學生內地交流計劃2016	40	364,800
191	浸信會愛羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	尋農記2016－廣西義工服務計劃	33	101,750
192	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會有限公司	敦煌文化交流之旅	40	226,850
193	綠蔭家園	植樹在多倫	50	155,600
194	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	360	660,000
195	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃	60	87,700
196	明愛專上學院社會科學院	湖南長沙體驗行	30	112,800
197	香港青年義工團	湘西義人行	30	96,700
198	童履	童一天空下·貴州山區義教2016	30	146,390
199	中港台青年交流協進會	絢麗多彩的民族文化－京蒙十天考察之旅	80	306,000
200	中港青年文化聯合會	絲路文化探究之旅	55	216,150
201	聚賢薈有限公司	貴州鄉村生活體驗、義教、觀光學習六天交流團	80	234,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
202	青年政治學堂	雲南少數民族文化之旅	30	109,400
203	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源－河源客家文化交流團	71	86,400
204	藝文創薈文化協會	傳新計劃－北京創意產業考察團	80	300,500
205	青年會書院	粵港兩地中學生生活體驗・文化交流活動計劃	80	131,000
206	香港基督教女青年會樂華綜合社會服務處	義嘗「京」歷－服務體驗計劃2016	20	80,510
207	香港迷彩青年會	萬里長征萬里遊2016－陝西	40	230,050
208	香港迷彩青年會	萬里迷彩路－雲南交流之旅2016	40	230,050
209	傑出少年協會	跨越塞外－北京內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	60	189,750
210	葵青青年團	遊覓滇地 文化尋覓	40	173,200
211	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航－京蒙文化考察之旅	33	180,356
212	寧港青年交流促進聯會	寧夏綠色科技考察之旅	120	384,400
213	和風力量	滬隨風行－內地交流團計劃	50	443,750
214	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	聚樂在貴－貴州山區生活文化交流團	20	59,600
215	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2016義教團	63	208,750
216	香港韶關同鄉聯誼總會	韶港青年交流計劃	50	61,000
217	香港青年社	廣州花都面面觀－青年交流團	150	157,175
218	香港青年動力協會	廣西桂林－一帶一路與生活體驗之旅	30	124,875
219	香港青年動力協會	影出真情－海南多面「睇」交流團	30	146,575

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
220	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃(內地交流計劃)	96	186,900
221	基督教香港信義會心誠中學	歷史與文化及中史科暑假考察活動	40	162,170
222	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志、操進首都青少年北京香港雙向交流團	140	421,500
223	新青年論壇	龍願2016青年年交流流計劃	160	488,400
224	深圳香港青年交流促進會	龍騰中華－第七屆深港澳台青少年文化交流專列火車團2016－河南山東安徽之旅	60	305,900
225	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻·中港情－香港青年內地交流團	45	420,500
226	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心	點滴成川服務交流團	20	91,820
227	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心－翔青社	攜手共創新天地－內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	43	104,621

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「海上絲綢之路－嶺南歷史文化雙向交流」	200	374,000
2	香港國民教育促進會	慶祝香港回歸祖國二十周年・香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2017	200	620,000
3	培僑書院	生活體驗營－北京文化保育之旅	150	377,500
4	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School	長沙灣天主教英文中學與貴州省興義市第八中學交流考察團2017-2018	40	90,000
5	願景基金會	第一屆「楚韻文化 勇當先鋒」－中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	35	115,100
6	寰宇希望	「城鄉互動」香港甘肅青海青年交流團	60	292,050
7	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊－廣西南寧、桂林5天交流考察團	40	92,000
8	童履	童心・初心・貴州山區義教2017	30	148,450
9	香港小童群益會	「勇敢・樸素・民族情」－牧民生活體驗及文化交流之旅	20	72,800
10	展能協會	2017「湘」「港」兩地情	181	613,495
11	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－浙江上海考察團2017	80	372,716
12	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2017	130	639,416
13	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2017	45	157,100
14	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖江蘇考察團	80	389,400
15	香港新動力、香港科學英才會	青年領袖海南考察團2017	80	362,340
16	香港聾人福利促進會	「聾」行天下－內蒙之旅	20	98,080
17	青年會書院	江蘇・香港兩地體育及文化交流之旅	44	115,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
18	東華三院	「青義誠」一帶一路甘肅義教體驗團	24	100,210
19	香港沃土發展社	「以愛播種」：2017年暑期湖南湘西農村服務交流團	30	151,700
20	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲綢之路音樂交流研習營 雙向交流考察計劃	80	353,400
21	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2017	60	201,240
22	尚志培訓有限公司	「濃情跨兩地·尋古見今望將來」	120	450,100
23	香港中文大學	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	40	160,300
24	香港小童群益會	「連南義教及生活體驗五天交流團」	30	53,500
25	保良局	保良局屬下中學華東交流考察團	120	549,360
26	香港明愛	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	40	87,500
27	香港海員工會	「伴你啟航」集美香港雙向交流計劃2017-18	108	294,835
28	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017－湖南省醫護考察行	40	213,950
29	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅	50	330,880
30	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 滇港兩地情－滇港青年手牽手 音樂連繫心連心	157	567,980
31	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好桂港青年長征路－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	110	279,100
32	祖苗文化青年交流中心	祖苗·青少年創科文化交流團2017(重慶)	40	221,600
33	沙田居民協會有限公司	2017了解中國東北－大連及瀋陽：人文、生活、經濟及學術文化體驗交流之旅	60	294,600
34	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗貴州少數民族的風情	180	393,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
35	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	40	158,890
36	香港遊樂場協會	世界屋脊－西藏民族文化體驗之旅	60	242,550
37	正能量協會	2018「全心存意」廣西行－桂林	200	618,572
38	好人好事協會	2017「全方位『心』度行」	200	618,572
39	展能協會	「湘」「港」兩地大學生交流之旅	96	323,120
40	香港新一代之友	我的祖國－京港澳學生交流營2017	120	561,730
41	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	一帶一路之慶回歸暨哈爾濱夏季考察	100	339,640
42	民生書院	童夢·貴在心	30	101,050
43	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華－2017年航天科技夏令營」	60	191,400
44	無國界社工有限公司	「社福兩面睇」－珠三角西部社會服務考察團	48	75,900
45	香港青聯學生交流網絡	SEN－寧夏尋蹤，古絲綢之路文化之旅出發	30	113,100
46	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古草原大漠文化考察之旅	60	195,900
47	永恒教育基金	擡起袖子加油幹，走好深港青年長征路－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	147,600
48	百仁基金有限公司	滬港科技與創新暑期交流團計劃2017	40	98,200
49	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2017	100	348,000
50	香港中華基督教青年會	「縱橫廣西」探索廣西人文生活之旅	20	69,500
51	佛教茂峰法師紀念中學	香港國際行政學院及香港南京總會合辦－南京經濟發展探索之旅	22	54,400
52	香港順德北滘同鄉會	廣東廣西探索之旅	80	151,300
53	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃－上海篇	100	500,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
54	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong China	2017-18年度青年內地交流資助計劃－彈網交流計劃	22	64,100
55	沙田居民協會有限公司	「體驗極冷・白色草原」內蒙・哈爾濱冬季文化體驗團	70	400,200
56	永恒教育基金	擡起袖子加油幹，走好莞港青年長征路－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	140,400
57	香港教育協會	2017中國東北－鞍山及丹東－非一般的鋼都及東北經濟重心地的生活、經濟及文化體驗交流團	75	399,600
58	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」河南省青年交流團	40	151,200
59	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地－廣西服務體驗計劃	43	153,580
60	香港海員工會	「攜手同航」大連香港雙向交流計劃2017-18	108	320,490
61	香港青少年服務處	「友」凝・「喜」義－湖南湘西義工服務及文化交流團	25	87,240
62	中國香港跳繩體育聯合會	躍動「廈門」跳繩體育文化交流團	33	89,850
63	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃－北京、內蒙之旅	140	460,500
64	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2018	130	320,000
65	萬德學會有限公司	中國情、鄉土心－青少年領袖交流服務計劃	40	87,000
66	新青匯有限公司	四海一家・浙港舟山交流團	137	538,240
67	香港青年聯會有限公司	香港青聯・浙江橫店演藝文化體驗交流團	30	70,800
68	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃2017	60	95,200
69	新家園協會	「湘」港夢飛翔歷史文化交流之旅	40	98,200

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
70	香港遊樂場協會	絢麗雲南－文化遺產與民族交流之旅	60	191,400
71	香港教育工作者聯會	港湘兩地經濟・地理探索活動	80	190,000
72	香港傑出學生協進會	破繭・蛻變 香港島傑出學生西安交流團2017	65	186,115
73	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(福建、湖北、雲南)文化交流之旅	54	238,970
74	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(杭州、佛山、哈爾濱、香港)文化考察之旅2017-2018	120	397,200
75	香港新來港人士服務基金有限公司	邊境樂悠遊－歷史文化交流團	30	157,200
76	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	2018香港青年「一帶一路」之黑龍江省考察	100	339,640
77	正能量協會	2018「梧、港吾知心度行」	105	350,012
78	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、吉林、哈爾濱」考察之旅	30	167,175
79	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗蒙古的民族、文化	160	429,600
80	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好杭港青年長征路－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	70	191,000
81	未來之星同學會	2017「未來之星・從香港出發－成都之行」	80	317,400
82	雲港台青年交流促進會 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	雲港台2017年七彩雲南滇西行 青春啟航，放飛夢想之香港文化交流活動	40	139,600
83	香港青年協進會	「彩雲南匯」－雲南民族多元文化考察之旅	35	160,000
84	費格中國教育交流協會、香港生涯規劃協會	神州・新影－發現福建晉江	80	366,760
85	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃 2017	80	240,950
86	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志－蜀中文化之《劉・關・張戰場古道行》青少年港蜀雙向交流團	120	362,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
87	香港文化藝術發展中心	第二屆－京港青年創意雙向交流計劃－兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2017	100	533,750
88	香港青年協會	踏上鐵路 尋找一帶一路新機遇	120	501,380
89	井岡山教育基金及張學良基金會	「薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化」香港大學生黑龍江遊學團－探索黑土地 學習中外史	70	445,400
90	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星「香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班－互聯網＋主題團」	80	341,300
91	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司、宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017「七彩雲南」文化交流活動	40	231,300
92	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2017-2018東北發展交流考察之旅	36	182,920
93	鄰舍輔導會	我們的「笑」旅時代－青少年新疆背包交流計劃	24	126,130
94	民生書院	一切從長安開始	30	64,300
95	好人好事協會	「梧」、「港」手拉手共融之旅！	105	350,842
96	GAPSK考試委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	80	257,700
97	香港青年協進會	「大地·草原」內蒙古交流考察之旅	30	178,500
98	費格中國教育交流協會、香港專業人士(北京)協會	京港青年啟導課程2017	109	517,750
99	九龍城青年協進會	知識點亮生命·夢想創造未來江西義教之旅	30	102,575
100	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司、宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017「七彩雲南滇西行」文化交流活動青春起航，逐夢香港－2017年昆港國際交流活動	60	239,550
101	青年政治學堂	天府之國－四川自然保育交流團	30	109,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
102	兩岸青年交流協會	細味北京－歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2016	50	337,500
103	兩岸青年交流協會	「城市合作概念」京津冀一體化研習之旅	50	337,500
104	東方明珠協會	領略上海灘・香港大學生上海交流計劃	40	288,200
105	新一代菁英協會	西部大開發 重慶工業考察交流團	40	326,200
106	香港金融專業人士協會	上海新貌－香港大學生內地交流計劃2017	40	298,000
107	學友社	「江蘇・長三角」歷史考察交流團	37	145,510
108	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星－中國國情教育課程班	80	341,300
109	香港新一代專業協會	兩江繞山城，一帶匯一路	50	381,750
110	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	360	660,000
111	中港台青年交流協進會	身體力行－甘肅青海八天義教活動	40	171,800
112	新界青年聯會	「茗茶緣」學習之旅	28	97,900
113	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2017	40	113,100
114	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	「一帶一路」敦煌藝術文化交流之旅	72	373,190
115	香港女童軍總會	「探索神州行」香港青少年東北探索之旅	150	660,000
116	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川服務交流團2017	20	72,610
117	香港學生輔導協會	重心認識你－2017香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	100	565,500
118	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017－湖北義教暨文化行	20	152,580
119	和風力量	滬隨風行・上海－香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	50	380,000
120	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃(內地交流計劃)	108	264,600
121	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天・粵港青少年科技實踐雙向交流團	160	230,100

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
122	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2017	100	369,600
123	香港童軍總會	童心義遊：香港童軍廣東省服務考察計劃	200	237,100
124	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「探索西北」青海甘肅文化考察團	35	172,560
125	民眾安全服務隊	「放眼祖國，同創未來－中港文化交流活動」	250	327,100
126	國際婦女會	塞上風情·西部行寧夏營2017	30	127,250
127	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找第二回·夢的足跡－江南發展文化交流團2017	40	301,480
128	東海(企業)國際有限公司	香港百人學生一帶一路研習交流團(五)	198	496,550
129	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2017	240	394,280
130	香港交通安全會	同心同根萬里行2017	150	660,000
131	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2017	30	84,400
132	UNESCO Hong Kong Association	重慶新體驗－旅遊業探訪及交流五天之旅	160	483,000
133	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「同根同心－粵港青年學術文化交流計劃」	200	374,000
134	元朗大會堂管理委員會有限公司	慶祝香港特別行政區成立二十周年－粵西綠色生活文化考察	100	146,240
135	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2017	100	627,750
136	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2017	100	127,500
137	新界青年聯會	香江之曦－山西「藝」行交流計劃	40	140,550
138	青年新世界	海南逆流挑戰2017	40	144,700
139	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	75	212,900
140	新青年論壇	龍願2017青年年交流流流計劃	170	517,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
141	和風力量	和風下江南·江蘇－香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	50	379,000
142	黃大仙區傑出學生協會	「『泉』知天『廈』」－廈門、泉州歷史文化之旅	36	99,795
143	惠州新動力有限公司	天下菁莪出我輩－香港天津青年交流團	40	98,050
144	創思(代理)有限公司	廣西少數民族生態考察團2017	40	174,038
145	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	230	254,200
146	香港觀塘青年獅子會	雲南聖境文化交流團	25	106,900
147	九龍社團聯會	四川生態文化保育團	30	101,580
148	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2017	215	638,300
149	滙基書院	絲綢之路歷史文化體驗之旅	20	95,300
150	香港青年大專學生協會	東北三省歷史文化考察之旅	40	203,090
151	香港教育工作者聯會	港鄂兩地歷史·地理探索活動	80	210,000
152	香港青年大專學生協會	絲路·敦煌－河西走廊文化體驗之旅	40	219,090
153	明愛專上學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	北京清華大學學術及文化交流之旅	30	116,300
154	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化之旅2017	50	286,980
155	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	55	230,950
156	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國管理學－香港青年內地文化文學交流	45	258,475
157	蓬瀛仙館	回歸祖國20周年·海上絲綢之路考察之旅 及 尋根·尋源·惠州之旅	140	273,000
158	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會	昂首啟航－廈門青年發展交流團	20	54,700
159	香港青年協會	「迎挑戰·上武當」2018	44	244,190
160	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘－香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	40	279,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
161	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林－中原古都文化探索」青少年豫港交流團	80	287,800
162	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃2017	100	649,250
163	香港珠海社團總會青委會	城市變遷文化交流探索	125	118,850
164	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	680	631,400
165	創思(代理)有限公司	古今絲路民族交流考察團2017	40	239,238
166	基督教協基會	「探索絲路近貌」－新疆少數民族體驗計劃	22	118,920
167	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	80	116,350
168	培苗行動有限公司	港甘情：鏡頭下一帶一路的選擇	30	120,625
169	YMCA College of Careers	走向貴州－貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅	55	179,050
170	香港童軍總會	滬港「童」心科技文化交流之旅	44	107,020
171	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2017	60	235,360
172	新家園協會有限公司	第三屆「四海一家·浙港青年交流團」	123	522,569
173	沙田婦女會	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」陝西河南六天交流體驗團	35	114,325
174	經民聯社會服務隊	「回到·未來」探索香港歷史文化之旅－青年7天交流團	36	143,968
175	香港廣州創新及科技協會有限公司	港穗IT青年夏令營	44	57,800
176	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2017-18」	54	211,370
177	湘港青年交流促進會、新家園協會有限公司(協辦：匯力行動有限公司)	湘港青年文化交流及「小老師」義工服務之旅	30	107,120

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
178	大公之友	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃－港企行	44	277,440
179	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	128	120,700
180	葵青青年團	探尋古都奧祕	40	182,500
181	愛德基金會 (香港)	「同燃童心」2017－黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	22	89,180
182	范長江行動同學會	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃－甘肅行	22	214,900
183	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航－北京、吉林、哈爾濱文化考察之旅2017	33	200,335
184	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進京哈 探索東北·文化之旅	30	205,380
185	科普教育基金有限公司	中港兩地科普技術文化交流計劃	60	158,860
186	香港義工聯盟	「感受絲路 認識福建」－海上絲綢之路交流考察團	72	224,670
187	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區·愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	25	149,100
188	中國香港柔道總會	香港青少年體育文化交流團	30	51,000
189	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年東北探索之旅考察交流團	150	660,000
190	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事－創新科技·明日人才－青年北京交流計劃	100	399,000
191	元朗青聯有限公司	2017青年學生內蒙古交流計劃	20	98,400
192	真理浸信會有限公司	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	140	396,500
193	新世界設施管理有限公司	敦煌文化大使培訓計劃	22	71,520
194	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港可持續發展考察團	80	315,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
195	天主教鳴遠中學	新舊交融大漠馳騁「一帶一路」尋夢之旅」北京、內蒙古七天雙向考察團	40	200,290
196	香港廣西南寧市同鄉聯誼會有限公司	廣西知多少、文化交流團	40	99,800
197	粵日演藝工作室有限公司	京港戲曲文化交流計劃	80	464,400
198	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角－北京文化產業考察團	80	536,400
199	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	80	544,600
200	香港和諧協會	紅動我心－香港青年內地交流計劃2017	40	321,800
201	香港島青年聯誼會	守望童年·香港大學生內地義工計劃2017	40	248,700
202	香港青年協進會	青年匯聚2017	236	635,600
203	九龍地域傑出學生聯誼會有限公司	「哈爾濱『閱冰之旅』」	35	194,610
204	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2018	30	42,000
205	香港青年動力協會	「義路同行」貴州風俗及義工體驗之旅	40	199,750
206	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國情考察團2017	60	205,300
207	香港青年學院	廣東運動教育及發展考察團2017	40	49,500
208	和富領袖網絡	寧夏少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	40	174,100
209	東九龍居民委員會	閩西客家文化探索交流團	32	99,400
210	九龍社團聯會	黃河之源·青海·考察之旅	30	175,300
211	香港中華基督教青年會	內蒙古·大漠文化體驗團	14	52,920
212	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「青年·內蒙·文化行」	30	167,920
213	東九龍青年社有限公司、黃大仙青年義工團	「從心感受·農村孩子」貴州義教團2018	33	151,825

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
214	同心協會	同心、同路、沿途有你 京港學生雙向聯誼交流團	80	566,800
215	香港和諧協會	躍動我心－香港青年內地交流計劃2017	80	480,000
216	香港演藝學院、四川之友協會(香港)	四川成都生態自然保育服務考察團	20	61,000
217	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州夏令營	20	117,600
218	香港專業進修學校	中港社福兩地通－認識兩地社會福利交流考察團	35	128,240
219	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2017	20	72,600
220	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧青春·II 香港大學生2017暑期考察計劃	50	384,250
221	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2017暑期及冬季義教團	91	413,120
222	國民教育學會	福建－中國憲制及歷史文化雙向交流	200	424,000
223	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017－長春工業考察行	30	164,950
224	香港明愛	少年獎勵計劃 2017-2018－「從心贛行」江西體驗服務之旅	24	87,600
225	香港學生輔導協會	風雲的善變－2017北京環保科技考察交流活動	40	285,900
226	香港工商專業協會	創想無限－2017北京交流團	50	327,000
227	天主教鳴遠中學	「回顧前瞻 尊重共融」－中山歷史文化交流探索之旅	30	48,800
228	中國商略聯合會	北京創意產業考察計劃	100	636,750
229	武林盟會	少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	41	205,400
230	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲路文化－中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營雙向交流考察計劃	80	353,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
231	Lai Sum Service Association	同一天空下 黔港兩地情－香港貴州青年雙向交流計劃	133	430,420
232	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2017」優秀高中生獎勵計劃－上海營、遼寧大連營	185	659,700
233	香港學生活動委員會	2017青少年高校科學營－北京	55	195,235
234	網上青年協會	2017省港青年足球交流計劃	76	144,300
235	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	90	145,400
236	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2017	80	315,000
237	同心協會	讓我照顧你 香港學生熊貓義工體驗團	40	319,100
238	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進酒泉探索航天發展之旅	30	149,670
239	香港大學學生素質拓展聯合會	熊貓故里川渝行－香港學生內地交流計劃2017	40	362,400
240	香港工商專業協會	共創未來－2017京津冀交流團	50	366,000
241	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017－雲南義教暨文化行	40	292,500
242	香港大學生聯誼會	一帶一路·路上友你 香港大學生2017暑期交流計劃	40	322,100
243	香港基督教女青年會	「莞·香緣」青年雙向交流計劃2017	50	75,710
244	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	50	362,000
245	香港各區專上學生同盟	回到校園時x大學新手訓練營	80	571,000
246	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃－浙江篇	100	500,000
247	香港教育協會	2017走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	90	535,800
248	新一代菁英協會	被遺忘的角落 南京經濟科教考察交流團	40	287,200
249	粵港經貿合作聯會	昨日烽火－今日北京	50	403,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
250	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今－西安 2017內地文化交流團	50	363,650
251	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛·北京 航天科技文化探索計劃2017	50	367,640
252	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏一帶一路考察之旅	120	469,400
253	香港小童群益會	細味古城·雲南七天服務學習交流團	30	113,900
254	粵港青年交流促進會	航天科技愛我中華考察交流團－北京、西安之旅	100	375,650
255	香港青年交流促進聯會	慶祝香港回歸二十周年火車團「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團－北京、西安歷史文化之旅	170	643,700
256	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國文化創意產業發展考察團	24	143,000
257	油尖旺青年社	踏雪尋·京·蒙交流考察團	30	142,420
258	新界青年學會	我們一起尋找·江南江南	40	335,400
259	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊韶關」交流服務團	38	100,320
260	渝港商略聯合會有限公司	「一帶一路」貴州考察計劃	100	627,750
261	天水圍香島中學	「細看一帶一路」：內蒙古考察及交流計劃	30	117,300

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	Hong Kong Education Research Limited	大豆的回家之路	44	129,200
2	萬德學會有限公司	青少年領袖交流服務計劃	80	162,800
3	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學法團校董會	「香港與順德(兩地)高考制度之對比」(雙向交流計劃)	80	74,680
4	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地－內地農村服務體驗計劃暨青年分享晚會	24	75,368
5	培僑書院法團校董會	生活體驗營	150	464,200
6	培苗行動有限公司	十二道「甘」味	20	91,500
7	香港STEM培育協會	探古訪今－南京合肥交流考察之旅	40	263,865
8	寰宇希望	「相遇、相知」香港甘肅青年交流團	45	197,775
9	中港專業人才協會	明日領袖訓練	43	59,520
10	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	146,800
11	青年民建聯	青民探索東北交流團	30	167,300
12	非常遊學教育基金會有限公司	香港非華語學生內地大學體驗團	220	293,700
13	天主教崇德英文書院法團校董會	2018夏內蒙古歷史、生態、現況遊學團	40	163,350
14	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2019	30	93,360
15	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	港鄂兩地歷史文化探索活動	160	420,700
16	東華三院	「湘」愛是無界限－湖南義教體驗團	24	94,900
17	九龍西潮人聯會	「不忘初心 情繫祖國」北京內蒙環保歷史文化交流團	80	358,300
18	香港志願者協會	義動神州2018	40	182,380

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
19	香港STEM培育協會	長江三角洲經濟區科技文化考察之旅	40	223,865
20	鄰舍輔導會	像風箏尋一個夢－青少年四川背包交流計劃	24	124,100
21	民眾安全服務隊	「粵港澳大灣區：文化及自然研習交流計劃2018」	255	404,475
22	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍四川軍事及文化體驗遊	20	86,050
23	大嶼山區少年警訊	認識長江三角州地區－寧滬之旅	33	104,950
24	青年會書院法團校董會	1. 「青年尋球夢系列：山東·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 2. 「青年尋球夢系列：內蒙古·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 3. 「一帶一路·烏魯木齊絲綢之路文化交流之旅」 4. 「一帶一路·西安·敦煌·酒泉古絲路文化交流之旅」	60	506,132
25	蓬瀛仙館	同行絲路·西安足跡	40	111,240
26	國際婦女會	尋根之旅－雲南麗江文化體驗營	40	224,050
27	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」探索嶺南文化與科技發展之旅	180	680,000
28	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2018	45	172,280
29	中港專業人才協會	跨領域學科	55	294,950
30	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓－尋找家鄉的故事2018	90	207,900
31	香港中文大學	絲綢之路西北文化考察交流團	25	157,880
32	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2018上神州－北京、天津站：文化探索	33	122,350
33	香港教育協會	2018走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	60	467,880

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
34	聖公會白約翰會督中學法團校董會	走在「一帶一路」的起點－河西四郡歷史文化考察團	40	180,600
35	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團－「希望小老師」	44	92,940
36	新家園協會有限公司	2018「四海一家·絲路長安」	200	680,000
37	新青匯有限公司	2018「四海一家·陝港同行」	200	680,000
38	香港STEM培育協會	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	40	259,865
39	東九龍青年社有限公司	「從心感受·農村孩子」廣西義教團2019	33	131,894
40	明匯智庫	大灣區共同家園系列活動－青年創業考察2018：深圳、廣州、珠海	80	272,850
41	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃2018	80	251,600
42	香港青賢智匯	改革開放40年－中國近代史與文化探索之旅	80	248,100
43	香港青年協進會	「民族融和」哈爾濱文化考察團	36	208,880
44	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌－絲路與沙漠文化體驗之旅	60	222,625
45	海童會有限公司	海童會羅定雲浮之旅	30	66,100
46	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「湖南地質與環境保育考察團」	36	151,430
47	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2018	188	645,750
48	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	粵港澳大灣區青年交流周－青年成就夢想	22	140,580
49	科普教育基金有限公司	廈門科普文化交流之旅	30	157,960
50	未來之星同學會	2018「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班－互聯網+主題團」	60	240,000
51	東方明珠協會	感懷老北京·香港大學生北京交流計劃	40	330,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
52	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2018	100	593,875
53	香港學生服務聯會	回到過去－西安之旅	40	339,000
54	香港學生服務聯會	走進江南另一面	40	339,000
55	香港金融專業人士協會	律·政新勢力 香港學生北京交流計劃2018	40	340,000
56	香港社區友好聯會	「杭情·詩潮」香港學生藝術文化交流計劃2018	40	329,000
57	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角－北京文化產業考察團	100	606,500
58	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	「愛·動樂」足球體驗交流計劃	20	94,900
59	香港青年協進會	「藍天·綠草」內蒙古文化考察團	36	208,565
60	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原－民族文化考察之旅	60	255,625
61	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	連青·共賞·中國情	16	62,740
62	新界青年聯會、新界青聯發展基金會有限公司、香港傑出學生會	傑出學生大灣區學習之旅2018	60	100,950
63	新界青年聯會	「演藝之路」－浙江學習之旅	30	130,250
64	新界青年聯會	香江之曦－「徽文化」交流體驗計劃	30	148,500
65	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國新媒體產業發展交流考察團	24	135,350
66	屯門婦聯	壯志凌雲·青年尋夢高鐵廣西行	40	149,050
67	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2018	180	565,125
68	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2019	145	454,875
69	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	絲綢之路歷史文化考察團之訪尋甘肅	11	137,810
70	兩岸青年交流協會	城市合作概念－京津冀一體化研習之旅	50	372,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
71	葵青青年團	探尋京城奧祕	40	188,050
72	粵港經貿合作聯會	創新自貿區·融通大灣區－香港學生內地交流團計劃2018	50	287,250
73	湛港青年交流促進會有限公司	一地兩檢高鐵藝術交流活動	60	97,400
74	香港小童群益會	快樂生命交流之旅2018	33	59,760
75	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川服務交流團2018	20	71,350
76	香港青年學生聯合會	深度認識上海X杭州－香港大學生內地交流計劃2019	40	339,000
77	香港青年學生聯合會	同心萬里－香港大學生內地交流計劃2018	40	339,000
78	香港創業創新協會	創意滬港·上海創意經濟發展交流團 2018	80	551,400
79	香港童軍總會	「紅心童行」－義遊韶關交流服務之旅	44	78,200
80	香港工商專業協會	共創未來－2018 北京交流團	50	317,000
81	香港沃土發展社	貧山「友」「喜」：2018年暑期湖南湘西農村服務交流團	30	204,000
82	香港行政學院	創新科技與經濟發展探索－大灣區香港大學生內地交流計劃	50	296,000
83	香港青年培育協會	香港青年山東經濟文化交流考察團	40	225,168
84	九龍青年友好協會	商約大灣區－廣東2018內地文化交流團	50	248,767
85	香港學生輔導協會	重心啟程2018香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	100	565,375
86	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	舊城新塑LEGO創變社區	80	87,200
87	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛·北京 航天科技文化探索計劃2018	50	360,834
88	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻·科教興國－香港大學生內地交流計劃·安徽2018	40	354,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
89	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2018	100	382,875
90	未來之星同學會	2018未來之星－中國國情教育課程班	60	240,000
91	願景基金會	第一屆「五邑人文僑鄉遊蹤」－中港青年學子江門生活文化交流團	80	134,287
92	香港青年協會	迎挑戰·上武當 2019	40	246,600
93	新一代菁英協會	江南麗地·南京經濟與文化交流團2018	40	339,000
94	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心雙向交流團	67	115,118
95	香港基督教女青年會	「滬港」融義－兩地青年交流體驗計劃2018	20	85,800
96	香港可持續發展教育學院有限公司	「穿越百年，觸摸歷史」歷史溯源文化交流營	50	210,200
97	展能協會	2018「全方位『心』度行」	180	596,044
98	香港童軍總會	走進一帶一路探索之旅－絲綢之路	25	107,570
99	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南大學)	178	617,112
100	香港迷彩青年會	浙江·文化交流之旅2018	40	188,901
101	香港亞洲青年協會	香港青年2018「活力昆明行」體育文化交流活動	25	101,450
102	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	創新創想發現智慧生活	80	87,200
103	正能量協會	賀州文化支教交流團2018	100	338,200
104	正能量協會	2019「全心存意廣西行」	100	340,900
105	和風力量	「滬江之風·上海」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	50	415,000
106	腦之家有限公司	2018年廣西愛心雙向交流團	70	131,070
107	香港大學生聯誼會	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」香港大學生2018暑期考察計劃	40	239,400
108	香港青年培育協會	香港青年東北歷史文化交流考察團	40	245,393

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
109	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃2018	80	556,400
110	同心協會	樂得思蜀－香港學生四川文化社會體驗團	40	343,000
111	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－杭港青少年工作雙向交流之旅	70	189,750
112	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2018－黔港青年關愛泰州孤兒夏令營	40	142,730
113	未來之星同學會	未來之星同學會2018「未來之星·從香港出發－成都之行」	60	240,000
114	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心、中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	非一般的體驗－四川義工服務及生活體驗	35	177,330
115	香港迷彩青年會	湖北·文化交流之旅2018	40	189,681
116	香港青暉社發展有限公司	彩雲之南－雲南文化考察之旅	30	98,750
117	海上絲綢之路協會	「一帶一路」大運河文化探索之旅	80	204,000
118	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(杭州、珠海)文化交流之旅	54	200,050
119	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(寧夏、湖北)文化交流之旅	81	362,495
120	香港江蘇青年總會有限公司	「錦繡江蘇」香港青年江蘇暑期夏令營	30	194,100
121	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港區少年警訊－2018酒泉、敦煌6天歷史及航天考察團	30	95,750
122	中國香港跳繩體育聯會	繩躍「西安」跳繩體育文化交流團	44	119,000
123	香港青年學院	「跳出香港·追蹤草原」內蒙古經濟文化交流團	30	148,400
124	和富領袖網絡	親親國寶·情繫四川：大熊貓義工、映秀地震遺址學習之旅2019	40	152,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
125	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	100	118,700
126	香港女童軍總會	情繫嶺南・探索貴州－走向文化與科技發展之路	180	680,000
127	和富社會企業	「走進首都－北京國情考察團2018」	60	208,900
128	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志・天下武功出少林－中原古都文化探索2」	65	231,900
129	亞太創建機遇委員會、費格中國教育交流協會	京港青年啟導課程2018雙向交流計劃	109	506,240
130	YMCA College of Careers	「走進貴州－貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅2018-19」	50	182,050
131	香港電腦教育學會	2018年全國青少年資訊學奧林匹克競賽考察團	13	42,950
132	九龍社團聯會	中華大地・走進雲南探索多彩民族之旅	30	249,480
133	浸信會愛一羣羣社會服務處	內地交流計劃－尋農記2019	30	88,650
134	亞太創建機遇委員會	北京內蒙古可持續發展考察團2018	80	449,640
135	青年議會	天津、北京「創新科技」青年交流團	30	136,010
136	經民聯社會服務隊	「見・聞」改革開放40年－深圳、杭州、紹興青年交流團	40	140,250
137	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	四川深度行・歷史文化探索之旅	30	158,850
138	國民教育學會	廣西賀州－瀟賀古道與一帶一路歷史文化雙向交流	200	439,300
139	網上青年協會	2018省港青少年足球交流計劃	100	177,100
140	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(西藏)	50	172,915
141	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2018	40	128,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
142	大公之友	2018年范長江行動－內蒙古行	20	340,730
143	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力：蒙古行	40	110,200
144	中港教育專業服務有限公司	大灣展新顏	180	189,300
145	奧林匹克教育協會	科學結情緣－京港同行	80	233,200
146	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記－新疆文化經濟探索之旅	40	214,170
147	奧林匹克教育協會	大學生研學服務之旅	80	211,020
148	龍傳基金、香港青年協會青年交流部	粵港澳大灣區－創新科技考察團(農業及商業)	70	71,140
149	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	70	109,090
150	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－中國飲食文化考察交流計劃	70	71,850
151	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今－西安2018內地文化交流團	50	385,616
152	願景基金會	第二屆「武地 漢情 港青 楚情」－中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	33	116,800
153	香港拓展生活協會	新「思」路文化民族交流考察之旅	40	260,360
154	中華教育文化交流基金會有限公司	「一帶一路 同心同行 青年築夢」桂港交流團	66	224,360
155	蒼志動力協會	延安西安歷史考察團	86	253,050
156	明愛專上學院	鄭州、洛陽考察交流團	30	100,200
157	香港青少年輔導協會	香港佛山兩地青年義工領袖培訓及實踐計劃	60	94,880
158	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	110	283,250
159	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南師範大學)	94	333,737
160	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化考察之旅2018	50	278,901
161	聚賢薈	「一帶一路·跨越古今」內蒙古考察交流團2018	40	165,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
162	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(內蒙)	45	134,160
163	中國21世紀友好協進會	粵港澳大灣區青少年文化交流團	200	131,000
164	奧林匹克教育協會	惠州－青少年國防教育體驗營	400	506,870
165	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力：山東行	40	127,500
166	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	2018津港青年創新創業交流團	70	448,850
167	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	「放眼世界」浙港青年交流計劃2018	80	488,560
168	香港青年領袖學院／費格中國教育交協會	神州·新影－微電影拍攝分享計劃2018	80	508,310
169	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2018	60	233,500
170	展能協會	2018「邕、港交流之旅」	100	339,170
171	香港創業創新協會	京心動魄 中國電影藝術交流團2018	50	419,000
172	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	360	615,925
173	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2018	82	451,340
174	香港新一代文化協會	香港青年浙江雙創考察團2018	45	257,533
175	香港迷彩青年會	迷彩軍事體驗2018	30	98,651
176	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－湖北考察團	80	262,290
177	香港演藝學院	演藝夏令營	55	153,000
178	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	香港青少年民族文化研習交流計劃	108	384,590
179	GAPSK語文推廣委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	80	296,120
180	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」內蒙古青年交流團	30	133,400
181	香港女童軍總會	香港女童軍「蜀文化與科技探索之旅」	94	274,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
182	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	720	653,000
183	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	粵韻說唱青年文化匯	80	93,800
184	香港學生輔導協會	風雲之志2018北京環保科技考察交流活動	50	430,450
185	正能量協會	2018「桂港兩地情」	100	340,900
186	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2018	100	330,000
187	樂群社會服務處、中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	感受古都多彩文化－北京服務及文化藝術體驗學習	66	291,035
188	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	四川依然美麗	160	615,740
189	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流之旅	120	146,800
190	屯門青年協會	「跨越香江－擁抱『湘』『桂』」文化交流之旅	24	115,380
191	香港青年培育協會	「龍」·「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	40	245,168
192	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃2018	50	424,000
193	蒲公英計劃	貴州暑期義教團 廣西冬季義教團	76	224,825
194	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	「一帶一路」漫遊西安歷史文化交流團	40	186,330
195	張學良基金會	中國當代歷史之旅	70	299,900
196	泛亞教育交流中心	上海蘇州經濟文化考察交流團	30	98,500
197	香港拓展生活協會	行一帶·看一路·體驗現代新疆	40	260,360
198	香港拓展生活協會	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	40	224,360
199	香港青年協會	一帶一路一友情－東北考察交流計劃	40	165,880

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
200	雁心會樂幼基金有限公司	湘港青少年文化交流活動	25	56,250
201	亞太科技及創客教育研究會有限公司	香港教育界STEM教育赴汕頭交流訪問團	110	119,350
202	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2018-19」	54	215,990
203	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行－香港青年天津交流團2019	40	116,480
204	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2018	210	680,000
205	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	南京大學－香港學生領袖培訓計劃2018	80	416,660
206	未來之星同學會	「未來之星·從香港出發－冬聚吉林」	80	215,000
207	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·老山服務行」滇港青少年雙向文化交流團	30	116,000
208	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天－飛躍少年夢「粵深港青少年科技創意與實踐雙向交流團」	180	256,500
209	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「能」創未來－粵港青少年科技考察雙向交流團	180	273,550
210	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華－2018年航天科技夏令營」	28	105,080
211	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「推動創新發展－領略南粵文化雙向交流」	144	435,980
212	范長江行動同學會	2018年范長江行動－甘肅行	20	349,620
213	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	大灣區「創新·科技」惠港兩地交流之旅	80	78,070
214	香港青暉社發展有限公司	君主的聖地－鄂爾多斯	30	107,750
215	香港新一代之友	我的祖國－京港澳學生交流營2018	124	575,370
216	國民教育學會	一帶一路的節點－泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	200	439,300

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
217	九龍社團聯會	海派文化·上海·音樂藝術交流	40	199,070
218	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡－湖北武漢考察團	30	97,200
219	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡－大灣區考察團	30	64,100
220	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「古城風光－滬、寧、蘇、杭文化轉型之旅」	30	182,600
221	新青年論壇	龍願2018青年年交流流計劃	170	550,700
222	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2018福建考察之旅	40	125,220
223	竹韻小集有限公司	廣府音樂文化考察團	24	48,260
224	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「共創共享新時代－傳承嶺南文化雙向交流」	244	577,660
225	車路士基金(香港)有限公司	「尋覓山東，以球連繫」－2018年車路士山東足球之旅	55	303,250
226	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃－浙江篇	70	444,950
227	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃－上海篇	70	444,950
228	青年新世界	雲南逆流挑戰2018	40	187,000
229	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2018	150	197,000
230	大公之友	2018年范長江行動－黑龍江行	20	321,730
231	香港島青年聯誼會	育苗－香港大學生內地義工計劃2018	50	419,000
232	香港島青年聯誼會	跨越新境界香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2018	100	420,750
233	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心聖誕交流團	40	63,120
234	和風力量	「大灣之風·廣東」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	40	188,100
235	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2018	45	159,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
236	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘－香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	40	356,000
237	香港文化藝術發展中心	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃	100	578,500
238	青年新世界	四川逆流挑戰2018	40	141,000
239	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2018	143	245,070
240	香港各區專上學生同盟	「校園時代 x 大學新手訓練營」兩地準大學生交流計劃	80	605,700
241	粵港青年交流促進會	「走進世界屋脊」－西藏民族文化探索之旅2018	30	176,390
242	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團－貴州科技文化之旅	190	665,100
243	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃－大連營	105	424,950
244	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	100	606,375
245	良友文化基金會	2018江南古典文化藝術研習營	60	264,050
246	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「匠心獨運，共展潛能－鳴遠·上海藝術參訪團」	12	73,090
247	童履	愛·與你同行·童履貴州山區義教2018	30	151,850
248	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃：北京、寧夏之旅－國策與民主	130	446,150
249	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊賀州」交流服務團	38	139,285
250	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	90	159,300
251	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2018	80	132,800
252	香港學生活動委員會	2018青少年高校科學營－北京	55	234,550
253	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記－絲路文化深度遊(西安·張掖·嘉峪關·敦煌·蘭州)	40	208,170

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
254	中港教育專業服務有限公司	香港、北京、杭州三地幼師交流團	160	426,180
255	香港教育協會	2018中國東北－鞍山及丹東－非一般的鋼都及東北經濟重心地的生活、經濟及文化體驗交流團	36	193,260
256	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「凝心凝愛 共放『義』彩」－中港兩地服務學習交流活動	60	91,090
257	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃－上海營	105	424,950
258	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列「揚帆絲路周遊青島－青島海洋文化考察團」	35	113,900
259	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	借古鑑今·圓夢中華「一帶一路」黑龍江陸海絲綢之路經濟帶六天考察團	30	96,000
260	香港大專院校文化促進會	遊一帶，看一路－甘肅省敦煌、蘭州歷史文化體驗之旅	30	124,400
261	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列「草原瑰寶－內蒙古生態歷史資源交流之旅」	35	143,650
262	香港青年動力協會	重慶深度行－歷史文化及交流體驗之旅	25	126,475
263	中國商略聯合會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃2018	100	593,875
264	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國·管理學－香港大學生內地(雙向)交流計劃·安徽2018	50	324,000
265	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	100	644,125
266	香港青年動力協會	湖南歷史文化及社區體驗之旅	30	112,875
267	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川學子互動課程學習計劃	90	358,175

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
268	香港童軍總會	探古知新湖北高鐵行	50	215,600
269	香港梅州社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事	100	178,600
270	百仁基金有限公司	百仁基金暑期交流計劃 2018	40	151,950
271	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	460	636,770
272	香港紅十字會	共同的世界 青年在行動 —紅孩兒青海考察團	73	142,575
273	香港亞洲青年協會	國家柔道隊、香港人在北京 訪問交流團	33	112,660
274	香港亞洲青年協會	廣州、江門交流團	33	89,629
275	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源—河源客家文化交流團	100	133,000
276	井岡山教育基金	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明 2018香港大學生「絢麗雲南， 民族和諧」遊學團	40	220,888
277	香港棒球總會	「夢想·棒球」交流團	30	99,000
278	東華三院陳兆民中學 法團校團會	內蒙古交流團	40	142,000
279	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東 山區義教2019	40	59,200
280	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏可持續發展城市考察之旅	120	432,400
281	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	雲南少數民族文化藝術 交流之旅	40	174,700
282	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年 貴州銅仁夏令營	40	153,500
283	沙田青年商會有限公司	創新·創意·創業—江門 大灣區孵化產業交流團	40	57,300
284	香港沃土發展社	「綠色是...」：2018年湖南 郴州農莊生態交流團	30	150,000
285	香港工商專業協會	創想無限·2018京津冀 交流團	50	354,500
286	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事—「桂」 「族」友情—青年廣西交流 及義教計劃2018	100	382,468

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
287	義連班	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」 吉林八天交流體驗團	40	175,300
288	兩岸三地青少年交流 促進會	紀念中國改革開放40周 年－港青探尋改革開放 兩大縮影地	80	230,660
289	沙田蘇浙公學法團校 董會	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生 內地體驗活動	128	124,540
290	香港聖約翰救護機構	西安敦煌歷史文化探索 之旅	30	101,475
291	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2018	90	305,100

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

^{*} The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2019-20**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2019－四川歷史文化及生態探索之旅	160	607,860
2	香港青年協進會有限公司	青年匯聚2019	200	572,290
3	香港新一代文化協會	「我的祖國」－京港澳學生交流營2019	80	417,833
4	一帶一路青年發展協會有限公司	北京微電影拍攝分享計劃2020	120	554,708
5	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2019	80	148,820
6	屯門體育會有限公司	足球技術交流賽	40	79,350
7	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	津港青年創新創業交流團2019	90	472,445
8	關愛教育(香港)基金會	創新發展－探索巴蜀文化雙向交流	100	438,250
9	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	300	700,000
10	中國商略聯合會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃2019	100	595,125
11	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃@廈港體育經濟篇	30	171,950
12	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅－古今絲路：戈壁與沙漠文化體驗之旅	60	234,870
13	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2020	164	530,000
14	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	神州·冬影－福建拍攝分享計劃2019	120	574,760
15	香港遊樂場協會	西藏－民族文化深度考察之旅	60	269,520
16	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠英語歷奇營2019	96	173,155

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
17	國民教育學會	一帶一路－廣西賀州歷史文化雙向交流	200	445,415
18	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2019	164	530,000
19	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－知味尋源之旅	60	63,370
20	民眾安全服務隊	粵港澳大灣區：中山佛山探索之旅2019	260	390,720
21	大埔體育會有限公司	廣州乒乓球羽毛球訓練計劃	40	71,160
22	一帶一路青年發展協會有限公司	京港青年文化交流計劃2019	80	386,678
23	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2019	45	153,900
24	香港教育協會	2019走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	50	457,250
25	香港青年學生動力有限公司	蘇港青年交流創業營2019	20	151,324
26	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃@粵港體育科教篇	20	102,370
27	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區武術僑都：鶴山市詠春傳承	30	72,170
28	香港新一代文化協會	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2019	80	457,672
29	香港專業進修學校	雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2019-20	54	223,500
30	將軍澳香島中學校董會有限公司	渝港山區義工服務及雙向文化交流之旅2019-20	60	210,780
31	新青年論壇有限公司	龍願2019青年交流計劃	140	476,930
32	愛德基金會(香港)	同燃童心2019－黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	30	124,350
33	香港新一代文化協會	南京大學－香港學生領袖培訓計劃2019	80	418,325
34	龍願兩岸交流中心有限公司	戲曲青年大使：京港戲曲藝術交流計劃	60	167,550

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
35	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事－汶川十載情－青年四川交流及義教計劃2019	100	455,070
36	香港天津青年會	「青春高飛」津港足球交流團	40	194,100
37	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地專業體育學校體驗交流計劃2019	50	95,250
38	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 愛我中華北京、吉林之旅－國策與民生	150	540,020
39	粵目演藝工作室有限公司	京港戲曲文化交流計劃2019	100	388,125
40	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班－互聯網＋主題團」	60	229,200
41	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	四川依然美麗	80	376,070
42	中國商略聯合會	敦煌絲路文化考察計劃2019	100	388,125
43	香港青年協會	迎挑戰·上武當 2020	40	260,240
44	香港亞洲青年協會	2019內地青年雙向交流活動－大灣區智慧城市建設與發展	60	102,450
45	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	132	131,550
46	未來之星同學會	2019未來之星－中國國情教育課程班	60	244,700
47	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區曲藝之鄉：江港粵劇小戲營	60	150,070
48	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	非物質文化遺產考察計劃－鎬港交流2019	100	653,100
49	新青年論壇有限公司	北京文化創意產業交流團2019	30	123,300
50	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	北京大學創新及管理交流課程2019	50	336,643
51	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2019	200	274,320

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
52	學友社	「發現號」文創青年實踐計劃2019－文創青年發現「華僑鐵路史」考察學習之旅	38	263,811
53	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」2019－西安古都農村服務體驗計劃	25	108,320
54	龍騰舞蹈團	北京體藝交流考察計劃	100	401,125
55	國民教育學會	一帶一路－泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	200	445,415
56	清港青年交流促進會	清港青少年美麗鄉村行	84	115,990
57	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	150,790
58	青苗基金會有限公司	學生暑期京港工作交流計劃	55	259,238
59	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃@津港體育科技篇	30	167,000
60	奧林匹克教育協會	杭甬遊：感受中國的「尖端」	120	322,500
61	香港教育協會	2020「體驗極冷·白色草原」內蒙哈爾濱冬季文化體驗團	50	457,250
62	帶TEEN童路	「帶」TEEN童「路」 渝港青年交流團	40	271,570
63	香港青暉社發展有限公司	重新出發－青暉小學義教旅程	30	103,300
64	藝文創薈文化協會	文化和旅遊發展考察計劃－魯港探索之旅	100	388,125
65	展能協會	2019全方位心度行	64	227,378
66	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團2019－汕尾	45	98,730
67	展能協會	2019「邕、港交流之旅」	56	197,737
68	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古－塞外與草原考察之旅	60	224,275
69	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2019	50	234,444

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
70	包達三基金會有限公司	2019共創未來香港青年內地交流計畫－上海篇	35	253,570
71	亞太創建機遇委員會有限公司	內蒙古可持續發展交流考察團2020	48	431,299
72	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	貴州侗族文化考察交流團	30	121,169
73	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019福建暑期義教團	25	141,640
74	新界青年聯會	「香江之曦」－「齊魯文化」交流體驗計劃	30	153,823
75	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	神州·夏影－福建拍攝分享計劃2019	80	452,470
76	屯門體育會有限公司	游泳技術交流賽	40	109,450
77	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	寧港藝術文化交流計劃2019	100	595,125
78	青年新世界	廈門逆流挑戰2019	70	279,200
79	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「體驗嶺南文化之旅」雙向交流團2019	100	254,980
80	香港亞洲青年協會	2019大灣區青年雙向交流活動－流行舞文化推廣	44	111,500
81	萬德學會有限公司	青少年領袖交流服務計劃	80	171,310
82	張學良基金會	中國當代歷史之旅	80	409,290
83	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School	長沙灣天主教英文中學暨興義市第八中學交流團2019-2020	32	131,720
84	屯門體育會有限公司	籃球技術交流賽	33	68,100
85	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(雲南、香港)文化考察之旅2019-2020	45	189,850
86	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團2019－河源	45	98,700
87	新家園協會有限公司	2019四海一家·川港同行	200	700,000
88	鄰舍輔導會	青春「心」度遊－青少年青海背包交流計劃	24	140,170

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
89	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星・香港青少年天津交流團」	60	210,450
90	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－服務學習之旅	60	63,470
91	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏綠色科技探索之旅	80	369,640
92	九龍社團聯會	「中華大地・走進雲南探索民族共融之旅」	40	335,268
93	教育工程有限公司	青少年領袖培訓計劃	50	234,850
94	童履	初心童履貴州山區義教2019	30	166,970
95	大公之友	2019年范長江行動－滬浙行	20	306,720
96	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	西安古都多元多彩文化	21	108,900
97	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行－香港青年京津雙城行2020	40	206,550
98	香港青少年發展聯會	北京交流工作體驗團	36	254,310
99	香港青年義工	「從心出發・感受廣西」義工體驗交流團	50	219,330
100	香港志願者協會	義動神州2020－韶關交流之旅	50	96,930
101	亞太創建機遇委員會有限公司	內蒙古可持續發展交流考察團2019	48	431,299
102	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團2019－韶關	45	98,810
103	科普教育基金有限公司	2019年粵港澳大灣區青少年科技體育模型夏令營暨海陸空模型鐵人三項邀請賽	100	329,458
104	藝文創薈文化協會	貴州少數民族文化考察計劃2019	100	608,125
105	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年歷史文化考察交流團	80	319,900
106	香港可持續發展教育學院	「探索基因與生物多樣性」深圳研學交流營	40	122,690
107	聘志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(杭州／上海、香港)文化考察之旅2019-2020	45	206,300

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
108	大公之友	2019年范長江行動－吉林行	20	285,470
109	香港青年培育協會	傳統工藝VS現代發展@山東	40	252,373
110	香港拓展生活協會	才「晉」尋「蒙」·創造機遇·山西內蒙行	40	312,910
111	大埔林村鄉發展教育委員會有限公司	上海網球訓練計劃	20	99,800
112	和富領袖網絡有限公司	和你一起·愛傳大灣區－貴州扶貧服務之旅2020	30	120,130
113	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	甘肅保安族、東鄉族文化考察交流團	30	131,940
114	香港循理會社會服務部	青春起義2019－<義·夢行>青年尋夢義工服務計劃	30	95,870
115	香港青年協進會有限公司	「飄雪·冰城」哈爾濱文化考察團	33	184,136
116	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年湖北夏令營	42	259,400
117	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星·香港青少年成都交流團」	65	263,450
118	晨曦協進會	同一天空下 桂港兩地情－港桂青年團建共融雙向交流營	82	230,323
119	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司	「融·創」京港青年文創交流計劃 2019	30	375,330
120	李飛標國術體育會	水墨武動	40	56,980
121	青年議會有限公司	北京、天津「創新發展」青年交流團	30	275,040
122	九龍西區各界協會有限公司	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2019	215	700,000
123	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	青年成就夢想－粵港澳大灣區港青藝術文化交流團	85	214,190
124	東九龍青年社有限公司	「從心感受·農村孩子」江西義教團2020	35	166,900
125	香港演藝學院	《演藝夏令營》	50	105,600

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
126	香港STEM培育協會	湖州南京歷史科技考察之旅	40	277,984
127	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	感受北京古都多彩文化	54	227,490
128	包達三基金會有限公司	2019共創未來香港青年內地交流計畫－浙江篇	35	253,570
129	渝港商略聯合會	「一帶一路」2019北京考察計劃－千里絲路匯京城	200	692,000
130	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019雲南暑期義教團	15	99,918
131	新青匯有限公司	2019四海一家・浙港同行	200	700,000
132	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2019-2020西寧敦煌文化交流之旅	37	258,210
133	新界青年聯會	粵港澳大灣區學習之旅2019	56	104,060
134	九龍西潮人聯會	山東古今歷史文化與科技考察之旅	42	211,590
135	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華」2019年航天科技夏令營	24	97,685
136	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	150,790
137	香港行政學院	前行灣區－香港學生內地交流2019	40	210,860
138	香港青年協進會有限公司	「極地・雪原」內蒙古文化考察團	33	186,494
139	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年科技創新考察交流團	85	312,900
140	中港專業人才協會	海南古韻傳承	40	222,500
141	元朗區體育會	「清遠杯」清港澳青少年足球	46	67,450
142	香港拓展生活協會	行一帶・看一路・體驗魅力絲路	40	289,160
143	香港STEM培育協會	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	40	286,724
144	香港童軍總會	走進桂林2019	37	111,160

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
145	青年·出走	青年·出走·現代絲路	40	330,949
146	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	中國創意媒體產業考察交流團	24	170,800
147	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行－香港青年惠州交流團2020	40	101,084
148	香港行政學院	燦爛千陽－香港學生內地雙向交流2019	80	461,150
149	香港學生輔導協會	重心啟程2019 香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	80	454,000
150	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年中國製造業考察交流團	85	312,900
151	香港亞洲青年協會	「一帶一路·歷史與現代的共融」2019香港青年雲南滇西交流團	60	251,055
152	博愛醫院	大灣區青年科技行	30	53,190
153	元朗區體育會	NBA東莞籃球體驗營	25	40,140
154	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	廣府春秋－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	40	175,200
155	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－嶺南武術之旅	60	83,350
156	香港青年協進會有限公司	「綻放飛翔」北京考察團	29	117,080
157	香港青年培育協會	「龍」·「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	40	290,323
158	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港杭州文化考察之旅2019-2020	48	214,980
159	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華系列：古今齊溜·文化傳承交流團	42	214,072
160	香港四川青年會	香港青年暑期汶川交流活動	22	93,000
161	西貢區體育會	青少年跆拳道惠州交流團	50	83,220
162	屯門婦聯有限公司	五天科技灣區考察交流團	33	79,450
163	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「大灣區創業之路」創業比賽2019	60	193,710
164	香港小童群益會	「家情」·「國夢」雲南風之旅2019	30	123,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
165	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2019	45	182,250
166	香港女童軍總會	走訪齊魯大地·探索孔孟之鄉	154	700,000
167	香港青年動力協會	廣西桂林—一帶一路與生活體驗之旅 2	30	112,569
168	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	貴州藝術文化交流之旅	32	171,634
169	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	內蒙歷史文化行	30	217,910
170	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「緣來在雲南」民族文化考察團	37	257,555
171	博愛醫院	大灣區青年創業行	30	63,420
172	青年觸角	盛夏裏的青春—香港大學生北京交流團2019	40	341,600
173	百仁基金有限公司	「百仁基金2019年香港青年學生甘肅暑期行活動」	40	158,500
174	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區生態城市：恩平和她的森林小鎮們	30	72,170
175	香港拓展生活協會	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	40	256,880
176	香港STEM培育協會	古今絲路文化行@陝西	40	269,524
177	香港大學生聯誼會	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」—香港學生內地交流2019	40	241,120
178	雁心會樂幼基金有限公司	江西義教交流體驗團	25	65,750
179	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019貴州暑期義教團	15	97,349
180	香港童軍總會	「穗城」義教團2019	20	68,022
181	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	640	681,420
182	深水埗體育會有限公司	廣東歷史體育體驗探索之旅	43	117,500
183	南亞路德會有限公司	海南文化、民生與經濟考察團	30	107,970

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
184	青年觸角	夢想的榮光－香港大學生大灣區交流團2019	40	231,305
185	香港大學生聯誼會	海上揚帆－香港學生內地交流2019	40	344,750
186	香港菁英會	「尋茶記」雲南茶文化 x 義教交流團	30	103,500
187	香港大學學生素質拓展聯合會	驕傲是年輕的旌旗－香港大學生粵港澳大灣區交流團2019	40	245,620
188	香港小童群益會	快樂生命之旅－江門開平篇	46	91,175
189	粵港澳大灣區青年職業發展促進會	商業、創新與創業之旅	35	150,000
190	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡－古都西安－「一帶一路」西安文化交流團	30	119,000
191	香港海事青年團	百年新中國－香港青年北京、山東交流團	150	694,700
192	香港亞洲青年協會	「駿馳北疆·共創未來」2019香港青年內蒙古交流團	30	140,580
193	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	山東航空產業協會合辦航空學員交流計劃	33	117,970
194	湘港青年交流基金會有限公司	湘港青年文化交流及「小老師」義工服務之旅	30	119,900
195	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	慶祝祖國華誕70周年－香港青年學子北京國情教育交流周	26	192,610
196	香港上海普陀聯會	魔都創意創業文化之旅	40	221,500
197	井岡山教育基金	「薪火相傳 弘揚中華文明」香港大學生大美吉林遊學團	45	314,970
198	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化之旅2019	70	285,000
199	海上絲綢之路協會有限公司	「一帶一路與廣西」文化探索之旅	40	101,750
200	范長江行動同學會	2019年范長江行動－中原行	20	291,760

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
201	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	40	160,500
202	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	夏令營2019	45	317,250
203	粵港經貿合作聯會	創新自貿區·融通大灣區－香港學生內地交流團計劃 2019	40	246,520
204	東九龍青年社有限公司	「夢想『領』航·探索雲滇」雲南文化考察之旅 2019	35	245,530
205	香港五邑青年總會有限公司	津港同行「創」青春	36	106,750
206	香港學生服務聯會	「一夢到霧都－2019重慶經濟文化考察交流活動」	40	348,000
207	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年文化考察交流團	80	299,150
208	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年創意文化考察交流團	85	334,900
209	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	貴州布衣族文化考察交流團	30	121,169
210	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	110	288,775
211	香港童軍總會	「秦唐義行」香港童軍西安市文化服務計劃	20	94,600
212	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港四川文化考察之旅 2019-2020	48	214,980
213	智源教育基金	西安古都文化考察計劃	100	362,250
214	香港青年培育協會	「遼」·「吉」歷史文化交流考察團	40	278,058
215	中港專業人才協會	騰飛成都	50	272,500
216	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	大手牽小手·相遇在映秀	50	226,170
217	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2019上神州－湖南站：小記者2.0	33	119,660
218	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	河南文化及地理研學之旅	44	140,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
219	香港女童軍總會	走過中原大地之「豫」見千年古都	90	306,200
220	香港青年動力協會	衝向雲南－「騰沖」生態及文化交流體驗之旅	25	143,478
221	香港上海普陀聯會	「城在海上·海在城中」鷺島之旅	40	185,340
222	晨曦協進會	同一天空下 滇港兩地情－香港巍山青年民族文化共融雙向交流	81	315,500
223	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年城市規劃考察交流團	85	334,900
224	和富社會企業有限公司	擁抱吧！湖南2019	30	119,575
225	泛亞教育交流中心	武漢及長江山峽經濟考察團	30	124,000
226	香港社區友好聯會	超越自己－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	40	221,855
227	香港學生輔導協會	年少凌雲志－香港學生北京交流團2019	40	355,500
228	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	南沙珠海－創業升學探索之旅	30	47,410
229	香港義工聯盟	渝蓉「雙城記」交流團	40	172,070
230	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	「北京、內蒙古」歷史文化保育交流團	30	208,850
231	新界青年學會	「致意青春」－香港學生上海交流計劃2019	40	296,450
232	屯門婦聯有限公司	「百年滄桑百年夢」上海交流團	30	140,820
233	香港菁英會	2019韶關菁英義教交流團2.0	30	67,080
234	青年觀塘	「一帶一路」哈爾濱歷史文化融和交流團	30	148,210
235	范長江行動同學會	2019年范長江行動－內蒙古行	20	309,160
236	香港恒生大學	香港恒生大學學生大使上海交流團	30	92,170

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
237	香港紅十字會	共同的世界 青年在行動 青少年領袖交流考察團	33	90,160
238	港灣社	貴州義工之旅2019	48	280,240
239	奧林匹克教育協會	山東行：文化、技藝共體驗	80	219,500
240	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司	「彩雲之南·民族共融」2019香港青年雲南滇南交流團	30	147,170
241	粵港經貿合作聯會	「徽」劍成河－香港學生內地交流團計劃 2019	40	350,150
242	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	走進粵港澳大灣區－廣州·佛山·中山青年機遇考察團	120	153,390
243	香港新動力	香港青年學生浙江考察團2019	45	245,140
244	新一代菁英協會	江南麗地－江蘇經濟與文化交流團2019	40	330,650
245	保良局	2019-20年度「保良局屬下中學寧夏交流考察團」	80	492,100
246	大嶼山區少年警訊	慶賀繁華70載－大嶼山區少年警訊京城探索之旅	25	60,650
247	清港青年交流促進會	「尋夢足球」－清遠恆大足球學校訓練交流之旅	90	107,180
248	新界青年學會	「致意成長」－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	40	229,155
249	屯門婦聯有限公司	「昔日徽商、今日電商」杭州「觸·電」行	30	159,120
250	九龍東潮人聯會	探索體驗廣西文化	300	700,000
251	竹韻小集有限公司	嶺南音樂文化考察團	40	64,860
252	兩岸青年交流協會	生而有翼，未來可期－香港大學生2019大灣區交流團	40	238,955
253	香港基督教女青年會	「IMPACT Uni」成都女兒國文化交流團	20	84,040
254	香港迷彩青年會	青海·交流文化之旅2019	48	300,130

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
255	香港中華文化發展聯合會	貴陽青年交流之旅	30	146,095
256	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西夏探秘·回族文化體驗	40	206,420
257	東井圓林東慈善基金	粵港青年文化交流計劃	60	110,760
258	工聯會職業發展服務處有限公司	香港工會聯合會傑出青年大灣區考察團	80	126,960
259	太平山青年商會	慶祝建國七十週年2019香港工商界暨青年「一帶一路」黑龍江考察	100	395,500
260	永不放棄同學會有限公司	永不放棄同學會2019西安文化探索之旅	80	307,070
261	香港東區各界協會有限公司	放眼中華2020—青海、甘肅	30	115,690
262	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港北京文化考察之旅2019-2020	48	215,980
263	青年民建聯	青民探索內蒙交流團	30	180,670
264	新一代菁英協會	結伴行踏千山—香港青年內地交流團2019	40	341,400
265	香港社區友好聯會	「夢游水鄉·錦綉中華」—香港學生江蘇交流計劃2019	40	332,150
266	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2019長春工業考察行	30	185,962
267	香港藝術節協會有限公司	上海藝術文化交流之旅	30	100,750
268	竹韻小集有限公司	中國笛文化考察團	20	64,850
269	香港迷彩青年會	東北·文化交流之旅2019	48	297,580
270	香港青年學生動力有限公司	香港大專生藏族文化體驗之旅2019	20	260,535
271	學友社	安徽文化多面睇	40	182,874
272	沙田各界慶委會	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」黑龍江六天交流體驗團	30	111,300
273	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風—杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	80	224,100

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
274	香港青年義工團有限公司	新疆古蹟文化考察之旅	30	159,700
275	香港婦聯有限公司	滬港同行·上海南京交流團	30	90,350
276	香港紅十字會	防災備災考察交流團	23	97,395
277	和風力量	仰望星空－香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2019	80	462,900
278	三水同鄉會建校基金會有限公司	好山好水好三水2019	35	68,460
279	基督教協基會社會服務部	「探索寧夏」－古絲路生活體驗計劃	25	117,950
280	中港教育專業服務有限公司	江西遊：詩詞、文化全接觸	300	699,750
281	香港中華文化發展聯合會	上海主題式學習團	30	146,095
282	香港善德基金會	善德關愛科研青年發展計劃－中國航天之旅2019－北京西安航天科技考察團	130	651,960
283	香港青暉社發展有限公司	青海多面觀	30	172,670
284	間築有限公司	浙江省古建築與現代建築學習交流團	20	74,320
285	油尖旺青年社	山東歷史文化考察團	30	143,440
286	明愛專上學院	內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	30	149,300
287	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍北京軍事及文化體驗遊	23	104,412
288	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2019西藏文化考察行	20	198,062
289	香港青年學院有限公司	「晉·經濟；晉·文化」山西交流團2020	30	99,350
290	更生先鋒領袖	四川學校體驗之旅	50	136,500
291	東涌青年會	「藝·民風」兩地青年交流團	40	62,820
292	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	雙向交流系列：港湘兩地經濟·地理探索活動	60	143,500
293	龍傳基金	杭州創新科技考察團	30	84,530

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
294	香港基本法推介聯席會議	《基本法》青年大使大灣區交流考察團	45	78,355
295	香港各區專上學生同盟	乘風·踏浪 X 大學新手訓練營－兩地準大學生雙向交流計劃2019	80	559,200
296	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	逆風而行－香港學生江蘇雙向交流計劃2019	80	514,850
297	香港穗郊同鄉會	夏季穗青中港青年交流(2019)	60	72,490
298	武林盟會	第四屆免費少林武術、義教及紀律訓練交流團	100	471,250
299	香港青暉社發展有限公司	桂林深度之行	30	85,960
300	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃2019	80	429,250
301	香港穗郊同鄉會	冬季穗青中港青年交流(2020)	60	72,490
302	皖港青年交流促進聯會	風雨彩虹，攜手相擁－中港青年安徽雙向交流計劃2019	80	462,950
303	新界青年學會	「致意未來」－香港學生安徽交流計劃2019	40	350,200
304	皖港青年交流促進聯會	探索安徽－2019香港青年安徽交流團	40	342,950
305	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃2019	40	340,250
306	和風力量	昂首一直走－香港大學生內地交流計劃2019	40	342,900
307	新一代菁英協會	且行且歌－香港青年內地交流團2019	40	341,400

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB172

(Question Serial No. 5362)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the practical measures for “building hostels for working youth” and the progress and details of the work concerned in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1638)

Reply:

The Youth Hostel Scheme aims to encourage non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to unleash the potential of development sites so as to achieve optimal land use, and to meet the aspirations of some working youth in having their own living spaces. The Government will meet the full capital cost of youth hostel projects carried out by participating NGOs. Upon completion, NGOs will run the youth hostels on a self-financing basis.

A total of 7 youth hostel projects are currently in progress, namely Po Leung Kuk's (PLK) project in Yuen Long, the Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups' (HKFYG) project in Tai Po, Tung Wah Group of Hospitals' project in Sheung Wan, the Hong Kong Association of Youth Development's project in Mong Kok, the Hong Kong Girl Guides Association's project in Jordan, the Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited's project in Yuen Long and The Salvation Army's project in Wan Chai. These projects will provide at least 3 300 youth hostel places.

Among the 7 projects concerned, the one by the HKFYG in Tai Po has been completed and move-in arrangements for tenants by batches are being made, whilst the one by the PLK in Yuen Long has commenced construction works. The remaining 5 projects are going through various advance work stages and procedures, such as conducting technical feasibility studies and detailed design. We will continue to assist these NGOs in taking forward their projects.

In addition to the above-mentioned projects, the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to discuss with other NGOs which have expressed interests in developing youth hostels on existing sites.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB173

(Question Serial No. 5363)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate by item the “trust funds for which the trustee is The Secretary for Home Affairs Incorporated”, their brief descriptions and statements of accounts in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1639)

Reply:

Brief descriptions of scholarships and subsidy schemes under various trust funds for which the trustee is The Secretary for Home Affairs Incorporated, and the income, expenditure and surplus/deficit as shown in the Statements of Accounts of the relevant trust funds in the past 5 years are as follows:

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Brewin Trust Fund	Under section 4(1) of the Brewin Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1077), the Fund is to be applied for the maintenance and benefit of widows, widowers and orphans resident in Hong Kong, and workmen (including females) who, having been employed in Hong Kong, have become wholly or in part incapacitated for work by reason of age, sickness, disablement or otherwise. The Labour Department (LD) and the Social Welfare Department (SWD) are allocated with funds for payment to eligible persons for the aforesaid object under section 4(2) of Cap. 1077.	(1) Grants disbursed through the LD (2) Grants disbursed through the SWD	110.27	12.22	98.05	7.19	11.64	(4.45)	21.97	6.04	15.93	13.29	8.01	5.28	22.46	10.74	11.72

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Chinese Temples Fund	Under section 8(1) of the Chinese Temples Ordinance (Cap. 153), the Fund is to be applied for the due observance of the customary ceremonies at temples and for the maintenance of temple buildings and temple properties. Any surplus of the Fund may be transferred to the General Chinese Charities Fund for the purpose of supporting Chinese charities in Hong Kong.	(1) Provision of a subsidy to support customary ceremonies (2) Provision of a subsidy to support repair works of Chinese temples	63.04	59.52	3.52	65.08	52.54	12.54	76.19	64.17	12.02	95.37	61.15	34.22	79.61	46.48	33.13

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Community Care Fund	The main objective of the Fund is to provide assistance to people facing financial difficulties, in particular those who fall outside the social safety net or those within the safety net but still have special needs that are not covered. In addition, the Fund may consider introducing programmes on a pilot basis to help the Government identify those measures that can be considered for incorporation into its regular assistance and service programmes.	For assistance programmes being implemented, please refer to - https://www.communitycarefund.hk/en/assistance.html	870	1,004	(134)	962	1,624	(662)	611	1,137	(526)	524	642	(118)	849	965	(116)
Elite Athletes Development Fund	The Fund supports the operation of the Hong Kong Sports Institute Limited which is the delivery agent of the Government's elite sport training system.	Not applicable	242.12	376.10	(133.98)	363.87	409.70	(45.83)	218.11	450.90	(232.79)	178.47	520.40	(341.93)	250.15	596.20	(346.05)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Ex-Chinese Public Dispensaries Fund	Under the Chinese Public Dispensaries Committee (Winding Up) Ordinance 1967, the Fund is to be applied for public welfare in such ways as may appear to be most advantageous in the opinion of the Secretary for Home Affairs Incorporated.	The Fund is applied for public welfare purposes, such as providing emergency relief in cash grants to needy families or individuals of non-Chinese race who suffer financial hardship caused by a serious incident.	0.14	0.10	0.04	0.63	0.00	0.63	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.30	(0.15)	0.16	0.00	0.16
General Chinese Charities Fund	Under section 9(1) of the Chinese Temples Ordinance (Cap. 153), the Fund is to be applied for payment to salaries of the necessary staff and to other administrative expenses incurred by the Chinese Temples Committee in the exercise of its powers under the Chinese Temples Ordinance and for the purposes of supporting Chinese charities in Hong Kong.	The Fund provides: (1) a subsidy to support Chinese charities in Hong Kong, including the promotion of Chinese culture; and (2) cash grants to needy families or individuals of Chinese race who suffer financial hardship caused by a serious incident.	29.49	19.22	10.27	30.70	22.81	7.89	42.40	26.40	16.00	49.09	32.10	16.99	41.54	30.00	11.54

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Grantham Scholarships Fund	Under section 5 of the Grantham Scholarships Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1076), the Fund is to be applied for the promotion and encouragement of local education through the provision of scholarships and maintenance grants in primary schools, secondary schools, pre-vocational schools, technical schools and institutions of higher education in Hong Kong.	(1) Grantham Scholars of the Year Award for senior secondary graduates (2) Scholarships for students of the Open University of Hong Kong (3) Todd Memorial Scholarships for students of the Aberdeen Technical School (4) Grantham Maintenance Grants (5) Scholarships for students of the Vocational Training Council (6) Scholarships for students of the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts (7) Grantham Uniformed Youth Groups Outstanding Service Award (8) Grantham Outstanding Student Athletes Award (9) Grantham Visual Arts Awards (10) Grantham Music Awards	10.68	9.57	1.11	7.71	9.34	(1.63)	20.16	6.60	13.56	12.23	8.69	3.54	9.08	27.40	(18.32)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund	Under section 6 of the Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1110), the Fund is to be applied for the provision of assistance for educational purposes and for payment to the Director of Social Welfare for the relief of distress in individual cases.	(1) Scholarships for local secondary schools, universities and the Vocational Training Council (2) Overseas postgraduate studies and professional training scholarships for working adults (3) Training and Conference Grants for working adults (4) Scholarships for students to study in the United World Colleges (5) Social relief grants	5.75	6.11	(0.36)	4.75	4.99	(0.24)	4.10	3.50	0.60	4.40	3.28	1.12	3.18	11.35	(8.17)
Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund	According to paragraph 3 of the Declaration of Trust of the Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund, the Fund is to be applied for the provision of scholarships to students attending the Li Po Chun United World College of Hong Kong and other United World Colleges.	Provision of scholarships to students attending the Li Po Chun United World College of Hong Kong and other United World Colleges.	1.84	3.17	(1.33)	2.00	1.99	0.01	2.58	1.88	0.70	2.73	1.57	1.16	2.29	2.09	0.20

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund	Under section 6 of the Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1140), the Fund is to be applied for the provision of funding to the people of Hong Kong and to educational institutions in Hong Kong for the furtherance of education, learning or researches.	(1) Fellowships for overseas studies (2) Fellowships for local studies (3) Scholarships for overseas studies (4) Scholarships for local studies (5) Memorial Medals (6) Prizes for senior secondary students (7) Fellowships and scholarships for disabled students (8) Outstanding Apprentice Awards (9) Awards for self-improvement for working adults (10) Sponsorship to Young Friends of the Hong Kong Arts Festival	5.65	8.55	(2.90)	2.92	15.90	(12.98)	9.02	5.11	3.91	13.81	4.41	9.40	4.82	8.22	(3.40)
Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund	According to paragraph 2 of the Declaration of Trust of the Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund, the Fund is to be applied for the provision of scholarships to students attending United World Colleges.	Provision of scholarships to students attending United World Colleges.	0.15	0.12	0.03	0.18	0.31	(0.13)	0.14	0.28	(0.14)	0.28	0.09	0.19	0.05	0.03	0.02

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund	Under section 3 of the Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1118), the Fund is to be applied for the benefit of the people of Hong Kong in such manner as directed by the Chief Executive at his/her sole discretion.	The Fund is applied for the benefit of people of Hong Kong. The Fund was used to support the 2008 Olympic and Paralympic Equestrian Events and the promotion of Cantonese opera in the past years.	0.74	0.17	0.57	0.02	6.22	(6.20)	6.59	0.81	5.78	3.50	0.35	3.15	1.49	0.88	0.61
Sir Robert Black Trust Fund	Under section 4 of the Sir Robert Black Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1101), the Fund is to be applied for the provision of grants to persons for the furtherance of studies, activities or training so as to develop the leadership qualities of a person to serve members of the community.	(1) Postgraduate Scholarships (2) Training Grants for organisations (3) Grants for talented students in non-academic fields (for primary and secondary students) (4) Grants for students of Yi Jin Diploma	5.91	3.77	2.14	6.05	4.48	1.57	3.52	3.67	(0.15)	4.25	6.52	(2.27)	4.04	6.94	(2.90)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship Development Fund (SIE Fund)	The SIE Fund is used for establishing or supporting schemes and experiments with a view to attracting, inspiring or nurturing social entrepreneurship to develop innovations that aim at creating social impact and build social capital for supporting poverty relief in Hong Kong.	The SIE Fund accords priority to initiatives that will support 3 components that contribute to the development of social innovation and entrepreneurship. These 3 priority areas are - (1) Capacity Building (2) Innovative Programmes (3) Research	100.37	1.94	98.43	1.01	12.86	(11.85)	0.56	23.66	(23.10)	91.65	28.51	63.14	2.01	37.62	(35.61)
The Cantonese Opera Development Fund	The Fund is to be applied for supporting projects and activities in relation to the preservation, study, promotion and development of Cantonese opera.	(1) Researches and studies on the development of Cantonese opera (2) Programmes and events aimed at promoting and sustaining the development of Cantonese opera	2.71	9.58	(6.87)	3.19	9.42	(6.23)	0.91	9.53	(8.62)	1.36	9.54	(8.18)	71.63	11.83	59.80

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
The Ping Wo Fund	The Fund is to be applied to finance (1) researches/studies into problems and issues relating to gambling; (2) public education and other measures to prevent or alleviate problems relating to gambling; and (3) counselling, treatment and other support services for gamblers with gambling disorder and those affected by them.	(1) Ping Wo Fund Sponsorship Scheme (2) Ping Wo Fund School Project Grants	24.5	30.7	(6.2)	37.5	20.8	16.7	45	26.9	18.1	45	23.5	21.5	22.5	33.1	(10.6)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Trust Fund in Support of Reconstruction in the Sichuan Earthquake Stricken Areas	The Fund is used to support reconstruction in the Sichuan earthquake affected areas for the relief and rehabilitation of victims.	(1) Reconstruction of public services facilities such as schools, hospitals, rehabilitation centres for the disabled (2) Specific infrastructural projects in Sichuan, such as repairs to or construction of roads and bridges (3) Reconstruction of the Wolong National Nature Reserve in Sichuan (4) Other post-quake support services such as medical and rehabilitation services in Sichuan that Hong Kong may participate in (5) Other support work relating to the post-quake reconstruction in Sichuan	51.82	1,105.75	(1,053.93)	26.07	645.95	(619.88)	7.30	74.11	(66.81)	10.87	162.38	(151.52)	1.42	3.26	(1.84)

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB174

(Question Serial No. 5365)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate by item the “statutory and charitable funds”, their brief descriptions and application criteria, as well as the application situation and numbers in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1641)

Reply:

Brief descriptions and application criteria of scholarships and subsidy schemes under various statutory and charitable funds of the Home Affairs Bureau, and the application situation and numbers in the past 5 years are as follows -

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)
Brewin Trust Fund	Under section 4(1) of the Brewin Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1077), the Fund is to be applied for the maintenance and benefit of widows, widowers and orphans resident in Hong Kong, and workmen (including females) who, having been employed in Hong Kong, have become wholly or in part incapacitated for work by reason of age, sickness, disablement or otherwise. The Labour Department (LD) and the Social Welfare Department (SWD) are allocated with funds for payment to eligible persons for the aforesaid object under section 4(2) of Cap. 1077.	The Fund is applied to employees who are wholly or in part incapacitated for work; widows, widowers or orphans of the deceased employees and in need of financial assistance; or distressed widows, widowers or orphans having financial hardship. The applications are assessed and approved either by the LD or the SWD.	557	4.33	500	4.34	458	4.38	536 (note 1)	6.19 (note 1)	1 274 (note 1)	7.36 (note1)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)
Chinese Temples Fund	Under section 8(1) of the Chinese Temples Ordinance (Cap. 153), the Fund is to be applied for the due observance of the customary ceremonies at temples and for the maintenance of temple buildings and temple properties. Any surplus of the Fund may be transferred to the General Chinese Charities Fund for the purpose of supporting Chinese charities in Hong Kong.	The assessment of funding applications is based on the nature and content of the proposed activities and projects, their cost-effectiveness, relevance to Chinese temples ceremonies and the physical conditions of temples proposed for renovation. The applications are subject to consideration by and approval of the Chinese Temples Committee.	5	0.55 (note 2)	5	1.54 (note 2)	10	0.45 (note 2)	9	1.33 (note 2)	3	0.33 (note 2)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
			Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)
Ex-Chinese Public Dispensaries Fund	Under the Chinese Public Dispensaries Committee (Winding Up) Ordinance 1967, the Fund is to be applied for public welfare in such ways as may appear to be most advantageous in the opinion of the Secretary for Home Affairs Incorporated.	The Fund is applied for public welfare purposes, such as providing emergency relief in cash grants to needy families or individuals of non-Chinese race who suffer financial hardship caused by an incident. The Home Affairs Department (HAD) is responsible for the assessment of and approval for individual applications.	-	0.10 (note 3)	-	- (note 3)	-	- (note 3)	-	0.30 (note 3)	-	- (note 3)
General Chinese Charities Fund	Under section 9(1) of the Chinese Temples Ordinance (Cap. 153), the Fund is to be applied for payment to the salaries of necessary staff and to other administrative expenses incurred by the Chinese Temples Committee in the exercise of its powers under the Chinese Temples Ordinance and for the purposes of supporting Chinese charities in Hong Kong.	The assessment of funding applications is based on the nature, content, cost-effectiveness and social benefits of the proposed activities. The applications are subject to consideration by and approval of the Chinese Temples Committee.	80	0.20 (note 4)	86	0.07 (note 4)	140	1.61 (note 4)	354	3.15 (note 4)	1 164	6.57 (note 4)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)
Grantham Scholarships Fund	Under section 5 of the Grantham Scholarships Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1076), the Fund is to be applied for the promotion and encouragement of local education through the provision of scholarships and maintenance grants in primary schools, secondary schools, pre-vocational schools, technical schools and institutions of higher education in Hong Kong.	There are a number of scholarships and grants under the Fund, including: (1) Grantham Scholars of the Year Award for senior secondary graduates; (2) Scholarships for students of the Open University of Hong Kong; (3) Todd Memorial Scholarships for students of the Aberdeen Technical School; (4) Grantham Maintenance Grants; (5) Scholarships for students of the Vocational Training Council; (6) Scholarships for students of the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts; (7) Grantham Uniformed Youth Groups Outstanding Service Award; (8) Grantham Outstanding Students Athletes Award; (9) Grantham Visual Arts Awards; (10) Grantham Music Awards. The assessment for various scholarships and awards is based on the academic merit and	2 709	6.37	2 790	6.11	2 579	5.82	2 838	5.88	2 556	5.54

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)
		conduct of the applicant, his/her performance in particular areas such as sport, services to the community, and financial circumstances. The award recipients of various schemes are selected by interview boards, selection committees and government departments, or are selected based on nominations from schools, educational bodies or relevant institutions. The award of scholarships and awards is subject to approval of the Grantham Scholarships Fund Committee.										

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)
Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund	Under section 6 of the Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1110), the Fund is to be applied for the provision of assistance for educational purposes and for payment to the Director of Social Welfare for the relief of distress in individual cases.	<p>There are a number of scholarships and grants under the Fund, including:</p> <p>(1) scholarships for local secondary schools, universities and the Vocational Training Council; (2) overseas postgraduate studies and professional training scholarships for working adults; (3) Training and Conference Grants for working adults; (4) scholarships for students to study in the United World Colleges; and (5) social relief grants.</p> <p>The assessment for various scholarships and training grants is based on the academic merit, conduct, financial circumstances and working experience of the applicant. The award recipients are selected by interview boards, selection committees or based on nominations from schools, educational bodies or relevant institutions. The disbursement of awards</p>	580	4.57	563	3.58	410	2.76	336	2.43	319	2.34

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
			Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)
		and grants is subject to approval of the Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Committee. The SWD is responsible for the assessment of and approval for individual applications for social relief grants which provide financial assistance for relief of distress cases where no adequate assistance is available from other sources.										
Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund	According to paragraph 3 of the Declaration of Trust of the Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund, the Fund is to be applied for the provision of scholarships to students attending the Li Po Chun United World College of Hong Kong and other United World Colleges.	The assessment for the award of scholarship is based on the intellectual ability, versatility, academic merit, financial circumstances and participation in community service of the applicant. The award recipients are selected by a selection committee and the recommendations for award under the Fund are subject to approval of the Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund Council.	17	2.27 (note 5)	9	1.10	9	1.00	8	1.00	9	1.00

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund (note 6)	Under section 6 of the Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1140), the Fund is to be applied for the provision of funding to the people of Hong Kong and to educational institutions in Hong Kong for the furtherance of education, learning or researches.	There are a number of awards under the Fund, including: (1) Fellowships for overseas studies; (2) Fellowships for local studies; (3) Scholarships for overseas studies; (4) Scholarships for local studies; (5) Memorial Medals; (6) Prizes for senior secondary students; (7) Fellowships and scholarships for disabled students; (8) Outstanding Apprentice Awards; (9) Awards for self-improvement for working adults; and (10) Sponsorship to Young Friends of the Hong Kong Arts Festival. The assessment for the award of various scholarships and awards is based on the intellectual ability and achievement in public examinations of the applicant, as well as his/her performance in apprenticeship training and work environment. The award of scholarships and awards is subject to approval of	824	6.63	832	6.46	1 228	3.98	1 005	3.05	991	2.35

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)
		the Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund Council which is supported by the Working Family and Student Financial Assistance Agency.										
Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund	According to paragraph 2 of the Declaration of Trust of the Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund, the Fund is to be applied for the provision of scholarships to students attending United World Colleges.	The assessment for the award of scholarships is based on the intellectual ability, versatility, academic merit, financial circumstances and participation in community service of the applicant. The applications are considered by a selection committee and the recommendations for award under the Fund are subject to approval of the Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund Selection Committee.	2	0.12	2	0.12	-	- (note 7)	1	0.09	1	0.03
Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund	Under section 3 of the Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1118), the Fund is to be applied for the benefit of the people of Hong Kong in such manner as directed by the Chief Executive at his/her sole discretion.	The Fund is applied for the benefit of people of Hong Kong. The Fund was used to support the 2008 Olympic and Paralympic Equestrian Events and the promotion of Cantonese opera in the past years.	-	- (note 8)	-	- (note 8)	-	- (note 8)	-	- (note 8)	-	- (note 8)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
			Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)	Number of Applications/Nominations	Amount Disbursed (\$M)
Sir Robert Black Trust Fund	Under section 4 of the Sir Robert Black Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1101), the Fund is to be applied for the provision of grants to persons for the furtherance of studies, activities or training so as to develop the leadership qualities of a person to serve members of the community.	<p>There are a number of scholarship and grants under the Fund, including:</p> <p>(1) Postgraduate Scholarships; (2) Training Grants; (3) Grants for talented students in non-academic fields (for primary and secondary school students); and (4) Grants for students of Yi Jin Diploma.</p> <p>The assessment for the award of various scholarship and grants is based on the academic merit and conduct of the applicant, his/her performance in particular areas such as sport and arts, and financial circumstances. The award recipients are selected by interview boards, selection panels or based on nominations from schools and educational bodies. The awards are subject to approval of the Sir Robert Black Trust Fund Committee.</p>	539	3.03	526	2.79	510	2.79	526	2.71	591	2.86

Notes:

1. With effect from 2017-18, the LD raised the amount of grants under Categories 1, 3 and 6, and established a new Category 8 of social relief grants to assist employees in non-fatal employees' compensation cases who are in need of financial assistance. With effect from 2018-19, the LD raised the amount of grants under Categories 1, 6 and 8, and established a new Category 9 of social relief grants to subsidise employees who got injured at work to claim the fee for medical reports from a private registered medical practitioner, registered dentist or registered Chinese medicine practitioner in non-fatal employees' compensation cases.
2. The Chinese Temples Fund normally invites funding applications twice a year (in January and July), while disbursement of grants is subject to completion of the project and submission/vetting of the required documentary proof. Hence, the number of applications and the amount of grants approved have no correlation to the amount disbursed in any particular financial years.
3. There is no regular disbursement under Ex-Chinese Public Dispensaries Fund. The HAD was provided with a lump sum of \$100,000 and \$300,000 for urgent relief to needy families or individuals in 2014-15 and 2017-18 respectively. The HAD disbursed \$18,500 to 5 cases in 2014-15, \$3,000 to 1 case in 2015-16, \$14,000 to 3 cases in 2016-17, \$30,000 to 5 cases in 2017-18 and \$15,000 to 5 cases in 2018-19.
4. This includes the grants provided under the General Chinese Charities Fund to Chinese charities in Hong Kong and the emergency relief grants disbursed by the HAD. The General Chinese Charities Fund normally invites funding applications twice a year (in January and July), while disbursement of grants is subject to completion of the project and submission/vetting of the required documentary proof. Hence, the number of applications and the amount of grants approved have no correlation to the amount disbursed in any particular financial years. Besides, the hit of the Super Typhoon Mangkhut in Hong Kong in September 2018 had caused serious destruction, resulting in an increase in the number of applications for HAD emergency relief grants in 2018-19. The revised numbers of applications/nominations for the years from 2014-15 to 2017-18 covered also the applications for HAD emergency relief grants.
5. The amount disbursed in 2014-15 under the Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund included a payment of \$1.2 million deferred from 2013-14.
6. The Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund Council will adjust the number of scholarships awarded according to the financial situation of the Fund, examples of which include reducing the number of Prizes for Senior Secondary School Students by half in 2014-15 and 2015-16, resuming the number of Prizes for Senior Secondary School Students to the original level in 2016-17 and suspending the acceptance of applications for the 2 Fellowships/Scholarships for overseas studies from 2016-17 to 2018-19, etc.
7. Disbursement of scholarships of \$90,000 under the Sir Jack Cater Scholarships Fund for 2016-17 was deferred to 2017-18.
8. The Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund is to be applied for the benefit of the people of Hong Kong as directed by the Chief Executive at his/her sole discretion. There is no regular disbursement under the Fund.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB175

(Question Serial No. 5366)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the support provided regarding “national sports associations” in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1642)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department provides subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. The amounts of subvention provided to respective NSAs in the past 5 financial years (from 2015-16 to 2019-20) are set out in **Annex I**.

The Home Affairs Bureau provides funding to NSAs under the sports portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) to support (i) athletes’ preparation for and participation in major international multi-sports games, national games as well as competitions of various sports at world or Asian levels; (ii) the hosting of international sports events in Hong Kong; (iii) the development of local football; (iv) the development of team sports; and (v) other one-off initiatives that are significant to the development and promotion of sports in Hong Kong. The amounts of funding provided to respective NSAs in the past 5 financial years (from 2015-16 to 2019-20) are set out in **Annex II**.

Subvention to NSAs under the SSS from 2015-16 to 2019-20

	NSAs	2015-16 (\$'000)	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	2,164	2,228	2,288	2,726	4,606
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,431	5,656	5,871	6,840	7,487
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	14,363	14,868	15,264	17,350	16,999
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	4,818	4,964	5,196	5,597	6,917
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	10,212	11,438	11,281	12,511	13,354
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,210	2,318	2,444	3,066	3,556
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,153	1,186	1,219	1,489	2,028
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,407	1,507	1,521	1,625	2,415
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,549	3,630	3,788	4,158	5,632
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,775	2,121	2,781	2,400	3,892
11.	Cricket Hong Kong	3,252	3,323	3,437	3,854	5,512
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	7,643	9,201	12,644	10,913	12,504
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	4,076	3,666	4,451	4,220	5,065
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,348	2,444	2,473	2,805	3,787
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,451	2,555	2,621	2,952	3,478
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,270	5,496	5,706	6,253	7,302
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	18,711	19,087	19,665	19,852	20,894
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,863	1,902	1,936	2,193	2,680
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,934	1,970	2,002	2,324	3,022
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,713	4,769	4,890	5,311	6,618
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,191	6,368	6,522	7,336	8,177
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,808	2,871	2,937	3,215	4,589
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,651	1,738	1,847	2,380	4,025
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,147	3,308	3,516	4,005	4,887
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,970	1,781	1,823	2,027	2,575
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	697	712	863	1,127	2,334

	NSAs	2015-16 (\$'000)	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,081	1,013	1,039	1,439	1,890
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited ^{Note}	N.A.	N.A.	1,367	1,518	2,467
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,783	2,871	2,953	3,274	4,263
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,759	4,713	4,702	5,416	6,340
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,192	3,344	3,450	4,042	4,907
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	868	1,439	1,272	1,603	2,268
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,382	1,483	1,528	1,870	2,486
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,119	3,174	3,287	3,625	5,426
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,370	2,431	2,951	3,372	3,963
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	5,940	6,337	6,608	7,367	8,697
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	4,952	5,075	5,193	5,551	7,685
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,317	1,103	1,145	1,646	2,561
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,038	7,172	7,453	7,607	8,677
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	2,897	2,977	3,048	3,432	5,193
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,411	1,285	1,406	1,670	2,788
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,521	1,555	1,597	1,675	2,056
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	2,259	2,298	2,603	2,689	3,976
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	907	966	1,303	1,771	2,445
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	7,445	7,890	8,216	9,360	11,368
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,086	8,320	8,645	8,274	8,987
47.	Hong Kong Squash	11,857	12,760	12,795	13,902	15,506
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	9,569	9,804	10,100	10,509	12,110
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	11,340	13,718	12,776	16,351	19,071
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,305	2,362	2,419	2,888	3,513
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	12,833	10,464	11,378	12,459	13,428
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,457	2,412	2,508	2,937	3,369
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	3,357	4,551	4,759	3,781	4,729
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,180	1,216	1,277	1,286	1,623

	NSAs	2015-16 (\$'000)	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,094	1,100	1,322	1,157	1,699
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	9,776	10,389	10,950	11,863	14,268
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	786	797	815	1,170	1,582
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,329	1,072	1,114	1,383	1,965
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,241	7,457	7,691	7,911	9,729
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,771	3,901	3,952	4,276	4,828

^{Note} Starting from 2017-18, Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited has become a subvented NSA.

**Approved Funding to NSAs under the ASDF
from 2015-16 to 2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020)**

	NSAs	2015-16 (\$'000)	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	250	250	540	785	1,461
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	250	250	250	1,250	1,650
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	0	0	0	1,000	525
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	350	2,163	6,679	350	3,467
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	26	276	837	634	525
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	137	0	0	95	525
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	215	219	241	350	843
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	250	250	350	350	1,080
9.	Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	250	250	1,136	250	525
10.	Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	850	785	3,040	1,762	1,270
11.	Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	0	110	0	0	222
12.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	900	0	1,000	218	1,812
13.	Cricket Hong Kong	1,503	1,270	1,532	1,685	5,162
14.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	4,710	3,611	5,050	3,400	890
15.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	1,588	1,363	1,498	1,070	2,585
16.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	0	250	250	250	264
17.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	350	1,540	2,290	1,350	2,500
18.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	250	1,250	250	350	900
19.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	22,925	25,429	25,742	25,250	32,996
20.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	250	217	350	350	600
21.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,170	1,175	1,720	949	4,068
22.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	400	400	350	400	2,100
23.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,400	1,500	2,500	3,100	5,021
24.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	350	2,300	2,477	400	1,750

	NSAs	2015-16 (\$'000)	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
25.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,450	1,500	400	400	4,075
26.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	890	2,910	3,450	1,150	4,530
27.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	620	0	0	1,050	0
28.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	0	0	0	0	0
29.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	350	350	350	400	750
30.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	1,167	260	717	4,351	900
31.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	250	250	250	350	900
32.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	0	0	0	283	579
33.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	250	250	1,250	1,250	2,025
34.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	0	625	1,000	1,000	1,500
35.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	550	250	250	350	600
36.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	625	0	152	1,088	1,412
37.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	350	350	350	1,170	907
38.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	350	400	400	1,200	8,705
39.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	1,400	400	350	1,233	1,125
40.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	750	400	2,000	1,192	936
41.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,356	698	4,881	250	1,290
42.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	180	580	1,082	250	885
43.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	373	364	1,164	400	810
44.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,057	1,078	890	509	1,160
45.	Hong Kong Softball Association	0	344	1,247	513	0
46.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	105	29	0	364	8,910
47.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	1,110	250	1,345	250	889
48.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	12,191	4,839	4,012	5,322	3,431
49.	Hong Kong Squash	1,850	2,850	1,900	1,900	1,125
50.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	760	1,500	1,500	350	1,185
51.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	1,250	400	1,250	350	2,125

	NSAs	2015-16 (\$'000)	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (\$'000)
52.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	219	798	906	204	573
53.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	400	400	400	400	1,125
54.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	1,600	2,350	350	3,914	4,853
55.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	790	830	1,046	1,250	2,205
56.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	144	151	165	171	198
57.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,218	0	1,401	0	2,160
58.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	2,848	3,300	4,700	4,262	3,250
59.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	262	242	347	350	873
60.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	900	239	875	1,400	376
61.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	350	350	350	350	600
62.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	0	0	0	0	450
63.	Hong Kong Woodball Association	0	0	0	0	1,050

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB176

(Question Serial No. 5367)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It was stated that the Bureau would “work closely with the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority to ensure co-ordination with government departments concerned in the planning and implementation of infrastructure and related government projects, as well as arts and cultural and related facilities for the West Kowloon Cultural District”. Please provide the practical measures for, the follow-up actions taken on and the details of the initiative.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 1643)

Reply:

The West Kowloon Cultural District (WKCD) project involves the planning and development of a 40-hectare waterfront site with arts and cultural facilities, public open space, hotel/office/residential (HOR) developments, retail, dining, entertainment and infrastructure facilities. In view of the complex nature and the numerous development elements of this project, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB), in collaboration with other bureaux and departments, has been working in close partnership with the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority (WKCDA) to provide timely advice and initiate actions when necessary to ensure that the objective of developing WKCD into a world-class integrated arts and cultural district will be achieved.

As reported to the Legislative Council (LegCo) at various meetings, the Government undertakes to provide communal and government facilities in WKCD as planned and, subject to LegCo's funding approval, carries out the relevant infrastructure works (such as roads, drainage, etc.) and the construction of an integrated basement as general enabling works for supporting the whole WKCD project (including HOR developments). As the infrastructure and the integrated basement project are currently at different stages of planning, design, implementation and completion, HAB will accordingly take such actions as formulating an overall development strategy for the project, identifying works departments and maintenance agents, preparing overall financial estimates and forecasts in collaboration with the government departments concerned, vetting the technical studies and reports, providing policy support for funding applications, seeking funding approval from

the LegCo Finance Committee, and monitoring the expenditure and the progress of public works in WKCD to ensure that they dovetail with the phased completion of WKCD facilities. Recently, HAB took an active role in assisting WKCDA in resolving various critical issues with government departments in obtaining the occupation permits and applying for other relevant permits/licences to meet the scheduled opening of the M+ project. HAB also actively co-ordinated matters concerning the funding application to LegCo for works (such as the relocation of supporting facilities of fire station and the construction of the Artist Square Bridge and the Integrated Basement in Zone 2) in order to dovetail with the relevant developments.

In addition, HAB plays a leading role in co-ordinating inputs from government bureaux/departments, WKCDA and other parties concerned on all matters affecting the development of WKCD project, resolving differences and formulating workable action plans to tackle interface issues between WKCD project and the infrastructure projects. A recent example is the assistance provided to WKCDA in co-ordinating public transport services to and from Museum Drive with the Transport Department and service operators to cope with the increased visitor flow resulting from the full opening of the Art Park early this year.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB177

(Question Serial No. 5368)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It was stated that the Bureau would “work closely with the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority for implementation of the enhanced financial arrangement with a view to supporting its sustainable operation and delivery of arts and cultural facilities”. Please provide the practical measures for, the follow-up actions taken on and the details of the initiative.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1644)

Reply:

Announced in the Policy Address in January 2017, the enhanced financial arrangement aims to support the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority (WKCDA)’s sustainable operation of the West Kowloon Cultural District (WKCD) and delivery of arts and cultural facilities by providing an additional source of recurrent income to address the funding gaps in both capital and operating expenditures.

The Government will grant the development rights of the hotel/office/residential (HOR) portion of the WKCD to the WKCDA, including HOR sites that will be developed in conjunction with the Exhibition Centre (known as Art, Commerce and Exhibitions (ACE) project). The WKCDA will adopt open and competitive tendering to develop the ACE project and other HOR sites through different Build-Operate-Transfer (BOT) development packages and income sharing arrangements with private sector investors/partners. The WKCDA has now commenced the procurement exercise for the ACE project and will start formulating development strategies for the BOT development packages. The implementation progress of the ACE project has been reported to the Legislative Council Joint Subcommittee to Monitor the Implementation of the WKCD Project in June 2019 (LC Paper No. CB(1)1128/18-19(03)) and the WKCDA plans to report the progress again to the Joint Subcommittee in the coming months.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB178

(Question Serial No. 5443)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list the details of all Hong Kong private club sites currently on lease at a government rent below market rates, including their number, the government rents at market rates and currently payable to the Government, tenancy, membership size, entry criteria and site area.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1354)

Reply:

Where the Lands Department grants a site to a private sports club under a Private Recreational Lease, the lease is subject to the payment of Government rent in full and no concession is made.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB179

(Question Serial No. 5772)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please advise this Committee of:

- (1) whether the Bureau has received and used CSI masks produced by the Correctional Services Department (CSD); if yes, the details; if not, the reasons for that; and
- (2) if the Bureau has received and used CSI masks produced by the CSD, the annual quantity of CSI masks received and used in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 599)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau has obtained masks produced by the Correctional Services Department from the Government Logistics Department and also purchased masks from the market on its own for distribution to and use by colleagues. This Bureau has not kept statistics on the distribution of masks from different sources to individual staff.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB180****(Question Serial No. 6822)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (1) Director of Bureau's Office

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list the monthly salary, allowances and other expenditures of the Secretary for Home Affairs in the past 5 years, the amount of monthly pension entitled upon retirement and the total amount of expenditure on his pension.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1311)

Reply:

The expenditure on the monthly salary and Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) contribution made by the Government for the Secretary for Home Affairs (SHA) in the past 5 years is set out below -

Date	Expenditure on monthly salary*	Monthly MPF contribution made by the Government
April 2015 to June 2017	\$298,115	\$1,500 [#]
July 2017 to June 2018	\$333,900	\$1,500
July 2018 to June 2019	\$340,250	\$1,500
July 2019 to March 2020	\$348,100	\$1,500

* As approved by the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council on 10 February 2017, the cash remuneration for politically appointed officials (PAOs) will be adjusted on 1 July every year in accordance with the change in the average annual Consumer Price Index (C).

[#] For the period from April to June of 2015 when the then SHA has reached the age of 65, no monthly MPF contribution was made by the Government.

No actual expenditure was incurred on the job-related allowances for SHA. And, according to the remuneration package for PAOs of the Special Administrative Region Government, SHA and all other PAOs are not entitled to pension benefits, except for the Government's contribution to MPF.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB181

(Question Serial No. 3324)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. The construction of youth hostels was proposed by the former Chief Executive in 2011, but only one of them has been completed so far. In this connection, please inform us of the progress of individual youth hostels planned to be built. For those projects not yet entering into the construction stage, please inform us of their current stage respectively.
2. Please inform us of the number of tenants admitted to the youth hostel PH2 in Tai Po by age, gender and type of employment (full-time/part-time/self-employed) respectively.
3. What is the current staffing establishment in the Bureau responsible for the follow-up to the matters relating to youth hostels?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 97)

Reply:

1. A total of 7 projects are currently in progress under the Youth Hostel Scheme (YHS), namely Po Leung Kuk's (PLK) project in Yuen Long, the Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups' (HKFYG) project in Tai Po, Tung Wah Group of Hospitals' (TWGH) project in Sheung Wan, the Hong Kong Association of Youth Development's (HKAYD) project in Mong Kok, the Hong Kong Girl Guides Association's (HKGGA) project in Jordan, the Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited's (SKH) project in Yuen Long and The Salvation Army's project in Wan Chai. These projects will provide at least 3 300 youth hostel places.

The projects vary in size, building design and technical requirements, involving different planning and land procedures. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been assisting individual non-governmental organisations (NGOs) in liaising with the relevant government departments to resolve technical issues and expedite the progress. Among the 7 projects concerned, the one by the HKFYG in Tai Po has been completed and move-in arrangements for tenants by batches are being made, whilst the one by the PLK in Yuen Long has commenced construction works. The remaining 5 projects are going

through various advance works stages and procedures, such as conducting technical feasibility studies and detailed design. We will continue to work closely with the relevant NGOs to assist them in taking forward the projects.

Details of the 7 youth hostel projects are as follows –

NGO	Site Location	Number of hostel places provided	Expected completion date
1. HKFYG	Tai Po	80	project completed and move-in arrangements for tenants by batches being made
2. PLK	Yuen Long	1 680	Q3/2021
3. HKGGA	Jordan	576	see note*
4. TWGH	Sheung Wan	302	to be confirmed
5. HKAYD	Mong Kok	90	to be confirmed
6. SKH	Yuen Long	160 to 180	to be confirmed
7. The Salvation Army	Wan Chai	510	to be confirmed

*Note: We initially planned to seek members' views on the project at the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs meeting on 23 March 2020. However, the said meeting has been rescheduled. We will submit the proposal to the Public Works Sub-committee and seek funding approval from the Finance Committee (FC) after consulting the Panel. If funding approval of the FC is obtained in the current legislative year, HKGGA will commence construction works for completion in around 3 years' time.

2. The HKFYG's youth hostel in Tai Po was open for applications to eligible young people from December 2019 to January 2020, and the screening and selection process have been completed recently. The signing of tenancy agreements with selected applicants and move-in arrangements for them by batches are now in progress. Since some of the 80 tenants have yet to complete the signing of tenancies and move into the hostel, we are unable to provide statistics on the tenants at this stage.
3. The YHS is administered by a team of HAB staff comprising 1 Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, 1 Senior Administrative Officer and 2 Executive Officers I among their other duties.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB182

(Question Serial No. 3325)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please provide the membership list of the Working Group on Youth Exchange and Internship in the Mainland (or the former Task Force on Youth Exchange and Internship) for each of the years from 2015-16 to 2019-20. Did any non-profit making organisations associated with one of the members apply to the Task Force / Working Group for funding under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland during the term of office of that member? If yes, please list the relevant information.
2. In each of the past 5 years, what were the number of meetings held by the Task Force / Working Group and the number of its members in attendance? What was the number of projects approved under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and under the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in each of the meetings?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 98)

Reply:

1. The membership lists of the Task Force on Youth Exchange and Internship (TFEI) under the Youth Development Commission (YDC) in 2018-19 and 2019-20, and the membership lists of the former Working Group on Youth Exchange and Internship in the Mainland (WGYEIM) under the ex-Commission on Youth (ex-CoY) from 2015-16 to 2017-18 are set out in the **Annex**.

Members of the TFEI (or the former WGYEIM) include community leaders, young professionals, experts in youth development matters, etc. Some of them would provide service to non-profit making non-governmental organisations (NGOs) devoted to youth development work in their personal capacity. The YDC or ex-CoY and their task forces / working groups have put in place a well-established mechanism to handle cases relating to the declaration of interests, including adopting a two-tier reporting system, under which members are required to disclose their interests on first

appointment to the YDC (or ex-CoY) and thereafter annually. Members are also required to declare their interests every time before the commencement of an assessment exercise under the YDC or ex-CoY's funding schemes, by making reference to the full list of applicant NGOs. Depending on the nature of the interests declared, the chairman concerned will make a ruling on how the interests so declared should be handled. For example, before the commencement of assessment exercises for the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) in 2019-20, both chairmen ruled that 2 members who had declared interests should be excluded from joining their respective assessment panels.

2. The numbers of meetings held by the TFEI or the former WGYEIM and the numbers of members in attendance in the past 5 years are tabulated below -

Year	Number of meetings held by the TFEI or former WGYEIM [^]	Number of members in attendance per meeting
2015-16	6	11 to 18
2016-17	4	13 to 19
2017-18	4	12 to 15
2018-19	3	17 to 23
2019-20	1	17

[^] The WGYEIM was replaced by the TFEI following the establishment of the YDC on 1 April 2018. The number of meetings shown in the table above refers to the number of regular meetings of the TFEI or the former WGYEIM and does not include numerous interview sessions conducted by assessment panels formed by members of the TFEI or the former WGYEIM.

The assessment exercises for applications under the FSYEM and the FSYIM are conducted annually. The numbers of projects approved in the past 5 years are set out below -

Year	Number of projects approved under the FSYEM	Number of projects approved under the FSYIM
2015-16	253	80
2016-17	265	95
2017-18	282	117
2018-19	319	135
2019-20	351	149

**Membership Lists of the Task Force on Youth Exchange and Internship (TFEI)
(or the former Working Group on Youth Exchange and Internship in the Mainland
(WGYEIM)) from 2015-16 to 2019-20**

	2015-16 WGYEIM	2016-17 WGYEIM	2017-18 WGYEIM	2018-19 TFEI	2019-20 TFEI
1	Mr YIP Wing-shing, David	Mr CHE Wai-hang, Allen	Miss MAK Yin-mei	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac
2	Mr MOK Chung-fai, Rex	Miss NG Yuen-ting, Yolanda	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan
3	Mr CHE Wai-hang, Allen	Mr KAN Yu-him, Ronald	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr CHENG Chung-man
4	Miss MAK Yin-mei	Miss MAK Yin-mei	Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric	Mr CHENG Hong-wun	Mr CHENG Hong-wun
5	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex
6	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr LEE Ka-shing, Martin	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth
7	Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric	Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric	Mr CHEUNG Yun-hang, Stanley	Mr HO Cheuk-yin, Leo	Mr HO Cheuk-yin, Leo [@]
8	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Mr HO Lik-chi, Nicholas	Mr HO Lik-chi, Nicholas
9	Mr LEE Ka-shing, Martin	Mr LEE Ka-shing, Martin	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy	Dr HO Yuk-fan	Dr HO Yuk-fan
10	Mr CHEUNG Yun-hang, Stanley	Mr CHEUNG Yun-hang, Stanley	Dr YAN Wai-kiu	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy
11	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley	Miss LAM Lam, Nixie	Miss LAM Lam, Nixie
12	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy	Dr WONG Chung-leung	Mr LEUNG Wang-ching, Clarence	Mr LEUNG Wang-ching, Clarence
13	Dr CHOI Yuk-lin	Dr YAN Wai-kiu	Mr TOU Yat-lung, Alex	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth
14	Dr YAN Wai-kiu	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth	Dr Kristen LI	Dr Kristen LI

	2015-16 WGYEIM	2016-17 WGYEIM	2017-18 WGYEIM	2018-19 TFEI	2019-20 TFEI
15	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley	Miss WONG Lok-tung, Zeneth	Mr PANG Tsz-kit, Gabriel	Mr MA Tak-yan, Duncan	Mr MA Tak-yan, Duncan
16	Miss WONG Lok-tung, Zeneth	Dr WONG Chung-leung	Mr YIU Kwok-wai	Mr NG Sum-chun	Mr NG Sum-chun
17	Mr LO Yan-lai	Mr TOU Yat-lung, Alex	Miss LAM Lam, Nixie	Ms NG Sze-nok, Senia	Ms NG Sze-nok, Senia
18	Mr KO Chun-wa	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth	Mr CHOI Tak-shing, Stanley	Ms POON Tsui-ying, Julia	Ms POON Tsui-ying, Julia
19	Mr PANG Wing-seng, Victor	Mr YIU Kwok-wai	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James	Mr Hendrick SIN	Mr Hendrick SIN
20	Mr LEE Kwong-yea, Jason Joseph	Miss LAM Lam, Nixie	Miss CHAN Sin-man	Mr SIU King-wai, Kyrus	Mr SIU King-wai, Kyrus
21	Mr CHAN Hiu-chun	Mr LEE Kwong-yea, Jason Joseph	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac	Mr TOU Yat-lung, Alex	Mr TOU Yat-lung, Alex
22	Ms WANG Hong, Winnie	Mr CHAN Hiu-chun	Mr LI Tsz-shu, James	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley
23	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James	Ms WANG Hong, Winnie	Mr LEE Kwong-yea, Jason Joseph	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James
24	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James	Ms LEUNG Fung-yea, Fonnie	Mr YIU Kwok-wai	Mr YIU Kwok-wai
25	Mr LEE Ho-chuang, Kenneth	Mr LEE Ho-chuang, Kenneth	Miss NG Pik-ki	Mr YOUNG Chit-on, Jeremy	Mr YOUNG Chit-on, Jeremy
26	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac		Ms YU Wah, Mary	Ms YU Wah, Mary
27		Ms LEUNG Fung-yea, Fonnie			
28		Miss CHAN Sin-man			
29		Miss NG Pik-ki			

@ Left the Task Force in November 2019

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB183****(Question Serial No. 3326)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- a) Please list by name the youth uniformed groups funded by the Government and the respective amounts of funding involved from 2014-15 to 2018-19.
- b) What principles does the Government adhere to in determining the amount of funding provided to various uniformed groups?
- c) What criteria does the Government adopt to work out the list of funded groups? What procedures and criteria are there for uniformed groups to participate in a scheme? Does the Government have a clear definition for uniformed groups (e.g. whether they are required to establish their groups in a particular manner)? If yes, what are the details? Will the Government take the initiative to invite uniformed groups not included in the scheme to apply for funding, or proactively provide funding to newly established uniformed groups? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 99)Reply:

- a) The funding provisions for the 11 uniformed groups (UGs) subvented by the Home Affairs Bureau from 2014-15 to 2018-19 were as follows -

UGs	Amount of recurrent subvention (\$ million) ^{Note 1}				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1. Scout Association of Hong Kong ^{Note 2}	26.114	23.890	23.890	21.707	19.524
2. The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association	21.830	21.830	21.830	21.830	21.830
3. Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	2.650	2.650	2.650	2.650	2.650

UGs	Amount of recurrent subvention (\$ million) ^{Note 1}				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
4. Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990
5. Hong Kong Adventure Corps	2.520	2.520	2.520	2.520	2.520
6. Hong Kong Red Cross (Uniformed Group)	16.150	16.150	16.150	16.150	16.150
7. Hong Kong St John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command)	3.260	3.260	3.260	3.260	3.260
8. The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong	4.790	4.790	4.790	4.790	4.790
9. The Girls' Brigade Hong Kong	2.420	2.420	2.420	2.420	2.420
10. Hong Kong Road Safety Association	2.480	2.480	2.480	2.480	2.480
11. Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards	1.800	1.800	1.800	1.800	1.800
Total:	87.004	84.780	84.780	82.597	80.414

Note 1 The above figures include the baseline subvention and the provisions for the Assistance Scheme for Needy Student Members. They do not include the funding provided under other policy areas or provided in response to applications made by the UGs under other funding schemes.

Note 2 To give effect to the directive of the then Governor-in-Council when granting the land grant for the headquarters of the Scout Association of Hong Kong (SAHK) and to implement the recommendation in the Report No. 68 of the Director of Audit, we have reduced SAHK's recurrent subvention by about \$6.5 million over a period of 3 years from 2017-18 to 2019-20.

- b) The amount of recurrent subvention provided to the above 11 UGs is mainly determined by their past subvention levels.
- c) At present, the Home Affairs Bureau has no plan to take the initiative to invite other non-subvented UGs to apply for subvention, and has not received any applications from non-subvented UGs for subvention.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB184****(Question Serial No. 3327)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please list the name of organisations funded, the name of programmes, destinations, the Mainland authorities or organisations involved, the number of participants and the amount of funding for programmes funded under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland respectively from 2015-16 to 2019-20.
- (b) What were the expenditures involved in the above 2 Schemes in the past 5 years respectively?
- (c) What are the estimated expenditures on the above 2 Schemes in 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 100)

Reply:

- (a) Details of projects approved under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) from 2015-16 to 2019-20 are set out in **Annexes I and II** respectively. Organisers of projects funded by the FSYEM and the FSYIM would partner with suitable Mainland companies and entities to secure exchange and internship opportunities for participants. A full list of their Mainland partners is not readily available.
- (b) and (c) The total expenditures on the FSYEM and the FSYIM from 2015-16 to 2020-21 are summarised in the table below -

Year	Expenditure (\$ million)	
	FSYEM	FSYIM
2020-21 (Estimate)	36	76
2019-20 (Revised estimate)	34	70
2018-19	37	76
2017-18	36	75
2016-17	36	75
2015-16	30	58

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2015-16**

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港明愛學校 社會工作服務	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	Qingxin District of Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	40	67,300
2	東涌天主教學校	山西內蒙文化交流之旅	Shanxi Province and Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	161,100
3	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2015香港學界青少年體育文化體驗團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	120	207,600
4	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華－2015年航天科技夏令營」	Beijing	60	213,600
5	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2015	Fujian Province	192	649,120
6	寰宇希望	「知己、知彼」香港甘肅青少年交流營	Huining County, Gansu Province	59	205,740
7	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流團2015	Dalian, Dandong, Shenyang, Tianjin	100	340,500
8	香港遊樂場協會	跨越青藏高原天路－西藏文化學習與體驗之旅	Lhasa, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	214,800
9	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古民族文化交流學習之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	186,000
10	香港遊樂場協會	雲南少數民族與世界文化遺產學習之旅	Kunming, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	60	186,000
11	順德聯誼總會 譚伯羽中學	香港與順德(兩地)高考制度的對比	Jun'an Town of Shunde District, Guangdong Province	80	53,240

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	香港中華基督教青年會佐敦會所	心繫土樓，情繫福建－青年義工服務2016	Xiamen, Fujian Province	20	66,590
13	井岡山教育基金／中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明	Shantou, Guangdong Province; Xiamen, Fujian Province	100	542,576
14	國民教育學會	東方古城堡－福建土樓及廈門歷史文化雙向交流	Xiamen, Fujian Province	200	389,000
15	國民教育學會	茶是故鄉濃－廣西賀州歷史文化雙向交流	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	389,000
16	蒲公英計劃	2015雲南暑期及廣西冬季義教團	Lianghe County, Yunnan Province; Tengzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	54	185,200
17	寧港青年交流促進聯會	「從服務中認識寧夏之旅」	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	89	253,440
18	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	第六屆大中華青年大使－《直奔河南》	Zhengzhou, Henan Province	50	227,559
19	真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	Zhangpu County of Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	150	460,029
20	青年議會	「荊楚騰飛」武漢青年創意創業文化考察團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	81,420
21	青年議會	「紫氣東來」山東齊魯文化探索考察團	Qingdao, Weifang, Shandong Province	30	95,820
22	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國－京港文化雙向交流計劃2015-16」	Beijing	62	231,200
23	青年議會	「走進塞上江南」寧夏歷史民俗文化雙向考察團	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	70	191,820

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
24	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	175,739
25	香港警務處少年警訊大嶼山區少年警訊	大嶼山區少年警訊南京、上海交流團	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	35	108,688
26	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－粵港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	120	132,539
27	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	114,939
28	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	310,139
29	東華三院賽馬會大角咀綜合服務中心	「義想天開」貴州義教體驗團	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	24	93,442
30	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心－翔青社	攜手共創新天地－內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	Qingyuan, Yingde, Guangdong Province	45	93,383
31	香港交通安全會(包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團及香港少年領袖團)	同心同根萬里行2015	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Wuhan, Jingzhou, Yichang, Enshi, Hubei Province	149	650,000
32	東華學院學生事務處	福建醫療服務考察及義教服務計劃2015	Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	20	62,530

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
33	香港交通安全會	「昆明少數民族學習之旅」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	60	226,600
34	香港高等科技教育學院暨四川之友協會	港川理工學生互動5+5「科技行」計劃書	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	150	273,500
35	香港新一代文化協會、香港準教師協會	香港準教師義教及專業交流計劃2015	Hubei Province	80	379,618
36	香港新一代文化協會、香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2015	Changsha, Hunan Province	40	141,399
37	香港新一代文化協會、香港科學英才會	四川科技生態考察團	Sichuan Province	40	205,728
38	香港新一代之友	我的祖國－京港澳學生交流營2015	Beijing; Shanxi Province	120	544,908
39	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京蒙 探索民族·歷史·文化之旅」	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	184,144
40	香港志願者協會	中港學生互訪交流團	Guangdong Province	90	327,820
41	香港樹仁大學校友會有限公司	品味南京兩地融和交流之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	35	75,375
42	香港中華基督教青年會沙田青少年外展社會工作隊	內蒙京港同心同根同天空－文化、體驗、義遊計劃	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	12	66,660
43	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Huizhou, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	900	645,900
44	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	香江同心教育行	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	200	163,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
45	兩地一心	2015兩地一心青少年交流團－雲南之旅	Baoshan, Yunnan Province	98	307,798
46	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	湘南文化保育交流考察團2015	Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	29	106,731
47	新界青年聯會註冊社團	香江之曦－情繫祖國·廣西服務考察交流計劃	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	80	228,249
48	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2015	Beijing	132	643,439
49	傑出青年協會	香港明日領袖北京訪問團	Beijing	30	107,978
50	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(佛山、浙江、甘肅、香港)文化考察義教之旅2015	Foshan, Guangdong Province; Suichang County, Zhejiang Province; Kunming, Yuxi, Yunnan Province	150	518,500
51	萬德學會有限公司	粵北山區音樂友誼之旅	Qingxin District, Guangdong Province	60	87,000
52	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星－香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	Beijing	120	470,800
53	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	小足印，大智慧－廣西義教體驗團	Cangwu County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	115,133
54	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「中山香港文化交流十周年紀念－國民教育交流訪問」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	500	513,199
55	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「走進共融發展之都－青島與大連」青少年文化交流體驗活動	Qingdao and Dalian	40	153,056
56	九龍社團聯會領航實習同學會	大唐盛世·西安·敦煌考察之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Dunhuang, Gansu Province	24	140,272

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
57	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2015	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	80,338
58	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部(榮譽義工網絡)	「義聚西安」青年義工交流及服務考察團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	26	72,400
59	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處(「義」國工程籌委小組)	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2015	Kunming, Yunnan Province	25	77,000
60	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星－中國國情教育培訓班	Beijing	120	470,800
61	中港台澳學校聯會	「愛心滿載」青年北海義教及探訪之旅	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	50,000
62	香港警務處少年警訊水警海港警區少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊南京、上海6天學習、交流、考察團	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	120,200
63	崇正中學	同根同生「踢」出個未來廣西交流之旅	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	50,040
64	香港中華基督教青年會柴灣會所	情融高原·青海服務之旅	Qinghai Province	15	58,600
65	香港教育工作者聯會有限公司	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	Jiangsu Province	120	348,600
66	香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團	上海城市發展交流之旅	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	45	113,788
67	愛德基金會(香港)「e萬行動」助孤助學工作組	「同燃童心」2015－中港青年關愛廣西孤兒夏令營	Baise, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	22	87,140

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
68	九龍城青年協進會	「首都北京、歷城吉林」雙城文化探索之旅	Beijing; Changchun, Jilin, Jilin Province	30	147,528
69	香港海事青年團總部	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、恩施考察交流團	Beijing; Enshi, Hubei Province	150	650,000
70	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	「家情·國夢」之「雲南水·禾·田之旅」	Dali, Lijiang, Dongchuan, Yunnan Province	30	104,800
71	香港學生輔導協會	「心繫滬·港」青年築夢工程2015	Shanghai	50	221,000
72	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	90	125,300
73	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「細說北京三千年」歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2015	Beijing	50	230,000
74	元朗青聯有限公司	「燃點希望」四川交流體驗計劃	Chengdu, Wenchuan County, Sichuan Province	19	64,059
75	香港中華基督教青年會天水圍天澤會所	湖南城市設計與自然保育之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	18	64,480
76	泛亞教育交流中心	貴州歷史文化考察團	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	25	65,000
77	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	「綠化·城市·和諧」－惠港兩地城市可持續發展交流團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	120	66,900
78	惠州新動力、港菁會	「天下菁莪出我輩」系列(一)－北京天津雙城行	Beijing and Tianjin	30	83,512
79	新青年論壇	2015北京文化創意產業交流團	Beijing	35	107,300

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
80	青年政治學堂	廣西扶貧助學之旅	Nanning, Liuzhou, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	92,900
81	新青年論壇	龍願京港青年年交流計劃	Beijing	170	497,600
82	天水圍居民服務協會基金會有限公司天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	四川災後服務暨九寨溝文化交流團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	53	238,095
83	香港女童軍總會	漫遊長江·探索三峽	Wuhan, Jingzhou, Yichang, Hubei Province	100	334,420
84	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	450	650,000
85	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	探路者：廣西史地文化教育學習體驗團	Bama Yao Autonomous County of Hechi, Baise, Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	20	70,700
86	明愛專上學院社會科學院	雲南平寨考察交流團	Shizong County, Yunnan Province	30	96,100
87	明愛專上學院商業及款待管理學院	上海交通大學學術及文化交流之旅	Shanghai	30	112,750
88	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心青年領袖訓練及義工發展	點滴成川服務團	Sichuan Province	20	78,160
89	東九龍青年社有限公司學生發展部	「齊魯文化始終尋」－山東文化考察之旅	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	168,116
90	東九龍青年社有限公司義工事務部	贛鄱農村體驗·江西義教團	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	33	137,270
91	香港青年義工團	品味客家－遊走在福建	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	96,688

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
92	港九勞工社團聯會	乘高鐵尋找湖北的古與今	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	98,875
93	浸信會愛羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	「尋農記－廣西義工服務計劃2015」	Teng County of Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	99,714
94	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	80	180,800
95	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國、延續愛心」北京內蒙古七天交流體驗團	Beijing; Hohhot, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	34	122,530
96	香港婦聯彩湖服務中心	同夢・同行－上海南京交流團	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	79,589
97	星伙文化社	穿越千年的約會－暑期科技與文化之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	170	650,000
98	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「追尋快樂之源－青少年西安・青海・甘肅背包交流計劃」	Shaanxi Province, Qinghai Province, Gansu Province	27	122,195
99	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2015「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	Guangzhou Guangdong Province	120	269,072
100	香港青年協會青年交流部	廣西留守家庭服務考察團	Pingnan County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	137,000
101	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	「了解中國新農村 領略濃濃壯鄉情」	Nanning, Baise, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	180	600,439
102	聖雅各福群會青年服務	「愛・精彩上海」大專生服務學習及職場考察計劃	Shanghai	20	110,200
103	苗圃行動	苗圃青年大使計劃(2015-2016)－雲南生活文化交流團	Yongshan County, Shuifu County, Yunnan Province	60	259,100

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
104	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心	上游夢飛翔－貴港兩地教育文化雙向交流計劃	Kaili, Guizhou Province	40	106,400
105	香港小童群益會賽馬會南葵涌青少年綜合服務中心	「童樂·同行·鄉土情」－江西農村生活體驗及文化交流之旅	Jiujiang, Jiangxi Province	30	95,400
106	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生客家文化體驗之旅	Shanwei, Guangdong Province	128	96,632
107	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團上海經濟文化交流團	Shanghai	40	144,464
108	香港童軍總會九龍地域	「川港一心·坐言起行」四川綿陽市安縣服務及文化交流之旅	An County of Mianyang, Sichuan Province	44	115,600
109	香港童軍總會童軍知友社	川港青年夢飛行－義務工作及青年文化交流	Mianyang, Sichuan Province	55	167,092
110	中國星火基金會義教義工隊	「湘信有你 突破自己」之「星火愛心大使」義教計劃2015	Xiangtan, Hunan Province	30	197,910
111	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	Yunnan Province	40	170,739
112	香港青年學院	廣西服務體驗之旅	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	100,839
113	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國情考察團2016	Beijing	70	227,139
114	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	廣西山區義教服務體驗之旅	Yangshuo County of Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	60	159,600
115	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2015	Beijing; Shangxi Province	100	361,200

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
116	Talent Reveal Association	「認識祖國認識香港」系列之桂港青少年深度交流雙向之旅	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	174	486,362
117	香港青年協進會有限公司	「東北·抗日」歷史文化考察團	Shenyang, Dalian, Liaoning Province; Jilin, Jilin Province	35	157,037
118	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年體育交流營	Shanghai	120	510,600
119	珠港青年交流促進會有限公司	慶祝戰勝70周年珠港澳制服團體大會操暨珠港澳青年國防教育交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	200	137,400
120	香港青年協進會有限公司	「龍的傳人」絲綢之路文化承傳考察團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Wuwei, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	35	157,037
121	九龍總商會	九龍總商會新紀元精英培訓計劃2015	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	86	261,750
122	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	內蒙晨曦交流之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	33	155,803
123	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2015—「情牽貴港·同心筑夢」雙向交流團	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	230	650,000
124	香港青年國際交流協會	香港青年內地交流體驗—海南行計劃	Haikou, Hainan Province	180	472,000
125	JCI Kowloon	「童」舟共「際」湖南探討之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	28	65,005
126	香港傑出學生協進會	「匯聚·突破」香港島傑出學生青島交流團2015	Qingdao, Shandong Province	65	156,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
127	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	Shanghai	120	510,600
128	中國商略聯合會	古絲綢之路新戰略－西安產學研考察計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	295,000
129	中國商略聯合會	環渤海經濟圈考察計劃	Shenyang, Liaoning Province	76	281,560
130	中國商略聯合會	西安歷史文化考察團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	409,700
131	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培養－北京高校文化考察計劃	Beijing	80	409,700
132	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(二)	Beijing	80	295,000
133	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(一)	Beijing	80	295,000
134	祖苗文化青年交流中心、山水天成文化傳播中心	第三香港學生內地體育訓練交流營	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	244,900
135	祖苗文化青年交流中心	「活力青春匯」－穗港澳青少年「城市之門」體育文化交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	212,700
136	韶港青年交流促進會	「韶港心連心」首屆粵北山區義教體驗計劃	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	140	160,574
137	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	Mount Song, Henan Province	41	200,800
138	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」－香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團	Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Dongguan, Heyuan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	260	247,228

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
139	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠經濟與產業發展考察團2015	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	100	105,200
140	Hong Kong Youth Power Association	奔走吧！福建世界遺產探索之旅	Longyan, Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	126,568
141	Hong Kong Youth Power Association	影出真情 西安古都文化交流團	Xi'an, Yan'an, Shaanxi Province	30	156,675
142	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠義教交流之旅2015	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	240	332,100
143	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	102,000
144	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	102,000
145	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」C團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	102,000
146	仁愛堂陳黃淑芳紀念中學	「探索黔桂」城鄉少數民族生活體驗計劃	Guizhou Province; Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	24	92,240
147	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2015	Guizhou Province	49	131,187
148	香港小童群益會賽馬會石蔭青少年綜合服務中心	廣州文化體驗之旅	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	50	61,100
149	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「情牽兩地心·廣西義教團」	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	47	198,425
150	童履	童履同心·貴州山區義教2015	Hezhang County, Guizhou Province	30	139,620
151	國際公民服務團	青年內地和香港交流計劃	Beijing; Kunming, Yunnan Province	25	126,245

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
152	東涌青年會	香港青年內地交流體驗－海南行計劃	Haikou, Hainan Province	22	72,685
153	香港海員工會	「伴你啟航」集美香港雙向交流計劃「同是一家人共探海絲源－海上絲綢之路探源之文化之旅」廈門集美大學香港海洋文化交流團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	85	226,927
154	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「薪火傳承－撫今追昔」－中(山)港歷史文化考察團	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	100	134,712
155	油尖旺青年社	走進青蔥草原－北京、內蒙古交流考察團	Beijing	30	139,070
156	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「童夢廣府」－香港大學生內地義教交流團計劃2015	Zhongshan, Zhuhai Guangdong Province	250	198,790
157	香港青少年發展聯會	川越古今四川交流服務團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	180	465,176
158	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃北京、哈爾濱之旅－國策	Beijing; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	160	476,322
159	河港青年交流促進會	飲水思源－河源客家文化與水資源探索之旅	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	120	136,778
160	基督教協基會屯門綜合青少年服務中心	「探索西南城鄉」生活體驗計劃	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	24	91,320
161	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2015上神州－浙江站：電視新視野	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	33	98,732

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
162	香港基督教協基會有限公司 社會服務部	文·藝術·視－廣州交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	68,198
163	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2015-2016 湖南湖北交流考察之旅	Wuhan, Hubei Province; Changsha, Hunan Province	36	152,092
164	長沙灣天主教英文中學	長沙灣天主教英文中學暨興義市第八中學交流團2015-2016	Xingyi, Guizhou Province	39	113,680
165	雅博慈善基金會有限公司	傷健共融中國文化交流團	Anqing, Anhui Province	30	208,600
166	香港大專院校文化促進會	國都文化藝術穿越行	Beijing	35	107,800
167	香港大專院校文化促進會	上海經濟發展考察團2016	Shanghai	40	103,000
168	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團－「希望小老師」	Jieyang, Guangdong Province	45	70,728
169	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃	Shanghai; Jinan, Shandong Province; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Wuhan, Hubei Province	160	338,400
170	香港演藝學院－青年粵劇團	「北京文化產業考察之旅2016」	Beijing; Jinan, Shandong Province	120	417,700
171	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2014－上海南京南昌之旅	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	170	649,790
172	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2015	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	95,700
173	崇正中學	貴港同心青年貴州義教之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	40	417,500
174	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2016	Jiangxi Province	192	103,510

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
175	香港路德會社會服務處	武漢工業・歷史及文化體驗團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	117,597
176	四川之友協會(香港)	「感恩香港 回眸四川」港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	150	649,120
177	香港大專青年協會有限公司	「青海與環保」考察交流團	Qinghai Province	30	293,000
178	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	韶關農村學校探訪之旅2015	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	229,000
179	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	151,739
180	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	303,764
181	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－湖北考察團	Hubei Province	90	398,600
182	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2016香港青少年體育文化交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	33	299,000
183	香港青年聯會有限公司	冰雪探奇・香港青年哈爾濱交流團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	200	365,300
184	香港菁英會有限公司	Cool elite! 菁英－2016哈爾濱交流體驗團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	200	264,200
185	香港基督教服務處深中樂Teen會	「義仁遊－廣西交流團」	Teng County of Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	22	485,304
186	香港青年協進會有限公司、廣東高校香港學生聯合會	青進粵港聯・閩港交流團2016	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	107,658
187	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2015-16」	Yunnan Province	24	190,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
188	新青會有限公司	遊走貴州之少數民族與世界文化遺產學習體驗之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	99,056
189	保良局教育事務部	保良局屬下中學生京津交流考察團	Beijing and Tianjin	130	103,059
190	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	五邑教育行	Jiangmen, Kaiping, Guangdong Province	106	68,800
191	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星「從香港出發·冬聚浙江」	Hangzhou, Shaoxing, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province	100	87,370
192	香港九龍潮州公會青年委員會、香港汕頭商會青年委員會	同心尋根潮汕文化學習體驗團	Chaoshan area, Guangdong Province	70	257,000
193	真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	Zhangpu County of Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	163,190
194	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《山水方滋－行走江南山水園林領略中華古典文化》雙向交流考察計劃	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	54,270
195	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	絲路文化－中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營 雙向交流考察計劃	Shanghai; Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	60	79,949
196	山旅學會	杭州－香港社會福利事業之發展交流計劃	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	66	239,020
197	好人好事協會	「全心存意」廣西行	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	156	119,439
198	展能協會	「全方位『心』度行」之廣西玉林	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	142	106,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
199	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅 2015-2016	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	50	230,680
200	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	西安歷史考察之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	160	309,120
201	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年－江門開平歷史考察雙向交流	Kaiping, Guangdong Province	200	100,040
202	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰・上武當」2016	Yun County of Shiyan, Hubei Province	43	121,389
203	香港青年大專學生協會	敦煌文化交流之旅	Dunhuang, Gansu Province	40	293,000
204	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年－武漢歷史考察雙向交流	Wuhan, Hubei Province	180	235,511
205	中國香港柔道總會、中國香港跳繩體育聯會	認識國家歷史文化名城－躍動湖州交流團	Huzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	222,750
206	香港中文大學專業進修學院	蘇州文化今昔	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	50	484,400
207	新界鄉議局婦女及青年事務委員會	「新界鄉議局九十周年活動：青年內地考察團－尋秦記」	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	36	146,280
208	香港武術聯會	「同根同心」武術交流之旅	Chengdu, Wenchuan County, Leshan, Sichuan Province	80	108,800
209	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起・翱翔萬里」內蒙古文化體驗之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	156,998
210	香港青聯學生交流網絡(香港青年聯會屬會)	SEN－古城西安－從新「絲」路出發	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	27	53,230
211	蓬瀛仙館	嶺南文化青年營	Heyuan, Huizhou, Foshan, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	200	566,163

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
212	新家園協會香港島服務處	「港」青構「建」海上之路青年交流團	Quanzhou, Fujian Province	40	591,750
213	香港學生活動委員會	探索「天府之國」四川自然生態及民俗文化交流考察團	Chengdu, Jiuzhaigou County, Sichuan Province	40	469,341
214	中國商略聯合會	東北產業振興與發展考察計劃	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	80	429,101
215	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	西安古都文化考察之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	302,500
216	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	80	473,539
217	中山港澳台青年交流促進會有限公司	孫中山先生誕辰150周年紀念團	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	150	100,299
218	香港陽江青年總會	陽江與海灘青年內地交流團	Yangjiang, Guangdong Province	90	136,540

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

^{*} The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2016-17**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港海員工會	「伴你啟航」集美香港雙向交流計劃2016	Xiamen, Fujian Province	104	297,599
2	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會社團	「夢想航天 情繫中華－2016年航天科技夏令營」	Beijing	60	206,000
3	井岡山教育基金	「薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化」－香港大學生江蘇「大運河之旅」遊學團	Nanjing, Yangzhou, Wuxi, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	70	348,000
4	良友文化基金會	《茶之心－江南經典茶產區與茶文化相關手藝探訪，以滋味引領，切入傳統人文生活》	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	262,250
5	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《隨孟夫子遊歷京城－探訪北京四九，領略京城古文化》	Beijing	60	254,900
6	好人好事協會	「2017全方位心度行」之玉林	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	160	491,305
7	香港青年協會青年交流部	「一帶一路・海上絲綢之路－廈門泉州考察交流團」	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	130	440,800
8	香港青年學院	「一帶一路・翱翔青雲路」海南考察交流團	Hainan Province	40	146,560
9	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區・愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	Ya'an, Sichuan Province	45	226,940

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
10	YMCA College of Careers Department of Hospitality Management	「走進海南」旅遊發展交流活動	Haikou, Hainan Province	40	130,600
11	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」－青年公益事業考察團	Meizhou, Jieyang, Guangdong Province	90	133,800
12	勞工子弟中學公民教育組	「港筑情·中國心」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	82	207,101
13	展能協會	「湘」、「港」兩地情之湖南長沙	Changsha, Hunan Province	104	377,625
14	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京哈 探索冬雪·文化之旅」	Beijing; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	202,940
15	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國－京港文化雙向交流計劃2016-17」	Beijing	60	216,000
16	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「冰雪奇緣新視野－青少年哈爾濱背包交流計劃」	Jilin Province; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	20	90,550
17	愛德基金會(香港)「e萬行動」助孤助學工作組	「同燃童心」2016－中港青年關愛蘇北孤兒夏令營	Lianyungang, Jiangsu Province	32	112,530
18	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「多彩雲南」民族文化考察團	Lijiang, Shangri-la, Dali, Yunnan Province	35	151,435
19	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、內蒙古考察交流團	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	140	660,000
20	基督教香港崇真會社會服務部沙田綜合服務中心	「伴我啟航」－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	52	59,340

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
21	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	134,000
22	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	134,000
23	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星－香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	Beijing	120	364,609
24	香港新一代之友	「我的祖國」－京港澳學生交流營2016	Beijing; Qinhuangdao, Hebei Province	140	604,582
25	明愛專上學院暨四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	338,500
26	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「一帶一路」－桂林地質地貌及環境生態保育考察團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	60	179,410
27	東華三院鄺錫坤伉儷中學	「一帶一路」之「福泉」探索－21世紀海上絲路文化經濟探索之旅	Fuzhou, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	35	92,750
28	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	Yunnan Province	40	156,560
29	香港青年協進會有限公司	「承傳·長沙」文化考察團	Changsha, Jishou, Zhangjiajie, Guzhang County, Hunan Province	30	139,400
30	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「放眼清遠」民族文化考察團	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	35	59,960

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
31	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰・上武當」2017	Yun County of Shiyan, Hubei Province	44	257,320
32	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	「香港與順德(兩地)家庭及學校之對比」	Jun'an Town of Shunde District, Guangdong Province	80	60,134
33	香港傑出學生協進會	「時光旅者」香港島傑出學生成都團2016	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	65	204,600
34	香港海員工會	「航程萬里」上海香港雙向交流團2016	Shanghai	82	272,799
35	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2016	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	109,200
36	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「高原上的明珠－貴州義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2016-17」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	136,600
37	香港學生活動委員會	「高校科學營2016」優秀高中生獎勵計劃	Beijing; Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	110	421,200
38	香港五邑青年總會	「國情・鄉情」江港青年考察交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	88	120,200
39	學友社	「基層民生與社區管理」－珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	54,740
40	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國・延續愛心」上海南京六天交流體驗團	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	34	110,310
41	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界2016」清遠義教交流之旅	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	220	360,480
42	渝港商略聯合會	「一帶一路」重慶考察計劃	Chongqing	80	388,700

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
43	國民教育學會	「一帶一路－廈門泉州歷史文化雙向交流」	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	200	464,600
44	寰宇希望	「絲路縱橫」香港甘肅青少年交流團	Lanzhou, Huining County, Gansu Province	70	352,950
45	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2016-17」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	44	195,420
46	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2016	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	73,060
47	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2016－三國論英雄之湖北、四川之旅	Wuhan, Hubei Province; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	160	657,900
48	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處(「義」國工程籌委小組)	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2016	Kunming, Yunnan Province	20	63,700
49	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「漫遊廣西，探索南寧」青少年文化交流體驗活動	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	138,000
50	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「廣西義工服務及生活體驗交流計劃2016-17」	Pingnan County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	130,700
51	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「踏上絲綢之路經濟帶」寧夏考察交流團	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	49	228,090
52	學友社	「環境保育與發展」－珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	54,740

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
53	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「薪火相傳，夢想延續－中(山)港文化交流活動」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	300	372,380
54	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「躍動山東－青年生態、文化交流團」	Shandong Province	30	199,480
55	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	「家情·國夢」之「四川·淨土·生命啟航之旅」	Sichuan Province	32	107,920
56	香港教育協會	「眼看九寨·用心服務」汶川災後服務團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	66	292,890
57	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司香港聖公會九龍城青少年綜合服務中心	「晴」繫中港－人文體驗交流計劃	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	24	110,460
58	學友社	「一帶一路與科技發展」－珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	62,040
59	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2016「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	288,160
60	香港棒球總會	2016-2017中港青少年棒球交流計劃	Beijing	30	97,100
61	新青年論壇	2016北京文化創意產業交流團	Beijing	35	109,400
62	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星「從香港出發·冬聚浙江」	Hangzhou, Shaoxing, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province	100	270,782
63	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星－中國國情教育培訓班	Beijing	120	364,609

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
64	萃妍協會	2016年港京文·慧青年體驗交流團	Beijing	83	297,010
65	香港梅州聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	Meizhou, Guangdong Province	100	153,000
66	包達三基金會有限公司、香港教育交流中心有限公司	2016香港青年「滬港科創就業」交流計劃	Shanghai	40	206,200
67	青年新世界	2016逆流挑戰－交流計劃	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	164,300
68	好人好事協會	2017「全心存意」廣西行－桂林	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	160	491,305
69	展能協會	2017「梧」「港」吾知「心」度行	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	166	508,955
70	香港聖公會麥理浩夫人中心	2017廣西交流考察團	Xing'an County, Liuzhou, Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	34	93,398
71	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	102,420
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN粵西探秘－海上絲路痕跡考察團	Yangjiang, Zhanjiang Guangdong Province	27	50,620
73	香港茂名同鄉總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事	Maoming, Guangdong Province	100	153,000
74	香港中華基督教青年會大學及學院青年會部	Y-Fly Exposure to Sustainable Tourism Symposium 2016 - Xiamen Session	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	78,680

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
75	仁愛堂田家炳中學	十年前後：探討雲南十年前後的社經衝突及變化	Yulong Naxi Autonomous County of Lijiang, Kunming, Yunnan Province	36	145,180
76	香港青年學生聯合會	上海狂「相」曲	Shanghai	50	445,750
77	香港青年協進會	上海棍網球交流團	Shanghai	28	76,080
78	香港金融專業人士協會	大夢想家	Beijing	50	442,750
79	大嶼山區少年警訊香港警務處	大嶼山區少年警訊西安交流之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	35	110,870
80	香港女童軍總會 港島地域	女童軍百周年・北京內蒙古交流團2016－文化交流	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
81	香港女童軍總會 新界西北地域	女童軍百周年・北京內蒙古交流團2016－地理考察	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
82	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	130,900
83	香港陽江青年總會	尋找家鄉的故事－陽江	Yangjiang, Guangdong Province	100	192,900
84	東方明珠協會	小夢想・大上海－文化考察之旅	Shanghai	35	325,050
85	小螞蟻體育會	小螞蟻體育會港穗精英交流計劃	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	200	288,300
86	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	Jinan, Qingdao, Tai'an, Qufu, Shandong Province	80	300,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
87	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	Jinan, Qufu, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province	40	182,500
88	香港童軍總會童軍知友社	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2016	Mianyang, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	60	237,295
89	萬德學會有限公司	中國心、鄉土情－粵北山區交流服務計劃	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	118	159,100
90	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(雲南玉溪、浙江杭州、香港)一帶一路文化探索之旅2016-2017	Yuxi, Yunnan Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	318,000
91	滬港青年交流促進會	尋找家鄉的故事(滬港青年多元藝術交流活動)	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	200	245,000
92	香港中文大學專業進修學院	中華文化考察之旅	Beijing; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	124	623,200
93	基督教協基會社會服務部基督教協基會黃埔綜合青少年服務中心	內蒙古大漠風情·草原民族文化體驗之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	95,592
94	香港路德會社會服務處路德會賽馬會富善綜合服務中心	內蒙古文化保育及共融考察團	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	103,310
95	九龍社團聯會領航實習同學會	天府之行·成都·九寨溝考察之旅	Mao County, Chengdu, Jiuzhaigou, Yingxiu Town, Sichuan Province	30	146,060
96	香港明愛明愛賽馬會黃大仙青少年綜合服務	少年獎勵計劃2016-2017－「贛心農情」江西體驗服務之旅	Nankang District of Ganzhou, Jiangxi Province	24	86,668
97	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2016	Beijing	100	348,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
98	香港創業創新協會	手繪眼拍－我們的北京 2016北京交流團	Beijing	50	445,750
99	中港台青年交流協進會	日新月異－上海北京香港雙向交流考察之旅	Shanghai	160	316,000
100	香港警務處少年警訊水警海港警區少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊－青島、濟南7天學習、交流、考察團	Qingdao, Jinan, Shandong Province	40	141,200
101	蓬瀛仙館	世界地質公園考察及可持續發展考察	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	140	227,800
102	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2016	Guizhou Province	45	137,765
103	新界青年學會	北京北京	Beijing	50	455,000
104	香港東莞社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事－東莞交流考察團	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	80	140,720
105	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌、沙漠與草原體驗學習之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Gansu Province	60	204,450
106	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(廣東佛山、浙江遂昌、貴州貴陽、香港)文化考察義教之旅 2016-2017	Foshan, Guangdong Province	150	469,500
107	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 桂港兩地情	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	164	500,000
108	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	160,200

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
109	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	296,800
110	香港交通安全會(包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團、香港少年領袖團及香港青少年軍總會)	同心同根萬里行2016	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	130	660,000
111	香港女童軍總會新界東南及離島地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016－經濟發展	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
112	香港女童軍總會九龍地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016－認識歷史	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
113	進念·二十面體	朱鸚藝術周2016青年交流團	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	22	182,220
114	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	江門Running Teen@敬老愛老文化交流之旅	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	50	139,800
115	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團青年領袖雲南交流計劃	Yunnan Province	40	132,120
116	青年政治學堂	西安一帶一路認識之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	30	109,400
117	中國商略聯合會	西安古都文化交流計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	398,500
118	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	低碳可持續·綠色新生活－惠港兩地城交流團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	80	85,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
119	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生瑤族文化體驗之旅	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	128	120,500
120	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	走向科網之路廣州3天考察交流團活動計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	95,480
121	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國情考察團2017	Beijing	60	204,480
122	香港教育協會	走過內蒙大地・草原非一般生活體驗交流團	Hailar District of Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	55	280,540
123	香港教育工作者聯會	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	Jiangsu Province	200	599,000
124	香港湛江社團總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事活動系列之香港青少年返粵尋根問祖考察交流團	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	30	48,800
125	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2016	Beijing	100	368,600
126	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃	Beijing	80	378,900
127	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	80	204,000
128	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃	Beijing	80	388,700
129	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃－中港兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2016	Beijing	100	616,500
130	教育學院畢業同學會	兩地手足情，教育跨世代	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	80	105,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
131	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧！青春－香港學生內地考察計劃2016(上海)	Shanghai	40	356,800
132	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	東北社會經濟文化考察計劃	Shenyang, Liaoning Province; Changchun, Jilin Province	80	300,500
133	香港汕頭商會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事－香港青年潮汕文化學習之旅	Chaoshan area, Guangdong Province	43	66,200
134	國民教育學會	武漢－辛亥革命105周年及一帶一路雙向交流	Wuhan, Hubei Province	200	464,600
135	藝文創薈文化協會	長三角文化創意產業考察團	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	300,500
136	真理浸信會有限公司真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	Zhangpu County of Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	190	584,850
137	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Huizhou, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	850	640,500
138	港僑動力青年協會	青少年桂林交流團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	27	71,020
139	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓－香港青年了解家鄉的故事(2016)	Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province	90	130,365
140	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃 2016-2017陝西發展交流考察之旅	Xi'an, Yan'an, Shaanxi Province	36	175,980
141	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2016上海南京考察之旅	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	138,680

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
142	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	青年匯聚2016—情·滿桂港交流團	Liuzhou, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	230	618,300
143	青年新世界	青年新體驗—內地大學體驗交流計劃2016	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	100	119,500
144	香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2016	Hunan Province	40	199,408
145	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原深度行—西藏民族文化考察之旅	Lhasa, Shigatse, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	219,150
146	循道衛理楊震社會服務處九龍城區青少年外展社會服務中心	勇者無懼「義」	Teng County of Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	25	87,550
147	南華體育會體育總會	南華新星匯羊城體育交流團	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	60	53,400
148	祖苗文化青年交流中心	活力青春匯—穗港澳青少年「城市之間」文體交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	251,000
149	香港和諧協會	紅動我心—香港青年內地交流計劃2016	Beijing	40	364,800
150	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	Beijing	50	444,750
151	新界青年聯會	香江之曦—「敦煌絲路交流計劃」	Lanzhou, Wuwei, Zhangye, Jiuquan, Dunhuang Gansu Province	40	174,800
152	惠州新動力有限公司	香港天津青年交流團	Tianjin	33	84,080
153	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團(第一團)、(第二團)	Mount Song, Henan Province	41	195,355

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
154	香港教育交流中心有限公司、雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司	香港青少年2016「七彩雲南珠江之源」文化交流活動	Kunming, Xishuangbanna Dai Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	80	329,600
155	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2016	Fujian Province	192	660,000
156	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍桂林軍事及文化體驗遊	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	13	51,860
157	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖上海考察團	Shanghai	75	369,406
158	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃－北京、天津之旅	Beijing and Tianjin	150	456,600
159	新界青年聯會	海上絲路學習之旅	Quanzhou, Wuyishan, Fujian Province	60	184,860
160	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	Guangzhou, Wuyi, Guangdong Province	196	205,100
161	珠海青年交流促進會有限公司	珠港青年國防教育交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	130	110,000
162	東華學院學生事務處	陝西交流服務團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	20	70,800
163	香港青年動力協會	從「一帶一路」到生活－內蒙大漠體驗之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	24	147,935
164	東九龍青年社有限公司	從心感受農村孩子·廣西義教團	Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	129,646
165	香港中山社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事－偉人故里中山行	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	48	69,200
166	仁愛堂田家炳中學、福建中學(小西灣)合辦	情濃大地·四川農村體驗學習之旅	Sichuan Province	36	107,620

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
167	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、內蒙」雙城文化傳承考察之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	165,726
168	蒼志動力協會	探索汕尾歷史文化暨青年交流尋根之旅	Shanwei, Guangdong Province	100	51,000
169	香港陽江青年總會	探索廣西青少年文化交流體驗計劃	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	155,500
170	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2016	Beijing	130	632,999
171	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	第七屆大中華青年大使－《遊走南寧》	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	48	211,515
172	新家園協會有限公司	第二屆「四海一家・香港青年創新創業交流團	Beijing	111	438,740
173	祖苗文化青年交流中心	第三屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	Shanghai	80	374,200
174	國際婦女會青年委員會	訪古探今寧夏交流之旅	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	110,500
175	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－上海考察團2016	Shanghai	95	432,635
176	香港行政學院	創意無限大－北京交流團2016	Beijing	50	443,750
177	藝文創蒼文化協會	創新創業交流計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	388,700
178	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2016上神州－雲南站：自然保育・文化探索	Kunming, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	33	102,650
179	香港青年學生聯合會	尋找*杭州世代相承文化遺產	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	445,750
180	香港建造業總工會	尋找「築」跡－香港廈門建築文化雙向交流團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	85	230,720

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
181	香港社區網絡有限公司、香港陽江青年總會有限公司(協辦)	尋找他鄉的故事－穗港裔青年「家深愛」交流團計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	103,800
182	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找故鄉的故事	Shantou, Guangdong Province	468	521,000
183	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2016年絲綢之路中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營	Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Shanghai	60	284,300
184	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN廣西搜奇－南寧桂林民俗考察團	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	38	117,080
185	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	123,500
186	香港青年協進會有限公司	北京遼寧保育考察之旅	Dalian, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	30	105,400
187	香港基督教協基會有限公司社會服務部	式·藝·相傳－廣東青年交流團	Guangdong Province	30	87,960
188	中國商略聯合會	京港文化交流夏令營	Beijing	80	290,700
189	民生書院	從絲路探索思路－不一樣的領袖訓練	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Gansu Province; Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	25	114,125
190	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找夢的足·上海－香港大學生內地交流計劃2016	Shanghai	40	364,800
191	浸信會愛羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	尋農記2016－廣西義工服務計劃	Teng County of Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	101,750

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
192	中國留學生聯盟 慈善基金會有限公司	敦煌文化交流之旅	Dunhuang, Gansu Province	40	226,850
193	綠蔭家園	植樹在多倫	Xilingol League, Duolun County, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	155,600
194	四川之友協會 (香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	660,000
195	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	87,700
196	明愛專上學院社會科學院	湖南長沙體驗行	Changsha, Hunan Province	30	112,800
197	香港青年義工團	湘西義人行	Shidi Town of Yongshun County, Hunan Province	30	96,700
198	童履	童一天空下·貴州山區義教2016	Hezhang County, Guizhou Province	30	146,390
199	中港台青年交流協進會	絢麗多彩的民族文化—京蒙十天考察之旅	Beijing; Taiyuan, Shanxi Province; Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	80	306,000
200	中港青年文化聯合會	絲路文化探究之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	55	216,150
201	聚賢薈有限公司	貴州鄉村生活體驗、義教、觀光學習六天交流團	Guizhou Province	80	234,400
202	青年政治學堂	雲南少數民族文化之旅	Kunming, Lijiang, Dali, Yunnan Province	30	109,400
203	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源—河源客家文化交流團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	71	86,400
204	藝文創薈文化協會	傳新計劃—北京創意產業考察團	Beijing	80	300,500
205	青年會書院	粵港兩地中學生生活體驗·文化交流活動計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	131,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
206	香港基督教女青年會樂華綜合社會服務處	義嘗「京」歷一年服務體驗計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	20	80,510
207	香港迷彩青年會	萬里長征萬里遊2016－陝西	Yan'an, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	230,050
208	香港迷彩青年會	萬里迷彩路－雲南交流之旅2016	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	230,050
209	傑出少年協會	跨越塞外－北京內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	189,750
210	葵青青年團	遊覓滇地 文化尋覓	Kunming, Chuxiong, Yunnan Province	40	173,200
211	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航－京蒙文化考察之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	33	180,356
212	寧港青年交流促進聯會	寧夏綠色科技考察之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	384,400
213	和風力量	滬隨風行－內地交流團計劃	Shanghai	50	443,750
214	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	聚樂在貴－貴州山區生活文化交流團	Rongjiang County, Guizhou Province	20	59,600
215	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2016義教團	Lianghe County, Mangshi, Yunnan Province; Teng County of Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	63	208,750
216	香港韶關同鄉聯誼總會	韶港青年交流計劃	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	50	61,000
217	香港青年社	廣州花都面面觀－青年交流團	Guangdong Province	150	157,175
218	香港青年動力協會	廣西桂林－一帶一路與生活體驗之旅	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	124,875

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
219	香港青年動力協會	影出真情－海南多面「睇」交流團	Sanya, Hainan Province	30	146,575
220	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃(內地交流計劃)	Beijing; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	96	186,900
221	基督教香港信義會心誠中學	歷史與文化及中史科暑假考察活動	Gansu Province; Shaanxi Province; Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	162,170
222	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志、操進首都青少年北京香港雙向交流團	Beijing	140	421,500
223	新青年論壇	龍願2016青年年年交流流流計劃	Beijing	160	488,400
224	深圳香港青年交流促進會	龍騰中華－第七屆深港澳台青少年文化交流專列火車團2016－河南山東安徽之旅	Anyang, Dengfeng, Luoyang, Luyi County, Henan Province; Zoucheng, Qufu, Shandong Province; Mount Huangshan, Anhui Province	60	305,900
225	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻·中港情－香港青年內地交流團	Hefei, Anhui Province	45	420,500
226	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心	點滴成川服務交流團	Sichuan Province	20	91,820
227	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心－翔青社	攜手共創新天地－內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	43	104,621

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「海上絲綢之路－嶺南歷史文化雙向交流」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	200	374,000
2	香港國民教育促進會	慶祝香港回歸祖國二十周年・香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2017	Fujian Province	200	620,000
3	培僑書院	生活體驗營－北京文化保育之旅	Beijing	150	377,500
4	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School	長沙灣天主教英文中學與貴州省興義市第八中學交流考察團2017-2018	Xingyi, Guizhou Province	40	90,000
5	願景基金會	第一屆「楚韻文化 勇當先鋒」－中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	35	115,100
6	寰宇希望	「城鄉互動」香港甘肅青海青年交流團	Lanzhou, Huining County, Gansu Province	60	292,050
7	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊－廣西南寧、桂林5天交流考察團	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	92,000
8	童履	童心・初心・貴州山區義教2017	Fenggang County of Zunyi, Guizhou Province	30	148,450
9	香港小童群益會	「勇敢・樸素・民族情」－牧民生活體驗及文化交流之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	72,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
10	展能協會	2017「湘」「港」兩地情	Changsha, Hunan Province	181	613,495
11	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－浙江上海考察團2017	Zhejiang Province; Shanghai	80	372,716
12	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2017	Beijing	130	639,416
13	香港大學學生會 中國教育小組	冬季考察團2017	Zhenfeng County, Guizhou Province	45	157,100
14	政賢力量、香港 新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖 江蘇考察團	Jiangsu Province	80	389,400
15	香港新動力、香 港科學英才會	青年領袖海南 考察團2017	Hainan Province	80	362,340
16	香港聾人福利促 進會	「聾」行天下－ 內蒙之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	98,080
17	青年會書院	江蘇·香港兩 地體育及文化 交流之旅	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	44	115,800
18	東華三院	「青義誠」一帶 一路甘肅義教 體驗團	Gansu Province	24	100,210
19	香港沃土發展社	「以愛播種」： 2017年暑期湖 南湘西農村服 務交流團	Baojing County, Hunan Province	30	151,700
20	敦煌文化弘揚基 金會	2017絲綢之路 音樂交流研習 營 雙向交流考 察計劃	Dunhuang and Lanzhou	80	353,400
21	綠蔭家園有限公 司	植樹在多倫 2017	Duolun County, Xilingol League, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region; Beijing	60	201,240
22	尚志培訓有限公 司	「濃情跨兩 地·尋古見今 望將來」	Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	120	450,100

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
23	香港中文大學	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	Lanzhou, Gansu Province	40	160,300
24	香港小童群益會	「連南義教及生活體驗五天交流團」	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	30	53,500
25	保良局	保良局屬下中學華東交流考察團	Suzhou, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Shanghai; East China area	120	549,360
26	香港明愛	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	40	87,500
27	香港海員工會	「伴你啟航」集美香港雙向交流計劃2017-18	Xiamen, Fujian Province	108	294,835
28	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017－湖南省醫護考察行	Changsha, Hunan Province	40	213,950
29	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅	Xi'an	50	330,880
30	勵心服務協會	同一天空下滇港兩地情－滇港青年手牽手 音樂連繫心連心	Kunming, Yunnan Province	157	567,980
31	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好桂港青年長征路－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	279,100
32	祖苗文化青年交流中心	祖苗·青少年創科文化交流團2017(重慶)	Chongqing	40	221,600

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
33	沙田居民協會有限公司	2017了解中國東北－大連及瀋陽：人文、生活、經濟及學術文化體驗交流之旅	Dalian, Anshan, Liaoning Province	60	294,600
34	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗貴州少數民族的風情	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	180	393,000
35	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	Jinan, Qufu, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province	40	158,890
36	香港遊樂場協會	世界屋脊－西藏民族文化體驗之旅	Lhasa, Shigatse, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	242,550
37	正能量協會	2018「全心存意」廣西行－桂林	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	618,572
38	好人好事協會	2017「全方位『心』度行」	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	618,572
39	展能協會	「湘」「港」兩地大學生交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	96	323,120
40	香港新一代之友	我的祖國－京港澳學生交流營2017	Beijing	120	561,730
41	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	一帶一路之慶回歸暨哈爾濱夏季考察	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	100	339,640
42	民生書院	童夢·貴在心	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	101,050
43	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華－2017年航天科技夏令營」	Beijing	60	191,400
44	無國界社工有限公司	「社福兩面睇」－珠三角西部社會服務考察團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	48	75,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
45	香港青聯學生交流網絡	SEN－寧夏尋蹤，古絲綢之路文化之旅出發	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	113,100
46	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古草原大漠文化考察之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	195,900
47	永恒教育基金	擡起袖子加油幹，走好深港青年長征路－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	147,600
48	百仁基金有限公司	滬港科技與創新暑期交流團計劃2017	Shanghai	40	98,200
49	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2017	Beijing	100	348,000
50	香港中華基督教青年會	「縱橫廣西」探索廣西人文生活之旅	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	20	69,500
51	佛教茂峰法師紀念中學	香港國際行政學院及香港南京總會合辦－南京經濟發展探索之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	22	54,400
52	香港順德北滘同鄉會	廣東廣西探索之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region; Shunde District of Foshan, Guangdong Province	80	151,300
53	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃－上海篇	Shanghai	100	500,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
54	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	2017-18年度青年內地交流資助計劃－彈網交流計劃	Guangdong Province	22	64,100
55	沙田居民協會有限公司	「體驗極冷・白色草原」內蒙・哈爾濱冬季文化體驗團	Hailar District of Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	70	400,200
56	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好莞港青年長征路－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	140,400
57	香港教育協會	2017中國東北－鞍山及丹東－非一般的鋼都及東北經濟重心地的生活、經濟及文化體驗交流團	Anshan, Liaoning Province	75	399,600
58	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」河南省青年交流團	Zhongmu County of Zhengzhou, Henan Province	40	151,200
59	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地－廣西服務體驗計劃	Pingnan County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	43	153,580
60	香港海員工會	「攜手同航」大連香港雙向交流計劃2017-18	Dalian, Liaoning Province	108	320,490
61	香港青少年服務處	「友」凝・「喜」義－湖南湘西義工服務及文化交流團	Baojing County, Hunan Province	25	87,240
62	中國香港跳繩體育聯會	躍動「廈門」跳繩體育文化交流團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	33	89,850

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
63	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃－北京、內蒙之旅	Beijing; Ordos, Hohhot, Xilinhot	140	460,500
64	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2018	Jiangxi Province	130	320,000
65	萬德學會有限公司	中國情、鄉土心－青少年領袖交流服務計劃	Shenzhen, Qingxin District, Guangdong Province	40	87,000
66	新青匯有限公司	四海一家·浙港舟山交流團	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	137	538,240
67	香港青年聯會有限公司	香港青聯·浙江橫店演藝文化體驗交流團	Dongyang, Zhejiang Province	30	70,800
68	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	95,200
69	新家園協會	「湘」港夢飛翔歷史文化交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	40	98,200
70	香港遊樂場協會	絢麗雲南－文化遺產與民族交流之旅	Kunming, Lijiang, Yuanyang County, Yunnan Province	60	191,400
71	香港教育工作者聯會	港湘兩地經濟·地理探索活動	Changsha, Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	80	190,000
72	香港傑出學生協進會	破繭·蛻變香港島傑出學生西安交流團2017	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	65	186,115
73	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(福建、湖北、雲南)文化交流之旅	Wuhan, Hubei Province; Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	54	238,970
74	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(杭州、佛山、哈爾濱、香港)文化考察之旅2017-2018	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Foshan, Guangdong Province	120	397,200

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
75	香港新來港人士服務基金有限公司	邊境樂悠遊－歷史文化交流團	Jilin Province; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	157,200
76	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	2018香港青年「一帶一路」之黑龍江省考察	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	100	339,640
77	正能量協會	2018「梧、港吾知心度行」	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	105	350,012
78	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、吉林、哈爾濱」考察之旅	Beijing; Jilin, Harbin, Changchun	30	167,175
79	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗蒙古的民族、文化	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	160	429,600
80	永恒教育基金	擡起袖子加油幹，走好杭港青年長征路－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	191,000
81	未來之星同學會	2017「未來之星·從香港出發－成都之行」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	80	317,400
82	雲港台青年交流促進會 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	雲港台2017年七彩雲南滇西行 青春啟航，放飛夢想之香港文化交流活動	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	139,600
83	香港青年協進會	「彩雲南匯」－雲南民族多元文化考察之旅	Kunming, Lijiang, Dali, Yunnan Province	35	160,000
84	費格中國教育交流協會、香港生涯規劃協會	神州·新影－發現福建晉江	Jinjiang, Fujian Province	80	366,760
85	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃 2017	Beijing	80	240,950

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
86	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志－蜀中文化之《劉·關·張戰場古道行》青少年港蜀雙向交流團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	120	362,800
87	香港文化藝術發展中心	第二屆－京港青年創意雙向交流計劃－兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2017	Beijing	100	533,750
88	香港青年協會	踏上鐵路 尋找一帶一路新機遇	Tour 1: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Lanzhou, Gansu Province Tour 2: Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province Tour 3: Chengdu, Wolong District, Wenchuan County, Sichuan Province	120	501,380
89	井岡山教育基金及張學良基金會	「薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化」香港大學生黑龍江遊學團－探索黑土地 學習中外史	Harbin, Jiamusi, Qiqihar, Fuyuan, Black Box Island, Heilongjiang Province	70	445,400
90	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星「香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班－互聯網＋主題團」	Beijing	80	341,300
91	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司、宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017「七彩雲南」文化交流活動	Tengchong County of Baoshan, Yunnan Province	40	231,300
92	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2017-2018東北發展交流考察之旅	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Shenyang, Liaoning Province	36	182,920

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
93	鄰舍輔導會	我們的「笑」旅時代－青少年新疆背包交流計劃	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	24	126,130
94	民生書院	一切從長安開始	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	30	64,300
95	好人好事協會	「梧」、「港」手拉手共融之旅！	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	105	350,842
96	GAPSK考試委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	Beijing	80	257,700
97	香港青年協進會	「大地・草原」內蒙古交流考察之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region; Beijing	30	178,500
98	費格中國教育交流協會、香港專業人士(北京)協會	京港青年啟導課程2017	Beijing	109	517,750
99	九龍城青年協進會	知識點亮生命・夢想創造未來江西義教之旅	Jinxian County of Nanchang, Jiujiang, Jiangxi Province	30	102,575
100	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司、宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017「七彩雲南滇西行」文化交流活動 青春起航，逐夢香港－2017年昆港國際交流活動	Baoshan, Ruili, Kunming, Yunnan Province	60	239,550
101	青年政治學堂	天府之國－四川自然保育交流團	Sichuan Province	30	109,400
102	兩岸青年交流協會	細味北京－歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2016	Beijing	50	337,500
103	兩岸青年交流協會	「城市合作概念」京津冀一體化研習之旅	Hebei Province	50	337,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
104	東方明珠協會	領略上海灘・香港大學生上海交流計劃	Shanghai	40	288,200
105	新一代菁英協會	西部大開發重慶工業考察交流團	Chongqing	40	326,200
106	香港金融專業人士協會	上海新貌－香港大學生內地交流計劃2017	Shanghai	40	298,000
107	學友社	「江蘇・長三角」歷史考察交流團	Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Shanghai	37	145,510
108	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星－中國國情教育課程班	Beijing	80	341,300
109	香港新一代專業協會	兩江繞山城，一帶匯一路	Chongqing	50	381,750
110	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	660,000
111	中港台青年交流協進會	身體力行－甘肅青海八天義教活動	Lanzhou, Dingxi, Gansu Province; Qinghai Province; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	171,800
112	新界青年聯會	「茗茶緣」學習之旅	Anxi County, Fujian Province	28	97,900
113	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2017	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	113,100
114	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	「一帶一路」敦煌藝術文化交流之旅	Lanzhou, Gansu Province	72	373,190
115	香港女童軍總會	「探索神州行」香港青少年東北探索之旅	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province; Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000
116	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川服務交流團2017	Sichuan Province	20	72,610

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
117	香港學生輔導協會	重心認識你－2017香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	Chongqing	100	565,500
118	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017－湖北義教暨文化行	Wuhan, Hubei Province	20	152,580
119	和風力量	滬隨風行·上海－香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	Shanghai	50	380,000
120	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃(內地交流計劃)	Shanghai; Jinan, Shandong Province; Guiyang, Guizhou Province	108	264,600
121	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天·粵港青少年科技實踐雙向交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	160	230,100
122	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2017	Beijing	100	369,600
123	香港童軍總會	童心義遊：香港童軍廣東省服務考察計劃	Meizhou, Shaoguan, Dongguan, Huizhou, Heyuan, Guangdong Province	200	237,100
124	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「探索西北」青海甘肅文化考察團	Xining, Qilian County, Qinghai Province; Zhangye, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	35	172,560
125	民眾安全服務隊	「放眼祖國，同創未來－中港文化交流活動」	Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	250	327,100
126	國際婦女會	塞上風情·西部行寧夏營2017	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	127,250
127	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找第二回·夢的足跡－江南發展文化交流團2017	Shanghai and Wuxi	40	301,480

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
128	東海(企業)國際有限公司	香港百人學生一帶一路研習交流團(五)	Weinan, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	198	496,550
129	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2017	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	240	394,280
130	香港交通安全會	同心同根萬里行2017	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province; Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000
131	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2017	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	84,400
132	UNESCO Hong Kong Association	重慶新體驗－旅遊業探訪及交流五天之旅	Chongqing	160	483,000
133	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「同根同心－粵港青年學術文化交流計劃」	Foshan, Guangdong Province	200	374,000
134	元朗大會堂管理委員會有限公司	慶祝香港特別行政區成立二十周年－粵西綠色生活文化考察	Xinxing County of Yunfu, Guangdong Province	100	146,240
135	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2017	Beijing	100	627,750
136	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2017	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	100	127,500
137	新界青年聯會	香江之曦－山西「藝」行交流計劃	Taiyuan, Pingyao County, Wutai County, Hunyuan County, Datong, Shanxi Province	40	140,550
138	青年新世界	海南逆流挑戰2017	Hainan Province	40	144,700
139	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	75	212,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
140	新青年論壇	龍願2017青年 年年交流流 計劃	Beijing	170	517,800
141	和風力量	和風下江南·江 蘇－香港學生 經濟文化考察 計劃2017	Wuxi	50	379,000
142	黃大仙區傑出學 生協會	「『泉』知天 『廈』」－廈 門、泉州歷史文 化之旅	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	36	99,795
143	惠州新動力有限 公司	天下菁莪出我 輩－香港天津 青年交流團	Tianjin	40	98,050
144	創思(代理)有限 公司	廣西少數民族 生態考察團 2017	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	174,038
145	黃埔軍校慈善有 限公司	珠三角經濟考 察及教育行	Guangzhou, Wuyi, Guangdong Province	230	254,200
146	香港觀塘青年獅 子會	雲南聖境文化 交流團	Lijiang, Yunnan Province	25	106,900
147	九龍社團聯會	四川生態文化 保育團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	101,580
148	九龍西區各界協 會	九龍西學界滬 港交流(雙向)夏 令營2017	Shanghai	215	638,300
149	滙基書院	絲綢之路歷史 文化體驗之旅	Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	20	95,300
150	香港青年大專學 生協會	東北三省歷史 文化考察之旅	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Changchun, Jilin Province; Shenyang, Liaoning Province	40	203,090
151	香港教育工作者 聯會	港鄂兩地歷 史·地理探索活 動	Wuhan, Yichang, Hubei Province	80	210,000
152	香港青年大專學 生協會	絲路·敦煌－河 西走廊文化體 驗之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Gansu Province	40	219,090

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
153	明愛專上學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	北京清華大學學術及文化交流之旅	Beijing	30	116,300
154	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化之旅2017	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	286,980
155	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	230,950
156	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國管理學－香港青年內地文化文學交流	Anhui Province	45	258,475
157	蓬瀛仙館	回歸祖國20周年·海上絲綢之路考察之旅及尋根·尋源·惠州之旅	Quanzhou, Zhangzhou, Fujian Province; Huizhou, Guangdong Province	140	273,000
158	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會	昂首啟航－廈門青年發展交流團	Hebei Province; Beijing	20	54,700
159	香港青年協會	「迎挑戰·上武當」2018	Yun County of Shiyan, Hubei Province	44	244,190
160	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘－香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	Beijing	40	279,800
161	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林－中原古都文化探索」青少年豫港交流團	Zhengzhou, Henan Province	80	287,800
162	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃2017	Beijing	100	649,250
163	香港珠海社團總會青委會	城市變遷文化交流探索	Zhuhai	125	118,850

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
164	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	680	631,400
165	創思(代理)有限公司	古今絲路民族交流考察團 2017	Urumqi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region; Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Gansu Province; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	239,238
166	基督教協基會	「探索絲路近貌」－新疆少數民族體驗計劃	Urumqi, Kashi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	22	118,920
167	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	80	116,350
168	培苗行動有限公司	港甘情：鏡頭下一帶一路的選擇	Weiyuan County, Gansu Province	30	120,625
169	YMCA College of Careers	走向貴州－貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅	Guizhou Province	55	179,050
170	香港童軍總會	滬港「童」心科技文化交流之旅	Shanghai	44	107,020
171	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流 2017	Chengdu, Mianyang, Sichuan Province	60	235,360
172	新家園協會有限公司	第三屆「四海一家・浙港青年交流團」	Hangzhou and Lishui	123	522,569
173	沙田婦女會	「情繫祖國・延續愛心」陝西河南六天交流體驗團	Shaanxi Province; Henan Province	35	114,325
174	經民聯社會服務隊	「回到・未來」探索香港歷史文化之旅－青年7天交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Beijing	36	143,968

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
175	香港廣州創新及科技協會有限公司	港穗IT青年夏令營	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	44	57,800
176	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2017-18」	Kunming, Dali, Yunnan Province	54	211,370
177	湘港青年交流促進會、新家園協會有限公司(協辦：匯力行動有限公司)	湘港青年文化交流及「小老師」義工服務之旅	Fenghuang County, Hunan Province	30	107,120
178	大公之友	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃－港企行	Dongguan, Guangzhou, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	44	277,440
179	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	128	120,700
180	葵青青年團	探尋古都奧祕	Xi'an, Yan'an, Shaanxi Province	40	182,500
181	愛德基金會 (香港)	「同燃童心」2017－黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	Luliang County of Qujing, Yunnan Province	22	89,180
182	范長江行動同學會	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃－甘肅行	Gansu Province	22	214,900
183	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航－北京、吉林、哈爾濱文化考察之旅2017	Beijing; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Changchun, Jilin Province	33	200,335
184	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進京哈 探索東北·文化之旅	Beijing; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Changchun, Jilin Province	30	205,380

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
185	科普教育基金有限公司	中港兩地科普技術文化交流計劃	Shenzhen, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	60	158,860
186	香港義工聯盟	「感受絲路 認識福建」－海上絲綢之路交流考察團	Fujian Province	72	224,670
187	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區・愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	Ya'an, Sichuan Province	25	149,100
188	中國香港柔道總會	香港青少年體育文化交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	51,000
189	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年東北探索之旅考察交流團	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province; Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000
190	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事－創新科技・明日人才－青年北京交流計劃	Beijing	100	399,000
191	元朗青聯有限公司	2017青年學生內蒙古交流計劃	Hulunbair, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	98,400
192	真理浸信會有限公司	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	Zhangpu County of Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	140	396,500
193	新世界設施管理有限公司	敦煌文化大使培訓計劃	Dunhuang, Gansu Province	22	71,520
194	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港可持續發展考察團	Beijing	80	315,000
195	天主教鳴遠中學	新舊交融大漠馳騁「一帶一路」尋夢之旅北京、內蒙古七天雙向考察團	Beijing and Hohhot	40	200,290
196	香港廣西南寧市同鄉聯誼會有限公司	廣西知多少、文化交流團	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	99,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
197	粵目演藝工作室有限公司	京港戲曲文化交流計劃	Beijing	80	464,400
198	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角－北京文化產業考察團	Beijing	80	536,400
199	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	Yunnan Province	80	544,600
200	香港和諧協會	紅動我心－香港青年內地交流計劃2017	Beijing	40	321,800
201	香港島青年聯誼會	守望童年·香港大學生內地義工計劃2017	Guizhou Province	40	248,700
202	香港青年協進會	青年匯聚2017	Wuhan, Hubei Province	236	635,600
203	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「哈爾濱『閱冰之旅』」	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	35	194,610
204	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2018	Shaoguan	30	42,000
205	香港青年動力協會	「義路同行」貴州風俗及義工體驗之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	40	199,750
206	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國情考察團2017	Beijing	60	205,300
207	香港青年學院	廣東運動教育及發展考察團2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	49,500
208	和富領袖網絡	寧夏少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	40	174,100
209	東九龍居民委員會	閩西客家文化探索交流團	Meizhou; Zhangzhou, Fujian Province	32	99,400
210	九龍社團聯會	黃河之源·青海·考察之旅	Xining, Qinghai Province	30	175,300

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
211	香港中華基督教青年會	內蒙古·大漠文化體驗團	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	14	52,920
212	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「青年·內蒙·文化行」	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	167,920
213	東九龍青年社有限公司、黃大仙青年義工團	「從心感受·農村孩子」貴州義教團2018	Guizhou Province	33	151,825
214	同心協會	同心、同路、沿途有你 京港學生雙向聯誼交流團	Beijing	80	566,800
215	香港和諧協會	躍動我心－香港青年內地交流計劃2017	Wuxi	80	480,000
216	香港演藝學院、四川之友協會(香港)	四川成都生態自然保育服務考察團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	61,000
217	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州夏令營	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	20	117,600
218	香港專業進修學校	中港社福兩地通－認識兩地社會福利交流考察團	Beijing	35	128,240
219	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2017	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	72,600
220	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧青春·II 香港大學生2017暑期考察計劃	Shanghai	50	384,250
221	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2017暑期及冬季義教團	Mangshi, Lianghe County, Yunnan Province; Guizhou Province; Teng County of Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	91	413,120

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
222	國民教育學會	福建－中國憲制及歷史文化雙向交流	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	200	424,000
223	中國留學生聯盟 慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017－長春工業考察行	Changchun, Jilin Province	30	164,950
224	香港明愛	少年獎勵計劃2017-2018－「從心贛行」江西體驗服務之旅	Dayu County of Ganzhou, Jiangxi Province	24	87,600
225	香港學生輔導協會	風雲的善變－2017北京環保科技考察交流活動	Beijing	40	285,900
226	香港工商專業協會	創想無限－2017北京交流團	Beijing	50	327,000
227	天主教鳴遠中學	「回顧前瞻 尊重共融」－中山歷史文化交流探索之旅	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	30	48,800
228	中國商略聯合會	北京創意產業考察計劃	Beijing	100	636,750
229	武林盟會	少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	Shaolin Temple of Mount Song	41	205,400
230	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲路文化－中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營雙向交流考察計劃	Dunhuang and Lanzhou	80	353,400
231	Lai Sum Service Association	同一天空下 黔港兩地情－香港貴州青年雙向交流計劃	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	133	430,420
232	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2017」優秀高中生獎勵計劃－上海營、遼寧大連營	Shanghai; Dalian, Liaoning Province	185	659,700

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
233	香港學生活動委員會	2017青少年高校科學營－北京	Beijing	55	195,235
234	網上青年協會	2017省港青年足球交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	76	144,300
235	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	Heyuan, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	90	145,400
236	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2017	Beijing	80	315,000
237	同心協會	讓我照顧你 香港學生熊貓義工體驗團	Sichuan Province	40	319,100
238	九龍社團聯合會	中華大地・走進酒泉探索航天發展之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Jiuquan, Zhangye, Gansu Province	30	149,670
239	香港大學學生素質拓展聯合會	熊貓故里川渝行－香港學生內地交流計劃2017	Chongqing	40	362,400
240	香港工商專業協會	共創未來－2017京津冀交流團	Beijing-Tianjin-Hebei Urban Agglomeration (Beijing, Tianjin)	50	366,000
241	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017－雲南義教暨文化行	Mengzi, Yunnan Province	40	292,500
242	香港大學生聯誼會	一帶一路・路上友你 香港大學生2017暑期交流計劃	Beijing	40	322,100
243	香港基督教女青年會	「莞・香緣」青年雙向交流計劃2017	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	50	75,710
244	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	Beijing	50	362,000
245	香港各區專上學生同盟	回到校園時x大學新手訓練營	Shanghai	80	571,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
246	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃－浙江篇	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	100	500,000
247	香港教育協會	2017走過內蒙大地・草原非一般生活體驗交流團	Hailar District of Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	90	535,800
248	新一代菁英協會	被遺忘的角落南京經濟科教考察交流團	Nanjing	40	287,200
249	粵港經貿合作聯會	昨日烽火－今日北京	Beijing	50	403,500
250	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今－西安 2017內地文化交流團	Xi'an	50	363,650
251	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛・北京 航天科技文化探索計劃 2017	Beijing	50	367,640
252	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏一帶一路考察之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	469,400
253	香港小童群益會	細味古城・雲南七天服務學習交流團	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	30	113,900
254	粵港青年交流促進會	航天科技愛我中華考察交流團－北京、西安之旅	Beijing; Xi'an; Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	100	375,650
255	香港青年交流促進聯會	慶祝香港回歸二十周年火車團「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團－北京、西安歷史文化之旅	Beijing; Xi'an; Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	170	643,700
256	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國文化創意產業發展考察團	Beijing	24	143,000

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
257	油尖旺青年社	踏雪尋·京·蒙交流考察團	Beijing	30	142,420
258	新界青年學會	我們一起尋找·江南江南	Shanghai and Wuxi	40	335,400
259	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊韶關」交流服務團	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	38	100,320
260	渝港商略聯合會有限公司	「一帶一路」貴州考察計劃	Guizhou Province	100	627,750
261	天水圍香島中學	「細看一帶一路」：內蒙古考察及交流計劃	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	117,300

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	Hong Kong Education Research Limited	大豆的回家之路	Yongdeng County of Lanzhou, Wuwei, Shandan County of Zhangye, Gansu Province	44	129,200
2	萬德學會有限公司	青少年領袖交流服務計劃	Shenzhen; Jintan Town of Qingxin District, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	80	162,800
3	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學法團校董會	「香港與順德(兩地)高考制度之對比」(雙向交流計劃)	Jun'an Town of Shunde District, Guangdong Province	80	74,680
4	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地－內地農村服務體驗計劃暨青年分享晚會	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	24	75,368
5	培僑書院法團校董會	生活體驗營	Beijing	150	464,200
6	培苗行動有限公司	十二道「甘」味	Weiyuan County of Dingxi, Gansu Province	20	91,500
7	香港STEM培育協會	探古訪今－南京合肥交流考察之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Hefei, Anhui Province	40	263,865
8	寰宇希望	「相遇、相知」香港甘肅青年交流團	Lanzhou, Huining County, Gansu Province	45	197,775
9	中港專業人才協會	明日領袖訓練	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	43	59,520
10	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	146,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
11	青年民建聯	青民探索東北交流團	Harbin, Qiqihar, Heilongjiang Province; Changchun, Jilin Province	30	167,300
12	非常遊學教育基金會有限公司	香港非華語學生內地大學體驗團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	220	293,700
13	天主教崇德英文書院法團校董會	2018夏內蒙古歷史、生態、現況遊學團	Ordos, Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	163,350
14	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2019	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	93,360
15	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	港鄂兩地歷史文化探索活動	Hubei Province	160	420,700
16	東華三院	「湘」愛是無界限－湖南義教體驗團	Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	24	94,900
17	九龍西潮人聯會	「不忘初心情繫祖國」北京內蒙環保歷史文化交流團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region; Beijing	80	358,300
18	香港志願者協會	義動神州2018	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	40	182,380
19	香港STEM培育協會	長江三角洲經濟區科技文化考察之旅	Shanghai; Huzhou, Zhejiang Province; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	223,865
20	鄰舍輔導會	像風箏尋一個夢－青少年四川背包交流計劃	Chengdu, Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture of Garze, Sichuan Province	24	124,100
21	民眾安全服務隊	「粵港澳大灣區：文化及自然研習交流計劃2018」	Jiangmen, Zhongshan, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	255	404,475

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
22	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍四川軍事及文化體驗遊	Chengdu, Beichuan Qiang Autonomous County of Mianyang, Yingxiu Town of Wenchuan County, Sichuan Province	20	86,050
23	大嶼山區少年警訊	認識長江三角州地區－寧滬之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Shanghai	33	104,950
24	青年會書院法團校董會	1. 「青年尋球夢系列：山東·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 2. 「青年尋球夢系列：內蒙古·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 3. 「一帶一路·烏魯木齊絲綢之路文化交流之旅」 4. 「一帶一路·西安·敦煌·酒泉古絲路文化交流之旅」	Tour 1: Qingdao, Weifang, Dongying, Shandong Province Tour 2: Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region Tour 3: Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region Tour 4: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Dunhuang, Jiuquan, Gansu Province	60	506,132
25	蓬瀛仙館	同行絲路·西安足跡	Xi'an	40	111,240
26	國際婦女會	尋根之旅－雲南麗江文化體驗營	Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	224,050
27	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」探索嶺南文化與科技發展之旅	Foshan, Guangdong Province; Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region; Guiyang, Pingtang County, Guizhou Province	180	680,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
28	香港大學學生會 中國教育小組	冬季考察團 2018	Guizhou Province	45	172,280
29	中港專業人才協會	跨領域學科	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	294,950
30	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓－ 尋找家鄉的故事 2018	Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province; Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	90	207,900
31	香港中文大學	絲綢之路西北 文化考察交流 團	Yinchuan, Zhongwei, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region; Dunhuang, Gansu Province; Turpan, Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	25	157,880
32	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀 2018上神州－ 北京、天津站： 文化探索	Beijing, Tianjin	33	122,350
33	香港教育協會	2018走過內蒙 大地·草原非 一般生活體驗 交流團	Hailar District of Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	467,880
34	聖公會白約翰會 督中學法團校董 會	走在「一帶一 路」的起點－河 西四郡歷史文 化考察團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Lanzhou, Wuwei, Zhangye, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	40	180,600
35	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地 義教團－「希望 小老師」	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	44	92,940
36	新家園協會有限 公司	2018「四海一 家·絲路長安」	Xi'an and Yan'an	200	680,000
37	新青匯有限公司	2018「四海一 家·陝港同行」	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Dunhuang, Gansu Province	200	680,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
38	香港STEM培育協會	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	259,865
39	東九龍青年社有限公司	「從心感受·農村孩子」廣西義教團2019	Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	131,894
40	明匯智庫	大灣區共同家園系列活動－青年創業考察2018：深圳、廣州、珠海	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	272,850
41	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃2018	Beijing	80	251,600
42	香港青賢智匯	改革開放40年－中國近代史與文化探索之旅	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	80	248,100
43	香港青年協進會	「民族融和」哈爾濱文化考察團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	36	208,880
44	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌－絲路與沙漠文化體驗之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Gansu Province	60	222,625
45	海童會有限公司	海童會羅定雲浮之旅	Luoding, Yunfu, Guangdong Province	30	66,100
46	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「湖南地質與環境保育考察團」	Changsha, Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	36	151,430
47	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2018	Beijing	188	645,750
48	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	粵港澳大灣區青年交流周－青年成就夢想	Qianhai, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	22	140,580
49	科普教育基金有限公司	廈門科普文化交流之旅	Xiamen	30	157,960

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
50	未來之星同學會	2018「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班－互聯網＋主題團」	Beijing	60	240,000
51	東方明珠協會	感懷老北京·香港大學生北京交流計劃	Beijing	40	330,000
52	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2018	Beijing	100	593,875
53	香港學生服務聯會	回到過去－西安之旅	Xi'an	40	339,000
54	香港學生服務聯會	走進江南另一面	Wuxi, Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	339,000
55	香港金融專業人士協會	律·政新勢力香港學生北京交流計劃2018	Beijing	40	340,000
56	香港社區友好聯會	「杭情·詩潮」香港學生藝術文化交流計劃2018	Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou	40	329,000
57	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角－北京文化產業考察團	Beijing	100	606,500
58	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	「愛·動樂」足球體驗交流計劃	Beijing	20	94,900
59	香港青年協進會	「藍天·綠草」內蒙古文化考察團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	208,565
60	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原－民族文化考察之旅	Lhasa, Shigatse, Namtso, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	255,625
61	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	連青·共賞·中國情	Beijing	16	62,740

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
62	新界青年聯會、新界青聯發展基金會有限公司、香港傑出學生會	傑出學生大灣區學習之旅 2018	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	60	100,950
63	新界青年聯會	「演藝之路」－浙江學習之旅	Jinhua, Zhejiang Province	30	130,250
64	新界青年聯會	香江之曦－「徽文化」交流體驗計劃	Hefei, Huangshan, Xuancheng, Anhui Province	30	148,500
65	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國新媒體產業發展交流考察團	Beijing	24	135,350
66	屯門婦聯	壯志凌雲·青年尋夢高鐵廣西行	Guilin, Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	149,050
67	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行 2018	Fujian Province	180	565,125
68	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行 2019	Jiangxi Province	145	454,875
69	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	絲綢之路歷史文化考察團之訪尋甘肅	Gansu Province	11	137,810
70	兩岸青年交流協會	城市合作概念－京津冀一體化研習之旅	Beijing, Tianjin, Tangshan	50	372,000
71	葵青青年團	探尋京城奧祕	Beijing	40	188,050
72	粵港經貿合作聯會	創新自貿區·融通大灣區－香港學生內地交流團計劃 2018	Huizhou, Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	287,250
73	湛港青年交流促進會有限公司	一地兩檢高鐵藝術交流活動	Zhanjiang	60	97,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
74	香港小童群益會	快樂生命交流之旅2018	Wuyi including Xinhui, Kaiping, Enping, Taishan and Heshan	33	59,760
75	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川服務交流團2018	Jintang County of Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	71,350
76	香港青年學生聯合會	深度認識上海X杭州－香港大學生內地交流計劃2019	Shanghai and Hangzhou	40	339,000
77	香港青年學生聯合會	同心萬里－香港大學生內地交流計劃2018	Beijing	40	339,000
78	香港創業創新協會	創意滬港·上海創意經濟發展交流團 2018	Shanghai	80	551,400
79	香港童軍總會	「紅心童行」－義遊韶關交流服務之旅	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	44	78,200
80	香港工商專業協會	共創未來－2018 北京交流團	Beijing	50	317,000
81	香港沃土發展社	貧山「友」 「喜」：2018年暑期湖南湘西農村服務交流團	Baojing County, Hunan Province	30	204,000
82	香港行政學院	創新科技與經濟發展探索－大灣區香港大學生內地交流計劃	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Huizhou, Dongguan, Foshan, Zhuhai	50	296,000
83	香港青年培育協會	香港青年山東經濟文化交流考察團	Qingdao, Zibo, Weifang, Shandong Province	40	225,168
84	九龍青年友好協會	商約大灣區－廣東2018內地文化交流團	Guangdong Province	50	248,767

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
85	香港學生輔導協會	重心啟程2018 香港重慶兩地 雙向交流活動	Chongqing	100	565,375
86	啓創(香港)社會 服務網絡有限公司	舊城新塑LEGO 創變社區	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	87,200
87	香港專上學生服 務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛·北京 航天科技文化 探索計劃2018	Beijing	50	360,834
88	皖港青年交流促 進聯會	徽風皖韻·科教 興國－香港大 學生內地交流 計劃·安徽2018	Anhui Province	40	354,000
89	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流 計劃2018	Beijing	100	382,875
90	未來之星同學會	2018未來之星 －中國國情教 育課程班	Beijing	60	240,000
91	願景基金會	第一屆「五邑人 文僑鄉遊蹤」－ 中港青年學子 江門生活文化 交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	80	134,287
92	香港青年協會	迎挑戰·上武 當 2019	Yun County and Wudang Mountains of Shiyan, Hubei Province	40	246,600
93	新一代菁英協會	江南麗地·南京 經濟與文化交 流團2018	Nanjing	40	339,000
94	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛 心雙向交流團	Liuyang, Hunan Province	67	115,118
95	香港基督教女青 年會	「滬港」融義－ 兩地青年交流 體驗計劃2018	Huangpu District of Shanghai	20	85,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
96	香港可持續發展教育學院有限公司	「穿越百年，觸摸歷史」歷史溯源文化交流營	Beijing	50	210,200
97	展能協會	2018「全方位『心』度行」	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	180	596,044
98	香港童軍總會	走進一帶一路探索之旅－絲綢之路	Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Wuwei, Gansu Province; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	25	107,570
99	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南大學)	Changsha, Changde, Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	178	617,112
100	香港迷彩青年會	浙江·文化交流之旅2018	Hangzhou, Shaoxing, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province	40	188,901
101	香港亞洲青年協會	香港青年2018「活力昆明行」體育文化交流活動	Kunming, Yunnan Province	25	101,450
102	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	創新創想發現智慧生活	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	87,200
103	正能量協會	賀州文化支教交流團2018	Zhongshan County of Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	338,200
104	正能量協會	2019「全心存意廣西行」	Yangshuo County of Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	340,900
105	和風力量	「滬江之風·上海」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	Shanghai	50	415,000
106	腦之家有限公司	2018年廣西愛心雙向交流團	Huangyao Town of Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	70	131,070

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
107	香港大學生聯誼會	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」香港大學生2018暑期考察計劃	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Zhuhai	40	239,400
108	香港青年培育協會	香港青年東北歷史文化交流考察團	Shenyang, Dandong, Liaoning Province; Changchun, Jilin, Tonghua, Jilin Province	40	245,393
109	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃2018	Wuxi, Jiangyin, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	80	556,400
110	同心協會	樂得思蜀－香港學生四川文化社會體驗團	Sichuan Province	40	343,000
111	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－杭港青少年工作雙向交流之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	189,750
112	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2018－黔港青年關愛泰州孤兒夏令營	Nanjing, Taizhou, Xinghua, Jiangsu Province	40	142,730
113	未來之星同學會	未來之星同學會2018「未來之星·從香港出發－成都之行」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	60	240,000
114	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心、中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	非一般的體驗－四川義工服務及生活體驗	Lizhou area of Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	35	177,330
115	香港迷彩青年會	湖北·文化交流之旅2018	Wuhan, Yichang, Hubei Province	40	189,681

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
116	香港青暉社發展有限公司	彩雲之南－雲南文化考察之旅	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	30	98,750
117	海上絲綢之路協會	「一帶一路」大運河文化探索之旅	Hangzhou, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province	80	204,000
118	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(杭州、珠海)文化交流之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	54	200,050
119	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(寧夏、湖北)文化交流之旅	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region; Wuhan, Hubei Province	81	362,495
120	香港江蘇青年總會有限公司	「錦繡江蘇」香港青年江蘇暑期夏令營	Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	30	194,100
121	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港區少年警訊－2018 酒泉、敦煌6天歷史及航天考察團	Jiuquan, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	30	95,750
122	中國香港跳繩體育聯會	繩躍「西安」跳繩體育文化交流團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	44	119,000
123	香港青年學院	「跳出香港·追蹤草原」內蒙古經濟文化交流團	Hohhot, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	148,400
124	和富領袖網絡	親親國寶·情繫四川：大熊貓義工、映秀地震遺址學習之旅2019	Chengdu, Wolong District, Dujiangyan, Yingxiu Town, GengdaTown, Sichuan Province	40	152,500
125	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	Heshan, Foshan, Guangdong Province	100	118,700

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
126	香港女童軍總會	情繫嶺南·探索貴州－走向文化與科技發展之路	Foshan, Guangdong Province; Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region; Pingtang County of Guiyang, Guizhou Province	180	680,000
127	和富社會企業	「走進首都－北京國情考察團2018」	Beijing	60	208,900
128	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林－中原古都文化探索2」	Kunming, Malipo County of Wenshan Zhuang and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	65	231,900
129	亞太創建機遇委員會、費格中國教育交流協會	京港青年啟導課程2018 雙向交流計劃	Beijing	109	506,240
130	YMCA College of Careers	「走進貴州－貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅2018-19」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	50	182,050
131	香港電腦教育學會	2018年全國青少年資訊學奧林匹克競賽考察團	Changsha, Hunan Province	13	42,950
132	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進雲南 探索多彩民族之旅	Kunming, Dali, Lijiang, Shangri-la, Yunnan Province	30	249,480
133	浸信會愛一羣羣社會服務處	內地交流計劃－尋農記2019	Mushuang Town of Cangwu County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	88,650
134	亞太創建機遇委員會	北京內蒙古可持續發展考察團2018	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region; Beijing	80	449,640
135	青年議會	天津、北京「創新科技」青年交流團	Beijing and Tianjin	30	136,010

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
136	經民聯社會服務隊	「見·聞」改革開放40年－深圳、杭州、紹興青年交流團	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province; Hangzhou, Shaoxing, Zhejiang Province	40	140,250
137	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	四川深度行·歷史文化探索之旅	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	158,850
138	國民教育學會	廣西賀州－瀟賀古道與一帶一路歷史文化雙向交流	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	439,300
139	網上青年協會	2018省港青少年足球交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	100	177,100
140	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(西藏)	Tibet Autonomous Region	50	172,915
141	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2018	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	128,000
142	大公之友	2018年范長江行動－內蒙古行	Xilinhot, Zhenglan Qi, Taibus Qi, Zhengxiangbai Qi, East Ujimqin Qi, Wulagai, West Ujimqin Qi, Hexigten Qi of Chifeng, Balinyou Qi, Wengniute Qi, Chifeng, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	340,730
143	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力：蒙古行	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	110,200
144	中港教育專業服務有限公司	大灣展新顏	Zhaoqing and Jiangmen	180	189,300

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
145	奧林匹克教育協會	科學結情緣－京港同行	Beijing	80	233,200
146	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記－新疆文化經濟探索之旅	Urumqi, Aksu area, Korla of Bayingol Mongolian Autonomous Prefecture, Kuqa County, Shihezi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	214,170
147	奧林匹克教育協會	大學生研學服務之旅	Hangzhou	80	211,020
148	龍傳基金、香港青年協會青年交流部	粵港澳大灣區－創新科技考察團(農業及商業)	Humen, Jiangmen, Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	70	71,140
149	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	70	109,090
150	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－中國飲食文化考察交流計劃	Zhongshan, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	70	71,850
151	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今－西安2018內地文化交流團	Xi'an	50	385,616
152	願景基金會	第二屆「武地漢情 港青楚情」－中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	33	116,800
153	香港拓展生活協會	新「思」路文化民族交流考察之旅	Urumqi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	260,360
154	中華教育文化交流基金會有限公司	「一帶一路 同心同行 青年築夢」桂港交流團	Wuzhou, Tianyang County of Baise, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	66	224,360

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
155	蒼志動力協會	延安西安歷史考察團	Shaanxi Province	86	253,050
156	明愛專上學院	鄭州、洛陽考察交流團	Zhengzhou, Luoyang, Henan Province	30	100,200
157	香港青少年輔導協會	香港佛山兩地青年義工領袖培訓及實踐計劃	Foshan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	60	94,880
158	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	283,250
159	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南師範大學)	Changsha, Changde, Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	94	333,737
160	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化考察之旅 2018	Beijing; Daqing, Harbin, Qiqihar, Heilongjiang Province; Hulunbuir, Manzhouli, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	278,901
161	聚賢薈	「一帶一路·跨越古今」內蒙古考察交流團 2018	Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Chengling, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	165,900
162	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(內蒙)	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	45	134,160
163	中國21世紀友好協進會	粵港澳大灣區青少年文化交流團	Guangzhou (Panyu District and Nansha District), Zhongshan, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	200	131,000
164	奧林匹克教育協會	惠州－青少年國防教育體驗營	Huizhou	400	506,870

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
165	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力：山東行	Shandong Province	40	127,500
166	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	2018津港青年創新創業交流團	Tianjin	70	448,850
167	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	「放眼世界」浙港青年交流計劃2018	Shanghai; Hangzhou, Jinhua, Dongyang, Zhejiang Province	80	488,560
168	香港青年領袖學院／費格中國教育交協會	神州·新影－微電影拍攝分享計劃2018	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fuzhou, Wuyishan, Jinjing Town of Jinjiang, Fujian Province	80	508,310
169	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2018	Mianyang, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	60	233,500
170	展能協會	2018「邕、港交流之旅」	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	339,170
171	香港創業創新協會	京心動魄 中國電影藝術交流團2018	Beijing and Tianjin	50	419,000
172	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	615,925
173	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2018	Beijing	82	451,340
174	香港新一代文化協會	香港青年浙江雙創考察團2018	Zhejiang Province	45	257,533
175	香港迷彩青年會	迷彩軍事體驗2018	Zhuhai, Baiyun District of Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	98,651
176	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－湖北考察團	Hubei Province	80	262,290

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
177	香港演藝學院	演藝夏令營	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	55	153,000
178	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	香港青少年民族文化研習交流計劃	Dali, Yunnan Province	108	384,590
179	GAPSK語文推廣委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	Beijing	80	296,120
180	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」內蒙古青年交流團	Hohhot, Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	133,400
181	香港女童軍總會	香港女童軍「蜀文化與科技探索之旅」	Chengdu, Dujiangyan, Yingxiu Town, Sichuan Province	94	274,800
182	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	720	653,000
183	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	粵韻說唱青年文化匯	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	80	93,800
184	香港學生輔導協會	風雲之志2018北京環保科技考察交流活動	Beijing	50	430,450
185	正能量協會	2018「桂港兩地情」	Yangshuo County of Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	340,900
186	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2018	Guilin and Guiyang	100	330,000
187	樂群社會服務處、中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	感受古都多彩文化－北京服務及文化藝術體驗學習	Beijing	66	291,035

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
188	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	四川依然美麗	Lizhou area of Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	160	615,740
189	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	146,800
190	屯門青年協會	「跨越香江－擁抱『湘』『桂』」文化交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province; Longji Guzhuang Village of Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	24	115,380
191	香港青年培育協會	「龍」·「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	Harbin, Dongning, Heilongjiang Province; Changchun, Hunchun, Jilin, Yanbian Korean Autonomous Prefecture, Tonghua, Jilin Province	40	245,168
192	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃2018	Beijing	50	424,000
193	蒲公英計劃	貴州暑期義教團 廣西冬季義教團	Shatan Town of Renhuai, Guizhou Province Teng County of Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	76	224,825
194	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	「一帶一路」漫遊西安歷史文化交流團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	186,330
195	張學良基金會	中國當代歷史之旅	Shenyang, Liaoning Province; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	70	299,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
196	泛亞教育交流中心	上海蘇州經濟文化考察交流團	Shanghai and Suzhou	30	98,500
197	香港拓展生活協會	行一帶·看一路·體驗現代新疆	Urumqi, Turpan, Korla, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	260,360
198	香港拓展生活協會	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	Taiyuan, Datong, Shanxi Province	40	224,360
199	香港青年協會	一帶一路一友情－東北考察交流計劃	Shenyang, Anshan, Liaoning Province	40	165,880
200	雁心會樂幼基金有限公司	湘港青少年文化交流活動	Xinhua County of Loudi, Hunan Province	25	56,250
201	亞太科技及創客教育研究會有限公司	香港教育界STEM教育赴汕頭交流訪問團	Shantou, Guangdong Province	110	119,350
202	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2018-19」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	54	215,990
203	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行－香港青年天津交流團2019	Tianjin	40	116,480
204	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2018	Shanghai	210	680,000
205	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	南京大學－香港學生領袖培訓計劃2018	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	80	416,660
206	未來之星同學會	「未來之星·從香港出發－冬聚吉林」	Changchun, Jilin, Songyuan, Jilin Province	80	215,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
207	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·老山服務行」滇港青少年雙向文化交流團	Kunming, Malipo County of Wenshan Zhuang and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	30	116,000
208	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天－飛躍少年夢「粵深港青少年科技創意與實踐雙向交流團」	Shenzhen, Dongguan, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	180	256,500
209	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「能」創未來－粵港青少年科技考察雙向交流團	Shenzhen, Zhaoqing, Heyuan, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	180	273,550
210	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天情繫中華－2018年航天科技夏令營」	Beijing	28	105,080
211	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「推動創新發展－領略南粵文化雙向交流」	Liaobu Town of Dongguan, Guangdong Province	144	435,980
212	范長江行動同學會	2018年范長江行動－甘肅行	Lanzhou, Wuwei, Jinchang, Zhangye, Jiuquan, Jiayuguan, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	20	349,620
213	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	大灣區「創新·科技」惠港兩地交流之旅	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	80	78,070
214	香港青暉社發展有限公司	君主的聖地－鄂爾多斯	Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	107,750
215	香港新一代之友	我的祖國－京港澳學生交流營2018	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	124	575,370
216	國民教育學會	一帶一路的節點－泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	Quanzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	200	439,300

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
217	九龍社團聯會	海派文化·上海·音樂藝術交流	Shanghai	40	199,070
218	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡－湖北武漢考察團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	97,200
219	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡－大灣區考察團	Shenzhen, Dongguan, Nansha District, Foshan, Jiangmen	30	64,100
220	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「古城風光－滬、寧、蘇、杭文化轉型之旅」	Shanghai; Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	182,600
221	新青年論壇	龍願2018青年年交流流計劃	Zhuhai; Sichuan Province	170	550,700
222	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2018福建考察之旅	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	40	125,220
223	竹韻小集有限公司	廣府音樂文化考察團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	48,260
224	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「共創共享新時代－傳承嶺南文化雙向交流」	Shunde District of Foshan, Guangdong Province	244	577,660
225	車路士基金(香港)有限公司	「尋覓山東，以球連繫」－2018年車路士山東足球之旅	Weizhou Southern District, Fangzi District, Weifang, Shandong Province	55	303,250
226	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃－浙江篇	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	444,950
227	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃－上海篇	Shanghai; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	444,950

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
228	青年新世界	雲南逆流挑戰2018	Lijiang, Shaxi Town of Dali, Yunnan Province	40	187,000
229	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2018	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	150	197,000
230	大公之友	2018年范長江行動－黑龍江行	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province	20	321,730
231	香港島青年聯誼會	育苗－香港大學生內地義工計劃2018	Anhui Province	50	419,000
232	香港島青年聯誼會	跨越新境界香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2018	Beijing	100	420,750
233	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心聖誕交流團	Hunan Province	40	63,120
234	和風力量	「大灣之風·廣東」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	40	188,100
235	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2018	Chengdu, Beichuan Qiang Autonomous County, Huaikou Town of Jintang County, Sichuan Province	45	159,500
236	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘－香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	Beijing	40	356,000
237	香港文化藝術發展中心	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃	Beijing	100	578,500
238	青年新世界	四川逆流挑戰2018	Sichuan Province	40	141,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
239	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅 2018	Qingyuan, Yingde, Guangdong Province	143	245,070
240	香港各區專上學生同盟	「校園時代 x 大學新手訓練營」兩地準大學生交流計劃	Shanghai	80	605,700
241	粵港青年交流促進會	「走進世界屋脊」－西藏民族文化探索之旅 2018	Chengdu, Sichuan Province; Lhasa, Linzhi, Shigatse, Tibet Autonomous Region	30	176,390
242	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團－貴州科技文化之旅	Shenzhen, Nansha District, Guangdong Province; Guiyang, Anshun, Zunyi, Guizhou Province	190	665,100
243	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營 2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃－大連營	Dalian, Liaoning Province	105	424,950
244	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	Lijiang, Dali, Zhongdian, Yunnan Province	100	606,375
245	良友文化基金會	2018江南古典文化藝術研習營	Shanghai; Hangzhou, Shaoxing, Tiantai County of Taizhou, Zhejiang Province	60	264,050
246	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「匠心獨運，共展潛能－鳴遠·上海藝術參訪團」	Shanghai	12	73,090
247	童履	愛·與你同行·童履貴州山區義教 2018	Pingtou Town, Miao Autonomous County of Songtao, Tongren, Guizhou Province	30	151,850

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
248	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃：北京、寧夏之旅－國策與民主	Beijing; Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	130	446,150
249	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊賀州」交流服務團	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	38	139,285
250	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	90	159,300
251	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2018	Guangzhou	80	132,800
252	香港學生活動委員會	2018青少年高校科學營－北京	Beijing	55	234,550
253	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記－絲路文化深度遊(西安·張掖·嘉峪關·敦煌·蘭州)	Zhangye, Jiayuguan, Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Guazhou County, Gansu Province; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	208,170
254	中港教育專業服務有限公司	香港、北京、杭州三地幼師交流團	Beijing and Hangzhou	160	426,180
255	香港教育協會	2018中國東北－鞍山及丹東－非一般的鋼都及東北經濟重心地的生活、經濟及文化體驗交流團	Anshan, Dandong, Liaoning Province	36	193,260
256	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「凝心凝愛共放『義』彩」－中港兩地服務學習交流活動	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	60	91,090

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
257	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃－上海營	Shanghai	105	424,950
258	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列「揚帆絲路 周遊青島－青島海洋文化考察團」	Qingdao, Shandong Province	35	113,900
259	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	借古鑑今・圓夢中華「一帶一路」黑龍江陸海絲綢之路經濟帶六天考察團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Changchun, Jilin Province; Shenyang, Liaoning Province	30	96,000
260	香港大專院校文化促進會	遊一帶，看一路－甘肅省敦煌、蘭州歷史文化體驗之旅	Jiuquan, Gansu Province	30	124,400
261	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列「草原瑰寶－內蒙古生態歷史資源交流之旅」	Hohhot, Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	35	143,650
262	香港青年動力協會	重慶深度行－歷史文化及交流體驗之旅	Chongqing	25	126,475
263	中國商略聯合會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃2018	Beijing	100	593,875
264	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國・管理學－香港大學生內地(雙向)交流計劃・安徽2018	Anhui Province	50	324,000
265	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	Jinan, Qingdao, Tai'an, Shandong Province	100	644,125

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
266	香港青年動力協會	湖南歷史文化及社區體驗之旅	Changsha, Shaoshan, Hunan Province	30	112,875
267	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川學子互動課程學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	90	358,175
268	香港童軍總會	探古知新湖北高鐵行	Wuhan, Jingzhou, Yichang, Hubei Province	50	215,600
269	香港梅州社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事	Meizhou, Guangdong Province	100	178,600
270	百仁基金有限公司	百仁基金暑期交流計劃2018	Shijiazhuang, Baoding, Hebei Province	40	151,950
271	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	Shantou, Guangdong Province	460	636,770
272	香港紅十字會	共同的世界 青年在行動－紅孩兒青海考察團	Xining, Qinghai Province	73	142,575
273	香港亞洲青年協會	國家柔道隊、香港人在北京訪問交流團	Beijing	33	112,660
274	香港亞洲青年協會	廣州、江門交流團	Guangzhou, Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	33	89,629
275	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源－河源客家文化交流團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	100	133,000
276	井岡山教育基金	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明2018 香港大學生「絢麗雲南，民族和諧」遊學團	Kunming, Dali, Tengchong County, Ruili, Yunnan Province	40	220,888

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
277	香港棒球總會	「夢想・棒球」交流團	Shanghai; Nantong, Jiangsu Province	30	99,000
278	東華三院陳兆民中學法團校團會	內蒙古交流團	Hohhot, Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	142,000
279	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2019	Shaoguan, Lechang, Guangdong Province	40	59,200
280	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏可持續發展城市考察之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	432,400
281	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	雲南少數民族文化藝術交流之旅	Kunming, Yunnan Province	40	174,700
282	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州銅仁夏令營	Tongren, Guizhou Province	40	153,500
283	沙田青年商會有限公司	創新・創意・創業－江門大灣區孵化產業交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	40	57,300
284	香港沃土發展社	「綠色是...」：2018年湖南郴州農莊生態交流團	Changcun Village, Yizhang County, Chenzhou, Hunan Province	30	150,000
285	香港工商專業協會	創想無限・2018京津冀交流團	Beijing, Tianjin, Handan	50	354,500
286	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事－「桂」「族」友情－青年廣西交流及義教計劃2018	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	382,468

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
287	義連班	「情繫祖國・延續愛心」吉林八天交流體驗團	Changchun, Dunhua, Erdaobaihe Town of Antu County, Yanbian Korean Autonomous Prefecture, Jilin Province	40	175,300
288	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	紀念中國改革開放40周年－港青探尋改革開放兩大縮影地	Shenzhen, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	80	230,660
289	沙田蘇浙公學法團校董會	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	Guangzhou, Conghua, Guangdong Province	128	124,540
290	香港聖約翰救護機構	西安敦煌歷史文化探索之旅	Xi'an and Dunhuang	30	101,475
291	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2018	Beijing; Duolun County, Zhenglan Qi, Duolun Nur, Dundhot, Xilingol League, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	90	305,100

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2019-20**

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2019－四川歷史文化及生態探索之旅	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Chengdu, Sichuan Province; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	160	607,860
2	香港青年協進會有限公司	青年匯聚2019	Shanghai	200	572,290
3	香港新一代文化協會	「我的祖國」－京港澳學生交流營2019	Beijing and Tianjin	80	417,833
4	一帶一路青年發展協會有限公司	北京微電影拍攝分享計劃2020	Beijing	120	554,708
5	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	148,820
6	屯門體育會有限公司	足球技術交流賽	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	79,350
7	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	津港青年創新創業交流團2019	Tianjin	90	472,445
8	關愛教育(香港)基金會	創新發展－探索巴蜀文化雙向交流	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	100	438,250
9	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	300	700,000
10	中國商略聯合會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃2019	Beijing	100	595,125
11	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃@廈港體育經濟篇	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	171,950

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅－古今絲路：戈壁與沙漠文化體驗之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Gansu Province	60	234,870
13	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2020	Jinggangshan, Nanchang, Ruijin, Ganzhou, Guangchang, Jiangxi Province	164	530,000
14	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	神州·冬影－福建拍攝分享計劃2019	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Nanjing County of Zhangzhou, Fujian Province	120	574,760
15	香港遊樂場協會	西藏－民族文化深度考察之旅	Chengdu, Sichuan Province; Lhasa, Shigatse, Namtso, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	269,520
16	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠英語歷奇營2019	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	96	173,155
17	國民教育學會	一帶一路－廣西賀州歷史文化雙向交流	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	445,415
18	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2019	Fuzhou, Quanzhou, Xiamen, Longyan, Wuyishan, Shishi, Fujian Province	164	530,000
19	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－知味尋源之旅	Zhongshan, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	60	63,370
20	民眾安全服務隊	粵港澳大灣區：中山佛山探索之旅2019	Foshan, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	260	390,720
21	大埔體育會有限公司	廣州乒乓球羽毛球訓練計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	71,160
22	一帶一路青年發展協會有限公司	京港青年文化交流計劃2019	Beijing	80	386,678

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
23	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2019	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	45	153,900
24	香港教育協會	2019走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	Hulunbair, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	457,250
25	香港青年學生動力有限公司	蘇港青年交流創業營2019	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	20	151,324
26	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃@粵港體育科教篇	Guangzhou, Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	20	102,370
27	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區武術僑都：鶴山市詠春傳承	Jiangmen, Heshan, Guangdong Province	30	72,170
28	香港新一代文化協會	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2019	Beijing	80	457,672
29	香港專業進修學校	雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2019-20	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	54	223,500
30	將軍澳香島中學校董會有限公司	渝港山區義工服務及雙向文化交流之旅2019-20	Chongqing	60	210,780
31	新青年論壇有限公司	龍願2019青年交流計劃	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	140	476,930
32	愛德基金會(香港)	同燃童心2019－黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	Jianshui County of Honghe Hani and Yi Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	30	124,350
33	香港新一代文化協會	南京大學－香港學生領袖培訓計劃2019	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	80	418,325

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
34	龍願兩岸交流中心有限公司	戲曲青年大使：京港戲曲藝術交流計劃	Beijing	60	167,550
35	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事－汶川十載情－青年四川交流及義教計劃2019	Chengdu, Dujiangyan, Yibin, Ya'an, Sichuan Province	100	455,070
36	香港天津青年會	「青春高飛」津港足球交流團	Tianjin	40	194,100
37	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地專業體育學校體驗交流計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	95,250
38	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 愛我中華北京、吉林之旅－國策與民生	Beijing; Jilin, Jilin Province	150	540,020
39	粵日演藝工作室有限公司	京港戲曲文化交流計劃2019	Beijing	100	388,125
40	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班－互聯網＋主題團」	Beijing	60	229,200
41	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	四川依然美麗	Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	80	376,070
42	中國商略聯合會	敦煌絲路文化考察計劃2019	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Dunhuang, Gansu Province	100	388,125
43	香港青年協會	迎挑戰·上武當2020	Yun County and Wudang Mountains of Shiyan, Hubei Province	40	260,240

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
44	香港亞洲青年協會	2019內地青年雙向交流活動－大灣區智慧城市建設與發展	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	60	102,450
45	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	Guangzhou, Conghua, Guangdong Province	132	131,550
46	未來之星同學會	2019未來之星－中國國情教育課程班	Beijing	60	244,700
47	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區曲藝之鄉：江港粵劇小戲營	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	60	150,070
48	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	非物質文化遺產考察計劃－鎬港交流2019	Xi'an	100	653,100
49	新青年論壇有限公司	北京文化創意產業交流團2019	Beijing	30	123,300
50	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	北京大學創新及管理交流課程2019	Beijing	50	336,643
51	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2019	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	200	274,320
52	學友社	「發現號」文創青年實踐計劃2019－文創青年發現「華僑鐵路史」考察學習之旅	Tour 1: Guangzhou, Jiangmen, Kaiping, Guangdong Province Tour 2: Quanzhou, Xiamen, Zhangzhou, Fujian Province	38	263,811
53	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」2019－西安古都農村服務體驗計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	25	108,320
54	龍騰舞蹈團	北京體藝交流考察計劃	Beijing	100	401,125

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
55	國民教育學會	一帶一路－泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	Quanzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	200	445,415
56	清港青年交流促進會	清港青少年美麗鄉村行	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	84	115,990
57	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	150,790
58	青苗基金會有限公司	學生暑期京港工作交流計劃	Beijing; Chengde, Hebei Province	55	259,238
59	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃 @津港體育科技篇	Tianjin	30	167,000
60	奧林匹克教育協會	杭甬遊：感受中國的「尖端」	Hangzhou, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province	120	322,500
61	香港教育協會	2020「體驗極冷·白色草原」內蒙哈爾濱冬季文化體驗團	Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	457,250
62	帶TEEN童路	「帶」TEEN童「路」渝港青年交流團	Chongqing	40	271,570
63	香港青暉社發展有限公司	重新出發－青暉小學義教旅程	Yongshun County, Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	30	103,300
64	藝文創薈文化協會	文化和旅遊發展考察計劃－魯港探索之旅	Qingdao, Shandong Province	100	388,125
65	展能協會	2019全方位心度行	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	64	227,378

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
66	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團2019－汕尾	Shanwei, Guangdong Province	45	98,730
67	展能協會	2019「邕、港交流之旅」	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	56	197,737
68	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古－塞外與草原考察之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	224,275
69	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2019	Mianyang, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	50	234,444
70	包達三基金會有限公司	2019共創未來香港青年內地交流計畫－上海篇	Shanghai; Zhejiang Province	35	253,570
71	亞太創建機遇委員會有限公司	內蒙古可持續發展交流考察團2020	Hohhot, Ulanqab, Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	48	431,299
72	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	貴州侗族文化考察交流團	Liping County, Qiandongnan Miao and Dong Autonomous Prefecture, Guizhou Province	30	121,169
73	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019福建暑期義教團	Hui'an County of Quanzhou, Fujian Province	25	141,640
74	新界青年聯會	「香江之曦」－「齊魯文化」交流體驗計劃	Jinan, Tai'an, Jining, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province	30	153,823
75	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	神州·夏影－福建拍攝分享計劃2019	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Nanjing County of Zhangzhou, Fujian Province	80	452,470

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
76	屯門體育會有限公司	游泳技術交流賽	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	109,450
77	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	寧港藝術文化交流計劃2019	Yinchuan, Guyuan, Zhongwei, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	100	595,125
78	青年新世界	廈門逆流挑戰2019	Xiamen, Fujian Province	70	279,200
79	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「體驗嶺南文化之旅」雙向交流團2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	100	254,980
80	香港亞洲青年協會	2019大灣區青年雙向交流活動－流行舞文化推廣	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	44	111,500
81	萬德學會有限公司	青少年領袖交流服務計劃	Foshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	80	171,310
82	張學良基金會	中國當代歷史之旅	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Shenyang, Liaoning Province	80	409,290
83	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School	長沙灣天主教英文中學暨興義市第八中學交流團2019-2020	Xingyi, Guizhou Province	32	131,720
84	屯門體育會有限公司	籃球技術交流賽	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	33	68,100
85	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(雲南、香港)文化考察之旅2019-2020	Xishuangbanna Dai Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	45	189,850
86	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團2019－河源	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	45	98,700

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
87	新家園協會有限公司	2019四海一家·川港同行	Chengdu, Dujiangyan, Sichuan Province	200	700,000
88	鄰舍輔導會	青春「心」度遊－青少年青海背包交流計劃	Xining, Haixi Mongolian and Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Qinghai Province	24	140,170
89	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星·香港青少年天津交流團」	Tianjin	60	210,450
90	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－服務學習之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	60	63,470
91	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏綠色科技探索之旅	Yinchuan, Zhongning County of Zhongwei, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	80	369,640
92	九龍社團聯會	「中華大地·走進雲南 探索民族共融之旅」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	40	335,268
93	教育工程有限公司	青少年領袖培訓計劃	Lianshui County of Huai'an, Jiangsu Province	50	234,850
94	童履	初心童履貴州山區義教2019	Guizhou Province	30	166,970
95	大公之友	2019年范長江行動－滬浙行	Shanghai; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	20	306,720
96	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	西安古都多元多彩文化	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	21	108,900
97	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行－香港青年京津雙城行2020	Beijing and Tianjin	40	206,550
98	香港青少年發展聯會	北京交流工作體驗團	Beijing	36	254,310

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
99	香港青年義工	「從心出發・感受廣西」義工體驗交流團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	219,330
100	香港志願者協會	義動神州2020－韶關交流之旅	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	50	96,930
101	亞太創建機遇委員會有限公司	內蒙古可持續發展交流考察團2019	Hohhot, Ulanqab, Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	48	431,299
102	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團2019－韶關	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	45	98,810
103	科普教育基金有限公司	2019年粵港澳大灣區青少年科技體育模型夏令營暨海陸空模型鐵人三項邀請賽	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	100	329,458
104	藝文創薈文化協會	貴州少數民族文化考察計劃2019	Guizhou Province	100	608,125
105	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年歷史文化考察交流團	Shanghai	80	319,900
106	香港可持續發展教育學院	「探索基因與生物多樣性」深圳研學交流營	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	122,690
107	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(杭州／上海、香港)文化考察之旅2019-2020	Shanghai; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	45	206,300
108	大公之友	2019年范長江行動－吉林行	Changchun, Jilin, Tonghua, Baishan, Jilin Province	20	285,470
109	香港青年培育協會	傳統工藝VS現代發展@山東	Qingdao, Zibo, Weifang, Shandong Province	40	252,373

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
110	香港拓展生活協會	才「晉」尋「蒙」·創造機遇·山西內蒙行	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province; Ordos, Baotou, Dorbod Qi, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	312,910
111	大埔林村鄉發展教育委員會有限公司	上海網球訓練計劃	Shanghai	20	99,800
112	和富領袖網絡有限公司	和你一起·愛傳大灣區－貴州扶貧服務之旅2020	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Sandu Shui Autonomous County of Qiannan Buyi and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Guizhou Province	30	120,130
113	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	甘肅保安族、東鄉族文化考察交流團	Jishishan Bao'an, Dongxiang and Sala Autonomous County of Linxia Hui Autonomous Prefecture, Gansu Province	30	131,940
114	香港循理會社會服務部	青春起義2019－<義·夢行>青年尋夢義工服務計劃	Beijing	30	95,870
115	香港青年協進會有限公司	「飄雪·冰城」哈爾濱文化考察團	Heilongjiang Province; Jilin Province; Beijing	33	184,136
116	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年湖北夏令營	Wuhan, Yichang, Hubei Province	42	259,400
117	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星·香港青少年成都交流團」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	65	263,450

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
118	晨曦協進會	同一天空下 桂港兩地情－港桂青年團建共融雙向交流營	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	82	230,323
119	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司	「融·創」京港青年文創交流計劃 2019	Beijing	30	375,330
120	李飛標國術體育會	水墨武動	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	40	56,980
121	青年議會有限公司	北京、天津「創新發展」青年交流團	Beijing and Tianjin	30	275,040
122	九龍西區各界協會有限公司	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2019	Shanghai	215	700,000
123	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	青年成就夢想－粵港澳大灣區港青藝術文化交流團	Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	85	214,190
124	東九龍青年社有限公司	「從心感受·農村孩子」江西義教團2020	Ji'an, Jiangxi Province	35	166,900
125	香港演藝學院	《演藝夏令營》	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	105,600
126	香港STEM培育協會	湖州南京歷史科技考察之旅	Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Huzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	277,984
127	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	感受北京古都多彩文化	Beijing	54	227,490
128	包達三基金會有限公司	2019共創未來香港青年內地交流計畫－浙江篇	Zhejiang Province; Shanghai	35	253,570

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
129	渝港商略聯合會	「一帶一路」2019北京考察計劃－千里絲路匯京城	Beijing	200	692,000
130	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019雲南暑期義教團	Wuding County of Chuxiong Yi Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	15	99,918
131	新青匯有限公司	2019四海一家·浙港同行	Taizhou, Jinhua, Shaoxing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	200	700,000
132	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2019-2020西寧敦煌文化交流之旅	Xining, Qinghai Province; Dunhuang, Gansu Province	37	258,210
133	新界青年聯會	粵港澳大灣區學習之旅2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Zhuhai Guangdong Province	56	104,060
134	九龍西潮人聯會	山東古今歷史文化與科技考察之旅	Jinan, Tai'an, Qingdao, Shandong Province	42	211,590
135	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華」2019年航天科技夏令營	Beijing	24	97,685
136	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	150,790
137	香港行政學院	前行灣區－香港學生內地交流2019	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	40	210,860
138	香港青年協進會有限公司	「極地·雪原」內蒙古文化考察團	Hulunbair, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	33	186,494
139	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年科技創新考察交流團	Shanghai	85	312,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
140	中港專業人才協會	海南古韻傳承	Hainan Province	40	222,500
141	元朗區體育會	「清遠杯」清港澳青少年足球	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	46	67,450
142	香港拓展生活協會	行一帶·看一路·體驗魅力絲路	Urumqi, Turpan, Changji Hui Autonomous Prefecture, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	289,160
143	香港STEM培育協會	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	Urumqi, Shihezi, Kuitun, Ili Kazak Autonomous Prefecture Tacheng area, Karamay, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	286,724
144	香港童軍總會	走進桂林2019	Lingchuan County of Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	37	111,160
145	青年·出走	青年·出走·現代絲路	Urumqi, Korla, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	330,949
146	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	中國創意媒體產業考察交流團	Beijing	24	170,800
147	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行－香港青年惠州交流團2020	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	40	101,084
148	香港行政學院	燦爛千陽－香港學生內地雙向交流2019	Beijing	80	461,150
149	香港學生輔導協會	重心啟程2019 香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	Chongqing	80	454,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
150	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年中國製造業考察交流團	Shanghai	85	312,900
151	香港亞洲青年協會	「一帶一路·歷史與現代的共融」2019香港青年雲南滇西交流團	Kunming, Dali, Yunnan Province	60	251,055
152	博愛醫院	大灣區青年科技行	Shenzhen, Dongguan, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	53,190
153	元朗區體育會	NBA東莞籃球體驗營	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	25	40,140
154	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	廣府春秋－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	Guangzhou, Foshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	175,200
155	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－嶺南武術之旅	Foshan, Guangdong Province	60	83,350
156	香港青年協進會有限公司	「綻放飛翔」北京考察團	Beijing	29	117,080
157	香港青年培育協會	「龍」·「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	Changchun, Hunchun, Jilin, Yanbian Korean Autonomous Prefecture, Jilin Province; Harbin, Dongning, Heilongjiang Province	40	290,323
158	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港杭州文化考察之旅2019-2020	Beijing	48	214,980
159	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華系列：古今齊淄·文化傳承交流團	Qingdao, Jinan, Qufu, Shandong Province	42	214,072

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
160	香港四川青年會	香港青年暑期汶川交流活動	Wenchuan County of Ngawa Tibetan and Qiang Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan Province	22	93,000
161	西貢區體育會	青少年跆拳道惠州交流團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	50	83,220
162	屯門婦聯有限公司	五天科技灣區考察交流團	Guangzhou, Foshan, Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province	33	79,450
163	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「大灣區創業之路」創業比賽2019	Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	60	193,710
164	香港小童群益會	「家情」·「國夢」雲南風之旅2019	Kunming, Dali Bai Autonomous Prefecture, Lijiang, Weishan County, Yunnan Province	30	123,500
165	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2019	Sichuan Province	45	182,250
166	香港女童軍總會	走訪齊魯大地·探索孔孟之鄉	Beijing; Qingdao, Jinan, Tai'an, Weifang, Yantai, Qufu, Penglai, Shandong Province	154	700,000
167	香港青年動力協會	廣西桂林——帶一路與生活體驗之旅 2	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	112,569
168	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	貴州藝術文化交流之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	32	171,634
169	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	內蒙歷史文化行	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	217,910
170	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「緣來在雲南」民族文化考察團	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	37	257,555

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
171	博愛醫院	大灣區青年創業行	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	30	63,420
172	青年觸角	盛夏裏的青春－香港大學生北京交流團2019	Beijing	40	341,600
173	百仁基金有限公司	「百仁基金2019年香港青年學生甘肅暑期行活動」	Lanzhou, Zhangye, Jiayuguan, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	40	158,500
174	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區生態城市：恩平和她的森林小鎮們	Jiangmen, Enping, Guangdong Province	30	72,170
175	香港拓展生活協會	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	Taiyuan, Datong, Shanxi Province	40	256,880
176	香港STEM培育協會	古今絲路文化行@陝西	Xi'an, Baoji, Shaanxi Province	40	269,524
177	香港大學生聯誼會	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」－香港學生內地交流2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	241,120
178	雁心會樂幼基金有限公司	江西義教交流體驗團	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	25	65,750
179	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019貴州暑期義教團	Renhuai, Guizhou Province	15	97,349
180	香港童軍總會	「穗城」義教團2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	20	68,022
181	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	640	681,420
182	深水埗體育會有限公司	廣東歷史體育體驗探索之旅	Foshan, Guangdong Province	43	117,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
183	南亞路德會有限公司	海南文化、民生與經濟考察團	Haikou, Hainan Province	30	107,970
184	青年觸角	夢想的榮光－香港大學生大灣區交流團2019	Guangzhou, Zhuhai, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	231,305
185	香港大學生聯誼會	海上揚帆－香港學生內地交流2019	Shanghai	40	344,750
186	香港菁英會	「尋茶記」雲南茶文化 x 義教交流團	Yunnan Province	30	103,500
187	香港大學學生素質拓展聯合會	驕傲是年輕的旌旗－香港大學生粵港澳大灣區交流團2019	Guangzhou, Foshan, Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	40	245,620
188	香港小童群益會	快樂生命之旅－江門開平篇	Kaiping, Guangdong Province	46	91,175
189	粵港澳大灣區青年職業發展促進會	商業、創新與創業之旅	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	150,000
190	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡－古都西安－「一帶一路」西安文化交流團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	30	119,000
191	香港海事青年團	百年新中國－香港青年北京、山東交流團	Beijing; Qingdao, Jinan, Tai'an, Yantai, Qufu, Shandong Province	150	694,700
192	香港亞洲青年協會	「駿馳北疆·共創未來」2019香港青年內蒙古交流團	Hohhot, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	140,580
193	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	山東航空產業協會合辦航空學員交流計劃	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	117,970

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
194	湘港青年交流基金會有限公司	湘港青年文化交流及「小老師」義工服務之旅	Anhua County, Changsha, Hunan Province	30	119,900
195	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	慶祝祖國華誕70周年－香港青年學子北京國情教育交流周	Beijing	26	192,610
196	香港上海普陀聯會	魔都創意創業文化之旅	Shanghai	40	221,500
197	井岡山教育基金	「薪火相傳 弘揚中華文明」香港大學生大美吉林遊學團	Changchun, Tonghua, Changbai Mountains, Yanji, Jilin, Jilin Province	45	314,970
198	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化之旅2019	Beijing; Qingdao, Shandong Province	70	285,000
199	海上絲綢之路協會有限公司	「一帶一路與廣西」文化探索之旅	Nanning, Liuzhou, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	101,750
200	范長江行動同學會	2019年范長江行動－中原行	Henan Province	20	291,760
201	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	40	160,500
202	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	夏令營2019	Guizhou Province	45	317,250
203	粵港經貿合作聯會	創新自貿區·融通大灣區－香港學生內地交流團計劃 2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	40	246,520
204	東九龍青年社有限公司	「夢想『領』航·探索雲滇」雲南文化考察之旅2019	Kunming, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	35	245,530

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
205	香港五邑青年總會有限公司	津港同行「創」青春	Tianjin	36	106,750
206	香港學生服務聯會	「一夢到霧都－2019重慶經濟文化考察交流活動」	Chongqing	40	348,000
207	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年文化考察交流團	Shanghai	80	299,150
208	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年創意文化考察交流團	Shanghai	85	334,900
209	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	貴州布衣族文化考察交流團	Zhenning County of Anshun, Guizhou Province	30	121,169
210	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	288,775
211	香港童軍總會	「秦唐義行」香港童軍西安市文化服務計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	20	94,600
212	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港四川文化考察之旅2019-2020	Sichuan Province	48	214,980
213	智源教育基金	西安古都文化考察計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	100	362,250
214	香港青年培育協會	「遼」·「吉」歷史文化交流考察團	Changchun, Jilin, Tonghua, Jilin Province; Shenyang, Dandong, Liaoning Province	40	278,058
215	中港專業人才協會	騰飛成都	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	50	272,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
216	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	大手牽小手・相遇在映秀	Chengdu, Wenchuan County of Ngawa Tibetan and Qiang Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan Province	50	226,170
217	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2019上神州－湖南站：小記者2.0	Hunan Province	33	119,660
218	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	河南文化及地理研學之旅	Henan Province	44	140,900
219	香港女童軍總會	走過中原大地之「豫」見千年古都	Zhengzhou, Kaifeng, Luoyang, Henan Province	90	306,200
220	香港青年動力協會	衝向雲南－「騰沖」生態及文化交流體驗之旅	Yunnan Province	25	143,478
221	香港上海普陀聯會	「城在海上・海在城中」鷺島之旅	Xiamen, Fujian Province	40	185,340
222	晨曦協進會	同一天空下 滇港兩地情－香港巍山青年民族文化共融雙向交流	Dali Bai Autonomous Prefecture, Weishan County, Yunnan Province	81	315,500
223	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年城市規劃考察交流團	Shanghai	85	334,900
224	和富社會企業有限公司	擁抱吧！湖南2019	Changsha, Yueyang, Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	30	119,575
225	泛亞教育交流中心	武漢及長江山峽經濟考察團	Chongqing; Wuhan, Yichang, Hubei Province	30	124,000
226	香港社區友好聯會	超越自己－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	40	221,855

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
227	香港學生輔導協會	年少凌雲志－香港學生北京交流團2019	Beijing	40	355,500
228	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	南沙珠海－創業升學探索之旅	Nansha, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	47,410
229	香港義工聯盟	渝蓉「雙城記」交流團	Chongqing; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	40	172,070
230	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	「北京、內蒙古」歷史文化保育交流團	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	208,850
231	新界青年學會	「致意青春」－香港學生上海交流計劃2019	Shanghai	40	296,450
232	屯門婦聯有限公司	「百年滄桑百年夢」上海交流團	Shanghai	30	140,820
233	香港菁英會	2019韶關菁英義教交流團2.0	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	67,080
234	青年觀塘	「一帶一路」哈爾濱歷史文化融和交流團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	148,210
235	范長江行動同學會	2019年范長江行動－內蒙古行	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	309,160
236	香港恒生大學	香港恒生大學學生大使上海交流團	Shanghai	30	92,170
237	香港紅十字會	共同的世界 青年在行動 青少年領袖交流考察團	Beijing	33	90,160
238	港灣社	貴州義工之旅2019	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	48	280,240

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
239	奧林匹克教育協會	山東行：文化、技藝共體驗	Qingdao, Shandong Province	80	219,500
240	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司	「彩雲之南·民族共融」2019香港青年雲南滇南交流團	Kunming, Yunnan Province	30	147,170
241	粵港經貿合作聯會	「徽」劍成河－香港學生內地交流團計劃 2019	Anhui Province	40	350,150
242	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	走進粵港澳大灣區－廣州·佛山·中山青年機遇考察團	Guangzhou, Foshan, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	120	153,390
243	香港新動力	香港青年學生浙江考察團2019	Hangzhou, Dongyang, Zhejiang Province	45	245,140
244	新一代菁英協會	江南麗地－江蘇經濟與文化交流團2019	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	330,650
245	保良局	2019-20年度「保良局屬下中學寧夏交流考察團」	Zhongwei, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	80	492,100
246	大嶼山區少年警訊	慶賀繁華70載－大嶼山區少年警訊京城探索之旅	Beijing	25	60,650
247	清港青年交流促進會	「尋夢足球」－清遠恆大足球學校訓練交流之旅	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	90	107,180
248	新界青年學會	「致意成長」－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	40	229,155
249	屯門婦聯有限公司	「昔日徽商、今日電商」杭州「觸·電」行	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	159,120
250	九龍東潮人聯會	探索體驗廣西文化	Hezhou, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	300	700,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
251	竹韻小集有限公司	嶺南音樂文化考察團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	64,860
252	兩岸青年交流協會	生而有翼，未來可期－香港大學生2019大灣區交流團	Guangzhou, Dongguan, Foshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	238,955
253	香港基督教女青年會	「IMPACT Uni」成都女兒國文化交流團	Chengdu, Lugu Lake, Sichuan Province	20	84,040
254	香港迷彩青年會	青海·交流文化之旅2019	Qinghai Province; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	48	300,130
255	香港中華文化發展聯合會	貴陽青年交流之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	146,095
256	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西夏探秘·回族文化體驗	Yinchuan, Zhongwei, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	40	206,420
257	東井圓林東慈善基金	粵港青年文化交流計劃	Zhuhai, Chaoshan area, Guangdong Province	60	110,760
258	工聯會職業發展服務處有限公司	香港工會聯合會傑出青年大灣區考察團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	126,960
259	太平山青年商會	慶祝建國七十週年2019香港工商界暨青年「一帶一路」黑龍江考察	Harbin, Mudanjiang, Heilongjiang Province	100	395,500
260	永不放棄同學會有限公司	永不放棄同學會2019西安文化探索之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	307,070
261	香港東區各界協會有限公司	放眼中華2020－青海、甘肅	Qinghai Province; Gansu Province	30	115,690
262	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港北京文化考察之旅2019-2020	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	48	215,980

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
263	青年民建聯	青民探索內蒙交流團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	180,670
264	新一代菁英協會	結伴行踏千山－香港青年內地交流團2019	Chongqing	40	341,400
265	香港社區友好聯會	「夢游水鄉·錦綉中華」－香港學生江蘇交流計劃2019	Jiangsu Province	40	332,150
266	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2019長春工業考察行	Changchun, Jilin Province	30	185,962
267	香港藝術節協會有限公司	上海藝術文化交流之旅	Shanghai	30	100,750
268	竹韻小集有限公司	中國笛文化考察團	Shanghai; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	20	64,850
269	香港迷彩青年會	東北·文化交流之旅2019	Beijing; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Dalian, Liaoning Province	48	297,580
270	香港青年學生動力有限公司	香港大專生藏族文化體驗之旅2019	Xining, Qinghai Province; Tibet Autonomous Region	20	260,535
271	學友社	安徽文化多面睇	Hefei, Huangshan, Anhui Province	40	182,874
272	沙田各界慶委會	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」黑龍江六天交流體驗團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	111,300
273	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	224,100
274	香港青年義工團有限公司	新疆古蹟文化考察之旅	Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	30	159,700

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
275	香港婦聯有限公司	滬港同行·上海南京交流團	Shanghai; Nanjing, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	30	90,350
276	香港紅十字會	防災備災考察交流團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	23	97,395
277	和風力量	仰望星空－香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2019	Beijing	80	462,900
278	三水同鄉會建校基金會有限公司	好山好水好三水2019	Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	68,460
279	基督教協基會社會服務部	「探索寧夏」－古絲路生活體驗計劃	Yinchuan, Zhongwei, Guyuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	25	117,950
280	中港教育專業服務有限公司	江西遊：詩詞、文化全接觸	Jiangxi Province	300	699,750
281	香港中華文化發展聯合會	上海主題式學習團	Shanghai	30	146,095
282	香港善德基金會	善德關愛科研青年發展計劃－中國航天之旅2019－北京西安航天科技考察團	Beijing; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	130	651,960
283	香港青暉社發展有限公司	青海多面觀	Xining, Qinghai Province; Zhangye, Gansu Province	30	172,670
284	間築有限公司	浙江省古建築與現代建築學習交流團	Hangzhou, Ningbo, Tongxiang, Zhejiang Province; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	20	74,320
285	油尖旺青年社	山東歷史文化考察團	Jinan, Qingdao, Yantai, Shandong Province	30	143,440
286	明愛專上學院	內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	149,300

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
287	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍北京軍事及文化體驗遊	Beijing	23	104,412
288	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2019西藏文化考察行	Tibet Autonomous Region	20	198,062
289	香港青年學院有限公司	「晉·經濟；晉·文化」山西交流團2020	Taiyuan, Datong, Pingyao County and Dai County of Jinzhong, Shanxi Province	30	99,350
290	更生先鋒領袖	四川學校體驗之旅	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	50	136,500
291	東涌青年會	「藝·民風」兩地青年交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	62,820
292	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	雙向交流系列：港湘兩地經濟·地理探索活動	Hunan Province	60	143,500
293	龍傳基金	杭州創新科技考察團	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	84,530
294	香港基本法推介聯席會議	《基本法》青年大使大灣區交流考察團	Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	45	78,355
295	香港各區專上學生同盟	乘風·踏浪 X 大學新手訓練營－兩地準大學生雙向交流計劃2019	Shanghai	80	559,200
296	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	逆風而行－香港學生江蘇雙向交流計劃2019	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	80	514,850
297	香港穗郊同鄉會	夏季穗青中港青年交流(2019)	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	72,490
298	武林盟會	第四屆免費少林武術、義教及紀律訓練交流團	Dengfeng, Henan Province	100	471,250

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
299	香港青暉社發展有限公司	桂林深度之行	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	85,960
300	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃2019	Jiangsu Province	80	429,250
301	香港穗郊同鄉會	冬季穗青中港青年交流(2020)	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	72,490
302	皖港青年交流促進聯會	風雨彩虹，攜手相擁－中港青年安徽雙向交流計劃2019	Anhui Province	80	462,950
303	新界青年學會	「致意未來」－香港學生安徽交流計劃2019	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	350,200
304	皖港青年交流促進聯會	探索安徽－2019香港青年安徽交流團	Anhui Province	40	342,950
305	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃2019	Beijing and Tianjin	40	340,250
306	和風力量	昂首一直走－香港大學生內地交流計劃2019	Shanghai	40	342,900
307	新一代菁英協會	且行且歌－香港青年內地交流團2019	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	341,400

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

^{*} The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2015-16**

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
1	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	317,100
2	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Shenzhen Work-Integrated Education Programme	Shenzhen	50	619,912
3	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－西安文化產業實習體驗	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	642,256
4	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·深圳」香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Shenzhen	50	745,660
5	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海工作實習與職場體驗計劃2015	Shanghai	36	633,606
6	職業訓練局	創新科技－共創明天商校合作實習計劃2015	Shanghai	30	402,412
7	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO接班人」	Zhongshan	40	610,100
8	天水圍居民服務協會基金會 天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	第二屆青年內蒙實習體驗計劃	Hailar District of Hulunbair, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	24	391,620
9	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2015 - Shanghai 6-Week Work-Integrated Education	Shanghai	55	843,762

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
10	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」－香港大學生暑假期內地實習計劃 2015	Tianjin	50	850,000
11	四川之友協會	「志在四海 起航香江」香港青年四川實習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	100	850,000
12	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·佛山」香港學生內地實習計劃 2015	Foshan	50	745,660
13	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	杭州工作實習計劃 2015	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	849,980
14	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·上海」香港大學生內地實習計劃 2015	Shanghai	40	850,000
15	香港專上學院	暑期國內酒店實習 2015	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region; Ningbo, Zhejiang Province; Baotou, Hohhot, Manzhouli, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	56	848,312
16	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳·未來之星」－香港大學生暑假期內地實習計劃	Shenzhen	50	685,600
17	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	36	823,140
18	蘇港青年交流促進會	2015香港大專生南京實習計劃	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	36	827,064

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
19	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃(廣州篇)	Guangzhou	30	503,745
20	滬港青年交流促進會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2015	Shanghai	36	833,090
21	騁志發展基金有限公司	杭州實習計劃	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	48	823,830
22	華文聯合會	明日夢想，京日啟航－2015年華文聯合會北京實習計劃	Beijing	30	428,620
23	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·廣州」香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Guangzhou	50	745,660
24	九龍社團聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃	Guangzhou	50	706,248
25	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	50	819,540
26	天水圍居民服務協會基金會 天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	第二屆青年實習體驗計劃－四川篇	Chengdu, Sichuan Province; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	24	391,620
27	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2015 - Beijing 6-Week Work- Integrated Education	Beijing	55	843,762
28	屯門婦聯有限公司、港菁會、惠州新動力	「展翅高飛尋夢園」－惠州實習團第二期	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	36	451,694
29	明愛專上學院暨四川之友協會	明愛「共勉共進」成都實習計劃書	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	45	730,000
30	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(深圳)－香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Shenzhen	50	745,660

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
31	中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	立足金融中心服務跨境平台－香港青年海投會實習計劃	Shanghai	13	234,040
32	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@中企大學生實習領航計劃2015」	Guangdong Province	50	787,788
33	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2015	Wuhan, Hubei Province	25	416,060
34	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢－2015年度香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Qianhai, Shenzhen	50	771,900
35	香港青年協進會有限公司	「飛翔·夢想」大專生職場體驗計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	50	817,000
36	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司及香港志願者協會	「粵港暑期實習計劃」2015	Shenzhen	30	573,655
37	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2015	Shanghai	36	820,890
38	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(廣州)－香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Guangzhou	50	745,660
39	網上青年協會、雲港青年交流促進會	「唐卡工坊」－初級唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	Diqing Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture (Shangri-la), Yunnan Province	24	427,260
40	網上青年協會	「夢想家」內地實習計劃	Shanghai	50	821,080
41	香港青年協進會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃	Dongguan	50	750,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
42	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起・翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2015－長沙篇	Changsha, Hunan Province,	40	704,737
43	香港青年學院	香港青年內地暑期工作體驗計劃2015－北京篇	Beijing	40	659,137
44	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2015－上海篇	Shanghai	40	691,737
45	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州・未來之星」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Hangzhou , Zhejiang Province	50	681,798
46	滬港青年交流促進會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃	Shanghai	36	822,890
47	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	Beijing	50	821,468
48	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢・珠三角」(佛山)－香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Foshan	50	745,660
49	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－廣州	Guangzhou	50	699,370
50	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「築夢未來・追夢草原」暑期實習計劃2015	Hulunbair, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	823,100
51	香港樹仁大學	香港樹仁大學廣東省暑期實習計劃2015	Dongguan, Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	12	38,356
52	香港山西商會有限公司	晉港青年匯・山西機遇行	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	778,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
53	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「尋夢·上海灘」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	Shanghai	40	850,000
54	香港中文大學	深圳實習計劃	Shenzhen	10	198,350
55	港菁會、惠州新動力	粵港暑期實習計劃 (2 tours)	Zhongshan	100	1,400,000
56	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	重慶工作實習計劃2015	Chongqing	50	722,480
57	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·重慶」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	Chongqing	40	850,000
58	香港基督教青年會	湖南愛彌爾實習計劃	Changsha, Yueyang, Hunan Province	12	147,400
59	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@港企大學生實習領航計劃2015」	Guangdong Province	50	788,288
60	香港菁英會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃2015	Shenzhen	50	750,000
61	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日教育專才實習計劃2015	Shanghai	36	819,364
62	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2015	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	50	845,623
63	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(廣深佛)－香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Foshan	50	745,660
64	通善壇	粵港暑期實習計劃「飛粵青雲志」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	Dongguan	10	162,300
65	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「聯動濟南實習遊」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	Jinan, Shandong Province	50	843,598

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
66	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－深圳	Shenzhen	50	699,370
67	中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	學習酒店管理服務全球遊客－香港青年港中旅酒店實習計劃	Beijing; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	24	360,872
68	香港青年協進會有限公司	「綻放·青春」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	817,000
69	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2015	Shanghai	50	850,000
70	香港青年交流促進聯會	「職場高飛」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015－廣東	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	754,478
71	香港學生活動委員會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015－寧夏	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	541,248
72	香港青年交流促進聯會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015－廣西	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	54	848,448
73	香港志願者協會	香港志願者協會「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2015	Beijing	50	850,000
74	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015－北京	Beijing	50	848,028
75	香港青少年發展聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃	Dongguan	20	311,588
76	嶺南大學社區學院及嶺南大學持續進修學院	天津酒店業實習交流計劃	Tianjin	30	492,304

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
77	中國商略聯合會	職場前「研」－上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	50	839,964
78	職業訓練局	認識廣東實習計劃2015	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	50	352,912
79	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「追夢·五羊城」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	850,000

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

^{*} The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2016-17**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
1	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－廣州	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	750,450
2	聘志發展基金有限公司	粵港(深圳)暑期實習計劃2016-2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	482,105
3	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空重慶工作實習計劃2016	Chongqing	50	742,740
4	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2016	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	504,380
5	香港創業創新協會	京城新夢－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	30	785,780
6	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起・翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2016－上海篇	Shanghai	20	423,168
7	香港山西商會有限公司	「晉港青年匯・山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2016	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	774,096
8	香港大學生聯誼會	流連・芳草地－香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	40	879,360
9	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	50	878,870
10	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2016	Shanghai	40	878,460
11	四川之友協會(香港)	「闖西部 搵先機」香港青年四川實習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	100	880,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
12	香港教育協會	青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	Hulunbair, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	493,740
13	網上青年協會	2016「唐卡工坊」-唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	Qinghai Province	16	317,960
14	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海職場與生活體驗計劃2016	Shanghai	24	435,190
15	香港浸會大學	江蘇暑期實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	496,530
16	和風力量	探粵工程－香港學生內地計劃2016(佛山)	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	876,800
17	上港聯有限公司	滬港明日領袖(城大菁英)－預見更好的自己實習計劃2016	Shanghai	40	671,920
18	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃2016	Shanghai	40	878,460
19	香港高等教育科技學院暨四川之友協會(香港)	「綠色科技共享發展」成都實習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	45	678,250
20	香港行政學院	馳騁·上海灘－香港大學生內地實習計劃	Shanghai	30	785,780
21	蘇港青年交流促進會	「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	877,960
22	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	50	821,800

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
23	香港和諧協會	還看今朝－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	785,780
24	皖港青年交流促進聯會	探索安徽－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Hefei, Anhui Province	50	879,960
25	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2016	Shanghai	50	880,000
26	香港學生活動委員會	「職場高飛」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016－廣東	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	740,450
27	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@京滬·大學生實習領航計劃2016	Beijing and Shanghai	50	859,120
28	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016－廣西	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	840,450
29	中國商略聯合會	第二屆職場前「研」－上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	60	865,580
30	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016 - GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	340,600
31	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	872,000
32	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶－香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Chongqing	40	879,500

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
33	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「追夢大草原」暑期實習計劃2016	Ulanhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	822,373
34	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@粵港大學生實習領航計劃2016」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	752,490
35	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－珠海	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	50	750,450
36	香港青少年領袖發展協會	海外香港留學生內地法律專業實習計劃2016－「一帶一路」機遇行	Beijing	40	854,942
37	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in NANJING	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	26	396,470
38	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2016－北京篇	Beijing	40	740,836
39	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2016「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO接班人」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	50	690,612
40	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日教育專才實習計劃2016	Shanghai	36	750,868
41	蘇港青年交流促進會	香港大學生南京實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	704,550
42	屯門婦聯有限公司、港菁會、惠州新動力	「展翅高飛尋夢園」－惠州實習團2016	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	36	484,560

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
43	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢－2016年度香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	620,072
44	香港陽江青年總會	敢夢敢不同 2016・我的陽江足跡	Yangjiang, Guangdong Province	24	380,923
45	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛－香港學生內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	872,000
46	香港青年學院	香港青年內地暑期工作體驗計劃2016－北京篇	Beijing	30	570,606
47	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2016	Dongguan and Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	705,120
48	香港菁英會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃2016－深圳區	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	627,922
49	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	36	562,984
50	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	50	836,356
51	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空 杭州工作實習計劃2016	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	693,240
52	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳・未來之星」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	651,610
53	香港學生輔導協會	如此多嬌－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	30	785,780

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
54	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「聯動濟南」暑期實習計劃2016	Jinan, Shandong Province	50	845,150
55	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花－香港學生內地實習計劃	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	867,380
56	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2016－上海篇	Shanghai	40	750,516
57	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in SHANGHAI	Shanghai	53	835,970
58	香港和諧協會	北國風光－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	40	879,840
59	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016－寧夏	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	50	855,450
60	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2016	Shanghai	40	878,460
61	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	24	563,410
62	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	Beijing	53	835,970
63	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	50	840,450
64	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－粵港暑期實習計劃(深圳)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	20	302,580

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
65	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起・翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2016－湖南篇	Hunan Province	40	803,516
66	香港女童軍總會	京港連心－香港女童軍暑期實習團2016	Beijing	24	406,968
67	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2016暑期實習團	Beijing	40	880,000
68	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「追夢廣府」暑期實習計劃2016	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	711,910
69	通善壇	粵港暑期實習計劃－「飛粵青雲志」香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	30	447,881
70	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2016	Beijing	50	880,000
71	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵－香港學生內地實習計劃(深圳)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	879,800
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	677,250
73	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	Tianjin	50	874,900
74	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢・上海－香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	785,780

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
75	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2016	Shanghai	36	815,368
76	香港行政學院	奔騰·北京城—香港大學生內地實習計劃	Beijing	30	785,780
77	香港沃土發展社	2016年暑期湖南湘西農村慈善項目實習計劃	Xiangxi Tujia and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Hunan Province	24	261,192
78	網上青年協會	2016「夢想家」—內地實習計劃	Shanghai	24	455,180
79	香港青年協進會有限公司、廣東高校香港學生聯合會	「職涯·規劃」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	736,064
80	香港青年協進會有限公司	「實踐·抱負」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	767,489
81	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星」—香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	836,290
82	香港金融專業人士協會	粵實粵招職—香港學生內地實習計劃(深圳)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	872,800
83	香港青年協進會有限公司	「成就·未來」大專生職場體驗計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	40	767,489
84	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@港企—大學生實習領航計劃2016」	Guangdong Province	50	751,690
85	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃—廣州篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	646,720

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
86	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	尋夢·上海灘－香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	785,780
87	惠州新動力有限公司·港菁會	2016-2017年度粵港暑期實習計劃－惠州篇	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	40	543,680
88	明愛專上學院	「攜手互助」內地實習體驗計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	345,460
89	香港教育工作者聯會	2016廈門企業暑期實習計劃	Xiamen, Fujian Province	36	545,204
90	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－西安文化產業及旅遊業實習體驗	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	720,624
91	致遠文化服務有限公司	創造·科技香港青年暑期內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	36	532,080

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

^{*} The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
1	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建・未來」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	715,070
2	香港學生輔導協會	「葉底藏花」香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	846,140
3	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2017	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	36	696,984
4	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵－深圳計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	925,460
5	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2017	Shanghai	30	808,004
6	香港創業創新協會	「特區新猷」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	846,140
7	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－廣州社會服務行業實習體驗	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	346,888
8	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	Beijing	61	1,000,000
9	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港優才(IVE)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	45	981,320
10	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－西安文化產業及旅遊業實習體驗	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	30	595,770

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
11	香港教育協會	2017青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	Hailar District of Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	46	820,620
12	香港行政學院	奔騰·北京城－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,059,540
13	中港文化交流促進會	中港文化交流促進會－青年內地實習計劃2017(廣東珠海、浙江杭州)	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	760,300
14	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－粵港暑期實習計劃(深圳)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	24	351,488
15	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－珠海	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	40	618,560
16	職業訓練局	創新科技－共創明天商校合作實習計劃2017	Shanghai	50	844,772
17	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in NANJING & HANGZHOU	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	51	681,670
18	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英天津展現」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	Tianjin	50	865,610
19	香港青年學生聯合會	京畿展翅－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	50	1,080,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
20	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃2017－走進廣州(一)	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	565,590
21	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建・理想」大專生職場體驗計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	40	725,070
22	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖・回－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,053,540
23	網上青年協會	2017「夢想家」內地實習計劃	Shanghai	36	814,572
24	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017－北京	Beijing	50	840,000
25	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
26	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@閔行 大學生實習領航計劃2017	Shanghai	40	981,608
27	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	846,140
28	香港新一代專業協會	「江南新一代」香港青年內地實習計劃2017	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	40	1,059,540
29	未來之星同學會	2017「星動杭州・未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	520,020
30	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃之中醫・社福篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	12	214,280

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
31	香港華菁會	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	35	649,160
32	香港各區專上學生同盟	「入滬」香港大學生上海實習計劃2017	Shanghai	50	1,023,200
33	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
34	和風力量	「探粵尋龍·佛山」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	917,460
35	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢－粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	494,181
36	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－廣州	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	630,960
37	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海職場與生活體驗計劃2017	Shanghai	24	474,188
38	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·尋－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,059,540
39	明志青年服務有限公司	第二屆香港青年暑期內地實習計劃－「廣州」－粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	592,204
40	未來之星同學會	2017「星動上海·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Shanghai	30	520,020
41	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2017	Shanghai	50	1,079,711

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
42	新一代菁英協會	菁英滙萃－深圳計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
43	香港創業創新協會	「京城新夢」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,059,540
44	香港和諧協會	「還看今朝」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,024,540
45	香港教育工作者聯會	2017教聯內地暑期實習計劃－廣播電視企業	Changsha, Hunan Province	24	357,584
46	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	641,602
47	上港聯有限公司	上港聯(城大菁英)－預見更好的自己實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
48	中國商略聯合會	第三屆職場前「研」－上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	60	880,000
49	香港大學生聯誼會	「心在廣州」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
50	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·飛揚」大專生職場體驗計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	35	630,520
51	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創未來」暑期實習計劃2017	Beijing	50	1,079,706
52	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017－寧夏	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	50	855,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
53	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in SHANGHAI	Shanghai	61	1,000,000
54	香港學生輔導協會	「如此多嬌」香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,059,540
55	香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港學生內地法律專業實習計劃2017	Beijing and Shanghai	50	1,003,800
56	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	50	861,900
57	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－北京中關村高科技產業實習體驗	Beijing	24	486,090
58	香港中山青年協會	2017-18年粵港暑期實習計劃2017「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO接班人」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	50	761,796
59	香港社區網絡有限公司	中國商業管理・教育及金融服務－青年深圳實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	15	170,590
60	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017 - GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	36	318,330
61	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2017－上海篇	Shanghai	40	785,040

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
62	香港青少年領袖發展協會	海外香港留學生內地法律專業實習計劃 2017-「一帶一路」機遇行	Beijing	40	873,176
63	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(蘇州)	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	835,580
64	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2017	Wuhan, Hubei Province	24	475,380
65	香港工商專業協會	逍遙京津冀-2017香港學生北京實習計劃	Beijing	40	1,059,540
66	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2017-北京篇	Beijing	40	794,340
67	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·創意設計)	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	653,360
68	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·躍動」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	639,270
69	聘志發展基金有限公司	聘志發展基金-粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	507,850
70	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空杭州工作實習計劃2017	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	697,390
71	未來之星同學會	2017「星動深圳·未來之星-粵港暑期實習計劃」	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	564,420

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
72	香港大學生聯誼會	「流連·芳草地」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,053,540
73	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃之建築·中醫篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	525,732
74	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「內蒙－鄂爾多斯」暑期實習計劃2017	Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	718,060
75	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園－天津實習團2017	Tianjin	30	622,032
76	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Chongqing	40	1,036,940
77	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	26	526,312
78	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·上海－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,036,940
79	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017－廣西	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	840,000
80	上港聯有限公司	上港聯滬港優才實習計劃2017	Shanghai	45	981,320
81	香港多媒體設計協會、香港專業人士(北京)協會	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2017	Beijing	40	820,902
82	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
83	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2017北京暑期實習團2	Beijing	24	685,504
84	香港和諧協會	「北國風光」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,024,540
85	香港職業及生涯發展師協會	「職業導向」內地(佛山)實習計劃－幼兒教育	Foshan, Guangdong Province	48	412,528
86	香港金融專業人士協會	傾心·五羊城－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
87	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「中國夢·青年夢－大學生創新創業」廣東實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	492,700
88	明志青年服務有限公司	第二屆香港青年暑期內地實習計劃－「深圳」－粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	592,204
89	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	577,972
90	香港各區專上學生同盟	「探粵－香港大學生深圳實習計劃2017」	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	789,340
91	香港社區友好聯會	穗深火熱－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
92	嶺南大學	嶺南大學「粵港嶺創」大專生實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	500,480
93	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」－北京文化創意產業暑期實習體驗計劃	Beijing	60	880,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
94	香港創業創新協會	「浦東新風」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
95	滬港青年會	滬港明日專才實習計劃2017	Shanghai	30	841,960
96	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京)	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	656,360
97	香港各區專上學生同盟	「取京」香港大學生北京實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,002,740
98	惠州新動力	惠州實習團－粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	30	447,924
99	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「文化綠洲，島岸尋優」2017青島暑期實習團	Qingdao, Shandong Province	30	730,280
100	上港聯有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	25	723,060
101	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	30	841,960
102	香港文化藝術發展中心	尋夢·上海灘－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,036,540
103	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2017北京暑期實習團1	Beijing	36	971,772
104	東方明珠協會	上海·印象－香港學生上海實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,040,540

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
105	香港文化藝術發展中心	躊躇·前海灣－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	926,460
106	香港新活力青年智庫	相約莞城－歷煉職場	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	30	461,720
107	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空重慶工作實習計劃2017	Chongqing	50	747,190
108	渝港青年交流促進會	渝港青年大學生重慶實習計劃2017	Chongqing	30	680,760
109	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@中企 大學生實習領航計劃2017	Shanghai	40	974,710
110	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@文教 大學生實習領航計劃2017	Shanghai	40	982,108
111	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·深圳－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	926,060
112	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2017	Dongguan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	532,600
113	香港山西商會	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2017	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	988,504

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

^{*} The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
1	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	38	1,057,000
2	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018－北京	Beijing	50	846,600
3	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·尋－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Anhui Province	40	1,016,666
4	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司、香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「把握機遇·實現夢想」香港青年廈門實習計劃2018	Xiamen, Fujian Province	40	781,685
5	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2018	Dongguan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	26	508,397
6	香港社區友好聯會	情定太湖－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Jiangsu Province	40	1,079,540
7	一帶一路青少年慈善基金有限公司	2018·一帶一路香港大學生暑期實習計劃	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	15	288,880
8	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2018	Shanghai	50	1,100,000
9	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東@醫護·社福篇」青年實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	567,000
10	香港金融專業人士協會	點擊·深港通－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	894,140

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
11	國際教育(香港)交流協會、關愛教育(香港)基金會	「成就夢想·展翅高飛－大學生創新創業實習計劃」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	615,840
12	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2018	Beijing	30	794,682
13	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·展翅」大專生暑期實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	693,106
14	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司、香港專業人士(北京)協會	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2018	Beijing	40	876,825
15	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	青年深圳金融機遇實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	64	816,840
16	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·綻放」大專生暑期實習計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	40	788,043
17	百仁基金有限公司	鄉城連線－暑期實習計劃2018	Guizhou Province	30	609,976
18	香港工商專業協會	南國踏芳－香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
19	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英天津展現」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	Tianjin	30	596,400
20	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	僑鄉江門青年機遇實習計劃	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	64	816,840

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
21	和富領袖網絡有限公司	「和你一起，並握先機」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2018(北京)	Beijing	40	792,660
22	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·深圳－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	964,613
23	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2018	Shanghai	38	1,057,000
24	勵志教育青年基金有限公司	「向着夢想高飛·南昌站」香港大專生內地航空業實習計劃2018	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	16	304,052
25	網上青年協會、青港青年交流促進會	2018「唐卡工坊」－唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	Regong, Qinghai Province	16	402,300
26	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港明日領袖(金融法律)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600
27	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2018	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	39	752,544
28	香港大學生聯誼會	流連·芳草地－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,042,693
29	中國商略聯合會	第四屆職場前「研」－上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	60	900,000
30	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	707,476

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
31	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	588,500
32	滬港青年會	滬港明日專才實習計劃2018	Shanghai	33	935,800
33	新一代菁英協會	勇闖大灣區－廣東實習計劃	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
34	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@文化藝術大學生實習領航計劃2018	Shanghai	40	965,036
35	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司、香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018(B)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	982,706
36	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港優才(財務會計)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	913,740
37	香港社區友好聯會	樂在珠江－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
38	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港明日領袖(資訊電貿)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600
39	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Banking and Finance Programme in Shanghai, Chengdu and Jinan	Shanghai; Chengdu, Sichuan Province; Jinan, Shandong Province	53	689,620
40	香港大學生聯誼會	穿梭·大時代－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province; Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	1,042,693

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
41	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃(一)2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600
42	香港高等教育評議會	「青年學人深度探索：人文及社會科學研究實習2018」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	537,719
43	青年議會	青年上海實習計劃2018	Shanghai	30	724,270
44	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－廣州社會服務行業實習體驗	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	383,840
45	香港創業創新協會	浦東新風－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,079,306
46	香港各區專上學生同盟	入滬－香港大學生上海實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,079,306
47	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	903,426
48	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	26	593,327
49	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「內蒙－通遼」暑期實習計劃2018	Tongliao, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	880,878
50	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－佛山市社會服務行業實習體驗	Foshan, Guangdong Province	12	217,760
51	蘇港青年交流促進會	2018「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·創意設計)	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	693,811

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
52	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2018暑期實習團1	Beijing	36	1,008,951
53	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2018	Shanghai	30	799,682
54	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司、香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「神州大地展潛能」香港青年泉州實習計劃2018	Quanzhou, Fujian Province	40	781,685
55	香港青年學生聯合會	羊城奮進－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	1,037,960
56	網上青年協會	2018「夢想家」內地實習計劃	Shanghai	36	818,900
57	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」－北京文化創意產業香港大學生暑期實習體驗計劃2018	Beijing	60	898,400
58	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃2018－珠海	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	520,590
59	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港文化交流促進會－粵港暑期實習計劃2018	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	542,434
60	香港文化藝術發展中心	得志·北京城－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,042,693
61	蘇港青年交流促進會	2018「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(蘇州)	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	851,997

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
62	未來之星同學會	「星動上海·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Shanghai	30	604,500
63	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空重慶工作實習計劃2018	Chongqing	30	462,793
64	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	891,386
65	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司、香港專業人士(北京)協會	「敢創·夢將來」北京創新企業實習體驗計劃2018	Beijing	40	876,825
66	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學上海」暑期實習計劃2018	Shanghai	30	761,996
67	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@閔行 大學生實習領航計劃2018	Shanghai	40	982,036
68	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵－香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
69	東方明珠協會	上海·印象－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,097,600
70	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	30	561,658
71	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018－寧夏	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	50	862,450
72	香港新活力青年智庫	砥礪職場 提升自我	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	30	520,010

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
73	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃 2018－上海篇	Shanghai	40	748,240
74	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司、香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018(C)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	972,226
75	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	30	587,800
76	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2018-19年粵港暑期實習計劃－2018「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO接班人」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	30	616,092
77	港區婦聯代表聯誼會有限公司	「滬」動創新@2018青年實習計劃	Shanghai	40	921,255
78	香港教育協會	2018青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	Hailar District of Hulunbuir, Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	706,072
79	香港青年學院	香港大專生傳媒專業(湖南)實習計劃2018	Hunan Province	20	313,500
80	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－北京中關村高科技產業實習體驗	Beijing	24	558,260
81	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	918,496
82	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃－廣州篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	845,960

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
83	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@中企 大學生實習領航計劃2018	Shanghai	40	982,336
84	香港學生輔導協會	秀出雲霄－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,055,226
85	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳·未來之星－粵港暑期實習計劃」	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	571,560
86	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2018暑期實習團2	Beijing	24	701,799
87	新一代菁英協會	勇闖大灣區－深圳實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
88	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	Beijing	70	1,058,330
89	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Chongqing	40	1,042,693
90	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·飛翔」大專生暑期實習計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	35	692,116
91	香港學生輔導協會	如此多嬌－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,091,346
92	騁志發展基金有限公司	騁志發展基金－粵港暑期實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	45	816,576
93	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園－天津實習團2018	Tianjin	30	649,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
94	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港優才(房地產)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	913,740
95	香港學生服務聯會	少年風蘇－香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Jiangsu Province	40	1,079,540
96	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600
97	國際教育(香港)交流協會、關愛教育(香港)基金會	「美麗地球・綠色低碳環保實習計劃」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	597,200
98	東方明珠協會	山城・印象－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Chongqing	40	1,097,600
99	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃2018－廣州	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	533,990
100	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃(二)2018	Shanghai	40	1,036,600
101	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖・回－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Anhui Province	50	1,016,666
102	嶺南大學中國經濟研究部	嶺南大學「青年創嶺」大學生創新創業培訓及實習計劃2018	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	661,443
103	香港新一代專業協會	揚威粵海－香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
104	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵－香港大學生廣東實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	891,386
105	惠州新動力	2018粵港暑期實習計劃－惠州實習團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	30	486,110

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
106	香港新一代專業協會	笑傲江南－香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Jiangsu Province	40	1,097,600
107	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東@建築·中醫篇」青年實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	567,000
108	香港和諧協會	未忘粵海－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	891,386
109	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·啟航」大專生暑期實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	788,041
110	渝港青年交流促進會	渝港青年大學生重慶實習計劃2018	Chongqing	45	973,160
111	晨曦協進會	「同一天空下」青年暑期實習體驗計劃2018－北京	Beijing	30	520,000
112	香港山西商會有限公司	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2018	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	1,023,416
113	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢－粵港澳大灣區青年實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	575,201
114	香港和諧協會	還看今朝－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Shanghai and Chongqing	40	1,079,306
115	和風力量	得「深」應手－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
116	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2018-19年粵港暑期實習計劃－2018「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO見習生」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	25	521,166

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
117	香港各區專上學生同盟	取京－香港大學生北京實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,079,306
118	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	2018教聯內地暑期實習計劃－湖南企業	Changsha, Hunan Province	24	372,312
119	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空杭州工作實習計劃2018	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	745,800
120	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in Shanghai	Shanghai	70	986,830
121	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018－廣西	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	541,510
122	香港創業創新協會	京城新夢－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,079,306
123	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司、香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018(A)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	982,707
124	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－粵港暑期實習計劃(深圳)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	24	376,660
125	和風力量	與「佛」結緣－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
126	職業訓練局	創新科技－共創明天商校合作實習計劃2018	Shanghai	30	469,951

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
127	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2018 - GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	315,220
128	香港文化藝術發展中心	躊躇·大灣區－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	964,613
129	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,036,600

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

^{*} The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2019-20**

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
1	香港五邑總會	大灣區文青實習計劃2019	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	45	816,830
2	九龍社團聯會	香港青年上海實習計劃2019 – 青年躍動@文化藝術	Shanghai	30	869,072
3	學友社	大灣區社會創新青年實習空間計劃	Shenzhen, Jiangmen, Kaiping, Guangdong Province	30	462,830
4	香港童軍總會 香港女童軍總會	「童」夢攻略·北京實習計劃2019	Beijing	20	436,500
5	香港新活力青年智庫	砥礪職場 提升自我2019	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	24	429,580
6	和富社會企業有限公司 香港青年學院有限公司	香港大專生傳媒專業湖南實習團2019	Hunan Province	22	358,010
7	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,458,130
8	香港工商專業協會	神都尋夢 – 香港青年內地實習計劃2019	Beijing and Shanghai	40	1,079,700
9	港區婦聯代表聯誼會有限公司	香港青年上海實習計劃2019 – 「滬」動創新	Shanghai	30	812,212
10	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習團2019	Shanghai	30	876,460

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
11	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	750,600
12	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2019暑期實習團1	Beijing	36	1,318,960
13	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司 香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「尋找我未來」香港青年福州泉州創新實習計劃2019	Fuzhou, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	48	927,435
14	勵志教育青年基金有限公司	「走進中國航空業」香港大專生內地航空實習計劃2019	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	26	549,852
15	蘇港青年交流促進會	2019「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(蘇州)	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	30	717,020
16	嶺南大學 香港高等教育評議會	嶺南大學「青年創嶺」大學生創新創業培訓及實習計劃2019：廈門及福州篇	Xiamen, Fuzhou, Fujian Province	30	784,377
17	香港山西商會	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2019	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	30	880,630
18	網上青年協會	2019「唐卡工坊」－唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	Regong, Qinghai Province	16	399,960
19	築福香港基金會有限公司	粵港澳大灣區港資企業實習計劃	Huizhou, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	45	670,450
20	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	「敢創·夢將來」北京創新企業實習體驗計劃2019	Beijing	40	909,975

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
21	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	內地交流實習計劃－北京大型國企實習篇	Beijing	19	412,390
22	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·尋－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,102,360
23	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,458,130
24	香港華菁會	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2019	Beijing	30	669,024
25	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港優才(房地產)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,237,540
26	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2019－武漢	Wuhan, Hubei Province	20	450,114
27	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2019(B)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	1,024,060
28	香港工商專業協會	太湖攬月－香港青年內地實習計劃2019	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	40	1,151,660
29	百仁基金有限公司	創新創業－暑期實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	20	356,280
30	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·展翅」大專生暑期實習計劃	Huizhou, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	24	469,693
31	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	山西暑期實習計劃2019	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	25	705,488

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
32	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme - Greater Bay Area Internship Programme (Shenzhen) 2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	496,360
33	香港和諧協會	北國風光－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Beijing	40	1,237,280
34	亞太創建機遇委員會	北京專業服務實習計劃2019	Beijing	30	708,078
35	和風力量	與「佛」結緣－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	1,207,605
36	未來之星同學會	2019「星動深圳·未來之星－粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃」	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	706,640
37	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2019	Beijing	40	886,675
38	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(公開大學)實習計劃2019	Shanghai	32	882,940
39	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019－廣州	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	531,574
40	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2019－北京	Beijing	30	630,974
41	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2019「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO接班人」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	30	602,638

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
42	蘇港青年交流促進會	2019「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·傳媒文化)	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	717,020
43	香港文化藝術發展中心	得志·北京城－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Beijing	40	1,264,580
44	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習團2019	Shanghai	40	1,147,880
45	香港菁英會	「實現前海菁英夢」－粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	25	418,430
46	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2019	Shanghai	32	961,540
47	和風力量	得「深」應手－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	954,765
48	香港社區友好聯會	情定太湖－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Jiangsu Province	40	1,384,690
49	香港各區專上學生同盟	取京－香港學生北京實習計劃2019	Beijing	40	1,085,500
50	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2019	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	30	646,587
51	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園－天津實習團2019	Tianjin	30	725,430
52	中國商略聯合會	第五屆職場前「研」－上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	40	776,100

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
53	香港新一代專業協會	笑傲江南－香港青年內地實習計劃2019	Jiangsu Province and Zhejiang Province	40	1,386,490
54	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·回－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,102,360
55	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	「進一步的天空」杭州工作實習計劃2019	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	802,524
56	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in Beijing	Beijing	65	1,073,360
57	香港金融專業人士協會	叱吒·五羊城－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	1,184,800
58	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	941,490
59	明匯智庫有限公司	「新機遇」大灣區廣州實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	417,262
60	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2019(A)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	1,021,560
61	和富領袖網絡有限公司	和你一起·暑假期內地實習計劃2019(湖南)	Hunan Province	20	422,020
62	香港學生輔導協會	咫尺京華－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Beijing	40	1,099,900
63	蘇港青年交流促進會	2019「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·設計)	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	717,020

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
64	青年議會有限公司	香港青年上海實習計劃2019 – 明日菁英	Shanghai	40	1,191,246
65	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	26	641,693
66	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	「創享新時代」津港青年實習計劃2019	Tianjin	40	850,530
67	香港和諧協會	還看今朝 – 香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Shanghai	40	1,078,400
68	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司 香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「尋找我未來」香港青年廈門創新實習計劃	Xiamen, Fujian Province	40	889,673
69	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(中大)實習計劃2019	Shanghai	25	714,545
70	香港青年學生聯合會	京畿展翅 – 香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Beijing; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	1,198,090
71	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	「進一步的天空」重慶工作實習計劃2019	Chongqing	30	489,244
72	明匯智庫有限公司	「新發展」大灣區廣州實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	417,262
73	國際教育(香港)交流協會 關愛教育(香港)基金會	「把握先機」廣州職場體驗實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	396,494
74	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大)實習計劃2019	Shanghai	32	961,540
75	香港行政學院	躍動山城 – 香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Chongqing	40	1,193,750

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
76	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵－香港學生廣州實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	1,185,780
77	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Chongqing	40	1,135,670
78	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	1,127,220
79	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019－珠海	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	518,174
80	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學上海」暑期實習計劃2019	Shanghai	30	860,870
81	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Logistics, Banking and Finance Programme in Shanghai	Shanghai	60	933,500
82	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵－香港青年廣州實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	924,560
83	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	957,020
84	中港專業人才協會有限公司	夢想設計家－金融火炬手	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	25	482,750
85	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 青年守護基金有限公司	「文創·新視野」上海創意產業實習體驗計劃2019	Shanghai	40	880,808
86	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港優才(金融法律)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,458,130

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
87	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	名城廣州青年機遇實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	700,100
88	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·飛翔」大專生暑期實習計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	36	937,151
89	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新領域·新里程青年實習計劃@天津房管篇	Tianjin	24	687,647
90	香港學生服務聯會	少年風蘇－香港青年江蘇實習計劃2019	Jiangsu Province	40	1,354,040
91	香港教育協會	2019青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	Hailar District of Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	820,114
92	未來之星同學會	2019「星動杭州·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	601,300
93	明匯智庫有限公司	「新時代」大灣區廣州實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	417,262
94	未來之星同學會	2019「星動上海·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Shanghai	30	608,300
95	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新領域·新里程青年實習計劃@建築醫護篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	593,527
96	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2019(C)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	1,024,060

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
97	未來之星同學會	2019「星動成都·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	601,300
98	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」－北京文化創意產業暑期實習體驗計劃2019	Beijing	40	774,900
99	香港和諧協會	如此多嬌－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	926,960
100	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港優才(財務會計)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,237,540
101	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 青年守護基金有限公司	「築夢·情」上海建築及基建實習體驗計劃2019	Shanghai	40	898,268
102	香港金融專業人士協會	點擊·粵港通－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	931,960
103	九龍社團聯會	香港青年上海實習計劃2019－青年躍動@閔行	Shanghai	30	881,592
104	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2019暑期實習團2	Beijing	24	949,680
105	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港優才(文創電貿)實習計劃	Shanghai	50	1,458,130
106	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in Shanghai	Shanghai	65	1,001,860

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
107	香港社區友好聯會	樂在珠江－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	1,206,930
108	香港大學生聯誼會	穿梭·大灣區－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	937,440
109	香港行政學院	牽手珠江－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	1,189,380
110	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	內地交流實習計劃－大灣區珠海高端企業實習篇	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	19	351,090
111	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」暑期實習計劃2019－「內蒙古巴彥淖爾」	Bayannur, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	1,002,846
112	香港青年動力協會	粵港澳大灣區青年實習計劃2019－廣州篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	668,660
113	香港金融專業人士協會	實踐·金融街－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Beijing	40	1,192,360
114	中港文化交流促進會	中港文化交流促進會－粵港澳大灣區暑期實習計劃2019(深圳市、珠海市)	Shenzhen, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	48	825,468
115	香港新一代專業協會	揚威粵海－香港青年內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	1,208,730
116	聘志發展基金有限公司	聘志發展基金－粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019(深圳市、廣州市)	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	48	825,468

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
117	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 青年守護基金有限公司	貴州遵義跨媒體設計實習體驗計劃2019	Zunyi, Guizhou Province	40	895,308
118	惠州新動力	走進大灣區－惠州實習篇	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	30	506,190
119	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - The Greater Bay Area Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	499,530
120	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵－香港青年廣東實習計劃2019	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	924,560
121	和富社會企業有限公司	和你一起·暑期內地實習計劃2019(上海)	Shanghai	40	816,440
122	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	2019教聯內地暑期實習計劃－湖南企業	Changsha, Hunan Province	30	537,240
123	香港大學生聯誼會	徘徊·小蠻腰－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	1,189,160
124	一帶一路青少年慈善基金	2019一帶一路香港大學生往南京暑期實習計劃	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	15	307,995
125	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習團2019	Beijing	30	876,460
126	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2019	Dongguan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	579,600

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
127	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2019「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO見習生」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	25	512,820
128	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·啟航」大專生暑期實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	36	934,031
129	香港青年培育協會 東聯社會服務基金有限公司	「情繫大灣區心創新機遇」香港青年內地實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	747,424
130	東方明珠協會	申城·印象－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	Shanghai	40	1,108,700
131	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2019	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	750,600
132	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新領域·新里程青年實習計劃@社福醫護篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	584,287
133	學友社	大中華社會創新青年實習空間計劃	Beijing	30	552,510
134	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2019－寧夏	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	621,274
135	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2019	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	640,617
136	九龍社團聯會	香港青年上海實習計劃2019－青年躍動@中企	Shanghai	30	881,092
137	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·在－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,102,360

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Destination	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
138	粵港澳大灣區 青年總會	百島珠海青年 機遇實習計劃	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	40	700,100

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB185****(Question Serial No. 3328)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) Regarding the promotion of national education by the Government, what were the expenditure and programme details from 2015-16 to 2019-20? What are the estimated expenditure and programme details in 2019-20?
- (b) What is the expenditure involved in national education activities carried out by the Government through the Youth Development Commission (YDC) (formerly the Commission on Youth) and the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) respectively from 2015-16 to 2019-20? What are the respective estimated expenditure and programme details in 2020-21?
- (c) Apart from the national education activities carried out through the YDC and the CPCE, what were the other national education activities organised by the Government? What was the expenditure involved?
- (d) Has an evaluation of the effectiveness of the past efforts in promoting national education been conducted? If yes, what were the details?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 101)Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with relevant stakeholders (including the Youth Development Commission and the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education) in promoting national education outside schools and in the community. The relevant expenditure in the past 5 years and for 2020-21 is tabulated below:

Year	Amount (\$ million)
2015-16 (Actual Expenditure)	41.7
2016-17 (Actual Expenditure)	49.2
2017-18 (Actual Expenditure)	51.0
2018-19 (Actual Expenditure)	49.0
2019-20 (Revised Estimate)	41.8
2020-21 (Estimated Expenditure)	44.3

The programmes and activities for the promotion of national education include providing sponsorship to community organisations, non-governmental organisations and District Councils for organising national education activities (including organising youth exchange projects in the Mainland); producing publicity programmes and publications or organising exhibitions/seminars on relevant themes (e.g. the Basic Law); disseminating information through Facebook pages and websites; as well as providing relevant reference materials in the Civic Education Resource Centre. For the coming year, we will, as always, roll out a wider variety of activities, and make appropriate improvements by taking the feedback of organisers and activity participants into consideration.

The promotion of national education represents a sustained task, unsung but worthwhile. The HAB has been monitoring the effectiveness of various projects and activities on promoting national education, and believes that both the feedback from participants and the proper use of sponsorship by organisers should be taken into account under the monitoring mechanism. As stipulated in the relevant funding guidelines, sponsored organisations are required to submit relevant activity and financial reports, as well as surveys on participants' feedback to the secretariat of the relevant Commission/Committee. Besides, Commission/Committee members are entitled to observe the conduct of the activities and submit their own evaluation reports to their respective secretariats afterwards. Information collected will be presented at meetings of the relevant Commission/Committee to facilitate members to deliberate on and plan for next year's work, and consider improvements as necessary. Taking the youth exchange projects in the Mainland as an example, based on the feedback collected from the last round of participants, at least 90% of respondents considered that the funded projects had served their objectives of, among others, broadening their horizon and deepening their understanding of the Mainland.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB186

(Question Serial No. 3329)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Would the Home Affairs Bureau and the Youth Development Commission please provide the following information:

1. the internship programmes organised last year, together with the partner organisations (if any), the numbers of applicants and participants as well as the total expenditure for each programme;
2. the exchange programmes organised last year, together with the partner organisations (if any), the numbers of applicants and participants as well as the total expenditure for each programme;
3. the intended internship programmes to be held next year, together with the partner organisations (if any), the anticipated number of applicants, the quota and the estimated expenditure for each programme; and
4. the intended exchange programmes to be held next year, together with the partner organisations (if any), the anticipated number of applicants, the quota and the estimated expenditure for each programme?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 102)

Reply:

The requested details of the internship and exchange schemes/programmes implemented/to be implemented by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the Youth Development Commission (YDC) in 2019-20 and 2020-21 are set out in the Annex.

Internship and Exchange Schemes/Programmes in 2019-20

Scheme/Programme Name	Partner Organisation	Number of Applicants	Number of Participants	Total Expenditure (\$ million)
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	3 700	70
Other internship schemes/programmes organised/co-ordinated by the HAB/YDC	See Note 2	Around 3 700	417	14
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	18 000	34
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Youth Cultural Exchange Programme	The Department of Culture and Tourism of Guangdong Province and the Higher Education Bureau of Macao	76	38	0.5
International youth exchange programmes	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	1 430	17

Note 1: Information is not readily available as recruitment was administered by non-governmental organisations funded under the respective funding schemes to organise activities.

Note 2: These included those partner organisations under the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, and the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme. For the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the partner organisations were The Palace Museum, the Wolong National Nature Reserve, the Chinese Academy of Sciences, the Dunhuang Academy, the Wuyishan National Park Administration / Wuyi University, the Beijing Organising Committee for the 2022 Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games, and the Pilot National Laboratory for Marine Science and Technology (Qingdao). For the Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, we partnered with 18 major companies in Hong Kong. As regards the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme, the partner organisation was the United Nations Volunteers.

Internship and Exchange Schemes/Programmes in 2020-21

Scheme/Programme Name	Partner Organisation	Number of Applicants	Expected Number of Participants	Total Estimated Expenditure (\$ million)
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	3 800	76
Other internship schemes/programmes organised/co-ordinated by the HAB/YDC	See Note 2	Preparatory work is ongoing		21
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland	Assessment of applications is still ongoing			36
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Youth Cultural Exchange Programme	The Department of Culture and Tourism of Guangdong Province and the Higher Education Bureau of Macao	Preparatory work is ongoing		0.6
International youth exchange programmes	Assessment of applications is still ongoing			23

Note 1: Information is not readily available as recruitment is administered by non-governmental organisations funded under the funding scheme to organise activities.

Note 2: These include those partner organisations under the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, and the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme. For the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the partner organisations are the official cultural, natural conservation and scientific research institutions in the Mainland. For the Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, the partners are major companies in Hong Kong. The preparatory work for the above two programmes/schemes is underway and the exact partner organisations are to be confirmed. As regards the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme, the partner organisation is the United Nations Volunteers.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB187****(Question Serial No. 3330)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts GroupsControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide information of the past 5 years in relation to the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts:

- (a) the respective numbers of local and non-local student intakes in various degree or sub-degree programmes each year; and
- (b) the tuition fees and the student unit cost (please list the components of the unit cost) for various programmes each year.

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 103)Reply:

- (a) The numbers of local and non-local student intakes in full-time undergraduate degree and post-secondary programmes offered by the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts (HKAPA) in the recent 5 academic years are as follows –

Actual intake by headcount ^{Note}	Academic Year				
	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Undergraduate degree programmes	153 (15)	170 (11)	190 (20)	171 (23)	201 (26)
Post-secondary programmes	92 (16)	71 (12)	64 (5)	66 (3)	76 (6)

Note : Figures in bracket () denote the number of non-local students that is included in the intake figures above.

- (b) The tuition fees per annum for undergraduate degree programmes and post-secondary programmes offered by the HKAPA in the recent 5 academic years are as follows –

Academic Year	2015/16 - 2016/17 (\$)	2017/18 (\$)		2018/19 (\$)		2019/20 (\$)	
		Local student	Non-local student	Local student	Non-local student	Local student	Non-local student
Undergraduate degree programmes	42,100	42,100	48,000	42,100	50,000	42,100	52,000
Post-secondary programmes	31,575	31,575	36,000	31,575	37,500	31,575	39,000

In computing the student unit cost, the HKAPA takes the Government recurrent subvention as the cost element and divides it by the number of full-time equivalent students of all subvented programmes. The unit cost per full-time equivalent student in the recent 5 academic years is as follows –

	Academic Year (\$)				
	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Unit cost per full-time equivalent student	328,260	324,860	329,803	353,980	363,680

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB188

(Question Serial No. 3450)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the Youth Development Commission, please provide:

1. the internship programmes organised in the past 3 years, together with the partner organisations (if any), the numbers of applicants and participants as well as the total expenditure for each programme;
2. the exchange programmes organised in the past 3 years, together with the partner organisations (if any), the numbers of applicants and participants as well as the total expenditure for each programme;
3. the intended internship programmes to be held next year, together with the partner organisations (if any), the anticipated number of applicants, the quota and the estimated expenditure for each programme; and
4. the intended exchange programmes to be held next year, together with the partner organisations (if any), the anticipated number of applicants, the quota and the estimated expenditure for each programme.

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 202)

Reply:

The requested details of the internship and exchange schemes/programmes implemented/to be implemented by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the Youth Development Commission (YDC) from 2017-18 to 2020-21 are set out in the **Annex**.

Internship and Exchange Schemes/Programmes in 2017-18

Scheme/Programme Name	Partner Organisation	Number of Applicants	Number of Participants	Total Expenditure (\$ million)
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	3 400	75
Other internship schemes/programmes organised/co-ordinated by the HAB/YDC	See Note 2	250	50	5
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	19 100	36
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Youth Cultural Exchange Programme	The Department of Culture and Tourism of Guangdong Province and the Higher Education Bureau of Macao	45	39	0.5
International youth exchange programmes	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	190	6

Note 1: Information is not readily available as recruitment was administered by non-governmental organisations funded under the respective funding schemes to organise activities.

Note 2: These included those partner organisations under the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland and the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme. For the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the partner organisations were The Palace Museum and the Wolong National Nature Reserve. As regards the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme, our partner organisation was the United Nations Volunteers.

Internship and Exchange Schemes/Programmes in 2018-19

Scheme/Programme Name	Partner Organisation	Number of Applicants	Number of Participants	Total Expenditure (\$ million)
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	3 800	76
Other internship schemes/programmes organised/co-ordinated by the HAB/YDC	See Note 2	2 030	328	7
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	19 100	37
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Youth Cultural Exchange Programme	The Department of Culture and Tourism of Guangdong Province and the Higher Education Bureau of Macao	67	45	0.4
International youth exchange programmes	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	640	3

Note 1: Information is not readily available as recruitment was administered by non-governmental organisations funded under the respective funding schemes to organise activities.

Note 2 : These included those partner organisations under the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the Pilot Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, and the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme. For the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the partner organisations were The Palace Museum, the Wolong National Nature Reserve, the Chinese Academy of Sciences and the Dunhuang Academy. For the Pilot Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, we partnered with 16 major companies in Hong Kong. As regards the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme, the partner organisation was the United Nations Volunteers.

Internship and Exchange Schemes/Programmes in 2019-20

Scheme/Programme Name	Partner Organisation	Number of Applicants	Number of Participants	Total Expenditure (\$ million)
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	3 700	70
Other internship schemes/programmes organised/co-ordinated by the HAB/YDC	See Note 2	Around 3 700	417	14
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	18 000	34
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Youth Cultural Exchange Programme	The Department of Culture and Tourism of Guangdong Province and the Higher Education Bureau of Macao	76	38	0.5
International youth exchange programmes	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	1 430	17

Note 1: Information is not readily available as recruitment was administered by non-governmental organisations funded under the respective funding schemes to organise activities.

Note 2: These included those partner organisations under the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, and the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme. For the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the partner organisations were The Palace Museum, the Wolong National Nature Reserve, the Chinese Academy of Sciences, the Dunhuang Academy, the Wuyishan National Park Administration / Wuyi University, the Beijing Organising Committee for the 2022 Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games, and the Pilot National Laboratory for Marine Science and Technology (Qingdao). For the Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, we partnered with 18 major companies in Hong Kong. As regards the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme, the partner organisation was the United Nations Volunteers.

Internship and Exchange Schemes/Programmes in 2020-21

Scheme/Programme Name	Partner Organisation	Number of Applicants	Expected Number of Participants	Total Estimated Expenditure (\$ million)
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available ^{Note 1}	3 800	76
Other internship schemes/programmes organised/co-ordinated by the HAB/YDC	See Note 2	Preparatory work is ongoing		21
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland	Assessment of applications is still ongoing			36
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Youth Cultural Exchange Programme	The Department of Culture and Tourism of Guangdong Province and the Higher Education Bureau of Macao	Preparatory work is ongoing		0.6
International youth exchange programmes	Assessment of applications is still ongoing			23

Note 1: Information is not readily available as recruitment is administered by non-governmental organisations funded under the funding scheme to organise activities.

Note 2: These include those partner organisations under the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, and the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme. For the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the partner organisations are the official cultural, natural conservation and scientific research institutions in the Mainland. For the Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, the partners are major companies in Hong Kong. The preparatory work for the above 2 programmes/schemes is underway and the exact partner organisations are to be confirmed. As regards the United Nations Volunteers - Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme, the partner organisation is the United Nations Volunteers.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB189****(Question Serial No. 5010)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide clearly the details of various youth uniformed groups (including the name, membership size and funding amount of each group) in 2019-20.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 858)Reply:

The funding provisions for the 11 uniformed groups (UGs) subvented by the Home Affairs Bureau in 2019-20 and the latest youth membership size of the UGs as at 31 December 2019 are as follows –

UGs		Amount of recurrent subvention in 2019-20 (\$) ^{Note 1}	Youth membership size as at 31 Dec 2019 ^{Note 2}
1.	Scout Association of Hong Kong	19,324,280	41 541
2.	The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association	24,023,940	21 450
3.	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	2,889,150	3 949
4.	Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps	3,264,502	2 251
5.	Hong Kong Adventure Corps	2,740,434	5 574
6.	Hong Kong Red Cross (Uniformed Group)	17,753,344	17 204
7.	Hong Kong St John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command)	3,557,378	4 044
8.	The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong	5,530,868	7 594
9.	The Girls' Brigade Hong Kong	2,930,036	1 373
10.	Hong Kong Road Safety Association	2,675,479	6 460
11.	Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards	2,235,172	8 567
Total:		86,924,583	120 007

- Note 1 The above figures include the baseline subvention and the provisions for the Assistance Scheme for Needy Student Members. They do not include the funding provided under other policy areas or in response to applications made by the UGs under other funding schemes.
- Note 2 The youth membership includes young people aged between 8 and 26. These figures are provided by the UGs.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB190****(Question Serial No. 5011)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Would the Bureau please provide information, in the table below, on supporting the Hong Kong International Youth Exchange Programme, the Hong Kong Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Hong Kong Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland respectively in the past 5 years?

Exchange/internship programme/scheme and date	Name of organisation	Objective of exchange/internship programme/scheme	Number of participants	Total amount of funding approved

2. Would the Bureau please provide the details of the total amounts of expenditure per annum on supporting the Hong Kong International Youth Exchange Programme, the Hong Kong Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Hong Kong Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland respectively in the past 5 years and the reasons for the increase/decrease in the expenditures?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 859)Reply:

1. The Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and international youth exchange programmes provide exchange opportunities for young people in Hong Kong to broaden their exposure, enhance their understanding of the culture and history of the Mainland and overseas countries, and foster exchange with people in different places. As regards the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM), through the provision of internship opportunities in the Mainland, it enables young participants to experience the work environment in the Mainland and gain a deeper understanding of the labour market, work culture and development opportunities therein. Details of international youth exchange programmes, the FSYEM and the FSYIM in the past 5 years are set out in **Annexes I to III** respectively.

2. The total expenditures on international youth exchange programmes, the FSYEM and the FSYIM from 2015-16 to 2019-20 are summarised in the table below -

Year	Total expenditure (\$ million)		
	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM
2019-20 (Revised estimate)	17	34	70
2018-19	3	37	76
2017-18	6	36	75
2016-17	2	36	75
2015-16	2	30	58

The expenditures on the FSYEM and the FSYIM were largely steady in the past 5 years. The year-on-year change in expenditure mainly depends on factors such as the numbers of funded projects and participants, destinations, movements in exchange rates and prices, etc. As for international exchange programmes, following the introduction of the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange (FSIYE) in 2017, non-governmental organisations have, over time, accumulated considerable experience in organising international youth exchange projects. As a result, the number of eligible applications has gradually increased, providing more international exchange opportunities for young people. The relevant expenditure has increased accordingly. Besides, the application and funding cycle of the FSIYE has been rationalised in 2018-19, causing a one-off impact on the cash flow in that year.

**Projects Approved under the First Round of
the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	Hong Kong Life Extension Association	港灣發展的潛力－斯里蘭卡與香港	30/3-8/4/2018		25	226,748
2	Hong Kong STEM Nurture Association	古今穿梭－文化古蹟保育行@泰國	3-9/6/2018	26-29/6/2018	25	162,547
3	The Incorporated Management Committee of Chinese Y.M.C.A. College	美國創意思維世界賽體驗之旅	17-28/5/2018		30	400,000
4	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association	國際青年領袖交流計劃2018	31/5-13/6/2018		25	400,000
5	Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong	「拉美深度遊」－哥倫比亞、秘魯文化交流服務團	16/6-1/7/2018		20	400,000
6	International Youth Legal Exchange Federation Limited	國際青年法律交流計劃2018	25/3-7/4/2018		25	400,000
7	LxM Limited	玩具傳愛0距離－港緬青年交流服務團	30/3-8/4/2018		15	106,636
8	Keen Men Christian Church Ltd.	柬埔寨服務體驗團	23-27/6/2018		30	107,405
9	HKCT Group Limited	春日遍遍日本文化之旅	7-12/3/2018		20	136,600
10	Association of International Education Exchange Hong Kong	「互聯中澳青年－傳播中華文化」國際青年交流計劃	18-29/8/2018		30	371,000
11	Scout Association of Hong Kong	「背包同行·瑞士之旅」	28/7-9/8/2018		30	400,000
12	Myriad Virtues Society Limited	澳洲墨爾本大都會文化交流服務團	9-16/8/2018		30	343,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
13	VolTra Limited	HK-Hungary Youth Exchange Program	4-15/6/2018	1-7/2/2018	20	337,450
14	Technological and Higher Education Institution of Hong Kong	2018西歐文化交流之旅	18-29/6/2018		30	396,000
15	Shatin Pui Ying College	大阪通識及文化交流計劃	26-30/1/2018		30	159,400
16	Future Star Federation of Student	「青春啟航・你好東歐－2018『未來之星』國際青年交流團」	27/6-6/7/2018		26	372,000
17	Hong Kong Association of Computer Education	STEM英國青年交流之旅	23/6-7/7/2018		30	400,000
18	Hong Kong Life Planning Association Limited	「一帶一路大使計劃」－直通尼泊爾2018	4-12/8/2018		30	384,785
19	OD3 Association Limited	環球多面睇・澳洲拍攝分享計劃	2-12/1/2018		20	399,095
20	Let's Start	出走南美－文化藝術及青年交流之旅	20/5-7/6/2018		14	400,000
21	Wing Han Educational Foundation Ltd	國際青年交流－澳洲珀斯	8-17/4/2018		25	315,000
22	AIESEC Hong Kong Limited	Global Volunteer	25/5-31/8/2018		30	400,000
23	Hong Kong Red Cross	柬埔寨人道探索青年交流之旅	24-30/6/2018		30	129,100
24	Caritas Bianchi College of Careers	「國際青年交流資助計劃」澳洲社會科學交流團	17-27/5/2018		26	382,000
25	House of Learning Limited	腦之家泰北地區愛心交流團	31/3-6/4/2018		30	122,040
26	Carmel Secondary School	"Go the extra mile" 未來領袖訓練計劃	27/6-9/7/2018		19	206,137

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
27	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups	捷克新舊文化體驗之旅	2-10/6/2018		30	298,000
28	Catholic Ming Yuen Secondary School	「環保創新、共建和諧」社區傑出領袖英國十天深度交流之旅	25/6-4/7/2018	15-21/7/2018	30	360,340
29	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	衝出國際 澳秘之旅	31/3-7/4/2018		27	356,900
30	Kowloon Federation of Associations	眼球放大·跳進悉尼	12-19/6/2018		28	341,860

[#] For some organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the Second Round of
the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	Alumni Association of FCJ Reporting Scheme	2019年范長江行動 – 一帶一路行	18-27/8/2019		22	400,000
2	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Foundation Limited Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association	International Youth Leaders Exchange Programme 2019	6-15/9/2019		20	396,200
3	HKCT Group Limited	向東歐出發 – 波蘭交流計劃 2019-20	19-28/1/2020		30	399,200
4	Belt and Road Youth Development Association Limited Figure China Education Exchange Association	接通一帶一路 – 保加利亞、羅馬尼亞交流體驗計劃	2-11/4/2020		30	399,230
5	Hong Kong Life Planning Association Limited	「一帶一路大使計劃」 – 直通尼泊爾 2019	1-11/1/2020		30	390,130
6	Hong Kong Youth & Tertiary Students Association Limited	俄羅斯創科產業及文化深度考察團	5-13/1/2020		30	400,000
7	Hong Kong STEM Nurture Association	古今穿梭 – 文化古蹟保育行 @ 泰國	21-27/3/2020		30	212,724
8	Federation of New Territories Youth	「歐盟」學習之旅	13-22/8/2019		24	337,360
9	Kwai Chung Methodist College	「行一帶·看一路·跨越古今」哈薩克	28/6-5/7/2019		27	343,710
10	OD3 Association Limited	環球多面睇·澳洲拍攝分享計劃	1-11/1/2020		20	399,600
11	Hong Kong North District Leisure Association Limited	球遍世界 – 泰國	7-11/2/2020		20	101,710

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	Future Star Federation of Student	青春啟航・你好東歐－2019『未來之星』國際青年交流團	24/5-2/6/2019		27	375,540
13	Democratic Alliance for the Betterment and Progress of Hong Kong	「一帶一路」俄羅斯交流之旅2019	21-28/12/2019		30	399,984
14	Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong	「拉美深度遊」－巴拿馬、智利服務文化交流團	24/12/2019-7/1/2020		20	396,000
15	Hong Kong Youth Leadership College Limited	Walk and Film Together – Russia Youth Exchange Program	8-17/11/2019		30	399,425
16	Let's Start	「拉美在此」－文化藝術及青年交流之旅	19/12/2019-4/1/2020		15	400,000
17	Keen Men Christian Church Ltd.	柬埔寨生命交流體驗團2019	21-25/6/2019		30	136,314
18	EVO Sports Association	同創青年夢・東歐體驗文化交流之旅	8-19/4/2020		30	400,000
19	Hong Kong Youth Institute	一帶一路交流計劃－走進西亞－探索格魯吉亞深度遊	22/8-1/9/2019		20	365,010
20	Free Guider	「自由出走」馬來西亞共融交流團	13-18/8/2019		30	201,691
21	Hong Kong Asia Youth Association	2019「一帶一路」阿聯酋與香港青年雙向交流活動	21-29/12/2019	14-20/4/2020	40	270,561
22	Hong Kong GuangDong Youth Exchange Promotion Association	瑞士教育、經濟、民生現況探索交流團	27/10-4/11/2019		20	266,338
23	Hong Kong Youth Exchange Promotion United Association	「一帶一路」香港青年絲路文化交流團－捷克	27/10-4/11/2019		20	262,820

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
24	LxM Limited	「膠着 Culture」在緬甸：文化・服務深度行	22/12/ 2019-1/1/ 2020		17	115,500
25	The Incorporated Management Committee Of The Yuen Yuen Institute MFBM Nei Ming Chan Lui Chung Tak Memorial College	德國行・國際青年體藝文化探索之旅	4-15/8/ 2019		30	400,000
26	Youth Global Network	India Program	4-17/4/ 2020		12	173,564
27	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	「絲路・情緣」俄羅斯文化探索之旅	5-13/4/ 2020		28	400,000
28	Hong Kong Youth Nurture Association	「新世紀 新能源」德港青年交流考察團	2-11/1/ 2020		25	389,620
29	Wofoo Leaders' Network Limited	遊「歷」英國－青年領袖考察團	2-12/1/ 2020		26	345,780
30	Junior Chamber International Lion Rock	環保英雄大聯盟	25-28/7/ 2019		30	163,010
31	The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong	Ideal Youth芬蘭發現考察之旅	15-24/7/ 2019		30	399,550
32	Kowloon Federation of Association Kwun Tong District Committee	「一帶一路」漫遊希臘歷史文化交流團	25/1-3/2/ 2020		30	383,800
33	Hong Kong Student Activity Committee	「一帶一路」馬來西亞考察交流團	12-17/1/ 2020		20	120,660
34	The Hong Kong Wuyi Association	建構印象僑鄉：巴西華「移」的故事	10-19/8/ 2019		17	400,000
35	Hong Kong Red Cross	日本－人道探索青年交流之旅	27/6-1/7/ 2019		28	197,733

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
36	HKUYA Student Exchange Network Co. Ltd.	香港青聯學生交流網絡「承古啟新 x 一帶一路」－捷克歷史文化交流團	28/12/ 2019-6/1/ 2020		30	324,800
37	Sowers Action	緬甸遊「中」－緬甸中華文化交流服務團	10-17/4/ 2020		30	161,660
38	Heung To Secondary School (Tseung Kwan O)	生涯探索－哈薩克斯坦交流團2019	21-28/6/ 2019		30	349,460
39	Asia Pacific Youth Development Foundation Limited	新加坡未來經濟探索之旅	4-8/10/ 2019		15	127,910
40	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups	一帶一路一友情－中亞體驗行	27/12/ 2019-3/1/ 2020		30	400,000
41	CCC Kei San Secondary School	紐西蘭可持續旅遊發展及領袖訓練考察計劃	14-22/2/ 2020		30	400,000
42	HKCT Institute of Higher Education Limited	多元 創建機遇－新加坡職涯發展之旅	29/5-2/6/ 2019		20	104,200
43	Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong	Exchange Tour in Eastern Europe 2019	8-18/1/ 2020		28	399,900
44	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	全人遊－英國自造者文化交流計劃	13-20/8/ 2019		20	203,440
45	The Hong Kong Buddhist Association	澳洲墨爾本交流考察團	9-16/8/ 2019		30	400,000
46	Scout Association of Hong Kong	「童一天下」青年領袖計劃	23/1-4/2/ 2020		30	400,000
47	The Dragon Foundation	Global Citizens Programme	12-20/4/ 2020		30	400,000
48	Youth • Travel	青年•出走•挪威－一帶一路交流考察團	28/9-7/10/ 2019		18	393,886
49	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	伊朗變局：一帶一路下的波斯復興之路	12-22/5/ 2020		24	228,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
50	Catholic Ming Yuen Secondary School	泰國清邁義工交流計劃	25/6-4/7/2019		15	100,600
51	UNESCO Hong Kong Association Limited	走進大自然世界－冰島	4-15/11/2019		21	400,000
52	The IMC of HKSKH Bishop Hall Secondary School	「正向心靈 豐盛旅程」學生大使計劃	16-29/7/2019		22	379,200
53	藝文創薈文化協會	東亞音樂視野－日本文化藝術交流考察之旅2019	19-28/8/2019		25	302,200
54	Junior Chamber International Bauhinia (Hong Kong) Limited Well Family Charity Foundation Limited	2019亞洲青少年交流計劃	24-30/7/2019		25	150,305
55	Hong Kong Life Extension Association	港灣的發展	24/4-3/5/2020		25	277,335
56	Hong Kong Education Association	「衝出香港」澳洲昆士蘭學術文化交流團2019	29/7-7/8/2019		24	294,200
57	Hong Kong Federation of Education Workers Education Organisation Limited	2020 International Youth Exchange Programme	12-18/4/2020		30	133,440
58	HKSYCIA Wong Tai Shan Memorial College	共塑未來人才－新舊德國訪學行2019	22/6-2/7/2019		30	400,000
59	Vocational Training Council - Youth College	“The Belt and Road Youth Exploration” - An Exchange and Cultural Tour to Kazakhstan	27/4-4/5/2020		30	381,740
60	Wah Yan Cultural Foundation Limited	「泰緬華人講古學堂」泰北緬甸訪問團2019	28/12/2019-4/1/2020		30	207,877

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
61	Wofoo Social Enterprises Limited	走過快樂大地 – 探索芬蘭的快樂原因	16-23/1/2020		20	287,600
62	The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong	蘇格蘭交流團	1-9/8/2019		20	231,104
63	Buddhist Yip Kei Nam Memorial College	青年夢想深度交流之馬來西亞互訪	18-23/8/2019	12-16/9/2019	60	136,971
64	Hong Kong Chinese Women's Club College	從心出發 – 由歐洲之心看一帶一路的發展	5-15/4/2020		30	399,080
65	Wing Han Educational Foundation Limited Youth Arch Foundation	International Youth Exchange – Perth, Australia	26/4-4/5/2020		30	380,000
66	Happy Hong Kong Foundation Company Limited	一帶一路在芬蘭 – 未來創科企業家培訓計劃2019	22/7-2/8/2019		20	396,390
67	Tai Po Youths Association	緬甸仰光青年文化交流計劃	10-14/4/2020		30	294,794
68	The Christian Nationals' Evangelism Commission Kei Shek Church Limited CNEC Kei Shek Social Service Centre	香港美國學術文化交流團	27/1-3/2/2020		15	149,450
69	Methodist College	Overseas Youth Exchange Programme	3-14/4/2020		24	371,066

[#] For some organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[^] In response to the development of the COVID-19 epidemic, all funded organisations under the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange have been requested in March this year to suspend/postpone their outbound projects to overseas countries until further notice.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

International Youth Exchange Programme (IYEP) from 2015-16 to 2019-20

Year	Programme and date	Number of Hong Kong and overseas participants
2015-16	9 visits ranging from 5 to 11 days were conducted between May 2015 and February 2016 to/from Japan, Poland, Ireland, Singapore and Russia.	107
2016-17	9 visits ranging from 6 to 11 days were conducted between August 2016 and February 2017 to/from Japan, Poland, Ireland, Singapore and Australia.	110
2017-18	12 visits ranging from 7 to 10 days were conducted between July 2017 and February 2018 to/from Japan, Ireland, Singapore, Australia, Korea, San Francisco and Austria.	120
2018-19	5 visits ranging from 6 to 10 days were conducted between July 2018 and January 2019 to/from Japan, Ireland and Korea.	60 [@]
2019-20	6 visits ranging from 6 to 8 days were conducted between July and November 2019 to/from Ireland, Korea, Australia, Singapore and Japan.	60 [@]

[@] The schedule for exchange programmes under the IYEP has been adjusted to tally with the overall cycle of the YDC Youth Ambassadors Programme launched in early 2019. Hence, there was a one-off reduction in the number of Hong Kong and overseas youth delegates participating in the IYEP in 2018-19 and 2019-20.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2015-16**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港明愛學校 社會工作服務	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	25-29/3/2016		40	67,300
2	東涌天主教學校	山西內蒙文化交流之旅	22-26/3/2016		30	161,100
3	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2015香港學界青少年體育文化體驗團	5-9/7/2015		120	207,600
4	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華－2015年航天科技夏令營」	19-25/7/2015		60	213,600
5	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2015	27/7-2/8/2015		192	649,120
6	寰宇希望	「知己、知彼」香港甘肅青少年交流營	15-21/7/2015	16-22/8/2015	59	205,740
7	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流團2015	17-23/7/2015		100	340,500
8	香港遊樂場協會	跨越青藏高原天路－西藏文化學習與體驗之旅	22-30/6/2015	5/2016	60	214,800
9	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古民族文化交流學習之旅	27/7-2/8/2015	20-25/8/2015	60	186,000
10	香港遊樂場協會	雲南少數民族與世界文化遺產學習之旅	17-24/7/2015	6-11/8/2015	60	186,000
11	順德聯誼總會 譚伯羽中學	香港與順德(兩地)高考制度的對比	18-20/11/2015	20-22/12/2015	80	53,240
12	香港中華基督教青年會佐敦會所	心繫土樓，情繫福建－青年義工服務2016	26-31/3/2016		20	66,590
13	井岡山教育基金／中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明	18/12/2015-1/1/2016; 20/12/2015-1/1/2016		100	542,576
14	國民教育學會	東方古城堡－福建土樓及廈門歷史文化雙向交流	23-26/7/2015	1-4/11/2015	200	389,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
15	國民教育學會	茶是故鄉濃－廣西賀州歷史文化雙向交流	16-19/7/2015	1-4/11/2015	200	389,000
16	蒲公英計劃	2015雲南暑期及廣西冬季義教團	1-16/6/2015		54	185,200
17	寧港青年交流促進聯會	「從服務中認識寧夏之旅」	6-10/7/2015	11-17/8/2015	89	253,440
18	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	第六屆大中華青年大使－《直奔河南》	2-8/7/2015		50	227,559
19	真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	24-29/3/2016	24-28/11/2015	150	460,029
20	青年議會	「荊楚騰飛」武漢青年創意創業文化考察團	28/6-2/7/2015		30	81,420
21	青年議會	「紫氣東來」山東齊魯文化探索考察團	23-28/12/2015		30	95,820
22	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國－京港文化雙向交流計劃2015-16」	19-25/12/2015	13-18/7/2015	62	231,200
23	青年議會	「走進塞上江南」寧夏歷史民俗文化雙向考察團	10-15/8/2015	6-10/7/2015	70	191,820
24	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	13-17/11/2015	5-9/1/2016	70	175,739
25	香港警務處少年警訊大嶼山區少年警訊	大嶼山區少年警訊南京、上海交流團	26-31/12/2015		35	108,688
26	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－粵港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	21-24/12/2015	19-22/11/2015	120	132,539
27	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	17-19/12/2015	19-22/4/2016	120	114,939
28	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	23-28/12/2015	6-10/1/2016	110	310,139

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
29	東華三院賽馬會大角咀綜合服務中心	「義想天開」貴州義教體驗團	3-8/4/2016		24	93,442
30	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心－翔青社	攜手共創新天地－內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	30/7-5/8/2015		45	93,383
31	香港交通安全會(包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團及香港少年領袖團)	同心同根萬里行2015	5-13/8/2015		149	650,000
32	東華學院學生事務處	福建醫療服務考察及義教服務計劃2015	5-10/1/2016		20	62,530
33	香港交通安全會	「昆明少數民族學習之旅」	24-28/3/2016		60	226,600
34	香港高等科技教育學院暨四川之友協會	港川理工學生互動5+5「科技行」計劃書	10-14/1/2016	3/8-25/9/2015	150	273,500
35	香港新一代文化協會、香港準教師協會	香港準教師義教及專業交流計劃2015	16-23/6/2015		80	379,618
36	香港新一代文化協會、香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2015	25-28/9/2015		40	141,399
37	香港新一代文化協會、香港科學英才會	四川科技生態考察團	1-7/8/2015		40	205,728
38	香港新一代之友	我的祖國－京港澳學生交流營2015	19-26/7/2015		120	544,908
39	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京蒙 探索民族·歷史·文化之旅」	23-31/12/2015		30	184,144
40	香港志願者協會	中港學生互訪交流團	6/2015	8/2015	90	327,820

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
41	香港樹仁大學校友會有限公司	品味南京兩地融和和交流之旅	2-5/9/2015		35	75,375
42	香港中華基督教青年會沙田青少年外展社會工作隊	內蒙京港同心同根同天空－文化、體驗、義遊計劃	15-25/8/2015		12	66,660
43	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	6/2015-31/5/2016		900	645,900
44	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	香江同心教育行	9/2015-5/2016	3-6/9/2015	200	163,000
45	兩地一心	2015兩地一心青少年交流團－雲南之旅	28/7-2/8/2015		98	307,798
46	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	湘南文化保育交流考察團2015	24-29/3/2016		29	106,731
47	新界青年聯會註冊社團	香江之曦－情繫祖國·廣西服務考察交流計劃	16-22/7/2015		80	228,249
48	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2015	5-12/6/2015		132	643,439
49	傑出青年協會	香港明日領袖北京訪問團	4-8/8/2015		30	107,978
50	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(佛山、浙江、甘肅、香港)文化考察義教之旅2015	8/2015; 12/2015; 25/7-9/8/2015; 25-31/3/2016	5-7/2015	150	518,500
51	萬德學會有限公司	粵北山區音樂友誼之旅	24-28/7/2015	21-25/1/2016	60	87,000
52	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星－香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	14-21/6/2015		120	470,800
53	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	小足印，大智慧－廣西義教體驗團	24-28/3/2016		30	115,133
54	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「中山香港文化交流十周年紀念－國民教育交流訪問」	10-12/7/2015	16-18/10/2015	500	513,199
55	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「走進共融發展之都－青島與大連」青少年文化交流體驗活動	14-19/7/2015		40	153,056

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
56	九龍社團聯會 領航實習同學會	大唐盛世·西安· 敦煌考察之旅	22-29/8/2015		24	140,272
57	香港基督教女 青年會青年及 社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川 服務體驗計劃 2015	26-31/12/ 2015		20	80,338
58	香港基督教女 青年會青年及 社區服務部(榮 譽義工網絡)	「義聚西安」青年 義工交流及服務 考察團	25-29/12/ 2015		26	72,400
59	香港基督教女 青年會西環綜 合社會服務處 (「義」國工程籌 委小組)	「義」國工程：雲 南服務計劃2015	25-30/12/ 2015		25	77,000
60	未來之星同學 會	2015未來之星－ 中國國情教育培 訓班	23-30/8/2015		120	470,800
61	中港台澳學校 聯會	「愛心滿載」青年 北海義教及探訪 之旅	17-20/7/2015		40	50,000
62	香港警務處少 年警訊水警海 港警區少年警 訊	水警海港警區少 年警訊南京、上海 6天學習、交流、 考察團	23-28/8/2015		40	120,200
63	崇正中學	同根同生「踢」出 個未來廣西交流 之旅	24-27/7/2015		40	50,040
64	香港中華基督 教青年會柴灣 會所	情融高原·青海服 務之旅	25-31/3/2016		15	58,600
65	香港教育工作者 聯會有限公司	京杭大運河江南 研學之旅	30/10-4/11/ 2015; 31/10-5/11/ 2015		120	348,600
66	香港聖約翰救 傷隊少青團	上海城市發展交 流之旅	1-5/7/2015		45	113,788
67	愛德基金會(香 港)「e萬行動」 助孤助學工作 組	「同燃童心」2015 －中港青年關愛 廣西孤兒夏令營	18-23/7/2015		22	87,140
68	九龍城青年協 進會	「首都北京、歷城 吉林」雙城文化探 索之旅	24/12/2015- 1/1/2016		30	147,528

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
69	香港海事青年團總部	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、恩施考察交流團	5-13/8/2015		150	650,000
70	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	「家情·國夢」之「雲南水·禾·田之旅」	22-28/7/2015		30	104,800
71	香港學生輔導協會	「心繫滬·港」青年築夢工程2015	7-13/8/2015		50	221,000
72	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃	12-17/7/2015		90	125,300
73	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「細說北京三千年」歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2015	21-27/12/2015		50	230,000
74	元朗青聯有限公司	「燃點希望」四川交流體驗計劃	25-30/7/2015		19	64,059
75	香港中華基督教青年會天水圍天澤會所	湖南城市設計與自然保育之旅	27/12/2015-2/1/2016		18	64,480
76	泛亞教育交流中心	貴州歷史文化考察團	9-13/7/2015		25	65,000
77	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	「綠化·城市·和諧」－惠港兩地城市可持續發展交流團	24-26/7/2015	10-12/7/2015	120	66,900
78	惠州新動力、港菁會	「天下菁莪出我輩」系列(一)－北京天津雙城行	14-18/4/2016		30	83,512
79	新青年論壇	2015北京文化創意產業交流團	28/3-3/4/2016		35	107,300
80	青年政治學堂	廣西扶貧助學之旅	23-28/5/2016		30	92,900
81	新青年論壇	龍願京港青年交流計劃	1-7/8/2015	25-31/7/2015	170	497,600
82	天水圍居民服務協會基金會有限公司天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	四川災後服務暨九寨溝文化交流團	3-12/8/2015	10-12/2015	53	238,095
83	香港女童軍總會	漫遊長江·探索三峽	30/7-4/8/2015		100	334,420

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
84	四川之友協會 (香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	1/5/2015-31/5/2016 (8 tours)	1/5/2015-31/5/2016 (13 tours)	450	650,000
85	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會 基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	探路者：廣西史地文化教育學習體驗團	18-24/7/2015		20	70,700
86	明愛專上學院社會科學院	雲南平寨考察交流團	12-17/1/2016		30	96,100
87	明愛專上學院商業及款待管理學院	上海交通大學學術及文化交流之旅	9-15/1/2016		30	112,750
88	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心青年領袖訓練及義工發展	點滴成川服務團	23-29/8/2015		20	78,160
89	東九龍青年社有限公司學生發展部	「齊魯文化始終尋」－山東文化考察之旅	10-17/8/2015		33	168,116
90	東九龍青年社有限公司義工事務部	贛鄱農村體驗·江西義教團	26-31/3/2016		33	137,270
91	香港青年義工團	品味客家－遊走在福建	14-19/8/2015		30	96,688
92	港九勞工社團聯會	乘高鐵尋找湖北的古與今	22-27/6/2015		30	98,875
93	浸信會愛羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	「尋農記－廣西義工服務計劃2015」	27-31/7/2015		33	99,714
94	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	31/5-4/6/2015	6-10/5/2015	80	180,800
95	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國、延續愛心」北京內蒙古七天交流體驗團	7-13/8/2015		34	122,530
96	香港婦聯彩湖服務中心	同夢·同行－上海南京交流團	27-31/7/2015		30	79,589

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
97	星伙文化社	穿越千年的約會 －暑期科技與文化之旅	5-13/7/2015; 17-25/7/2015 ; 22-23/10/ 2016; 28-30/10/ 2016	18-21/6/ 2015; 12-17/7/ 2015; 8-12/4/ 2016; 20-23/5/ 2016; 27-30/5/ 2016; 29-30/6/ 2016	170	650,000
98	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「追尋快樂之源 －青少年西安・青海・甘肅背包交流計劃」	18-25/8/2015		27	122,195
99	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2015「香港200」 優秀中學生培訓計劃	8/2015		120	269,072
100	香港青年協會青年交流部	廣西留守家庭服務考察團	6-13/8/2015		30	137,000
101	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	「了解中國新農村 領略濃濃壯鄉情」	5/2015		180	600,439
102	聖雅各福群會青年服務	「愛・精彩上海」 大專生服務學習及職場考察計劃	19-23/1/2016		20	110,200
103	苗圃行動	苗圃青年大使計劃(2015-2016) －雲南生活文化交流團	25-31/3/2016		60	259,100
104	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心	上游夢飛翔－貴港兩地教育文化 雙向交流計劃	25-29/3/2016	1-5/5/2016	40	106,400
105	香港小童群益會賽馬會南葵涌青少年綜合服務中心	「童樂・同行・鄉土情」 －江西農村生活體驗及文化交流之旅	26-31/3/2016		30	95,400
106	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生客家文化 體驗之旅	16-18/12/ 2015		128	96,632
107	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團上海經濟文化交流團	19-24/12/ 2015		40	144,464

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
108	香港童軍總會 九龍地域	「川港一心・坐言起行」四川綿陽市安縣服務及文化交流之旅	27-31/12/2015		44	115,600
109	香港童軍總會 童軍知友社	川港青年夢飛行－義務工作及青年文化交流	27-31/12/2015	31/7-6/8/2015	55	167,092
110	中國星火基金會 義教義工隊	「湘信有你 突破自己」之「星火愛心大使」義教計劃2015	19/7-1/8/2015		30	197,910
111	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起・翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	2-7/4/2016		40	170,739
112	香港青年學院	廣西服務體驗之旅	29/3-1/4/2016		40	100,839
113	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國情考察團2016	24-29/3/2016		70	227,139
114	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	廣西山區義教服務體驗之旅	24-29/3/2016	1-4/5/2016	60	159,600
115	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2015	1-8/8/2015	1-5/10/2015	100	361,200
116	Talent Reveal Association	「認識祖國認識香港」系列之桂港青少年深度交流雙向之旅	2-7/6/2015	8-13/6/2015	174	486,362
117	香港青年協進會有限公司	「東北・抗日」歷史文化考察團	24-30/12/2015		35	157,037
118	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年體育交流營	6-8/2015		120	510,600
119	珠港青年交流促進會有限公司	慶祝戰勝70周年珠港澳制服團體大會操暨珠港澳青年國防教育交流團	17-19/7/2015	12-13/9/2015	200	137,400
120	香港青年協進會有限公司	「龍的傳人」絲綢之路文化承傳考察團	24-30/12/2015		35	157,037

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
121	九龍總商會	九龍總商會新紀元精英培訓計劃2015	6-10/7/2015	11-17/7/2015	86	261,750
122	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	內蒙晨曦交流之旅	22-28/12/2015		33	155,803
123	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2015 – 「情牽貴港·同心筑夢」雙向交流團	3-7/7/2015	31/7-3/8/2015	230	650,000
124	香港青年國際交流協會	香港青年內地交流體驗 – 海南行計劃	29/4-2/5/2016	30/9-3/10/2015; 22-26/1/2016	180	472,000
125	JCI Kowloon	「童」舟共「際」湖南探討之旅	28-31/12/2015		28	65,005
126	香港傑出學生協進會	「匯聚·突破」香港島傑出學生青島交流團2015	5-9/7/2015		65	156,000
127	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	6-8/2015		120	510,600
128	中國商略聯合會	古絲綢之路新戰略 – 西安產學研考察計劃	17-24/7/2015	1-7/2/2016	80	295,000
129	中國商略聯合會	環渤海經濟圈考察計劃	1-7/9/2015	1-7/2/2016	76	281,560
130	中國商略聯合會	西安歷史文化考察團	23/8-2/9/2015	20-30/8/2015	80	409,700
131	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培養 – 北京高校文化考察計劃	25/12/2015-4/1/2016	24/1-2/2/2016	80	409,700
132	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(二)	24-31/8/2015	1-7/2/2016	80	295,000
133	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(一)	16-23/8/2015	1-7/2/2016	80	295,000
134	祖苗文化青年交流中心、山水天成文化傳播中心	第三香港學生內地體育訓練交流營	12/2015		80	244,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
135	祖苗文化青年交流中心	「活力青春匯」－穗港澳青少年「城市之門」體育文化交流團	7-8/2015		60	212,700
136	韶港青年交流促進會	「韶港心連心」首屆粵北山區義教體驗計劃	25-28/3/2016	8-11/7/2015	140	160,574
137	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	3-12/8/2015		41	200,800
138	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」－香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團	18-20/9/2015 ; 30/10-1/11/2015; 20-22/11/2015; 11-13/12/2015; 15-18/1/2016 ; 12-14/2/2016	8-11/7/2015	260	247,228
139	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠經濟與產業發展考察團2015	28-30/12/2015	1-4/10/2015	100	105,200
140	Hong Kong Youth Power Association	奔走吧！福建世界遺產探索之旅	23-26/3/2016		30	126,568
141	Hong Kong Youth Power Association	影出真情 西安古都文化交流團	24-29/12/2015		30	156,675
142	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠義教交流之旅2015	1-4/10/2015	26-29/8/2015	240	332,100
143	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	19-21/12/2015		150	102,000
144	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	19-21/11/2015		150	102,000
145	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲－青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」C團	2-4/4/2016		150	102,000
146	仁愛堂陳黃淑芳紀念中學	「探索黔桂」城鄉少數民族生活體驗計劃	28/3-3/4/2016		24	92,240
147	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2015	25-31/12/2015		49	131,187

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
148	香港小童群益會賽馬會石蔭青少年綜合服務中心	廣州文化體驗之旅	17-20/7/2015		50	61,100
149	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「情牽兩地心·廣西義教團」	5-11/8/2015		47	198,425
150	童履	童履同心·貴州山區義教2015	9-16/8/2015		30	139,620
151	國際公民服務團	青年內地和香港交流計劃	20-31/7/2015	14-20/2/2016	25	126,245
152	東涌青年會	香港青年內地交流體驗－海南行計劃	12-16/5/2016		22	72,685
153	香港海員工會	「伴你啟航」集美香港雙向交流計劃「同是一家人共探海絲源－海上絲綢之路探源之文化之旅」廈門集美大學香港海洋文化交流團	10-14/6/2015	10-14/6/2015	85	226,927
154	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「薪火傳承－撫今追昔」－中(山)港歷史文化考察團	11-13/12/2015	8-10/4/2016	100	134,712
155	油尖旺青年社	走進青蔥草原－北京、內蒙古交流考察團	23-31/12/2015		30	139,070
156	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「童夢廣府」－香港大學生內地義教交流團計劃2015	5/9/2015-31/5/2016 (10 tours)		250	198,790
157	香港青少年發展聯會	川越古今四川交流服務團	30/3-3/4/2016		180	465,176
158	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃北京、哈爾濱之旅－國策	3-9/1/2016	8-11/7/2015	160	476,322
159	河港青年交流促進會	飲水思源－河源客家文化與水資源探索之旅	25-28/12/2015	2-4/4/2016	120	136,778
160	基督教協基會屯門綜合青少年服務中心	「探索西南城鄉」生活體驗計劃	28/6-4/7/2015		24	91,320

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
161	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2015 上神州－浙江 站：電視新視野	23-27/12/ 2015		33	98,732
162	香港基督教協 基會有限公司 社會服務部	文·藝術·視－ 廣州交流團	26-30/12/ 2015		30	68,198
163	學友社	青年社會領袖培 訓計劃2015-2016 湖南湖北交流考 察之旅	1-7/4/2016		36	152,092
164	長沙灣天主教 英文中學	長沙灣天主教英 文中學暨興義市 第八中學交流團 2015-2016	27/6-3/7/ 2015	17-24/1/ 2016	39	113,680
165	雅博慈善基金 會有限公司	傷健共融中國文 化交流團	14-28/7/2015		30	208,600
166	香港大專院校 文化促進會	國都文化藝術穿 越行	25-30/12/201 5		35	107,800
167	香港大專院校 文化促進會	上海經濟發展考 察團2016	11-15/8/2015		40	103,000
168	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義 教團－「希望小老 師」	25-29/3/2016		45	70,728
169	德信中學	德信中學活動周 體驗計劃	1-5/2/2016		160	338,400
170	香港演藝學院 －青年粵劇團	「北京文化產業 考察之旅2016」	27/12/2015- 2/1/2016; 23-29/3/2016		120	417,700
171	香港青年交流 促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸 四地青年大匯聚 火車團2014－上 海南京南昌之旅	26/7-2/8/ 2015	8-11/7/2015	170	649,790
172	粵港青年交流 促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港 青年明日領袖培 訓計劃2015	17-19/8/2015	19-22/8/ 2015	80	95,700
173	崇正中學	貴港同心青年貴 州義教之旅	26-30/3/2016		40	417,500
174	香港國民教育 促進會	香港青少年紅色 之旅江西行2016	25-31/3/2016		192	103,510
175	香港路德會社 會服務處	武漢工業·歷史 及文化體驗團	25-30/3/2016		30	117,597

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
176	四川之友協會 (香港)	「感恩香港 回眸四川」港川青年學生互動交流計劃	30/11/2015-4/12/2015; 7-11/12/2015 ; 14-18/12/2015	6-12/1/2016 ; 7-13/1/2016	150	649,120
177	香港大專青年協會有限公司	「青海與環保」考察交流團	24-31/3/2016		30	293,000
178	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	韶關農村學校探訪之旅2015	27-30/12/2015		30	229,000
179	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	24-29/3/2016		33	151,739
180	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	16-20/3/2016	19-23/4/2016	60	303,764
181	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－湖北考察團	24-29/3/2016		90	398,600
182	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2016香港青少年體育文化交流團	25-27/3/2016		33	299,000
183	香港青年聯會有限公司	冰雪探奇·香港青年哈爾濱交流團	5-9/1/2016		200	365,300
184	香港菁英會有限公司	Cool elite! 菁英－2016哈爾濱交流體驗團	5-9/1/2016		200	264,200
185	香港基督教服務處深中樂Teen會	「義仁遊－廣西交流團」	25-29/3/2016		22	485,304
186	香港青年協進會有限公司、廣東高校香港學生聯合會	青進粵港聯·閩港交流團2016	18-21/3/2016		30	107,658
187	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2015-16」	24-30/3/2016		24	190,400
188	新青會有限公司	遊走貴州之少數民族與世界文化遺產學習體驗之旅	4-8/1/2016		30	99,056
189	保良局教育事務部	保良局屬下中學生京津交流考察團	26/3-1/4/2016		130	103,059

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
190	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	五邑教育行	25-27/3/2016	21-24/5/2016	106	68,800
191	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星「從香港出發・冬聚浙江」	26-31/12/2015		100	87,370
192	香港九龍潮州公會青年委員會、香港汕頭商會青年委員會	同心尋根潮汕文化學習體驗團	29-31/1/2016		70	257,000
193	真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	24-29/3/2016		30	163,190
194	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《山水方滋－行走江南山水園林領略中華古典文化》雙向交流考察計劃	22/3-4/4/2016	5-7/1/2016	60	54,270
195	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	絲路文化－中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營 雙向交流考察計劃	19-28/12/2015	6-12/1/2016	60	79,949
196	山旅學會	杭州－香港社會福利事業之發展交流計劃	23-29/12/2015	18-24/1/2016	66	239,020
197	好人好事協會	「全心存意」廣西行	25-30/3/2016	17-22/4/2016	156	119,439
198	展能協會	「全方位『心』度行」之廣西玉林	26-31/12/2015	23-28/2/2016	142	106,400
199	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅 2015-2016	25/3-1/4/2016		50	230,680
200	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	西安歷史考察之旅	3/2016		160	309,120
201	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年－江門開平歷史考察雙向交流	3/2016	1-4/3/2016	200	100,040
202	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰・上武當」2016	25/3-3/4/2016		43	121,389
203	香港青年大專學生協會	敦煌文化交流之旅	23-30/3/2016		40	293,000
204	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年－武漢歷史考察雙向交流	23-27/12/2015	1-4/3/2016	180	235,511

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
205	中國香港柔道總會、中國香港跳繩體育聯會	認識國家歷史文化名城－躍動湖州交流團	29/3-2/4/2016		30	222,750
206	香港中文大學專業進修學院	蘇州文化今昔	19-26/12/2015		50	484,400
207	新界鄉議局婦女及青年事務委員會	「新界鄉議局九十周年活動：青年內地考察團－尋秦記」	25-29/3/2016		36	146,280
208	香港武術聯會	「同根同心」武術交流之旅	25/3-3/4/2016		80	108,800
209	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱翔萬里」內蒙古文化體驗之旅	22-27/5/2016		30	156,998
210	香港青聯學生交流網絡(香港青年聯會屬會)	SEN－古城西安－從新「絲」路出發	25-30/3/2016		27	53,230
211	蓬瀛仙館	嶺南文化青年營	25-28/3/2016		200	566,163
212	新家園協會香港島服務處	「港」青構「建」海上之路青年交流團	23-27/12/2015		40	591,750
213	香港學生活動委員會	探索「天府之國」四川自然生態及民俗文化交流考察團	25-30/3/2016		40	469,341
214	中國商略聯合會	東北產業振興與發展考察計劃	26/12/2015-2/1/2016	1-10/2/2016	80	429,101
215	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	西安古都文化考察之旅	26/12/2015-2/1/2016	25-31/1/2016	80	302,500
216	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	25-29/12/2015	1-5/5/2016	80	473,539
217	中山港澳台青年交流促進會有限公司	孫中山先生誕辰150周年紀念團	25-28/3/2016		150	100,299
218	香港陽江青年總會	陽江與海灘青年內地交流團	26-30/3/2016		90	136,540

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

^{*} The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2016-17**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港海員工會	「伴你啟航」集美香港雙向交流計劃2016	13-17/4/2017	17-21/7/2016	104	297,599
2	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會社團	「夢想航天 情繫中華－2016年航天科技夏令營」	7/2016		60	206,000
3	井岡山教育基金	「薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化」－香港大學生江蘇「大運河之旅」遊學團	25/12/2016-3/1/2017		70	348,000
4	良友文化基金會	《茶之心－江南經典茶產區與茶文化相關手藝探訪，以滋味引領，切入傳統人文生活》	13-24/4/2017	30/4-6/5/2017	60	262,250
5	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《隨孟夫子遊歷京城－探訪北京四九，領略京城古文化》	1-11/8/2016	20-26/8/2016	60	254,900
6	好人好事協會	「2017全方位心度行」之玉林	15-20/4/2017	7-12/5/2017 ; 14-19/5/2017	160	491,305
7	香港青年協會青年交流部	「一帶一路・海上絲綢之路－廈門泉州考察交流團」	18-23/7/2016 ; 26-31/12/2016		130	440,800
8	香港青年學院	「一帶一路・翱翔青雲路」海南考察交流團	16-20/4/2017		40	146,560
9	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區・愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	9-15/1/2017	13-17/2/2017	45	226,940
10	YMCA College of Careers Department of Hospitality Management	「走進海南」旅遊發展交流活動	17-22/10/2016		40	130,600
11	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」－青年公益事業考察團	25-28/3/2017 ; 1-4/4/2017	12-15/7/2016	90	133,800
12	勞工子弟中學公民教育組	「港筑情・中國心」	22-26/12/2016	25-30/4/2017	82	207,101

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
13	展能協會	「湘」、「港」兩地情之湖南長沙	21-27/8/2016	18-24/9/2016	104	377,625
14	九龍社團聯會 青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京哈 探索冬雪·文化之旅」	23-31/12/2016		30	202,940
15	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國—京港文化雙向交流計劃2016-17」	17-23/12/2016	19-24/7/2016	60	216,000
16	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「冰雪奇緣新視野—青少年哈爾濱背包交流計劃」	25-31/12/2016		20	90,550
17	愛德基金會(香港)「e萬行動」助孤助學工作組	「同燃童心」2016—中港青年關愛蘇北孤兒夏令營	26-31/7/2016	31/7-4/8/2016	32	112,530
18	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「多彩雲南」民族文化考察團	22-28/8/2016		35	151,435
19	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、內蒙古考察交流團	22-31/7/2016		140	660,000
20	基督教香港崇真會社會服務部沙田綜合服務中心	「伴我啟航」—莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	1-3/7/2016	24-26/12/2016	52	59,340
21	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲—青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	14-16/11/2016		150	134,000
22	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲—青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	22-24/12/2016		150	134,000
23	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星—香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	12-19/6/2016		120	364,609
24	香港新一代之友	「我的祖國」—京港澳學生交流營2016	20-27/7/2016	27-31/10/2016	140	604,582
25	明愛專上學院暨四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	10-18/12/2016; 4-5/2017	16-20/11/2016	55	338,500
26	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「一帶一路」—桂林地質地貌及環境生態保育考察團	22-26/3/2017	20-24/4/2017	60	179,410

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
27	東華三院鄺錫坤伉儷中學	「一帶一路」之「福泉」探索－21世紀海上絲路文化經濟探索之旅	20-24/12/2016		35	92,750
28	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	13-18/4/2017		40	156,560
29	香港青年協進會有限公司	「承傳·長沙」文化考察團	24-30/12/2016		30	139,400
30	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「放眼清遠」民族文化考察團	8-10/10/2016		35	59,960
31	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰·上武當」2017	14-23/4/2017		44	257,320
32	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	「香港與順德(兩地)家庭及學校之對比」	23-25/11/2016	19-21/12/2016	80	60,134
33	香港傑出學生協進會	「時光旅者」香港島傑出學生成都團2016	3-8/7/2016		65	204,600
34	香港海員工會	「航程萬里」上海香港雙向交流團2016	12-16/5/2016	10-16/7/2016	82	272,799
35	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2016	15-17/8/2016	17-20/8/2016	80	109,200
36	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「高原上的明珠－貴州義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2016-17」	3-8/11/2016		30	136,600
37	香港學生活動委員會	「高校科學營2016」優秀高中生獎勵計劃	16-22/7/2016 ; 13-19/7/2016 ; 10-16/7/2016 ; 11-17/7/2016	13-16/7/2016	110	421,200
38	香港五邑青年總會	「國情·鄉情」江港青年考察交流團	27-30/12/2016		88	120,200
39	學友社	「基層民生與社區管理」－珠三角西部青年學生交流團	14-17/4/2017		38	54,740

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
40	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」上海南京六天交流體驗團	5-10/8/2016		34	110,310
41	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界2016」清遠義教交流之旅	1-6/8/2016	13-16/7/2016	220	360,480
42	渝港商略聯合會	「一帶一路」重慶考察計劃	16-25/6/2016	14-24/7/2016	80	388,700
43	國民教育學會	「一帶一路－廈門泉州歷史文化雙向交流」	25-29/7/2016	5-8/11/2016	200	464,600
44	寰宇希望	「絲路縱橫」香港甘肅青少年交流團	18-25/7/2016 ; 18-29/7/2016	14-20/8/2016	70	352,950
45	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2016-17」	19-25/7/2016	20-26/7/2016	44	195,420
46	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2016	26-31/12/2016		20	73,060
47	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2016－三國論英雄之湖北、四川之旅	16-23/7/2016	12-15/7/2016	160	657,900
48	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處(「義」國工程籌委小組)	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2016	23-28/12/2016		20	63,700
49	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「漫遊廣西，探索南寧」青少年文化交流體驗活動	9-13/8/2016		40	138,000
50	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「廣西義工服務及生活體驗交流計劃2016-17」	4-8/11/2016		40	130,700
51	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「踏上絲綢之路經濟帶」寧夏考察交流團	16-22/8/2016		49	228,090
52	學友社	「環境保育與發展」－珠三角西部青年學生交流團	6-9/8/2016		38	54,740

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
53	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「薪火相傳，夢想延續－中(山)港文化交流活動」	16-18/7/2016	18-20/8/2016	300	372,380
54	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「躍動山東－青年生態、文化交流團」	29/7-6/8/2016		30	199,480
55	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	「家情·國夢」之「四川·淨土·生命啟航之旅」	22-28/7/2016		32	107,920
56	香港教育協會	「眼看九寨·用心服務」汶川災後服務團	3-12/8/2016	10-16/12/2016	66	292,890
57	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司香港聖公會九龍城青少年綜合服務中心	「晴」繫中港－人文體驗交流計劃	26/12/2016-1/1/2017		24	110,460
58	學友社	「一帶一路與科技發展」－珠三角西部青年學生交流團	19-22/12/2016		38	62,040
59	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2016「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	31/7-4/8/2016		120	288,160
60	香港棒球總會	2016-2017中港青少年棒球交流計劃	5/2017		30	97,100
61	新青年論壇	2016北京文化創意產業交流團	23-29/12/2016		35	109,400
62	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星「從香港出發·冬聚浙江」	26-31/12/2016		100	270,782
63	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星－中國國情教育培訓班	21-28/8/2016		120	364,609
64	萃妍協會	2016年港京文·慧青年體驗交流團	15-21/7/2016		83	297,010
65	香港梅州聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	18-22/7/2016		100	153,000
66	包達三基金會有限公司、香港教育交流中心有限公司	2016香港青年「滬港科創就業」交流計劃	20-29/8/2016		40	206,200

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
67	青年新世界	2016逆流挑戰－交流計劃	19-26/12/2016		40	164,300
68	好人好事協會	2017「全心存意」廣西行－桂林	16-21/4/2017	23-28/4/2017; 30/4-5/5/2017	160	491,305
69	展能協會	2017「梧」「港」吾知「心」度行	26-31/12/2016	15-20/1/2017	166	508,955
70	香港聖公會麥理浩夫人中心	2017廣西交流考察團	18-22/4/2017		34	93,398
71	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	13-18/4/2017		33	102,420
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN粵西探秘－海上絲路痕跡考察團	14-17/4/2017		27	50,620
73	香港茂名同鄉總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事	1-6/7/2016		100	153,000
74	香港中華基督教青年會大學及學院青年會部	Y-Fly Exposure to Sustainable Tourism Symposium 2016 – Xiamen Session	25-29/7/2016		30	78,680
75	仁愛堂田家炳中學	十年前後：探討雲南十年前後的社經衝突及變化	1-7/4/2017		36	145,180
76	香港青年學生聯合會	上海狂「相」曲	8/2016		50	445,750
77	香港青年協進會	上海棍網球交流團	24-27/12/2016		28	76,080
78	香港金融專業人士協會	大夢想家	10-23/6/2016		50	442,750
79	大嶼山區少年警訊香港警務處	大嶼山區少年警訊西安交流之旅	11-16/8/2016		35	110,870
80	香港女童軍總會港島地域	女童軍百周年・北京內蒙古交流團2016－文化交流	24-31/7/2016		100	250,000
81	香港女童軍總會新界西北地域	女童軍百周年・北京內蒙古交流團2016－地理考察	24-31/7/2016		100	250,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
82	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	10-12/11/2016; 9-11/3/2017	1-3/2017	120	130,900
83	香港陽江青年總會	尋找家鄉的故事－陽江	13-17/4/2017		100	192,900
84	東方明珠協會	小夢想·大上海－文化考察之旅	21/9-4/10/2016		35	325,050
85	小螞蟻體育會	小螞蟻體育會港穗精英交流計劃	4-7/8/2016		200	288,300
86	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	20-28/6/2016	14-24/7/2016	80	300,500
87	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	19-24/12/2016		40	182,500
88	香港童軍總會 童軍知友社	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2016	12-17/8/2016	30/7-5/8/2016	60	237,295
89	萬德學會有限公司	中國心、鄉土情－粵北山區交流服務計劃	24-27/7/2016	1-2/2017	118	159,100
90	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(雲南玉溪、浙江杭州、香港)一帶一路文化探索之旅2016-2017	20-26/8/2016 ; 1/2017	6-8/2016	80	318,000
91	滙港青年交流促進會	尋找家鄉的故事(滙港青年多元藝術交流活動)	26-30/12/2016		200	245,000
92	香港中文大學專業進修學院	中華文化考察之旅	14-23/6/2016 ; 15-24/6/2016 ; 24/12/2016-2/1/2017	4-11/7/2016	124	623,200
93	基督教協基會社會服務部 基督教協基會黃埔綜合青少年服務中心	內蒙古大漠風情·草原民族文化體驗之旅	25-29/12/2016		20	95,592
94	香港路德會社會服務處 路德會賽馬會富善綜合服務中心	內蒙古文化保育及共融考察團	16-21/7/2016		30	103,310

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
95	九龍社團聯會 領航實習同學會	天府之行·成都·九寨溝考察之旅	20-26/8/2016		30	146,060
96	香港明愛明愛賽馬會黃大仙青少年綜合服務	少年獎勵計劃2016-2017-「贛心農情」江西體驗服務之旅	18-22/4/2017		24	86,668
97	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2016	20-27/7/2016		100	348,000
98	香港創業創新協會	手繪眼拍－我們的北京 2016北京交流團	8/2016		50	445,750
99	中港台青年交流協進會	日新月異－上海北京香港雙向交流考察之旅	24-28/7/2016 ; 12/2016; 1/2017	12/2016; 1/2017	160	316,000
100	香港警務處少年警訊水警海港警區少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊－青島、濟南7天學習、交流、考察團	25/7-1/8/2016		40	141,200
101	蓬瀛仙館	世界地質公園考察及可持續發展考察	27-30/12/2016		140	227,800
102	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2016	25-31/12/2016		45	137,765
103	新界青年學會	北京北京	3-16/6/2016		50	455,000
104	香港東莞社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事－東莞交流考察團	29-31/7/2016		80	140,720
105	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌、沙漠與草原體驗學習之旅	17-24/7/2016	4-9/8/2016	60	204,450
106	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(廣東佛山、浙江遂昌、貴州貴陽、香港)文化考察義教之旅2016-2017	6-8/2016; 12/2016- 2/2017	12/2016	150	469,500
107	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 桂港兩地情	17/7/2016- 22/7/2016	10-16/7/2016	164	500,000
108	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	8-12/4/2017	1-3/2017	70	160,200

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
109	永恒教育基金 慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	15-20/12/ 2016	14-18/1/ 2017	110	296,800
110	香港交通安全會(包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團、香港少年領袖團及香港青少年軍總會)	同心同根萬里行 2016	22-31/7/2016		130	660,000
111	香港女童軍總會新界東南及離島地域	女童軍百周年・北京內蒙古交流團2016－經濟發展	24-31/7/2016		100	250,000
112	香港女童軍總會九龍地域	女童軍百周年・北京內蒙古交流團2016－認識歷史	24-31/7/2016		100	250,000
113	進念・二十面體	朱鸚藝術周2016 青年交流團	31/10-13/11/ 2016		22	182,220
114	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	江門Running Teen@敬老愛老文化交流之旅	6-8/2016	5-9/4/2017	50	139,800
115	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團青年領袖雲南交流計劃	21-25/11/ 2016		40	132,120
116	青年政治學堂	西安一帶一路認識之旅	21-27/5/2017		30	109,400
117	中國商略聯合會	西安古都文化交流計劃	21-30/6/2016	14-24/1/ 2017	80	398,500
118	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	低碳可持續・綠色新生活－惠港兩地城交流團	7/2016	9/2016	80	85,500
119	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生瑤族文化體驗之旅	19-21/12/ 2016		128	120,500
120	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	走向科網之路廣州3天考察交流團活動計劃	19-21/8/2016		50	95,480

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
121	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國情考察團2017	26-31/12/2016		60	204,480
122	香港教育協會	走過內蒙大地・草原非一般生活體驗交流團	19-30/8/2016	8-14/2/2017	55	280,540
123	香港教育工作者聯會	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	10-12/2016		200	599,000
124	香港湛江社團總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事活動系列之香港青少年返粵尋根問祖考察交流團	8/2016		30	48,800
125	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2016	1-8/8/2016	23-27/11/2016	100	368,600
126	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃	20-30/6/2016	14-24/7/2016	80	378,900
127	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	23-27/12/2016	26-30/3/2017	80	204,000
128	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃	22-31/8/2016	14-24/1/2017	80	388,700
129	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃－中港兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2016	15-24/7/2016	24/7-3/8/2016	100	616,500
130	教育學院畢業同學會	兩地手足情，教育跨世代	4/2017	3/2017	80	105,800
131	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧！青春－香港學生內地考察計劃2016(上海)	12-25/6/2016		40	356,800
132	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	東北社會經濟文化考察計劃	23-30/7/2016	14-20/7/2016	80	300,500
133	香港汕頭商會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事－香港青年潮汕文化學習之旅	30/7-3/8/2016		43	66,200
134	國民教育學會	武漢－辛亥革命105周年及一帶一路雙向交流	18-22/7/2016	5-8/11/2016	200	464,600
135	藝文創薈文化協會	長三角文化創意產業考察團	23-30/6/2016	14-20/1/2017	80	300,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
136	真理浸信會有限公司真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	13-18/4/2017	9-13/11/2016	190	584,850
137	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	8-10/9/2016; 17-19/11/2016; 30/11-3/12/2016; 5/2016-5/2017		850	640,500
138	港雋動力青年協會	青少年桂林交流團	13-17/4/2017		27	71,020
139	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓－香港青年了解家鄉的故事(2016)	20-24/7/2016		90	130,365
140	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2016-2017陝西發展交流考察之旅	15-21/4/2017		36	175,980
141	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2016上海南京考察之旅	5-11/7/2016		40	138,680
142	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	青年匯聚2016－情·滿桂港交流團	30/6-4/7/2016	29/7-1/8/2016	230	618,300
143	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2016	30/6-3/7/2016		100	119,500
144	香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2016	28/6-3/7/2016		40	199,408
145	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原深度行－西藏民族文化考察之旅	6/2016	19-27/6/2016	60	219,150
146	循道衛理楊震社會服務處九龍城區青少年外展社會服務中心	勇者無懼「義」	14-18/4/2017		25	87,550
147	南華體育會體育總會	南華新星匯羊城體育交流團	8-10/10/2016		60	53,400
148	祖苗文化青年交流中心	活力青春匯－穗港澳青少年「城市之間」文體交流團	12/2016		80	251,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
149	香港和諧協會	紅動我心－香港青年內地交流計劃2016	15-28/7/2016		40	364,800
150	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	22/8-4/9/2016		50	444,750
151	新界青年聯會	香江之曦－「敦煌絲路交流計劃」	11-18/7/2016		40	174,800
152	惠州新動力有限公司	香港天津青年交流團	13-16/4/2017		33	84,080
153	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術・文化・歷史交流團(第一團)、(第二團)	1-10/8/2016		41	195,355
154	香港教育交流中心有限公司、雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司	香港青少年2016「七彩雲南珠江之源」文化交流活動	23/7-1/8/2016	5-11/8/2016	80	329,600
155	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2016	30/7-5/8/2016		192	660,000
156	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍桂林軍事及文化體驗遊	26-30/12/2016		13	51,860
157	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖上海考察團	5-12/7/2016		75	369,406
158	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃－北京、天津之旅	24-30/12/2016	12-15/7/2016	150	456,600
159	新界青年聯會	海上絲路學習之旅	26-30/12/2016		60	184,860
160	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	10/2016-3/2017	10/2016-3/2017	196	205,100
161	珠海青年交流促進會有限公司	珠港青年國防教育交流團	15-17/7/2016	24-25/9/2016	130	110,000
162	東華學院學生事務處	陝西交流服務團	3-8/1/2017		20	70,800
163	香港青年動力協會	從「一帶一路」到生活－內蒙大漠體驗之旅	9-14/9/2016		24	147,935
164	東九龍青年社有限公司	從心感受農村孩子・廣西義教團	13-17/4/2017		33	129,646
165	香港中山社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事－偉人故里中山行	20-24/7/2016		48	69,200

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
166	仁愛堂田家炳中學、福建中學(小西灣)合辦	情濃大地·四川農村體驗學習之旅	4-9/7/2016		36	107,620
167	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、內蒙」雙城文化傳承考察之旅	23-31/12/2016		30	165,726
168	薈志動力協會	探索汕尾歷史文化暨青年交流尋根之旅	14-16/4/2017		100	51,000
169	香港陽江青年總會	探索廣西青少年文化交流體驗計劃	22-26/12/2016		50	155,500
170	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2016	3-10/6/2016		130	632,999
171	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	第七屆大中華青年大使－《遊走南寧》	14-19/4/2017		48	211,515
172	新家園協會有限公司	第二屆「四海一家·香港青年創新創業交流團	16-22/7/2016		111	438,740
173	祖苗文化青年交流中心	第三屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	7/2016		80	374,200
174	國際婦女會青年委員會	訪古探今寧夏交流之旅	1-12/8/2016		30	110,500
175	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－上海考察團2016	5-12/7/2016		95	432,635
176	香港行政學院	創意無限大－北京交流團2016	8-9/2016		50	443,750
177	藝文創薈文化協會	創新創業交流計劃	20-30/6/2016	14-24/7/2016	40	388,700
178	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2016上神州－雲南站：自然保育·文化探索	23-28/12/2016		33	102,650
179	香港青年學生聯合會	尋找*杭州世代相承文化遺產	8/2016		50	445,750
180	香港建造業總工會	尋找「築」跡－香港廈門建築文化雙向交流團	13-17/7/2016	9-12/2016; 3-5/2017	85	230,720
181	香港社區網絡有限公司、香港陽江青年總會有限公司(協辦)	尋找他鄉的故事－穗港裔青年「家深愛」交流團計劃	18-23/7/2016		60	103,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
182	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找故鄉的故事	23-26/7/2016 ; 12/2016	9-12/8/2016	468	521,000
183	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2016年絲綢之路中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營	17-28/12/2016	14-20/1/2017	60	284,300
184	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN廣西搜奇－南寧桂林民俗考察團	14-18/8/2016		38	117,080
185	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	19-21/12/2016	21-24/9/2016	120	123,500
186	香港青年協進會有限公司	北京遼寧保育考察之旅	23-31/12/2016		30	105,400
187	香港基督教協基會有限公司社會服務部	式·藝·相傳－廣東青年交流團	26-30/12/2016		30	87,960
188	中國商略聯合會	京港文化交流夏令營	20-28/6/2016	14-24/7/2016	80	290,700
189	民生書院	從絲路探索思路－不一樣的領袖訓練	14-22/4/2017		25	114,125
190	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找夢的足·上海－香港大學生內地交流計劃2016	13-26/6/2016		40	364,800
191	浸信會愛羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	尋農記2016－廣西義工服務計劃	13-17/4/2017		33	101,750
192	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會有限公司	敦煌文化交流之旅	20-27/6/2016		40	226,850
193	綠蔭家園	植樹在多倫	26/6-1/7/2016		50	155,600
194	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	1/5/2016-31/5/2017	1/5/2016-31/5/2017	360	660,000
195	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃	18-20/7/2016	7/2016	60	87,700
196	明愛專上學院社會科學院	湖南長沙體驗行	8-14/1/2017		30	112,800
197	香港青年義工團	湘西義人行	25-30/3/2017		30	96,700

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
198	童履	童一天空下·貴州山區義教2016	14-21/8/2016		30	146,390
199	中港台青年交流協進會	絢麗多彩的民族文化－京蒙十天考察之旅	20-29/7/2016		80	306,000
200	中港青年文化聯合會	絲路文化探究之旅	23-29/12/2016		55	216,150
201	聚賢薈有限公司	貴州鄉村生活體驗、義教、觀光學習六天交流團	21-26/7/2016		80	234,400
202	青年政治學堂	雲南少數民族文化之旅	20-28/7/2016		30	109,400
203	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源－河源客家文化交流團	9-12/8/2016		71	86,400
204	藝文創薈文化協會	傳新計劃－北京創意產業考察團	20-28/6/2016	14-20/1/2017	80	300,500
205	青年會書院	粵港兩地中學生生活體驗·文化交流活動計劃	17-21/12/2016	1-5/2/2017	80	131,000
206	香港基督教女青年會樂華綜合社會服務處	義嘗「京」歷－服務體驗計劃2016	22-28/8/2016		20	80,510
207	香港迷彩青年會	萬里長征萬里遊2016－陝西	21-28/8/2016		40	230,050
208	香港迷彩青年會	萬里迷彩路－雲南交流之旅2016	19-26/6/2016		40	230,050
209	傑出少年協會	跨越塞外－北京內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	27/7-2/8/2016	18-23/8/2016	60	189,750
210	葵青青年團	遊覓滇地 文化尋覓	27/12/2016-1/1/2017		40	173,200
211	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航－京蒙文化考察之旅	23-31/12/2016		33	180,356
212	寧港青年交流促進聯會	寧夏綠色科技考察之旅	14-20/8/2016	9-14/7/2016	120	384,400
213	和風力量	滬隨風行－內地交流團計劃	21/9-4/10/2016		50	443,750
214	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會 基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	聚樂在貴－貴州山區生活文化交流團	25-30/12/2016		20	59,600

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
215	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2016 義教團	29/5-10/6/ 2016; 30/5-10/6/ 2016; 25/12/2016- 2/1/2017		63	208,750
216	香港韶關同鄉 聯誼總會	韶港青年交流計 劃	15-19/12/ 2016		50	61,000
217	香港青年社	廣州花都面面觀 －青年交流團	21-22/5/2016		150	157,175
218	香港青年動力 協會	廣西桂林－一帶 一路與生活體驗 之旅	14-17/4/2017		30	124,875
219	香港青年動力 協會	影出真情－海南 多面「睇」交流團	19-23/10/ 2016		30	146,575
220	德信中學	德信中學活動周 體驗計劃(內地交 流計劃)	6-10/2/2017		96	186,900
221	基督教香港信 義會心誠中學	歷史與文化及中 史科暑假考察活 動	8-15/7/2016		40	162,170
222	香港國際交流 基金會有限公司	龍情壯志、操進首 都青少年北京香 港雙向交流團	29/7-4/8/ 2016; 4/2017	11-31/12/ 2016 (5 days in between)	140	421,500
223	新青年論壇	龍願2016青年年 交流流流計劃	20-26/8/2016	14-19/8/ 2016	160	488,400
224	深圳香港青年 交流促進會	龍騰中華－第七 屆深港澳台青少 年文化交流專列 火車團2016－河 南山東安徽之旅	16-27/7/ 2016	12-15/7/ 2016	60	305,900
225	皖港青年交流 促進聯會	徽風皖韻·中港 情－香港青年內 地交流團	19/6-2/7/ 2016		45	420,500
226	香港基督教青 年會長沙灣中 心	點滴成川服務交 流團	12/2016		20	91,820
227	香港明愛明愛 堅道社區中心 －翔青社	攜手共創新天地 －內地農村服務 體驗團暨青年分 享晚會	29/7-4/8/ 2016		43	104,621

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「海上絲綢之路－嶺南歷史文化雙向交流」	17-23/7/2017	7/2017	200	374,000
2	香港國民教育促進會	慶祝香港回歸祖國二十周年・香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2017	28/7-3/8/2017		200	620,000
3	培僑書院	生活體驗營－北京文化保育之旅	19-23/3/2018		150	377,500
4	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School	長沙灣天主教英文中學與貴州省興義市第八中學交流考察團2017-2018	28/6-4/7/2017	22-28/1/2018	40	90,000
5	願景基金會	第一屆「楚韻文化勇當先鋒」－中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	5-9/7/2017		35	115,100
6	寰宇希望	「城鄉互動」香港甘肅青海青年交流團	24-31/7/2017	13-19/8/2017	60	292,050
7	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊－廣西南寧、桂林5天交流考察團	25-29/7/2017		40	92,000
8	童履	童心・初心・貴州山區義教2017	28/7-4/8/2017		30	148,450
9	香港小童群益會	「勇敢・樸素・民族情」－牧民生活體驗及文化交流之旅	17-22/6/2017		20	72,800
10	展能協會	2017「湘」「港」兩地情	28/7-4/8/2017	29/10-4/11/2017	181	613,495
11	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－浙江上海考察團2017	9-16/7/2017		80	372,716
12	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2017	6-13/6/2017		130	639,416
13	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2017	24/12/2017-1/1/2018		45	157,100

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
14	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖江蘇考察團	2-9/7/2017		80	389,400
15	香港新動力、香港科學英才會	青年領袖海南考察團2017	17-23/6/2017; 23-29/12/2017		80	362,340
16	香港聾人福利促進會	「聾」行天下－內蒙之旅	14-19/8/2017		20	98,080
17	青年會書院	江蘇·香港兩地體育及文化交流之旅	19-23/5/2018		44	115,800
18	東華三院	「青義誠」一帶一路甘肅義教體驗團	30/3-4/4/2018		24	100,210
19	香港沃土發展社	「以愛播種」：2017年暑期湖南湘西農村服務交流團	14-25/8/2017		30	151,700
20	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲綢之路音樂交流研習營 雙向交流考察計劃	28/3-5/4/2018	24-30/1/2018	80	353,400
21	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2017	25-30/6/2017		60	201,240
22	尚志培訓有限公司	「濃情跨兩地·尋古見今望將來」	24-31/12/2017	6-10/6/2017; 29/10-3/11/2017	120	450,100
23	香港中文大學	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	16-23/7/2017	31/7-6/8/2017	40	160,300
24	香港小童群益會	「連南義教及生活體驗五天交流團」	27-31/7/2017		30	53,500
25	保良局	保良局屬下中學華東交流考察團	17-23/3/2018		120	549,360
26	香港明愛	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	31/3-4/4/2018		40	87,500
27	香港海員工會	「伴你啟航」集美香港雙向交流計劃2017-18	24-28/4/2018	1-5/12/2017	108	294,835
28	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017－湖南省醫護考察行	31/7-8/8/2017		40	213,950

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
29	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅	20-31/5/2018		50	330,880
30	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 滇港兩地情－滇港青年手牽手 音樂連繫心連心	26/12/2017-1/1/2018	14-21/12/2017	157	567,980
31	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好桂港青年長征路－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	23-28/3/2018	1-3/2018	110	279,100
32	祖苗文化青年交流中心	祖苗·青少年創科文化交流團2017(重慶)	3-4/2018		40	221,600
33	沙田居民協會有限公司	2017了解中國東北－大連及瀋陽：人文、生活、經濟及學術文化體驗交流之旅	1-12/8/2017	2-8/11/2017	60	294,600
34	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗貴州少數民族的風情	4/2018	12/2017-4/2018	180	393,000
35	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	29/3-3/4/2018		40	158,890
36	香港遊樂場協會	世界屋脊－西藏民族文化體驗之旅	5-13/6/2017	24-29/5/2018	60	242,550
37	正能量協會	2018「全心存意」廣西行－桂林	31/3-6/4/2018	22-28/4/2018	200	618,572
38	好人好事協會	2017「全方位『心』度行」	24-29/8/2017	19-25/11/2017	200	618,572
39	展能協會	「湘」「港」兩地大學生交流之旅	7-14/8/2017	10-16/9/2017	96	323,120
40	香港新一代之友	我的祖國－京港澳學生交流營2017	20-27/7/2017		120	561,730
41	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	一帶一路之慶回歸暨哈爾濱夏季考察	14-19/6/2017		100	339,640
42	民生書院	童夢·貴在心	28/3-1/4/2018		30	101,050
43	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華－2017年航天科技夏令營」	7/2017		60	191,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
44	無國界社工有限公司	「社福兩面睇」－珠三角西部社會服務考察團	16-19/1/2018		48	75,900
45	香港青聯學生交流網絡	SEN－寧夏尋蹤，古絲綢之路文化之旅出發	1-6/8/2017		30	113,100
46	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古草原大漠文化考察之旅	26/7-1/8/2017	24-29/8/2017	60	195,900
47	永恒教育基金	擡起袖子加油幹，走好深港青年長征路－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	19-21/12/2017; 26-28/3/2018	9-10/2017	120	147,600
48	百仁基金有限公司	滬港科技與創新暑期交流團計劃2017	22-26/7/2017		40	98,200
49	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2017	26-30/12/2017		100	348,000
50	香港中華基督教青年會	「縱橫廣西」探索廣西人文生活之旅	14-20/8/2017		20	69,500
51	佛教茂峰法師紀念中學	香港國際行政學院及香港南京總會合辦－南京經濟發展探索之旅	5/2018		22	54,400
52	香港順德北滘同鄉會	廣東廣西探索之旅	27-31/7/2017; 30/3-2/4/2018		80	151,300
53	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃－上海篇	1-10/6/2017		100	500,000
54	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong China	2017-18年度青年內地交流資助計劃－彈網交流計劃	22-31/12/2017		22	64,100
55	沙田居民協會有限公司	「體驗極冷·白色草原」內蒙·哈爾濱冬季文化體驗團	1-12/1/2018		70	400,200

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
56	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好莞港青年長征路－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	4-6/7/2017		120	140,400
57	香港教育協會	2017中國東北－鞍山及丹東－非一般的鋼都及東北經濟重心地的生活、經濟及文化體驗交流團	30/12/2017-10/1/2018		75	399,600
58	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」河南省青年交流團	9/2017		40	151,200
59	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地－廣西服務體驗計劃	28/7-3/8/2017		43	153,580
60	香港海員工會	「攜手同航」大連香港雙向交流計劃2017-18	30/3-4/4/2018	16-20/1/2018	108	320,490
61	香港青少年服務處	「友」凝・「喜」義－湖南湘西義工服務及文化交流團	26-31/12/2017		25	87,240
62	中國香港跳繩體育聯會	躍動「廈門」跳繩體育文化交流團	29/3-2/4/2018		33	89,850
63	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃－北京、內蒙之旅	27/3-1/4/2018	30/6-3/7/2017	140	460,500
64	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2018	28/3-3/4/2018		130	320,000
65	萬德學會有限公司	中國情、鄉土心－青少年領袖交流服務計劃	22-28/7/2017		40	87,000
66	新青匯有限公司	四海一家・浙港舟山交流團	30/7-4/8/2017		137	538,240
67	香港青年聯會有限公司	香港青聯・浙江橫店演藝文化體驗交流團	1-4/6/2017		30	70,800
68	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃2017	7/2017	10-11/2017	60	95,200
69	新家園協會	「湘」港夢飛翔歷史文化交流之旅	23-27/12/2017		40	98,200

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
70	香港遊樂場協會	絢麗雲南－文化遺產與民族交流之旅	16-23/7/2017	3-8/8/2017	60	191,400
71	香港教育工作者聯會	港湘兩地經濟・地理探索活動	10/2017-5/2018	10/2017-5/2018	80	190,000
72	香港傑出學生協進會	破繭・蛻變 香港島傑出學生西安交流團2017	5-10/7/2017		65	186,115
73	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(福建、湖北、雲南)文化交流之旅	7-13/1/2018; 12/2018		54	238,970
74	聘志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(杭州、佛山、哈爾濱、香港)文化考察之旅2017-2018	16-22/7/2017; 26/12/2017- 1/1/2018; 4/2018	1/2018	120	397,200
75	香港新來港人士服務基金有限公司	邊境樂悠遊－歷史文化交流團	12/2017-1/2018		30	157,200
76	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	2018香港青年「一帶一路」之黑龍江省考察	24-30/5/2018		100	339,640
77	正能量協會	2018「梧、港吾知心度行」	17-23/12/2017	23-29/12/2017	105	350,012
78	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、吉林、哈爾濱」考察之旅	24/12/2017- 1/1/2018		30	167,175
79	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗蒙古的民族、文化	5-9/10/2017; 4-5/2018	1-4/2018	160	429,600
80	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好杭港青年長征路－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	1-5/12/2017	5-9/2/2018	70	191,000
81	未來之星同學會	2017「未來之星・從香港出發－成都之行」	23-30/7/2017		80	317,400
82	雲港台青年交流促進會 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	雲港台2017年七彩雲南滇西行 青春啟航，放飛夢想之香港文化交流活動	15-21/6/2017	5-11/2/2018	40	139,600

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
83	香港青年協進會	「彩雲南匯」－雲南民族多元文化考察之旅	24-30/12/2017		35	160,000
84	費格中國教育交流協會、香港生涯規劃協會	神州·新影－發現福建晉江	6-11/7/2017		80	366,760
85	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃2017	23-28/7/2017	14-18/8/2017	80	240,950
86	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志－蜀中文化之《劉·關·張戰場古道行》青少年港蜀雙向交流團	Tour 1: 13-19/11/2017; Tour 2: 23-29/3/2018	24-28/10/2017	120	362,800
87	香港文化藝術發展中心	第二屆－京港青年創意雙向交流計劃－兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2017	6-7/2017	7-8/2017	100	533,750
88	香港青年協會	踏上鐵路 尋找一帶一路新機遇	Tour 1: 25/7-1/8/2017; Tour 2: 16-22/8/2017; Tour 3: 26-31/12/2017		120	501,380
89	井岡山教育基金及張學良基金會	「薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化」香港大學生黑龍江遊學團－探索黑土地學習中外史	20-31/8/2017		70	445,400
90	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星「香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班－互聯網＋主題團」	14-21/6/2017		80	341,300
91	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司、宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017「七彩雲南」文化交流活動	23/7-1/8/2017		40	231,300
92	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2017-2018 東北發展交流考察之旅	29/3-8/4/2018		36	182,920

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
93	鄰舍輔導會	我們的「笑」旅時代－青少年新疆背包交流計劃	15-22/8/2017		24	126,130
94	民生書院	一切從長安開始	30/3-3/4/2018		30	64,300
95	好人好事協會	「梧」、「港」手拉手共融之旅！	30/6-4/7/2017	20-26/6/2017	105	350,842
96	GAPSK考試委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	3/2018		80	257,700
97	香港青年協進會	「大地·草原」內蒙古交流考察之旅	22-30/12/2017		30	178,500
98	費格中國教育交流協會、香港專業人士(北京)協會	京港青年啟導課程2017	30/6-6/7/2017	24-30/1/2018	109	517,750
99	九龍城青年協進會	知識點亮生命·夢想創造未來江西義教之旅	31/3-5/4/2018		30	102,575
100	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司、宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017「七彩雲南滇西行」文化交流活動青春起航，逐夢香港－2017年昆港國際交流活動	1-9/7/2017	29/7-4/8/2017	60	239,550
101	青年政治學堂	天府之國－四川自然保育交流團	30/3-5/4/2018		30	109,400
102	兩岸青年交流協會	細味北京－歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2016	20-31/7/2017		50	337,500
103	兩岸青年交流協會	「城市合作概念」京津冀一體化研習之旅	10-21/8/2017		50	337,500
104	東方明珠協會	領略上海灘·香港大學生上海交流計劃	10-23/7/2017		40	288,200
105	新一代菁英協會	西部大開發 重慶工業考察交流團	1-12/7/2017		40	326,200
106	香港金融專業人士協會	上海新貌－香港大學生內地交流計劃2017	1-13/5/2018		40	298,000
107	學友社	「江蘇·長三角」歷史考察交流團	3-9/7/2017		37	145,510

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
108	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星－中國國情教育課程班	13-20/8/2017		80	341,300
109	香港新一代專業協會	兩江繞山城，一帶匯一路	31/3-11/4/2018		50	381,750
110	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	1/5/2017-31/5/2018	1/5/2017-31/5/2018	360	660,000
111	中港台青年交流協進會	身體力行－甘肅青海八天義教活動	26/7-2/8/2017		40	171,800
112	新界青年聯會	「茗茶緣」學習之旅	28/3-1/4/2018		28	97,900
113	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2017	25-30/12/2017		40	113,100
114	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	「一帶一路」敦煌藝術文化交流之旅	15-22/6/2017		72	373,190
115	香港女童軍總會	「探索神州行」香港青少年東北探索之旅	21-29/7/2017		150	660,000
116	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川服務交流團2017	27/12/2017-1/1/2018		20	72,610
117	香港學生輔導協會	重心認識你－2017香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	21-30/8/2017	28/4-7/5/2018	100	565,500
118	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017－湖北義教暨文化行	18-27/6/2017		20	152,580
119	和風力量	滬隨風行·上海－香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	12-25/5/2018		50	380,000
120	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃(內地交流計劃)	5-9/2/2018		108	264,600
121	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天·粵港青少年科技實踐雙向交流團	28-31/3/2018	29/1-1/2/2018	160	230,100
122	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2017	1-8/8/2017	23-27/11/2017	100	369,600

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
123	香港童軍總會	童心義遊：香港童軍廣東省服務考察計劃	14-16/7/2017; 26-29/7/2017; 4-6/8/2017; 25-28/8/2017		200	237,100
124	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「探索西北」青海甘肅文化考察團	3-10/6/2017		35	172,560
125	民眾安全服務隊	「放眼祖國，同創未來－中港文化交流活動」	15-17/7/2017	17-19/8/2017	250	327,100
126	國際婦女會	塞上風情·西部行寧夏營2017	30/7-10/8/2017		30	127,250
127	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找第二回·夢的足跡－江南發展文化交流團2017	14-27/8/2017		40	301,480
128	東海(企業)國際有限公司	香港百人學生一帶一路研習交流團(五)	6-10/9/2017	3-7/7/2017; 1/2018	198	496,550
129	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2017	7-12/8/2017	1-4/10/2017	240	394,280
130	香港交通安全會	同心同根萬里行2017	21-29/7/2017		150	660,000
131	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2017	27-30/12/2017		30	84,400
132	UNESCO Hong Kong Association	重慶新體驗－旅遊業探訪及交流五天之旅	24-28/3/2018		160	483,000
133	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「同根同心－粵港青年學術文化交流計劃」	15-21/7/2017	16-21/8/2017	200	374,000
134	元朗大會堂管理委員會有限公司	慶祝香港特別行政區成立二十周年－粵西綠色生活文化考察	27-30/6/2017; 12/2017		100	146,240
135	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2017	18-30/7/2017	15-27/8/2017	100	627,750
136	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2017	30/6-3/7/2017		100	127,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
137	新界青年聯會	香江之曦－山西「藝」行交流計劃	17-21/7/2017		40	140,550
138	青年新世界	海南逆流挑戰2017	21-27/2/2018		40	144,700
139	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	23-29/12/2017	19-23/4/2018	75	212,900
140	新青年論壇	龍願2017青年年交流流流計劃	2-7/8/2017	27/7-1/8/2017	170	517,800
141	和風力量	和風下江南·江蘇－香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	19/4-2/5/2018		50	379,000
142	黃大仙區傑出學生協會	「『泉』知天『廈』」－廈門、泉州歷史文化之旅	27-31/12/2017		36	99,795
143	惠州新動力有限公司	天下菁莪出我輩－香港天津青年交流團	4-7/4/2018		40	98,050
144	創思(代理)有限公司	廣西少數民族生態考察團2017	31/7-6/8/2017		40	174,038
145	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	12/2017-4/2018	10/2017-3/2018	230	254,200
146	香港觀塘青年獅子會	雲南聖境文化交流團	6-12/5/2017		25	106,900
147	九龍社團聯會	四川生態文化保育團	30/3-4/4/2018		30	101,580
148	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2017	5-10/7/2017	25-29/8/2017	215	638,300
149	滙基書院	絲綢之路歷史文化體驗之旅	1-9/4/2018		20	95,300
150	香港青年大專學生協會	東北三省歷史文化考察之旅	2-9/7/2017		40	203,090
151	香港教育工作者聯會	港鄂兩地歷史·地理探索活動	10/2017-5/2018	10/2017-5/2018	80	210,000
152	香港青年大專學生協會	絲路·敦煌－河西走廊文化體驗之旅	19-26/6/2017		40	219,090
153	明愛專上學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	北京清華大學學術及文化交流之旅	21-27/5/2018		30	116,300
154	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化之旅2017	28/8-4/9/2017		50	286,980

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
155	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	1/5/2017-31/5/2018	1/5/2017-31/5/2018	55	230,950
156	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國管理學－香港青年內地文化文學交流	16-25/7/2017		45	258,475
157	蓬瀛仙館	回歸祖國20周年·海上絲綢之路考察之旅 及 尋根·尋源·惠州之旅	1/5/2017-31/5/2018		140	273,000
158	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會	昂首啟航－廈門青年發展交流團	1-5/4/2018		20	54,700
159	香港青年協會	「迎挑戰·上武當」2018	29/3-7/4/2018		44	244,190
160	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘－香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	24/8-3/9/2017		40	279,800
161	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林－中原古都文化探索」青少年豫港交流團	Tour 1: 6-13/1/2018; Tour 2: 24-31/3/2018		80	287,800
162	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃2017	13-25/8/2017	15-27/6/2017	100	649,250
163	香港珠海社團總會青委會	城市變遷文化交流探索	5-6/7/2017		125	118,850
164	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	6/2017-31/5/2018	10/2017-31/3/2018	680	631,400
165	創思(代理)有限公司	古今絲路民族交流考察團2017	10-18/8/2017		40	239,238
166	基督教協基會	「探索絲路近貌」－新疆少數民族體驗計劃	15-22/11/2017		22	118,920
167	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	4/2018	3/2018	80	116,350
168	培苗行動有限公司	港甘情：鏡頭下一帶一路的選擇	24-30/9/2017	23-29/12/2017	30	120,625
169	YMCA College of Careers	走向貴州－貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅	13-18/11/2017	18-23/1/2018	55	179,050
170	香港童軍總會	滬港「童」心科技文化交流之旅	16-20/7/2017		44	107,020

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
171	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2017	17-22/8/2017	27/7-2/8/2017	60	235,360
172	新家園協會有限公司	第三屆「四海一家·浙港青年交流團」	30/7-4/8/2017		123	522,569
173	沙田婦女會	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」陝西河南六天交流體驗團	4-9/8/2017		35	114,325
174	經民聯社會服務隊	「回到·未來」探索香港歷史文化之旅－青年7天交流團	15-21/7/2017		36	143,968
175	香港廣州創新及科技協會有限公司	港穗IT青年夏令營	21-24/8/2017		44	57,800
176	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2017-18」	27/3-2/4/2018	19-25/7/2017	54	211,370
177	湘港青年交流促進會、新家園協會有限公司(協辦: 匯力行動有限公司)	湘港青年文化交流及「小老師」義工服務之旅	23-28/8/2017		30	107,120
178	大公之友	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃－港企行	20-24/6/2017; 26-30/6/2017		44	277,440
179	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	20-22/12/2017		128	120,700
180	葵青青年團	探尋古都奧祕	26-31/12/2017		40	182,500
181	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2017－黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	20-25/7/2017		22	89,180
182	范長江行動同學會	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃－甘肅行	26/7-6/8/2017		22	214,900
183	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航－北京、吉林、哈爾濱文化考察之旅2017	24/12/2017-1/1/2018		33	200,335

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
184	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進京哈 探索東北·文化之旅	24/12/2017-1/1/2018		30	205,380
185	科普教育基金有限公司	中港兩地科普技術文化交流計劃	27-29/12/2017	23/9/2017	60	158,860
186	香港義工聯盟	「感受絲路 認識福建」—海上絲綢之路交流考察團	23-27/12/2017		72	224,670
187	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區·愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	8-14/1/2018		25	149,100
188	中國香港柔道總會	香港青少年體育文化交流團	30/3-2/4/2018		30	51,000
189	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年東北探索之旅考察交流團	21-29/7/2017		150	660,000
190	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事—創新科技·明日人才—青年北京交流計劃	1-8/8/2017		100	399,000
191	元朗青聯有限公司	2017青年學生內蒙古交流計劃	6-14/8/2017		20	98,400
192	真理浸信會有限公司	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	23-28/12/2017; 29/3-3/4/2018; 19-24/4/2018	8-12/11/2017	140	396,500
193	新世界設施管理有限公司	敦煌文化大使培訓計劃	4-9/8/2017		22	71,520
194	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港可持續發展考察團	15-22/7/2017	29/7-5/8/2017	80	315,000
195	天主教鳴遠中學	新舊交融大漠馳騁「一帶一路」尋夢之旅」北京、內蒙古七天雙向考察團	23-29/3/2018		40	200,290
196	香港廣西南寧市同鄉聯誼會有限公司	廣西知多少、文化交流團	3-8/8/2017	16-20/8/2017	40	99,800
197	粵目演藝工作室有限公司	京港戲曲文化交流計劃	5-16/5/2017	30/1-11/2/2018	80	464,400
198	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角—北京文化產業考察團	15-26/12/2017	15-26/8/2017	80	536,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
199	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	5-18/6/2017	15-28/8/2017	80	544,600
200	香港和諧協會	紅動我心－香港青年內地交流計劃2017	14-27/7/2017		40	321,800
201	香港島青年聯誼會	守望童年·香港大學生內地義工計劃2017	2-11/8/2017		40	248,700
202	香港青年協進會	青年匯聚2017	23-27/6/2017	29/7-1/8/2017	236	635,600
203	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「哈爾濱『閱冰之旅』」	24/12/2017-1/1/2018		35	194,610
204	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2018	1-4/4/2018		30	42,000
205	香港青年動力協會	「義路同行」貴州風俗及義工體驗之旅	1-5/4/2018		40	199,750
206	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國情考察團2017	26-31/12/2017		60	205,300
207	香港青年學院	廣東運動教育及發展考察團2017	2-3/4/2018		40	49,500
208	和富領袖網絡	寧夏少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	30/3-4/4/2018		40	174,100
209	東九龍居民委員會	閩西客家文化探索交流團	26-30/7/2017		32	99,400
210	九龍社團聯會	黃河之源·青海·考察之旅	29/3-5/4/2018		30	175,300
211	香港中華基督教青年會	內蒙古·大漠文化體驗團	27/3-2/4/2018		14	52,920
212	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「青年·內蒙·文化行」	19-25/7/2017		30	167,920
213	東九龍青年社有限公司、黃大仙青年義工團	「從心感受·農村孩子」貴州義教團2018	30/3-4/4/2018		33	151,825
214	同心協會	同心、同路、沿途有你 京港學生雙向聯誼交流團	5-17/8/2017	1-13/9/2017	80	566,800
215	香港和諧協會	躍動我心－香港青年內地交流計劃2017	7-18/7/2017	21/7-1/8/2017	80	480,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
216	香港演藝學院、四川之友協會(香港)	四川成都生態自然保育服務考察團	26-30/6/2017		20	61,000
217	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州夏令營	24/7-7/8/2017		20	117,600
218	香港專業進修學校	中港社福兩地通—認識兩地社會福利交流考察團	5/2018	26/8-1/9/2017	35	128,240
219	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2017	26-31/12/2017		20	72,600
220	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧青春·II 香港大學生2017暑期考察計劃	29/7-11/8/2017		50	384,250
221	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2017暑期及冬季義教團	28/5-9/6/2017 ; 4-16/6/2017	23-28/8/2017	91	413,120
222	國民教育學會	福建—中國憲制及歷史文化雙向交流	15-29/7/2017	2-5/11/2017	200	424,000
223	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017—長春工業考察行	27/12/2017-2/1/2018		30	164,950
224	香港明愛	少年獎勵計劃2017-2018—「從心贛行」江西體驗服務之旅	2-6/4/2018		24	87,600
225	香港學生輔導協會	風雲的善變—2017北京環保科技考察交流活動	24/7-4/8/2017		40	285,900
226	香港工商專業協會	創想無限—2017北京交流團	1-14/7/2017		50	327,000
227	天主教鳴遠中學	「回顧前瞻 尊重共融」—中山歷史文化交流探索之旅	28-30/6/2017		30	48,800
228	中國商略聯合會	北京創意產業考察計劃	4-16/7/2017	17-29/7/2017	100	636,750
229	武林盟會	少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	10-19/8/2017		41	205,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
230	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲路文化－中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營雙向交流考察計劃	22-30/12/2017	24-30/1/2018	80	353,400
231	Lai Sum Service Association	同一天空下 黔港兩地情－香港貴州青年雙向交流計劃	23-29/7/2017	16-22/7/2017	133	430,420
232	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2017」優秀高中生獎勵計劃－上海營、遼寧大連營	20-26/6/2017	30/6-3/7/2017	185	659,700
233	香港學生活動委員會	2017青少年高校科學營－北京	15-21/7/2017	23-26/8/2017	55	195,235
234	網上青年協會	2017省港青年足球交流計劃	1-4/7/2017		76	144,300
235	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	30/3-2/4/2018	30/6-3/7/2017	90	145,400
236	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2017	15-22/7/2017	29/7-5/8/2017	80	315,000
237	同心協會	讓我照顧你 香港學生熊貓義工體驗團	18-31/5/2018		40	319,100
238	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進酒泉探索航天發展之旅	24-29/8/2017		30	149,670
239	香港大學學生素質拓展聯合會	熊貓故里川渝行－香港學生內地交流計劃2017	18-31/5/2018		40	362,400
240	香港工商專業協會	共創未來－2017京津冀交流團	25/4-8/5/2018		50	366,000
241	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017－雲南義教暨文化行	4-14/1/2018		40	292,500
242	香港大學生聯誼會	一帶一路·路上友你 香港大學生2017暑期交流計劃	13-26/8/2017		40	322,100
243	香港基督教女青年會	「莞·香緣」青年雙向交流計劃2017	19-22/7/2017	22-25/7/2017	50	75,710
244	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	18-31/8/2017		50	362,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
245	香港各區專上學生同盟	回到校園時x大學 新手訓練營	25/7-7/8/ 2017	11-24/8/ 2017	80	571,000
246	包達三基金會 有限公司	2017共創未來香 港青年內地交流 計劃－浙江篇	1-10/6/2017		100	500,000
247	香港教育協會	2017走過內蒙大 地·草原非一般 生活體驗交流團	20-26/7/ 2017	6-17/7/ 2017	90	535,800
248	新一代菁英協 會	被遺忘的角落 南京經濟科教考 察交流團	21/7-1/8/ 2017		40	287,200
249	粵港經貿合作 聯會	昨日烽火－今日 北京	5-18/5/2018		50	403,500
250	九龍青年友好 協會	閱古識今－西安 2017內地文化交 流團	4-15/5/2018		50	363,650
251	香港專上學生 服務協會有限 公司	乘夢而飛·北京 航天科技文化探 索計劃2017	29/7-11/8/ 2017		50	367,640
252	寧港青年交流 促進會	寧夏一帶一路考 察之旅	29/6-5/7/ 2017	10-15/7/ 2017	120	469,400
253	香港小童群益 會	細味古城·雲南 七天服務學習交 流團	23-29/12/ 2017		30	113,900
254	粵港青年交流 促進會	航天科技愛我中 華考察交流團－ 北京、西安之旅	23-30/7/ 2017	23-26/8/ 2017	100	375,650
255	香港青年交流 促進聯會	慶祝香港回歸二 十周年火車團「愛 我中華」兩岸四地 青年大匯聚火車 團－北京、西安歷 史文化之旅	23-30/7/ 2017	23-26/8/ 2017	170	643,700
256	香港中文大學 新聞與傳播學 院	中國文化創意產 業發展考察團	10-23/5/ /2017		24	143,000
257	油尖旺青年社	踏雪尋·京·蒙 交流考察團	23-31/12/ 2017		30	142,420
258	新界青年學會	我們一起尋找· 江南江南	16-29/5/ 2018		40	335,400
259	香港青少年發 展聯會	「義遊韶關」交流 服務團	22-26/7/ 2017		38	100,320
260	渝港商略聯合 會有限公司	「一帶一路」貴州 考察計劃	31/7-12/8/ 2017	1-13/2/ 2018	100	627,750

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
261	天水圍香島中學	「細看一帶一路」：內蒙古考察及交流計劃	24-30/6/2017		30	117,300

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	Hong Kong Education Research Limited	大豆的回家之路	6-10/8/2018		44	129,200
2	萬德學會有限公司	青少年領袖交流服務計劃	20-26/7/2018	21-25/1/2019	80	162,800
3	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學法團校董會	「香港與順德(兩地)高考制度之對比」(雙向交流計劃)	21-23/11/2018	19-21/12/2018	80	74,680
4	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地－內地農村服務體驗計劃暨青年分享晚會	27/7-2/8/2018		24	75,368
5	培僑書院法團校董會	生活體驗營	24-29/3/2019		150	464,200
6	培苗行動有限公司	十二道「甘」味	18-24/4/2019		20	91,500
7	香港STEM培育協會	探古訪今－南京合肥交流考察之旅	13-21/7/2018		40	263,865
8	寰宇希望	「相遇、相知」香港甘肅青年交流團	18-25/7/2018	12-18/8/2018	45	197,775
9	中港專業人才協會	明日領袖訓練	16-19/8/2018		43	59,520
10	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Tour 1: 8-10/11/2018 Tour 2: 17-19/12/2018	24-27/10/2018	120	146,800
11	青年民建聯	青民探索東北交流團	23-31/12/2018		30	167,300
12	非常遊學教育基金會有限公司	香港非華語學生內地大學體驗團	24-27/12/2018		220	293,700
13	天主教崇德英文書院法團校董會	2018夏內蒙古歷史、生態、現況遊學團	23-29/6/2018		40	163,350
14	香港菁英會	詔關菁英義教交流團2019	4-7/1/2019		30	93,360

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
15	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	港鄂兩地歷史文化探索活動	10/2018-5/2019	10/2018-5/2019	160	420,700
16	東華三院	「湘」愛是無界限－湖南義教體驗團	22-27/4/2019		24	94,900
17	九龍西潮人聯會	「不忘初心 情繫祖國」北京內蒙環保歷史文化交流團	24-31/12/2018		80	358,300
18	香港志願者協會	義動神州2018	6/2018		40	182,380
19	香港STEM培育協會	長江三角洲經濟區科技文化考察之旅	6-12/7/2018		40	223,865
20	鄰舍輔導會	像風箏尋一個夢－青少年四川背包交流計劃	15-22/8/2018		24	124,100
21	民眾安全服務隊	「粵港澳大灣區：文化及自然研習交流計劃2018」	14-17/7/2018	17-19/8/2018	255	404,475
22	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍四川軍事及文化體驗遊	26-31/12/2018		20	86,050
23	大嶼山區少年警訊	認識長江三角州地區－寧滬之旅	14-19/8/2018		33	104,950
24	青年會書院法團校董會	1. 「青年尋球夢系列：山東·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 2. 「青年尋球夢系列：內蒙古·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 3. 「一帶一路·烏魯木齊絲綢之路文化交流之旅」 4. 「一帶一路·西安·敦煌·酒泉古絲路文化交流之旅」	1: 16-22/4/2019 2: 20-29/07/2018 3: 18-26/05/2019 4: 9-17/12/2018		60	506,132
25	蓬瀛仙館	同行絲路·西安足跡	16-21/4/2019		40	111,240

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
26	國際婦女會	尋根之旅－雲南麗江文化體驗營	30/7-10/8/2018		40	224,050
27	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」探索嶺南文化與科技發展之旅	21-29/7/2018		180	680,000
28	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2018	22-31/12/2018		45	172,280
29	中港專業人才協會	跨領域學科	28/6-8/7/2018		55	294,950
30	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓－尋找家鄉的故事2018	3-7/8/2018		90	207,900
31	香港中文大學	絲綢之路西北文化考察交流團	13-23/5/2019		25	157,880
32	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2018上神州－北京、天津站：文化探索	23-28/12/2018		33	122,350
33	香港教育協會	2018走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	11-22/8/2018		60	467,880
34	聖公會白約翰會督中學法團校董會	走在「一帶一路」的起點－河西四郡歷史文化考察團	13-20/4/2019		40	180,600
35	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團－「希望小老師」	22-26/12/2018		44	92,940
36	新家園協會有限公司	2018「四海一家·絲路長安」	5-10/8/2018		200	680,000
37	新青匯有限公司	2018「四海一家·陝港同行」	5-10/8/2018		200	680,000
38	香港STEM培育協會	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	7-14/8/2018		40	259,865
39	東九龍青年社有限公司	「從心感受·農村孩子」廣西義教團2019	20-24/4/2019		33	131,894
40	明匯智庫	大灣區共同家園系列活動－青年創業考察2018：深圳、廣州、珠海	8-12/8/2018		80	272,850

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
41	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃2018	18-23/4/2019	13-17/8/2018	80	251,600
42	香港青賢智匯	改革開放40年－中國近代史與文化探索之旅	28/12/2018-2/1/2019	13-17/8/2018	80	248,100
43	香港青年協進會	「民族融和」哈爾濱文化考察團	22-30/12/2018		36	208,880
44	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌－絲路與沙漠文化體驗之旅	16-22/7/2018	9-14/8/2018	60	222,625
45	海童會有限公司	海童會羅定雲浮之旅	26-31/12/2018		30	66,100
46	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「湖南地質與環境保育考察團」	23-29/12/2018		36	151,430
47	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2018	4-10/7/2018	1-5/8/2018	188	645,750
48	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	粵港澳大灣區青年交流周－青年成就夢想	15-20/8/2018		22	140,580
49	科普教育基金有限公司	廈門科普文化交流之旅	23-26/12/2018		30	157,960
50	未來之星同學會	2018「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班－互聯網＋主題團」	3-10/6/2018		60	240,000
51	東方明珠協會	感懷老北京·香港大學生北京交流計劃	1-14/7/2018		40	330,000
52	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2018	18-29/7/2018	15-26/8/2018	100	593,875
53	香港學生服務聯會	回到過去－西安之旅	1-14/8/2018		40	339,000
54	香港學生服務聯會	走進江南另一面	18-31/7/2018		40	339,000
55	香港金融專業人士協會	律·政新勢力 香港學生北京交流計劃2018	19/7-1/8/2018		40	340,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
56	香港社區友好聯會	「杭情·詩潮」香港學生藝術文化交流計劃2018	7-20/7/2018		40	329,000
57	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角－北京文化產業考察團	30/6-11/7/2018	15-26/7/2018	100	606,500
58	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	「愛·動樂」足球體驗交流計劃	16-21/7/2018		20	94,900
59	香港青年協進會	「藍天·綠草」內蒙古文化考察團	6-13/8/2018		36	208,565
60	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原－民族文化考察之旅	6/2018	5/2019	60	255,625
61	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	連青·共賞·中國情	28/12/2018-1/1/2019		16	62,740
62	新界青年聯會、新界青聯發展基金會有限公司、香港傑出學生會	傑出學生大灣區學習之旅2018	24-26/7/2018		60	100,950
63	新界青年聯會	「演藝之路」－浙江學習之旅	11-16/7/2018		30	130,250
64	新界青年聯會	香江之曦－「徽文化」交流體驗計劃	14-19/8/2018		30	148,500
65	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國新媒體產業發展交流考察團	13-26/5/2019		24	135,350
66	屯門婦聯	壯志凌雲·青年尋夢高鐵廣西行	29/7-4/8/2018		40	149,050
67	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2018	17-23/7/2018		180	565,125
68	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2019	15-21/4/2019		145	454,875
69	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	絲綢之路歷史文化考察團之訪尋甘肅	31/7-5/8/2018		11	137,810
70	兩岸青年交流協會	城市合作概念－京津冀一體化研習之旅	10-21/8/2018		50	372,000
71	葵青青年團	探尋京城奧祕	26-31/12/2018		40	188,050

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
72	粵港經貿合作聯會	創新自貿區·融通大灣區－香港學生內地交流團計劃2018	6-19/8/2018		50	287,250
73	港港青年交流促進會有限公司	一地兩檢高鐵藝術交流活動	27-30/12/2018		60	97,400
74	香港小童群益會	快樂生命交流之旅2018	1-5/8/2018		33	59,760
75	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川服務交流團2018	27/12/2018-1/1/2019		20	71,350
76	香港青年學生聯合會	深度認識上海X杭州－香港大學生內地交流計劃2019	10-23/7/2018		40	339,000
77	香港青年學生聯合會	同心萬里－香港大學生內地交流計劃2018	25/6-8/7/2018		40	339,000
78	香港創業創新協會	創意滬港·上海創意經濟發展交流團 2018	4-15/8/2018	16-27/8/2018	80	551,400
79	香港童軍總會	「紅心童行」－義遊韶關交流服務之旅	16-20/8/2018		44	78,200
80	香港工商專業協會	共創未來－2018北京交流團	15-24/6/2018		50	317,000
81	香港沃土發展社	貧山「友」「喜」：2018年暑期湖南湘西農村服務交流團	13-24/8/2018		30	204,000
82	香港行政學院	創新科技與經濟發展探索－大灣區香港大學生內地交流計劃	24/6-7/7/2018		50	296,000
83	香港青年培育協會	香港青年山東經濟文化交流考察團	21-17/12/2018		40	225,168
84	九龍青年友好協會	商約大灣區－廣東2018內地文化交流團	6-19/8/2018		50	248,767
85	香港學生輔導協會	重心啟程2018香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	21-30/6/2018	15-24/7/2018	100	565,375

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
86	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	舊城新塑LEGO創變社區	Tour 1: 1-3/11/2018 Tour 2: 23-25/1/ 2019		80	87,200
87	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛・北京航天科技文化探索計劃2018	29/7-11/8/ 2018		50	360,834
88	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻・科教興國－香港大學生內地交流計劃・安徽2018	18/6-1/7/ 2018		40	354,000
89	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2018	15-22/7/ 2018	29/7-5/8/ 2018	100	382,875
90	未來之星同學會	2018未來之星－中國國情教育課程班	12-19/8/ 2018		60	240,000
91	願景基金會	第一屆「五邑人文僑鄉遊蹤」－中港青年學子江門生活文化交流團	20-23/12/ 2018		80	134,287
92	香港青年協會	迎挑戰・上武當2019	18-27/4/ 2019		40	246,600
93	新一代菁英協會	江南麗地・南京經濟與文化交流團2018	1-14/7/2018		40	339,000
94	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心雙向交流團	20-22/7/ 2018	20-23/9/ 2018	67	115,118
95	香港基督教女青年會	「滬港」融義－兩地青年交流體驗計劃2018	16-22/7/ 2018		20	85,800
96	香港可持續發展教育學院有限公司	「穿越百年，觸摸歷史」歷史溯源文化交流營	30/7-5/8/ 2018		50	210,200
97	展能協會	2018「全方位『心』度行」	18-24/8/ 2018	4-10/11/ 2018	180	596,044
98	香港童軍總會	走進一帶一路探索之旅－絲綢之路	8-14/8/2018		25	107,570
99	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南大學)	24-31/12/ 2018	6-12/1/ 2019	178	617,112
100	香港迷彩青年會	浙江・文化交流之旅2018	23-28/1/ 2019		40	188,901

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
101	香港亞洲青年協會	香港青年2018「活力昆明行」體育文化交流活動	24-29/12/2018		25	101,450
102	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	創新創想發現智慧生活	Tour 1: 22-24/11/2018 Tour 2: 21-23/12/2018		80	87,200
103	正能量協會	賀州文化支教交流團2018	23-29/12/2018	20-26/1/2019	100	338,200
104	正能量協會	2019「全心存意廣西行」	20-26/4/2019	19-25/5/2019	100	340,900
105	和風力量	「滬江之風·上海」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	29/6-12/7/2018		50	415,000
106	腦之家有限公司	2018年廣西愛心雙向交流團	17-20/12/2018	21-23/12/2018	70	131,070
107	香港大學生聯誼會	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」香港大學生2018暑期考察計劃	11-24/8/2018		40	239,400
108	香港青年培育協會	香港青年東北歷史文化交流考察團	13-20/4/2019		40	245,393
109	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃2018	7-18/7/2018	21/7-1/8/2018	80	556,400
110	同心協會	樂得思蜀－香港學生四川文化社會體驗團	28/7-10/8/2018		40	343,000
111	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－杭港青少年工作雙向交流之旅	15-19/4/2019	22-26/1/2019	70	189,750
112	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2018－黔港青年關愛泰州孤兒夏令營	17-22/7/2018	22-27/7/2018	40	142,730
113	未來之星同學會	未來之星同學會2018「未來之星·從香港出發－成都之行」	22-29/7/2018		60	240,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
114	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心、中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	非一般的體驗－四川義工服務及生活體驗	7/12/2018		35	177,330
115	香港迷彩青年會	湖北·文化交流之旅2018	2-7/1/2019		40	189,681
116	香港青暉社發展有限公司	彩雲之南－雲南文化考察之旅	Before 30/5/2019		30	98,750
117	海上絲綢之路協會	「一帶一路」大運河文化探索之旅	23-27/7/2018		80	204,000
118	聘志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(杭州、珠海)文化交流之旅	1/12/2018-1/4/2019		54	200,050
119	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(寧夏、湖北)文化交流之旅	14-20/8/2018; 12/2018	8-14/7/2018	81	362,495
120	香港江蘇青年總會有限公司	「錦繡江蘇」香港青年江蘇暑期夏令營	4-10/6/2018		30	194,100
121	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港區少年警訊－2018酒泉、敦煌6天歷史及航天考察團	28/7-2/8/2018		30	95,750
122	中國香港跳繩體育聯會	繩躍「西安」跳繩體育文化交流團	19-23/4/2019		44	119,000
123	香港青年學院	「跳出香港·追蹤草原」內蒙古經濟文化交流團	21-26/5/2019		30	148,400
124	和富領袖網絡	親親國寶·情繫四川：大熊貓義工、映秀地震遺址學習之旅2019	19-23/4/2019		40	152,500
125	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	11/2018-30/4/2019	7/2018-31/1/2019	100	118,700
126	香港女童軍總會	情繫嶺南·探索貴州－走向文化與科技發展之路	21-29/7/2018		180	680,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
127	和富社會企業	「走進首都－北京國情考察團2018」	Tour 1: 26-31/12/ 2018 Tour 2: 18-22/4/ 2019		60	208,900
128	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志・天下武功出少林－中原古都文化探索2」	7/2018-4/ 2019	15-19/11/ 2018	65	231,900
129	亞太創建機遇委員會、費格中國教育交流協會	京港青年啟導課程2018 雙向交流計劃	9-16/7/2018	21-27/1/ 2019	109	506,240
130	YMCA College of Careers	「走進貴州－貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅2018-19」	25-30/10/ 2018	2-7/12/ 2018	50	182,050
131	香港電腦教育學會	2018年全國青少年資訊學奧林匹克競賽考察團	7/2018		13	42,950
132	九龍社團聯會	中華大地・走進雲南 探索多彩民族之旅	22-31/12/ 2018		30	249,480
133	浸信會愛一羣羣社會服務處	內地交流計劃－尋農記2019	20-24/4/ 2019		30	88,650
134	亞太創建機遇委員會	北京內蒙古可持續發展考察團2018	28/7-5/8/ 2018	21-27/1/ 2019	80	449,640
135	青年議會	天津、北京「創新科技」青年交流團	18-23/4/ 2019		30	136,010
136	經民聯社會服務隊	「見・聞」改革開放40年－深圳、杭州、紹興青年交流團	26-30/12/ 2018		40	140,250
137	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	四川深度行・歷史文化探索之旅	27/7-1/8/ 2018		30	158,850
138	國民教育學會	廣西賀州－瀟賀古道與一帶一路歷史文化雙向交流	Tour 1: 15-19/7/2018 Tour 2: 28/12/2018- 1/1/2019	6-9/12/2018	200	439,300
139	網上青年協會	2018省港青少年足球交流計劃	1-4/7/2018		100	177,100
140	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(西藏)	6/10/2018		50	172,915

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
141	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰 2018	25-31/12/ 2018		40	128,000
142	大公之友	2018年范長江行 動－內蒙古行	9-19/7/2018		20	340,730
143	基督青年行有 限公司	探知中華文化的 融合能力：蒙古行	17-21/4/2019		40	110,200
144	中港教育專業 服務有限公司	大灣展新顏	9/12/2018		180	189,300
145	奧林匹克教育 協會	科學結情緣－京 港同行	9/12/2018	3/5/2019	80	233,200
146	香港青年大專 學生協會有限 公司	西遊記－新疆文 化經濟探索之旅	20-27/5/2019		40	214,170
147	奧林匹克教育 協會	大學生研學服務 之旅	4/2019	4/5/2019	80	211,020
148	龍傳基金、香港 青年協會青年 交流部	粵港澳大灣區－ 創新科技考察團 (農業及商業)	27-28/10/ 2018; 24-25/11/ 2018		70	71,140
149	教育學院畢業 同學會	攜手服務、義教結 緣	19-22/4/2019	4-7/5/2019	70	109,090
150	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－ 中國飲食文化考 察交流計劃	3-4/8/2018; 22-23/9/2018 ; 23-24/4/2019		70	71,850
151	九龍青年友好 協會	閱古識今－西安 2018內地文化交 流團	9-22/7/2018		50	385,616
152	願景基金會	第二屆「武地 漢 情 港青 楚情」 －中港青年學子 楚地文化交流團	23-27/6/2018		33	116,800
153	香港拓展生活 協會	新「思」路文化民 族交流考察之旅	1-8/8/2018		40	260,360
154	中華教育文化 交流基金會有 限公司	「一帶一路 同心 同行 青年築夢」 桂港交流團	22-29/7/2018	25-28/11/ 2018	66	224,360
155	蒼志動力協會	延安西安歷史考 察團	31/7-6/8/ 2018	1/5/2018- 31/5/2019	86	253,050
156	明愛專上學院	鄭州、洛陽考察交 流團	19-25/4/2018		30	100,200
157	香港青少年輔 導協會	香港佛山兩地青 年義工領袖培訓 及實踐計劃	24-27/12/ 2018	4-7/1/2019	60	94,880

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
158	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Tour 1: 17-22/12/2018 Tour 2: 4-10/3/2019	7-11/1/2019	110	283,250
159	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南師範大學)	24-31/12/2018	18-24/11/2018	94	333,737
160	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化考察之旅2018	26/8-2/9/2018		50	278,901
161	聚賢薈	「一帶一路·跨越古今」內蒙古考察交流團2018	22-29/7/2018		40	165,900
162	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(內蒙)	6/10/2018		45	134,160
163	中國21世紀友好協進會	粵港澳大灣區青少年文化交流團	31/7-3/8/2018		200	131,000
164	奧林匹克教育協會	惠州－青少年國防教育體驗營	6/11/2018	Tour 1: 18-20/5/2018 Tour 2: Before 5/2019	400	506,870
165	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力：山東行	14-8/4/2019		40	127,500
166	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	2018津港青年創新創業交流團	10-18/7/2018	21-29/1/2019	70	448,850
167	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	「放眼世界」浙港青年交流計劃2018	20-28/7/2018	21-29/1/2019	80	488,560
168	香港青年領袖學院／費格中國教育交協會	神州·新影－微电影拍攝分享計劃2018	10-19/8/2018		80	508,310
169	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2018	16-21/8/2018	26/7-1/8/2018	60	233,500
170	展能協會	2018「邕、港交流之旅」	23-29/6/2018	21-27/10/2018	100	339,170
171	香港創業創新協會	京心動魄 中國電影藝術交流團2018	6-19/8/2018		50	419,000
172	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	1/5/2018-31/5/2019	1/5/2018-31/5/2019	360	615,925
173	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2018	5-12/6/2018		82	451,340

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
174	香港新一代文化協會	香港青年浙江雙創考察團2018	29/7-5/8/2018		45	257,533
175	香港迷彩青年會	迷彩軍事體驗2018	8-11/11/2018		30	98,651
176	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－湖北考察團	7-11/11/2018		80	262,290
177	香港演藝學院	演藝夏令營	10-14/6/2018		55	153,000
178	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	香港青少年民族文化研習交流計劃	22-27/10/2018; 2-7/11/2018; 23-28/12/2018	19-23/11/2018	108	384,590
179	GAPSK語文推廣委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	18-22/4/2019		80	296,120
180	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」內蒙古青年交流團	7-13/7/2018		30	133,400
181	香港女童軍總會	香港女童軍「蜀文化與科技探索之旅」	25-29/7/2018		94	274,800
182	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	6/2018-31/5/2019 (Tour A: 24-28/7/2018 Tour B: 10-12/10/2018 Tour C: 22-26/10/2018 Tour D: 8-10/11/2018 Tour E: 9-12/1/2019 Tour F: 15-17/4/2019)	7/2018-20/5/2019	720	653,000
183	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	粵韻說唱青年文化匯	5-12/2018	5-12/2018	80	93,800
184	香港學生輔導協會	風雲之志2018北京環保科技考察交流活動	24/7-4/8/2018		50	430,450
185	正能量協會	2018「桂港兩地情」	25-31/8/2018	21-27/10/2018	100	340,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
186	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2018	23-29/7/2018		100	330,000
187	樂群社會服務處、中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	感受古都多彩文化－北京服務及文化藝術體驗學習	17-22/4/2019	27/1-2/2/2019	66	291,035
188	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	四川依然美麗	24-31/12/2018	Tour 1: 23-28/10/2018 Tour 2: 28/11-3/12/2018	160	615,740
189	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流之旅	Tour A: 9-11/5/2019 Tour B: 4/2019	23-26/10/2018	120	146,800
190	屯門青年協會	「跨越香江－擁抱『湘』『桂』」文化交流之旅	28/7-4/8/2018		24	115,380
191	香港青年培育協會	「龍」·「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	4-11/1/2019		40	245,168
192	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃2018	14-27/7/2018		50	424,000
193	蒲公英計劃	貴州暑期義教團 廣西冬季義教團	3-15/6/2018; 23-31/12/2018		76	224,825
194	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	「一帶一路」漫遊西安歷史文化交流團	22-28/12/2018		40	186,330
195	張學良基金會	中國當代歷史之旅	21-29/8/2018	13-19/1/2019	70	299,900
196	泛亞教育交流中心	上海蘇州經濟文化考察交流團	13-18/7/2018		30	98,500
197	香港拓展生活協會	行一帶·看一路·體驗現代新疆	15-22/8/2018		40	260,360
198	香港拓展生活協會	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	21-27/4/2019		40	224,360

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
199	香港青年協會	一帶一路一友情 — 東北考察交流 計劃	21-26/12/ 2018		40	165,880
200	雁心會樂幼基金有限公司	湘港青少年文化 交流活動	25-29/12/ 2018		25	56,250
201	亞太科技及創 客教育研究會 有限公司	香港教育界STEM 教育赴汕頭交流 訪問團	20-22/4/2019		110	119,350
202	香港專業進修 學校	「雲與青峰—雲 南義工服務及民 族體驗雙向交流 計劃2018-19」	18-24/4/2019	16-22/7/ 2018	54	215,990
203	惠州新動力有 限公司	同伴樂行—香港 青年天津交流團 2019	31/3-4/4/ 2019		40	116,480
204	九龍西區各界 協會	九龍西學界滬港 交流(雙向)夏令營 2018	1-6/7/2018	23-27/8/ 2018	210	680,000
205	政賢力量、香港 新一代文化協 會	南京大學—香港 學生領袖培訓計 劃2018	2-9/7/2018		80	416,660
206	未來之星同學 會	「未來之星·從 香港出發—冬聚 吉林」	24-29/12/ 2018		80	215,000
207	香港國際交流 基金會有限公 司	「龍情壯志·老 山服務行」滇港青 少年雙向文化交 流團	11-16/11/ 2018		30	116,000
208	香港國際交流 基金會有限公 司	創新明天—飛躍 少年夢「粵深港青 少年科技創意與 實踐雙向交流團」	Tour 1: 20-23/6/2018 Tour 2: 10-13/4/2019	20-23/1/ 2019	180	256,500
209	香港國際交流 基金會有限公 司	「能」創未來—粵 港青少年科技考 察雙向交流團	Tour 1: 22-25/11/ 2018 Tour 2: 17-20/12/ 2018 Tour 3: 19-22/12/ 2018	Tour 1: 17-20/11/ 2018 Tour 2: 21-24/1 /2019 Tour 3: 28-31/1/ 2019	180	273,550
210	何鴻燊航天科 技人才培訓基 金會	「夢想航天 情 繫中華—2018年 航天科技夏令營」	15-21/7/2018		28	105,080

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
211	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「推動創新發展－領略南粵文化雙向交流」	23-29/7/2018	30/7-4/8/2018	144	435,980
212	范長江行動同學會	2018年范長江行動－甘肅行	25/6-6/7/2018		20	349,620
213	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	大灣區「創新·科技」惠港兩地交流之旅	29/6-1/7/2018	28-30/9/2018	80	78,070
214	香港青暉社發展有限公司	君主的聖地－鄂爾多斯	11-16/8/2018		30	107,750
215	香港新一代之友	我的祖國－京港澳學生交流營2018	19-26/7/2018	12-16/10/2018	124	575,370
216	國民教育學會	一帶一路的節點－泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	23-27/7/2018	7-10/1/2019	200	439,300
217	九龍社團聯會	海派文化·上海·音樂藝術交流	16-21/7/2018		40	199,070
218	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡－湖北武漢考察團	14-18/12/2018		30	97,200
219	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡－大灣區考察團	6-10/8/2018		30	64,100
220	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「古城風光－滬、寧、蘇、杭文化轉型之旅」	23-31/12/2018		30	182,600
221	新青年論壇	龍願2018青年年交流流流計劃	30/7-5/8/2018	24-29/7/2018	170	550,700
222	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2018福建考察之旅	2-8/7/2018		40	125,220
223	竹韻小集有限公司	廣府音樂文化考察團	27-30/12/2018		24	48,260
224	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「共創共享新時代－傳承嶺南文化雙向交流」	16-22/7/2018	8/2018	244	577,660
225	車路士基金(香港)有限公司	「尋覓山東，以球連繫」－2018年車路士山東足球之旅	18-24/4/2019		55	303,250

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
226	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃－浙江篇	23-30/12/2018		70	444,950
227	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃－上海篇	5-14/6/2018		70	444,950
228	青年新世界	雲南逆流挑戰2018	18-25/8/2018		40	187,000
229	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2018	29/6-2/7/2018		150	197,000
230	大公之友	2018年范長江行動－黑龍江行	23/7-2/8/2018		20	321,730
231	香港島青年聯誼會	育苗－香港大學生內地義工計劃2018	1-14/7/2018		50	419,000
232	香港島青年聯誼會	跨越新境界香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2018	15-21/7/2018	22-28/7/2018	100	420,750
233	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心聖誕交流團	23-25/12/2018		40	63,120
234	和風力量	「大灣之風·廣東」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	1-10/8/2018		40	188,100
235	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2018	23-28/12/2018	3-8/10/2018	45	159,500
236	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘－香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	10-23/7/2018		40	356,000
237	香港文化藝術發展中心	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃	24/12/2018-2/1/2019	17-26/2/2019	100	578,500
238	青年新世界	四川逆流挑戰2018	19-26/8/2018		40	141,000
239	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2018	31/7-5/8/2018	1-4/10/2018	143	245,070
240	香港各區專上學生同盟	「校園時代 x 大學新手訓練營」兩地準大學生交流計劃	25/7-7/8/2018	11-24/8/2018	80	605,700

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
241	粵港青年交流促進會	「走進世界屋脊」－西藏民族文化探索之旅2018	19-27/4/2019		30	176,390
242	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團－貴州科技文化之旅	23-29/7/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	190	665,100
243	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃－大連營	15-21/7/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	105	424,950
244	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	5-16/6/2018	15-26/8/2018	100	606,375
245	良友文化基金會	2018江南古典文化藝術研習營	14-23/4/2019	19-25/1/2019	60	264,050
246	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「匠心獨運，共展潛能－鳴遠·上海藝術參訪團」	18-23/12/2018		12	73,090
247	童履	愛·與你同行·童履貴州山區義教2018	9-16/8/2018		30	151,850
248	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃：北京、寧夏之旅－國策與民主	22-28/12/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	130	446,150
249	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊賀州」交流服務團	23-27/4/2019		38	139,285
250	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	Tour 1: 25-28/6/2018 Tour 2: 29/10-1/11/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	90	159,300
251	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2018	19-21/8/2018	21-24/8/2018	80	132,800
252	香港學生活動委員會	2018青少年高校科學營－北京	16-22/7/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	55	234,550
253	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記－絲路文化深度遊(西安·張掖·嘉峪關·敦煌·蘭州)	17-24/4/2019		40	208,170
254	中港教育專業服務有限公司	香港、北京、杭州三地幼師交流團	1/12/2018-1/4/2019	4/5/2019	160	426,180

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
255	香港教育協會	2018中國東北－鞍山及丹東－非一般的鋼都及東北經濟重心地的生活、經濟及文化體驗交流團	12/2018		36	193,260
256	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「凝心凝愛 共放『義』彩」－中港兩地服務學習交流活動	28-30/6/2018	19-21/7/2018	60	91,090
257	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃－上海營	15-21/7/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	105	424,950
258	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列「揚帆絲路 周遊青島－青島海洋文化考察團」	17-22/4/2019		35	113,900
259	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	借古鑑今·圓夢中華「一帶一路」黑龍江陸海絲綢之路經濟帶六天考察團	1-6/3/2019		30	96,000
260	香港大專院校文化促進會	遊一帶，看一路－甘肅省敦煌、蘭州歷史文化體驗之旅	22-28/12/2018		30	124,400
261	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列「草原瑰寶－內蒙古生態歷史資源交流之旅」	2-8/8/2018		35	143,650
262	香港青年動力協會	重慶深度行－歷史文化及交流體驗之旅	17-21/4/2018		25	126,475
263	中國商略聯合會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃2018	23/12/2018-3/1/2019	20-31/7/2018	100	593,875
264	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國·管理學－香港大學生內地(雙向)交流計劃·安徽2018	6-15/7/2018		50	324,000
265	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	20/12/2018-1/1/2019	1-13/2/2019	100	644,125

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
266	香港青年動力協會	湖南歷史文化及社區體驗之旅	18-21/4/2019		30	112,875
267	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川學子互動課程學習計劃	1/5/2018-31/5/2019	1/5/2018-31/5/2019	90	358,175
268	香港童軍總會	探古知新湖北高鐵行	19-23/4/2019		50	215,600
269	香港梅州社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事	27-31/7/2018		100	178,600
270	百仁基金有限公司	百仁基金暑期交流計劃2018	25-31/7/2018		40	151,950
271	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	4/2019	6-9/8/2018	460	636,770
272	香港紅十字會	共同的世界 青年在行動－紅孩兒青海考察團	17-23/4/2019	15-18/3/2019; 22-25/3/2019; 3-6/4/2019	73	142,575
273	香港亞洲青年協會	國家柔道隊、香港人在北京訪問交流團	1-5/8/2018		33	112,660
274	香港亞洲青年協會	廣州、江門交流團	20-22/4/2019		33	89,629
275	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源－河源客家文化交流團	2-5/8/2018		100	133,000
276	井岡山教育基金	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明2018香港大學生「絢麗雲南，民族和諧」遊學團	29/6-8/7/2018		40	220,888
277	香港棒球總會	「夢想·棒球」交流團	21-26/4/2019		30	99,000
278	東華三院陳兆民中學法團校團會	內蒙古交流團	14-19/7/2018		40	142,000
279	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2019	22-25/4/2019		40	59,200
280	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏可持續發展城市考察之旅	7-13/8/2018	8-13/7/2018	120	432,400
281	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	雲南少數民族文化藝術交流之旅	4-9/7/2018		40	174,700

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
282	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」 青少年貴州銅仁 夏令營	7/8/2018		40	153,500
283	沙田青年商會 有限公司	創新・創意・創 業－江門大灣區 孵化產業交流團	30/6-2/7/ 2018		40	57,300
284	香港沃土發展 社	「綠色是...」: 2018 年湖南郴州農莊 生態交流團	27/12/2018- 3/1/2019		30	150,000
285	香港工商專業 協會	創想無限・2018 京津冀交流團	1-14/7/2018		50	354,500
286	香港社區網絡 有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事 －「桂」「族」友 情－青年廣西交 流及義教計劃 2018	1-8/8/2018		100	382,468
287	義連班	「情繫祖國・延 續愛心」吉林八天 交流體驗團	9-16/8/2018		40	175,300
288	兩岸三地青少 年交流促進會	紀念中國改革開 放40周年－港青 探尋改革開放兩 大縮影地	26-30/8/2018		80	230,660
289	沙田蘇浙公學 法團校董會	沙田蘇浙公學中 一學生內地體驗 活動	19-21/12/ 2018		128	124,540
290	香港聖約翰救 護機構	西安敦煌歷史文 化探索之旅	19-24/7/ 2018		30	101,475
291	綠蔭家園有限 公司	植樹在多倫2018	26/6-1/7/ 2018		90	305,100

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2019-20**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2019－四川歷史文化及生態探索之旅	23-29/7/2019		160	607,860
2	香港青年協進會有限公司	青年匯聚2019	28/6-2/7/2019		200	572,290
3	香港新一代文化協會	「我的祖國」－京港澳學生交流營2019	18-25/7/2019		80	417,833
4	一帶一路青年發展協會有限公司	北京微電影拍攝分享計劃2020	13-19/4/2020		120	554,708
5	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2019	19-20/8/2019	21-24/8/2019	80	148,820
6	屯門體育會有限公司	足球技術交流賽	23-27/8/2019		40	79,350
7	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	津港青年創新創業交流團2019	1-8/7/2019		90	472,445
8	關愛教育(香港)基金會	創新發展－探索巴蜀文化雙向交流	10-16/4/2020	1-7/5/2020	100	438,250
9	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	1-31/5/2020	1-31/5/2020	300	700,000
10	中國商略聯合會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃2019	8-19/8/2019	21/7-1/8/2019	100	595,125
11	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃@廈港體育經濟篇	8-13/8/2019		30	171,950
12	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅－古今絲路：戈壁與沙漠文化體驗之旅	14-20/7/2019	8-13/8/2019	60	234,870
13	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2020	6-12/4/2020		164	530,000
14	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	神州·冬影－福建拍攝分享計劃2019	21-28/12/2019		120	574,760

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
15	香港遊樂場協會	西藏－民族文化深度考察之旅	18-26/6/2019	21-26/5/2020	60	269,520
16	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠英語歷史奇營2019	2-7/8/2019	13-15/3/2020	96	173,155
17	國民教育學會	一帶一路－廣西賀州歷史文化雙向交流	15-19/7/2019	5-8/11/2019	200	445,415
18	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2019	17-23/7/2019		164	530,000
19	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－知味尋源之旅	29/2-1/3/2020; 5-6/10/2019		60	63,370
20	民眾安全服務隊	粵港澳大灣區：中山佛山探索之旅2019	13-16/7/2019	16-18/8/2019	260	390,720
21	大埔體育會有限公司	廣州乒乓球羽毛球訓練計劃	16-19/7/2019		40	71,160
22	一帶一路青年發展協會有限公司	京港青年文化交流計劃2019	22-28/12/2019		80	386,678
23	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2019	10-16/4/2020		45	153,900
24	香港教育協會	2019走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	13-24/8/2019		50	457,250
25	香港青年學生動力有限公司	蘇港青年交流創業營2019	29/10-5/11/2019		20	151,324
26	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃@粵港體育科教篇	7/2019-4/2020		20	102,370
27	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區武術僑都：鶴山市詠春傳承	21-25/12/2019		30	72,170
28	香港新一代文化協會	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2019	4-11/6/2019		80	457,672
29	香港專業進修學校	雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2019-20	9-15/4/2020	20-26/7/2019	54	223,500
30	將軍澳香島中學校董會有限公司	渝港山區義工服務及雙向文化交流之旅2019-20	24-28/6/2019	19-25/8/2019	60	210,780

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
31	新青年論壇有限公司	龍願 2019 青年交流計劃	7-13/4/2020	21-26/7/2019	140	476,930
32	愛德基金會(香港)	同燃童心 2019 – 黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	14-19/7/2019		30	124,350
33	香港新一代文化協會	南京大學 – 香港學生領袖培訓計劃 2019	2-9/7/2019		80	418,325
34	龍願兩岸交流中心有限公司	戲曲青年大使：京港戲曲藝術交流計劃	21-25/12/2019	31/05-4/6/2019	60	167,550
35	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事 – 汶川十載情 – 青年四川交流及義教計劃 2019	1-8/8/2019		100	455,070
36	香港天津青年會	「青春高飛」津港足球交流團	16-19/7/2019		40	194,100
37	青年新世界	青年新體驗 – 內地專業體育學校體驗交流計劃 2019	19-23/8/2019		50	95,250
38	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 愛我中華北京、吉林之旅 – 國策與民生	21-27/12/2019		150	540,020
39	粵日演藝工作室有限公司	京港戲曲文化交流計劃 2019	21-28/12/2019	30/12/2019-6/1/2020	100	388,125
40	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班 – 互聯網 + 主題團」	9-16/6/2019		60	229,200
41	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	四川依然美麗	24-31/12/2019	20-25/10/2019	80	376,070
42	中國商略聯合會	敦煌絲路文化考察計劃 2019	21-28/12/2019	26/09-3/10/2019	100	388,125
43	香港青年協會	迎挑戰·上武當 2020	9-18/4/2020		40	260,240
44	香港亞洲青年協會	2019 內地青年雙向交流活動 – 大灣區智慧城市建設與發展	15-18/7/2019	1-4/07/2019	60	102,450

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
45	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	18-20/12/2019		132	131,550
46	未來之星同學會	2019未來之星－中國國情教育課程班	11-18/08/2019		60	244,700
47	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區曲藝之鄉：江港粵劇小戲營	10-14/4/2020	17-20/4/2020	60	150,070
48	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	非物質文化遺產考察計劃－鎬港交流2019	10-23/8/2019	20/07-2/8/2019	100	653,100
49	新青年論壇有限公司	北京文化創意產業交流團2019	10-16/4/2020		30	123,300
50	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	北京大學創新及管理交流課程2019	12-19/8/2019		50	336,643
51	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃2019	5-8/07/2019		200	274,320
52	學友社	「發現號」文創青年實踐計劃2019－文創青年發現「華僑鐵路史」考察學習之旅	28/6-3/7/2019; 28/9-2/10/2019		38	263,811
53	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」2019－西安古都農村服務體驗計劃	17-22/7/2019		25	108,320
54	龍騰舞蹈團	北京體藝交流考察計劃	27/12-3/1/2020	6-13/1/2020	100	401,125
55	國民教育學會	一帶一路－泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	22-26/7/2019	5-8/11/2019	200	445,415
56	清港青年交流促進會	清港青少年美麗鄉村行	29/06-2/7/2019		84	115,990
57	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	16-18/12/2019		120	150,790
58	青苗基金會有限公司	學生暑期京港工作交流計劃	14-23/7/2019		55	259,238

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
59	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新世代新動力青年內地交流計劃@津港體育科技篇	24-29/6/2019		30	167,000
60	奧林匹克教育協會	杭甬遊：感受中國的「尖端」	14-18/11/2019	16-20/1/2020	120	322,500
61	香港教育協會	2020「體驗極冷·白色草原」內蒙哈爾濱冬季文化體驗團	1-12/1/2020		50	457,250
62	帶TEEN童路	「帶」TEEN童「路」渝港青年交流團	9-15/4/2020		40	271,570
63	香港青暉社發展有限公司	重新出發－青暉小學義教旅程	24-29/12/2019		30	103,300
64	藝文創薈文化協會	文化和旅遊發展考察計劃－魯港探索之旅	11-18/5/2019	17-24/8/2019	100	388,125
65	展能協會	2019全方位心度行	1-7/11/2019	1-7/11/2019	64	227,378
66	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團2019－汕尾	29/6-2/7/2019		45	98,730
67	展能協會	2019「邕、港交流之旅」	17-23/11/2019	1-7/11/2019	56	197,737
68	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古－塞外與草原考察之旅	24-30/7/2019		60	224,275
69	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2019	15-21/8/2019	1-7/08/2019	50	234,444
70	包達三基金會有限公司	2019共創未來香港青年內地交流計畫－上海篇	25/5-1/6/2019		35	253,570
71	亞太創建機遇委員會有限公司	內蒙古可持續發展交流考察團2020	10-18/4/2020		48	431,299
72	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	貴州侗族文化考察交流團	9-14/4/2020		30	121,169
73	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019福建暑期義教團	21-30/7/2019		25	141,640

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
74	新界青年聯會	「香江之曦」－「齊魯文化」交流體驗計劃	15-20/7/2019		30	153,823
75	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	神州·夏影－福建拍攝分享計劃2019	31/7-7/8/2019		80	452,470
76	屯門體育會有限公司	游泳技術交流賽	19-23/7/2019		40	109,450
77	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	寧港藝術文化交流計劃2019	20-31/12/2019	24/12/2019-4/1/2020	100	595,125
78	青年新世界	廈門逆流挑戰2019	2-9/8/2019		70	279,200
79	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「體驗嶺南文化之旅」雙向交流團2019	9-15/4/2020	30/4-5/5/2020	100	254,980
80	香港亞洲青年協會	2019大灣區青年雙向交流活動－流行舞文化推廣	13-19/5/2019	8-12/9/2019	44	111,500
81	萬德學會有限公司	青少年領袖交流服務計劃	12-18/4/2020	16-20/1/2020	80	171,310
82	張學良基金會	中國當代歷史之旅	7-16/6/2019		80	409,290
83	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School	長沙灣天主教英文中學暨興義市第八中學交流團2019-2020	27/6-2/7/2019	11-17/1/2020	32	131,720
84	屯門體育會有限公司	籃球技術交流賽	23-27/8/2019		33	68,100
85	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(雲南·香港)文化考察之旅2019-2020	13-19/12/2019	12-18/1/2020	45	189,850
86	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團2019－河源	10-13/4/2020		45	98,700
87	新家園協會有限公司	2019四海一家·川港同行	21-26/8/2019		200	700,000
88	鄰舍輔導會	青春「心」度遊－青少年青海背包交流計劃	14-21/8/2019		24	140,170
89	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星·香港青少年天津交流團」	12-19/8/2019		60	210,450

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
90	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－服務學習之旅	3-4/8/2019; 10-11/8/2019		60	63,470
91	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏綠色科技探索之旅	18-24/8/2019	11-17/7/ 2019	80	369,640
92	九龍社團聯會	「中華大地・走進雲南 探索民族共融之旅」	22-31/12/ 2019		40	335,268
93	教育工程有限公司	青少年領袖培訓計劃	11-18/8/2019		50	234,850
94	童履	初心童履貴州山區義教2019	7-14/8/2019		30	166,970
95	大公之友	2019年范長江行動－滬浙行	6-14/8/2019		20	306,720
96	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	西安古都多元多彩文化	18-23/8/2019		21	108,900
97	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行－香港青年京津雙城行2020	6-11/4/2020		40	206,550
98	香港青少年發展聯會	北京交流工作體驗團	26/7-4/8/ 2019		36	254,310
99	香港青年義工	「從心出發・感受廣西」義工體驗交流團	9-14/4/2020		50	219,330
100	香港志願者協會	義動神州2020－韶關交流之旅	9-12/4/2020		50	96,930
101	亞太創建機遇委員會有限公司	內蒙古可持續發展交流考察團2019	13-21/8/2019		48	431,299
102	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團2019－韶關	10-13/4/2020		45	98,810
103	科普教育基金有限公司	2019年粵港澳大灣區青少年科技體育模型夏令營暨海陸空模型鐵人三項邀請賽	13-16/7/2019		100	329,458
104	藝文創薈文化協會	貴州少數民族文化考察計劃2019	27/12/2019- 7/1/2020	5-16/8/2019	100	608,125
105	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年歷史文化考察交流團	5-10/7/2019		80	319,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
106	香港可持續發展教育學院	「探索基因與生物多樣性」深圳研學交流營	27/6-1/7/2019		40	122,690
107	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－中港(杭州／上海、香港)文化考察之旅2019-2020	10-16/4/2020	12-18/1/2020	45	206,300
108	大公之友	2019年范長江行動－吉林行	28/7-3/8/2019		20	285,470
109	香港青年培育協會	傳統工藝VS現代發展@山東	20-26/8/2019		40	252,373
110	香港拓展生活協會	才「晉」尋「蒙」·創造機遇·山西內蒙行	30/7-7/8/2019		40	312,910
111	大埔林村鄉發展教育委員會有限公司	上海網球訓練計劃	23-30/12/2019		20	99,800
112	和富領袖網絡有限公司	和你一起·愛傳大灣區－貴州扶貧服務之旅2020	26-30/5/2020		30	120,130
113	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	甘肅保安族、東鄉族文化考察交流團	23-28/9/2019		30	131,940
114	香港循理會社會服務部	青春起義2019－<義·夢行>青年尋夢義工服務計劃	27-31/12/2019		30	95,870
115	香港青年協進會有限公司	「飄雪·冰城」哈爾濱文化考察團	22-30/12/2019		33	184,136
116	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年湖北夏令營	25/7-3/8/2019		42	259,400
117	未來之星同學會	2019「未來之星·香港青少年成都交流團」	23-30/6/2019		65	263,450
118	晨曦協進會	同一天空下 桂港兩地情－港桂青年團建共融雙向交流營	31/3-4/4/2020	8-14/7/2019	82	230,323
119	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司	「融·創」京港青年文創交流計劃2019	4-15/7/2019		30	375,330

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
120	李飛標國術體育會	水墨武動	16-18/8/2019		40	56,980
121	青年議會有限公司	北京、天津「創新發展」青年交流團	9-14/4/2020		30	275,040
122	九龍西區各界協會有限公司	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2019	2-7/7/2019		215	700,000
123	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	青年成就夢想－粵港澳大灣區港青藝術文化交流團	22-24/7/2019		85	214,190
124	東九龍青年社有限公司	「從心感受·農村孩子」江西義教團2020	11-16/4/2020		35	166,900
125	香港演藝學院	《演藝夏令營》	10-13/6/2019		50	105,600
126	香港STEM培育協會	湖州南京歷史科技考察之旅	14/04/2020		40	277,984
127	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	感受北京古都多彩文化	10-30/4/2020	26-31/1/2020	54	227,490
128	包達三基金會有限公司	2019 共創未來香港青年內地交流計畫－浙江篇	25/5-1/6/2019		35	253,570
129	渝港商略聯合會	「一帶一路」2019北京考察計劃－千里絲路匯京城	5-11/8/2019	20-26/7/2019	200	692,000
130	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019雲南暑期義教團	20/7-10/8/2019		15	99,918
131	新青匯有限公司	2019 四海一家·浙港同行	5-11/8/2019		200	700,000
132	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2019-2020西寧敦煌文化交流之旅	6-13/4/2020		37	258,210
133	新界青年聯會	粵港澳大灣區學習之旅2019	29-31/7/2019		56	104,060
134	九龍西潮人聯會	山東古今歷史文化與科技考察之旅	23-29/12/2019		42	211,590
135	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華」2019年航天科技夏令營	14-20/7/2019		24	97,685

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
136	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	5-7/12/2019		120	150,790
137	香港行政學院	前行灣區－香港學生內地交流2019	7-18/8/2019		40	210,860
138	香港青年協進會有限公司	「極地·雪原」內蒙古文化考察團	23-30/12/2019		33	186,494
139	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年科技創新考察交流團	5-10/7/2019		85	312,900
140	中港專業人才協會	海南古韻傳承	12-21/8/2019		40	222,500
141	元朗區體育會	「清遠杯」清港澳青少年足球	25-28/8/2019		46	67,450
142	香港拓展生活協會	行一帶·看一路·體驗魅力絲路	12-19/7/2019		40	289,160
143	香港STEM培育協會	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	30/6-7/7/2019		40	286,724
144	香港童軍總會	走進桂林2019	16-20/8/2019		37	111,160
145	青年·出走	青年·出走·現代絲路	19-27/7/2019		40	330,949
146	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	中國創意媒體產業考察交流團	11-24/5/2020		24	170,800
147	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行－香港青年惠州交流團2020	24-26/4/2020		40	101,084
148	香港行政學院	燦爛千陽－香港學生內地雙向交流2019	6-15/7/2019	21-30/7/2019	80	461,150
149	香港學生輔導協會	重心啟程2019香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	7-16/8/2019	16-25/8/2019	80	454,000
150	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年中國製造業考察交流團	5-10/7/2019		85	312,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
151	香港亞洲青年協會	「一帶一路・歷史與現代的共融」2019香港青年雲南滇西交流團	1-10/8/2019	11-15/8/2019	60	251,055
152	博愛醫院	大灣區青年科技行	13-15/08/2019		30	53,190
153	元朗區體育會	NBA東莞籃球體驗營	9-12/4/2020		25	40,140
154	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	廣府春秋－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	9-18/7/2019		40	175,200
155	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區－嶺南武術之旅	21-22/3/2020 ； 29-31/12/2019		60	83,350
156	香港青年協進會有限公司	「綻放飛翔」北京考察團	7-11/6/2019		29	117,080
157	香港青年培育協會	「龍」・「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	4-11/1/2020		40	290,323
158	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港杭州文化考察之旅2019-2020	1-7/4/2020	12-18/1/2020	48	214,980
159	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華系列：古今齊淄・文化傳承交流團	9-15/4/2020		42	214,072
160	香港四川青年會	香港青年暑期汶川交流活動	19-23/6/2019		22	93,000
161	西貢區體育會	青少年跆拳道惠州交流團	26-29/7/2019		50	83,220
162	屯門婦聯有限公司	五天科技灣區考察交流團	9-13/4/2020		33	79,450
163	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「大灣區創業之路」創業比賽2019	6-13/4/2020		60	193,710
164	香港小童群益會	「家情」・「國夢」雲南風之旅2019	22-28/7/2019		30	123,500
165	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2019	24/12/2019-2/1/2020		45	182,250
166	香港女童軍總會	走訪齊魯大地・探索孔孟之鄉	20-28/7/2019		154	700,000

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
167	香港青年動力協會	廣西桂林——一帶一路與生活體驗之旅 2	8-11/4/2020		30	112,569
168	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	貴州藝術文化交流之旅	9-14/4/2020		32	171,634
169	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	內蒙歷史文化行	22-29/12/2019		30	217,910
170	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「緣來在雲南」民族文化考察團	4-12/6/2019		37	257,555
171	博愛醫院	大灣區青年創業行	24-27/12/2019		30	63,420
172	青年觸角	盛夏裏的青春——香港大學生北京交流團2019	6-19/8/2019		40	341,600
173	百仁基金有限公司	「百仁基金2019年香港青年學生甘肅暑期行活動」	22-27/7/2019		40	158,500
174	香港五邑總會	走進大灣區生態城市：恩平和她的森林小鎮們	10-14/4/2020		30	72,170
175	香港拓展生活協會	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	23-29/12/2019		40	256,880
176	香港STEM培育協會	古今絲路文化行@陝西	10-17/7/2019		40	269,524
177	香港大學生聯誼會	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」—香港學生內地交流2019	7-20/7/2019		40	241,120
178	雁心會樂幼基金有限公司	江西義教交流體驗團	26-30/12/2019		25	65,750
179	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2019貴州暑期義教團	7-20/7/2019		15	97,349
180	香港童軍總會	「穗城」義教團2019	15-19/07/2019		20	68,022
181	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	01/6/2019-31/5/2020	01/6/2019-31/5/2020	640	681,420
182	深水埗體育會有限公司	廣東歷史體育體驗探索之旅	29/8-1/9/2019		43	117,500
183	南亞路德會有限公司	海南文化、民生與經濟考察團	27-31/12/2019		30	107,970

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
184	青年觸角	夢想的榮光－香港大學生大灣區交流團2019	25/6-8/7/2019		40	231,305
185	香港大學生聯誼會	海上揚帆－香港學生內地交流2019	9-22/8/2019		40	344,750
186	香港菁英會	「尋茶記」雲南茶文化 x 義教交流團	10-14/4/2020		30	103,500
187	香港大學學生素質拓展聯合會	驕傲是年輕的旌旗－香港大學生粵港澳大灣區交流團2019	10-23/7/2019		40	245,620
188	香港小童群益會	快樂生命之旅－江門開平篇	15-19/7/2019		46	91,175
189	粵港澳大灣區青年職業發展促進會	商業、創新與創業之旅	6-19/5/2019		35	150,000
190	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡－古都西安－「一帶一路」西安文化交流團	1-6/8/2019		30	119,000
191	香港海事青年團	百年新中國－香港青年北京、山東交流團	20-28/7/2019		150	694,700
192	香港亞洲青年協會	「駿馳北疆·共創未來」2019香港青年內蒙古交流團	16-22/6/2019		30	140,580
193	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	山東航空產業協會合辦航空學員交流計劃	9-14/4/2020		33	117,970
194	湘港青年交流基金會有限公司	湘港青年文化交流及「小老師」義工服務之旅	23-28/12/2019		30	119,900
195	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	慶祝祖國華誕70周年－香港青年學子北京國情教育交流周	26-31/7/2019		26	192,610
196	香港上海普陀聯會	魔都創意創業文化之旅	18-24/4/2020		40	221,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
197	井岡山教育基金	「薪火相傳 弘揚中華文明」香港大學生大美吉林遊學團	15-25/7/2019		45	314,970
198	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化之旅2019	20-27/7/2019		70	285,000
199	海上絲綢之路協會有限公司	「一帶一路與廣西」文化探索之旅	5-9/8/2019		40	101,750
200	范長江行動同學會	2019年范長江行動－中原行	12-19/6/2019		20	291,760
201	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	9-15/6/2019	28/7-3/8/2019	40	160,500
202	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	夏令營2019	14-27/7/2019		45	317,250
203	粵港經貿合作聯會	創新自貿區·融通大灣區－香港學生內地交流團計劃 2019	10-23/8/2019		40	246,520
204	東九龍青年社有限公司	「夢想『領』航·探索雲滇」雲南文化考察之旅2019	22-31/12/2019		35	245,530
205	香港五邑青年總會有限公司	津港同行「創」青春	17-21/12/2019		36	106,750
206	香港學生服務聯會	「一夢到霧都－2019重慶經濟文化考察交流活動」	24/7-6/8/2019		40	348,000
207	滬港青年會	滬港同心青年文化考察交流團	5-10/7/2019		80	299,150
208	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年創意文化考察交流團	5-10/7/2019		85	334,900
209	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	貴州布衣族文化考察交流團	1-6/11/2019		30	121,169
210	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	16-21/12/2019	2-6/12/2019	110	288,775

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
211	香港童軍總會	「秦唐義行」香港童軍西安市文化服務計劃	15-21/8/2019		20	94,600
212	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港四川文化考察之旅2019-2020	22-28/7/2019	12-18/1/2020	48	214,980
213	智源教育基金	西安古都文化考察計劃	10-16/8/2019	14-20/8/2019	100	362,250
214	香港青年培育協會	「遼」·「吉」歷史文化交流考察團	20-27/8/2019		40	278,058
215	中港專業人才協會	騰飛成都	8-17/7/2019		50	272,500
216	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會	大手牽小手·相遇在映秀	14-20/7/2019	21-26/7/2019	50	226,170
217	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2019上神州－湖南站：小記者2.0	8-12/8/2019		33	119,660
218	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	河南文化及地理研學之旅	1-31/5/2020		44	140,900
219	香港女童軍總會	走過中原大地之「豫」見千年古都	25-30/7/2019		90	306,200
220	香港青年動力協會	衝向雲南－「騰沖」生態及文化交流體驗之旅	9-14/4/2020		25	143,478
221	香港上海普陀聯會	「城在海上·海在城中」鷺島之旅	16-21/12/2019		40	185,340
222	晨曦協進會	同一天空下 滇港兩地情－香港巍山青年民族文化共融雙向交流	23-29/12/2019	28/7/2019	81	315,500
223	滬港經濟發展協會有限公司	滬港同心青年城市規劃考察交流團	5-10/7/2019		85	334,900
224	和富社會企業有限公司	擁抱吧！湖南2019	10-15/4/2020		30	119,575
225	泛亞教育交流中心	武漢及長江山峽經濟考察團	25-31/7/2019		30	124,000
226	香港社區友好聯會	超越自己－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	6-19/8/2019		40	221,855

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
227	香港學生輔導協會	年少凌雲志－香港學生北京交流團2019	15-28/8/2019		40	355,500
228	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	南沙珠海－創業升學探索之旅	18-20/7/2019		30	47,410
229	香港義工聯盟	渝蓉「雙城記」交流團	1-6/08/2019		40	172,070
230	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	「北京、內蒙古」歷史文化保育交流團	29/7-6/8/2019		30	208,850
231	新界青年學會	「致意青春」－香港學生上海交流計劃2019	6-17/8/2019		40	296,450
232	屯門婦聯有限公司	「百年滄桑百年夢」上海交流團	24-30/12/2019		30	140,820
233	香港菁英會	2019 韶關菁英義教交流團2.0	10-13/4/2020		30	67,080
234	青年觀塘	「一帶一路」哈爾濱歷史文化融和交流團	22-27/12/2019		30	148,210
235	范長江行動同學會	2019年范長江行動－內蒙古行	10-19/7/2019		20	309,160
236	香港恒生大學	香港恒生大學學生大使上海交流團	26-30/5/2020		30	92,170
237	香港紅十字會	共同的世界 青年在行動 青少年領袖交流考察團	3-6/4/2020		33	90,160
238	港灣社	貴州義工之旅2019	26/6-3/7/2019		48	280,240
239	奧林匹克教育協會	山東行：文化、技藝共體驗	14-18/11/2019		80	219,500
240	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司	「彩雲之南·民族共融」2019香港青年雲南滇南交流團	25/7-1/8/2019		30	147,170
241	粵港經貿合作聯會	「徽」劍成河－香港學生內地交流團計劃 2019	6-19/8/2019		40	350,150

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
242	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	走進粵港澳大灣區－廣州·佛山·中山青年機遇考察團	16-18/8/2019		120	153,390
243	香港新動力	香港青年學生浙江考察團2019	15-21/6/2019		45	245,140
244	新一代菁英協會	江南麗地－江蘇經濟與文化交流團2019	7-20/8/2019		40	330,650
245	保良局	2019-20年度「保良局屬下中學寧夏交流考察團」	22-29/6/2019		80	492,100
246	大嶼山區少年警訊	慶賀繁華70載－大嶼山區少年警訊京城探索之旅	16-20/8/2019		25	60,650
247	清港青年交流促進會	「尋夢足球」－清遠恆大足球學校訓練交流之旅	11-13/5/2019		90	107,180
248	新界青年學會	「致意成長」－香港學生大灣區交流計劃2019	4-17/8/2019		40	229,155
249	屯門婦聯有限公司	「昔日徽商、今日電商」杭州「觸·電」行	27/7-3/8/2019		30	159,120
250	九龍東潮人聯會	探索體驗廣西文化	23-27/12/2019; 9-13/4/2020		300	700,000
251	竹韻小集有限公司	嶺南音樂文化考察團	20-22/3/2020	19-21/2/2020	40	64,860
252	兩岸青年交流協會	生而有翼，未來可期－香港大學生2019大灣區交流團	25/7-7/8/2019		40	238,955
253	香港基督教女青年會	「IMPACT Uni」成都女兒國文化交流團	10-15/6/2019		20	84,040
254	香港迷彩青年會	青海·交流文化之旅2019	25/8-1/9/2019		48	300,130
255	香港中華文化發展聯合會	貴陽青年交流之旅	11-15/4/2020		30	146,095
256	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西夏探秘·回族文化體驗	9-15/4/2020		40	206,420

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
257	東井圓林東慈善基金	粵港青年文化交流計劃	12-16/7/2019	1/10-31/12/2019	60	110,760
258	工聯會職業發展服務處有限公司	香港工會聯合會傑出青年大灣區考察團	16-18/8/2019		80	126,960
259	太平山青年商會	慶祝建國七十週年2019香港工商界暨青年「一帶一路」黑龍江考察	14-18/6/2019		100	395,500
260	永不放棄同學會有限公司	永不放棄同學會2019西安文化探索之旅	9-14/6/2019		80	307,070
261	香港東區各界協會有限公司	放眼中華2020－青海、甘肅	9-14/4/2020		30	115,690
262	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港北京文化考察之旅2019-2020	7-13/4/2020	12-18/1/2020	48	215,980
263	青年民建聯	青民探索內蒙交流團	7-14/8/2019		30	180,670
264	新一代菁英協會	結伴行踏千山－香港青年內地交流團2019	5-18/8/2019		40	341,400
265	香港社區友好聯會	「夢游水鄉·錦綉中華」－香港學生江蘇交流計劃2019	9-22/8/2019		40	332,150
266	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2019長春工業考察行	28/12/2019-3/1/2020		30	185,962
267	香港藝術節協會有限公司	上海藝術文化交流之旅	23-27/7/2019		30	100,750
268	竹韻小集有限公司	中國笛文化考察團	11-14/4/2020		20	64,850
269	香港迷彩青年會	東北·文化交流之旅2019	25/12/2019-1/1/2020		48	297,580
270	香港青年學生動力有限公司	香港大專生藏族文化體驗之旅2019	8-21/8/2019		20	260,535
271	學友社	安徽文化多面睇	30/6-7/7/2019		40	182,874
272	沙田各界慶委會	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」黑龍江六天交流體驗團	21-26/12/2019		30	111,300

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
273	永恒教育基金有限公司	乘改革開放四十週年東風－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	26-30/3/2020	21-25/3/2020	80	224,100
274	香港青年義工團有限公司	新疆古蹟文化考察之旅	22-29/7/2019		30	159,700
275	香港婦聯有限公司	滬港同行·上海南京交流團	23-27/8/2019		30	90,350
276	香港紅十字會	防災備災考察交流團	21-27/8/2019		23	97,395
277	和風力量	仰望星空－香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2019	1-10/7/2019	1-10/8/2019	80	462,900
278	三水同鄉會建校基金會有限公司	好山好水好三水2019	25-29/12/2019		35	68,460
279	基督教協基會社會服務部	「探索寧夏」－古絲路生活體驗計劃	16-23/7/2019		25	117,950
280	中港教育專業服務有限公司	江西遊：詩詞、文化全接觸	19-23/3/2020		300	699,750
281	香港中華文化發展聯合會	上海主題式學習團	11-15/4/2020		30	146,095
282	香港善德基金會	善德關愛科研青年發展計劃－中國航天之旅2019－北京西安航天科技考察團	21-28/7/2019		130	651,960
283	香港青暉社發展有限公司	青海多面觀	10-18/8/2019		30	172,670
284	問築有限公司	浙江省古建築與現代建築學習交流團	19-24/8/2019		20	74,320
285	油尖旺青年社	山東歷史文化考察團	23-31/12/2019		30	143,440
286	明愛專上學院	內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	1-8/9/2019		30	149,300
287	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍北京軍事及文化體驗遊	26-31/12/2019		23	104,412

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
288	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃 2019 西藏文化考察行	5-14/7/2019		20	198,062
289	香港青年學院有限公司	「晉·經濟；晉·文化」山西交流團 2020	13-17/4/2020		30	99,350
290	更生先鋒領袖	四川學校體驗之旅	10-14/4/2020		50	136,500
291	東涌青年會	「藝·民風」兩地青年交流團	1-31/5/2020		40	62,820
292	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	雙向交流系列：港湘兩地經濟·地理探索活動	1-31/5/2020	1-31/5/2020	60	143,500
293	龍傳基金	杭州創新科技考察團	27-30/12/2019		30	84,530
294	香港基本法推介聯席會議	《基本法》青年大使大灣區交流考察團	29/6-1/7/2019		45	78,355
295	香港各區專上學生同盟	乘風·踏浪 X 大學新手訓練營－兩地準大學生雙向交流計劃 2019	1-12/7/2019	20-31/7/2019	80	559,200
296	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	逆風而行－香港學生江蘇雙向交流計劃 2019	1-12/8/2019	15-26/8/2019	80	514,850
297	香港穗郊同鄉會	夏季穗青中港青年交流(2019)	30/9-1/10/2019		60	72,490
298	武林盟會	第四屆免費少林武術、義教及紀律訓練交流團	9-18/4/2020	18-24/11/2019	100	471,250
299	香港青暉社發展有限公司	桂林深度之行	29/7-2/8/2019		30	85,960
300	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃 2019	29/7-9/8/2019	15-26/8/2019	80	429,250
301	香港穗郊同鄉會	冬季穗青中港青年交流(2020)	5-7/1/2020		60	72,490
302	皖港青年交流促進聯會	風雨彩虹，攜手相擁－中港青年安徽雙向交流計劃 2019	6-15/8/2019	17-26/8/2019	80	462,950

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	(Planned) Outbound Tour Date [^]	(Planned) Inbound Tour Date [^]	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
303	新界青年學會	「致意未來」－香港學生安徽交流計劃2019	11-24/8/2019		40	350,200
304	皖港青年交流促進聯會	探索安徽－2019香港青年安徽交流團	11-24/8/2019		40	342,950
305	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃 2019	11-24/8/2019		40	340,250
306	和風力量	昂首一直走－香港大學生內地交流計劃2019	6-19/8/2019		40	342,900
307	新一代菁英協會	且行且歌－香港青年內地交流團2019	4-17/8/2019		40	341,400

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[^] In response to the development of the COVID-19 epidemic, all funded organisations under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland have been requested in January this year to suspend/postpone their outbound projects to the Mainland until further notice.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

^{*} The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2015-16**

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃	22/6-21/7/2015	24	317,100
2	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Shenzhen Work-Integrated Education Programme	14/7-13/8/2015	50	619,912
3	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－西安文化產業實習體驗	31/5-28/6/2015	40	642,256
4	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·深圳」香港學生內地實習計劃2015	9/6-10/7/2015	50	745,660
5	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海工作實習與職場體驗計劃2015	12/6/2015-31/7/2015	36	633,606
6	職業訓練局	創新科技－共創明天商校合作實習計劃2015	26/7-24/8/2015	30	402,412
7	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO接班人」	23/6-20/7/2015	40	610,100
8	天水圍居民服務協會基金會 天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	第二屆青年內蒙實習體驗計劃	31/5-29/6/2015	24	391,620
9	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2015 - Shanghai 6-Week Work-Integrated Education	28/5-12/7/2015	55	843,762
10	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	18/6-19/7/2015	50	850,000
11	四川之友協會	「志在四海 起航香江」香港青年四川實習計劃	29/5-20/10/2015	100	850,000
12	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·佛山」香港學生內地實習計劃2015	9/6-10/7/2015	50	745,660

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
13	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	杭州工作實習計劃2015	10/7-8/8/2015	60	849,980
14	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·上海」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	12/6-13/7/2015	40	850,000
15	香港專上學院	暑期國內酒店實習2015	1/6-23/8/2015	56	848,312
16	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳·未來之星」-香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	12/7-9/8/2015	50	685,600
17	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	29/7-2/9/2015	36	823,140
18	蘇港青年交流促進會	2015香港大專生南京實習計劃	29/7-29/8/2015	36	827,064
19	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃(廣州篇)	24/7-21/8/2015	30	503,745
20	滬港青年交流促進會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2015	9/6-23/7/2015	36	833,090
21	聘志發展基金有限公司	杭州實習計劃	29/6-29/7/2015	48	823,830
22	華文聯合會	明日夢想,京日啟航-2015年華文聯合會北京實習計劃	15/6-12/7/2015	30	428,620
23	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·廣州」香港學生內地實習計劃2015	7/6-8/7/2015	50	745,660
24	九龍社團聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃	24/7-21/8/2015	50	706,248
25	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	7/6-7/7/2015	50	819,540
26	天水圍居民服務協會基金會 天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	第二屆青年實習體驗計劃-四川篇	3/7-1/8/2015	24	391,620
27	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2015 - Beijing 6-Week Work-Integrated Education	13/8-30/8/2015	55	843,762
28	屯門婦聯有限公司、港菁會、惠州新動力	「展翅高飛尋夢園」-惠州實習團第二期	27/5-11/6/2015	36	451,694

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
29	明愛專上學院 暨四川之友協會	明愛「共勉共進」 成都實習計劃書	26/7-23/8/2015	45	730,000
30	香港文化藝術 發展中心有限 公司	「築夢·珠三角」 (深圳)－香港學 生內地實習計劃 2015	30/5-3/7/2015	50	745,660
31	中國太平洋經 濟合作總裁會	立足金融中心 服 務跨境平台－香 港青年海投會實 習計劃	9/6-10/7/2015	13	234,040
32	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@中 企大學生實習領 航計劃2015」	7/6-6/7/2015	50	787,788
33	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習 計劃2015	13/7-13/8/2015	25	416,060
34	香港菁英會有 限公司	實現前海菁英夢 －2015年度香港 大學生暑期內地 實習計劃	13/6-12/7/2015	50	771,900
35	香港青年協進 會有限公司	「飛翔·夢想」大 專生職場體驗計 劃	22/6-31/7/2015	50	817,000
36	香港青聯學生 交流網絡有限 公司及香港志 願者協會	「粵港暑期實習 計劃」2015	15/6-16/7/2015	30	573,655
37	滬港經濟發展 協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺 大菁英)實習計劃 2015	22/6-17/7/2015	36	820,890
38	香港文化藝術 發展中心有限 公司	「築夢·珠三角」 (廣州)－香港學 生內地實習計劃 2015	31/5-14/7/2015	50	745,660
39	網上青年協 會、雲港青年交 流促進會	「唐卡工坊」－初 級唐卡畫師內地 實習計劃	7/6-8/7/2015	24	427,260
40	網上青年協會	「夢想家」內地實 習計劃	13/6-13/7/2015	50	821,080
41	香港青年協進 會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計 劃	20/7-20/8/2015	50	750,000
42	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱 翔萬里」和富領袖 網絡暑期內地實 習計劃2015－長 沙篇	27/6-26/7/2015	40	704,737

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
43	香港青年學院	香港青年內地暑期工作體驗計劃2015－北京篇	17/6-16/7/2015	40	659,137
44	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2015－上海篇	17/6-16/7/2015	40	691,737
45	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	10/6-15/7/2015	50	681,798
46	滬港青年交流促進會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃	5/7-2/8/2015	36	822,890
47	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	16/6-30/7/2015	50	821,468
48	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(佛山)－香港學生內地實習計劃2015	15/6-16/7/2015	50	745,660
49	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－廣州	9/6-10/7/2015	50	699,370
50	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「築夢未來·追夢草原」暑期實習計劃2015	13/6-12/7/2015	50	823,100
51	香港樹仁大學	香港樹仁大學廣東省暑期實習計劃2015	15/6-15/7/2015	12	38,356
52	香港山西商會有限公司	晉港青年匯·山西機遇行	29/6-24/7/2015	40	778,500
53	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「尋夢·上海灘」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	6/7-31/7/2015	40	850,000
54	香港中文大學	深圳實習計劃	10/6-15/7/2015	10	198,350
55	港菁會、惠州新動力	粵港暑期實習計劃 (2 tours)	12/6-13/7/2015	100	1,400,000
56	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	重慶工作實習計劃2015	22/6-18/7/2015	50	722,480
57	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·重慶」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	5/6-4/7/2015	40	850,000
58	香港基督教青年會	湖南愛彌爾實習計劃	6/7-31/7/2015	12	147,400

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
59	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@港企大學生實習领航計劃2015」	18/6-19/7/2015	50	788,288
60	香港菁英會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃2015	17/7-16/8/2015	50	750,000
61	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日教育專才實習計劃2015	13/7-13/8/2015	36	819,364
62	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2015	27/7-27/8/2015	50	845,623
63	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(廣深佛)－香港學生內地實習計劃2015	26/7-26/8/2015	50	745,660
64	通善壇	粵港暑期實習計劃「飛粵青雲志」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	2/7-1/8/2015	10	162,300
65	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「聯動濟南實習遊」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	11/6-17/7/2015	50	843,598
66	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－深圳	9/6-10/7/2015	50	699,370
67	中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	學習酒店管理 服務全球遊客－香港青年港中旅酒店實習計劃	14/6-15/7/2015	24	360,872
68	香港青年協進會有限公司	「綻放·青春」大專生職場體驗計劃	13/6-12/7/2015	50	817,000
69	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2015	3-29/8/2015	50	850,000
70	香港青年交流促進聯會	「職場高飛」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015－廣東	23/6-19/7/2015	50	754,478
71	香港學生活動委員會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015－寧夏	15/6-16/7/2015	30	541,248
72	香港青年交流促進聯會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015－廣西	18/6-29/7/2015	54	848,448

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
73	香港志願者協會	香港志願者協會 「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2015	13/6-12/7/2015	50	850,000
74	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015－北京	13/6-12/7/2015	50	848,028
75	香港青少年發展聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃	3/8-21/8/2015	20	311,588
76	嶺南大學社區學院及嶺南大學持續進修學院	天津酒店業實習交流計劃	13/6-12/7/2015	30	492,304
77	中國商略聯合會	職場前「研」－上海暑期實習體驗計劃	18/6-29/7/2015	50	839,964
78	職業訓練局	認識廣東實習計劃2015	13/6-12/7/2015	50	352,912
79	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「追夢·五羊城」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	30/6-31/7/2015	50	850,000

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2016-17**

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places®	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－廣州	11/6-10/7/2016	50	750,450
2	騁志發展基金有限公司	粵港(深圳)暑期實習計劃 2016-2017	13/6-12/7/2016	30	482,105
3	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空重慶工作實習計劃2016	3/6-9/7/2016	50	742,740
4	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2016	11/6-10/7/2016	30	504,380
5	香港創業創新協會	京城新夢－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	30	785,780
6	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起・翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2016－上海篇	11/6-14/7/2016	20	423,168
7	香港山西商會有限公司	「晉港青年匯・山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2016	13/6-18/7/2016	40	774,096
8	香港大學生聯誼會	流連・芳草地－香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	40	879,360
9	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2016	15/6-16/7/2016	50	878,870
10	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2016	7/6-21/7/2016	40	878,460
11	四川之友協會(香港)	「闖西部 搵先機」香港青年四川實習計劃	7/6-6/7/2016; 12/6-11/7/2016; 10/7-8/8/2016; 24/7-22/8/2016	100	880,000
12	香港教育協會	青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	31/5-29/6/2016	30	493,740

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
13	網上青年協會	2016「唐卡工場」－唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	18/6-19/7/2016	16	317,960
14	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海職場與生活體驗計劃2016	10-19/6/2016; 29/7-6/8/2016	24	435,190
15	香港浸會大學	江蘇暑期實習計劃2016	29/5-9/7/2016	30	496,530
16	和風力量	探粵工程－香港學生內地計劃2016(佛山)	2/6-3/7/2016	40	876,800
17	上港聯有限公司	滬港明日領袖(城大菁英)－預見更好的自己實習計劃2016	28/5-4/7/2016	40	671,920
18	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃2016	14/6-28/7/2016	40	878,460
19	香港高等教育科技學院暨四川之友協會(香港)	「綠色科技共享發展」成都實習計劃	1/4/2016-31/3/2017	45	678,250
20	香港行政學院	馳騁·上海灘－香港大學生內地實習計劃	15/6-16/7/2016	30	785,780
21	蘇港青年交流促進會	「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃2016	28/7-30/8/2016	40	877,960
22	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	6/6-5/7/2016	50	821,800
23	香港和諧協會	還看今朝－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	30	785,780
24	皖港青年交流促進聯會	探索安徽－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	11/6-12/7/2016	50	879,960

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
25	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2016	16/6-27/7/2016	50	880,000
26	香港學生活動委員會	「職場高飛」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016－廣東	11/6-10/7/2016	50	740,450
27	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@京滬·大學生實習領航計劃2016	8/7-6/8/2016	50	859,120
28	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016－廣西	11/6-10/7/2016	50	840,450
29	中國商略聯合會	第二屆職場前「研」－上海暑期實習體驗計劃	2/6-3/7/2016	60	865,580
30	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016 - GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	29/6-1/8/2016	30	340,600
31	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	40	872,000
32	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶－香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	40	879,500
33	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「追夢大草原」暑期實習計劃2016	14/6-14/7/2016	50	822,373
34	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@粵港大學生實習領航計劃2016」	8/7-6/8/2016	50	752,490
35	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－珠海	11/6-10/7/2016	50	750,450

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
36	香港青少年領袖發展協會	海外香港留學生內地法律專業實習計劃2016－「一帶一路」機遇行	5/7-7/8/2016	40	854,942
37	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in NANJING	30/6-9/8/2016	26	396,470
38	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2016－北京篇	18/6-21/7/2016	40	740,836
39	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2016「中山青年實習團」之「CEO接班人」	23/7-22/8/2016	50	690,612
40	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日教育專才實習計劃2016	21/6-30/7/2016	36	750,868
41	蘇港青年交流促進會	香港大學生南京實習計劃2016	28/7-28/8/2016	30	704,550
42	屯門婦聯有限公司、港菁會、惠州新動力	「展翅高飛尋夢園」－惠州實習團2016	24/7-21/8/2016	36	484,560
43	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢－2016年度香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	1-31/8/2016	50	620,072
44	香港陽江青年總會	敢夢敢不同2016・我的陽江足跡	12-29/8/2016	24	380,923
45	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛－香港學生內地實習計劃	6/6-7/7/2016; 7/7-7/8/2016	40	872,000
46	香港青年學院	香港青年內地暑期工作體驗計劃2016－北京篇	24/7-26/8/2017	30	570,606

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
47	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2016	23/7-21/8/2016	40	705,120
48	香港菁英會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃2016－深圳區	27/6-29/7/2016	50	627,922
49	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃	7/2016-12/2016; 8/2016-1/2017	36	562,984
50	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	20/6-21/7/2016	50	836,356
51	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空杭州工作實習計劃2016	1-30/7/2016	50	693,240
52	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳·未來之星」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	10/7-6/8/2016	50	651,610
53	香港學生輔導協會	如此多嬌－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	30	785,780
54	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「聯動濟南」暑期實習計劃2016	17/6-15/7/2016	50	845,150
55	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花－香港學生內地實習計劃	2/6-3/7/2016	40	867,380
56	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2016－上海篇	11/6-14/7/2016	40	750,516
57	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in SHANGHAI	26/5-10/7/2016	53	835,970
58	香港和諧協會	北國風光－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	14/7-14/8/2016	40	879,840

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
59	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016－寧夏	11/6-10/7/2016	50	855,450
60	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2016	26/5-10/7/2016	40	878,460
61	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	27/7-23/8/2016	24	563,410
62	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	19/5-3/7/2016	53	835,970
63	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016	11/6-10/7/2016	50	840,450
64	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－粵港暑期實習計劃(深圳)	3-30/7/2016	20	302,580
65	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2016－湖南篇	28/6-29/7/2016	40	803,516
66	香港女童軍總會	京港連心－香港女童軍暑期實習團2016	16/6-16/7/2016	24	406,968
67	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2016暑期實習團	15/6-26/7/2016	40	880,000
68	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「追夢廣府」暑期實習計劃2016	15/7-15/8/2016	50	711,910
69	通善壇	粵港暑期實習計劃－「飛粵青雲志」香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	19/7-20/8/2016	30	447,881

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
70	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2016	16/6-27/7/2016	50	880,000
71	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵－香港學生內地實習計劃(深圳)	2/6-3/7/2016 and 7/7-7/8/2016	40	879,800
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2016	16/6-27/7/2016	30	677,250
73	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」－香港大學生暑假期內地實習計劃2016	16/6-17/7/2016	50	874,900
74	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·上海－香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	19/6-20/7/2016	30	785,780
75	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2016	2/6-16/7/2016	36	815,368
76	香港行政學院	奔騰·北京城－香港大學生內地實習計劃	15/6-16/7/2016	30	785,780
77	香港沃土發展社	2016年暑期湖南湘西農村慈善項目實習計劃	15/6-5/7/2016	24	261,192
78	網上青年協會	2016「夢想家」－內地實習計劃	4/6-5/7/2016	24	455,180
79	香港青年協進會有限公司、廣東高校香港學生聯合會	「職涯·規劃」大專生職場體驗計劃	14/6-15/7/2016 ; 18/7-18/8/2016	40	736,064
80	香港青年協進會有限公司	「實踐·抱負」大專生職場體驗計劃	14/6-15/7/2016	40	767,489

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
81	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星」—香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	3-31/7/2016	50	836,290
82	香港金融專業人士協會	粵實粵招職—香港學生內地實習計劃(深圳)	6/6-7/7/2016 ; 9/6-10/7/2016	40	872,800
83	香港青年協進會有限公司	「成就·未來」大專生職場體驗計劃	25/7-25/8/2016	40	767,489
84	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@港企—大學生實習領航計劃2016」	8/7-6/8/2016	50	751,690
85	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃—廣州篇	22/7-19/8/2016	40	646,720
86	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	尋夢·上海灘—香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	15/6-16/7/2016	30	785,780
87	惠州新動力有限公司、港菁會	2016-2017年度粵港暑期實習計劃—惠州篇	26/6-24/7/2016	40	543,680
88	明愛專上學院	「攜手互助」內地實習體驗計劃	3/7-2/8/2016	24	345,460
89	香港教育工作者聯會	2016廈門企業暑期實習計劃	25/7-24/8/2016	36	545,204
90	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃—西安文化產業及旅遊業實習體驗	22/5-25/6/2016	40	720,624
91	致遠文化服務有限公司	創造·科技香港青年暑期內地實習計劃	2-31/7/2016	36	532,080

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places®	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建・未來」大專生職場體驗計劃	21/7-21/8/2017	40	715,070
2	香港學生輔導協會	「葉底藏花」香港學生內地實習計劃2017	7/6-18/7/2017	35	846,140
3	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2017	14/6-15/7/2017	36	696,984
4	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵－深圳計劃	21/7-31/8/2017	40	925,460
5	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2017	8/6-19/7/2017	30	808,004
6	香港創業創新協會	「特區新猷」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	21/7-31/8/2017	35	846,140
7	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－廣州社會服務行業實習體驗	23/7-20/8/2017	24	346,888
8	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	25/5-8/7/2017	61	1,000,000
9	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港優才(IVE)實習計劃2017	26/7-27/8/2017	45	981,320
10	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－西安文化產業及旅遊業實習體驗	21/5-24/6/2017	30	595,770
11	香港教育協會	2017青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	28/5-29/6/2017	46	820,620

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	香港行政學院	奔騰·北京城－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	23/6-3/8/2017	40	1,059,540
13	中港文化交流促進會	中港文化交流促進會－青年內地實習計劃2017(廣東珠海、浙江杭州)	2/7-30/7/2017	40	760,300
14	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－粵港暑期實習計劃(深圳)	2/7-29/7/2017	24	351,488
15	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－珠海	1/7-30/7/2017	40	618,560
16	職業訓練局	創新科技－共創明天商校合作實習計劃2017	26/7-28/8/2017	50	844,772
17	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in NANJING & HANGZHOU	1/7-11/8/2017; 1/6-15/7/2017	51	681,670
18	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英天津展現」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	15/6-16/7/2017	50	865,610
19	香港青年學生聯合會	京畿展翅－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	7/6-18/7/2017	50	1,080,000
20	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃2017－走進廣州(一)	21/7-21/8/2017	30	565,590
21	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·理想」大專生職場體驗計劃	21/7-21/8/2017	40	725,070

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
22	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·回－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	2/7-20/8/2017	40	1,053,540
23	網上青年協會	2017「夢想家」內地實習計劃	10/6-21/7/2017	36	814,572
24	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017－北京	10/6-9/7/2017	50	840,000
25	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃2017	1/6-26/7/2017	40	1,059,540
26	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@閔行 大學生實習領航計劃2017	25/6-5/8/2017	40	981,608
27	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	9/6-20/7/2017	35	846,140
28	香港新一代專業協會	「江南新一代」香港青年內地實習計劃2017	19/7-29/8/2017	40	1,059,540
29	未來之星同學會	2017「星動杭州·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	2/7-30/7/2017	30	520,020
30	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃之中醫·社福篇	3/7-1/8/2017	12	214,280
31	香港華菁會	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	19/6-20/7/2017	35	649,160
32	香港各區專上學生同盟	「入滬」香港大學生上海實習計劃2017	7/6-18/7/2017	50	1,023,200
33	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2017	1/6-26/7/2017	40	1,059,540

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
34	和風力量	「探粵尋龍·佛山」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	7/6-18/7/2017	40	917,460
35	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢－粵港暑期實習計劃2017	24/7-26/8/2017	40	494,181
36	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃－廣州	1/7-30/7/2017	40	630,960
37	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海職場與生活體驗計劃2017	30/6-19/8/2017	24	474,188
38	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·尋－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	3/7-13/8/2017	40	1,059,540
39	明志青年服務有限公司	第二屆香港青年暑期內地實習計劃－「廣州」－粵港暑期實習計劃2017	10/6-15/7/2017	30	592,204
40	未來之星同學會	2017「星動上海·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	16/7-13/8/2017	30	520,020
41	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2017	8/6-19/7/2017	50	1,079,711
42	新一代菁英協會	菁英滙萃－深圳計劃2017	31/5-11/7/2017; 21/7-31/8/2017	40	949,460
43	香港創業創新協會	「京城新夢」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	3/6-14/7/2017; 16/7-26/8/2017	40	1,059,540
44	香港和諧協會	「還看今朝」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	17/7-27/8/2017	40	1,024,540
45	香港教育工作者聯會	2017教聯內地暑期實習計劃－廣播電視企業	18/6-18/7/2017	24	357,584

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
46	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2017	28/7-26/8/2017	40	641,602
47	上港聯有限公司	上港聯(城大菁英)-預見更好的自己實習計劃2017	8/6-22/7/2017	40	1,059,540
48	中國商略聯合會	第三屆職場前「研」-上海暑期實習體驗計劃	2/6-3/7/2017	60	880,000
49	香港大學生聯誼會	「心在廣州」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	21/7-31/8/2017	40	949,460
50	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·飛揚」大專生職場體驗計劃	21/7-21/8/2017	35	630,520
51	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2017	8/6-19/7/2017	50	1,079,706
52	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017-寧夏	10/6-9/7/2017	50	855,000
53	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in SHANGHAI	1/6-15/7/2017	61	1,000,000
54	香港學生輔導協會	「如此多嬌」香港學生內地實習計劃2017	12/6-23/7/2017	40	1,059,540
55	香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港學生內地法律專業實習計劃2017	4/7-6/8/2017	50	1,003,800
56	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	5/6-4/7/2017	50	861,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
57	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－北京中關村高科技產業實習體驗	4/6-8/7/2017	24	486,090
58	香港中山青年協會	2017-18年粵港暑期實習計劃2017「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO接班人」	5/6-28/7/2017; 28/7-27/8/2017	50	761,796
59	香港社區網絡有限公司	中國商業管理・教育及金融服務－青年深圳實習計劃	17/6-10/7/2017	15	170,590
60	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017 - GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	14/7-12/8/2017	36	318,330
61	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2017－上海篇	12/6-15/7/2017	40	785,040
62	香港青少年領袖發展協會	海外香港留學生內地法律專業實習計劃2017－「一帶一路」機遇行	4/7-6/8/2017	40	873,176
63	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(蘇州)	28/7-28/8/2017	40	835,580
64	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2017	10/6-9/7/2017	24	475,380
65	香港工商專業協會	逍遙京津冀－2017香港學生北京實習計劃	18/6-29/7/2017	40	1,059,540
66	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起・翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2017－北京篇	19/6-22/7/2017	40	794,340

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
67	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·創意設計)	28/7-28/8/2017	30	653,360
68	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·躍動」大專生職場體驗計劃	16/6-17/7/2017	35	639,270
69	騁志發展基金有限公司	騁志發展基金－粵港暑期實習計劃2017	24/6-23/7/2017	30	507,850
70	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空杭州工作實習計劃2017	29/6-28/7/2017	50	697,390
71	未來之星同學會	2017「星動深圳·未來之星－粵港暑期實習計劃」	9/7-5/8/2017	40	564,420
72	香港大學生聯誼會	「流連·芳草地」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	26/5-6/7/2017; 8/7-18/8/2017	40	1,053,540
73	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃之建築·中醫篇	20/6-31/7/2017	24	525,732
74	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「內蒙－鄂爾多斯」暑期實習計劃2017	15/6-27/7/2017	30	718,060
75	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園－天津實習團2017	3/6-9/7/2017	30	622,032
76	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	21/6-1/8/2017	40	1,036,940
77	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	27/7-23/8/2017	26	526,312

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
78	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·上海－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	14/6-25/7/2017	40	1,036,940
79	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017－廣西	10/6-9/7/2017	50	840,000
80	上港聯有限公司	上港聯滬港優才實習計劃2017	26/7-27/8/2017	45	981,320
81	香港多媒體設計協會、香港專業人士(北京)協會	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2017	30/6-29/7/2017	40	820,902
82	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2017	29/5-12/7/2017	40	1,059,540
83	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2017北京暑期實習團2	14/6-2/8/2017	24	685,504
84	香港和諧協會	「北國風光」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	26/5-6/7/2017; 8/7-18/8/2017	40	1,024,540
85	香港職業及生涯發展師協會	「職業導向」內地(佛山)實習計劃－幼兒教育	4/7-21/7/2017	48	412,528
86	香港金融專業人士協會	傾心·五羊城－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	17/6-28/7/2017	40	949,460
87	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「中國夢·青年夢－大學生創新創業」廣東實習計劃	10/6-9/7/2017	40	492,700
88	明志青年服務有限公司	第二屆香港青年暑期內地實習計劃－「深圳」－粵港暑期實習計劃2017	22/7-26/8/2017	30	592,204

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
89	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2017	16/6-15/7/2017	35	577,972
90	香港各區專上學生同盟	「探粵－香港大學生深圳實習計劃2017」	28/5-15/8/2017	35	789,340
91	香港社區友好聯會	穗深火熱－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	7/6-18/7/2017	40	949,460
92	嶺南大學	嶺南大學「粵港嶺創」大專生實習計劃2017	12/6-15/7/2017	30	500,480
93	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」－北京文化創意產業暑期實習體驗計劃	9/6-11/7/2017	60	880,000
94	香港創業創新協會	「浦東新風」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	3/6-14/7/2017; 17/7-27/8/2017	40	1,059,540
95	滬港青年會	滬港明日專才實習計劃2017	18/7-31/8/2017	30	841,960
96	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京)	28/7-28/8/2017	30	656,360
97	香港各區專上學生同盟	「取京」香港大學生北京實習計劃2017	24/6-4/8/2017	40	1,002,740
98	惠州新動力	惠州實習團－粵港暑期實習計劃2017	17/6-15/7/2017	30	447,924
99	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「文化綠洲，島岸尋優」2017青島暑期實習團	22/6-3/8/2017	30	730,280
100	上港聯有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃2017	8/6-22/7/2017	25	723,060
101	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2017	29/5-12/7/2017	30	841,960

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
102	香港文化藝術發展中心	尋夢·上海灘－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	3/6-14/7/2017; 17/7-27/8/2017	40	1,036,540
103	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2017北京暑期實習團1	14/6-2/8/2017	36	971,772
104	東方明珠協會	上海·印象－香港學生上海實習計劃2017	10/6-21/7/2017	40	1,040,540
105	香港文化藝術發展中心	躊躇·前海灣－香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	21/5-11/7/2017; 21/7-31/8/2017	40	926,460
106	香港新活力青年智庫	相約莞城－歷煉職場	15/7-14/8/2017	30	461,720
107	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空重慶工作實習計劃2017	8/6-13/7/2017	50	747,190
108	渝港青年交流促進會	渝港青年大學生重慶實習計劃2017	27/7-27/8/2017	30	680,760
109	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@中企 大學生實習領航計劃2017	26/6-5/8/2017	40	974,710
110	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@文教 大學生實習領航計劃2017	25/6-5/8/2017	40	982,108
111	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·深圳－香港學生內地實習計劃2017	31/5-11/7/2018	40	926,060
112	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2017	22/7-20/8/2017	30	532,600
113	香港山西商會	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2017	16/6-24/7/2017	40	988,504

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

- @ Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.
- * The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖 (科大菁英)實習 計劃2018	2/6-27/7/2018	38	1,057,000
2	香港學生活動 委員會	「中國夢」香港 青年暑期內地 實習計劃2018 －北京	9/6-8/7/2018	50	846,600
3	皖港青年交流 促進聯會	皖·尋－香港 大學生內地實 習計劃2018	5/6 - 22/7/2018; 10/7 - 31/8/2018	40	1,016,666
4	香港生涯規劃 協會有限公 司、 香港福建社團 聯會有限公司	「把握機遇· 實現夢想」香港 青年廈門實習 計劃2018	26/6 - 26/7/2018	40	781,685
5	香港印刷業商 會	「印出個未來」 廣東省實習交 流計劃2018	21/7-19/8/2018	26	508,397
6	香港社區友好 聯會	情定太湖－香 港學生內地實 習計劃2018	8/6-19/7/2018; 18/7-31/8/2018	40	1,079,540
7	一帶一路青少 年慈善基金有 限公司	2018·一帶一 路香港大學生 暑期實習計劃	17/6-22/7/2018	15	288,880
8	香港青聯學生 交流網絡有限 公司	香港青聯學生 交流網絡「共創 新天地」暑期實 習計劃2018	8/6-19/7/2018	50	1,100,000
9	香港職業發展 服務處有限公 司	「遊走廣東@醫 護·社福篇」青 年實習計劃	2/7-14/8/2018	24	567,000
10	香港金融專業 人士協會	點擊·深港通 －香港學生內 地實習計劃 2018	29/5-9/7/2018	35	894,140
11	國際教育(香 港)交流協 會、關愛教育 (香港)基金會	「成就夢想· 展翅高飛－大 學生創新創業 實習計劃」	9/6-9/7/2018	40	615,840

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2018	8/6-19/7/2018	30	794,682
13	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·展翅」大專生暑期實習計劃	20/7-20/8/2018	35	693,106
14	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司、香港專業人士(北京)協會	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2018	8/6-8/7/2018	40	876,825
15	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	青年深圳金融機遇實習計劃	30/6-31/7/2018	64	816,840
16	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·綻放」大專生暑期實習計劃	13/7-13/8/2018	40	788,043
17	百仁基金有限公司	鄉城連線－暑期實習計劃2018	28/5-30/6/2018	30	609,976
18	香港工商專業協會	南國踏芳－香港青年內地實習計劃2018	1/6-20/7/2018	35	909,680
19	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英天津展現」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	9/7-11/8/2018	30	596,400
20	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	僑鄉江門青年機遇實習計劃	20/7-20/8/2018	64	816,840
21	和富領袖網絡有限公司	「和你一起，並握先機」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2018(北京)	15/6-18/7/2018	40	792,660
22	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·深圳－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	29/5-14/7/2018; 9/7-31/8/2018	40	964,613

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
23	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2018	2/6-27/7/2018	38	1,057,000
24	勵志教育青年基金有限公司	「向着夢想高飛·南昌站」香港大專生內地航空業實習計劃2018	8/7-12/8/2018	16	304,052
25	網上青年協會、青港青年交流促進會	2018「唐卡工坊」—唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	4/7-14/8/2018	16	402,300
26	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港明日領袖(金融法律)實習計劃2018	4/6-18/7/2018	45	1,099,600
27	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2018	19/6-20/7/2018	39	752,544
28	香港大學生聯誼會	流連·芳草地—香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	1/6-14/7/2018; 10/7-31/8/2018	40	1,042,693
29	中國商略聯合會	第四屆職場前「研」—上海暑期實習體驗計劃	1/6-2/7/2018	60	900,000
30	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2018	13/7-25/8/2018	30	707,476
31	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星—香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	2/7-29/7/2018	30	588,500
32	滬港青年會	滬港明日專才實習計劃2018	17/7-30/8/2018	33	935,800
33	新一代菁英協會	勇闖大灣區—廣東實習計劃	26/5-15/7/2018	35	909,680
34	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@文化藝術大學生實習領航計劃2018	23/6-4/8/2018	40	965,036

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
35	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司、香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018(B)	1/7-5/8/2018	40	982,706
36	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港優才(財務會計)實習計劃2018	28/7-29/8/2018	45	913,740
37	香港社區友好聯會	樂在珠江－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	26/5-6/7/2018	35	909,680
38	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港明日領袖(資訊電貿)實習計劃2018	16/7-29/8/2018	45	1,099,600
39	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Banking and Finance Programme in Shanghai, Chengdu and Jinan	15/6-28/7/2018	53	689,620
40	香港大學生聯誼會	穿梭·大時代－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	1/6-25/7/2018; 8/7-31/8/2018	50	1,042,693
41	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃(一)2018	4/6-18/7/2018	45	1,099,600
42	香港高等教育評議會	「青年學人深度探索：人文及社會科學研究實習2018」	9/6-8/7/2018	30	537,719
43	青年議會	青年上海實習計劃2018	23/6-4/8/2018	30	724,270
44	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－廣州社會服務行業實習體驗	21/7-19/8/2018	24	383,840
45	香港創業創新協會	浦東新風－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	8/6-19/7/2018; 20/7-30/8/2018	40	1,079,306

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
46	香港各區專上學生同盟	入滬－香港大學生上海實習計劃2018	8/6-22/7/2018; 10/7-31/8/2018	40	1,079,306
47	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	28/5-8/7/2018	35	903,426
48	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	30/7-29/8/2018	26	593,327
49	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「內蒙－通遼」暑期實習計劃2018	13/7-19/8/2018	36	880,878
50	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－佛山市社會服務行業實習體驗	21/7-19/8/2018	12	217,760
51	蘇港青年交流促進會	2018「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·創意設計)	20/7-27/8/2018	30	693,811
52	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2018暑期實習團1	9/6-28/7/2018	36	1,008,951
53	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2018	8/6-19/7/2018	30	799,682
54	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司、香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「神州大地展潛能」香港青年泉州實習計劃2018	28/6-28/7/2018	40	781,685
55	香港青年學生聯合會	羊城奮進－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	28/5-10/7/2018; 15/7-30/8/2018	50	1,037,960
56	網上青年協會	2018「夢想家」內地實習計劃	1/6-12/7/2018	36	818,900

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
57	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」－北京文化創意產業香港大學生暑期實習體驗計劃2018	25/5-25/6/2018	60	898,400
58	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃2018－珠海	9/6-8/7/2018	30	520,590
59	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港文化交流促進會－粵港暑期實習計劃2018	30/6-31/7/2018	30	542,434
60	香港文化藝術發展中心	得志·北京城－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	1/6-14/7/2018; 10/7-31/8/2018	40	1,042,693
61	蘇港青年交流促進會	2018「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(蘇州)	20/7-27/8/2018	40	851,997
62	未來之星同學會	「星動上海·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	15/7-12/8/2018	30	604,500
63	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空重慶工作實習計劃2018	8/6-13/7/2018	30	462,793
64	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	8/7-31/8/2018	35	891,386
65	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司、香港專業人士(北京)協會	「敢創·夢將來」北京創新企業實習體驗計劃2018	8/6-8/7/2018	40	876,825
66	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學上海」暑期實習計劃2018	29/6-11/8/2018	30	761,996

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
67	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@閃行 大學生實習領航計劃 2018	23/6-4/8/2018	40	982,036
68	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵－香港青年內地實習計劃2018	26/5-6/7/2018	35	909,680
69	東方明珠協會	上海·印象－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	8/6-19/7/2018; 20/7-30/8/2018	40	1,097,600
70	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	1/7-31/7/2018	30	561,658
71	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018－寧夏	9/6-8/7/2018	50	862,450
72	香港新活力青年智庫	砥礪職場 提升自我	14/7-13/8/2018	30	520,010
73	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2018－上海篇	15/6-18/7/2018	40	748,240
74	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司、香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018(C)	1/7-5/8/2018	40	972,226
75	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	10/6-9/7/2018	30	587,800
76	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2018-19年粵港暑期實習計劃－2018「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO接班人」	27/7-27/8/2018	30	616,092
77	港區婦聯代表聯誼會有限公司	「滬」動創新@2018青年實習計劃	23/6-4/8/2018	40	921,255

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
78	香港教育協會	2018青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	28/5-29/6/2018	36	706,072
79	香港青年學院	香港大專生傳媒專業(湖南)實習計劃2018	22/12/2018-15/1/2019	20	313,500
80	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－北京中關村高科技產業實習體驗	8/7-18/8/2018	24	558,260
81	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2018	15/6-28/7/2018	40	918,496
82	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃－廣州篇	20/7-24/8/2018	40	845,960
83	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@中企 大學生實習領航計劃2018	23/6-4/8/2018	40	982,336
84	香港學生輔導協會	秀出雲霄－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	7/6-17/7/2018; 18/7-28/8/2018	40	1,055,226
85	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳·未來之星－粵港暑期實習計劃」	2/7-29/7/2018	35	571,560
86	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2018暑期實習團2	9/6-28/7/2018	24	701,799
87	新一代菁英協會	勇闖大灣區－深圳實習計劃	28/5-15/7/2018; 10/7-31/8/2018	35	909,680
88	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	25/5-7/7/2018; 22/6-4/8/2018	70	1,058,330
89	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	23/6-3/8/2018	40	1,042,693

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
90	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·飛翔」大專生暑期實習計劃	13/7-13/8/2018	35	692,116
91	香港學生輔導協會	如此多嬌－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	1/6-12/7/2018; 13/7-23/8/2018	40	1,091,346
92	騁志發展基金有限公司	騁志發展基金－粵港暑期實習計劃2018	30/6-31/7/2018	45	816,576
93	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園－天津實習團2018	2/6-8/7/2018	30	649,400
94	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港優才(房地產)實習計劃2018	28/7-29/8/2018	45	913,740
95	香港學生服務聯會	少年風蘇－香港青年內地實習計劃2018	8/6-19/7/2018; 20/7-30/8/2018	40	1,079,540
96	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2018	28/5-11/7/2018	45	1,099,600
97	國際教育(香港)交流協會、關愛教育(香港)基金會	「美麗地球·綠色低碳環保實習計劃」	23/6-22/7/2018	40	597,200
98	東方明珠協會	山城·印象－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	23/6-3/8/2018	40	1,097,600
99	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃2018－廣州	2/7-31/7/2018	30	533,990
100	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃(二)2018	4/6-18/7/2018	40	1,036,600
101	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·回－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	5/6-22/7/2018; 10/7-31/8/2018	50	1,016,666
102	嶺南大學中國經濟研究部	嶺南大學「青年創嶺」大學生創新創業培訓及實習計劃2018	4/6-7/7/2018	30	661,443

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
103	香港新一代專業協會	揚威粵海－香港青年內地實習計劃2018	29/5-14/7/2018; 10/7-31/8/2018	35	909,680
104	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵－香港大學生廣東實習計劃2018	1/7-31/8/2018	35	891,386
105	惠州新動力	2018粵港暑期實習計劃－惠州實習團	26/5-23/6/2018	30	486,110
106	香港新一代專業協會	笑傲江南－香港青年內地實習計劃2018	20/7-30/8/2018	40	1,097,600
107	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東@建築·中醫篇」青年實習計劃	2/7-14/8/2018	24	567,000
108	香港和諧協會	未忘粵海－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	26/5-6/7/2018; 20/7-30/8/2018	35	891,386
109	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·啟航」大專生暑期實習計劃	8/6-9/7/2018	40	788,041
110	渝港青年交流促進會	渝港青年大學生重慶實習計劃2018	30/7-31/8/2018	45	973,160
111	晨曦協進會	「同一天空下」青年暑期實習體驗計劃2018－北京	2/6-3/7/2018	30	520,000
112	香港山西商會有限公司	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2018	8/6-16/7/2018	40	1,023,416
113	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢－粵港澳大灣區青年實習計劃2018	23/7-25/8/2018	30	575,201
114	香港和諧協會	還看今朝－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	23/6-3/8/2018; 15/7-31/8/2018	40	1,079,306

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
115	和風力量	得「深」應手－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	1/6-18/7/2018; 9/7-31/8/2018	35	909,680
116	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2018-19年粵港暑期實習計劃－2018「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO見習生」	27/7-27/8/2018	25	521,166
117	香港各區專上學生同盟	取京－香港大學生北京實習計劃2018	1/6-12/7/2018; 13/7-23/8/2018	40	1,079,306
118	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	2018教聯內地暑期實習計劃－湖南企業	9/7-8/8/2018	24	372,312
119	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空杭州工作實習計劃2018	6/7-4/8/2018	50	745,800
120	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in Shanghai	1/6-14/7/2018	70	986,830
121	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018－廣西	9/6-8/7/2018	30	541,510
122	香港創業創新協會	京城新夢－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	1/6-12/7/2018; 13/7-23/8/2018	40	1,079,306
123	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司、香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018(A)	1/7-5/8/2018	40	982,707
124	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－粵港暑期實習計劃(深圳)	1/7-29/7/2018	24	376,660
125	和風力量	與「佛」結緣－香港學生內地實習計劃2018	28/5-8/7/2018	35	909,680

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
126	職業訓練局	創新科技－共創明天商校合作實習計劃2018	26/7-28/8/2018	30	469,951
127	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2018 - GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	13/7-11/8/2018	30	315,220
128	香港文化藝術發展中心	躊躇·大灣區－香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	29/5-14/7/2018; 10/7-30/8/2018	40	964,613
129	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃2018	17/7-30/8/2018	40	1,036,600

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under
the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2019-20**

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港五邑總會	大灣區文青實習計劃2019	12/7-12/8/2019	45	816,830
2	九龍社團聯會	香港青年上海實習計劃2019 – 青年躍動@文化藝術	15/6-27/7/2019	30	869,072
3	學友社	大灣區社會創新青年實習空間計劃	22/7-18/8/2019	30	462,830
4	香港童軍總會 香港女童軍總會	「童」夢攻略·北京實習計劃2019	29/6-28/7/2019	20	436,500
5	香港新活力青年智庫	砥礪職場 提升自我2019	13/7-10/8/2019	24	429,580
6	和富社會企業有限公司 香港青年學院有限公司	香港大專生傳媒專業湖南實習團2019	21/12/2019-14/1/2020	22	358,010
7	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃	2/6-16/7/2019	50	1,458,130
8	香港工商專業協會	神都尋夢 – 香港青年內地實習計劃2019	7/6-18/7/2019; 18/7-29/8/2019	40	1,079,700
9	港區婦聯代表聯誼會有限公司	香港青年上海實習計劃2019 – 「滬」動創新	15/6-27/7/2019	30	812,212
10	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習團2019	7/6-18/7/2019	30	876,460
11	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2019	12/7-25/8/2019	30	750,600
12	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2019暑期實習團1	8/6-3/8/2019	36	1,318,960

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
13	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司 香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「尋找我未來」香港青年福州泉州創新實習計劃2019	21/6-21/7/2019	48	927,435
14	勵志教育青年基金有限公司	「走進中國航空業」香港大專生內地航空實習計劃2019	7/7-11/8/2019	26	549,852
15	蘇港青年交流促進會	2019「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(蘇州)	26/7-26/8/2019	30	717,020
16	嶺南大學 香港高等教育評議會	嶺南大學「青年創嶺」大學生創新創業培訓及實習計劃 2019：廈門及福州篇	10/6-13/7/2019	30	784,377
17	香港山西商會	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2019	12/7-19/8/2019	30	880,630
18	網上青年協會	2019「唐卡工坊」-唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	22/6-2/8/2019	16	399,960
19	築福香港基金會有限公司	粵港澳大灣區港資企業實習計劃	15/7-13/8/2019	45	670,450
20	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	「敢創·夢將來」北京創新企業實習體驗計劃2019	15/7-15/8/2019	40	909,975
21	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	內地交流實習計劃-北京大型國企實習篇	30/6-30/7/2019	19	412,390
22	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·尋-香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	18/6-12/8/2019	40	1,102,360
23	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃	2/6-16/7/2019	50	1,458,130

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
24	香港華菁會	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2019	31/5-1/7/2019	30	669,024
25	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港優才(房地產)實習計劃	27/7-31/8/2019	50	1,237,540
26	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2019－武漢	8/6-7/7/2019	20	450,114
27	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2019(B)	30/6-4/8/2019	40	1,024,060
28	香港工商專業協會	太湖攬月－香港青年內地實習計劃2019	7/7-31/8/2019	40	1,151,660
29	百仁基金有限公司	創新創業－暑期實習計劃2019	27/5-29/6/2019; 31/5-29/6/2019	20	356,280
30	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·展翅」大專生暑期實習計劃	14/6-15/7/2019; 22/7-22/8/2019	24	469,693
31	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	山西暑期實習計劃2019	17/6-22/7/2019	25	705,488
32	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme - Greater Bay Area Internship Programme (Shenzhen) 2019	7/7-17/8/2019; 19/7-18/8/2019	24	496,360
33	香港和諧協會	北國風光－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	24/5-12/7/2019	40	1,237,280
34	亞太創建機遇委員會	北京專業服務實習計劃2019	28/6-28/7/2019	30	708,078
35	和風力量	與「佛」結緣－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	29/5-21/7/2019	40	1,207,605

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
36	未來之星同學會	2019「星動深圳·未來之星－粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃」	9/6-20/7/2019	30	706,640
37	香港青年領袖學院有限公司	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2019	14/6-14/7/2019	40	886,675
38	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(公開大學)實習計劃2019	16/7-29/8/2019	32	882,940
39	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019－廣州	5/7-3/8/2019	30	531,574
40	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2019－北京	8/6-7/7/2019	30	630,974
41	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2019「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO接班人」	25/7-25/8/2019	30	602,638
42	蘇港青年交流促進會	2019「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·傳媒文化)	26/7-26/8/2019	30	717,020
43	香港文化藝術發展中心	得志·北京城－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	13/7-31/8/2019	40	1,264,580
44	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習團2019	7/6-18/7/2019	40	1,147,880
45	香港菁英會	「實現前海菁英夢」－粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019	22/7-24/8/2019	25	418,430

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
46	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2019	1/6-20/7/2019	32	961,540
47	和風力量	得「深」應手－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	31/5-11/7/2019; 11/7-21/8/2019	40	954,765
48	香港社區友好聯會	情定太湖－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	7/6-1/8/2019; 7/7-31/8/2019	40	1,384,690
49	香港各區專上學生同盟	取京－香港學生北京實習計劃2019	24/5-4/7/2019	40	1,085,500
50	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2019	9/6-8/7/2019	30	646,587
51	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園－天津實習團2019	8/6-14/7/2019	30	725,430
52	中國商略聯合會	第五屆職場前「研」－上海暑期實習體驗計劃	7/6-8/7/2019	40	776,100
53	香港新一代專業協會	笑傲江南－香港青年內地實習計劃2019	7/7-31/8/2019	40	1,386,490
54	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·回－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	18/6-12/8/2019	40	1,102,360
55	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	「進一步的天空」杭州工作實習計劃2019	8/7-10/8/2019; 21/7-10/8/2019	40	802,524
56	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in Beijing	30/5-13/7/2019	65	1,073,360
57	香港金融專業人士協會	叱吒·五羊城－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	29/5-23/7/2019	40	1,184,800

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
58	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	11/7-21/8/2019	40	941,490
59	明匯智庫有限公司	「新機遇」大灣區廣州實習計劃2019	20/7-24/8/2019	24	417,262
60	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2019(A)	30/6-4/8/2019	40	1,021,560
61	和富領袖網絡有限公司	和你一起・暑期內地實習計劃2019(湖南)	26/6-27/7/2019	20	422,020
62	香港學生輔導協會	咫尺京華－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	13/7-23/8/2019	40	1,099,900
63	蘇港青年交流促進會	2019「INTERN江蘇」香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京・設計)	26/7-26/8/2019	30	717,020
64	青年議會有限公司	香港青年上海實習計劃2019－明日菁英	15/6-27/7/2019	40	1,191,246
65	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	29/7-28/8/2019	26	641,693
66	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	「創享新時代」津港青年實習計劃2019	13/7-11/8/2019	40	850,530
67	香港和諧協會	還看今朝－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	7/6-18/7/2019; 19/7-29/8/2019	40	1,078,400
68	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司 香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「尋找我未來」香港青年廈門創新實習計劃	24/6-25/7/2019	40	889,673
69	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(中大)實習計劃2019	16/7-29/8/2019	25	714,545
70	香港青年學生聯合會	京畿展翅－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	7/7-31/8/2019	40	1,198,090

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
71	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	「進一步的天空」重慶工作實習計劃2019	14/6-19/7/2019	30	489,244
72	明匯智庫有限公司	「新發展」大灣區廣州實習計劃2019	1/6-30/6/2019	24	417,262
73	國際教育(香港)交流協會 關愛教育(香港)基金會	「把握先機」廣州職場體驗實習計劃	19/7-19/8/2019	24	396,494
74	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大)實習計劃2019	1/6-20/7/2019	32	961,540
75	香港行政學院	躍動山城－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	13/6-1/8/2019	40	1,193,750
76	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵－香港學生廣州實習計劃2019	29/5-23/7/2019	40	1,185,780
77	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	13/6-1/8/2019	40	1,135,670
78	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	27/5-26/7/2019	40	1,127,220
79	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019－珠海	8/6-7/7/2019	30	518,174
80	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學上海」暑期實習計劃2019	28/6-11/8/2019	30	860,870
81	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Logistics, Banking and Finance Programme in Shanghai	6/6-20/7/2019; 20/6-3/8/2019	60	933,500

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
82	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵－香港青年廣州實習計劃2019	29/5-9/7/2019	40	924,560
83	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	31/5-11/7/2019; 11/7-21/8/2019	40	957,020
84	中港專業人才協會有限公司	夢想設計家－金融火炬手	5/7-3/8/2019	25	482,750
85	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 青年守護基金有限公司	「文創·新視野」上海創意產業實習體驗計劃2019	20/6-21/7/2019	40	880,808
86	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港優才(金融法律)實習計劃	3/6-17/7/2019	50	1,458,130
87	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	名城廣州青年機遇實習計劃	15/6-14/7/2019	40	700,100
88	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·飛翔」大專生暑期實習計劃	12/7-26/8/2019	36	937,151
89	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新領域·新里程青年實習計劃@天津房管篇	24/6-7/8/2019	24	687,647
90	香港學生服務聯會	少年風蘇－香港青年江蘇實習計劃2019	7/6-18/7/2019	40	1,354,040
91	香港教育協會	2019青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	28/5-29/6/2019	36	820,114
92	未來之星同學會	2019「星動杭州·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	16/6-13/7/2019	30	601,300
93	明匯智庫有限公司	「新時代」大灣區廣州實習計劃2019	20/7-24/8/2019	24	417,262

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
94	未來之星同學會	2019「星動上海·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	7/7-3/8/2019	30	608,300
95	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新領域·新里程青年實習計劃@建築醫護篇	24/6-7/8/2019	24	593,527
96	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2019(C)	30/6-4/8/2019	40	1,024,060
97	未來之星同學會	2019「星動成都·未來之星－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	28/7-24/8/2019	30	601,300
98	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」－北京文化創意產業暑期實習體驗計劃2019	5/7-5/8/2019	40	774,900
99	香港和諧協會	如此多嬌－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	21/7-26/8/2019	40	926,960
100	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港優才(財務會計)實習計劃	27/7-31/8/2019	50	1,237,540
101	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 青年守護基金有限公司	「築夢·情」上海建築及基建實習體驗計劃2019	20/6-21/7/2019	40	898,268
102	香港金融專業人士協會	點擊·粵港通－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	29/5-9/7/2019	40	931,960
103	九龍社團聯會	香港青年上海實習計劃2019－青年躍動@閔行	15/6-27/7/2019; 11/7-23/8/2019	30	881,592

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
104	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」 2019暑期實習團2	8/6-3/8/2019	24	949,680
105	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港優才(文創電貿)實習計劃	3/6-17/7/2019	50	1,458,130
106	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in Shanghai	6/6-20/7/2019	65	1,001,860
107	香港社區友好聯會	樂在珠江－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	29/5-23/7/2019	40	1,206,930
108	香港大學生聯誼會	穿梭·大灣區－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	31/5-11/7/2019; 11/7-21/8/2019	40	937,440
109	香港行政學院	牽手珠江－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	29/5-23/7/2019	40	1,189,380
110	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	內地交流實習計劃－大灣區珠海高端企業實習篇	28/6-28/7/2019	19	351,090
111	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」暑期實習計劃2019－「內蒙古巴彥淖爾」	6/6-17/7/2019	36	1,002,846
112	香港青年動力協會	粵港澳大灣區青年實習計劃2019－廣州篇	19/7-23/8/2019	30	668,660
113	香港金融專業人士協會	實踐·金融街－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	24/5-18/7/2019; 9/7-31/8/2019	40	1,192,360
114	中港文化交流促進會	中港文化交流促進會－粵港澳大灣區暑期實習計劃2019(深圳市、珠海市)	14/6-15/7/2019	48	825,468

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
115	香港新一代專業協會	揚威粵海－香港青年內地實習計劃2019	29/5-23/7/2019	40	1,208,730
116	騁志發展基金有限公司	騁志發展基金－粵港澳大灣區香港青年實習計劃2019(深圳市、廣州市)	14/6-15/7/2019	48	825,468
117	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 青年守護基金有限公司	貴州遵義跨媒體設計實習體驗計劃2019	25/7-26/8/2019	40	895,308
118	惠州新動力	走進大灣區－惠州實習篇	25/5-22/6/2019	30	506,190
119	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer With CAPS 2019 - The Greater Bay Area Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	12/7-24/8/2019	30	499,530
120	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵－香港青年廣東實習計劃2019	16/7-26/8/2019	40	924,560
121	和富社會企業有限公司	和你一起·暑期內地實習計劃2019(上海)	15/6-18/7/2019	40	816,440
122	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	2019教聯內地暑期實習計劃－湖南企業	8/7-7/8/2019	30	537,240
123	香港大學生聯誼會	徘徊·小蠻腰－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	27/5-23/7/2019	40	1,189,160
124	一帶一路青少年慈善基金	2019一帶一路香港大學生往南京暑期實習計劃	17/6-19/7/2019	15	307,995
125	香港青聯學生交流網絡	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習團2019	7/6-18/7/2019	30	876,460

S/N	Name of Organisation [#]	Name of Project [#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places [@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
126	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2019	20/7-18/8/2019	30	579,600
127	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2019「中山青少年實習團」之「CEO見習生」	25/7-25/8/2019	25	512,820
128	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·啟航」大專生暑期實習計劃	26/7-31/8/2019	36	934,031
129	香港青年培育協會 東聯社會服務基金有限公司	「情繫大灣區心創新機遇」香港青年內地實習計劃2019	17/6-17/7/2019	40	747,424
130	東方明珠協會	申城·印象－香港學生內地實習計劃2019	7/6-18/7/2019; 19/7-29/8/2019	40	1,108,700
131	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2019	14/6-28/7/2019	30	750,600
132	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	新領域·新里程青年實習計劃@社福醫護篇	24/6-7/8/2019	24	584,287
133	學友社	大中華社會創新青年實習空間計劃	8/7-4/8/2019	30	552,510
134	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2019－寧夏	8/6-7/7/2019	30	621,274
135	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2019	18/6-19/7/2019	30	640,617
136	九龍社團聯會	香港青年上海實習計劃2019－青年躍動@中企	15/6-27/7/2019	30	881,092
137	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·在－香港大學生內地實習計劃2019	18/6-12/8/2019	40	1,102,360

S/N	Name of Organisation[#]	Name of Project[#]	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places[@]	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
138	粵港澳大灣區 青年總會	百島珠海青年 機遇實習計劃	20/7-18/8/2019	40	700,100

[#] For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

[@] Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

* The sponsorship paid to non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB191

(Question Serial No. 5110)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (1) Director of Bureau's Office

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What is the expenditure for the Director of Bureau to hire dedicated personnel to manage and maintain his personal social media accounts, including Facebook page, Instagram and website?

- a. What were the number of staff responsible for maintaining the social media accounts of the Director of Bureau and the expenditure (in terms of annual salary) on each of the staff members in the past 3 years?
- b. Were outside companies engaged to assist in maintaining the social media accounts in the past 3 years? If yes, what were the expenditure and the name of the companies involved?
- c. What were the number of advertisements posted on social media and the annual expenditure on such advertisements in the past year?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1150)

Reply:

No government resources are involved in managing and maintaining the personal social media accounts of the Secretary for Home Affairs.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB192

(Question Serial No. 3725)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (3) District, Community and Public Relations; (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing; (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1) Would the Bureau please provide the annual balances of, amounts of Government's injection into, amounts of investment in or other incomes and total expenditures of the following funds in 2018-19? Should there be other funds within the Bureau's purview but not included below, please also provide the above-mentioned information accordingly.

1. Trust Fund in Support of Reconstruction in the Sichuan Earthquake Stricken Areas
2. Cantonese Opera Development Fund
3. Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation (SDTFR) – Main Fund
4. SDTFR – Sports Aid for the Disabled Fund
5. SDTFR – Sports Aid Foundation Fund
6. SDTFR – Hong Kong Athletes Fund
7. SDTFR – Arts and Sport Development Fund
8. SDTFR – Arts Development Fund
9. Elite Athletes Development Fund
10. Community Care Fund
11. Brewin Trust Fund
12. Chinese Temples Fund
13. Ex-Chinese Public Dispensaries Fund
14. General Chinese Charities Fund
15. Grantham Scholarships Fund
16. Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund
17. Lord Wilson Heritage Trust
18. Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund
19. Ping Wo Fund
20. Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund
21. Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund
22. Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund
23. Sir Robert Black Trust Fund
24. The Board of Management of the Chinese Permanent Cemeteries
25. The Hong Kong Jockey Club Music and Dance Fund

- 2) The amounts of expenditure on the SDTFR – Sports Aid for the Disabled Fund and the SDTFR – Sports Aid Foundation Fund in 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18 were less than \$10 000 or \$0. In this connection, would the Bureau please provide the number of applications received in the above 3 years?
- 3) What are the vetting criteria for the above two Funds? Are the vetting criteria too complicated for the funding to be used appropriately on those athletes or sports events in need?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 19)

Reply:

- 1) The requested information is at Annex.
- 2) No applications were received under both the Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation (SDTFR) – Sports Aid for the Disabled Fund and the SDTFR – Sports Aid Foundation Fund in the 3 years of 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18.
- 3) The Elite Training and Athletes Affairs Committee of the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) is responsible for approving funding under the SDTFR – Sports Aid for the Disabled Fund and the SDTFR – Sports Aid Foundation Fund. At present, the Elite Athletes Development Fund has already provided a stable financial source for the HKSI to offer direct financial support and comprehensive support services to athletes, while the Hong Kong Athletes Fund provides athletes with education grants and a cash grant upon their retirement. Therefore, we do not need to use the SDTFR – Sports Aid for the Disabled Fund and the SDTFR – Sports Aid Foundation Fund.

Funds under the Home Affairs Bureau's purview in 2018-19

	Fund Name	2018-19			
		Government injection amount (\$ million)	Investment income or other income (\$ million)	Total expenditure (\$ million)	Fund balance (\$ million)
1	Trust Fund in Support of Reconstruction in the Sichuan Earthquake Stricken Areas	Nil	1.42	3.26	65.34
2	Cantonese Opera Development Fund	70.00	1.63	11.83	96.40
3	Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation (SDTFR) – Main Fund	Nil	5.84	13.22	152.66
4	SDTFR – Sports Aid for the Disabled Fund	Nil	0.33	0.00 (Note)	8.80
5	SDTFR – Sports Aid Foundation Fund	Nil	1.85	0.00 (Note)	47.29
6	SDTFR – Hong Kong Athletes Fund	Nil	0.92	3.92	24.20
7	SDTFR – Arts and Sport Development Fund	1,000.00	122.50	177.73	4,224.13
8	SDTFR – Arts Development Fund	Nil	0.00 (Note)	0.00 (Note)	0.29
9	Elite Athletes Development Fund	6,000.00	250.15	596.20	11,840.50
10	Community Care Fund	Nil	848.51	964.93	19,554.00
11	Brewin Trust Fund	Nil	22.46	10.74	294.58
12	Chinese Temples Fund	Nil	79.61	46.48	990.57
13	Ex-Chinese Public Dispensaries Fund	Nil	0.16	0.00	2.78
14	General Chinese Charities Fund	Nil	41.54	30.00	223.05
15	Grantham Scholarships Fund	Nil	9.08	27.40	246.28
16	Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund	Nil	3.18	11.35	97.27

	Fund Name	2018-19			
		Government injection amount (\$ million)	Investment income or other income (\$ million)	Total expenditure (\$ million)	Fund balance (\$ million)
17	Lord Wilson Heritage Trust	Nil	2.81	4.40	75.58
18	Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund	Nil	2.29	2.09	56.22
19	Ping Wo Fund	Nil	22.50	33.10	53.40
20	Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund	Nil	4.82	8.22	105.42
21	Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund	Nil	0.05	0.03	4.78
22	Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund	Nil	1.49	0.88	85.84
23	Sir Robert Black Trust Fund	Nil	4.04	6.94	79.45
24	The Board of Management of the Chinese Permanent Cemeteries	Nil	200.83	240.43	7,686.13
25	The Hong Kong Jockey Club Music and Dance Fund	Nil	1.75	3.44	49.92

Note: The amounts of income and expenditure were either less than \$10,000 or \$0.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB193

(Question Serial No. 3759)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It was mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the software in the arts and culture would be enhanced through arts programme development, audience building, arts education and manpower training, and through nurturing a culture of donation and sponsorship in the arts community with an enhanced matching grants scheme. Please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the number of arts and cultural television (TV) programmes that the Government has produced in the past year, the channel(s) for these programmes to be broadcast, the expenditure involved and the audience size;
- (b) any specific plans to produce arts and cultural TV programmes in 2020-21 and the estimated expenditure involved;
- (c) any plans to reserve funding for launching a TV channel on arts and culture in order to provide TV programmes in this respect in 2020-21. If yes, what are the specific work plans, the estimated expenditure and the manpower involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 84)

Reply:

In 2019-20 and in 2020-21, the Home Affairs Bureau has not produced / has no plans to produce arts and cultural television (TV) programmes. The Bureau also does not have plans to launch a TV channel on arts and culture in 2020-21.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB194

(Question Serial No. 3760)

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Regarding the research studies on sports-related topics conducted by the Government in the past year, please provide the information of each study, including its objectives, the expenditure involved, its progress and the responsible organisation(s).
- (b) Does the Government have any plans and reserve any funding for research studies on subjects relating to local sports this year? If yes, what are the details of each study, including its objectives, the expenditure involved and the responsible organisation(s)? If no, what are the reasons?
- (c) Has the Government also considered developing a programme for community organisations to submit applications for conducting sports-related research studies this year? If yes, what are the details? If no, what measures does the Government have to promote the development of research studies on local sports?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 86)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) In 2017-18, Deloitte Advisory (Hong Kong) Limited was appointed to carry out a study on the demand and supply of sports facilities in Hong Kong and to make recommendations on future provision of sports facilities to serve the Government's policy objectives on sports development. The consultancy study, at an estimated cost of \$6.7 million, was substantially completed in 2019.
- (c) In line with the established practice, we will commission research studies on specific sports-related subjects as and when necessary through an open, transparent and objective process. In this connection, organisations with the required expertise, knowledge and experience are welcome to submit proposals.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB195****(Question Serial No. 6055)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- a. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value and stock of surgical masks produced by the Correctional Services Department (CSI masks) that the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) obtained from the Government Logistics Department (GLD) each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of CSI masks obtained	Value of CSI masks obtained	Stock of CSI masks

- b. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of surgical masks that the HAB obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of surgical masks obtained from the GLD (value)	No. of surgical masks procured on its own (value)	Stock	Consumption

- c. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of N95 masks that the HAB obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of N95 masks obtained from the GLD (value)	No. of N95 masks procured on its own (value)	Stock	Consumption

- d. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of gowns that the HAB obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of gowns obtained from the GLD (value)	No. of gowns procured on its own (value)	Stock	Consumption

- e. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of protective coverall suits that the HAB obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of protective coverall suits obtained from the GLD (value)	No. of protective coverall suits procured on its own (value)	Stock	Consumption

- f. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of face shields that the HAB obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of face shields procured	Value of face shields procured	Stock of face shields	Consumption

- g. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of goggles that the HAB obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of goggles procured	Value of goggles procured	Stock of goggles	Consumption

- h. Did the HAB supply or sell surgical masks, N95 masks, face shields, goggles, gowns and protective coverall suits to other organisations in the past 3 years? If yes, please provide the relevant information, including the quantity, consumption and stock, in the table below:

Month/Year	Name of organisation	Manner of provision (e.g.: sold or supplied for free)	Surgical mask	N95 mask	Face shield	Goggle	Gown	Protective coverall suit

- i. If the HAB is to supply or sell surgical masks, N95 masks, face shields, goggles, gowns and protective coverall suits to other organisations, what are the departments and the ranks of the officers responsible for making such decisions? Please provide the ranks of the officers involved in each decision, the date they made the decision and other relevant information.

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 144)

Reply:

The global demand for personal protective equipment (PPE) (including masks) is surging and the Government is facing fierce competition in the procurement of such equipment. The Government considers it inappropriate to disclose publicly at this stage concrete information on the stock, quantity procured and cost, consumption, etc. of the PPE of individual departments in the past few years and the recent period, lest the bargaining power of the Government Logistics Department and various departments in procuring PPE should be undermined.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB196****(Question Serial No. 6383)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts GroupsControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please set out, by category of arts projects, the number of approved arts projects, the reasons for and the number of rejected arts projects, as well as the reasons for and the number of those exhibitions suspended by the Arts Development Council in the past 5 years. Were there any suspended arts projects processed through an appeal mechanism? If yes, what were the numbers of and the reasons for successful and unsuccessful cases respectively?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 309)Reply:

The numbers of grant applications approved and not approved by the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) in the past 5 years are as follows -

Year	No. of applications approved	No. of applications not approved
2015-16	361	412
2016-17	361	460
2017-18	290	456
2018-19	398	364
2019-20 (Estimate)	400	379

The HKADC arranges assessment of grant applications through peer assessment by external examiners from the arts and cultural sector. Owing to keen competition, not every application would be approved after peer assessment. Since 2018-19 onwards, the recurrent subvention for the HKADC has increased gradually, resulting in an increase in the number of grant applications approved.

The HKADC did not terminate any arts projects that had received a grant from the HKADC over the past 5 years.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB197

(Question Serial No. 3994)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

On promoting social enterprise (SE) development, the actual expenditure for 2018-19 is \$20,206,000 while the revised estimated expenditure for 2019-20 is \$12,652,000 and the estimated expenditure for 2020-21 is \$7,499,000. What are the reasons for the substantial decrease?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 275)

Reply:

The expenditure for "Promoting social enterprise development" (i.e. actual expenditure of \$20.206 million for 2018-19, revised estimates of \$12.652 million for 2019-20 and estimates of \$7.499 million for 2020-21) is to provide funding support to the social enterprise (SE) projects approved under the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership (ESR) Programme from 2011-12 to 2015-16 and various publicity activities. As the funding periods of the SE projects approved in 2015-16 or before expire one after another, the estimated expenditure for this purpose has progressively decreased.

The funding for the SE projects approved under the ESR Programme from 2016-17 onwards is provided under Sub-head 700 Item 892 "Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme (2016-17 onwards)", and the actual expenditure depends on the grants allocated and the schedule of disbursement of each approved project.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB198

(Question Serial No. 4013)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (5) Territory Planning and Development
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs
Question:

Would the Government inform this Committee of:

- (a) the staff establishment, estimated expenditure on emoluments and operational expenses of this Programme in 2020-21; and
- (b) the names of the planning proposals and works projects on which the public were consulted in 2019-20 and the number of people consulted in tabular form.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 295)

Reply:

- (a) The estimate for "Programme (5): Territory Planning and Development" in 2020-21 covers the personal emoluments of \$20.98 million for 34 staff, and the operational expenses of the Programme is about \$29.5 million.
- (b) The government bureaux and departments concerned take the lead in conducting public consultation on planning proposals and works projects of the territory. The Home Affairs Department and its 18 District Offices will, at the request of bureaux and departments, offer assistance and advice about the format (including but not limited to briefing sessions, community fora, focus groups discussions, meetings and roving exhibitions) and targets of consultations (including District Councils, Area Committees, Rural Committees and local organisations). We do not have the requested information.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB199

(Question Serial No. 4014)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Would the Government advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) What is the number of new District Council (DC) members who have not yet set up ward offices as at 4 March 2020?
- (b) What are the reasons that a large number of DC members who were elected in November 2019 have not yet set up ward offices in March 2020?
- (c) Has the Government provided assistance to new DC members to speed up the setting up of their ward offices? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons for not providing assistance?
- (d) Has the Government contacted other departments, such as the Hong Kong Housing Authority, to urge those departments to facilitate the setting up of ward offices by new DC members as soon as possible? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons for not contacting other departments?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 296)

Reply:

As at 4 March 2020, 95 new District Council (DC) members have not yet set up ward offices.

It has been just two-odd months since the commencement of the current DC term. Some DC members are still making active efforts to identify suitable locations for setting up ward offices. The Home Affairs Department understands that some of them are dealing with matters relating to tenancy agreements, renovation of offices, etc. with the Housing Department, while some have chosen to communicate with residents by other means or discharge their DC duties from private offices.

The Government provides an accountable Operating Expenses Reimbursement (OER) for DC members to meet expenses incurred in discharging DC duties, including office rental and assistants' remuneration. In view of DC members' concern over the rising operating expenses and taking into account the increase in rents and other expenses, with effect from January 2014, the Government substantially increased the OER by 34% in real terms, primarily for subsidising their office rental. The OER has been further increased by 8.5% in 2020. The OER is also subject to an annual adjustment based on the year-on-year change in the average Consumer Price Index (A). Currently, the amount of the annual OER claimable by each DC member is \$555,540 (\$46,295 per month on average).

DC members may claim accountable Setting-Up Expenses Reimbursement (SER) during their terms of office. A new member or a member serving consecutive terms but has not claimed the SER in the previous term is eligible to claim \$120,000, while a member who has claimed the SER in the previous term is eligible to claim \$72,000. DC members are also entitled to an honorarium (currently at \$35,070 per month) and a Miscellaneous Expenses Allowance (currently at \$7,940 per month at maximum).

Should individual DC members encounter difficulties in setting up ward offices, the respective District Offices will liaise with the departments concerned to render appropriate assistance to the DC members in need.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB200****(Question Serial No. 4015)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide in tabular form the community projects organised, the number of participants, and the expenditure and manpower involved in the 18 districts in the past year. Example: the Central and Western District

Project	Date	Venue	Number of participants	Manpower involved	Total expenditure

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 297)Reply:

District Councils (DCs) are provided with annual funding to organise and sponsor community involvement (CI) projects. The funding allocated to the 18 DCs in 2019-20 is set out below –

	District Council	Funding for 2019-20 (\$'000)
1.	Central & Western	19,440
2.	Eastern	28,662
3.	Kowloon City	22,110
4.	Kwun Tong	33,130
5.	Sham Shui Po	26,330
6.	Southern	18,920
7.	Wan Chai	16,648
8.	Wong Tai Sin	26,780
9.	Yau Tsim Mong	24,500
10.	Islands	19,590

	District Council	Funding for 2019-20 (\$'000)
11.	Kwai Tsing	29,460
12.	North	24,820
13.	Sai Kung	25,190
14.	Sha Tin	32,520
15.	Tai Po	23,340
16.	Tsuen Wan	20,930
17.	Tuen Mun	30,330
18.	Yuen Long	34,000
19.	Contingency	4,900
	Total :	461,600

DCs may identify and initiate programmes and activities for implementation to meet the needs of their districts. These activities can be organised by DCs and their committees, non-governmental organisations (including district organisations) or government departments.

As there are a large number of CI projects, we do not have readily available information on the details, the number of participants, and the manpower and funding involved for the projects funded by the 18 DCs in the previous financial year.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB201

(Question Serial No. 4195)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the use of the operating expenses released from the terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs), please advise this Committee of the number of NLCDPs terminated or to be terminated in each of the past 5 years and the coming year; the unused operating expenses released from the NLCDPs terminated or to be terminated in each of the past 5 years and the coming year and the total amount; and the titles, target groups, operating organisations and funding of the projects approved/to be approved with the unused operating expenses in each of the past 5 years and the coming year.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 160)

Reply:

No Neighbourhood Level Community Development Project (NLCDP) was terminated in the past 5 years. The Government has no plan to terminate any NLCDPs in 2020-21.

The resources released from the terminated NLCDPs have been redeployed to finance the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme (NMHP) administered by the Home Affairs Department (HAD) since 2007-08, and the resources released to HAD from the previously terminated NLCDPs ^{Note} were about \$5.4 million a year. While the amount has been the resources available in the past 5 years, the actual expenditure depends on the number of projects and their progress in the relevant financial years.

The projects approved, the respective service groups, the operating organisations and the funding approved under the NMHP starting from 2015-16 are set out in the Annex.

^{Note} Such projects had been terminated prior to the period from 2015-16 to 2019-20.

**Projects under the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme
(starting from 2015-16)**

Financial year	Theme	Service target	Project approved	Operating non-governmental organisation	Funding approved ^{Note 1}
2015-16 ^{Note 2}	New arrivals from the Mainland, ethnic minorities and family harmony	New arrivals from the Mainland	樂活家庭在龍城	Hong Kong Lutheran Social Service	\$98,650
			「紛·享生活」新來港學童支援計劃	Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service	\$77,280
			共建和諧「新」 「家」「元」	Yuen Long Town Hall Management Committee Limited	\$100,000
			新港融和計劃	St. James' Settlement	\$100,000
			新(移民)好男人齊結網	Caritas Development Project For Grassroots Organisations	\$99,993
		Ethnic minorities	「社區活力」少數族裔社會融和計劃	Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service	\$94,250
		New arrivals from the Mainland and ethnic minorities	新港一家親	St. James' Settlement	\$100,000
		Families living in Cha Kwo Ling Village	「關愛家庭·珍愛社區」計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council Cha Kwo Ling Centre	\$75,400
		Families and communities members living in Tai O	大澳家·愛同行計劃	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Tai O Community Work Office	\$100,000
		Grassroots families	一家樂融融	Caritas Mok Cheung Sui Kun Community Centre	\$99,910
Families in Kwun Lung Lau, Western	家庭和諧在觀龍	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Kwun Lung Lau Community Work Office	\$90,050		
Low income families living in the North District and families with new arrivals from the Mainland	「大手小手·情緊扣」和諧家庭服務計劃	Hong Kong Lutheran Social Service	\$99,970		

Financial year	Theme	Service target	Project approved	Operating non-governmental organisation	Funding approved ^{Note 1}
		New arrivals from the Mainland and families living in Sha Po Tsai Village	沙埔@大埔	Yan Oi Tong Jockey Club Tin Ka Ping Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	\$76,850
		Single parent families living in subdivided units	建設開眉家庭	Caritas Mutual Aid Centre for Single Parent Families	\$99,641
2015-16 sub-total:					\$1,311,994
2016-17	New arrivals from the Mainland and ethnic minorities	New arrivals from the Mainland	「攜手伴『里』行」— 內地新來港人士支援計劃	HKSKH Lady MacLehose Centre	\$1,599,963
		New arrivals from the Mainland	觀塘有「里」社區互助計劃	Christian Family Service Centre	\$1,600,000
		New arrivals from the Mainland	攜手跨出新紀「元」— 內地新來港人士及跨境學童支援計劃	Yuen Long Town Hall Management Committee Limited	\$1,600,000
		New arrivals from the Mainland	「樂·共聚」新移民家庭計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	\$1,600,000
		Ethnic minorities	「友里FUN享」深水埗區互助支援計劃	New Home Association Limited	\$1,600,000
		Ethnic minorities	「放眼油尖旺」社區支援計劃	Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service	\$1,103,073
2016-17 sub-total:					\$9,103,036
2018-19	New arrivals from the Mainland and ethnic minorities	New arrivals from the Mainland	「樂助友里」內地新來港人士社區支援計劃	HKSKH Lady MacLehose Centre	\$1,599,261.3
		New arrivals from the Mainland	同行有「里」社區互助計劃	Christian Family Service Centre	\$1,600,000
		New arrivals from the Mainland	「愛·滿·逸」新來港人士網絡計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	\$1,600,000
		New arrivals from the Mainland and ethnic minorities	團「元」新力軍 — 內地及南亞新來港人士及跨境學童支援計劃	Yuen Long Town Hall Management Committee Limited	\$1,600,000
		New arrivals from the Mainland and ethnic minorities	「友·里」同行樂多FUN — 西貢區互助支援計劃	New Home Association	\$1,250,000

Financial year	Theme	Service target	Project approved	Operating non-governmental organisation	Funding approved ^{Note 1}
		New arrivals from the Mainland and ethnic minorities	「友里伴我行」社區互助計劃	Hong Kong Single Parents Association	\$1,371,016
		New arrivals from the Mainland and ethnic minorities	「一齊玩・好融義」— 樂在友里展藝計劃	Yan Oi Tong Community Centre	\$1,600,000
2018-19 sub-total:					\$10,620,277.3

Note 1 Apart from the 14 short-term projects in 2015-16, the duration of each project is 2 years. The payment of the funding approved may therefore straddle as many as 3 financial years.

Note 2 After discussions at the 17th Non-governmental Organisation Forum on Community Development in October 2015, it was decided that 14 short-term projects of approximately 3 months each would be launched in 2015-16.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB202****(Question Serial No. 4196)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the use of the operating expenses released from the terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs), please advise this Committee of the number of tender exercises conducted for redeploying the unused operating expenses released from the NLCDPs terminated or to be terminated in each of the past 5 years and the coming year. How many tenders were received in each tender exercise?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 161)

Reply:

The resources released from the terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects have been redeployed to finance the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme (NMHP) administered by the Home Affairs Department since 2007-08. In the past 5 years, open invitations were made to invite non-governmental organisations to submit proposals under NMHP, with details as follows:

Financial year	Round of invitation	Number of proposals received
2015-16	1	19
2016-17	1	21
2017-18	_ Note 1	_ Note 1
2018-19	1	17
2019-20	_ Note 2	_ Note 2

Note 1 As the projects approved in 2016-17 lasted for 2 years, there was no invitation exercise in 2017-18.

Note 2 As the projects approved in 2018-19 would run for 2 years, there was no invitation exercise in 2019-20.

The next round of NMHP will be launched in 2020-21. The Government will arrange for the new round of NMHP application in 2020.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB203

(Question Serial No. 4199)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of the respective funding, staffing and number of service recipients (by ethnicity) of all the support service centres for ethnic minorities for the past 5 years and the coming year.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 164)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for ethnic minorities (EMs) to facilitate their early integration into the community. HAD commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for EMs in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services for EMs, including language classes, interest classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities, integration programmes, etc.

The statistics for the support service centres for EMs are maintained on a project year basis. The funding and manpower establishment of the support service centres for the past 5 project years from 2014-15 project year to 2018-2019 project year, the current 2019-20 project year and the coming 2020-21 project year are set out in **Annexes A** and **B** respectively.

The number of service recipients of the support service centres for EMs by ethnicity for the past 5 project years from 2014-15 project year to 2018-19 project year are set out in **Annex C**.

Funding for support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)

Centre	Annual operating grant (\$ million)						
	2014-15 project year	2015-16 project year	2016-17 project year	2017-18 project year	2018-19 project year	2019-20 project year	2020-21 project year
HOPE Centre	5.00	5.43	5.43	5.84	6.04	7.51	7.51
CHEER Centre*	8.20	8.88	8.88	9.65	15.19	23.69	23.69
SHINE Centre	6.09	6.59	6.59	7.14	7.54	8.90	8.90
YLTH Centre	6.08	6.57	6.57	7.12	7.42	8.86	8.86
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	7.19	7.19	7.79	7.79	10.05	10.75	10.75**
TOUCH Sub-centre	2.01	2.01	2.18	2.18	3.24	3.54	3.54**
LINK Centre	5.10	5.10	5.51	5.51	6.60	7.10	7.10**
Total	39.67	41.77	42.95	45.23	56.08	70.35	70.35

* The CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation services to facilitate EMs' access to public services.

** Provisional funding subject to revision to cope with variations in staff cost, rental and other expenses upon the start of the new grant period.

**Manpower establishment of
support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)**

Centre	2014-15 project year	2015-16 project year	2016-17 project year	2017-18 project year	2018-19 project year	2019-20 project year	2020-21 project year
HOPE Centre	14 (13 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	14 (14 FT, 0 PT)	14 (14 FT, 0 PT)
CHEER Centre*	36 (33 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	33 (31 FT, 2 PT)	45 (45 FT, 0 PT)	53 (53 FT, 0 PT)	53 (53 FT, 0 PT)
SHINE Centre	22 (19 FT, 3 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	28 (16 FT, 12 PT)	31 (18 FT, 13 PT)	27 (20 FT, 7 PT)	27 (20 FT, 7 PT)
YLTH Centre	23 (17 FT, 6 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (15 FT, 7 PT)	25 (17 FT, 8 PT)	26 (15 FT, 11 PT)	26 (15 FT, 11 PT)
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)	33 (28 FT, 5 PT)	33 (28 FT, 5 PT)	33** (28 FT, 5 PT)
TOUCH Sub-centre	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)	8 (8 FT, 0 PT)	8 (8 FT, 0 PT)	8** (8 FT, 0 PT)
LINK Centre	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)	23 (17 FT, 6 PT)	23 (17 FT, 6 PT)	23** (17 FT, 6 PT)
Total	149 (130 FT, 19 PT)	146 (123 FT, 23 PT)	144 (118 FT, 26 PT)	147 (116 FT, 31 PT)	177 (144 FT, 33 PT)	184 (155 FT, 29 PT)	184 (155 FT, 29 PT)

* The CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation services to facilitate EMs' access to public services.

** Provisional figures subject to revision upon the start of the new grant period.

FT – Full-time staff

PT – Part-time staff

**Number of service recipients of
support service centres for ethnic minorities by ethnicity**

2014-15 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
Indian	1 394	584	835	414	653	411	503
Nepalese	911	748	2 075	3 506	6 585	543	53
Pakistani	315	1 468	2 922	2 937	6 677	2 533	10 274
Filipino	1 460	378	124	735	183	519	7
Indonesian	769	2 329	58	6 259	160	103	1
Thai	240	269	49	2	33	33	1
Others	200	223	2 348	1 819	2 019	120	264
Not known*	17	7 138	1 398	2 850	1 564	0	1 043
Total	5 306	13 137	9 809	18 522	17 874	4 262	12 146

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2015-16 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Indian	941	197	958	302	689	366	737
Nepalese	954	905	2 170	4 289	5 125	657	454
Pakistani	401	952	2 257	2 050	6 529	2 456	14 470
Filipino	1 549	264	218	210	123	492	4
Indonesian	926	1 710	241	3 863	102	74	4
Thai	221	152	35	6	17	34	38
Others	319	55	2 539	926	1 032	75	145
Not known*	904	10 341	5 194	9 240	4 339	0	2 073
Total	6 215	14 576	13 612	20 886	17 956	4 154	17 925

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2016-17 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Indian	1 116	418	1 279	263	610	357	1 076
Nepalese	736	1 061	2 862	4 997	6 117	546	879
Pakistani	626	1 286	2 295	1 956	5 586	2 313	8 164
Filipino	1 553	644	421	390	266	344	29
Indonesian	506	1 780	945	4 092	65	78	3
Thai	133	179	124	8	2	5	4
Others	439	1 033	3 218	1 422	1 245	129	3 554
Not known*	1 433	9 371	3 801	7 340	3 497	138	639
Total	6 542	15 772	14 945	20 468	17 388	3 910	14 348

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2017-18 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Indian	1 261	192	986	256	716	307	961
Nepalese	1 921	541	2 545	4 716	5 355	288	518
Pakistani	850	1 007	2 624	2 182	5 522	2 303	9 802
Filipino	2 915	618	405	260	347	469	115
Indonesian	605	1 580	332	4 379	112	97	67
Thai	216	90	22	49	27	2	35
Others	759	1 347	6 980	2 320	1 673	98	2 827
Not known*	148	10 947	418	7 032	3 846	0	104
Total	8 675	16 322	14 312	21 194	17 598	3 564	14 429

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2018-19 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2018 to 30 May 2019	5 September 2018 to 4 September 2019	1 August 2018 to 31 July 2019	28 June 2018 to 27 June 2019	11 December 2018 to 10 December 2019	21 December 2018 to 20 December 2019	30 October 2018 to 29 October 2019
Indian	1 084	302	1 281	233	1 043	181	725
Nepalese	1 346	601	2 618	4 662	5 823	381	463
Pakistani	1 065	634	2 558	1 867	5 433	2 529	8 839
Filipino	2 045	867	246	288	546	408	113
Indonesian	326	1 043	395	2 293	184	27	41
Thai	137	124	111	22	34	5	35
Others	578	3 870	8 044	1 687	1 850	440	1 648
Not known*	80	10 820	4 348	8 123	3 599	574	5
Total	6 661	18 261	19 601	19 175	18 512	4 545	11 869

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB204****(Question Serial No. 4240)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please advise on the number of public consultations on district and territory-wide issues the Home Affairs Department (HAD) arranged in the past 5 years as well as the details, and the expenditure and number of staff involved.
- (b) Please advise on the details, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for implementing the Signature Project Scheme by HAD in 2020-21.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 206)

Reply:

- (a) The Home Affairs Department (HAD) and its 18 District Offices assist policy bureaux and departments to conduct public consultations, including consultations with District Councils (DCs), on district and territory-wide issues from time to time. The numbers of DC consultations conducted on district and territory-wide issues in the past 5 years are as follows:

Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
District issues	2 690	3 224	3 393	3 278	2 801
Territory-wide issues	438	467	473	542	402
Total	3 128 ^{Note 1}	3 691	3 866	3 820	3 203 ^{Note 2}

^{Note 1} The smaller number of DC consultations was due to suspension of the operation of DCs from 2 October to 31 December 2015 to facilitate the holding of 2015 DC Election.

^{Note 2} The smaller number of DC consultations was due to suspension of the operation of DCs from 4 October to 31 December 2019 to facilitate the holding of 2019 DC Election.

As each district has different characteristics and concerns, the nature and number of issues discussed vary from district to district. The workload and expenditure involved are absorbed from within the existing resources of the department. HAD will continue to deploy manpower and resources as appropriate to collect public views on important issues for consideration by policy bureaux and departments.

- (b) HAD will continue to work with the 18 DCs in implementing the projects under the Signature Project Scheme (SPS). In 2020-21, a total of 19 Non-Civil Service Contract staff will be engaged to support the implementation of the SPS projects, the details, estimated work progress and expenditure of which are at the **Annex**.

Projects under the Signature Project Scheme

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2020-21
Central and Western	Harbourfront Enhancement and Revitalisation at the Western Wholesale Food Market	Enhancement and revitalisation of the harbourfront area adjoining the Western Wholesale Food Market as a vibrant promenade and open space for public enjoyment, with community involvement activities to promote the vibrancy of the harbourfront.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in April 2018. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$1.47 million.
Wan Chai	Construction of Moreton Terrace Activities Centre	Construction of an activities centre at Moreton Terrace, comprising a multi-purpose performance venue, an activities room and a community garden, for local organisations and residents to organise and participate in a wide range of arts, cultural and leisure activities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Works are in progress and expected to be completed in the third quarter of 2021. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$59.73 million.
Eastern	Eastern District Cultural Square	Construction of Eastern District Cultural Square to provide open space which could be used for, inter alia, cultural activities; and to revitalise the waterfront and promote tourism of the Eastern District.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in March 2019. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$5.3 million.
Southern	Provision of Ophthalmic Examination Services	Provision of free one-off ophthalmic examination and consultation service with ophthalmic examination reports for local residents aged over 50. Referral letters for specialist service will be issued having regard to the needs of the participants.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Services have been implemented in full. - Estimated expenditure of non-works components is \$9.13 million.
	Provision of Shuttle Bus/ Rehabilitation Bus Services	Provision of free shuttle bus/rehabilitation bus services for local residents with impaired mobility to travel between the main residential areas and the Queen Mary Hospital/the healthcare facilities in the vicinity of Sandy Bay.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Preparatory work is in progress. Services are expected to commence in the second quarter of 2020. - Estimated expenditure of non-works components is \$15.63 million.

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2020-21
Kwun Tong	Construction of Music Fountains at Kwun Tong Promenade	Construction of music fountains with integration of dynamic lighting, musical features and special effects riding on the promenade of Kwun Tong, with a view to making it a place for public leisure and enjoyment of harbour views.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Works are in progress and expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2021. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$29.77 million.
	Construction of Lift Tower at Shung Yan Street in Kwun Tong	Construction of a lift tower at Shung Yan Street in Kwun Tong to enhance the overall barrier free access facilities at Hong Ning Road Recreation Ground, which is a key pedestrian access connecting the nearby public rental housing estates where a large number of elderly are residing, and the Kwun Tong Town Centre, so as to help the elderly and the physically impaired integrate into the community.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in March 2019. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$6.37 million.
Wong Tai Sin	Expansion and Improvement of Wong Tai Sin Square	Expansion and improvement of Wong Tai Sin Square with a view to allowing organisations to better utilise this ideal venue of the district for hosting community events.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in March 2017. - Estimated expenditure of works components is \$2.62 million.
	Enhancement of Leisure Facilities of Morse Park	Enhancement of facilities at the amphitheatre at Morse Park No. 4 for hosting district and territory-wide events.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in January 2019. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$5.51 million.
Kowloon City	Revitalisation of the Rear Portion of the Cattle Depot	Revitalisation of the rear portion of the Cattle Depot to make available an open space themed in arts and culture for recreation purpose in the To Kwa Wan area, and to facilitate the promotion of the unique background of the Cattle Depot.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in September 2019. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$11.04 million.

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2020-21
Yau Tsim Mong	Yau Tsim Mong Multicultural Activity Centre	Development of a multicultural activity venue at Battery Street to promote cultural diversity and advance social cohesion in Yau Tsim Mong District. Community involvement and publicity activities will be organised to enhance mutual understanding between different ethnic groups and the mainstream community in the district, and to illustrate the multicultural characteristics of the district.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in October 2019. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$2.73 million.
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei Community Services Centre	Construction of a community services centre in Shek Kip Mei to provide 3 core services under one roof, namely child care and after-school care support services, short-term food assistance and medical services, for the benefits of local residents.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in June 2019. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$10.28 million.
	Mei Foo Neighbourhood Activity Centre	Construction of a neighbourhood activity centre in Mei Foo to provide services and activities of diverse nature, which may include arts, culture and recreational-related activities, for the enjoyment of the community.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in April 2018. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$11.77 million.
Sha Tin	Revitalisation of Shing Mun River Promenade near Sha Tin Town Centre	Revitalisation of Shing Mun River promenade near Sha Tin town centre to enhance public enjoyment, and to create a cultural landscape around the promenade of Shing Mun River.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in August 2019. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$0.32 million.
	Decking of Tai Wai Nullah in Sha Tin	Decking a section of the Tai Wai Nullah in Sha Tin for provision of new open space suitable for Futsal and other diversified purposes.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in October 2018. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$0.36 million.
Tai Po	Establishment of an Arts Centre by Retrofitting Tai Po Government Secondary School	Establishment of an arts centre by retrofitting the premises of the former Tai Po Government Secondary School to facilitate the further development of arts and culture in Hong Kong, and in particular, Tai Po District.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in September 2019. - Estimated expenditure of works components is \$1.05 million.

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2020-21
North	Improvement of Trails and Provision of Ancillary Facilities at Wu Tip Shan and Wa Mei Shan in Fanling	Improvement of trails and provision of ancillary facilities at Wu Tip Shan and Wa Mei Shan in Fanling to promote a healthy lifestyle, encourage eco-tourism, enhance public awareness of nature conservation and establish a landmark in the North District.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in August 2019. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$5.12 million.
	Improvement of Trails and Provision of Facilities in Sha Tau Kok	Improvement of trails and provision of facilities in areas in Sha Tau Kok adjoining the Double Haven Marine Park and straddling the Hong Kong Global Geopark of China (HKGGC) to promote eco-tourism and support the continual recognition of the HKGGC by the Global Geoparks Network, which is supported by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in December 2019. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$6.19 million.
Sai Kung	Reconstruction of the Sharp Island Pier	Reconstruction of the Sharp Island Pier so as to respond to the strong needs of tourism and the local community.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in March 2019. - Estimated expenditure of works components is \$1.84 million.
	Construction of the Tseung Kwan O Heritage Hiking Trail and the Heritage Information Centre	Construction of the Tseung Kwan O Heritage Hiking Trail and the Heritage Information Centre with a view to enabling local residents and visitors to enjoy the natural beauty of Tseung Kwan O and capture its history and heritage.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The public toilet at Duckling Hill was completed for operation in September 2018. Works of other items have been largely completed and inspection of completed works is in progress. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. The facilities are expected to be open for use in the second quarter of 2020. - Estimated expenditure of works components is \$0.89 million.
Kwai Tsing	Enhancement of Community Healthcare	Provision of comprehensive community healthcare services such as disease prevention, dental care service, ocular examination service, outreaching service, health education and assessment to local residents; and installation of fitness equipment and information kiosks at suitable locations in the district.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Services have been implemented in full. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$9.4 million.

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2020-21
Tsuen Wan	Redevelopment of Sai Lau Kok Garden	To redevelop the Sai Lau Kok Garden by raising a part of it to become a podium garden with connection to the existing footbridge network outside the Tsuen Wan MTR station, and to construct a multi-purpose centre, including an indoor multi-purpose room, at ground level.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sai Lau Kok Garden was reopened in September 2019. Preparatory work of the multi-purpose centre is in progress. The facilities are expected to be open for use in the first half of 2020. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$5.01 million.
Tuen Mun	Revitalisation of Tuen Mun River and Surrounding Areas	Revitalisation of Tuen Mun River and surrounding areas to make more lively areas along the shores of the Tuen Mun River and surrounding areas by incorporating cultural elements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Works are in progress. Some of the items have been completed in phases and opened for use since the third quarter of 2018. The project is expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2020. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$9.81 million.
	Promotion of Youth Development in Tuen Mun	Promotion of youth development by providing an additional venue with comprehensive facilities for young people to fully explore and develop their different potential.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Services have been implemented in full. - Estimated expenditure of non-works components is \$4.4 million.
Yuen Long	Construction of a Yuen Long District Community Services Building	Construction of a Yuen Long District Community Services Building to provide more premises for delivering enhanced community services to meet the needs of the increasing population in the district, notably the youth, ethnic minority and new arrival communities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in June 2019. - Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$11.24 million.

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2020-21
Islands	Improvement works at Silvermine Bay Beach, Mui Wo, Lantau Island	Improvement works at Silvermine Bay Beach, Mui Wo to help rejuvenate Mui Wo as a leisure rural township and attract more visitors to Mui Wo.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in July 2018. - Estimated expenditure of works components is \$0.68 million.
	Yung Shue Wan Library cum Heritage and Cultural Showroom, Lamma Island	Redevelopment of the North Lamma Public Library building at Yung Shue Wan, Lamma Island to strengthen library service and establish a heritage and cultural showroom to provide an ideal venue for Lamma Island to tell its story and introduce its major scenic spots.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The project was completed for operation in June 2019. - Estimated expenditure of works components is \$2.47 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB205

(Question Serial No. 4241)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the support services provided by the Home Affairs Department for new arrivals from the Mainland and ethnic minorities to facilitate their integration into the community, what are the details, and the expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details of the measures, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 207)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for new arrivals from the Mainland and ethnic minorities to facilitate their integration into the community. Details of the services, expenditure and the number of HAD staff involved in the past 5 years (i.e. 2015-16 to 2019-20) and that for the coming year (i.e. 2020-21) are set out in the **Annex**.

**Support Services for New Arrivals from the Mainland (NAs) and
Ethnic Minorities (EMs) provided by the Home Affairs Department**

Year	Description of services	Expenditure ^{Note 1} (\$ million)	Number of staff
2015-16	<p><u>Support services for NAs</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - service handbook - adaptation courses and community activities - surveys - district-based integration programmes - ambassador scheme - expectation management programmes - extension of expectation management programmes from Shenzhen and Guangdong Province to Fujian Province <p><u>Support services for EMs</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6 support service centres for EMs (in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Kwai Tsing) and 2 sub-centres (in Sham Shui Po and Tung Chung) - 2 community support teams - district-based integration programmes - ambassador scheme - ambassador scheme for EM youths - 5 radio programmes in EM languages (i.e. Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Thai and Urdu) - language and cross-cultural learning programmes - mobile information service at the airport - guidebooks in English and 6 EM languages (i.e. Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Tagalog, Thai and Urdu) - Harmony Scholarships Scheme 	59.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 10 civil service staff - 1 time-limited civil service staff (up to 31 March 2017) - 4 Non-Civil Service Contract (NCSC) staff familiar with EM cultures and languages
2016-17	<p><u>Support services for NAs</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Continuation of the support services provided in 2015-16 <p><u>Support services for EMs</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Continuation of the support services provided in 2015-16 	59.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 10 civil service staff - 1 time-limited civil service staff (up to 31 March 2017) - 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages

Year	Description of services	Expenditure ^{Note 1} (\$ million)	Number of staff
2017-18	<u>Support services for NAs</u> - Continuation of the support services provided in 2016-17 <u>Support services for EMs</u> - Continuation of the support services provided in 2016-17	64.7	- 11 civil service staff ^{Note 2} - 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages
2018-19	<u>Support services for NAs</u> - Continuation of the support services provided in 2017-18 <u>Support services for EMs</u> - Continuation of the support services provided in 2017-18	64.7	- 11 civil service staff - 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages
2019-20	<u>Support services for NAs</u> - Continuation of the support services provided in 2018-19 <u>Support services for EMs</u> (a) Implementation of the enhanced support services - strengthened the services in all support service centres and sub-centres for EMs - enhanced the interpretation and translation services of the CHEER Centre - organising more district-based activities (b) Continuation of the support services provided in 2018-19	93.1 (revised estimate)	- 11 civil service staff - 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages
2020-21	<u>Support services for NAs</u> - Continuation of the support services provided in 2019-20 <u>Support services for EMs</u> - Continuation of the support services provided in 2019-20	93.1 (estimate)	- 11 civil service staff - 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages

Note 1 Excluding HAD staff cost.

Note 2 The time-limited civil service post (up to 31 March 2017) was converted to a civil service post on 1 April 2017.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB206

(Question Serial No. 4242)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme implemented by the Home Affairs Department, what are the implementation details in all the districts, the effectiveness, and the expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details of the measures, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 208)

Reply:

In the past 5 financial years, the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership (ESR) Programme has approved a total grant of about \$120 million for the establishment of 66 social enterprises (SEs) involving some 1 020 job opportunities. Of these SEs, 16 are located in urban districts and 18 in the New Territories while the remaining 32 provide territory-wide or cross-districts services.

The Government will provide an additional provision of \$150 million for the ESR Programme in 2020-21 so as to enable its ongoing implementation in 2020-21 and beyond. The expenditure for 2020-21 will depend on the number of applications received and the amount of grants involved in each approved project. A total of 10 executive and supporting staff are involved in operating the programme.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB207

(Question Serial No. 4243)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the Home Affairs Department's measures to promote the development of social enterprises, what are the implementation details in all the districts, the effectiveness, and the expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details of the measures, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 209)

Reply:

In the past 5 financial years, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) spent about \$30 million for the implementation of various measures in promoting social enterprises (SEs) with a view to enhancing public understanding of SEs and encouraging consumption of products and services provided by SEs. Territory-wide promotional measures include launching television and radio promotional programmes, arranging for SEs to showcase their products and services in trade fairs, broadcasting promotional videos and promotion through on-line platforms. It is noted that SEs have gained wider public recognition and support in Hong Kong in recent years. HAD will continue to actively promote SEs through various channels. In 2020-21, HAD has earmarked \$6 million for SE promotion. A total of 4 executive and supporting staff are involved in the work.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB208****(Question Serial No. 4244)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the Home Affairs Department's measures in support of building management, what are the implementation details in all the districts, the effectiveness, and the expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details of the measures, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 210)

Reply:

In the past 5 years, in addition to a dedicated Division in the Headquarters of the Home Affairs Department (HAD), we had a District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in each of the 18 districts to provide dedicated support services for owners' corporations (OCs). DBMLTs provided outreach services for OCs and property owners, including assisting property owners to incorporate under the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO), attending owners' meetings to give information and assistance, and organising training courses and workshops.

The number of Liaison Officers (LOs) engaged in building management duties in HAD Headquarters and the 18 districts and the expenditure incurred in the past 5 years are tabulated as follows:

Year	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
No. of LOs	120	128	128	138	144
Expenditure (\$ million)	67.3	73.8	75.8	84.8	93.1

In 2020-21, the number of LOs engaged in building management duties will be increased to 145 at an estimated expenditure of \$94.1 million.

Since 2011, HAD has introduced a number of building management support services to further strengthen the support for property owners and residents of buildings. For

example, the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) provides one-stop professional advisory and support services for owners of eligible old buildings, including “three-nil” buildings (i.e. buildings which do not have OCs or any form of owners’/residents’ organisations, and do not engage property management companies). The Resident Liaison Ambassadors (RLAs) Scheme recruits owners and residents of the “three-nil” buildings for promoting better management in their buildings. In addition, HAD has also:

- (i) organised structured training courses for members of management committees (MCs) of OCs;
- (ii) set up the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes (Panel of Advisors) to provide free professional advice to help resolve disputes between owners and residents;
- (iii) launched the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management to provide advice to owners and OCs on legal matters relating to building management;
- (iv) launched the Pre-Meeting Advisory Service to provide advice on procedural matters to newly formed OCs, new term MCs of OCs, and OC general meetings with expected items in dispute;
- (v) launched the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management in collaboration with the Hong Kong Mediation Council and the Hong Kong Mediation Centre to provide professional mediation services for the parties in dispute;
- (vi) launched the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, which is steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s), to assist the parties in dispute to reach a settlement;
- (vii) implemented the Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs to provide advisory services for OCs on procedural matters;
- (viii) set up the Central Platform on Building Management to provide one-stop briefings for OCs and owners on various services and schemes; and
- (ix) launched the Pilot Scheme on Free Outreach Legal Advice Service on Building Management in collaboration with the Law Society of Hong Kong to assign lawyers experienced in handling building management matters to provide free legal service, including attending and giving legal advice at OC meetings.

The results achieved by these measures in the past 5 years are summarised below:

Building management initiative	2015 to 2019
BMPASS	
No. of buildings served	2 567
No. of OCs formed/re-activated	326
No. of buildings that applied for maintenance loan/subsidy	255

Building management initiative	2015 to 2019
No. of buildings that engaged consultants/contractors for maintenance works	148
<u>Structured training for OC office-bearers</u>	
No. of courses	26
No. of graduates	385
<u>RLA Scheme</u>	
No. of RLAs recruited	2 250 (from 822 buildings)
No. of OCs formed through RLA networks	372
<u>Panel of Advisors</u>	
No. of cases referred to the Panel for advice	11
<u>Free Legal Advisory Service on Building Management</u>	
No. of applications received	859
<u>Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management (since March 2015)</u>	
No. of cases referred	29
<u>Pre-Meeting Advisory Service for OCs (since April 2017)</u>	
No. of sessions provided	15 895
<u>Building Management Dispute Resolution Service (since April 2018)</u>	
No. of cases received	45
<u>Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs (since May 2018)</u>	
No. of sessions provided	363
<u>Central Platform on Building Management (since September 2018)</u>	
No. of briefings organised	16
<u>Pilot Scheme on Free Outreach Legal Advice Service on Building Management (since September 2019)</u>	
No. of cases received	9

In 2020-21, HAD will continue to provide support services for property owners and residents of private buildings, particularly those of old buildings, with a view to enhancing their capability in dealing with daily building management issues and fostering a culture of building care. In addition to the existing support services mentioned above, HAD has regularised the Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs so as to provide advisory services to help OCs ensure compliance with the BMO and the Codes of Practice, and to encourage their adoption of relevant guidelines in the management of their buildings. HAD will also regularise the BMPASS to continue to support owners of old buildings in need, in particular those of “three-nil” buildings, by providing services such as assistance in OC formation. The estimated total expenditure involved is \$36.35 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB209

(Question Serial No. 4245)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the Home Affairs Department's measures to assist single-parent families to integrate into the community, what are the implementation details in all the districts, the effectiveness, and the expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details of the measures, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 211)

Reply:

The Government attaches great importance to the services for single parents. Various measures have been put in place for their early integration into the community, alleviation of adaptation problems and enhancement of self-reliance. These services cover areas in social welfare, child care, employment, training, housing, financial assistance and family education, etc. District Councils and the Home Affairs Department (HAD) will provide advice and support to other relevant departments as appropriate. The expenses to be incurred by HAD, including staffing resources, will be absorbed within its operational expenses.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB210

(Question Serial No. 4246)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (-) Not Specified
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the Home Affairs Department's measures to assist parents of children with learning difficulties to integrate into the community, what are the implementation details in all the districts, the effectiveness, and the expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details of the measures, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 212)

Reply:

The Government attaches great importance to the services for children with learning difficulties and their parents. Various measures have been put in place to facilitate the physical, psychological and social development of the children concerned for enhancing the opportunities for their study in ordinary schools and participation in daily activities, and to support their parents in taking care of their special needs. District Councils and the Home Affairs Department (HAD) will provide advice and support to other relevant departments as appropriate. The expenses to be incurred by HAD, including staffing resources, will be absorbed within its operational expenses.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB211

(Question Serial No. 4247)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (-) Not Specified
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the Home Affairs Department's measures to assist people with physical disabilities to integrate into the community, what are the implementation details in all the districts, the effectiveness, and the expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details of the measures, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 213)

Reply:

It has been the Government's policy objective to help persons with disabilities (including persons with physical disabilities) develop their capabilities and to build a barrier-free environment, with a view to facilitating their full participation and enjoyment of equal opportunities in respect of their social life and personal growth. Various rehabilitation services provided cover community support, vocational training, employment support, residential care, etc. District Councils and the Home Affairs Department (HAD) will provide advice and support to other relevant departments as appropriate. The expenses to be incurred by HAD, including staffing resources, will be absorbed within its operational expenses.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB212

(Question Serial No. 4248)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (-) Not Specified
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the Home Affairs Department's measures to assist the ex-mentally ill to integrate into the community, what are the implementation details in all the districts, the effectiveness, and the expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details of the measures, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 214)

Reply:

The Government attaches great importance to the services for the ex-mentally ill. Various measures have been put in place for their early integration into the community, alleviation of adaptation problems and enhancement of self-reliance. These services cover areas in promotion and education, healthcare, social welfare, employment, training, housing, financial assistance and family education, etc. It has been the Government's policy objective to help the ex-mentally ill develop their capabilities, with a view to facilitating their full participation and enjoyment of equal opportunities in respect of their social life and personal growth. District Councils and the Home Affairs Department (HAD) will provide advice and support to other relevant departments as appropriate. The expenses to be incurred by HAD, including staffing resources, will be absorbed within its operational expenses.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB213

(Question Serial No. 4249)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the 2018 Rural Representative Election, please provide information on the specific process through which the Government sought legal advice for disqualification of candidates, the expenditure involved, and the official capacity of the officer making the decision. What were the criteria for making the decision and why did the officer have such power? Please provide the relevant legal basis. Did the Government seek independent legal advice from an outside party? Please provide the details and the expenditure involved.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 215)

Reply:

In accordance with section 54 of the Rural Representative Election Ordinance (Cap. 576) (RREO), the Electoral Affairs Commission (EAC) appointed 9 District Officers and 5 Assistant District Officers of the districts in the New Territories as Returning Officers (ROs) for the 2019 Rural Ordinary Election. Section 27 of the RREO stipulated that the ROs shall "as soon as practicable after receiving a nomination form that complies with the EAC Regulations, decide in accordance with this Ordinance and the EAC Regulations whether or not a person is validly nominated as a candidate for an election for the Rural Area."

The qualifications and eligibility requirements for a person to be nominated as a candidate are specified in the relevant electoral laws. The ROs shall, in accordance with the authority provided under the law, decide whether or not a candidate is validly nominated. If necessary, the ROs may also seek advice from the Department of Justice.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB214

(Question Serial No. 4250)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (3) Local Environmental Improvements
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) The Home Affairs Department (HAD) has been providing \$300 million per annum to the 18 districts from 2008-09 onwards to implement works projects under the District Minor Works programme. Please advise on the details and effectiveness of the use of the provision in each district since the implementation of the programme. Has HAD monitored the use of the provision and its effectiveness since the launch of the programme? What are the expenditure and number of staff involved?
- (b) With regard to the construction of barrier-free access facilities by HAD, what are the implementation details in all the districts, the effectiveness, and the expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details of the measure, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 216)

Reply:

- (a) District Minor Works (DMW) projects are initiated and approved by District Councils (DCs). The annual basic provision for the DMW programme was \$300 million when it was launched in 2008-09, and was increased to \$320 million in 2012-13 and has been further increased to \$340 million since 2013-14. To deal with the aftermath of super typhoon Mangkhut, which hit Hong Kong in September 2018, an additional provision of \$20 million was sought in 2019-20 for the repair or reconstruction of some facilities damaged by the typhoon. Hence, the annual provision for capital costs under the DMW programme in 2019-20 was \$360 million.

The actual expenditure of the DMW programme in the past 5 years (2015-16 to 2019-20) and the number of completed and on-going DMW projects are set out by district as follows:

District	Actual expenditure (\$ million)					Total no. of completed projects as at 31 Jan 2020	Total no. of on-going projects as at 31 Jan 2020
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (as at 31 Jan 2020)		
Central & Western	10.3	7.9	9.4	14.1	13.9	373	33
Eastern	13.3	9.9	12.6	12.8	6.3	344	31
Southern	10.9	19.8	23.3	17.0	17.9	463	31
Wan Chai	12.0	10.1	4.3	5.3	3.1	177	12
Kowloon City	17.8	14.0	17.1	17.8	9.7	459	48
Kwun Tong	20.3	22.5	14.8	29.9	10.8	472	44
Sham Shui Po	22.0	16.4	21.9	20.4	13.0	566	16
Wong Tai Sin	13.8	10.7	7.3	9.9	8.2	192	16
Yau Tsim Mong	9.4	11.2	18.1	15.7	8.2	262	32
Islands	17.7	28.7	23.4	24.4	26.4	418	22
Kwai Tsing	19.5	19.6	19.7	19.4	8.8	459	25
North	28.1	26.9	21.3	20.2	11.2	288	36
Sai Kung	21.5	12.5	17.0	16.3	10.4	248	21
Sha Tin	24.0	24.4	20.9	23.1	11.4	385	37
Tuen Mun	21.5	25.6	31.3	18.5	10.2	225	33
Tai Po	19.5	29.6	27.8	27.0	9.7	220	52
Tsuen Wan	19.7	18.1	14.5	10.6	8.9	487	40
Yuen Long	33.3	28.1	28.4	32.1	19.0	299	25
Headquarters	4.5	3.2	5.7	4.2	4.7	37	6
Total	339.1	339.2	338.8	338.7	211.8	6 374	560

The DMW programme has significantly improved the local environment and upgraded community facilities of the 18 districts. The Home Affairs Department (HAD) completed the first “Customer Satisfaction Survey for the DMW Programme” in mid-2014 to assess the effectiveness of its implementation. The survey results showed that most of the respondents were satisfied with the programme. HAD and the 18 DCs also review the DMW programme from time to time and implement enhancement measures to meet districts’ needs and expectations. In September 2018, HAD commissioned a market research firm to conduct a similar survey for a second time, and the results are expected to be published in the first half of 2020.

On monitoring the programme, HAD will ensure that all DMW projects fall within the ambit of the programme and the funds are used in a transparent and accountable manner, including compliance with relevant government financial, accounting, stores and procurement regulations and expenditure guidelines.

The 18 District Offices and DCs monitor the implementation of the DMW programme in their districts. In addition, the professional and technical staff of the Works Section at the Headquarters of HAD, comprising 87 members, are responsible for overseeing the implementation of the programme. Besides, there is a works team in each of the 9 districts in the New Territories, each with an average of about 16 technical staff responsible for, inter alia, the implementation of the DMW programme. The salaries of the above-mentioned staff are fully covered by the operating expenses of the department.

- (b) HAD will provide barrier-free access facilities in community halls and community centres (CHs/CCs) such as ramps, assistive listening systems, accessible lifts, lifting platforms, tactile guide paths and braille maps in 91 venues under 407 projects, 370 of which have already been completed. We will continue to follow up with the Architectural Services Department (ASD), which is the maintenance agent of CHs/CCs, for the remaining 37 projects, which require more time for design and planning. We do not have the information on the expenditure and number of staff involved in these projects, which are funded and implemented by ASD.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB215

(Question Serial No. 4251)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (5) Territory Planning and Development
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Has the Home Affairs Department (HAD) conducted any public consultation with the residents affected by major infrastructural projects such as the Guangzhou-Shenzhen-Hong Kong Express Rail Link, Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge, Liantang Boundary Control Point and the airport's third runway since 2010? What are the details, and the expenditure and manpower involved? What are the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved in HAD's district consultation on the above projects in 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 217)

Reply:

While the government bureaux and departments concerned take the lead in conducting public consultation on major infrastructural projects, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) and its 18 District Offices (DOs) offer advice to them regarding the format (including but not limited to briefing sessions, community fora, focus group discussions, meetings and roving exhibitions) and targets of consultations. DOs may give advice to bureaux/departments on the need to consult district and local resident organisations which may be affected by the major infrastructural projects, in addition to District Councils, Area Committees and Rural Committees.

In general, HAD provides assessments to the bureaux and departments concerned on public reactions and the likely implications of the projects for the community, based on the views collected by DOs. We do not keep separate breakdown of expenditure and manpower resources in this area.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB216

(Question Serial No. 4252)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (5) Territory Planning and Development
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Did the Home Affairs Department (HAD) conduct any public consultation with the residents affected by major land development projects such as the North East New Territories development, North West New Territories development, Tung Chung development, Lok Ma Chau Loop development and Lantau Tomorrow in the past 5 years? What are the details, and the expenditure and manpower involved? What are the details, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved in HAD's district consultation on the above projects in 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 218)

Reply:

While the government bureaux and departments concerned take the lead in conducting public consultation on major land development projects, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) and its 18 District Offices (DOs) offer advice to them regarding the format (including but not limited to briefing sessions, community fora, focus group discussions, meetings and roving exhibitions) and targets of consultations. DOs may give advice to bureaux/departments on the need to consult district and local resident organisations which may be affected by the development projects, in addition to District Councils, Area Committees and Rural Committees.

In general, HAD provides assessments to the bureaux and departments concerned on public reactions and the likely implications of the projects for the community, based on the views collected by DOs. We do not keep separate breakdown of expenditure and manpower resources in this area.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB217

(Question Serial No. 4253)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (5) Territory Planning and Development
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Did the Home Affairs Department (HAD) conduct any public consultation with the residents affected by major works on solid waste treatment such as the extension of South East New Territories Landfill, West New Territories Landfill and North East New Territories Landfill, and the construction of integrated waste management facilities in the past 5 years? What are the details, and the expenditure and manpower involved? What are the details, and the estimated expenditure and number of staff involved in HAD's district consultation on the above works in 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 219)

Reply:

While the government bureaux and departments concerned take the lead in conducting public consultation on major works for solid waste treatment, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) and its 18 District Offices (DOs) offer advice to them regarding the format (including but not limited to briefing sessions, community fora, focus group discussions, meetings and roving exhibitions) and targets of consultations. DOs may give advice to bureaux/departments on the need to consult district and local resident organisations which may be affected by the major works for solid waste treatment, in addition to District Councils, Area Committees and Rural Committees.

In general, HAD provides assessments to the bureaux and departments concerned on public reactions and the likely implications of the projects for the community, based on the views collected by DOs. We do not keep separate breakdown of expenditure and manpower resources in this area.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB218****(Question Serial No. 4378)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide in tabular form the following information on each of the District Council Secretariats in the 18 districts:

- (a) manpower;
- (b) rank and number of staff;
- (c) salary; and
- (d) operating expenses (excluding salary).

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 344)

Reply:

The information on the manpower of the 18 District Council Secretariats (as at 29 February 2020) is set out below:

District	Number of Posts ^{Note 1}	Total Salaries ^{Note 2} (\$ million)
Central & Western	17	8.22
Eastern	20	10.54
Southern	14	7.51
Wan Chai	16	7.68
Kowloon City	15	7.50
Kwun Tong	17	8.24
Sham Shui Po	17	8.45
Wong Tai Sin	17	8.84
Yau Tsim Mong	19	8.96
Islands	17	7.95
Kwai Tsing	18	8.40
North	11	5.90
Sai Kung	16	7.06

District	Number of Posts^{Note 1}	Total Salaries^{Note 2} (\$ million)
Sha Tin	16	7.77
Tai Po	20	8.84
Tsuen Wan	20	8.79
Tuen Mun	15	6.77
Yuen Long	23	9.48

Note 1 Covering grades of Executive Officer, Official Languages Officer, Clerical Officer and Clerical Assistant.

Note 2 Staff salaries are calculated on the basis of the notional annual mid-point salary values of the day.

As the expenditure of the 18 District Council Secretariats is absorbed within the operational expenses of the Home Affairs Department, we do not have a breakdown of the expenditure involved.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB219

(Question Serial No. 4871)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please provide the details of the Liaison Officer grade (including ranks/establishment; number of male and female officers; and the number of recruits, retirees and resignees in the past 5 years).
- (b) Please provide the details of area committees (such as number of members; and the membership lists, terms of reference, methods of recruitment, meeting dates and discussion items for the past 5 years).
- (c) Please provide the details of mutual aid committees (such as number of members; and the membership lists, methods of recruitment, meeting dates and discussion items for the past 5 years).
- (d) Please provide the number of seats in the public gallery at the conference room of each District Council and the number of media personnel that can be accommodated.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 439)

Reply:

- (a) The establishment of the Liaison Officer Grade (as at 29 February 2020) is set out below:

Rank	Number of Posts
Principal Liaison Officer	4
Chief Liaison Officer	6
Senior Liaison Officer	65
Liaison Officer I	178
Liaison Officer II	306

The number of male and female Liaison Officers (as at 29 February 2020) is set out below:

Male	Female
177	371

The number of recruits, retirees and resignees of the Liaison Officer Grade in the past 5 years is set out below:

Year	Number of recruits	Number of retirees	Number of resignees
2015-16	37	7	7
2016-17	32	13	5
2017-18	11	7	2
2018-19	35	10	9
2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020)	80	9	8

- (b) There are 63 Area Committees (ACs) in total in 16 districts of Hong Kong. As at 29 February 2020, the total number of AC members of the current term is 1 597. Membership lists of ACs of different districts for the past 3 terms (1 April 2014 to 31 March 2020) are at **Annexes A to C** ^{Note 1}.

Functions of an AC include: (i) to promote public participation in district affairs; (ii) to advise on and assist in the organisation of community involvement activities and the implementation of government-sponsored initiatives; (iii) to offer advice on issues of a localised nature affecting the area; (iv) to promote a sense of community spirit among residents and local organisations in the area; (v) to act as a forum for the discussion of matters of public interest and to provide feedback on them; and (vi) to support the implementation of District Administration in the area.

Under the current mechanism, AC members are appointed by the Director of Home Affairs. Each AC will hold 3 to 6 meetings a year to discuss issues of concern of the area.

- (c) Mutual Aid Committees (MACs) are voluntary bodies formed by the residents of buildings. In order to facilitate the formation and effective operation of MACs, relevant Model Rules have been prepared by HAD to provide guidance and framework on their formation and daily operation. As at 31 December 2019, there are around 1 700 MACs in total in Hong Kong. We do not keep information on the number of members, membership lists, meeting dates and discussion items of MACs.
- (d) The number of seats in the public gallery at the conference room of each District Council (DC) and the number of media personnel that can be accommodated are set out below:

Note 1 Members who vacated his/her office or were deceased are not included on the lists.

District	The approximate number of seats in the public gallery at DC conference room	The approximate number of media personnel that can be accommodated in the media area at DC conference room ^{Note 2}
Central and Western	45	60
Eastern	17	30
Southern	31	6
Wan Chai	20	10-15
Kowloon City	20	20
Kwun Tong	50	10
Sham Shui Po	40	10
Wong Tai Sin	18	10
Yau Tsim Mong	28	12
Islands	45	40
Kwai Tsing	75	20
North	50	10
Sai Kung	47	25
Sha Tin	49	9-11
Tai Po	30	20
Tsuen Wan	49	10
Tuen Mun	30	10
Yuen Long	60	6-10

^{Note 2} Some DCs do not limit the number of media personnel. The information on the capacity is an estimate based on the size of the media area, and the actual capacity may vary according to circumstances.

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Central and Western		
Area	1) Chung Wan and Mid-levels	2) Kennedy Town and Shek Tong Tsui	3) Sheung Wan and Sai Ying Pun
Member	Mr NG Siu-keung, Thomas Ms LAM Lai-yee Mr KO Po-lun Mr CHEUNG Yick-hung, Jackie Mr CHAN Chit-kwai, Stephen Mr LIU King-tong Mr CHIU Shun-ming Ms CHENG Lai-king Ms KOO Kit-kin Mr QIU Song-qing Mr HA King-man Ms MA Lai-ching Mr HUI Chi-fung Mr CHAN Ho-lim Ms CHENG Sze-sze Mr KWAN Chi-hing, Daniel Mr LUI Hung-pang Mr LAM Cheung-chi Ms YAU Shuk-yee Ms CHIU Wah-kuen Mr HON Yiu-ming, Matthew	Mr MAN Chi-wah Ms LEE Po-yee Mr LAM Hau-pan Mr LAM Chun-fung Mr LAM Wai-wing, Malcolm Mr CHEUNG Kwok-kwan Ms CHEUNG Ying-ying Mr KWOK Chun Mr KWOK Yee-chung Mr CHAN Choi-hi Mr CHAN Hok-fung Ms MAK Chui-hung, Mandy Mr FUNG Ka-tim Mr IP Kwok-him Ms LAU Lai-king Ms POON Cheuk-yan Mr CHOI King-wo Ms AU Lin-hing Mr CHAN Ching-cheung, Edward Mr YEUNG Hoi-wing Ms YEUNG Yee Mr LAI Wai-kuen	Ms LEE Yuet-ying, Olivia Mr LEE Chi-hang, Sidney Ms LI Wai-kam Mr HA Chung-kin Mr KWOK Wai-sang, Zero Mr CHAN Tak-tai, Karl Mr CHAN Yiu-keung Mr TONG Yeuk-fung Mr WONG Kin-shing, Nelson Mr TSANG Yiu-tong Mr YIP Wing-shing Mr YIP Wing-kui Mr YEUNG Hok-ming Mr CHIM Hon-ming Miss LAU Wai-yan, Vienna Ms SIU Ka-yi Mr TAI Hung-yu, Duncan Miss LO Yee-hang, Loretta Mr LEE Kwong-ho Ms KWOK Lan-heung, Karen Mr SO Kai-kwok, Kenneth Ms WAI Pui-shuen
Total no. of members	21	22	22

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Eastern		
Area	1) North Point East	2) North Point West	3) Aldrich
Member	Mr TING Kong-ho, Eddie Mr FONG Chung-lun Mr WONG Sze-chin, Ricky Mr LU Hiu-tung Mr LEE Yu-tai, Desmond Mr LEE Wai-leung Mr LI Hon-shing, Michael Mr SHIU Ka-fai Mr SY Hon-keong Ms LEUNG Suk-chong, Annie Ms CHONG Shuk-hing Ms CHAN Hang Ms IP Yeng-kwen Ms CHOY So-yuk Mr CHENG Chi-sing Mr TSE Chun-man Mr LAW Kin-wai, Kelvin Mr ONG Kwok-wah Ms WONG Woon-chun Mr LI Kwong-wing Mr MA Wai-hung, Vincent Ms CHIK Sau-yee Ms CHENG Wai-ki Mr LAI Nuen-san	Mr NG Kwok-yam Ms LI Lee Mr LEE Man-lung, Joey Ms CHOW Kit-bing, Jennifer Mr LIN Shao-ping Mr CHIANG Ying-shing, Adam Ms SZE Ping-lai Mr HUNG Lin-cham Ms WOO Chil-kee Ms KO Chun-po Mr CHONG Kin-lit, Paul Mr HUI Ching-on Mr KWOK Wai-keung, Aron Ms TSANG Cheuk-yi, Pearl Mr CHENG Shing-fung, Baldwin Mr TAI Kwok-man, Richards Mr LO Wing-kwan, Frankie Mr YU Kai-chuen Ms YUEN Fung-yi, Charis Mr CHUI Chun-ming, William Ms CHAN Hau-li, Kally Ms FUNG Kam-man, Carmen Ms YANG Jie Ms LAW Lai-man	Ms KAM Yee-ling, Eleanor Mr KONG Chack-ho Ms YU Hang-lan Mr TO Boon-man Mr LAM Pui-kay, David Mr HUI Lam-hing Mr HUI Ka-hoo Mr FU Yuen-cheung, Alex Ms LO Tip-chun Ms FONG Choi-peng Mr WONG Wing-shun Mr CHIU Chi-keung Mr CHOY Keung-on Ms TSAI Tsui-wan Mr CHENG Ka-ho Ms LO Yuen-ling, Angela Ms SIU Lai-na Mr NGAN Chun-lim Ms LAW Mei-lin Ms TAM Fung-ling Ms YU Lai-sum, Angela Mr LAM Sum-lim Dr LAM Kwok-hung, Edward Ms LAM Yin-san Ms KEUNG Suk-man Mr YUEN Shun-hing Mr WONG Ming-hau, Anthony
Total no. of members	24	24	27

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Eastern		
Area	4) Hong Shing	5) Wan Tai	6) Yee Wan
Member	Mr HUNG Hin-tim Ms LI Kit-ching Mr LAM Hoi Ms LAM Ying-ling Mr LEUNG Siu-sun Mr CHAN Kai-yuen Ms CHAN Lai-chu, Julia Mr WONG Kin-pan Mr WONG Kei-yung, Timothy Mr YEUNG Wai-sing Mr CHIU Chi-kin, David Mr CHIU Ka-yin, Andrew Mr LAU Ying-tung Ms AU Pik-fung Ms SIU Siu-yin Mr TSE Tsz-kei Mr LAW Tat-shing Mr NG Wun-kit Ms HO Ka-yee Mr YU Wing-kin Ms LEE Ching-ha, Annie Ms HAU Po-ling, Pauline Mr HUNG Lung-tsuen Mr WONG Hung-fu, Tiger Mr KAN Kim-shing Ms CHEN Ying-ying, Jade Mr CHEUNG Kwok-cheong, Howard	Mr HO Ngai-kam Ms YU Yuk-ping Ms NG Ching-chi Mr LI Siu-wah Mr LEE Hei-lok Ms LI Chun-chau Ms CHEUNG Chui-yee Mr LEUNG Chi-kong Ms LIANG Jie-ping Mr KWOK Chi-hung Ms IP Yee-man Mr LAU Hing-yeung Mr LAI Chi-keong Mr TSE Wai-kam Mr KWAN Shui-lung Mr KUNG Pak-cheung Mr WONG Yim-fat Ms WAN Shuk-ha Mr LI Chun-kwan Ms CHAU Lai-ka Ms CHEUNG Chung-sze Ms CHAN Pui-wah Ms KAN Wai-ching Mr KWONG Kam-choi	Ms LUI Sau-fung Mr LUI Kin-kwok Ms SHAM Yuk-yin Mr LEE Chun-keung Mr CHOW Ming-to Ms LAM Chui-lin Mr SIN Ka-sing Ms HUNG Wing-chee Mr TONG Wai-yuen Mr MA Wing Mr LEUNG Chi-wai Mr LEUNG Kwok-hung Ms CHAN Oi-kwan Mr WONG Wai-shun Mr WONG Kin-hing Mr WONG Chiu-yen Ms WONG Lai-fong Mr LAU Hao-king Mr CHUNG Shu-kan Mr KWAN Wing-bun Mr WONG Siu-man Mr YEUNG Tak-chuen Mr CHENG Pud-sing Ms TANG Mee-ling Mr LO Kam-yam Ms CHEUNG Bik-yin
Total no. of members	27	24	26

Area Committee Membership List 2014 - 2016

District	Southern			
Area	1) Southern East	2) Southern North	3) Southern South	4) Southern West
Member	Ms LEE Pui-ying Ms CHOW Man-wai Mr LAM King-dok Mr TSUI Yuen-wa Mr YUEN Fu-pong Ms CHAN Hung-wai Mr CHAN Hor-bun Mr MAK Chi-yan Mr FUNG Se-goun, Fergus Ms YANG Ching, Carol Mr YEUNG Wing-yan, Vinson Mr WAN Chun-shing Mr LIU Hong-fai Mr FAN Ching-ping Ms POON Yuen-ling Mr SO Sum-yau, Anson Mr KONG Chau-ming Mr HO Kam-cheung, Allan Mr NG Sau-kin, Timothy Mr CHOW Seung-man Ms CHEUNG Kong-lin Ms KWOK Pik-shan Mr POON Sin-kwan	Mr CHU Man-chiu Mr CHU Lap-wai Mr TU Siu-wing Mr LEE Kwan-keung Ms LI Mei-yung Ms CHOW Suet-ying, Sharon Mr CHAN Fu-ming Ms KWOK Ching-wan Ms WONG For-kam Mr WONG Ling-sun, Vincent Mr YEUNG Wai-foon Mr LAU Wing-chan Ms CHAN Wing-yan Ms LI Un-ha, Karnis Mr CHAN Chi-ho Ms MA Wai-yan Mr MAK Wai-kwong, Vincent Ms TSANG So-yuk Ms YEUNG Chui-chun, Harlanna Mr CHUNG Chun-sing	Mr SZE TO Chun-leung Mr HO Kwun-ting Ms LEE Man-lee Ms LAM Yuk-chun Mr LAM Kai-fai Mr AU Nok-hin Ms CHEUNG Sik-yung Ms LEUNG Chuen-fa Mr CHAN Lee-shing Mr FU Siu-pak, Eric Mr PAN Chi-chuen, Peter Ms YEUNG Yuk-chun Mr LAU Chi-kwong Mr LO Kin-hei Ms HO Wai-pun Ms LUI Sze-mei, Fanny Mrs LI LAM Mo-king Ms MA Kam-oi Mr CHAN Chi-hung Ms FUNG Pik-yee Mr WONG Wai-hung Mr YEUNG Sheung-chun Ms CHAN Judy Kapui	Mrs MO LEE Ngan-yung Mr Paul ZIMMERMAN Dr CHU Ching-hong Dr LI Tsze-shing, Edmond Mr SHUM Ping-man Mr HO Yeuk-hon, John Ms LEE Wai-ming Mr YU Kam-chuen Mr CHAI Man-hon Ms LUN Hang-ying, Sandy Ms CHEUNG Shuk-yee Mrs MAK TSE How-ling, Ada Dr YANG Mo Mr AU Lap-sing Mr LAU Hon-ming, Benson Ms TAM May-bo, Jeanette Ms SZE Eva Mr U Chun-hung Mr CHEUNG Hon-fan, Alex Mr CHAN Wing-sum Ms FU Ka-lai Ms LAI Siu-wai
Total no. of members	23	20	23	22

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Wan Chai		
Area	1) Wan Chai East	2) Wan Chai South	3) Wan Chai West
Member	Ms NG Yuen-ting, Yolanda Ms CHU Jing, Esther Ms NG Wai-ping Mr LUI Hon-fai Mr LI Kwok-hung Ms LAM Ngoi-han, Anita Mr SUEN Kai-cheong Mr MA Wai-lock, Vernon Mr LEUNG Chi-kai, Mintis Mr CHAN Yee-pon Mr CHAN Hing-ming Mr LUK Kuen-shing, Joe Mr WONG Chor-fung Ms PO Fung-ping Ms LAU Pik-ha, Margaret Mr LAI Kam-lui, Rono Ms CHUNG Ka-man, Jacqueline Ms KWAN Suet-ming Mr KWAN Kwong-chit Ms TIN Lai-hing, Christina Mr MANG Tak-hing Ms MAK Wai-yi, Bernice Mr WONG Kwong-sum Mr SIU King-yeung	Ms TIN Ka-lai, Carly Ms PECK Wan-kam, Pamela Mr NG Ting-shan Mr NG Kam-chun, Stephen Mr LI Tak-foon Mr CHOW Koon-hung, Leonard Mr LAM Sek-kong Mr HOW Ming-shing Ms AU Yuk-ying, Pappy Mr CHEUNG Kin-leung, Tommy Mr CHAN Eugene Mr CHAN Wing-kam, Dominic Mr WONG Wang-tai, Ivan Mr LAI David Mr TAM Hon-wah Mr PONG Chiu-fai, Jeffrey Mr WONG Albert Mr LUI Chi-wai, Stanley Ms LEE Pui-yi, Rebecca Mr LEE Wai-shing Miss TO Yee-man, Kathy Mr CHOW Kam-wai Mr CHAN Yu-ping Mr YIP King-keung Miss CHIU Yuen-yee, Georgiana Ms AU YEUNG Fung-ying, Michelle	Mr SIDHU Amarjeet Singh Mr WAN Shu-fung, Frank Ms CHU Siu-lai Mr LEE Chi-keung Ms LEE Kwun-yee, Kenny Ms LEE Kwok-hei, Gloria Ms LEE Pik-yee, Peggy Mr HO Tai-sing Mr NG Kit-wah Mr LAM Kwok-ming Mr SUEN Yat-hau Mr MA Fung-wai, Kasim Mr LEUNG Ho-tung Mr TSANG Wing-keung Mr FUNG Kai-man, David Mr IP Sun-yiu Mr CHENG Ki-kin Ms TANG King-yung, Anna Mrs LAI IP Po-ping, Fanny Ms TAM Man-yee, Millie Ms SO Sui-fong Ms LEE Kam-sheung Mr Chow Wai-hung Ms YIU Suet-mui, Connie Mr HA Chuen-yeung Mr CHAN Wai-keung Ms WONG Yuen-kan Ms SO Wing-han Mr SO Yat-chuen
Total no. of members	24	26	29

Area Committee Membership List 2014 - 2016

District	Kowloon City			
Area	1) Lung Tong	2) Hung Hom	3) To Kwa Wan	4) Ho Man Tin
Member	Ms WONG Wai-ching Mr HO Hin-ming, Joseph Mr NG Chor-yuk, John Mr NG Po-keung Ms CHEUNG Hoi-man, Flora Ms MOK Ka-han, Rosanda Ms KWOK Mun-yee, Christine Mr CHAN Wai-hung Ms CHAN Yin-hung, Kuby Ms LUK Wing-yee Mr WONG Yee-him Mr WONG Hon-hon Mr KU Ka-chit Mr FONG Wing-cheung, Donny Mr LEUNG Siu-on, Clifford Ms POON Wing-yin, Peggy Mr LAI Kwok-wing Ms TAM Yuk-lan, Yalenda Mr KWAN Chor-chung	Mr YUM Kwok-tung Ms YAU Suk-fong Ms LEUNG Mei-fun Mr CHEUNG Yan-hong Mr CHEUNG Ching-yeung Mr LO Chiu-kit Mrs TANG LEUNG Yuet-may Mr LAU Wai-wing Ms SIU Yuen-sheung Ms TSE Lai-kwan Mr KWAN Chuen-kin Ms LAW Lai-chun Ms WONG Kam-man Mr LEE Kam-hung Mr LAM Kin Mr YAU Kim-ming Mr LUK Ping-yan Ms AU Man-yi Mr LEUNG Fuk-chak Ms LO Wai-ching	Mr NG Hoi-shan, Aaron Ms LI Lin Ms LEE Wai-king, Starry Ms WAI Shu-woon, Esther Mr WONG Yu-leung, Steve Mr WONG Yun-cheong Mr YANG Wing-kit Mr YEUNG Chun-yu Mr PUN Chi-man Mr PUN Kwok-wah Mr LAU Kar-wah Mr SIU Miu-man Ms TSE Yuen-ching Ms LAW Kit-ying Ms YIM Hung-yuk Mr MAN Wai-cheong Ms SHAM On-yee, Candy Ms YUEN Sau-lin, Florence Mr WONG Chi-yeung Mr WONG Chun-kin Mr CHIU Kwong-san Mr KWAN Ho-yeung	Mr TING Kin-wa Mr CHO Wui-hung Ms HO Yuk-mei Ms HO Kin-yan Mr NG Fan-kam Mr LIN Man Ms CHAN Wai-chun Mr LUK King-kwong Mr MAK Chun-keung Mr PANG Hiu-ming, Peter Mr LAU Tat-chor, Paul Mr TANG Kok-wah, Sidney Mr CHENG Lee-ming Mr SIU Leong-sing Ms NG Shiu-ling Ms HO Mo-han, Miranda Mr CHEUNG Chiu-sing Ms CHAN Suk-ying, Grace Mr CHAN Ming-wah Mr LO Kai-fai, Garfield Mr TSE Kin-leung
Total no. of members	19	20	22	21

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Kwun Tong		
Area	1) Kwun Tong Central	2) Kwun Tong South	3) Lam Tin
Member	Ms WONG Sheung-kam Ms HO Sui-hing Ms NG Chun-mee Mr LAM Chau-shing Mr LAM Hin-kei, Desmond Mr SZE Chung-man Mr SUN Yung-liang, Warren Mr HSU Hoi-shan Mr MA Yat-chiu, Marco Mr CHONG Yam-ming Mr CHAN Chung-bun Ms CHAN Siu-mei Mr CHAN Wah-yu, Nelson Ms CHAN Shun-hing, Annie Mr FUNG Kam-yuen Mr WONG Kai-ming Mr WONG Fan-foung, Jackson Ms WONG Lai-ming Mr LO Yan-lai Mr SO Koon-chung Mr SO Wing-man Mr Leslie George SANTOS Mr NG Wing-tak Mrs CHEUNG WONG Kong-nui Mr CHAN Sing-tat Mr FUNG Chi-keung Mr PANG To-wah	Mr WAN Kam-tong Mr HO Ping-yan Mr LUI Tung-hai Ms LAM Yuet-seung Ms WU Yuet-sheung, Emily Ms YUEN Wai-ming Mr CHEUNG Ki-tang, Jack Mr CHEUNG Shun-wah Mr KWOK Hing-shing Ms CHERN Ming-horng Ms FUNG Mei-wan Mr LAU Ting-on Mr TANG Wing-chun Mr LAI Shu-ho Ms TSE Suk-chun Mr KAU Kin-tak Mr SZETO Ngam Mr CHAN Tung-ngok, Tony Ms TSANG Lai-ying Mr CHENG Keung-fung Ms LAU Yuen-yee, Janus Ms LAU Nga-mei, Rebecca Ms PUN So-wan Mr LAI Kwok-keung Ms KAN Yin-ping Mr LAW Kin-wai, Richard Mr LAW Shing-hing Ms LAI Hung-ping	Ms NG Soo-min Mr HO Kai-ming Mr LAM Kin-wah Mr YIU Pak-leung Mr OR Chong-shing Mr KAI Ping-chung Mr CHAN Man-kin Mr CHEUNG Hung-wah Ms CHAN Lai-fong Mr WONG Yiu-man Mr TSANG Hin-fai, Benton Ms LO Shing-yee Mr CHUNG Tsz-wan Mr KAN Ming-tung Mr LAW Hon-man Ms MO Sin-yu Ms LI Kit-ping Mr LAM Chung-chuen Mr CHOW Chun-wa Ms NUN Suk-chi
Total no. of members	27	28	20

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Kwun Tong		
Area	4) Sze Shun	5) Sau Mau Ping	6) Kwun Tong West
Member	Ms HUNG Sui-ki Ms NG Yuk-ling Ms LEE Shuk-fan Mr LAM Fung Mr HUNG Kam-in Ms CHEUNG Suet-yee Mr SHING Li-lim Ms FU Pik-chun Mr KWOK Bit-chun, Benjamin Mr KWOK Yam-keung Ms KWOK Lai-ying Ms MAK Fung-cheung Ms FUNG Wai-chun Mrs LAU CHAN Hung-fai Mr CHOY Chak-hung Ms LAM Chi-sheung Mr CHEUNG Wing-shing, Peter Mr CHEUNG Chi-wai Mr HSU Yau-wai Ms CHAN Kit-wah Mr LEUNG Tang-fung Mr YEUNG Yuk-sing Mr YEUNG Kai-kwong, Chevy Ms LAU Yuk-sim Ms CHENG Chau-fa	Ms YUE Lai-ha Ms NG Yuk-ting Ms LEE Lai-wan Ms CHEUNG Yuk-ching Ms ZHANG Feng-chang Mr CHEUNG Wai-ming Mr MAK Fu-ling Mr WONG Chun-ping Ms SIU Suk-wah Ms SO Lai-chun Mr HO Ho-man Mr WOO King-hang Ms CHAN Yuen-kwan Mr CHAN Yiu-hung, Jimmy Mr CHEUNG Pui-kong Mr PANG Chor-fu Mr SHIE Wai-nin, William Ms SO Cho-ki	Ms MO Sun-ngan Mr LIM Henry Mr HAU Kwai-tai Mr SZE Lun-hung Mr CHAN Chun-kit Ms CHAN Ka-po Mr CHAN Kin-ming Mr CHAN Kok-wah, Ben Mr TSANG Chee-keong, Steven Mr YIP Hing-kwok Ms CHIU Wai-mun Ms LAI Man-ying Mr POON Chun-yuen Ms POON Wai-fong Mrs POON YAM Wai-chun, Winnie Mr LAI Wing-chun Mr NGAN Man-yu Mr TAM Siu-cheuk Mr LEE Ka-kin Mr WONG Ka-lung, Vincent Ms MAK Sze-wan Mr CHEUNG Yiu-pan Mr CHEUNG Kai-ming Mr LO Tze-on
Total no. of members	25	18	24

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Sham Shui Po		
Area	1) Sham Shui Po West	2) Sham Shui Po East	3) Sham Shui Po Central and South
Member	Ms KU Lai-fong Mr TIN Chi-keung Mr NG Kwok-shing Mr SHUM Siu-hung Mr NG Kwai-hung Mr LI Ki-fung Ms TONG Sau-lan Mr CHEUNG Wing-sum, Ambrose Mr CHAN Wai-ming Mr HUI Hon-man Mr WONG Chung-ki Mr WONG Chi-yung Mr PANG Woon-kei Mr WONG Tat-tung Mr CHUM Tak-shing Ms YU Doi-ling, Christina Mr YEUNG Kwok-wah, John Mr LAU Wai-lun, Ronald Ms LI Siu-ling Mr NG Wai-man Mr YU Kwok-chu Mr MUI Yu Mr CHAN Tung Ms CHAN Pik-chu, Gloria Mr CHEUNG Yiu-pan Ms TSANG Chi-heung Mr TSANG Kwok-fai, Eric Mr YEUNG Chi-tit, Walter Mr CHOI Wai-pong Ms LAW Lai-ching	Ms OGINO Yammy Mr YU Hon-keung Ms NG Mei, Carman Mr LEE Wing-man Ms LEE Kit-bing Mr YUEN Yuk-choi Ms LAM Kit-yea Ms WAI Hoi-ying Mr TSUNG Po-shan Mr CHEUNG Man-ping Mr KWOK Chun-wah Mr WONG Chun-shing Mr WONG Kwok-kee Mr WONG Chung-leung Mr WAN Kwok-hung Mr YAN Kai-wing Ms LAU Sze-sheung, Emily Mr CHENG Shing-kwong, Eric Ms YIM Pui-king Ms CHU Lai-ying Mr LEE Wai-cheong Ms CHUN Po-ying Mr LEUNG Kui-hoi Ms KWOK Mimi Mei-wah Ms LAU Oi-ping Mr WONG Ka-yu	Ms YU Miu-wan Mr LAM Ka-fai, Aaron Ms YUNG Yim-lan Ms MA Ka-fung Mr LEUNG Man-kwong Mr LEUNG Yau-fong Mr KWOK Tak-leung Mr CHAN Keng-chau Mr TSANG Wai-lick Mr WONG Chung-fu Mr WONG Cheuk-wah Mr WONG Yip-siu Ms YEUNG Fung-ling Ms LAU Pui-yuk Mr CHENG Wing-shun Mr WAI Woon-nam Ms FOK Shing-sun Ms LAW King Mr YUNG Hoi Ms MA Yiu-chun Ms LUK Wai-yin, Becky Ms FU Yim-ting, Jenny Mr TONG Yung-por Ms CHAU Bik-hung, Betty Mr CHOY Sai-hung Ms KONG Mey-yuo
Total no. of members	30	26	26

Area Committee Membership List 2014 - 2016

District	Wong Tai Sin			
Area	1) Wong Tai Sin Central	2) Wong Tai Sin North	3) Wong Tai Sin East	4) Wong Tai Sin South West
Member	Mr LUI Kon-kin	Mr TING Chi-wai, Roy	Mr MAI Kwok-wah	Ms KAM Yim-mui
	Ms LEE Lai-ching	Mr WONG Kit-hin, Peter	Mr HO Yin-fai	Mr CHU Kam-wah
	Ms WONG Mei-lai	Mr WONG Hong	Mr SHUM Wan-wa	Mr HO Man-yau
	Ms SIN Pik-shan	Mr HO Hon-man	Mr YAU Kai-hung	Mr NG Kai-leung
	Mr LAM Siu-to	Mr YU Chun-man	Mr WU Chi-wai	Mr LEE Tat-yan
	Ms KWOK Sau-ying	Ms LEE Chow-ling	Mr CHEUNG Wing-leung	Mr LI Tak-hong
	Mr CHAN Yim-kwong	Mr YUEN Kwok-keung	Mr LEUNG Kwan-chak	Mr TSO Chun-tai
	Ms CHAN Yuen-han	Ms AU Shiu-ching	Mr MOK Kin-wing	Mr MOK Ying-fan
	Mr TSANG Cheuk-kuen	Mrs CHEUNG CHU Chi-ling	Ms HUI Yuk-yung	Ms CHAN Yuk-mui
	Ms TSANG Lai-lin	Mr CHEUNG Lai-kwan	Mr CHAN Man-lung	Mr CHAN On-tai
	Mr WONG Kam-chi	Mr HUI Kam-shing	Ms CHAN Yin-fun	Ms CHAN Tung
	Mr WONG Wai-shun	Mr CHAN Wai-chung	Ms WONG Siu-ying	Mr CHAN Yung-wai
	Mr WONG Tak-cheung	Ms CHAN Man-ki, Maggie	Mr WONG Kwok-tung	Mr CHAN Wai-kwan, Andie
	Mr WONG Kam-chiu	Ms CHAN Wai-seung	Ms WONG Kit-fong	Mr CHEN Wei-shiung
	Ms WAN Yee-ling	Ms CHAK Tsui-shan, Ramy	Mr WONG Chun-kin	Mr YEUNG Chi-hung, Johnny
	Mr KAN Chi-ho	Mr WONG Kwong-yip	Mr LIU Chor-kei	Ms LUI Kai-lin
	Ms TAM Heung-man	Mr WONG Yat-yuk	Ms YAN Fung-yee	Mr LAU Chi-wang
	Ms NG Yuet-han	Mr WAN Yuk-sun	Mr CHIU Tat-kuen	Ms AU YEUNG Wai-yin
	Mr LEE Tung-kong	Mr LAU Kwai-fan	Mr CHOY Tsz-kin	Ms POON Pui-yee
	Mr LI Hing-yu	Ms LAU Kwan	Ms LAI Mi-har	Mr LAI Wing-ho
	Mr CHOW Chi-sum	Ms TANG Sau-ling	Ms TAM Mei-po	Ms SIT Wai-chung
	Mr CHEUNG Ka-yau	Mr SO Sik-kin	Ms KWAN Wai-fong	Ms LAW Sau-mui
	Mrs LEUNG LO Lo-kuen	Ms YAM Wai-hing	Mr CHU Wai-sum	Mr WAN Po-sing
	Mr CHAN Yung-chin	Mr CHU Kai-wing	Mr NG Kwok-hung, Paul	Ms LAM Lik-kwan
	Mr YUET Ngai-keung	Mr LI Kam-hung	Mr WU Chi-kin	Ms YIU Fung
	Mr WONG Man-fung	Ms KWOK Po-man	Mr MOK Chung-fai	Mr YUNG Hung-yip
	Mr WONG Kwok-keung	Ms CHAN Mee-yuk	Ms MOK Fung-ming	Ms MA Lai-mei
	Ms WAN Lee-ling	Ms WONG May-kwan	Ms YAU Yee-man	Mr CHAN Chun-fong
	Ms POON Hung-yin	Ms WONG Yin-fong	Ms WONG Fung-han	Mr WONG Kwok-yan
	Mr TAM Man-chi	Ms TAM Queenie	Ms CHENG Mei	Mr LAU King
Total no. of members	30	30	30	30

Area Committee Membership List 2014 - 2016

District	Yau Tsim Mong			
Area	1) Yau Tsim Mong East	2) Yau Tsim Mong South	3) Yau Tsim Mong West	4) Yau Tsim Mong North
	Mr FONG Sung-yau	Mr HUNG Chiu-wah	Mr FONG Yick-jin, Eugene	Mr CHOW Chun-fai
	Ms WONG Sau-man	Ms Aruna GURUNG	Mr WONG Wah-pan	Mr CHAU Sek-leung, Emmuel
	Mr WONG Kwok-ching, Simon	Ms FONG Ching	Ms YUM Chuk-kiu	Mr HAU Wing-cheong
	Ms YUEN How-sin	Mr CHU Tat-chun	Mr HO Fung-kwan	Mr CHONG Wing-charn, Francis
	Mr CHEUNG Ka-ho	Ms HO Yuk-yee	Mr HO Man-tat, Edward	Ms WONG Shu-ming
	Ms CHEUNG Yee-may, Mimi	Ms KI Yuet-yuen	Mr LAM Ho-yeung	Ms LEE See-yin, Leticia
	Mr LIANG Kwun-fan	Ms TONG Fung-ming	Mr LAM Kim-lung	Mr CHAN Pak-kin
	Mr HUI Tak-leung	Mr YUNG Shui-man	Ms KO Po-ling	Ms TSANG Fung-chu
	Ms CHAN Joyce	Mr MA Tak-cheong	Mr LEUNG Chi-ming, Pat	Ms YIP Chun-chun, Daisy
	Mr CHAN Kam-wing	Ms HUI Mei-sheung, Tennessy	Mr LEUNG Wah-sing	Ms LAW Kan-wah
	Mr TSANG Sang	Ms KWOK Kit-bing	Ms CHAN Heung-lin, Jenny	Ms LAW Pik-wah
	Ms YAU Suk-fan	Mr CHAN Siu-tong	Mr CHAN Wai-keung	Mr KWOK Man-lung
	Mr YEUNG Tsz-hei	Ms CHAN Kit-ling	Mr CHAN Hin-chiu	Mr WONG Kin-san
	Mr LAU Kwok-ho	Ms CHAN Lai-kwan	Mr MAK Fuk-che, Joseph	Ms WONG Mei-yin
	Ms CHENG Kit-yee	Mr TSANG Kam-ming	Mr WONG Chung, John	Ms AU Chor-kwan
	Mr CHENG Kam-fai	Mr WONG Ping-sang, Jackson	Ms WONG Sin-bik	Ms CHENG So-ngor
	Ms DUNG Yuk-ha, Rani	Mr WONG Ka-charm	Mr YEUNG Veng-meng	Mr LAW Siu-hung, Paul
	Mr SIU Hon-ping	Mr WONG Man-sing, Barry	Mr LAU Pak-kei, Patrick	Ms CHIU Fung-yi
	Ms CHUNG Ching-may	Mr IP Ngo-tung, Chris	Mr LAU Kai-kit	Mr KWOK Chun-pong, Stephen
	Mr CHUNG Kong-mo	Mrs TSIEN WONG Bik-kwan	Mr CHOI Siu-fung, Benjamin	Mr TING Siu-kwan
	Mr TAM Sik-chun	Ms KWAN Sau-ling	Ms CHIN Pui-kwan	Mr HUI Jenkin, Kevin
	Mr FONG Chun-kit	Mr SO Chung-shing	Ms TAM Fung-kuen	Mr HO Kim-kong, Ken
	Ms NG Pui-yung	Ms YUEN Bik-wai	Ms WONG Mei-chun, Phoebe	Mr NG Kwok-wa
	Mr LAM Williamson	Ms CHEUNG Yat-sum, Maria	Mr CHU Wing-cheung	Ms WONG Kit-hung, Doris
	Mr LAM Kin-man	Ms HUI Sze-yan	Ms WANG Hong, Winnie	Mr WONG Chi-lap, David
	Ms YIU Wai-ching	Mr CHAN Yee-fei	Mr LIANG Hin-yeung	Mr CHAN Ka-wai
	Mr LEUNG Yui	Mr JO Chun-wah	Mr CHAN Chun-wah, Derek	Ms YEUNG Mo-sheung, Ann
	Mr CHAN Kam-hoi	Ms CHOW Shuk-man	Ms WONG On-mei	Mr CHAN Tak-lung
	Mr CHENG Ka-ming, Vincent		Mr YEUNG Che-keung, Dickens	Ms CHAN Lin-chu, Shirley
			Mr CHUNG Chak-fai	
Total no. of members	29	28	30	29

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Islands	
Area	1) Peng Chau / Cheung Chau / Lamma	2) Lantau
Member	Ms YU Lai-fan Ms LI Ching Ms LEE Kwai-chun Mr CHOW Yuk-tong Mr YUNG Chi-ming Mr MA Bing-kan Mr MA Chun-tim Mr CHAN Ho-yin Mr CHAN Lin-wai Ms WONG Mei-ngan Mr KWONG Kwok-wai Mr HUNG Hin-lai Mr WONG Ma-tim Mr HO Lai-on, Eric Mr CHAU Kwok-ming Mr YIU Man-fai Ms YUNG So-ngan Mr CHANG Kam-hong, Andy Mr LAI Mun-ming Mr LAI Tsz-man Mr CHUNG Chuen-ming Mr KWONG Koon-wan Mr CHAN Kam-fai Ms YUNG Chau-ping Mr LEUNG Ming-yiu Mr KWAN Siu-ki Mr LEUNG Ko-kee Mr LEE Chi-ngan Ms CHOW Ching-man Ms CHUNG Chui-ling Ms KWOK Wai-man, Mealoha Ms LUI Yuk-wun Ms TSANG Sau-ho, Josephine	Mr FONG Chi-kei Mr WONG Siu-keung Mr LO Kwong-shing, Andy Mr KONG Chan-nam Mr LEE Chi-fung Ms YEE Yan-yan Mr YU Hon-kwan, Randy Mr LI Kwok-wah Ms CHAU Chuen-heung Ms HUNG Kit Ms YUNG Wing-sheung, Amy Ms HUI Ho-ki Mr LEUNG Siu-tong Mr CHEUNG Chi-kwan Mr CHEUNG Fu Ms KWOK Sin-man Ms WONG Wai-kuen Mr WONG Fuk-kan Mr CHOW Cheung-fuk Mr FAN Chi-ping Mr TANG Mei-shing Mr TANG Ka-piu Ms CHOI Kwok-por Mr POON Kam-chuen Mr TANG Koon-sang Ms YU Mei-fung Ms LAM Siu-wah Mr CHOW Lin-hing Mr CHOW Ho-ding Mr WONG Siu-wing Mr WONG Man-hon Mr CHENG Chi-yin Mr YU Chun-cheung, Peter
Total no. of members	33	33

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Kwai Tsing		
Area	1) Kwai Chung West	2) Kwai Chung Central and South	3) Kwai Chung North East
Member	Mr TIU Kwong-ho Mr YU Ying-ho, Wallace Ms LEE Ling Mr LEE Kwok-hung Mr CHOW Wai-hung Ms NGAI Tsui-kuen Mr LEUNG Chi-Shing Mr LEUNG Kam-wai Mr HUI Kei-cheung Ms CHAN Siu-ping Mr CHAN Kwok-leung Mr CHAN Yiu-fai Ms LUK Wai-ting Mr WONG Kwan-foon Mr WONG Bing-kuen Mr WONG Wai-yiu, Simon Ms WONG Fung-chun Mr WONG Yun-tat Ms LAU Mei-lo Mr LAU Wai-nin Ms LAU Kwok-fun Mr CHOI Chi-chiu Ms LAI Lai-bing Mr CHUNG Kwok-wai Mr WONG Chin-hing Mr HO Kai-wah Ms SEE Man-yan Ms WU Wai-ling Ms CHUN Yuk-yu Mr LEUNG Kong-ming Mr CHAN Wai-hung	Ms CHU Lai-ling Mr HO Siu-ping Mr NG Kim-sing Mr LUI Yiu-cho Ms LEE Wai-lan Mr CHOW Yick-hay Ms LEUNG Man-yee Mr LEUNG Yiu-chung Ms CHAN Lai-kuen Mr LUK Wai-yin Mr MAK Kwok-keung Mr LO Chor-sang Mr TSANG Tin-choi Ms TSANG Tze-kwan, Marina Mr WONG Ka-chiu Mr WONG Wai-Kwong Mr WONG Yiu-chung Mr POON Fat-lam Mr TANG Pak-shing Mr LAI Chun-tung Mr LO Chung-tak Ms LO Wai-lan Mr FONG Yuk-cheung, Christopher Ms LI Shan Mr TO Hei-ting, Vincent Ms TSANG Yuen-wah Ms IP Wai-fun Ms LIU Man-sau Mr CHENG Kwok-kee Ms LAI Ming-wai, Abby Mr LO Kwok-keung	Mr WAN Siu-kin, Andrew Ms WONG Lai-yung Mr NG Sui-cheung Mr HO Kam-kam Ms LEE Kam-fung Mr LAM Siu-fai Ms WU Sau-fung, Stella Mr TSUI Sang-hung Mr LEUNG Tsz-wing, Dennis Mr LEUNG Wing-wai Mr LEUNG Kwok-wah Ms FUNG Yin-king, Helina Mr WONG Kin-lok Ms WONG Yuen-ching Mr POON Wai-hing Mr TAM Tsuen Ms TAM Hau-kan Mr TAM Chung-man Ms TAM Chai-oi, Anita Mr KHAN Nasab Ms MAN Ching-fan, Florence Mr NG Chung-tak Mr LI Wing-tang Mr WANG Kok-wai Ms CHEUNG Ip-mei Ms CHOW Fung-yee Mr CHENG Wing-sing
Total no. of members	31	31	27

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Kwai Tsing	
Area	4) Tsing Yi North East	5) Tsing Yi South West
Member	Ms SUM Yuet-hing Mr LI Wing-kuen, Simon Mr LI Sum Ms LEE Ka-ling Mr LAM Lap-chi Ms LAM Chui-ling, Nancy Mr MA Sim-fui Ms TSO Lai-yung Ms LEUNG Wai-fun Mr CHAN Kwong-fai Mr CHAN Lit-fai Mr CHAN Siu-man Ms CHAN Oi-yi Ms MAK Mei-kuen Mr TSANG Wai-keung Ms FUNG Pui-hung Ms FUNG Siu-ping Mr WONG Chiu-wah Ms LIU Mei-lin, Jolene Ms POON Siu-ping Mr LAW King-shing Ms TAM Wai-chun Mr FONG Ping Mr HO Tai-kau Ms CHOI Kit-ching Mr CHEUNG Cheong-ming Ms CHAN Siu-kum Mr IP Siu-wai Ms CHUNG Tim-mui	Mr CHIH Sui-cheung Mr LEE Chi-keung, Alan Ms SHEA Po-sam Mr LAM Hin-kai Mr YIU Tak-ming Mr TSUI Hiu-kit Ms KO Siu-fong Ms CHEUNG Wai-ching, Clarice Mr LEUNG Wai-man Mr CHAN Yun-hei Mr CHAN Chan-ming Ms WONG Wan-ying Mr YEUNG Hang Mr POON Chi-shing Mr TANG Kwong-wing Mr TANG Chi-pang Ms TANG Wai-yin Mr TANG Shui-wah Ms LO Yuen-ting Ms LO Shui-fun Mr YU Kam-wing Mr YUNG Sun-kwong, Sunny Mr KWOK Man-leung Mr CHAN Chi-wing Mr CHAN Pik-man Ms CHAN Pik-chai Ms IAN Sok-u Mr TANG Ting-on Ms TSE Wai-chun
Total no. of members	29	29

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Sai Kung		
Area	1) Tseung Kwan O (North)	2) Tseung Kwan O (South)	3) Sai Kung
Member	Mr CHU Kin-fun Mr HO Koon-shun Mr LAM Siu-chung Ms LAM Yuk-yi, Mary Mr LAM Chi-ming Mr LAM Wing-yin Mr SIN Hung-fai Mr LING Man-hoi Mr TONG Chin-hung Mr AU Ning-fat Ms CHEUNG Pui-wa, Claudia Ms HUI Wai-kuen Mr CHAN Hay-po Mr CHAN Kwok-kai Ms WONG Mei-ngor Ms YEUNG Ching-han Mr TANG Chi-pan, Bun Mr CHUNG Kam-lun Mr TAM Lanny Ms LEE Po-chui Ms LEUNG Fung-yu Mr HUI Keung-mau Mr WAN Kai-ming Mr LAU King-for Ms LAI Chin-har Mr CHUNG Kwai-fuk	Ms FONG Kwok-shan Mr FONG Ng-yau Ms HUNG Oi-chun Mr WONG King-son, Gordon Ms WONG Lai-man Mr HO Man-kit, Raymond Mr HO Siu-wah Mr NG Wai-sing Ms LEE Suk-fong Ms LEE Shuk-yee Mr LUI Kim-ho Mr SIN Kai-chi, Anthony Ms WU Suet-lin Mr CHAN Pok-chi Mr CHAN Kai-wai Mr YUNG Chun-chiu Mr LUK Ping-choi Mr AU Kin-kwan Mr CHEUNG Kwok-keung Mr CHONG Yuen-tung Mr WAN Yuet-cheung Ms YEUNG Ling-yam Mr LAU Man-shan Mr KAN Siu-kei Mr NG Kam-wah, Webster Mr LEE Sun, Antony Ms HO Wing-yee Mr CHAU Yin-ming, Francis Ms CHAN Ming-yee, Nancy Mr MAK Chun-keung Mr TSANG Woon-chang Ms LAU Shuk-yin, Josephine Mr CHUNG Kai-kong	Mr SHEK Sze-ming Mr LEE Sup-cheung Mr HIEW Moo-siew Mr YAU Yuk-lun Mr CHEUNG Koon-yung Mr CHAN Kuen-kwan Ms WONG Sui-kiu Ms CHIU Yuk-fong Mr LAU Wai-cheung, Peter Mr LAU Kin-kwong Mr CHENG King-man Mr TAM King-wah, Alan Ms SHEK Wai-shan Mr LI Tin-fuk Ms LEE Kwai-lan Mr LI Ka-leung Ms SHUM Lai-han, Theresa Ms CHIU Wai-fong Mr LAU Tai-ming Mr MA Yee-sup Ms CHEUNG Ting-kiu Mr YUEN To-shing Mr HIEW Sik-chau Mr FONG Yee-tak Mr LAU Man-choi Ms WAI Shuk-yin
Total no. of members	26	33	26

Area Committee Membership List 2014 - 2016

District	Sha Tin			
Area	1) Sha Tin West One	2) Sha Tin West Two	3) Sha Tin East One	4) Sha Tin East Two
Member	Mr FONG Yok-chuen Mr WANG Yu-tai, Jaxon Ms YUE Shin-man, Anna Ms TSUI Yee-mei, Amy Mr LEUNG Chun-pong, Maverick Ms HUI Yuk-sim, Hazel Mr PANG Cheung-wai, Thomas Ms FUNG Lai-ping Mr WONG Yue-hon Mr WAN Wan-lung Ms YIP Suet-ming Mr LAU Tak-cheung Mr AU Pak-ching Mr WAI Hing-cheung Ms LO Fung-yee Mr SIU Hin-hong Ms TSE Kam-choi Ms PONG Scarlett Oi-lan Mr YAU Tung-loi Mr CHEUNG Wai-keung Ms FUNG Lai-shun, Carol Ms WONG Oi-yan Mr YIP Wai-ming, Patrick Mr LAU Chung, Billie Mr AU Shui-shing, Tony Mr SIU Tung-fong Mr SO Sai-kwun	Mr WONG Chi-man Mr HO Hau-cheung Mr NG Wai-ying Mr NG Kam-hung Mr NG Kam-kuen Mr LEE Yau-chuen Mr LEE Kai-kwong Mr LEE Kam-ming Ms LAM Chung-yan Ms YAU Lin-mui Mr WAI Fook-cheung Mr YUEN Cho-choy Ms AU Shuk-ling Mr CHONG Yiu-kan, Sherman Mr MOK Kam-kwai Mr LIN Chun-pong Mr KWOK Yiu-fung Mr TSANG Tak-ming Mr CHING Cheung-ying Ms FUNG Lai-kuen Ms WONG Yuk-sim Mr WONG Kwai-yau Mr WONG Chak-piu Ms TUNG Kin-lei Mr CHIU Wing-tim Mr TANG Wing-cheong Mr PUN Kwok-shan Ms CHOI Sai-fong Ms CHU Oi-yan, Irene Mr HO Kwok-wah, George Ms LEE Siu-ping Ms LEUNG Yuen-yam, Amy Ms CHAN Wing-yin Mr LAW Man-sang	Mr LEE Chi-wing Mr LI Sai-wing Mr LI Sing-choi Mr CHIU Man-leong Ms LAM Yu-kwan Ms YIU Ching-yee Ms LING Po-fong Mr YUNG Ming-chau, Michael Mr TSUI Chi-leung Mr CHEUNG Chi-yin Mr CHEUNG Chuen Ms HUI Sim-hing Ms CHAN May-kuen, Sylvia Mr CHAN Kwai-man Ms TONG Po-chun Mr YEUNG Man-yui Dr QUAT Elizabeth Mr CHENG Tsuk-man Mr CHENG Kai-cheung Ms LAW Yuet-wah Mr LAW Kwong-keung Mr LAW Kai-on Ms LO Tai-huen, Ada Ms KWAN Yeuk-mui Ms SZETO Lai-ping Mr AU Ning-wah Ms LEUNG Siu-chun, Sanna Mr CHAN King-ming Mr WONG Wing-wah Mr LIU Yiu-hung Ms KWAN Bik-hung	Mr WONG Fu-sang Mr YAU Man-chun Ms CHU Siu-ching Mr YIU Ka-chun Mr LEUNG Chi-wai Mr LEUNG Ka-fai Mr HUI Kai-ming Mr KWOK Kam-hung Mr CHAN Ki-hing Mr CHAN Kwok-tim Ms CHAN Man-kuen Mr CHAN Nok-hang Ms CHAN Lai-ying Mr MAK Ping-fai Mr WONG Ka-wing Ms YEUNG Sin-hung Mr LAU Wai-lun Ms LAU Suk-man Mr LAU Shu-lam Ms TAM Fung-yee Mr CHENG Cho-kwong Mr TSE Leung-hing Mr SO Ming Mr LEE Tak-kwai Ms LEE Yin-chun Ms WONG Sau-kwan
Total no. of members	27	34	31	26

Area Committee Membership List 2014 - 2016

District	Tsuen Wan			
Area	1) Tsuen Wan East	2) Tsuen Wan Central	3) Tsuen Wan West	4) Tsuen Wan Rural
Member	Mr MAN Yu-ming	Ms WONG Shuk-fan, Luparker	Mr WONG Wai-kit	Ms YU Fung-wah
	Mr CHU Yuen-kau	Mr CHAU Chung-tung	Mr TSO Tat-ming	Mr NG Ping-kwan
	Ms CHU Wai-man, Maria	Mr CHAN Han-pan, Ben	Ms LAM Yuen-pun	Mr LAM Kin-tak
	Ms YUEN Shuk-ping, Angela	Mr CHAN Kam-lam	Ms BUTT Wing-lin, Esther	Ms LAM Lam, Nixie
	Mr HO Wai-ming	Mr CHAN Yee-kwong	Ms LIU Shui-tsing, Genny	Mr WU Ming-cheuk
	Mr LAM Chi-wang	Mr MAK Wing-yan	Mr CHEW Hin-pong	Mr CHAN Shing-pong
	Mr LAM Kai-hing	Ms WAH Mei-ling	Mr TIEN Puk-sun, Michael	Mr CHAN Wai-ming
	Mr LAM Faat-kang	Mr CHOW Ping-tim	Ms NG Siu-kam, Kuby	Mr CHAN Sung-ip
	Ms NG Shui-chun	Mr LO Siu-kit, Peter	Mr NG Yu-chuen	Ms CHAN Chung-ting, Bonnie
	Mr CHAN Chun-chung	Mr Mohammad Boota, Jimmy	Mr LI Hung-por	Ms CHAN Fung-kan
	Mr CHAN Yuen-sum, Sumly	Mr CHAN Wing-hung	Ms HO Hoi-yiu, Helen	Mr FU Chi-fai
	Ms TO Kwai-ying	Ms WONG Mei-sze	Ms YU Wai-ping	Mr YIP Wai-lam
	Mr WONG Ka-wa	Ms WONG Sau-lan	Mr KING Sik-tai, Horace	Mr CHENG Shing-lung
	Mr FUNG Cheuk-nang, Clement	Ms YANG Xiao-ling	Mr YIP Kwok-wai, David	Ms CHENG Choi-lin
	Mr CHEUNG Sing-man	Mr KOT Siu-yuen	Mr TSANG Wing-kau	Ms SIU Mei-wan, Connie
	Mr TANG Kam-hung	Ms CHENG Cheuk-kwan	Ms KWAN Wai-kwan	Ms TSE Wai-yin
	Mr LAU Kee-yau	Mr LAI Ka-ho	Ms LAW Ka-tun, Cat	Mr CHUNG Luen-shun
	Mr CHUNG Wai-ping	Ms DUNG Yi-ping, Eva	Mr CHOI Ching-fai	Ms KAN Yin-ling, Brenda
	Ms LAI Kit-ye	Ms FUNG Wai-lin, Pauline	Ms CHEUNG Shuk-yu	Mr TAM Chi-pui
	Ms WONG Hiu-ha, Dorothy	Ms Laura LAM	Mr LEE Yuk-kin	Mr SO Kam-cheung
	Ms LUI Heung-wing	Ms LEE Ching-hung, Jenny	Mr CHAN Wing-tong	Ms SO Ching-ye
	Mr YAU Kam-ping	Mr LEUNG Kin-nin	Ms WONG Mei-yi, Denise	Ms WONG Yuk-ling
	Ms CHAN Lai-ye, Joanne	Mr LAU Pak-fai	Ms CHAN Wan-wah, Ivy	Ms YU Pui-kam, Lourdes
	Ms YEUNG Yun-shan	Mr LEE Chi-fung	Mr TSANG Tai	Mr LUK Wai-leung, William
	Mr CHIU Yiu-nin	Mr LO Wing-hon	Ms HON Lai-man	Mr FU Chun-kwong
	Ms TAM Yuen-ye			Mr TSANG Man-tin
				Mr WONG Kai-lun
				Mr LAI Wai-kwong
				Ms DIN, Sanah Murad
Total no. of members	26	25	25	29

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Tuen Mun		
Area	1) Tai Hing and Shan King	2) Tuen Mun North East	3) Tuen Mun South East
Member	Mr WAN Yiu-wai Ms NG Ka-chun Mr CHU Yiu-wah Ms KONG Sau-nai Mr YU King-man Ms NG Wai-lan Mr NG Koon-hung Mr LEE Siu-yuen Ms LAM Miu-han Ms LAM Kwok-yung Mr LAM Tak-leung Mr SIN Leung-kai Mr TSUI Fan Mr CHAN Yau-hoi Mr MAK Chun-keung Mr PANG Shiu-kwong Ms PANG Oi-fung, Regina Ms WONG Hop-mei Ms YEUNG Mui-chai Mr LAI Wai-ming Ms LUNG Shui-hing Mr WONG Yuk-ming Ms SHUM Siu-ying, Isis Mr YUEN Kwok-ming Mr TAI Kwok-leung	Ms WONG Nga-wai, Clara Mr KWU Hon-keung Mr HO Kwan-yiu Ms HO Hang-mui Mr HO Koon-ping Ms Ivy SABBA Mr LEE Chung-ming Mr LAM Chung-hoi Ms TSUI Hoi-chun Mr LEUNG Chi-ho Mr CHAN Chi-man Mr CHAN Manwell Mr CHAN Sau-lun Ms CHAN Cheung-ping Ms CHAN Kit-fong Mr TO Shek-yuen Mr FUNG Cheuk-ki Ms WONG Lai-sun Mr YIP Man-pan Ms LAU Sau-ying Mr LAU Cheuk-yin Ms LAU Fung-chun Mr AU Chi-yuen Mr HO Wai-ming Mr TO Wai-ping Mr TO Kai-yin	Mr CHU Wai-ming Ms CHU Shun-nga, Beatrice Ms NG Sui-lan Ms KONG Fung-yi Mr LI Lam Mr CHOW Ping-fai Ms CHAU Wai-lan Ms CHAN Sui-big Mr CHAN Wan-sang Mr WAN Tin-chong Ms TSANG Yin-ling Mr TSANG Hin-hong Mr POON Wing-shing Mr LO Man-hon Mr KWONG Tung-wing, Albert Mr KWONG Wai-man Ms TAM Siu-hing Mr SO Shiu-shing Ms LEE Ying, Robena Ms HO Po-man Mr WO Chi-on Mr CHAN Kwok-wah Ms CHAN Kit-ching Mr CHEUNG Kin-sun, Jackson Ms TSUNG Yuen-han, Rubbie Ms LO Yin-kam
Total no. of members	25	26	26

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Tuen Mun	
Area	4) Tuen Mun North West	5) Tuen Mun South West
Member	Mr CHAN Fai Mr CHAN Man-shing Mr CHAN Man-wah Ms CHAN Shu-ying Mr CHOW Kam-cheung Mr CHAU Kwok-hung Ms CHING Chi-hung Ms CHU Siu-fong Mr HO Siu-kei Mr LAI To Mr LAM Po-cheung Mr LEE Hung-sham, Lothar Ms MAK Lai-hung Ms SO Ka-man Ms TAM Wai-kuen Ms WONG Lai-sheung, Catherine Ms CHAN Sau-wan Mr LEUNG Kwan-pok, Ken Ms WU Man-wah Mr NG Kam-yan Mr YIP Shu-wing Ms KEUNG Yuet-wa Mr CHUNG Ka-kit Mrs LO MA Lai-wah	Mr WONG Wai-ying Mr NG Ngai-wing Ms NG Po-chun Ms NG Oi-yee Ms WU Lam-sam, Rowena Mr CHEUNG Hang-fai Mr LEUNG Kin-man Mr MAK Wing-wah Mr FUNG Si-keung Mr FUNG Chow-sing Mr WAN Kwok-key Ms CHENG Mei-foon Mr LAI Siu-hung Ms CHUNG Miu-ling Ms SO Oi-kwan Mr HO Ka-siu Mr LEE Lok-man Mr MOK Kwan-kwok Ms CHEUNG So-yin Ms HUE Che-wan Mr WONG Wai-keung
Total no. of members	24	21

**Area Committee Membership List
2014 - 2016**

District	Yuen Long		
Area	1) Yuen Long Town	2) Tin Shui Wai South	3) Tin Shui Wai North
Member	Mr WONG Wai-shun Mr HO Chak-yan Mr LUI Kin Ms SHUM Pui-yee Mr SHUM Ho-kit Ms YUEN Man-yee Mr LEUNG Chi-ho, Benjamin Mr CHONG Kin-shing Mr MAK Ip-sing Mr PANG Siu-hin Mr WONG Wai-yin, Zachary Mr IP Chi-man Mr TANG Kwok-sun Ms SIU Yuet-chun Mr SIU Long-ming Mr KWONG Chun-yu Ms LAM Wong-kiu Ms LEUNG Fuk-ho Ms TO Leung-chun Mr WONG Yuen-tai Ms YEUNG Mei-ling, Josephine Mr CHOI Kwok-hong Mr LAI Yuk-chiu Mr LAW Ting-man	Mr LEE Yuet-man Mr CHOW Man-tat, Ken Mr CHOW Wing-kan Ms CHEUNG Hiu-hung Mr LEUNG Che-cheung Mr KWOK Keung Ms CHAN Hang-sai Mr CHAN Sze-ching Ms CHAN Mei-lin Ms CHAN Kwan-tai Ms CHAN Wai-ping Mr MAK Yun-tat Mr PANG Yuen-ching Mr CHAM Ka-hung, Daniel Mr WONG Cheuk-kin Mr WONG Wai-shing Mr WONG Chun-sing Ms WONG Wai-ling Mrs YEUNG NG Wai-chung Mr LUI Chi-hong Ms CHIU Mui-wah, Daira Ms LAU Wai-chun Ms TSE Pui-yin Mr CHUNG Chiu-wing Ms KWONG Po-sze Ms LEE Pui-chun Mr WANG Guobo Ms LAM King-mei, Helen Mr SHIU Yeung-tak Mr IP Hon-kan Mr YAN Churk-tong	Mr LEE Man-key Ms LI Ying-kwan, Olive Ms SHUM Man-ling, Clara Ms LAM Pik-chu Mr YIU Kwok-wai Ms MA Yuk-ha Mr KO Kin-yip, Anthony Mr CHUI Kwan-siu Mr SUEN Wai-tung Ms CHAN Yuen-ling Mr KWOK Hing-ping Mr CHEUNG Pui-choi Ms HO Mui-fong Mr LUK Chung-hung Ms TSANG Siu-chi Ms WONG Hoi-fung Ms CHIU Sau-han Ms LAU Kwai-yung Mr TANG Cheuk-him Mr TANG Kwong-shing Mr TSE Hung-sum Ms WONG Siu-hung Ms KO Wing-sze, Alice Ms CHAN Yin-king Mr YIP Kwong-wang Mr WONG Wing-tung, William Ms LAU Miu-wa Mr LAU Wang-cheung Mr CHUNG Pak-lin
Total no. of members	24	31	29

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 – 2018**

District	Central and Western		
Area	1) Chung Wan and Mid-levels	2) Kennedy Town and Shek Tong Tsui	3) Sheung Wan and Sai Ying Pun
Member	Ms KOO Kit-kin Mr QIU Song-qing Mr HA King-man Mr HUI Chi-fung Mr CHAN Chit-kwai, Stephen Ms YAU Shuk-yee Ms CHIU Wah-kuen Ms CHENG Sze-sze Ms CHENG Lai-king Mr HON Yiu-ming, Matthew Mr KWAN Chi-hing, Daniel Mr NG Siu-hong Ms LEE Ching-nga, Angela Mr LI Chun Ms LAM Yuet-ping Ms LAM Lai-fan Mr TSUI King-sing Ms WONG May-wai, Esther Mr YIP Chun-yin Mr LIU Kai-ming Mr CHIU Kwok-kwong Ms KWAN Suet-man Ms YEN Lau-fan	Mr CHEUNG Kwok-kwan Ms CHEUNG Ying-ying Mr KWOK Yee-chung Mr CHAN Choi-hi Mr CHAN Hok-fung Ms MAK Chui-hung, Mandy Ms LAU Lai-king Ms POON Cheuk-yan Ms AU Lin-hing Mr CHAN Ching-cheung, Edward Mr YEUNG Hoi-wing Ms YEUNG Yee Mr LAI Wai-kuen Mr LEE Yee-keung Mr CHOW Kam-fai Mr CHAN Wing-ho Ms CHAN Wai-kwan Mr YIP Wing-shing, David Mr IP Yik-nam Mr YEUNG Ho-kei Mr CHIU Shun-ming Ms LAI Yuen-ping Ms KWONG Suet-wing Ms KWAN Yuk-ping	Mr LEE Chi-hang, Sidney Mr LEE Kwong-ho Ms LI Wai-kam Ms KWOK Lan-heung, Karen Mr TONG Yeuk-fung Mr YEUNG Hok-ming Mr CHIM Hon-ming Miss LAU Wai-yan, Vienna Mr TAI Hung-yu, Duncan Miss LO Yee-hang, Loretta Ms WAI Pui-shuen Mr SO Kai-kwok, Kenneth Ms LEE Po-yee, Sinnie Mr LUI Hung-pan Ms LAM Lai-yee Mr WU Yim-chung Mr KO Po-lun Mr CHAN Chun-wah, Owen Mr TSANG Chiu-hing Ms PANG Ka-yee, Mona Mr TAM Wai-kwok
Total no. of members	23	24	21

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Eastern		
Area	1) North Point East	2) North Point West	3) Aldrich
Member	Mr TING Kong-ho, Eddie Mr ONG Kwok-wah Ms WONG Woon-chun Mr LI Kwong-wing Mr LU Hiu-tung Mr SHIU Ka-fai Mr SY Hon-keong Mr MA Wai-hung, Vincent Ms CHAN Hang Ms CHONG Shuk-hing Ms CHIK Sau-yea Ms IP Yeng-kwen Mr CHENG Chi-sing Ms CHOY So-yuk Ms CHENG Wai-ki Mr LAI Nuen-san Mr LAW Kin-wai, Kelvin Ms WONG Yuk-woon, Monica Ms LI Siu-ying Mr HUNG Chi-kit Mr KO Wing-yuen Mr CHENG Tat-hung Ms POON Lai-ming Mr LI Siu-yung	Ms LI Lee Mr YU Kai-chuen, Patrick Ms YUEN Fung-yi, Charis Mr HUNG Lin-cham Ms WOO Chil-kee Mr HUI Ching-on Mr KWOK Wai-keung, Aron Ms FUNG Kam-man, Carmen Ms TSANG Cheuk-yi, Pearl Ms YANG Jie, Candy Mr LO Wing-kwan, Frankie Mr WONG Wai-shing Ms HO Yick-yea, Lottie Ms HO Wing-yan Ms CHEUNG Sau-ying Mr CHEN Yong Mr WONG Shing-ngai Mr LIU Wai-kwong, Alton Mr LAU Yu-bun Mr TSOI Chi-chung, Raymond Mr TSE Chun-man	Ms Yu Hang-lan, Frances Ms YU Lai-sum, Angela Mr LAM Sum-lim Mr LAM Pui-kay, David Dr LAM Kwok-hung, Edward Ms KEUNG Suk-man Mr YUEN Shun-hing Mr HUI Lam-hing Mr WONG Wing-shun Mr CHIU Chi-keung Ms TSAI Tsui-wan Ms LO Yuen-ling, Angela Ms SIU Lai-na Mr NGAN Chun-lim Ms LAW Mei-lin Ms TAM Fung-ling Mr WONG Chi-chung Mr WONG Cheung-lam Dr NG Chi-yin, Charles Mr LAM Kei-tung, George Mr KWOK Wing-kin Mr MAK Tak-ching Mr TSANG Kong-chuen Mr WONG Cheung-fat Mr YEUNG Sze-chun Mr HO Yau-heng, Arnaldo
Total no. of members	24	21	26

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Eastern		
Area	4) Hong Shing	5) Wan Tai	6) Yee Wan
Member	Mr NG Wun-kit Mr YU Wing-kin Ms LEE Ching-har, Annie Ms HO Ka-yee Ms LAM Ying-ling Mr LAM Hoi Ms HAU Po-ling, Pauline Mr HUNG Lung-chuen Mr CHEUNG Kwok-cheong, Howard Mr LEUNG Siu-sun Ms CHEN Ying-ying, Jade Mr WONG Kin-pan Mr WONG Kei-yung, Timothy Mr CHIU Ka-yin, Andrew Ms AU Pik-fung Mr KAN Kim-shing Mr WONG Chun-sing, Patrick Mr CHU Siu-tong, Samuel Mr HO King-cheung Mr NG Wing-hung Dr KO Ka-li, Callie Mr LEUNG Chuk-kuen, Samuel Ms LEUNG Wing-man Ms CHAN Yee-mui Ms FONG Choi-peng Mr MUK Ka-chun	Ms WAN Shuk-ha Mr LI Siu-wah Mr LI Chun-kwan Ms LI Chun-chau Mr LEE Hei-lok Mr HO Ngai-kam Ms NG Ching-chi Ms CHAU lai-ka Mr KWOK Chi-hung Ms CHAN Pui-wah Ms LIANG Jie-ping Ms CHEUNG Chung-sze Ms CHEUNG Chui-yee Mr LEUNG Chi-kong Ms IP Yee-man Mr LAI Chi-keong Mr LAU Hing-yeung Ms KAN Wai-ching Mr KUNG Pak-cheung Mr WONG Woo-ki Mr KU Kwai-yiu Mr CHEUNG Chi-kin Mr TSANG Chun-ping, Roger Ms CHOI Lee-lee Mr LO Kam-wing	Mr LUI Kin-kwok Ms SHAM Yuk-yin Mr LEE Chun-keung Mr CHOW Ming-to Mr SIN Ka-sing Ms HUNG Wing-chee Mr MA Wing Mr LEUNG Kwok-hung Ms CHEUNG Bik-yin Mr WONG Kin-hing Mr WONG Siu-man Mr YEUNG Tak-chuen Mr CHENG Pud-sing Ms TANG Mee-ling Mr LO Kam-yam Mr WONG Kwok-hing Ms MAN Lai-sze, Alice Mr CHUI Chi-kin Ms CHAN Yuk-kay Ms CHU Yin-chun Mr TUNG Ming-yau Ms YIP Kin-hing Dr CHOI Yuk-lin Ms LO Yin-yee, Zemonbia Mr LAM Kim-yip
Total no. of members	26	25	25

Area Committee Membership List 2016 - 2018

District	Southern			
Area	1) Southern East	2) Southern North	3) Southern South	4) Southern West
Member	Mr KONG Chau-ming Ms WONG Kit-yui Ms ANN Karin Mr HO Kam-cheung, Allan Mr YU Lap-fun, Peter Mr NG Sau-kin, Timothy Ms LEE Pui-ying Mr CHOW Seung-man Mr LAM King-dok Ms SUEN Yuen-fun Mr TSUI Yuen-wa Mr YUEN Fu-pong Ms CHEUNG Kong-lin Ms KWOK Pik-shan Ms CHAN Hung-wai Mr CHAN Hor-bun Mr MAK Chi-yan Mr FUNG Se-goun, Fergus Ms YANG Ching, Carol Mr YEUNG Wing-yan, Vinson Mr FAN Ching-ping Mr POON Sin-kwan Ms POON Yuen-ling	Mr CHU Man-chiu Mr ONG Man-choi Ms YAM Pauline Mr CHU Lap-wai Ms LI Mei-yung Ms LI Un-ha, Karnis Mr LEUNG Koon-wah Mr CHAN Chi-ho Mr CHAN Fu-ming Ms CHAN Wing-yan Mr MAK Wai-kwong, Vincent Ms TSANG So-yuk Ms WONG Siu-ling Ms WONG Oi-yan Mr WONG Ling-sun, Vincent Mr YEUNG Wai-foon Ms YEUNG Chui-chun, Harlanna Ms LAU Wing-yan, Rikki Mr LAU Wing-chan Ms CHENG Kit-ching	Mr SZE TO Chun-leung Ms HO Wai-pun Mrs LI LAM Mo-king Ms LEE Man-lee Ms LAM Yuk-chun Mr LAM Kai-fai Ms MA Kam-oi Mr AU Nok-hin Ms CHEUNG Sik-yung Ms LEUNG Chuen-fa Mr HUI Yung-chung Mr CHAN Chi-hung Ms CHAN Judy Kapui Mr CHAN Hau-ming Mr CHAN Lee-shing Mr PAN Chi-chuen, Peter Mr WONG Wai-hung Mr YEUNG Sheung-chun Ms YEUNG Yuk-ling Mr LIAUW Chung-ping Mr LAU Chi-kwong Mr LAI Yat-lung Mr LO Kin-hei	Mr WONG Ho-shing, Poxan Mr Paul ZIMMERMAN Mr KAM Man-chun, Stephen Dr CHU Ching-hong Mr HO Yeuk-hon, John Dr LI Tsze-shing, Edmond Ms LEE Wai-ming Ms LAM Wai-ching Ms YAU So-yam, Annie Mr U Chun-hung Ms LUN Hang-ying, Sandy Mr CHAI Man-hon Ms CHEUNG Shuk-yea Mr CHEUNG Hon-fan, Alex Ms LEUNG Auamduau Mr CHAN Wing-sum Mrs MAK TSE How-ling, Ada Ms FU Ka-lai Mr WONG Kwan-po, Remy Mr AU Lap-sing Ms LAI Siu-wai Ms TAM May-bo, Jeanette
Total no. of members	23	20	23	22

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Wan Chai		
Area	1) Wan Chai East	2) Wan Chai South	3) Wan Chai West
Member	Ms TIN Lai-hing, Christina Ms WONG Ka-man Ms NG Yuen-ting, Yolanda Ms CHU Jing, Esther Ms NG Pui-ching Mr NG Kit-wah Ms NG Wai-ping Mr LEE Man-lung Ms LEE Kwok-hei, Gloria Mr LI Tak-foon Ms CHOW Kit-bing, Jennifer Mr MANG Tak-hing Mr HUNG Kwong-louie, Lucian Mr MA Wai-lock, Vernon Mr MA Fung-wai, Kasim Mr LEUNG Chi-kai, Mintis Mr LUK Kuen-shing, Joe Mr WONG Kwong-sum Mr YEUNG Chun-hing, Dennis Miss YEUNG Suet-ying, Clarisse Mr LAU Wai-leung, Lawrence Mr LAI Kam-lui, Rono Mrs LAI IP Po-ping, Fanny Mr SIU King-yeung	Mr WONG Wai-yin Mr WONG Albert Mr NG Kam-chun, Stephen Mr LUI Chi-wai, Stanley Ms LEE Pui-yi, Rebecca Mr LEE Wai-shing Miss TO Yee-man, Kathy Mr CHOW Kam-wai Mr HOW Ming-shing Ms YUNG Tak-man Ms AU Yuk-ying, Pappy Mr CHEUNG Kin-leung, Tommy Ms CHONG Mee-mui, Angeli Mr CHAN Wing-kam, Dominic Mr CHAN Yu-ping Mr CHAN Shui-leung Mr WONG Wang-tai, Ivan Mr WONG Chun-yan Mr YIP King-keung Ms IP Fong-sin Miss CHIU Yuen-yee, Georgiana Ms AU YEUNG Fung-ying, Michelle Mr TSE Wai-chun Mr PONG Chiu-fai, Jeffrey	Mr Mohamad Zaiq ALI Mr SIDHU Amarjeet Singh Mr WAN Shu-fung Ms CHU Siu-lai Mr HO Ngau-tin Ms LEE Kwun-yee, Kenny Ms LEE Pik-yee, Peggy Ms LEE Kam-sheung Mr CHOW Wai-hung Ms YIU Suet-mui, Connie Mr HA Chuen-yeung Mr SUEN Yat-hau Ms LEUNG Fung-lee Ms MOK Yuen-ping Mr CHAN Wai-keung Mr TSANG Wing-keung Mr FUNG Kai-man, David Ms WONG Yuen-kan Mr IP Sun-yiu Mr CHENG Ki-kin Ms TANG King-yung, Anna Mr TAM Hon-wah Ms SO Wing-han Mr SO Yat-chuen
Total no. of members	24	24	24

Area Committee Membership List 2016 - 2018

District	Kowloon City			
Area	1) Lung Tong	2) Hung Hom	3) To Kwa Wan	4) Ho Man Tin
Member	Mr FONG Wing-cheung, Donny Mr HO Hin-ming, Joseph Mr NG Po-keung Ms CHEUNG Hoi-man, Flora Mr LEUNG Siu-on, Clifford Ms CHAN Yin-hung, Kuby Ms LUK Wing-yee Ms POON Wing-yin, Peggy Mr LAI Kwok-wing Ms TAM Yuk-lan, Yalenda Mr KWAN Chor-chung Mr KU Ka-chit Mr TING Kin-wa Mr KO Chung-kit, Jacky Mr LEUNG Yuk-she, Herbert Mr HUI Hon, Johnny Mr SIU Tin-hung, Terence Ms WONG Sau-kwan Ms YIP Hau-ching Mr LUK Chi-cheong Mr TSE Kwok-chun, Wilson Ms KWAN Yee-wan	Ms WONG Kam-man Mr LEE Kam-hung Ms YAU Suk-fong Mr YAU Kim-ming Ms LEUNG Mei-fun Mr CHEUNG Yan-hong Mr LUK Ping-yan Ms AU Man-yi Mr LEUNG Fuk-chak Mr LO Chiu-kit Mrs TANG LEUNG Yuet-may Ms LO Wai-ching Mr KWAN Chuen-kin Mr YUE Chee-wing, Admond Mr SIN Nga-yan, Benedict Mr LAM Tak-shing Mr MA Chi-hang Ms LEUNG Wai-ching, Cressida Mr LO Kai-cheung, Raymond Mr TSE Kin-leung, Terence Ms KWONG Po-yin Ms KWONG Wing-ki	Mr MAN Wai-cheong Mr NG Hoi-shan, Aaron Ms SHAM On-yee, Candy Ms LEE Wai-king, Starry Ms WAI Shu-woon, Esther Ms YUEN Sau-lin, Florence Mr WONG Yu-leung, Steve Mr WONG Chun-kin Mr YANG Wing-kit Mr YEUNG Chun-yu Mr PUN Kwok-wah Mr LAU Kar-wah Ms TSE Yuen-ching Mr KWAN Ho-yeung Ms LAW Kit-ying Mr LEE Siu-hok, William Mr HE Huahan Mr LAM Pok Mr CHAN Yan-yiu Ms CHAN Jeanette Ms KWOK Mun-yee, Christine Ms LEUNG Yuen-ting Mr YIP Chi-shing Mr LAI Kwong-wai	Mr CHO Wui-hung Ms NG Shiu-ling Ms HO Yuk-mei Ms HO Kin-yan Ms HO Mo-han, Miranda Mr NG Fan-kam Mr LIN Man Mr CHEUNG Chiu-sing Ms CHAN Wai-chun Mr CHAN Ming-wah Mr LUK King-kwong Mr MAK Chun-keung Mr LO Kei-fai, Garfield Mr CHENG Lee-ming Mr SIU Leong-sing Ms MAN Pui-shan Ms LI Lin Ms LEUNG Sze-wan Mr PANG Wing-seng, Victor Ms HUNG Mei-wah
Total no. of members	22	22	24	20

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Kwun Tong		
Area	1) Kwun Tong Central	2) Kwun Tong South	3) Lam Tin
Member	Mr Leslie George SANTOS Mr NG Wing-tak Mr MA Yat-chiu, Marco Mrs CHEUNG WONG Kong-nui Mr HSU Hoi-shan Mr CHAN Chung-bun Ms CHAN Siu-mei Mr CHAN Wah-yu, Nelson Mr CHAN Sing-tat Mr FUNG Chi-keung Mr PANG To-wah Mr SO Koon-chung, Kelvin Mr SUN Yung-liang, Warren Mr WONG Fan-foung, Jackson Mr LO Yan-lai Ms CHU Chi-yin, Caroline Mr YU Man, Paul Ms KAM Kin Mr NG Hak-lun Ms WU Hoi-yan, Wayne Ms WONG Siu-yuk Mr CHONG Yue-kwan, Jerry Mr CHAN Ka-ming, Ray Ms CHAN Wai-ling Mrs FU LAU Shuk-yee, Alice Ms YANG Yusi Mr IP Kin-chung, Francis Ms CHENG Wing-hung	Mr WAN Kam-tong Mr SZETO Ngam Mr LUI Tung-hai Ms LAM Yuet-seung Ms WU Yuet-sheung, Emily Ms YUEN Wai-ming Mr CHEUNG Ki-tang, Jack Mr CHEUNG Shun-wah Mr KWOK Hing-shing Mr CHAN Tung-ngok, Tony Ms TSANG Lai-ying Ms FUNG Mei-wan Ms LAU Yuen-ye, Janus Ms LAU Nga-mei, Rebecca Ms PUN So-wan Mr TANG Wing-chun Mr CHENG Keung-fung Mr LAI Shu-ho Ms TSE Suk-chun Ms KAN Yin-ping Mr LAW Shing-hing Mr KAU Kin-tak Ms LAI Hung-ping Ms LEE Shuk-woon, Sophia Mr KWOK Kwai-ming Ms LAU Kwai-chu Mr CHENG Keng-leong Mr CHENG Yiu-cheung Mr TAM Yiu-chuen	Mr HO Kai-ming Ms LI Kit-ping Mr LAM Kin-wah Mr LAM Chung-chuen Mr CHOW Chun-wa Mr YIU Pak-leung Mr OR Chong-shing Mr KAI Ping-chung Mr CHAN Man-kin Ms CHAN Lai-fong Mr WONG Yiu-man Mr TSANG Hin-fai, Benton Mr KAN Ming-tung Ms NUN Suk-chi Ms LEUNG Lai-ki Mr MOK Ka-keung Ms CHAN Suk-ling, Ella Mr YEUNG Nok-hin, Leo Ms LAU Man-yee, Connie Ms KWONG Po-wah Mr LAW Kin-wai, Richard
Total no. of members	28	29	21

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Kwun Tong		
Area	4) Sze Shun	5) Sau Mau Ping	6) Kwun Tong West
Member	Ms HUNG Sui-ki Ms LEE Shuk-fan Ms LAM Chi-sheung Mr LAM Fung Mr HUNG Kam-in Mr CHEUNG Wing-shing, Peter Mr CHEUNG Chi-wai Ms CHEUNG Suet-yee Mr LEUNG Tang-fung Mr SHING Li-lim Ms FU Pik-chun Mr HSU Yau-wai Mr KWOK Bit-chun, Benjamin Ms KWOK Lai-ying Ms MAK Fung-cheung Mr YEUNG Kai-kwong, Chevy Mr CHOY Chak-hung Ms WONG Wing-yee Mr YUE Wai-cheung Ms LEE Siu-kuen Mr HA Ka-chung Ms TSUI Lai-yin Mr MOK Kin-shing Mr KWONG Sing-yu Mr NG Kwong-lam, Stephen	Mr HO Ho-man Mr WOO King-hang Ms CHAN Yuen-kwan Mr CHAN Yiu-hung, Jimmy Mr CHEUNG Wai-ming Ms CHEUNG Yuk-ching Mr CHEUNG Pui-kong Ms ZHANG Feng-chang Mr WONG Chun-ping Mr PANG Chor-fu Ms SIU Suk-wah Ms SO Cho-ki Ms SO Lai-chun Mr SHIE Wai-nin, William Mr HO Wing-tim Ms WONG Sau-chun Ms CHENG Chau-fa	Mr HAU Kwai-tai Mr LEE Ka-kin Mr CHEUNG Yiu-pan Mr CHEUNG Kai-ming Mr CHAN Chun-kit Ms CHAN Ka-po Mr CHAN Kok-wah, Ben Ms MAK Sze-wan Mr WONG Ka-lung, Vincent Mr YIP Hing-kwok Ms POON Wai-fong Mrs POON YAM Wai-chun, Winnie Mr POON Chun-yuen Mr LO Tze-on Mr NGAN Man-yu Mr TAM Siu-cheuk Ms LI Pak-yee Mr LEUNG Un-shing Mr BUX Sheik Anthony Ms CHAN Yuk-yee Ms CHAN Mei-kuen Ms CHAN Choi-fung Mr CHAN Hei-kam Mr AU YEUNG Kwan-nok Ms PONG Hing-fa Mr SO Cho-sun
Total no. of members	25	17	26

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Sham Shui Po		
Area	1) Sham Shui Po West	2) Sham Shui Po East	3) Sham Shui Po Central and South
Member	Mr NG Kwok-shing Mr YU Kwok-chu Mr NG Wai-man Mr LI Ki-fung Ms TONG Sau-lan Mr CHEUNG Wing-sum, Ambrose Mr MUI Yu Mr CHAN Wai-ming Ms CHAN Pik-chu, Gloria Ms TSANG Chi-heung Mr TSANG Kwok-fai, Eric Mr CHUM Tak-shing Mr WONG Tat-tung Mr YEUNG Chit-tit, Walter Mr YEUNG Kwok-wah, John Ms LAW Lai-ching Ms NG Yuet-lan Ms CHOW Ka-lok, Ruby Ms LAM Nga-kum Mr YUEN Hoi-man Ms WONG Yuk-lan Mr WONG Shu-wing Mr YEUNG Yuk Mr YEUNG Kwong-shing Ms CHOW Wing-heng	Ms OGINO Yammy Ms CHU Lai-ying Mr YU Hon-keung Ms NG Mei, Carman Mr LEE Wing-man Ms CHUN Po-ying Mr LEUNG Kui-hoi Ms KWOK Mimi Mei-wah Mr WONG Ka-yu Mr WONG Chun-shing Mr WONG Chung-leung Mr WAN Kwok-hung Mr YAN Kai-wing Mrs CHAN LAU Oi-ping Ms YIM Pui-king Mr HO Kai-ming, Calvin Mr YU Wing-chung Mr LEE Tsz-king, Dominic Mr LEE Ming-kan Mr CHOW Ying-tai Mr LAM Ming-wai Ms CHAN Sze-yan, Daisy Mr CHAN Kwok-wai Mr WU Man-tak Ms YAN Mei-wa Mr LAU Tit-ping Mr TAM Kwok-kiu Mr TAM Kwok-kuen Ms KOO Maria Teresinha	Mr LAM Ka-fai, Aaron Mr YUNG Hoi Ms YUNG Yim-lan Ms MA Ka-fung Ms MA Yiu-chun Mr LEUNG Man-kwong Mr LEUNG Yau-fong Mr CHAN Keng-chau Ms LUK Wai-yin, Becky Ms FU Yim-ting, Jenny Mr TSANG Wai-lick Mr TONG Yung-por Mr WONG Cheuk-wah Ms LAU Pui-yuk Mr CHOY Sai-hung Mr CHENG Wing-shun Mr WAI Woon-nam Ms FOK Shing-sun Ms KONG Mey-yuo Ms LAW King Mr KONG Kwai-sang Ms CHEUNG Wing-yiu Ms CHAN Wing-yan, Joephy Mr YEUNG Kwong-yuen Mr AU Chi-fai Mr Charles CHENG Ms LAW Pui-man
Total no. of members	25	29	27

Area Committee Membership List 2016 - 2018

District	Wong Tai Sin			
Area	1) Wong Tai Sin Central	2) Wong Tai Sin North	3) Wong Tai Sin East	4) Wong Tai Sin South West
Member	Ms SIN Pik-shan	Mr TING Chi-wai, Roy	Mr MAI Kwok-wah	Mr WAN Po-sing
	Mr LAM Siu-to	Ms YAM Wai-hing	Mr CHU Wai-sum	Mr HO Man-yau
	Ms KWOK Sau-ying	Mr CHU Kai-wing	Mr NG Kwok-hung, Paul	Mr LI Tak-hong
	Mr CHAN Yim-kwong	Mr HO Hon-man	Mr SHUM Wan-wa	Ms LAM Lik-kwan
	Mr TSANG Cheuk-kuen	Mr YU Chun-man	Mr YAU Kai-hung	Ms YIU Fung
	Ms TSANG Lai-lin	Ms LEE Chow-ling	Mr WU Chi-wai	Mr YUNG Hung-yip
	Mr WONG Tak-cheung	Mr LI Kam-hung	Mr WU Chi-kin	Ms MA Lai-mei
	Ms WAN Yee-ling	Mr YUEN Kwok-keung	Mr CHEUNG Wing-leung	Ms CHAN Yuk-mui
	Mr KAN Chi-ho	Ms AU Shiu-ching	Mr MOK Chung-fai	Mr CHAN On-tai
	Ms TAM Heung-man	Mr HUI Kam-shing	Mr MOK Kin-wing	Ms CHAN Tung
	Ms NG Yuet-han	Ms KWOK Po-man	Ms MOK Fung-ming	Mr CHAN Yung-wai
	Mr LEE Tung-kong	Ms CHAN Mee-yuk	Ms CHAN Yin-fun	Mr CHAN Chun-fong
	Mr LI Hing-yu	Ms CHAN Man-ki, Maggie	Ms YAU Yee-man	Mr CHAN Wai-kwan, Andie
	Mr CHOW Chi-sum	Ms CHAN Wai-seung	Ms WONG Fung-han	Mr WONG Kwok-yan
	Mr CHEUNG Ka-yau	Ms CHAK Tsui-shan, Ramy	Ms WONG Kit-fong	Mr YEUNG Chi-hung, Johnny
	Ms LO Lo-kuen	Ms WONG May-kwan	Mr WONG Chun-kin	Ms LUI Kai-lin
	Mr CHAN Yung-chin	Mr WONG Yat-yuk	Mr LIU Chor-kei	Mr LAU Chi-wang
	Mr YUET Ngai-keung	Ms WONG Yin-fong	Ms YAN Fung-yee	Mr LAU King
	Mr WONG Kam-chiu	Mr WAN Yuk-sun	Mr CHOY Tsz-kin	Ms AU YEUNG Wai-yin
	Mr WONG Man-fung	Ms LAU Kwan	Ms CHENG Mei	Ms POON Pui-yee
	Mr WONG Kwok-keung	Mr LAU Kwai-fan	Ms LAI Mi-har	Mr LAI Wing-ho
	Ms WAN Lee-ling	Ms TANG Sau-ling	Ms TAM Mei-po	Ms PAK Yuen-lan
	Ms POON Hung-yin	Ms TAM Queenie	Mr NG Cheuk-wing	Mr HO Chun-hung, Steven
	Mr TAM Man-chi	Mr CHU Tsz-wing	Mr NG Chi-pui	Ms CHOW Pui-lam
	Mr LAM Man-fai	Ms HO Wan-ping	Ms LI Mei-lan	Mr SZE Tak-loy
	Ms CHAN Ching-ha	Ms LAM Shuk-ming	Ms LAM Kwok-lan	Ms LEUNG Yun-chong
	Mr SHEK Si-wang	Mr CHAN Ying, Leonard	Mr CHAN Kin-sun	Mr TSANG Kok-sang
	Mr CHEN Wei-shiung	Mr CHAN Yui-charn	Mr LO Ming-Ki, Timothy	Mr YEUNG Yuk-sing
	Ms MA Siu-yin	Mr LAI Choi-seung	Mr WONG Chi-yeung	Ms POON Suk-han
	Mr TO Wing-keung	Mr TAM Hon-kee	Ms HON Sau-ying	
Total no. of members	30	30	30	29

Area Committee Membership List 2016 - 2018

District	Yau Tsim Mong			
Area	1) Yau Tsim Mong East	2) Yau Tsim Mong South	3) Yau Tsim Mong West	4) Yau Tsim Mong North
Member	Mr FONG Chun-kit	Mr HUNG Chiu-wah	Ms WONG Mei-chun, Phoebe	Mr CHOW Chun-fai
	Ms NG Pui-yung	Ms Aruna GURUNG	Mr CHU Wing-cheung	Mr NG Kwok-wa
	Mr LAM Williamson	Mr YUNG Shui-man	Ms YUM Chuk-kiu	Mr HAU Wing-cheong
	Mr LAM Kin-man	Mr MA Tak-cheong	Ms WANG Hong, Winnie	Mr KWOK Man-lung
	Ms YIU Wai-ching	Mr CHAN Siu-tong	Mr LAM Kim-lung	Mr KWOK Chun-pong, Stephen
	Mr CHEUNG Ka-ho	Ms CHAN Kit-ling	Ms CHAN Heung-lin, Jenny	Ms CHAN Lin-chu, Shirley
	Mr LEUNG Yui	Ms CHAN Lai-kwan	Mr CHAN Chun-wah, Derek	Mr CHAN Tak-lung
	Mr HUI Tak-jeung	Mr TSANG Kam-ming	Ms KO Po-ling	Mr CHONG Wing-charn, Francis
	Mr CHAN Kam-hoi	Mr IP Ngo-tung, Chris	Mr LEUNG Chi-ming, Pat	Mr HUI Jenkin, Kevin
	Ms CHAN Joyce	Ms KWAN Sau-ling	Mr LEUNG Wah-sing	Mr WONG Kin-san
	Mr CHAN Kam-wing	Mr SO Chung-shing	Mr LIANG Hin-yeung	Ms WONG Mei-yin
	Mr TSANG Sang	Ms YUEN Bik-wai	Ms WONG On-mei	Ms WONG Shu-ming
	Mr YEUNG Tsz-hei	Ms HUI Sze-yan	Ms WONG Sin-bik	Ms WONG Kit-hung, Doris
	Mr LAU Kwok-ho	Mr CHAN Yee-fei	Mr YEUNG Che-keung, Dickens	Ms YEUNG Mo-sheung, Ann
	Ms DUNG Yuk-ha, Rani	Mr JO Chun-wah	Mr CHOI Siu-fung, Benjamin	Ms CHENG So-ngor
	Mr SIU Hon-ping	Ms CHOW Shuk-man	Mr LAU Pak-kei, Patrick	Ms CHIU Fung-yi
	Ms CHUNG Ching-may	Ms HO Mee-lin	Mr CHUNG Chak-fai	Ms AU Chor-kwan
	Mr CHUNG Kong-mo	Mr SUM Kui-hui	Ms TAM Fung-kuen	Mr LAW Siu-hung, Paul
	Dr LUI Kam-fong	Dr CHEONG Ming-yan	Mr WONG Tsz-shing	Ms YU Mo-kwan
	Ms CHAU Wai-ha, Edith	Ms CHAN Pui-yi	Ms LI Hung	Mr SZE Chi-king
	Ms CHOW Yee-wan	Mr CHAN Yat	Mr YU Tak-po	Ms CHAN Shuk-ying
	Ms WU Cheuk-chi	Ms CHAN Fung-yi	Mr NG Kam-cheung	Ms CHAN Oi-ching
	Mr LEUNG Hei, Edward	Ms WONG Man-ching, Michelle	Mr CHUCK Tak-kong, Simon	Mr LYN Hon-hung
	Ms CHAN Cho-yu	Mr WONG Tat-keung, Aston	Ms Vivian WU	Mr CHAN Tak-lap
	Mr LAU Tsz-chun	Ms WONG Wai-kun, Carol	Mr CHUI Kim-fai	Ms CHEUNG Hiu-yin
	Mr AU Tin-che, Daniel	Ms CHOI Yuk-ki	Mr KO Hiu-wing	Mr CHONG, John N.K.
	Ms TANG Ming-sum, Michelle	Mr AU YEUNG Kwok-wai, Eric	Mr WONG Shun-kwong	Mr WONG Daniel Poling
	Mr SIOK Yu-yeung	Mr Khiytani Kavi Kishinchand	Ms WONG Wai-ling	Mr LAI Chi-fai, Calvin
	Ms CHUNG Sze-wan, Vera		Mr TANG Ming-sing	Mr LAI Wing-chun
	Mr LAW Sai-hung			Mr TAM Po-sing
Total no. of members	30	28	29	30

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Islands	
Area	1) Peng Chau / Cheung Chau / Lamma	2) Lantau
Member	Mr HUNG Hin-lai Mr WONG Ma-tim Mr HO Lai-on, Eric Ms YU Lai-fan Ms LUI Yuk-wun Mr LEE Chi-ngan Ms LEE Kwai-chun Mr CHOW Yuk-tong Mr CHAU Kwok-ming Ms CHOW Ching-man Mr YIU Man-fai Ms YUNG So-ngan Mr YUNG Chi-ming Ms YUNG Chau-ping Mr LEUNG Ming-yiu Mr LEUNG Ko-kee Ms KWOK Wai-man, Mealoha Mr CHAN Lin-wai Mr CHAN Kam-fai Ms TSANG Sau-ho, Josephine Mr LAI Mun-ming Mr LAI Tsz-man Mr CHUNG Chuen-ming Ms CHUNG Chui-ling Mr KWONG Koon-wan Mr KWONG Kwok-wai Mr LEE Man-on Ms YUNG Kit-ping, Shirley Ms LEUNG Wing-yan Ms TSANG Mei-yuk, Jo Jo Mr LO Chi-keung, Johnny Mr LO Wan-kai, Rico Ms SO Lau-ming	Mr FONG Chi-kei Mr LO Kwong-shing, Andy Ms YU Mei-fung Ms YEE Yan-yan Mr YU Hon-kwan, Randy Ms LAM Siu-wah Mr CHOW Ho-ding Mr CHOW Lin-hing Ms CHAU Chuen-heung Ms HUI Ho-ki Ms YUNG Wing-sheung, Amy Mr LEUNG Siu-tong Mr CHEUNG Fu Mr WONG Siu-wing Mr WONG Man-hon Mr FAN Chi-ping Ms KWOK Sin-man Mr POON Kam-chuen Mr CHOW Cheung-fuk Ms CHOI Kwok-por Mr CHENG Chi-yin Mr TANG Mei-shing Mr WONG Fuk-kan Mr TANG Koon-sang Mr HO Siu-kei Mr KWOK Ping, Eric Ms FU Hiu-lam, Sammi Mr CHEUNG Chun-sing, Johnson Ms LAU Suk-han Mr LOU Cheuk-wing
Total no. of members	33	30

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Kwai Tsing		
Area	1) Kwai Chung West	2) Kwai Chung Central and South	3) Kwai Chung North East
Member	Ms LEE Ling Mr CHOW Wai-hung Ms NGAI Tsui-kuen Mr LEUNG Chi-Shing Mr LEUNG Kam-wai Mr HUI Kei-cheung Ms CHAN Siu-ping Ms CHAN Yuk-ha Ms LUK Wai-ting Mr WONG Kwan-foon Mr WONG Bing-kuen Mr WONG Wai-yiu, Simon Mr WONG Yun-tat Ms LAU Mei-lo Ms LAU Kwok-fun Mr CHUNG Kwok-wai Mr WONG Chin-hing Mr HO Kai-wah Ms WU Wai-ling Ms CHUN Yuk-yu Mr LAM Chau-wo Ms GUK Shiza Mr NG Fong-wing Ms NG Ngun-kuen Ms NG Woon-ling Ms CHAN Pik-yan, Selina Mr CHONG Kin-hoi Mr CHEUNG Chi-pang, Derek Ms KA Siu-wai, Annie Mr WONG Yiu-chung Mr LAU Kwong-wah	Ms CHU Lai-ling Mr NG Kim-sing Mr LUI Yiu-cho Mr CHOW Yick-hay Ms LEUNG Man-yee Mr LEUNG Yiu-chung Mr LUK Wai-yin Mr LO Chor-sang Mr TSANG Tin-choi Mr WONG Ka-chiu Mr WONG Wai-Kwong Mr WONG Yiu-chung Mr TANG Pak-shing Mr LAI Chun-tung Mr FONG Yuk-cheung, Christopher Ms LI Shan Mr TO Hei-ting, Vincent Ms TSANG Yuen-wah Mr CHENG Kwok-kee Ms LAI Ming-wai, Abby Ms IP Wai-fun Ms CHAN Lai-yin Ms KO Tip-ngan Mr PAU Ming-hong Mr LAM Hoi-tat Mr LAM Tak-yuk Ms WONG Suk-yi Mr WONG Lap-yan Mr HO Shing-yan Ms CHUI Kam-ying Ms MA Hiu-ying	Mr KHAN Nasab Ms MAN Ching-fan, Florence Mr NG Sui-cheung Mr NG Chung-tak Mr LI Wing-tang Mr WANG Kok-wai Mr LAM Siu-fai Ms WU Sau-fung, Stella Ms CHEUNG Ip-mei Mr LEUNG Tsz-wing, Dennis Mr LEUNG Wing-wai Ms WONG Yuen-ching Ms CHOW Fung-yee Mr CHENG Wing-sing Ms TAM Chai-oi, Anita Ms WONG Fuk-nga, Nora Mr NG Ka-chiu Mr LI Sai-lung Ms YAU Wah-mei Mr WU Man-piu Mr NGAI Kwan-lam Ms SUEN Mei-lin Mr LEUNG Shing-kee, Wilson Ms HUI Ki-wai Ms KWOK Fu-yung Ms LUI Wing-yee Ms POON Mei-lan Mr TAM Wai-kit
Total no. of members	31	31	28

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Kwai Tsing	
Area	4) Tsing Yi North East	5) Tsing Yi South West
Member	Mr LI Sum Ms LAM Chui-ling, Nancy Ms LEUNG Wai-fun Mr CHAN Siu-man Ms MAK Mei-kuen Mr WONG Chiu-wah Mr LAW King-shing Ms TAM Wai-chun Mr HO Tai-kau Ms CHOI Kit-ching Mr CHEUNG Cheong-ming Ms CHAN Siu-kum Mr IP Siu-wai Ms CHUNG Tim-mui Mr CHOW Kim-ho Ms WONG Lai-ngor Ms LO Yuen-ting Ms TSE Sau-ling Ms FUNG Wai-ching, Michelle Ms LAM Siu-yin, Lily Ms NG Wing-chi Ms LAM Oi-sim Mr LING Tsz-kwan Mr LEE Kam-lun Ms TSANG Oi-shan Mr KWOK Cho-yin	Mr YU Kam-wing Mr LEE Chi-keung, Alan Mr YUNG Sun-kwong, Sunny Mr TSUI Hiu-kit Ms CHEUNG Wai-ching, Clarice Mr LEUNG Wai-man Mr KWOK Man-leung Mr CHAN Chi-wing Mr CHAN Pik-man Ms CHAN Pik-chai Mr CHAN Yun-hei Mr CHAN Chan-ming Ms WONG Wan-ying Mr POON Chi-shing Mr TANG Kwong-wing Mr TANG Ting-on Mr TANG Shui-wah Ms CHU Sing-cheung, Frandy Ms HO Pui-sze Ms NG Tan-tan Ms LAM Oi-ping Ms MAH Wing-yee, Vernier Ms KWOK Man-yi Mr CHAN Fat-chuen Ms LIU Yuk-mui Ms LAU Chi-Wan, Vanessa Mr LAI Chi-wai Mr HON Siu-ki Mr TAM Sai-wah, Philip
Total no. of members	26	29

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Sai Kung		
Area	1) Tseung Kwan O (North)	2) Tseung Kwan O (South)	3) Sai Kung
Member	Ms LAM Yuk-yi, Mary Mr LAM Chi-ming Mr SIN Hung-fai Mr TONG Chin-hung Mr CHAN Hay-po Mr HUI Keung-mau Ms WONG Mei-ngor Mr TANG Chi-pan, Bun Mr LAU King-for Ms LAI Chin-har Mr CHUNG Kwai-fuk Mr FONG Ng-yau Mr LEE Man-ming Ms LEE Suk-fong Mr LEE Sun, Antony Ms KI Lai-mei Ms CHAN Shuk-yi, Sandy Ms MOK Ruby Mr WONG Kwok-yeung Mr WONG Wai-ho Mr FUNG Siu-hung Ms LAU Lai-shim, Wanny Mr CHENG Tat-tung Ms LAI Po-yin Ms LUNG Po-ha	Mr WONG King-son, Gordon Ms WONG Lai-man Mr HO Siu-wah Ms LEE Shuk-yee Mr LUI Kim-ho Mr YUNG Chun-chiu Ms YEUNG Ling-yam Mr LAU Man-shan Mr NG Kam-wah, Webster Ms HO Wing-yee Ms CHAN Ming-yee, Nancy Mr TSANG Woon-chang Mr CHUNG Kai-kong Mr LI Ka-fai Mr LI Wai-lun, Marco Mr LI Cheuk-wai Mr CHAN May-hung Ms KWOK Bik Mr KWOK Tak-keung Ms CHEUNG Wing-shan Mr WAN Sing-hin Ms YAU Mei-sze Ms FUNG Fat-ting Ms LAI Siu-chee Mr LO Yuk-kuen Mr SO Wing-tung Mr LEE Sai-kee	Mr FONG Yee-tak Mr LI Tin-fuk Ms LEE Kwai-lan Ms SHUM Lai-han, Theresa Mr HIEW Sik-chau Mr YUEN To-shing Mr MA Yee-sup Ms CHEUNG Ting-kiu Mr CHAN Kuen-kwan Ms CHIU Wai-fong Mr LAU Tai-ming Mr LAU Man-choi Ms YAU Yuk-kwan Ms YIP Li Ms SHEK Wai-man Mr LI Chi-wai Mr CHEUNG Chi-ping, Frankie Mr LEUNG Wai-hung, Grany Mr CHAN Pui-cheung Mr WAN Keung Ms LAU Mei-ying Mr CHENG Kam-wah
Total no. of members	25	27	22

Area Committee Membership List 2016 - 2018

District	Sha Tin			
Area	1) Sha Tin West One	2) Sha Tin West Two	3) Sha Tin East One	4) Sha Tin East Two
Member	Mr FONG Yok-chuen Mr WANG Yu-tai, Jaxon Mr YAU Tung-loi Ms YUE Shin-man, Anna Mr CHEUNG Wai-keung Ms HUI Yuk-sim, Hazel Mr PANG Cheung-wai, Thomas Ms FUNG Lai-suen, Carol Ms FUNG Lai-ping Mr WONG Yue-hon Ms WONG Oi-yan Mr YIP Wai-ming, Patrick Ms YIP Suet-ming Mr LAU Chung, Billie Mr WAI Hing-cheung Mr SIU Tung-fong Mr SIU Hin-hong Ms TSE Kam-choi Ms PONG Scarlett Oi-lan Mr CHU Chun-fung Mr WAT Yim-sing Ms SUEN Wing-fung, Annie Mr KWOK Kai-hing, Daniel Ms LAU Siu-yin Mr LAU Sui-wah Mr CHENG Chee-hing Mr TSE Fei-cheung Ms SO Kwok-hing	Ms CHU Oi-yan, Irene Mr HO Hau-cheung Mr NG Kam-hung Ms LEE Siu-ping Ms LAM Chung-yan Mr YUEN Cho-choy Ms LEUNG Yuen-yam, Amy Mr MOK Kam-kwai Mr LIN Chun-pong Ms CHAN Wing-yin Mr CHING Cheung-ying Ms FUNG Lai-kuen Ms TUNG Kin-lei Mr PUN Kwok-shan Ms CHOI Sai-fong, Teresa Mr LAW Man-sang Mr WONG Kwai-yau Mr LEE Mow-ming, Sonny Ms CHEUK Lan-yee Ms LAM Yuk-wah Mr YAU Sui-tong Mr TONG Hak-leung Mr LEUNG Wai-kay, Ricky Mr HUI Yui-yu Mr CHAN Kayee Ms CHAN Wai-chun Mr MAK Chun-kei, Jacky Mr TSANG Ka-kit Mr WONG Hok-lai Ms CHOI Wing-shun, Angels Mr TAM Kwok-wah Mr SO Po-tin	Ms SZETO Lai-ping Mr LEE Chi-wing Mr LI Sai-wing Mr CHIU Man-leong Ms LAM Yu-kwan Ms YIU Ching-yee Mr YUNG Ming-chau, Michael Mr TSUI Chi-leung Mr AU Ning-wah Ms LEUNG Siu-chun, Sanna Ms HUI Sim-hing Mr CHAN Kwai-man Mr CHAN King-ming Mr LIU Yiu-hung Mr LAW Kai-on Ms KWAN Bik-hung Mr NG Chiu-hung Ms SUNG Ping-ping Mr LI Wing-shing Mr CHAU Hau-fung Mr HU Wai-lung, William Ms YUNG Lai-kau Mr CHEUNG Tim-fuk Ms LEUNG Mei-ling Mr CHAN Kwok-keung Ms TSANG So-lai Mr WONG Wai-man, Raymond Mr YIP Wing Ms LAU Man-fong Mr LAU Kwok-leung Mr FAN Man-tao Mr TING Tsz-yuen Ms TAM Sok-yee, Louisa	Mr WONG Fu-sang Mr YAU Man-chun Ms CHU Siu-ching Mr LEE Tak-kwai Ms LEE Yin-chun Mr YIU Ka-chun Mr LEUNG Ka-fai Mr HUI Kai-ming Mr KWOK Kam-hung Ms CHAN Man-kuen Mr CHAN Nok-hang Ms CHAN Lai-ying Mr MAK Ping-fai Ms WONG Sau-kwan Mr WONG Ka-wing Ms LAU Suk-man Ms TAM Fung-yee Mr TSE Leung-hing Ms LI Lai-king, Yorcake Ms CHAU Shuk-king, Kitty Mr CHAN Billy Shiu-yeung Mr TSANG Tin-yau Mr TSANG Kwok-man Ms WONG Ping-fan Ms YEUNG Tung-mui Mr CHIU Chu-pong Ms LAU Wai-sum Ms LAU Wan-wai, Wendy Mr LAI Tsz-yan
Total no. of members	28	32	33	29

Area Committee Membership List 2016 - 2018

District	Tsuen Wan			
Area	1) Tsuen Wan East	2) Tsuen Wan Central	3) Tsuen Wan West	4) Tsuen Wan Rural
Member	Mr MAN Yu-ming	Mr KOO Yeung-pong	Ms WONG Mei-yi, Denise	Ms DIN, Sanah Murad
	Ms WONG Hiu-ha, Dorothy	Mr LEE Chi-fung	Mr TIEN Puk-sun, Michael	Ms WONG Yuk-ling
	Mr CHU Yuen-kau	Ms LEE Ching-hung, Jenny	Ms NG Siu-kam, Kuby	Mr NG Hin-lung
	Ms CHU Wai-man, Maria	Ms LI Lai-yung	Mr HO Chip-ngai, William	Ms HO Po-ling
	Ms NG Shui-chun	Ms KEUNG Wai-man	Ms HO Hoi-yiu, Helen	Ms YU Fung-wah
	Ms LUI Yuk-wah	Ms SUEN Kin-shan	Ms YU Wai-ping	Mr FAN Shu-ming
	Ms YUEN Shuk-ping, Angela	Mr CHEUNG Tak-chi	Mr LEE Yuk-kin	Ms KWOK Ho-ching
	Mr LAM Faat-kang	Mr LEUNG Kin-nin	Mr LI Hung-por	Mr CHAN Sung-ip
	Mr YAU Kam-ping	Mr CHAN Han-pan, Ben	Ms CHAU Yee-han, Ewana	Ms CHAN Chung-ting, Bonnie
	Mr CHEUNG Sing-man	Mr FUNG Chi-fai	Mr LAM Doi-yin	Mr FU Chi-fai
	Ms CHAN Mei-wa	Ms FUNG Wai-lin, Pauline	Mr LAM Kwok-on	Mr FU Chun-kwong
	Mr CHAN Chun-chung	Ms WONG Sau-lan	Ms LAM Yuen-pun	Mr WONG Kai-lun
	Mr CHAN Yuen-sum, Sumly	Ms WONG Mei-sze	Ms LAM Lam, Nixie	Mr CHENG Chit-pun
	Ms CHAN Lai-yee, Joanne	Ms YANG Xiao-ling	Ms CHEUNG Shuk-kam	Mr LAI Tak-chuen
	Mr WONG Ka-wa	Mr KOT Siu-yuen	Ms CHAN Wan-wah, Ivy	Mr PAO Siu-wai, Jackie
	Ms HUANG Ya-ting	Mr CHOW Ping-tim	Mr TSANG Tai	Mr SIT Kam-lun
	Mr YEUNG Kam-yau	Mr LAU Pak-fai	Mr TSANG Wing-kau	Ms TSE Wai-yin
	Mr CHIU Yiu-nin	Ms CHENG Cheuk-kwan	Mr WONG Wai-kit	Ms CHUNG Annie
	Ms LAU Wai-man	Mr LO Wing-hon	Mr WONG Chiu-wah, Kelvin	Mr CHUNG Luen-shun
	Ms TANG Pui-shan	Mr LAI Ka-ho	Mr YIP Kwok-wai, David	Mr TAM Chi-pui
	Mr SIU Chi-sun	Mr CHUNG Fat-shing	Mr CHOI Ching-fai	Mr TAM Hoi-pong
	Ms LAI Kit-yee	Mr LO Siu-kit, Peter	Ms LAW Ka-tun, Cat	Mr SO Kam-cheung
	Mr CHUNG Wai-ping		Ms KWAN Wai-kwan	
	Ms YIM Ka-man, Carmen		Ms SO Lai-fong	
Total no. of members	24	22	24	22

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Tuen Mun		
Area	1) Tai Hing and Shan King	2) Tuen Mun North East	3) Tuen Mun South East
Member	Mr NG Koon-hung Mr CHAN Yau-hoi Mr CHU Yiu-wah Ms LUNG Shui-hing Mr TSUI Fan Ms KONG Sau-nai Mr LAI Wai-ming Ms LAM Kwok-yung Ms LAM Miu-han Mr PANG Shiu-kwong Ms YEUNG Mui-chai Mr TAI Kwok-leung Mr WONG Yuk-ming Mr YUEN Kwok-ming Mr LAM Tak-leung Mr CHAN Chin-lam Mr CHAN Ho-ting Ms CHAN Ngan-bing Ms CHEUNG Yuet-chon, Josephine Mr LAI Yat-chee Mr LEUNG Cheuk-yin Mr LO Lok-fung Ms NG Dip-pui Ms WONG Mei-ling Mr YU Kam-hung	Mr KWU Hon-keung Ms HO Hang-mui Mr HO Wai-ming Ms Ivy SABBA Mr LAM Chung-hoi Mr LEUNG Chi-ho Mr CHAN Chi-man Mr CHAN Manwell Ms CHAN Cheung-ping Ms CHAN Kit-fong Mr TO Wai-ping Mr TO Shek-yuen Mr FUNG Cheuk-ki Ms LAU Sau-ying Mr AU Chi-yuen Mr HO Kam-shing Mr CHUI Wai-tong Mr LEUNG Shu-wing Mr TSANG Hing-chung Ms WONG Siu-lai Ms CHEUNG Yin-na Mr TAM Po-lung Mr MIU Kong-sang	Ms CHU Shun-nga, Beatrice Ms KONG Fung-yi Ms LEE Ying, Robena Ms CHAU Wai-lan Ms CHAN Sui-big Mr CHAN Kwok-wah Ms CHAN Kit-ching Mr CHEUNG Kin-sun, Jackson Ms TSUNG Yuen-han, Rubbie Mr TSANG Hin-hong Mr POON Wing-shing Ms LO Yin-kam Ms TAM Siu-hing Mr SO Shiu-shing Ms LEE Wai-han Ms NG Wing-yan Mr KEUNG Kai-pong Ms WU Yin-mei, Remy Mr CHAN Tin-ming Ms CHEUNG Siu-ying Mr YIP Man-pan Mr WONG Chun-yip Mr LIU Ying-ho Ms LAW Mei-ling, Jannice Mr TAM Chun-yin
Total no. of members	25	23	25

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018**

District	Tuen Mun	
Area	4) Tuen Mun North West	5) Tuen Mun South West
Member	Mr LEE Hung-sham, Lothar Ms WONG Lai-sheung, Catherine Ms CHING Chi-hung Mr CHAN Man-wah Mr CHAN Man-shing Mr CHAU Kwok-hung Ms CHU Siu-fong Mr HO Siu-kei Mr LAI To Ms MAK Lai-hung Ms SO Ka-man Ms CHAN Sau-wan Ms KEUNG Yuet-wa Mr LEUNG Kwan-pok, Ken Mrs LO MA Lai-wah Ms WU Man-wah Mr CHOW Kam-cheung Ms AU YEUNG So-wah Ms CHAN Kwai-fong, Mimi Mr CHAN Pui-kin, Perkin Mr CHENG Ting-yau Ms LAU Hiu-kwan Mr LAW Yau-man Ms LI Yim-miu Mr MO Shing-fung Mr WONG Tung-pak	Mr LEUNG Kin-man Mr CHEUNG Hang-fai Ms CHENG Mei-foon Ms CHUNG Miu-ling Mr LAI Siu-hung Ms WU Lam-sam, Rowena Mr HO Ka-siu Ms HUE Che-wan Mr LEE Lok-man Mr MOK Kwan-kwok Ms CHAN Chun-yim Ms CHAN Yuk-chun Mr CHENG Chi-ming Ms FAN Yuen-ching Mr HO Kwan-yiu Ms HO Lai-chu Mr KAM Man-fung Ms LAM Yim-ling Mr LAU Chi-shing, Christopher Mr LO Wai-keung Mr MAK Lui-lok Ms WONG Wai-ching Mr YAN Siu-lam Mr YEUNG Chi-hang
Total no. of members	26	24

**Area Committee Membership List
2016 - 2018 term**

District	Yuen Long		
Area	1) Yuen Long Town	2) Tin Shui Wai South	3) Tin Shui Wai North
Member	Mr WONG Wai-shun Mr HO Chak-yan Mr LUI Kin Ms SHUM Pui-yee Ms LAM Wong-kiu Ms YUEN Man-yee Ms LEUNG Fuk-ho Ms TO Leung-chun Mr MAK Ip-sing Mr PANG Siu-hin Mr WONG Yuen-tai Mr WONG Wai-yin, Zachary Mr CHOI Kwok-hong Mr LAI Yuk-chiu Mr SIU Long-ming Mr KWONG Chun-yu Mr LAW Ting-man Mr YAU Kin-wo Ms LAM Hang-ngoi Mr KWOK Wan-chung Mr CHAN Kin-yip Mr SIN Shu-kui Mr TSANG Kam-on, Joseph Ms CHIU Siu-yin Ms TAI Hung-fong, Cecilia Ms TAN Yen-nan	Mr LEE Yuet-man Ms LEE Pui-chun Mr CHOW Man-tat, Ken Mr CHOW Wing-kan Ms LAM King-mei, Helen Mr LEUNG Che-cheung Mr SHIU Yeung-tak Mr KWOK Keung Mr CHAN Sze-ching Ms CHAN Mei-lin Ms CHAN Kwan-tai Mr IP Hon-kan Mr CHAM Ka-hung, Daniel Mr WONG Cheuk-kin Ms WONG Wai-ling Mr LUI Chi-hong Ms CHIU Mui-wah, Daira Ms LAU Wai-chun Ms KWONG Po-sze Mr NG Tak-kay Mr LI Wan-hing Ms NG Lin-chu, Eva Ms CHAN Yuen-ping Mr CHUI Kwan-siu Ms MA Shuk-yin Mr MOK Yim-hay Mr FU Bing Ms CHENG Wai-hing Mr CHENG Kin-lok Ms POON Wing-yi, Ruby Ms LIU Fung-heung Mr TSE Kin-sing	Ms WONG Siu-hung Ms LI Ying-kwan, Olive Ms SHUM Man-ling, Clara Mr YIU Kwok-wai Ms KO Wing-sze, Alice Mr SUEN Wai-tung Ms CHAN Yuen-ling Ms CHAN Yin-king Mr KWOK Hing-ping Mr LUK Chung-hung Ms WONG Hoi-fung Mr WONG Wing-tung, William Ms CHIU Sau-han Mr TANG Cheuk-him Ms LAU Miu-wa Ms LAU Kwai-yung Mr CHUNG Pak-lin Ms LEE Mei-kwan Mr NG Yung-fai Ms LAM Wai-shan, Alsa Ms KAM Oi-lin Ms TONG Pui-chi Ms LEUNG Yuk-kuen Mr LEUNG Tsan-kuen Mr HUI Yik-piu Ms TONG Siu-fong Ms WONG Mun-ying Mr LAU Shek-man
Total no. of members	26	32	28

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Central and Western		
Area	1) Chung Wan and Mid-levels	2) Kennedy Town and Shek Tong Tsui	3) Sheung Wan and Sai Ying Pun
Member	Mr WONG Kin-ming, Robert Mr NG Siu-hong Mr SHAM Chi-hang, Christopher Mr LEE Man-kit Ms LEE Ching-nga, Angela Mr LI Chun Ms LAM Yuet-ping Ms LAM Lai-fan Mr TSUI King-sing Mr MUI Kwok-wai Mr HUI Chi-fung Mr CHAN Chit-kwai, Stephen Ms YAU Shuk-yee Ms WONG May-wai, Esther Mr YOUNG Chit-on, Jeremy Mr YIP Chun-yin Mr LIU Kai-ming Mr CHIU Kwok-kwong Ms CHIU Wah-kuen Ms CHOI Ka-man Ms CHENG Lai-king Mr HON Yiu-ming, Matthew Ms KWAN Suet-man Ms YEN Lau-fan	Mr HO Ka-siu Mr LEE Yee-keung Mr LEE Kin-wing Ms SUN Hau-kei Mr CHOW Kam-fai Ms LEUNG Wai-ki Mr CHAN Tsz-fung Mr CHAN Choi-hi Mr CHAN Ching-cheung, Edward Ms CHAN Wai-kwan Mr CHAN Hok-fung Ms WONG Sau-man Mr WONG Yui-wa Mr YEUNG Ho-kei Mr YEUNG Hoi-wing Ms YEUNG Yee Mr YIP Wing-shing, David Mr IP Yik-nam Mr LAI Wai-kuen Ms LAI Yuen-ping Ms KWONG Suet-wing Ms KWAN Yuk-ping	Ms NG Hoi-yan, Bonnie Mr LUI Hung-pan Ms SONG Ping, Sylvia Mr LEE Chi-hang, Sidney Ms LEE Po-yee, Sinnie Ms LAM Lai-yee Mr WU Yim-chung Mr KO Po-lun Ms KWOK Lan-heung, Karen Mr CHAN Chun-wah, Owen Ms CHAN Yuen-ling Ms PANG Ka-yee, Mona Mr TSANG Chiu-hing Mr YEUNG Hok-ming Ms WAI Pui-shuen Ms LAI Pik-mei, Pamy Ms LO Pui-yuk Miss LO Yee-hang, Loretta Mr TAM Wai-kwok Mr SO Kai-kwok, Kenneth
Total no. of members	24	22	20

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Eastern		
Area	1) North Point East	2) North Point West	3) Aldrich
Member	Mr TING Kong-ho, Eddie Ms WONG Yuk-woon, Monica Mr ONG Kwok-wah Ms WONG Woon-chun Ms LI Siu-ying Mr LI Siu-yung Mr LEE Wai-leung Ms LI Ka-wah, Michelle Mr LI Kwong-wing Mr YUEN Kin-chung, Kenny Mr HUNG Chi-kit Mr MA Wai-hung, Vincent Mr KO Wing-yuen Ms CHAN Hang Ms WONG Mei-fung Mr LAU Kam-wah Mr AU Chun-keung Ms POON Lai-ming Ms CHOY So-yuk Ms TSOI Suet-leong Mr CHENG Chi-sing Ms CHENG Wai-ki Mr CHENG Tat-hung Mr LAI Nuen-san	Mr WONG Wai-shing Ms HO Yick-ye, Lottie Ms HO Wing-yan Mr YU Kai-chuen, Patrick Mr NG Tsz-man Ms LI Lee Ms YUEN Fung-yi, Charis Ms SHIH Yin-nin, Edith Mr HUNG Lin-cham Ms CHEUNG Sau-ying Mr HUI Ching-on Mr KWOK Wai-keung, Aron Mr CHEN Yong Ms TSANG Cheuk-yi, Pearl Ms FUNG Kam-man, Carmen Mr WONG Shing-ngai Ms YANG Jie, Candy Mr LIU Wai-kwong, Alton Mr LAU Yu-bun Mr TSOI Chi-chung, Raymond Mr CHOY Cho-chi Mr TSE Chun-man Mr LO Wing-kwan, Frankie	Mr WONG Chi-chung Dr NG Chi-yin, Charles Mr HO Yau-heng, Arnaldo Ms YU Lai-sum, Angela Ms NG Kwai-yau Ms NG Ching-ching Ms LI Yuk-po Mr LAM Sum-lim Mr LAM Kei-tung, George Dr LAM Kwok-hung, Edward Mr HUNG Chiu-kwan Mr WU Chi-hei Mr YUEN Shun-hing Ms CHEUNG Sau-man, Gloria Mr HUI Lam-hing Mr HUI Ka-hung Mr KWOK Wing-kin Ms CHAN Mei-ling Mr MAK Tak-ching Mr TSANG Kong-chuen Mr WONG Cheung-fat Mr YEUNG Sze-chun Mr CHIU Chi-keung Ms TANG Mei-lin Mr CHENG Yin-kam Mr NGAN Chun-lim
Total no. of members	24	23	26

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Eastern		
Area	4) Hong Shing	5) Wan Tai	6) Yee Wan
Member	Mr WONG Chun-sing, Patrick Mr NG Wun-kit Mr CHU Siu-tong, Samuel Mr HO King-cheung Ms HO Ka-yee Mr YU Wing-kin Mr NG Wing-hung, Ricky Ms LEE Ching-ha Ms HAU Po-ling Mr HUNG Lung-tsuen Dr KO Ka-li, Callie Mr CHEUNG Kwok-cheong Mr LEUNG Siu-sun Mr LEUNG Chuk-kuen, Samuel Ms LEUNG Wing-man Mr KWOK Ho-king, Calvin Ms CHAN Yee-mui Ms CHING Wing-chi, Remy Ms FONG Choi-peng Mr WONG Kin-pan Mr HUNG Chuen-ka Mr CHIU Ka-yin, Andrew Ms LAU Sing-she, Dana Mr MUK Ka-chun Mr KAN Kim-shing Mr LAM Ka-tat	Mr TIU Kwok-cheong Ms WAN Shuk-ha Mr WONG Woo-ki Mr KU Kwai-yiu Mr HO Yau-yin Ms HO Sau-yin, Zareenah Mr HO Ngai-kam Mr NG Chi-lung Mr LI Chun-kwan Ms LI Chun-chau Ms CHAU Lai-ka Mr LAM Chi-man Ms KEUNG Suk-man Mr CHEUNG Chi-kin Ms CHEUNG Chung-sze Mr LEUNG Chi-kong Ms CHAN Pui-wah Mr TSANG Chun-ping, Roger Ms LAU Suk-yin Mr LAU Hing-yeung Ms CHOI Lee-lee Mr LAI Chi-keong Mr LO Kam-wing Ms KAN Wai-ching Ms SO Sha-lee, Shirley Mr KUNG Pak-cheung	Ms MAN Lai-sze, Alice Mr WONG Kwok-hing Mr LI Chi-lam Ms LI Lok-yan Mr LEE Chun-keung Mr CHUI Chi-kin Ms CHEUNG Bik-yin Mr LEUNG Kwok-hung Mr CHAN Yuk-nam Ms CHAN Yuk-kay Ms CHIK Kit-ling, Elaine Mr WONG Siu-man Mr WONG Wai-shun Mr WONG Kin-hing Ms WONG Lai-fong Mr YEUNG Tak-chuen Ms YIP Kin-hing Mr TUNG Ming-yau Ms CHU Yin-chun Ms TANG Mee-ling Mr CHENG Pud-sing Mr LO Wing-chiu Mr LO Kam-yam Ms LO Yin-yee, Zemonbia
Total no. of members	26	26	24

Area Committee Membership List 2018-2020

District	Southern			
Area	1) Southern East	2) Southern North	3) Southern South	4) Southern West
Member	Ms WONG Kit-yui Ms ANN Karin Mr KONG Chau-ming Mr HO Kam-cheung, Allan Mr NG Sau-kin, Timothy Ms LEE Pui-ying Mr CHOW Seung-man Ms TSUI Sz-wai Mr TSUI Yuen-wa Ms CHEUNG Kong-lin Mr HUI Wing-tai Mr LIN Hei-hing Mr FUNG Se-goun, Fergus Mr WONG Pui-lam Mr WONG Jack Ms WONG Wai-lan Ms CHUI Kam-chee Mr POON Sin-kwan Mr LAI Lap-kei Mr LO Shiu-kee, Kenneth Ms LAW Yuk-ying	Mr ONG Man-choi Ms YAM Pauline Mr CHU Lap-wai Mr NG Shing-hoi, Dick Mr LEE Kwan-keung Ms LI Un-ha, Karnis Ms LI Ka-ying Mr LEUNG Koon-wah Mr CHAN Chi-ho Mr CHAN Fu-ming Ms CHAN Wing-yan Mr MAK Wai-kwong, Vincent Ms MAK Ip-ying, Angel Ms TSANG So-yuk Ms WONG Siu-ling Ms WONG Oi-yan Mr WONG Ling-sun, Vincent Ms YEUNG Chui-chun, Harlanna Ms LAU Wing-yan, Rikki Ms CHENG Kit-ching Mr LO Kwok-keung	Ms PO Wai-fong Mr HO Kwun-ting Ms HO Wai-pun Mrs LI LAM Mo-king Ms TAO Chee-ying, Theresa Mr SIN Kau Ms LAM Yuk-chun Mr LAM Kai-fai Ms MA Kam-oi Ms CHEUNG Sik-yung Mr HUI Yung-chung Ms CHEN Mei-yan Ms CHAN Judy Kapui Mr CHAN Hau-ming Mr WONG Wai-hung Mr YEUNG Sheung-chun Ms YEUNG Yuk-ling Mr LIAUW Chung-ping Ms LO Wai-fun Mr CHUNG Kwok-hung, Kelvin Mr LO Kin-hei Mr LAW Kam-hung	Mr WONG Ho-shing, Poxan Mr Paul ZIMMERMAN Mr KAM Man-chun, Stephen Dr CHU Ching-hong Ms CHU Lai-kwan Ms LAM Suk-fun Ms LAM Wai-ching Ms YAU So-yam, Annie Mr U Chun-hung Mr CHEUNG Hon-fan, Alex Mr HUI Yuk-hon Mr CHAN Wing-sum Mrs MAK TSE How-ling, Ada Ms FU Ka-lai Mr WONG Kwan-po, Remy Mr WONG Ka-wai Mr LAU Ho-fung Mr AU Lap-sing Mr PAN Ming Ms LAI Siu-wai Mr SIU Kwan-lun
Total no. of members	21	21	22	21

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Wan Chai		
Area	1) Wan Chai East	2) Wan Chai South	3) Wan Chai West
Member	Mr SIDHU Amarjeet Singh Ms ONG Fatimah Ms WONG Ka-man Ms TIN Lai-hing, Christina Ms NG Yuen-ting, Yolanda Ms NG Pui-ching Mr NG Kit-wah Mr NG Chak-sum, Sam Mr LEE Man-lung Ms LEE Kwok-hei, Gloria Mr LI Tak-foon Ms CHOW Kit-bing, Jennifer Mr MANG Tak-hing Mr HUNG Kwong-louie, Lucian Mr SUEN Yat-hau Mr LUK Cheuk-shing, Johnson Mr WONG Kwong-sum Mr YEUNG Chun-hing, Dennis Miss YEUNG Suet-ying, Clarisse Mr CHIU Kai-pan Mr LAU Wai-leung, Lawrence Mr LAU Chun-kit Mr SIU King-yeung Mr TAI Hoi-fat Ms CHUNG Ka-man, Jacqueline	Mr WONG Man-hon, Frederick Mr WONG Wai-yin Mr NG Kwok-wing, Michael Mr NG Kam-chun, Stephen Mr LUI Chi-wai Mr LI Christopher Yu-kit Ms LEE Pui-yi, Rebecca Mr LEE Wai-shing Mr CHOW Kam-wai Ms YUNG Tak-man Mr LEUNG Chi-kai, Mintis Ms CHONG Mee-mui, Angeli Mr CHAN Shui-leung Mr LUK Kai-ming, Stephen Mr WONG Wang-tai, Ivan Mr YIP King-keung Mr IP Sun-yiu Ms IP Fong-sin Ms CHIU Yuen-ye, Georgiana Ms AU YEUNG Fung-ying, Michelle Mr CHOI Wai-hung, Keith Mr TSE Wai-chun Ms CHUNG Lai-kam, Kathy Ms TAM Ching-kuen	Mr Deepen Thapa Mr Mohamad Zaiq ALI Mr HO Ngau-tin Ms LEE Kwun-ye, Kenny Ms LEE Pik-ye, Peggy Ms LEE Kam-sheung Mr CHOW Wai-hung Mr LAM Chi-wai Ms LAM Ngoi-han, Anita Ms YIU Suet-mui, Connie Mr HA Chuen-yeung Ms LEUNG Fung-lee Ms MOK Yuen-ping Mr CHAN Wai-keung Mr CHAN Sin-ming Mr WANG Pui-lung Ms WONG Yuen-kan Mr CHIU Hon-man, Raymond Ms TANG King-yung, Anna Ms CHUNG Wing-ting, Angie Mr TAM Hon-wah Ms SO Wing-han Mr SO Yat-chuen
Total no. of members	25	24	23

Area Committee Membership List 2018-2020

District	Kowloon City			
Area	1) Lung Tong	2) Hung Hom	3) To Kwa Wan	4) Ho Man Tin
Member	Mr TING Kin-wa Mr FONG Wing-cheung, Donny Mr HO Hin-ming, Joseph Mr NG Chi-hao, Chris Mr NG Po-keung Ms LEE Yi-ying Ms LEE Kin-man, Karen Mr SIU Tin-hung, Terence Mr KO Chung-kit, Jacky Mr LEUNG Yuk-she, Herbert Mr LEUNG Siu-on, Clifford Mr HUI Hon, Johnny Ms KWOK Yuk-lin Ms CHAN Sheung-yu, Iris Mr LUK Chi-cheong Ms YIP Hau-ching Mr POON Pak-kit, Keith Ms POON Wing-yin, Peggy Mr LAI Kwok-wing Ms TAM Yuk-lan, Yalenda Mr KWAN Chor-chung Ms KWAN Yee-wan	Ms WONG Kam-man Mr YUE Chee-wing, Admond Mr LEE Chiu-yu Mr LEE Kam-hung Mr SIN Nga-yan, Benedict Mr LAM Tak-shing Mr MA Chi-hang Mr AU Yuen-ching Ms AU Man-yi Mr CHEUNG Yan-hong Ms LEUNG Mei-fun Mr LEUNG Fuk-chak Ms LEUNG Wai-ching, Cressida Mr LUK Ping-yan Mr LO Chiu-kit Ms CHOI Yuen-ying, Josephine Ms LO Wai-ching Mr LO Kai-cheung, Raymond Mr LAI Yin-chung Mr TSE Kin-leung, Terence Mr CHUNG Tsi-kuen Ms KWONG Po-yin Ms KWONG Wing-ki	Mr MAN Wai-cheong Ms MAN Sze-wing, Jessica Mr HE Huahan Mr LEE Siu-hok, William Ms LEE Wai-king, Starry Ms SHAM On-yee, Candy Mr CHAU Siu-kei, Clarence Mr LAM Pok Ms YUEN Sau-lin, Florence Mr CHEUNG King-fan Ms LEUNG Yuen-ting Ms KWOK Mun-yee, Christine Mr CHAN Yan-yiu Ms CHAN Jeanette Mr WONG Chun-kin Mr YANG Wing-kit Mr YEUNG Chun-yu Mr YIP Chi-shing Ms LIU Ling-ling Mr PUN Kwok-wah Mr CHENG Sze-tsan Mr LAI Kwong-wai Ms TSE Chau-yuet Mr TAM Ka-tung Mr KWAN Ho-yeung	Ms MAN Pui-shan Mr CHO Wui-hung Ms NG Shiu-ling Ms HO Mo-han, Miranda Mr NG Shui-ki Mr NG Fan-kam Ms LI Lin Ms TAO Kur-yu, Arliss Ms HUNG Mei-wah Mr CHEUNG Chiu-sing Ms LEUNG Sze-wan Ms HUI Ling-ling Mr CHAN Ming-wah Mr LUK King-kwong Mr LO Kei-fai, Garfield Mr PANG Wing-seng, Victor Mr WONG Kim-wa Ms FAN Shuk-kwai Mr CHENG Lee-ming Mr SIU Leong-sing Ms LOW Yee-man, Nirvana
Total no. of members	22	23	25	21

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Kwun Tong		
Area	1) Kwun Tong Central	2) Kwun Tong South	3) Lam Tin
Member	Mr YU Man, Paul Mr NG Hak-lun Mr NG Wing-tak Ms SHUM Kit-yee, Katherine Mr LEE Kam-cheung, Francis Ms KAM Kin Mr HSU Hoi-shan Mr MA Yat-chiu Mrs CHEUNG WONG Kong-nui Mr CHONG Yue-kwan, Jerry Ms KWOK Wai-hing Mr CHAN Sing-tat Mr CHAN Ka-ming, Ray Mr CHAN Chung-bun Mr CHAN Wah-yu, Nelson Ms CHAN Wai-ling Mrs FU LAU Shuk-yee, Alice Mr FUNG Chi-keung Mr WONG Fan-foung, Jackson Ms WONG Siu-yuk Ms WONG Hoi-yung, May Ms YANG Yusi Mr IP Kin-chung, Francis Ms CHENG Wing-hung Mr SIU Tsz-leung Mr SO Koon-chung, Kevin	Mr SZETO Ngam Ms NG Wai-ngan Mr NG Yin-cham Mr LUI Tung-hai Ms LEE Shuk-woon, Sophia Mr LAM Yat-ming, Joe Mr CHEUNG Ki-tang, Jack Mr CHEUNG Shun-wah Mr KWOK Kwai-ming Mr CHAN Tung-ngok, Tony Ms TSANG Yuk-ping Ms TSANG Lai-ying Ms FUNG Mei-wan Ms LAU Kwai-chu Ms LAU Yuen-yee, Janus Ms LAU Nga-mei Rebecca Ms PUN So-wan Mr TANG Wing-chun Mr CHENG Keung-fung Mr CHENG Keng-leong Mr CHENG Yiu-cheung Mr LAI Wang-yu Mr LAI Shu-ho Mr SHIU Yau-hung Ms TSE Suk-chun Ms KAN Yin-ping Mr LAW Shing-hing Mr TAM Yiu-chuen Ms LAI Hung-ping	Mr HO Kai-ming Ms LI Kit-ping Mr CHOW Chun-wa Mr LAM Chung-chuen Mr LAM Kin-wah Mr YIU Pak-leung Ms KEUNG Chau-ling Mr OR Chong-shing Ms MA Yuk-lam Ms LEUNG Lai-ki Mr MOK Ka-keung Mr CHAN Man-kin Ms CHAN Suk-ling, Ella Mr CHEN Huai-pin Mr FUNG Lap-wing Mr YEUNG Nok-hin, Leo Ms LAU Man-yee, Connie Mr KAN Ming-tung Ms KWONG Po-wah Ms NUN Suk-chi Mr LAW Kin-wai, Richard
Total no. of members	26	29	21

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Kwun Tong		
Area	4) Sze Shun	5) Sau Mau Ping	6) Kwun Tong West
Member	Ms WONG Wing-yee Mr NG Kwong-lam, Stephen Ms LEE Siu-kuen Mr CHOW Pak-tik, Patrick Ms LAM Chi-sheung Mr LAM Fung Mr HUNG Kam-in, Kin Mr HA Ka-chung Ms TSUI Lai-yin Mr CHEUNG Wing-shing, Peter Mr CHEUNG Chi-wai Ms FU Pik-chun Mr MOK Kin-shing Mr HSU Yau-wai Mr KWOK Bit-chun, Benjamin Ms CHAN Kwai-chun, Melissa Mr WONG Tze-hung Mr YEUNG Kai-kwong, Chevy Mr LUI Chi-kin Ms PUN Wing-yan Mr CHOY Chak-hung Mr CHENG Kin-sing, Element Mr KWONG Sing-yu Ms LOPEZ Tersea	Mr HO Wing-tim Ms NG Yuen-ling Mr KAM Wai-ming Mr WOO King-hang Mr CHEUNG Pui-kong Mr LEUNG Shing-fai Mr CHAN Siu-fung Ms CHAN Yuen-kwan Mr CHAN Yiu-hung, Jimmy Mr PANG Chor-fu Mr TSANG Kam-chuen Ms WONG Sau-chun Mr WONG Chun-ping Ms YEUNG Pui-ling Ms CHENG Chau-fa Mr SHIE Wai-nin, William Ms SO Lai-chun	Ms LI Pak-yee Mr LEE Ka-kin Ms LUN Man-peng Mr CHEUNG Yiu-pan Mr CHEUNG Kai-ming Mr LEUNG Un-shing Mr LEUNG Tang-fung Mr BUX Sheik Anthony Ms CHAN Yuk-yee Mr CHAN Chun-kit Mr CHAN Kok-wah Ms CHAN Choi-fung Mr CHAN Tak-chuen Ms MAK Sze-wan Mr YIP Hing-kwok Mr AU Po-hay Mr AU YEUNG Kwan-nok Mrs POON YAM Wai-chun, Winnie Mr POON Chun-yuen Mr LO Tze-on Ms CHUNG Mun-ling Mr TAM Siu-cheuk Ms PONG Hing-fa Mr SO Cho-sun
Total no. of members	24	17	24

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Sham Shui Po		
Area	1) Sham Shui Po West	2) Sham Shui Po East	3) Sham Shui Po Central and South
Member	Ms NG Yuet-lan Mr NG Wai-man Mr LI Ki-fung Ms CHOW Ka-lok, Ruby Mr YUEN Hoi-man Ms KO Oi-ying, Kiki Mr AU Kam-hung, Gary Mr CHEUNG Wing-sum, Ambrose Mr MUI Yu Mr CHAN Wai-ming Ms CHAN Pik-chu, Gloria Mr TO Hoi-kwok Ms LO Sin-yee Ms TSANG Chi-heung Mr TSANG Kwok-fai, Eric Mr CHUM Tak-shing Ms WONG Yuk-lan Mr WONG Tat-tung Mr WONG Shu-wing Mr YEUNG Chit-tit, Walter Mr YEUNG Yuk Mr YEUNG Kwong-shing Ms CHOW Wing-heng Ms LAW Lai-ching Mr TAM Garrie Wai-man	Ms CHU Lai-ying Mr HO Kai-ming, Calvin Mr YU Wing-chung Ms NG Mei, Carman Mr LEE Tsz-king, Dominic Mr LEE Kwan-ming Mr LEE Wing-man Mr LEE Ming-kan Mr CHOW Ying-tai Mr LAM Ming-wai Ms CHUN Po-ying Ms KWOK Mimi Mei-wah Ms CHAN Sze-yan, Daisy Mr CHAN Kwok-wai Ms CHAN Yee-man Mrs CHAN LAU Oi-ping Ms CHEN Li-hong Ms WONG Mee-kuen Mr WONG Ka-yu Mr WAN Kwok-hung Mr WU Man-tak Ms YAN Mei-wa Mr YAN Kai-wing Mr LAU Tit-ping Mr TAM Kwok-kiu Ms KOO Maria Teresinha	Ms WANG Li Ms CHU Wing-kwan, Agnes Mr KONG Kwai-sang Mr LAM Ka-fai, Aaron Ms HA Wing-ka Mr YUNG Hoi Ms MA Yiu-chun Ms CHEUNG Wing-yiu Mr LEUNG Man-kwong Mr LEUNG Yau-fong Ms KWOK Yin-lai Ms CHAN Wing-yan, Joephy Mr CHAN Keng-chau Ms LUK Wai-yin, Becky Ms FU Yim-ting, Jenny Mr TONG Yung-por Mr YEUNG Kwong-yuen Mr WAN Kam-chuen Mr HUNG Man-keung Ms LAU Pui-yuk Mr CHOY Sai-hung Mr CHENG Wing-shun Mr WAI Woon-nam Ms LAW Pui-man
Total no. of members	25	26	24

Area Committee Membership List 2018-2020

District	Wong Tai Sin			
Area	1) Wong Tai Sin Central	2) Wong Tai Sin North	3) Wong Tai Sin East	4) Wong Tai Sin South West
Member	Mr SHEK Si-wang	Mr TING Chi-wai, Roy	Mr CHU Wai-sum	Mr WAN Po-sing
	Ms NG Yuet-han	Ms WAN Yuk-chun	Mr KONG King-san	Ms PAK Yuen-lan
	Mr LEE Tung-kong	Mr CHU Tsz-wing	Ms HO Ka-yan	Mr HO Chun-hung, Steven
	Ms LI Po-yee	Mr CHU Kai-wing	Mr HO Wai-cheong	Mr LEE Pui-hei
	Mr LI Hing-yu	Mr HO Hon-man	Mr YU Wai-chun	Mr LI Tak-hong
	Mr TO Wing-keung	Ms HO Wan-ping	Mr NG Cheuk-wing	Ms CHOW Mei-han
	Mr LAM Man-fai	Mr LI Kam-hung	Mr NG ka-kuen, Philip	Ms CHOW Pui-lam
	Ms MA Siu-yin	Ms CHOW Kwai-ying	Mr NG Kwok-hung, Paul	Ms LAM Lik-kwan
	Mr CHEUNG Ka-yau	Ms LAM Shuk-ming	Mr NG Chi-pui	Ms YIU Fung
	Ms LEUNG Yuen-ching	Mr YUEN Kwok-keung	Mr SHUM Wan-wa	Mr SZE Tak-loy
	Ms KWOK Sau-ying	Mr LEUNG Fuk-pui	Ms CHOW Heung-lin	Mr YUNG Hung-yip
	Mr KWOK Yiu-wai	Mr HUI Kam-shing	Ms LAM Kwok-lan	Ms MA Lai-mei
	Ms CHAN Pui-in	Mr LIN Chun-kit	Ms LAM Yin-yi, Virginia	Mr CHEUNG Wing-leung
	Mr CHAN Yim-kwong	Mr KWOK Ka-fai	Mr WU Chi-wai	Ms LEUNG Yun-chong
	Mr CHAN Yung-chin	Ms KWOK Po-man	Mr WU Chi-kin	Ms LEUNG Yi-wan
	Mr CHEN Wei-shiung	Ms CHAN Mee-yuk	Mr MOK Chung-fai	Mr LEUNG Kam-wo
	Ms CHAN Ching-ha	Mr CHAN Ying, Leonard	Mr MOK Kin-wing	Mr CHONG Hon-chung
	Ms LO Lo-kuen	Ms CHAN Man-ki, Maggie	Ms MOK Fung-ming	Mr KWOK Man-kwan
	Mr YUET Ngai-keung	Ms CHAN Shuk-chun	Mr CHAN Lee-shing	Mr CHAN On-tai
	Mr WONG Man-fung	Mr CHAN Siu-kay	Mr CHAN Ming	Mr CHAN Chun-fong
	Mr WONG Kwok-keung	Mr CHAN Yui-charn	Ms CHAN Hiu-chong	Mr CHAN Wai-kwan, Andie
	Mr WONG Kam-chiu	Mr CHING Chi-yuen	Ms MAK Lai-ngor	Mr TSANG Kok-sang
	Ms WAN Lee-ling	Ms WONG May-kwan	Mr WONG Chi-yeung	Mr WONG Kwok-yan
	Ms POON Hung-yin	Mr WONG Yat-yuk	Ms WONG Fung-han	Mr YEUNG Yuk-sing
	Ms TANG Sau-ling	Mr WONG Tak-cheung	Mr CHOY Tsz-kin	Ms YEUNG Oi-chun
	Mr CHUNG Pok-man	Ms WONG Yin-fong	Mr TANG Wai-keung	Ms LUI Kai-lin
	Mr KAN Chi-ho	Ms YEUNG Tsui-wan	Ms CHENG Mei	Ms POON Suk-han
	Mr LAW Nai-chi	Ms CHENG Wai-yee	Ms HON Sau-ying	Ms LAI Ka-yin
	Mr TAM Man-chi	Mr LAI Choi-seung	Ms TAM Mei-po	Mr LAI Wing-ho
	Ms TAM Heung-man	Ms TAM Queenie	Mr SO Chung-lun	
Total No. of members	30	30	30	29

Area Committee Membership List 2018-2020

District	Yau Tsim Mong			
Area	1) Yau Tsim Mong East	2) Yau Tsim Mong South	3) Yau Tsim Mong West	4) Yau Tsim Mong North
Member	Mr FONG Chun-kit	Mr HUNG Chiu-wah	Mr WONG Tsz-shing	Mr CHOW Chun-fai
	Ms WONG Shan-shan	Mr CHU Man-yin	Ms WONG Mei-chun, Phoebe	Ms FONG Siu-man
	Ms NG Pui-yung	Ms HO Mee-lin	Ms NG Ka-man	Ms YU Mo-kwan
	Dr LUI Kam-fong	Mr SUM Kui-hui	Mr CHU Wing-cheung	Dr YU Yiu-kwok
	Ms LEE Kit-see	Ms CHOW Shuk-man	Mr YU Tak-po	Ms NG Yuen-ping, Christita
	Mr YUEN Tak-yau, Daniel	Mr FAN Tsz-fung	Ms NG So-chun	Mr NG Kwok-wa
	Ms CHAU Wai-ha, Edith	Mr CHEUNG Ka-ho	Mr NG Kam-cheung	Ms LEE Chau-man, Ada
	Ms CHOW Yee-wan	Dr CHEONG Ming-yan	Ms LI Hung	Mr HAU Wing-cheong
	Ms CHOW Po-ling, Paulina	Ms LEUNG Hoi-lai, Michelle	Ms LEE Wing-chung, Carol	Mr SZE Chi-king
	Mr LAM Williamson	Ms HUI Sze-yan	Ms WANG Hong, Winnie	Ms SZE Po-yan
	Mr LAM Kin-man	Mr KWOK Chiu-kwan, Henry	Mr SIN Kam-hin, Kenneth	Dr CHEUNG Kwai-chung
	Mr HASEGAWA Nobuo	Mr CHAN Siu-tong	Mr CHUCK Tak-kong, Simon	Mr CHEUNG Cho-kwai
	Ms YIU Wai-ching	Ms CHAN Pui-yi	Mr LAM Fuk-yuen	Ms CHEUNG Hiu-yin
	Ms WU Cheuk-chi	Mr CHAN Yat	Ms Vivian WU	Ms LEUNG Wai-tim
	Mr MA So-wing, Alex	Mr CHAN Yee-fei	Mr CHUI Kim-fai	Mr CHONG NK, John
	Mr LEUNG Yui	Ms SAMARADIVAKARA Himeshika	Mr KO Hiu-wing	Mr HUI Jenkin, Kevin
	Mr HUI Tak-leung	Ms WONG Wai-kun, Carol	Ms KO Po-ling	Ms CHAN Shuk-ying
	Ms CHAN Cho-yu	Mr WONG Tat-keung, Aston	Mr LEUNG Man-fung, Kenneth	Ms CHAN Tsz-king
	Mr TONG Sze-yuen	Ms WONG Chui-king, Christina	Mr LIANG Hin-yeung	Mr CHAN Tak-lung
	Mr WONG Cho-yuk	Mr JO Chun-wah	Mr CHAN Tak-lap	Mr WONG Daniel Poling
	Mr YEUNG Tsz-hei	Mr IP Ngo-tung, Chris	Ms WONG On-mei	Mr WONG Kin-san
	Mr IP Siu-tak	Mr YAN Mou-keung	Mr WONG Shun-kwong	Ms WONG Shu-ming
	Ms TUEN MUK Yuen-chi	Ms LAU Yin-kiu, Ingrid	Ms WONG Wai-ling	Ms WONG Kit-hung, Doris
	Mr LAU Tsz-chun	Mr AU YEUNG Kwok-wai, Eric	Mr YEUNG Che-keung, Dickens	Ms YEUNG Mo-sheung, Ann
	Mr LAU Sui-ching	Ms CHOI Yuk-ki	Ms CHAK Yuen-ching	Mr CHENG Ping-keung
	Mr AU Tin-che, Daniel	Mr TANG Siu-kei	Mr LAU Pak-kei, Patrick	Mr CHENG Cheung
	Ms TANG Ming-sum, Michelle	Mr TAM Yun-wah, Jacob	Mr CHOI Siu-fung, Benjamin	Mr LAI Wing-chun
	Mr SIOK Yu-yeung	Ms KWAN Sau-ling	Mr TANG Ming-sing	Ms LUNG Wan-tin
	Mr CHUNG Kong-mo		Mr CHUNG Chak-fai	Mr TSE Lai-keung
	Ms KWAN Louisa		Ms CHUNG Lai-yung	Ms LAM Hoi-wan
	Mr SO Chun-him			Mr TAM Po-sing
Total no. of members	31	28	30	31

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Islands	
Area	1) Peng Chau / Cheung Chau / Lamma	2) Lantau
Member	Ms YU Lai-fan Mr NG Man-kit Mr NG Kwok-kin Mr LEE Man-on Mr LEE Chi-ngan Mr LEE Cheuk-hing Ms LEE Kwai-chun Mr CHOW Yuk-tong Mr YIU Wai-shing, Terry Mr YUNG Chi-ming Ms CHEUNG Yuet-mei, May Mr LEUNG Ming-yiu Ms KWOK Sau-ying Ms KWOK Wai-man, Mealoha Mr CHAN Cho-ping Mr CHAN Kin-man Mr CHAN Lin-wai Ms CHAN Wing-fung, Wendy Mr CHAN Kam-fai Mr PANG Chun-ho Ms TSANG Sau-ho, Josephine Ms TSANG Mei-yuk, Jo Jo Ms WONG On-ki, Angela Ms WONG Kai-ying Ms LAI Wing-yan Mr LO Chi-keung, Johnny Mr LO Wan-kai, Rico Mr LAI Tsz-man Ms CHUNG Chui-ling Ms SO Lau-ming	Ms HO Yuen-ling Mr HO Siu-kei Mr HO Chun-fai Ms YU Mei-fung Mr YU Hon-kwan, Randy Mr CHOW Ho-ding Mr CHOW Lin-hing Ms CHAU Chuen-heung Ms LAM Siu-wah Mr SUN Tin-fung Ms YUNG Wing-sheung, Amy Mr CHEUNG Fu Ms LEUNG Yin-ling Mr KWOK Ping, Eric Mr KWOK Ping-wah Mr CHAN Tin-lung Mr CHAN Tai-kam Mr CHAN Ngai-chung Ms FU Hiu-lam, Sammi Mr WONG Siu-wing Mr WONG Man-hon Ms WONG Chau-ping Mr WONG Chung-hang Mr WONG Fuk-kan Mr LAU Pak-yuen Ms LAU Suk-han Mr LOU Cheuk-wing Mr FAN Chi-ping Mr TANG Jeb-ming Mr CHENG Chi-yin Ms CHUNG Shuk-ling Mr SO Kwong
Total no. of members	30	32

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Kwai Tsing		
Area	1) Kwai Chung West	2) Kwai Chung Central and South	3) Kwai Chung North East
Member	Mr WONG Chin-hing Mr HO Kai-wah Mr NG Chi-sing Mr NG Fong-wing Ms NG Woon-ling Ms NG Ngun-kuen Ms YUEN Shuk-yin Mr CHOW Wai-hung Mr LAM Chau-wo Ms WU Wai-ling Ms CHUN Yuk-yu Mr CHEUNG Chi-pang, Derek Mr LEUNG Chi-shing Ms LEUNG Suet-fong Mr LEUNG Kam-wai Mr CHONG Kin-hoi Mr HUI Kei-cheung Ms CHAN Pik-yan, Selina Mr FUNG Wai-chung, Bowie Mr WONG Chi-yung Mr WONG Bing-kuen Mr WONG Yun-tat Mr WONG Yiu-chung Ms KA Siu-wai, Annie Mr LAU Kwong-wah Ms LAU Mei-lo Ms AU YEUNG Suk-lan, Gail Ms YIU Yan-yee	Mr FONG Yuk-cheung, Christopher Ms WONG Suk-yi Ms CHU Lai-ling Ms NG Chung-hang Mr NG Kim-sing Ms LI Shan Mr CHOW Yick-hay Mr LAM Hoi-tat Mr LAM Tak-yuk Ms LAM Ruimin Ms LAM Lai-lai Mr CHUI Kam-fat, Dickson Ms MA Hiu-ying Mr TO Hei-ting, Vincent Mr CHEUNG Yip-chuen, David Mr CHAN Wing-chung, Richard Ms CHAN Lai-yin Ms CHAN Oi-yi Mr WONG Lap-yan Mr WONG Yiu-chung Mr YIP Siu-kwong Mr CHENG Kwok-kee Ms LAI Ming-wai, Abby Ms LAI Wai-kee, Vicky Mr LOK Siu-luen Mr PAU Ming-hong Mr CHUNG Ying-kwai Mr LIP Kwok-lun	Mr KHAN Nasab Ms MAN Ching-fan, Florence Ms WONG Fuk-nga, Nora Mr NG Chung-tak Mr NG Ka-chiu Mr NG Kwong-moon Mr LI Sai-lung Mr LI Wing-tang Ms LAM Siu-fong Mr LAM Siu-fai Mr WU Man-piu Mr NGAI Kwan-lam Mr TSUI Kam-chuen Ms CHEUNG Ip-mei Mr LEUNG Tsz-wing, Dennis Ms HUI Wai-kuen, Verena Ms HUI Ki-wai Ms KWOK Fu-yung Mr CHAN Lit-fai Ms WONG Wai-ling, Decky Ms CHOW Fung-yee Ms LUI Wing-yee Ms POON Mei-lan Mr CHENG Wing-sing Ms CHENG Lam Ms CHENG Fok-yum Mr CHUNG Wing-cheung Mr TAM Wai-kit
Total no. of members	28	28	28

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Kwai Tsing	
Area	4) Tsing Yi North East	5) Tsing Yi South West
Member	Mr HO Tai-kau Ms NG Wing-chi Mr LEE Kam-lun Mr CHOW Kim-ho Ms LAM Siu-yin, Lily Ms LAM Chui-ling, Nancy Ms LAM Oi-sim Mr WU Hok-biu, Alex Mr LING Tsz-kwan Mr CHEUNG Cheong-ming Ms CHEUNG Ling-shan Mr CHONG Kam-fung Mr KWOK Chur-yin Ms CHAN Siu-kum Mr CHAN Siu-man Ms TSANG Oi-shan Ms FUNG Wai-ching, Michelle Mr IP Siu-wai Ms CHOI Kit-ching Ms LO Yuen-ting Ms TSE Sau-ling Ms CHUNG Tim-mui Mr LAW King-shing Ms TAM Wai-chun	Ms CHU Sing-cheung, Frandy Mr CHU Ka-leung Ms CHU Wai-ling Ms HO Pui-sze Mr YU Kam-wing Ms NG Tan-tan Mr LEE Chi-keung, Alan Ms LAM Oi-ping Mr TSUI Hiu-kit Ms MAH Wing-yee, Vernier Ms CHEUNG Wai-ching, Clarice Mr LEUNG Wai-man Ms KWOK Man-yi Mr CHAN Wai-wing Mr CHAN Kwok-man Mr CHAN Fat-chuen Mr CHAN Pik-man Ms YIP Wai-ling Ms LIU Yuk-mui Ms LAU Chi-Wan, Vanessa Mr POON Chi-shing Mr TANG Yuk-choi Mr TANG Shui-wah Mr TANG Siu-lun Mr LAI Chi-wai Mr TAI Yui-keung Mr TAM Sai-wah, Philip
Total no. of members	24	27

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Sai Kung		
Area	1) Tseung Kwan O (North)	2) Tseung Kwan O (South)	3) Sai Kung
Member	Mr FONG Ng-yau Ms HO Pui-wing Mr LEE Man-ming Ms LEE Suk-fong Mr LEE Sun, Antony Ms LI Ka-yan Ms LEE Po-chui Mr LAM Sze-sing Mr LAM Fat-chiu Ms LAM Pui-chun, Winnie Mr LAM Wai-hei Ms KI Lai-mei Ms MOK Ruby Mr HUI Keung-mau Mr CHAN Chi-ho Mr CHAN Kwok-chiu Ms CHAN Shuk-yi, Sandy Mr LAU King-for Ms LAU Lai-shim, Wanny Mr AU YEUNG Ping-kwan Mr CHENG Tat-tung Ms LAI Chin-har Ms LO Wai-kuen, Grace Ms LAI Po-yin Mr CHUNG Kwai-fuk	Ms WAN Kit-ying Mr NG Kam-wah, Webster Mr LEE Sai-kee Mr LI Wing-keung, Thomas Mr LI Wai-lun, Marco Ms CHOW Mei-yin, Betty Ms CHEUNG Wing-shan Ms LEONG Ut-lan Mr KWOK Tak-keung Ms CHAN Ming-yee, Nancy Mr CHAN May-hung Mr CHAN Dik-sau Mr MAK Yick-keung Mr TSANG Woon-chang Mr WAN Sing-hin Ms YAU Mei-sze Ms FUNG Pui-shan Mr WONG Yuet-ming Mr AU YEUNG Ho-kwan Ms LAI Siu-chee Mr LO Yuk-kuen Mr CHUNG Kai-kong Mr SO Wing-tung	Mr KUNG Sui-wing Mr FONG Yee-tak Ms YAU Yuk-kwan Ms YIP Li Ms NG Lai-ngor Mr LI Chi-wai Mr YAU Ho-lun Ms WU Sheung-hung Mr YUEN To-shing Mr MA Yee-sup Ms MA Wai-ping Ms KO Shuk-fun Ms CHEUNG Ting-kiu Mr CHEUNG Chi-ping, Frankie Mr LEUNG Wai-hung, Grany Mr CHAN Pui-cheung Mr CHAN Kuen-kwan Ms WAN Lai-ying Mr WONG Chung-tak Mr WAN Keung Mr LAU Tai-ming Ms LAU Mei-ying Mr LAU Man-choi Mr CHENG Kam-wah
Total no. of members	25	23	24

Area Committee Membership List 2018-2020

District	Sha Tin			
Area	1) Sha Tin West One	2) Sha Tin West Two	3) Sha Tin East One	4) Sha Tin East Two
Member	Mr YAU Tung-loi	Ms CHU Oi-yan, Irene	Ms SZETO Lai-ping	Mr WONG Fu-sang
	Mr CHU Chun-fung	Mr HO Hau-cheung	Ms NG Yuet-yung, Jenny	Mr WONG Kai-yeung
	Ms YUE Shin-man, Anna	Ms NG Bing-ying	Mr NG Chiu-hung	Mr YAU Man-chun
	Ms TO Kwai-ching	Mr NG Kam-hung	Ms NG Mei-mei, Freda	Ms HO Yuen-fai
	Mr WAT Yim-sing	Ms LEE Siu-ping	Ms SUNG Ping-ping	Ms YU Jacqueline
	Ms LAM Yuen-tung, Letitia	Mr LI Mow-ming, Sonny	Mr LEE Chi-wing	Mr LEE Tak-kwai
	Ms CHEUNG Wang-yim	Ms CHEUK Lan-yee	Mr LI Sai-wing	Ms LEE Yin-chun
	Mr CHEUNG Ping-kin	Ms CHOW Tze-ki	Mr LI Wing-shing	Ms LI Lai-king, Yorcake
	Mr CHEUNG Wai-keung	Ms LAM Yuk-wah	Mr SUM Wo-keung	Ms CHAU Shuk-king, Kitty
	Mr KWOK Lit-wing	Ms LAM Chung-yan	Mr CHAU Hau-fung	Mr YIU Ka-chun
	Ms FUNG Lai-shun, Carol	Mr YAU Sui-tong	Mr CHIU Man-leong	Ms KO Oi-luen
	Mr WONG Yue-hon	Mr WAI Kwok-ming	Mr HU Wai-lun, William	Ms LEUNG Ka-chun
	Ms WONG Sin-ying	Mr TONG Hok-leung	Mr YUNG Ming-chau, Michael	Mr LEUNG Ka-fai
	Ms WONG Oi-yan	Ms TSUI Yin-yee	Ms YUNG Lai-kau	Ms LEUNG Lai-hoi
	Mr WAN Ka-kit, Andy	Mr LEUNG Wai-kay, Ricky	Mr AU Ning-wah	Mr KWOK Kam-hung
	Ms CHIU Wai-yin, Mendy	Ms LEUNG Yuen-yam, Amy	Mr CHEUNG Tim-fuk	Mr CHAN Billy Shiu-yeung
	Ms LAU Siu-yin	Mr MOK Kam-kwai	Ms LEUNG Mei-ling	Ms CHAN Pui-ming
	Mr LAU Chung, Billie	Mr HUI Yui-yu	Mr CHAN Kwok-keung	Ms CHAN Man-kuen
	Mr LAU Sui-wah	Ms CHAN Sau-lai	Ms CHAN Wai-man, Jacky	Ms CHAN Wing-wai, Jannet
	Mr CHENG Chee-hing	Ms CHAN Wai-chun	Mr WONG Wai-man, Raymond	Mr CHAN Nok-hang
	Mr SIU Tung-fong	Ms CHAN Wing-yin	Mr YEUNG Kwok-sum	Mr TSANG Tin-yau
	Mr SIU Hin-hong	Mr MAK Chun-kei, Jacky	Mr YIP Wing	Mr TSANG Kwok-man
	Mr WAI Hing-cheung	Mr TSANG Ka-kit	Mr LIU Yiu-hung	Ms WONG Ping-fan
	Mr TSE Fei-cheung	Mr CHING Cheung-ying	Ms LAU Man-fong	Mr WONG Ka-wing
	Mr KWAN Shu-ching, Leonard	Mr FUNG Kwong-chiu	Ms LAU Yeuk-san	Ms YEUNG Tung-mui
	Ms PONG Scarlett Oi-lan	Mr WONG Hok-lai	Mr LAU Kwok-leung	Ms IP Shek-king
	Ms SO Kwok-hing	Mr YIP Wai-yi	Ms LAU Hoi-chi	Mr CHIU Chu-pong
		Ms TUNG Kin-lei	Mr FAN Man-tao	Ms LAU Wan-wai, Wendy
		Mr PUN Kwok-shan	Mr CHOI Chi-leung, Dickson	Mr LAI Tsz-yan
		Mr LAW Man-sang	Mr CHOI Koon-hung	
		Mr TAM Kwok-wah	Mr TANG Hing-leung	
		Mr SO Po-ti	Mr SIU Yeung-ting	
			Ms TAM Sok-yee, Louisa	
			Ms KWAN Bik-hung	
Total no. of members	27	32	34	29

Area Committee Membership List 2018-2020

District	Tsuen Wan			
Area	1) Tsuen Wan East	2) Tsuen Wan Central	3) Tsuen Wan West	4) Tsuen Wan Rural
Member	Mr MAN Yu-ming	Mr KOO Yeung-pong	Mr TIEN Puk-sun, Michael	Ms DIN, Sanah Murad
	Mr HO Yee-keung	Mr NG Chun-yu	Mr LEE Yuk-kin	Ms WONG Yuk-ling
	Ms LUI Yuk-wah	Mr LEE Man-bun	Mr LI Hung-por	Mr NG Hin-lung
	Ms LI Yuen-yi	Mr LEE Chi-fung	Ms CHAU Yee-han, Ewana	Ms HO Po-ling
	Mr LAM Faat-kang	Ms LEE Ching-hung, Jenny	Mr LAM Kwok-on	Ms LAM Ka-lai
	Mr YAU Kam-ping	Ms LI Lai-yung	Ms LAM Yuen-pun	Mr FAN Shu-ming
	Mr CHAN Chun-chung	Ms KEUNG Wai-man	Ms LAM Lam, Nixie	Mr CHAN Ho-ming
	Ms CHAN Shun-shun	Ms SUEN Kin-shan	Mr TO Siu-keung	Mr CHAN Wai-tak
	Mr CHAN Yuen-sum, Sumly	Ms CHUI Chun-chun	Mr MA Ting-hei	Mr CHAN Sung-ip
	Mr WONG Ka-wa	Mr CHEUNG Tak-chi	Mr MA Ka-lun, Alan	Mr FU Chun-kwong
	Ms HUANG Ya-ting	Mr LEUNG Kin-nin	Ms CHEUNG Shuk-kam	Mr TSANG Kwok-kwong
	Mr YEUNG Man-tak	Mr FUNG Chi-fai	Ms CHAN Wan-wah, Ivy	Ms WONG Yeuk-sze
	Mr YEUNG Kam-yau	Ms WONG Yuk-lan	Ms MAK Yee-ling	Mr WONG Kai-lun
	Mr CHIU Yiu-nin	Mr KOT Siu-yuen	Mr TSANG Wai-keung, Jonathan	Ms CHENG Choi-lin
	Ms LAU Wai-man	Mr CHOW Ping-tim	Mr WONG Wai-kit	Mr CHENG Chit-pun
	Ms TANG Pui-shan	Mr LAU Pak-fai	Mr WONG Man-shun, Stephen	Mr LAI Tak-chuen
	Mr SIU Chi-sun	Mr LO Wing-hon	Mr CHOI Ching-fai	Mr PAO Siu-wai, Jackie
	Mr DAI Wan-ming	Ms LO Mei-chu, Iris	Mr TAM Kwok-sing	Mr SIT Kam-lun
	Mr CHUNG Wai-ping	Mr CHUNG Fat-shing	Mr YIM Chi-leung	Ms CHUNG Annie
	Ms YIM Ka-man, Carmen	Mr LO Siu-kit, Peter		Mr TAM Hoi-pong
Total no. of members	20	20	19	20

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Tuen Mun		
Area	1) Tai Hing and Shan King	2) Tuen Mun North East	3) Tuen Mun South East
Member	Ms WONG Mei-ling Mr CHU Yiu-wah Mr YU Kam-hung Mr NG Sui-lun Mr NG Dip-pui Mr NG Koon-hung Mr SHUM Ho-pan Mr LI Hok-ming Mr LAM Tak-leung Mr TSUI Fan Mr YUEN Kwok-ming Mr LEUNG Cheuk-yin Ms CHAN Yuet-ping Mr CHAN Yau-hoi Ms CHAN Chau-yuk, Cheryl Mr CHAN Chin-lam Mr CHAN Ho-ting Ms CHAN Ngan-bing Ms MAK Mi-hop Ms LAU Sau-ying Mr POON Wai-yin Ms POON Lydia Mr LAI Yat-chee Ms LUNG Shui-hing Mr TAI Kwok-leung	Ms FONG Siu-yuk Mr KWU Hon-keung Mr HO Wing-kei Ms HO Hang-mui Mr HO Kam-shing Mr HO Wai-ming Ms NG Yuk-lai Mr LAM Chung-hoi Mr CHUI Wai-tong Mr LEUNG Shu-wing Ms CHONG Pui-wah Ms CHAN Siu-chui Mr CHAN Manwell Mr TO Wai-ping Mr TO Sheck-yuen Mr TSANG Hing-chung Ms WONG Siu-lai Mr OOI Tyan-chyi, Nicholas Ms WONG Tsui-ming Ms YEUNG Yuk-fung, Eva Mr AU Chi-yuen Mr TAM Po-lung Mr MIU Kong-sang Ms NGAI Lai-mui	Ms CHU Shun-nga, Beatrice Ms KONG Fung-yi Ms NG Wing-yan Mr LI Chun-ming Ms LEE Wai-han Ms LEE Ying, Robena Ms DIA Heung-ling Mr KEUNG Kai-pong Ms WU Yin-mei, Remy Ms CHEUNG Siu-ying Mr CHAN Tsz-man Mr CHAN Tin-ming Mr CHAN Kwok-wah Ms CHAN Kit-fong Ms CHAN Kit-ching Mr TSANG Hin-hong Ms WONG Pui-yi Mr WONG Cheuk-yin Mr WONG Chun-yip Mr YIP Man-pan Mr IP Pak-wing Ms CHENG Wai-ling, Jaclyn Ms LO Yin-kam Mr TAM Chun-yin Mr SO Shiu-shing
Total no. of members	25	24	25

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Tuen Mun	
Area	4) Tuen Mun North West	5) Tuen Mun South West
Member	Ms KONG Fung-lin Ms NG Yuen-han Mr MO Shing-fung Mr LEE Hung-sham, Lothar Ms LI Yim-miu Mr CHOW Kam-cheung Ms KEUNG Yuet-wa Ms WU Kwei-Lan Mr LEUNG Kwan-pok, Ken Mr CHAN Man-wah Mr CHAN Pui-kin, Perkin Ms CHAN Sau-wan Ms CHAN Mang-yi, Vincci Ms CHAN Kwai-fong, Mimi Ms CHAN Wan-mui, Czarina Ms CHING Chi-hung Mr WONG Tung-pak Ms WONG Lai-sheung, Catherine Mr LIU Ying-ho Ms LAU Hiu-kwan Mr CHENG Chung-wing Ms SIT Hau-man, Mendy Mr LAW Yau-man Mrs LO MA Lai-wah Mr TAM Chak-kwong, Richard Ms SO Ka-man	Ms WONG Man-ha, Susanna Mr KAM Man-fung Ms NG Wai-han, Iris Ms HO Lai-chu, Susanna Mr LEE Lok-man Mr CHAU Yung-tim Ms LAM Yim-ling Ms SUEN Suk-yin, Christina Mr CHEUNG Hang-fai Mr LEUNG Kin-man Mr MOK Kwan-kwok Ms HUE Che-wan Ms CHAN Yuk-chun Ms CHAN Chun-yim Mr CHAN Pak-lam Mr CHAN Wui-hei, James Mr MAK Lui-lok Mr FONG Io-hong Mr YEUNG Chi-hang Mr YAN Siu-lam Mr LAU Chi-shing, Christopher Ms LAU Wai-mui Ms FAN Yuen-ching Mr CHENG Chi-ming Mr LO Wai-keung Ms KAN Wai-ha
Total no. of members	26	26

**Area Committee Membership List
2018-2020**

District	Yuen Long		
Area	1) Yuen Long Town	2) Tin Shui Wai South	3) Tin Shui Wai North
Member	Mr WONG Wai-shun Mr YAU Kin-wo Mr YING Ngai Ms KONG Yin-shan, Ruth Mr LUI Kin Ms SIN Chau-tai Ms LAM Hang-ngoi Ms YUEN Man-yee Ms LEUNG Fuk-ho Mr KWOK Wan-chung Mr CHAN Kin-yip Ms TO Leung-chun Mr MAK Ip-sing Mr SIN Shu-kui Mr TSANG Kam-on, Joseph Mr WONG Yuen-tai Mr WONG Wai-yin, Zachary Ms CHIU Siu-yin Mr LAU Tak-ping Mr CHOI Kwok-hong Mr LAI Yuk-chiu Mr SIU Long-ming Ms TAI Hung-fong, Cecilia Mr KWONG Chun-yu Mr LAW Ting-man Ms TAN Yen-nan	Mr SZETO Chun-hin Mr NG Tak-kay Mr LEE Yuet-man Ms LEE Pui-chun Mr LEE Fai-shing Mr CHOW Wing-kan Ms LAM King-mei, Helen Mr SHIU Yeung-tak Mr CHUI Kwan-siu Ms MA Shuk-yin Mr LEUNG Che-cheung Mr MOK Yim-hay Mr KWOK Keung Mr CHAN Sze-ching Ms CHAN Mei-lin Ms CHAN Yuen-ping Mr FU Bing Ms FU Chai-cu Mr CHAM Ka-hung, Daniel Mr WONG Yum-man Mr WONG Cheuk-kin Mr WONG Shum-kang Ms WONG Wai-ling Mr IP Hon-kan Ms LIU Fung-heung Ms LAU Hong-ni, Stella Ms POON Wing-yi Ruby Mr CHENG Kin-lok Ms TSE Pui-yin Mr TSE Kin-sing	Ms WONG Siu-hung Mr NG Ka-leung Mr NG Yung-fai Ms LAM Wai-shan, Alsa Ms KAM Oi-lin Mr YIU Kwok-wai Ms MA Yuk-ha Ms KO Wing-sze, Alice Ms LEUNG Yuk-kuen Mr HUI Yik-piu Mr KWOK Hing-ping Ms CHAN Yin-king Mr LUK Chung-hung Ms TONG Siu-fong Ms WONG Mun-ying Mr WONG Wing-tung, William Mr CHOW Ping-yan Ms CHU Kwai-man, Tammy Ms CHIU Sau-han Ms LAU Miu-wa Ms LAU Chi-mei Ms LAU Kwai-yung Mr LAU Sik-man Ms CHOY Man-kuen Mr TANG Cheuk-him Mr CHUNG Pak-lin Ms LO Kwan-nga, Ann
Total no. of members	26	30	27

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB220

(Question Serial No. 4883)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the work in relation to the Code on Access to Information, will the Government advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) Concerning the requests for information under the Code on Access to Information received by the Home Affairs Department (HAD) from October 2018 to the present for which only some of the required information has been provided, please state in tabular form: (i) the content of the requests for which only some of the required information has been provided; (ii) the reasons for providing only some of the information; (iii) whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application); (iv) whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a "harm or prejudice test", i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)? If yes, please provide the details.

From October to December 2018

(i) Content of the requests for which only some of the required information was provided	(ii) Reasons for providing only some of the information	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

2019

(i) Content of the requests for which only some of the required information was provided	(ii) Reasons for providing only some of the information	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

- (b) Concerning the requests for information under the Code on Access to Information received by HAD from October 2018 to the present for which the required information has been withheld, please state in tabular form: (i) the content of the requests refused; (ii) the reasons for refusal; (iii) whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application); (iv) whether the decision on withholding the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)? If yes, please provide the details.

From October to December 2018

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

2019

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

- (c) Any person who believes that a department has failed to comply with any provision of the Code on Access to Information may ask the department to review the situation. Please advise this Committee, for each of the past 5 years, of (i) the number of review cases received; (ii) the number of cases, among the review cases received in the year, in which further information was disclosed after review; (iii) whether the decisions on review were made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level.

Year in which review cases were received	(i) Number of review cases received	(ii) Number of cases, among the review cases received in the year, in which further information was disclosed after review	(iii) Whether the decisions on review were made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level
2015			
2016			
2017			
2018			
2019			

- (d) With reference to the target response times set out in paragraphs 1.16.1 to 1.19.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application of the Code on Access to Information, please advise this Committee of the following information by year in tabular form (with text descriptions).

(i)

Within 10 days from the date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

Within 10 to 21 days from the date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

Within 21 to 51 days from the date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

(ii) Cases in which information could not be provided within 21 days from the date of receipt of a request in the past 5 years:

Date	Subject of information requested	Specific reason

(iii) Cases in which information could not be provided within 51 days from the date of receipt of a request in the past 5 years:

Date	Subject of information requested	Specific reason

- (e) Please state in tabular form the number of those, among the cases in which requests for information were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information, on which the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data was consulted when they were being handled in the past 5 years. For cases on which advice had been sought, was it fully accepted in the end? For cases where the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data was not accepted or was only partially accepted, what are the reasons?

Date	Subject	Particular exemption provision in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information under which requests for information were refused	Whether the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data was fully accepted	Reasons for refusing to accept or only partially accepting the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 453)

Reply:

- (a) Among the requests for information under the Code on Access to Information (the Code) received by the Home Affairs Department (HAD) from October 2018 to September 2019, there were 17 requests for which only part of the required information was provided. The information involved Tso and Tong matters, estate succession, village representatives, works, District Council meetings and tenders for property management projects. The reasons for partial provision included that the disclosure of such information would hamper the department’s negotiating position (paragraph 2.9 of the Code), or harm or prejudice the management of the public service (paragraph 2.11 of the Code); the information contained third party information and no consent to the release of the information could be obtained (paragraph 2.14 of the Code); the information contained personal data (paragraph 2.15 of the Code); and the disclosure of such information would harm the competitive or financial position of the business community (paragraph 2.16 of the Code). The decisions were made by an officer at the directorate (D2) level after conducting a “harm or prejudice test” to ascertain whether the harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure of the information would outweigh the public interest in disclosure.
- (b) Among the requests for information under the Code received by HAD from October 2018 to September 2019, there were 3 requests for which the required information was withheld. The information involved Tso and Tong matters, owners’ corporations and personal assessment forms. The reasons for refusal included that the information contained third party information and no consent to the release of the information could be obtained (paragraph 2.14 of the Code); the information contained personal data (paragraph 2.15 of the Code); and the request was premature (paragraph 2.17 of the Code). The decisions were made by an officer at the directorate (D2) level and subject to the “harm or prejudice test”.

(c) There were 4 applications for review received by HAD from January 2015 to September 2019. No further information was disclosed upon review of these cases. All the review decisions were made by an officer at the directorate (D3) level.

(d) During the period from January 2016 to September 2019:

(i) The number of requests for which the information requested was provided within 10 days upon receipt of a written request by HAD was 267. Apart from this, 3 requests were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code, and 2 requests were transferred to another department for follow-up. The number of applications in which the applicants withdrew the applications since they did not accept the charge was 1.

The number of requests for which the information requested was provided within 11 to 21 days upon receipt of a written request by HAD was 123. Apart from this, 2 requests were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code, of which 1 was not given the information requested because it involved third party information. In addition, 1 request for information was transferred to another department for follow-up.

The number of requests for which the information requested was provided within 22 to 51 days upon receipt of a written request by HAD was 69. Apart from this, 9 requests were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code, of which 8 requests were not given the information requested because they involved third party information.

(ii) During the period from January 2016 to September 2019, we were not able to provide the requested information within 21 days upon receipt of a request mainly because the information requested was substantial and it took longer time to compile.

(iii) During the period from January 2016 to September 2019, the main reason for not providing the information requested within 51 days upon receipt of a request was that more time was required for seeking legal advice and/or consent to release the information concerned from the third party.

(e) During the period from January 2016 to September 2019, HAD did not consult the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data on cases in which requests for information were refused.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB221

(Question Serial No. 6712)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the total amount of salaries and allowances to be paid to all District Officers in Hong Kong for 2020-21.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 400)

Reply:

District Officers of the 18 districts are remunerated at Directorate Pay Scale Point D2 (\$179,350 to \$196,050) on a monthly basis. The amount of allowances depends on the conditions of service of individual staff. We do not keep separate records of such expenditure.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB222

(Question Serial No. 5334)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead(No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the respective funding, staffing and number of service recipients (by ethnicity) of all the support service centres for ethnic minorities for the past 5 years and the coming year.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1610)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for ethnic minorities (EMs) to facilitate their integration into the community. HAD commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for EMs in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services to EMs, including language classes, interest classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities and integration programmes, etc.

The statistics for the support service centres for EMs are maintained on a project year basis. The funding and manpower establishment of the support service centres for the past 5 project years from 2014-15 project year to 2018-2019 project year, the current 2019-20 project year and the coming 2020-21 project year are set out in **Annexes A** and **B** respectively.

The number of service recipients of the support service centres for EMs by ethnicity for the past 5 project years from 2014-15 project year to 2018-19 project year are set out in **Annex C**.

Funding for support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)

Centre	Annual operating cost (\$ million)						
	2014-15 project year	2015-16 project year	2016-17 project year	2017-18 project year	2018-19 project year	2019-20 project year	2020-21 project year
HOPE Centre	5.00	5.43	5.43	5.84	6.04	7.51	7.51
CHEER Centre*	8.20	8.88	8.88	9.65	15.19	23.69	23.69
SHINE Centre	6.09	6.59	6.59	7.14	7.54	8.90	8.90
YLTH Centre	6.08	6.57	6.57	7.12	7.42	8.86	8.86
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	7.19	7.19	7.79	7.79	10.05	10.75	10.75**
TOUCH Sub-centre	2.01	2.01	2.18	2.18	3.24	3.54	3.54**
LINK Centre	5.10	5.10	5.51	5.51	6.60	7.10	7.10**
Total	39.67	41.77	42.95	45.23	56.08	70.35	70.35

* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation services to facilitate EMs in accessing public services

** Provisional funding subject to revision to cope with variations in staff cost, rental and other expenses upon the start of the new grant period.

**Manpower establishment of
support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)**

Centre	2014-15 project year	2015-16 project year	2016-17 project year	2017-18 project year	2018-19 project year	2019-20 project year	2020-21 project year
HOPE Centre	14 (13 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	14 (14 FT, 0 PT)	14 (14 FT, 0 PT)
CHEER Centre*	36 (33 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	33 (31 FT, 2 PT)	45 (45 FT, 0 PT)	53 (53 FT, 0 PT)	53 (53 FT, 0 PT)
SHINE Centre	22 (19 FT, 3 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	28 (16 FT, 12 PT)	31 (18 FT, 13 PT)	27 (20 FT, 7 PT)	27 (20 FT, 7 PT)
YLTH Centre	23 (17 FT, 6 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (15 FT, 7 PT)	25 (17 FT, 8 PT)	26 (15 FT, 11 PT)	26 (15 FT, 11 PT)
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)	33 (28 FT, 5 PT)	33 (28 FT, 5 PT)	33** (28 FT, 5 PT)
TOUCH Sub-centre	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)	8 (8 FT, 0 PT)	8 (8 FT, 0 PT)	8** (8 FT, 0 PT)
LINK Centre	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)	23 (17 FT, 6 PT)	23 (17 FT, 6 PT)	23** (17 FT, 6 PT)
Total	149 (130 FT, 19PT)	146 (123 FT, 23 PT)	144 (118 FT, 26 PT)	147 (116 FT, 31 PT)	177 (144 FT, 33 PT)	184 (155 FT, 29 PT)	184 (155 FT, 29 PT)

* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation services to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

** Provisional figures subject to revision upon the start of the new grant period.

FT – Full-time staff

PT – Part-time staff

Number of service recipients of support service centres for ethnic minorities by ethnicity

2014-15 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
Indian	1 394	584	835	414	653	411	503
Nepalese	911	748	2 075	3 506	6 585	543	53
Pakistani	315	1 468	2 922	2 937	6 677	2 533	10 274
Filipino	1 460	378	124	735	183	519	7
Indonesian	769	2 329	58	6 259	160	103	1
Thai	240	269	49	2	33	33	1
Others	200	223	2 348	1 819	2 019	120	264
Not known*	17	7 138	1 398	2 850	1 564	0	1 043
Total	5 306	13 137	9 809	18 522	17 874	4 262	12 146

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2015-16 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Indian	941	197	958	302	689	366	737
Nepalese	954	905	2 170	4 289	5 125	657	454
Pakistani	401	952	2 257	2 050	6 529	2 456	14 470
Filipino	1 549	264	218	210	123	492	4
Indonesian	926	1 710	241	3 863	102	74	4
Thai	221	152	35	6	17	34	38
Others	319	55	2 539	926	1 032	75	145
Not known*	904	10 341	5 194	9 240	4 339	0	2 073
Total	6 215	14 576	13 612	20 886	17 956	4 154	17 925

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2016-17 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Indian	1 116	418	1 279	263	610	357	1 076
Nepalese	736	1 061	2 862	4 997	6 117	546	879
Pakistani	626	1 286	2 295	1 956	5 586	2 313	8 164
Filipino	1 553	644	421	390	266	344	29
Indonesian	506	1 780	945	4 092	65	78	3
Thai	133	179	124	8	2	5	4
Others	439	1 033	3 218	1 422	1 245	129	3 554
Not known*	1 433	9 371	3 801	7 340	3 497	138	639
Total	6 542	15 772	14 945	20 468	17 388	3 910	14 348

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2017-18 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Indian	1 261	192	986	256	716	307	961
Nepalese	1 921	541	2 545	4 716	5 355	288	518
Pakistani	850	1 007	2 624	2 182	5 522	2 303	9 802
Filipino	2 915	618	405	260	347	469	115
Indonesian	605	1 580	332	4 379	112	97	67
Thai	216	90	22	49	27	2	35
Others	759	1 347	6 980	2 320	1 673	98	2 827
Not known*	148	10 947	418	7 032	3 846	0	104
Total	8 675	16 322	14 312	21 194	17 598	3 564	14 429

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2018-19 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2018 to 30 May 2019	5 September 2018 to 4 September 2019	1 August 2018 to 31 July 2019	28 June 2018 to 27 June 2019	11 December 2018 to 10 December 2019	21 December 2018 to 20 December 2019	30 October 2018 to 29 October 2019
Indian	1 084	302	1 281	233	1 043	181	725
Nepalese	1 346	601	2 618	4 662	5 823	381	463
Pakistani	1 065	634	2 558	1 867	5 433	2 529	8 839
Filipino	2 045	867	246	288	546	408	113
Indonesian	326	1 043	395	2 293	184	27	41
Thai	137	124	111	22	34	5	35
Others	578	3 870	8 044	1 687	1 850	440	1 648
Not known*	80	10 820	4 348	8 123	3 599	574	5
Total	6 661	18 261	19 601	19 175	18 512	4 545	11 869

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB223

(Question Serial No. 5335)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding programmes on promoting racial harmony and equality, please provide a breakdown of the expenditure for the past 5 years and the estimated expenditure for the coming financial year.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1611)

Reply:

The services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different bureaux and departments, including the Home Affairs Department (HAD), according to their respective policy purview. The Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau, which is responsible for the overall policy on racial equality and the Race Discrimination Ordinance, promulgates the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality to provide guidance to relevant bureaux and departments to promote racial equality and ensure equal access to public services in the key areas concerned.

HAD provides support services to facilitate EMs' integration into the community. The department promotes racial harmony and equality through various support services, including support service centres for EMs, community support teams, ambassador schemes, radio programmes in EM languages, and the Harmony Scholarships Scheme. In 2019-20, HAD launched the District-based Programmes for Racial Harmony, engaging non-governmental organisations (including EM and district organisations) to organise activities to encourage interaction and exchange between EMs and local communities. As the expenditure incurred in promoting racial harmony and equality is absorbed from within the operational expenses of HAD, we do not have a breakdown of the expenditure involved.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB224

(Question Serial No. 5336)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to services of support service centres for ethnic minorities, including outreach services, home visits, case referrals, information seminars/workshops, assistance in completing application forms for government subsidy and allowance, employment support services and escort/interpretation services, please provide information for the past 5 years on (i) number of occasion of services provided; (ii) number of service recipients; (iii) ethnicity of service users; (iv) age distribution of service users; and (v) details of service.

If such information is available, please provide a breakdown by year in the table below.

If not, what are the reasons?

	Outreach services	Home visits	Case referrals	Information seminars/ Workshops	Assistance in completing application forms for government subsidy and allowance	Employment support services	Escort/ Interpretation services	Other services (Please specify: _____)
No. of occasion of services provided								
No. of service recipients								
Ethnicity of service users								
Age distribution of service users								
Details of service								

If there are no such services, what are the reasons? Will they be provided in future? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1612)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs) to provide various tailor-made support services to help EMs integrate into the community.

The services provided by the support service centres for EMs are categorised into 5 service types, i.e. (i) language classes, (ii) after-school tutorial classes, (iii) integration programmes, (iv) counselling, guidance and referral services, and (v) interpretation and translation services (only provided in the CHEER Centre). We do not collect information in the way as set out in the question.

The numbers of service recipients of support service centres for EMs by service type, ethnicity and age group from 2014-15 project year to 2018-19 project year are set out in **Annexes A to C** respectively.

**Number of service recipients of
support service centres for ethnic minorities by service type**

2014-15 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
Language class	991	641	584	333	627	137	473
After-school tutorial class	183	128	156	144	820	120	407
Integration programme	3 848	7 933	7 622	17 370	15 402	3 754	10 928
Counselling, guidance and referral service	284	421	1 447	675	1 025	251	338
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	4 014	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	5 306	13 137	9 809	18 522	17 874	4 262	12 146

2015-16 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Language class	1 168	676	367	302	658	112	520
After-school tutorial class	96	150	214	143	929	159	366
Integration programme	4 671	9 002	11 575	19 877	15 648	3 714	16 579
Counselling, guidance and referral service	280	394	1 456	564	721	169	460
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	4 354	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	6 215	14 576	13 612	20 886	17 956	4 154	17 925

2016-17 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Language class	933	648	335	278	718	133	597
After-school tutorial class	158	158	229	116	992	224	355
Integration programme	5 159	9 499	12 014	19 424	14 906	3 201	12 886
Counselling, guidance and referral service	292	390	2 367	650	772	352	510
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	5 077	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	6 542	15 772	14 945	20 468	17 388	3 910	14 348

2017-18 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Language class	1 312	667	236	278	720	127	514
After-school tutorial class	131	141	249	124	895	168	406
Integration programme	6 997	10 163	11 652	20 294	15 336	3 051	12 970
Counselling, guidance and referral service	235	583	2 175	498	647	218	539
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	4 768	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	8 675	16 322	14 312	21 194	17 598	3 564	14 429

2018-19 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2018 to 30 May 2019	5 September 2018 to 4 September 2019	1 August 2018 to 31 July 2019	28 June 2018 to 27 June 2019	11 December 2018 to 10 December 2019	21 December 2018 to 20 December 2019	30 October 2018 to 29 October 2019
Language class	704	561	353	280	615	131	267
After-school tutorial class	132	131	258	142	798	191	317
Integration programme	5 693	10 807	16 710	18 235	16 576	3 902	10 821
Counselling, guidance and referral service	132	638	2 280	518	523	321	464
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	6 124	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	6 661	18 261	19 601	19 175	18 512	4 545	11 869

**Number of service recipients of
support service centres for ethnic minorities by ethnicity**

2014-15 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
Indian	1 394	584	835	414	653	411	503
Nepalese	911	748	2 075	3 506	6 585	543	53
Pakistani	315	1 468	2 922	2 937	6 677	2 533	10 274
Filipino	1 460	378	124	735	183	519	7
Indonesian	769	2 329	58	6 259	160	103	1
Thai	240	269	49	2	33	33	1
Others	200	223	2 348	1 819	2 019	120	264
Not known*	17	7 138	1 398	2 850	1 564	0	1 043
Total	5 306	13 137	9 809	18 522	17 874	4 262	12 146

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2015-16 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Indian	941	197	958	302	689	366	737
Nepalese	954	905	2 170	4 289	5 125	657	454
Pakistani	401	952	2 257	2 050	6 529	2 456	14 470
Filipino	1 549	264	218	210	123	492	4
Indonesian	926	1 710	241	3 863	102	74	4
Thai	221	152	35	6	17	34	38
Others	319	55	2 539	926	1 032	75	145
Not known*	904	10 341	5 194	9 240	4 339	0	2 073
Total	6 215	14 576	13 612	20 886	17 956	4 154	17 925

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2016-17 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Indian	1 116	418	1 279	263	610	357	1 076
Nepalese	736	1 061	2 862	4 997	6 117	546	879
Pakistani	626	1 286	2 295	1 956	5 586	2 313	8 164
Filipino	1 553	644	421	390	266	344	29
Indonesian	506	1 780	945	4 092	65	78	3
Thai	133	179	124	8	2	5	4
Others	439	1 033	3 218	1 422	1 245	129	3 554
Not known*	1 433	9 371	3 801	7 340	3 497	138	639
Total	6 542	15 772	14 945	20 468	17 388	3 910	14 348

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2017-18 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Indian	1 261	192	986	256	716	307	961
Nepalese	1 921	541	2 545	4 716	5 355	288	518
Pakistani	850	1 007	2 624	2 182	5 522	2 303	9 802
Filipino	2 915	618	405	260	347	469	115
Indonesian	605	1 580	332	4 379	112	97	67
Thai	216	90	22	49	27	2	35
Others	759	1 347	6 980	2 320	1 673	98	2 827
Not known*	148	10 947	418	7 032	3 846	0	104
Total	8 675	16 322	14 312	21 194	17 598	3 564	14 429

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

2018-19 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2018 to 30 May 2019	5 September 2018 to 4 September 2019	1 August 2018 to 31 July 2019	28 June 2018 to 27 June 2019	11 December 2018 to 10 December 2019	21 December 2018 to 20 December 2019	30 October 2018 to 29 October 2019
Indian	1 084	302	1 281	233	1 043	181	725
Nepalese	1 346	601	2 618	4 662	5 823	381	463
Pakistani	1 065	634	2 558	1 867	5 433	2 529	8 839
Filipino	2 045	867	246	288	546	408	113
Indonesian	326	1 043	395	2 293	184	27	41
Thai	137	124	111	22	34	5	35
Others	578	3 870	8 044	1 687	1 850	440	1 648
Not known*	80	10 820	4 348	8 123	3 599	574	5
Total	6 661	18 261	19 601	19 175	18 512	4 545	11 869

* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

Number of service recipients of support service centres for ethnic minorities by age group

2014-15 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
≤ 10	1 310	715	1 340	1 503	5 534	1 469	3 837
11 – 20	1 064	884	2 924	2 644	3 575	1 322	6 212
21 – 30	902	1 285	816	1 932	1 595	417	439
31 – 40	995	2 029	1 244	3 262	2 306	817	358
41 – 50	775	625	719	1 786	585	183	203
51 – 60	204	200	468	561	438	31	22
≥ 61	56	162	572	446	1 184	23	46
Not known*	0	7 237	1 726	6 388	2 657	0	1 029
Total	5 306	13 137	9 809	18 522	17 874	4 262	12 146

* Age group of some service recipients is not known.

2015-16 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
≤ 10	1 079	502	1 747	1 485	5 012	1 548	5 437
11 – 20	653	1 104	2 636	2 508	4 653	1 423	8 967
21 – 30	928	876	625	1 473	1 021	178	655
31 – 40	1 553	1 191	1 291	2 781	1 794	756	498
41 – 50	937	398	621	1 355	323	181	143
51 – 60	261	93	307	593	99	48	26
≥ 61	57	277	654	405	511	20	70
Not known*	747	10 135	5 731	10 286	4 543	0	2 129
Total	6 215	14 576	13 612	20 886	17 956	4 154	17 925

* Age group of some service recipients is not known.

2016-17 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
≤ 10	893	477	2 450	1 822	5 375	1 337	2 789
11 – 20	726	2 103	2 922	2 005	4 445	1 386	4 577
21 – 30	793	878	828	1 106	864	143	1 387
31 – 40	1 596	1 355	1 176	3 112	1 835	723	920
41 – 50	845	461	533	1 595	406	147	205
51 – 60	230	145	504	460	167	25	74
≥ 61	39	166	1 249	339	519	11	34
Not known*	1 420	10 187	5 283	10 029	3 777	138	4 362
Total	6 542	15 772	14 945	20 468	17 388	3 910	14 348

* Age group of some service recipients is not known.

2017-18 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
≤ 10	1 107	431	2 536	1 376	5 521	1 305	2 970
11 – 20	3 247	2 165	2 961	2 213	4 264	1 227	5 269
21 – 30	973	764	1 024	887	1 064	191	1 655
31 – 40	1 868	1 232	1 072	2 717	1 819	600	1 206
41 – 50	950	529	587	1 136	470	177	598
51 – 60	367	159	367	386	191	51	252
≥ 61	70	8	1 114	446	471	13	165
Not known*	93	11 034	4 651	12 033	3 798	0	2 314
Total	8 675	16 322	14 312	21 194	17 598	3 564	14 429

* Age group of some service recipients is not known.

2018-19 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2018 to 30 May 2019	5 September 2018 to 4 September 2019	1 August 2018 to 31 July 2019	28 June 2018 to 27 June 2019	11 December 2018 to 10 December 2019	21 December 2018 to 20 December 2019	30 October 2018 to 29 October 2019
≤ 10	998	545	3 084	1 638	5 208	1 796	3 292
11 – 20	2 515	1 198	3 062	2 848	4 993	1 218	3 841
21 – 30	663	523	1 081	1 073	1 430	177	1 777
31 – 40	1 199	1 248	1 526	2 304	2 313	429	956
41 – 50	734	507	632	1 214	311	177	420
51 – 60	360	206	307	457	97	39	147
≥ 61	104	9	603	414	667	12	62
Not known*	88	14 025	9 306	9 227	3 493	697	1 374
Total	6 661	18 261	19 601	19 175	18 512	4 545	11 869

* Age group of some service recipients is not known.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB225

(Question Serial No. 5337)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the translation service provided by the CHEER Centre, please provide the expenditure incurred by the Home Affairs Department in each of the past 5 years, with a breakdown of recurrent expenditure and the expenditure for each occasion of service. If such figures are not available, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1613)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department provides support services for ethnic minorities (EMs) to facilitate their integration into the community. The department commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for EMs in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services for EMs, including language classes, interest classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities, integration programmes, etc. One of these centres, i.e. the CHEER Centre, which is operated by the Hong Kong Christian Service, deploys part of its government grant to provide, in addition to its basic services, general interpretation and translation services of English and 8 other EM languages (including Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Punjabi, Tagalog, Thai, Urdu, and Vietnamese which was introduced in June 2019). The expenditure incurred in providing the interpretation and translation services is absorbed from within the operational expenses of the centre and no breakdown of the expenditure is available.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB226****(Question Serial No. 5338)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding inspection and prosecution against suspected unlicensed bedspace apartment operation by the Office of the Licensing Authority, please provide information, including the number of inspections, cases of prosecution and cases of conviction by the court, etc. for the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1614)

Reply:

The Office of the Licensing Authority is responsible for administering the Bedspace Apartments Ordinance (Cap. 447) (the Ordinance), including issuing licences and performing enforcement duties. Under the Ordinance, a bedspace apartment means any premises which have 12 or more bedspaces, each of which is used or intended to be used as sleeping accommodation for 1 person, under rental agreements. In the past 5 years, the numbers of inspections, prosecutions and convictions against suspected unlicensed bedspace apartments under the Ordinance are as follows:

Year	Number of Inspections	Number of Cases of Prosecution	Number of Cases of Conviction
2015	177	0	0
2016	211	0	0
2017	461	0	0
2018	450	0	0
2019	488	0	0

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB227

(Question Serial No. 5339)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information on suspected unlicensed bedspace apartments for the past 5 years, including the geographical distribution, addresses, the number of bedspaces, the current number of occupants and occupancy rates.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1615)

Reply:

The Office of the Licensing Authority (OLA) is responsible for administering the Bedspace Apartments Ordinance (Cap. 447) (the Ordinance), including issuing licences and performing enforcement duties. Under the Ordinance, a bedspace apartment means any premises which have 12 or more bedspaces, each of which is used or intended to be used as sleeping accommodation for 1 person under rental agreements.

The OLA does not maintain information on the addresses, number of bedspaces, current number of occupants and occupancy rates of the suspected unlicensed bedspace apartments. The OLA will conduct inspection of a suspected unlicensed bedspace apartment within 8 working days upon receipt of a reported case. Prosecution will be instituted if there is sufficient evidence of unlicensed bedspace apartment operation in the premises. The number of inspections conducted against suspected unlicensed bedspace apartments (by administrative district of District Council) in each of the past 5 years is as follows:

District	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Central & Western	34	40	117	110	83
Eastern	8	2	3	1	10
Southern	-	1	-	1	0
Wan Chai	4	19	29	34	34
Kowloon City	-	-	-	2	34
Kwun Tong	-	-	1	-	0
Sham Shui Po	35	36	119	115	81
Yau Tsim Mong	60	91	185	170	217
Islands	-	-	-	-	11
Kwai Tsing	9	10	3	-	5
Tsuen Wan	27	12	4	8	8
Tuen Mun	-	-	-	-	0
Yuen Long	-	-	-	4	0
Sha Tin	-	-	-	3	2
Sai Kung	-	-	-	2	3
Total	177	211	461	450	488

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB228****(Question Serial No. 5340)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the number of applications and approved cases for singleton hostels, the average waiting time of applicants and the average length of stay in each of the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1616)

Reply:

The Singleton Hostel Programme (the Programme) was implemented as a transitional arrangement to tie in with the introduction of the licensing regime under the Bedspace Apartments Ordinance (Cap. 447) (the Ordinance) in 1994. The objective of the Programme is to provide short-term accommodation for bedspace lodgers affected by the implementation of the Ordinance through services provided by non-governmental organisations (NGOs).

As the number of lodgers affected by the Ordinance had significantly declined over the years, the Government decided in 2004 that small to medium-sized singleton hostels should be gradually phased out. The phasing out programme was completed in March 2009. At present, there are only 2 singleton hostels under the Programme, located in Sham Shui Po and Sai Ying Pun respectively, providing a total of 580 bedspaces. Both hostels are run by NGOs on a self-financing basis.

The information requested in respect of the 2 existing singleton hostels in the past 5 years is set out below—

Year	Number of applications received	Number of applications approved ^{Note}
2015	550	224
2016	552	269
2017	568	236
2018	488	300
2019	394	272

Note The main reason for unsuccessful applications was the applicants' failure to meet the admission criteria.

The NGOs concerned enter into a tenancy agreement with individual lodgers. The term of a tenancy agreement for the Sunrise House is normally 3 years while that for the High Street House is 2 to 3 years. We do not have information on the average waiting time.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB229****(Question Serial No. 5343)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please set out by year, for the past 5 years, the number of joint operations conducted by each District Office to tackle environmental hygiene problems at locations where street sleepers gathered.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1619)

Reply:

The handling of street sleeper-related issues falls under the purview of a number of departments, including the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department, the Highways Department, the Hong Kong Police Force, the Lands Department and the Social Welfare Department.

As far as the Home Affairs Department is concerned, in the past 5 years, our District Offices assisted in co-ordinating a total of 989 joint efforts of various departments concerned in handling street sleeper-related issues, with the majority of which being inspecting and cleansing operations for improving environmental hygiene in response to local residents' concerns, with a breakdown as follows:

Year	No. of Joint Operations
2015-16	133
2016-17	156
2017-18	207
2018-19	278
2019-20 (as at 6 March 2020)	215

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB230

(Question Serial No. 5344)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please tabulate the programmes and details of the District-led Actions Scheme in the 18 districts for the past 5 years.
- (b) Please tabulate the details and progress of the Signature Project Scheme of the 18 District Councils (DCs) for the past 5 years.
- (c) Please tabulate the amounts of funding and details regarding the provision of additional funding for DCs to implement or sponsor community involvement projects for the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1620)

Reply:

- (a) Projects under the District-led Actions Scheme (DAS) have been rolled out in the 18 districts since 2016-17. The DAS projects implemented in the 18 districts from 2016-17 to 2019-20 are tabulated in **Annexes A to D** respectively.
- (b) The details and the estimated work progress of the projects implemented by the 18 District Councils (DCs) under the Signature Project Scheme are set out at **Annex E**.
- (c) The details of the additional funding provided for the 18 DCs to implement or sponsor community involvement projects in the past 5 years are set out below:

Financial year	Additional funding (\$ million)	Total provision (including additional funding) (\$ million)
2015-16	20.8 *	361.6
2016-17	Nil	361.6
2017-18	100	461.6
2018-19	Nil	461.6
2019-20	Nil	461.6

* The additional funding is provided for DCs to promote arts and cultural activities in the districts.

District-led Actions Scheme projects implemented in the 18 districts in 2016-17

District	Project	Expenditure (\$ million)
Central & Western	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	4.287
Eastern	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.006
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
Southern	Improving the Overall Traffic Conditions of Aberdeen	0.902
	Strengthening Action against Illegal Parking and Pick-up/Drop-off of Passengers in the Southern District	
	Stepping up Efforts to Address the Environmental Hygiene Problems in the Centre of Aberdeen and Aberdeen Typhoon Shelter	
Wan Chai	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.959
Kowloon City	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	2.926
	Handling Tourism-related Issues	
Kwun Tong	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	3.975
	Curbing Shop Front Extensions (SFE)	
Sham Shui Po	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	4.500
	Strengthening Support for Street Sleepers	
Yau Tsim Mong	Cleansing Common Areas of Buildings	3.881
	Mosquito, Rodent and Pest Control	
	Hearing Care Action	
Wong Tai Sin	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	0.798
	Community Resource Centre	
Islands	Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	4.158
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	
Kwai Tsing	Help Prepare the Community to Tackle Surge in Dementia Population	2.491
North	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	1.999
	Curbing SFE	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
Sai Kung	Curbing SFE	0.887
	Tackling Problems Caused by Illegal Recycling Activities	
	Introducing Electric Carts at Pak Tam Chung	
Sha Tin	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	6.052
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
	Creation of Space to Address District Needs	
Tai Po	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.513
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
Tsuen Wan	Curbing SFE	2.827
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	

District	Project	Expenditure (\$ million)
Tuen Mun	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.726
	Curbing SFE	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
Yuen Long	Curbing SFE	4.124
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	

Annex B to Reply Serial No. HAB230

District-led Actions Scheme projects implemented in the 18 districts in 2017-18

District	Project	Expenditure (\$ million)
Central & Western	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	4.554
	Cleansing Animal Waste in the District	
	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	
Eastern	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.370
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
Southern	Improving the Overall Traffic Conditions of Aberdeen	2.391
	Strengthening Action against Illegal Parking and Pick-up/Drop-off of Passengers in the Southern District	
	Stepping up Efforts to Address the Environmental Hygiene Problems in the Centre of Aberdeen and Aberdeen Typhoon Shelter	
Wan Chai	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.344
	Cleansing of Private Streets	
	Beautification of Local Environment	
	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	
Kowloon City	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.992
	Handling Tourism-related Issues	
Kwun Tong	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	3.646
	Curbing Shop Front Extensions (SFE)	
Sham Shui Po	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	4.183
	Strengthening Support for Street Sleepers	
Yau Tsim Mong	Cleansing Common Areas of Buildings	3.690
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
Wong Tai Sin	Community Resource Centre	3.481
Islands	Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	4.032
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	
	Development of On Tung Street Football Pitch	
Kwai Tsing	Help Prepare the Community to Tackle Surge in Dementia Population	3.999
North	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	1.655
	Curbing SFE	
Sai Kung	Curbing SFE	0.342
	Tackling Problems Caused by Illegal Recycling Activities	
	Introducing Electric Carts at Pak Tam Chung	
Sha Tin	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	5.748
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
	Creation of Space to Address District Needs	

District	Project	Expenditure (\$ million)
Tai Po	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.190
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancement of Cleansing Services	
Tsuen Wan	Curbing SFE	3.121
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
Tuen Mun	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.255
	Curbing SFE	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
Yuen Long	Curbing SFE	4.102
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
	Beautification of Local Environment	

Annex C to Reply Serial No. HAB230

District-led Actions Scheme projects implemented in the 18 districts in 2018-19

District	Project	Expenditure (\$ million)
Central & Western	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	10.000
	Pilot Scheme on Providing Community Services to Local Residents through District Network	
Eastern	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.488
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
Southern	Improving the Overall Traffic Conditions of Aberdeen	3.000
	Strengthening Action against Illegal Parking and Pick-up/Drop-off of Passengers in the Southern District	
	Stepping up Efforts to Address the Environmental Hygiene Problems in the Centre of Aberdeen and Aberdeen Typhoon Shelter	
	Pilot Scheme to Provide Free Ferry Services Connecting Aberdeen and Stanley to Tie in With Activities Organised by Non-Government Organisations	
Wan Chai	Enhancing the Rubbish Collection in Public Areas	4.095
	Cleansing of Private Streets	
	Beautification of Local Environment	
	Strengthening Cleansing of Public Streets and Environmental Hygiene Black Spots	
Kowloon City	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	5.435
	Handling Tourism-related Issues	
Kwun Tong	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	4.108
	Curbing Shop Front Extensions (SFE)	
	Strengthen Community Influenza Prevention	
Sham Shui Po	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	4.275
	Strengthening Support for Street Sleepers	
Yau Tsim Mong	Pilot Scheme on Improving the Fire Safety Directions	3.833
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
Wong Tai Sin	Community Resource Centre	3.381
	Strengthen Rodent Control	
Islands	Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	4.519
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	
	Development of On Tung Street Football Pitch	
	Strengthen the Cleaning of Coastal and Beach Waste	
	Pilot Scheme of Extending Swimming Season Service at Silvermine Bay Beach	
Kwai Tsing	Help Prepare the Community to Tackle Surge in Dementia Population	4.565
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	

District	Project	Expenditure (\$ million)
North	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	1.463
	Curbing SFE	
Sai Kung	Curbing SFE	0.243
	Tackling Problems Caused by Illegal Recycling Activities	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
Sha Tin	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	8.369
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
	Creation of Space to Address District Needs	
Tai Po	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.912
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancement of Cleansing Services	
	Promotion of Environmental Protection	
Tsuen Wan	Curbing SFE	3.180
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
Tuen Mun	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.658
	Curbing SFE	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
Yuen Long	Curbing SFE	3.926
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
	Beautification of Local Environment	

Annex D to Reply Serial No. HAB230

District-led Actions Scheme projects implemented in the 18 districts in 2019-20

District	Project	Estimated expenditure^{Note 1} (\$ million)
Central & Western	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	9.500
	Pilot Scheme on Providing Community Services to Local Residents through District Network	
Eastern	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	4.241
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
Southern	Improving the Overall Traffic Conditions of Aberdeen	2.589
	Strengthening Action against Illegal Parking and Pick-up/Drop-off of Passengers in the Southern District	
	Stepping up Efforts to Address the Environmental Hygiene Problems in the Centre of Aberdeen and Aberdeen Typhoon Shelter	
Wan Chai	Enhancing the Rubbish Collection in Public Areas	4.100
	Cleansing of Private Streets	
	Beautification of Local Environment	
	Strengthening Cleansing of Public Streets and Environmental Hygiene Black Spots	
Kowloon City	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	5.069
	Handling Tourism-related Issues	
Kwun Tong	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	4.760
	Curbing Shop Front Extensions (SFE)	
	Strengthen Community Influenza Prevention	
Sham Shui Po	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	4.380
	Strengthening Support for Street Sleepers	
Yau Tsim Mong	Pilot Scheme on Improving the Fire Safety Directions	3.450
	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	
Wong Tai Sin	Community Resource Centre	3.468
	Strengthen Rodent Control	
Islands	Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	2.109
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	
	Strengthen the Cleaning of Coastal and Beach Waste	
	Development of On Tung Street Football Pitch	
	Temporary Recreational Facilities in On Tung Street, Tung Chung	
Kwai Tsing	Help Prepare the Community to Tackle Surge in Dementia Population	7.050
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	

District	Project	Estimated expenditure^{Note 1} (\$ million)
North	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	4.847
	Curbing SFE	
Sai Kung	Curbing SFE	0.774
	Tackling Problems Caused by Illegal Recycling Activities	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
Sha Tin	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-cutting Efforts	5.750
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
	Creation of Space to Address District Needs	
Tai Po	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.302
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancement of Cleansing Services	
	Promotion of Environmental Protection	
Tsuen Wan	Curbing SFE	3.366
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
Tuen Mun	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.705
	Curbing SFE	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
Yuen Long	Curbing SFE	5.551
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
	Beautification of Local Environment	

^{Note 1} Estimated expenditure of 2019-20 as at the end of February 2020 (rounded to the nearest thousand) covering staff costs and all other project costs.

Details and estimated work progress of the projects implemented by the 18 District Councils under the Signature Project Scheme

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress
Central and Western	Harbourfront Enhancement and Revitalisation at the Western Wholesale Food Market	Enhancement and revitalisation of the harbourfront area adjoining the Western Wholesale Food Market as a vibrant promenade and open space for public enjoyment, with community involvement activities to promote the vibrancy of the harbourfront.	The project was completed for operation in April 2018.
Wan Chai	Construction of Moreton Terrace Activities Centre	Construction of an activities centre at Moreton Terrace, comprising a multi-purpose performance venue, an activities room and a community garden, for local organisations and residents to organise and participate in a wide range of arts, cultural and leisure activities.	Works are in progress and expected to be completed in the third quarter of 2021.
Eastern	Eastern District Cultural Square	Construction of Eastern District Cultural Square to provide open space which could be used for, inter alia, cultural activities; and to revitalise the waterfront and promote tourism of the Eastern District.	The project was completed for operation in March 2019.
Southern	Provision of Ophthalmic Examination Services	Provision of free one-off ophthalmic examination and consultation service with ophthalmic examination reports for local residents aged over 50. Referral letters for specialist service will be issued having regard to the needs of the participants.	Services have been implemented in full.
	Provision of Shuttle Bus/ Rehabilitation Bus Services	Provision of free shuttle bus/rehabilitation bus services for local residents with impaired mobility to travel between the main residential areas and the Queen Mary Hospital/the healthcare facilities in the vicinity of Sandy Bay.	Preparatory work is in progress. Services are expected to commence in the second quarter of 2020.
	Fishermen Cultural Centre	Development of a Fishermen Cultural Centre with a view to promoting and highlighting the fishermen culture of the Southern District.	The project has been shelved.

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress
Kwun Tong	Construction of Music Fountains at Kwun Tong Promenade	Construction of music fountains with integration of dynamic lighting, musical features and special effects riding on the promenade of Kwun Tong, with a view to making it a place for public leisure and enjoyment of harbour views.	Works are in progress and expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2021.
	Construction of Lift Tower at Shung Yan Street in Kwun Tong	Construction of a lift tower at Shung Yan Street in Kwun Tong to enhance the overall barrier free access facilities at Hong Ning Road Recreation Ground, which is a key pedestrian access connecting the nearby public rental housing estates where a large number of elderly are residing, and the Kwun Tong Town Centre, so as to help the elderly and the physically impaired integrate into the community.	The project was completed for operation in March 2019.
Wong Tai Sin	Expansion and Improvement of Wong Tai Sin Square	Expansion and improvement of Wong Tai Sin Square with a view to allowing organisations to better utilise this ideal venue of the district for hosting community events.	The project was completed for operation in March 2017.
	Enhancement of Leisure Facilities of Morse Park	Enhancement of facilities at the amphitheatre at Morse Park No. 4 for hosting district and territory-wide events.	The project was completed for operation in January 2019.
Kowloon City	Revitalisation of the Rear Portion of the Cattle Depot	Revitalisation of the rear portion of the Cattle Depot to make available an open space themed in arts and culture for recreation purpose in the To Kwa Wan area, and to facilitate the promotion of the unique background of the Cattle Depot.	The project was completed for operation in September 2019.

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress
Yau Tsim Mong	Yau Tsim Mong Multicultural Activity Centre	Development of a multicultural activity venue at Battery Street to promote cultural diversity and advance social cohesion in Yau Tsim Mong District. Community involvement and publicity activities will be organised to enhance mutual understanding between different ethnic groups and the mainstream community in the district, and to illustrate the multicultural characteristics of the district.	The project was completed for operation in October 2019.
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei Community Services Centre	Construction of a community services centre in Shek Kip Mei to provide 3 core services under one roof, namely child care and after-school care support services, short-term food assistance and medical services, for the benefits of local residents.	The project was completed for operation in June 2019.
	Mei Foo Neighbourhood Activity Centre	Construction of a neighbourhood activity centre in Mei Foo to provide services and activities of diverse nature, which may include arts, culture and recreational-related activities, for the enjoyment of the community.	The project was completed for operation in April 2018.
Sha Tin	Revitalisation of Shing Mun River Promenade near Sha Tin Town Centre	Revitalisation of Shing Mun River promenade near Sha Tin town centre to enhance public enjoyment, and to create a cultural landscape around the promenade of Shing Mun River.	The project was completed for operation in August 2019.
	Decking of Tai Wai Nullah in Sha Tin	Decking a section of the Tai Wai Nullah in Sha Tin for provision of new open space suitable for Futsal and other diversified purposes.	The project was completed for operation in October 2018.
Tai Po	Establishment of an Arts Centre by Retrofitting Tai Po Government Secondary School	Establishment of an arts centre by retrofitting the premises of the former Tai Po Government Secondary School to facilitate the further development of arts and culture in Hong Kong, and in particular, Tai Po District.	The project was completed for operation in September 2019.
	Improving the Tourist Facilities at Lam Tsuen Wishing Square	Improving the tourist facilities at Lam Tsuen Wishing Square with an aim to preserving and further promoting the unique culture in Tai Po on wish-making.	The project has been shelved.

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress
North	Improvement of Trails and Provision of Ancillary Facilities at Wu Tip Shan and Wa Mei Shan in Fanling	Improvement of trails and provision of ancillary facilities at Wu Tip Shan and Wa Mei Shan in Fanling to promote a healthy lifestyle, encourage eco-tourism, enhance public awareness of nature conservation and establish a landmark in the North District.	The project was completed for operation in August 2019.
	Improvement of Trails and Provision of Facilities in Sha Tau Kok	Improvement of trails and provision of facilities in areas in Sha Tau Kok adjoining the Double Haven Marine Park and straddling the Hong Kong Global Geopark of China (HKGGC) to promote eco-tourism and support the continual recognition of the HKGGC by the Global Geoparks Network, which is supported by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.	The project was completed for operation in December 2019.
Sai Kung	Reconstruction of the Sharp Island Pier	Reconstruction of the Sharp Island Pier so as to respond to the strong needs of tourism and the local community.	The project was completed for operation in March 2019.
	Construction of the Tseung Kwan O Heritage Hiking Trail and the Heritage Information Centre	Construction of the Tseung Kwan O Heritage Hiking Trail and the Heritage Information Centre with a view to enabling local residents and visitors to enjoy the natural beauty of Tseung Kwan O and capture its history and heritage.	The public toilet at Duckling Hill was completed for operation in September 2018. Works of other items have been largely completed and inspection of completed works is in progress. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. The facilities are expected to be open for use in the second quarter of 2020.
Kwai Tsing	Enhancement of Community Healthcare	Provision of comprehensive community healthcare services such as disease prevention, dental care service, ocular examination service, outreaching service, health education and assessment to local residents; and installation of fitness equipment and information kiosks at suitable locations in the district.	Services have been implemented in full.

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress
Tsuen Wan	Redevelopment of Sai Lau Kok Garden	To redevelop the Sai Lau Kok Garden by raising a part of it to become a podium garden with connection to the existing footbridge network outside the Tsuen Wan MTR station, and to construct a multi-purpose centre, including an indoor multi-purpose room, at ground level.	Sai Lau Kok Garden was reopened in September 2019. Preparatory work of the multi-purpose centre is in progress. The facilities are expected to be open for use in the first half of 2020.
Tuen Mun	Revitalisation of Tuen Mun River and Surrounding Areas	Revitalisation of Tuen Mun River and surrounding areas to make more lively areas along the shores of the Tuen Mun River and surrounding areas by incorporating cultural elements.	Works are in progress. Some of the items have been completed in phases and opened for use since the third quarter of 2018. The project is expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2020.
	Promotion of Youth Development in Tuen Mun	Promotion of youth development by providing an additional venue with comprehensive facilities for young people to fully explore and develop their different potential.	Services have been implemented in full.
Yuen Long	Construction of a Yuen Long District Community Services Building	Construction of a Yuen Long District Community Services Building to provide more premises for delivering enhanced community services to meet the needs of the increasing population in the district, notably the youth, ethnic minority and new arrival communities.	The project was completed for operation in June 2019.
Islands	Improvement works at Silvermine Bay Beach, Mui Wo, Lantau Island	Improvement works at Silvermine Bay Beach, Mui Wo to help rejuvenate Mui Wo as a leisure rural township and attract more visitors to Mui Wo.	The project was completed for operation in July 2018.
	Yung Shue Wan Library cum Heritage and Cultural Showroom, Lamma Island	Redevelopment of the North Lamma Public Library building at Yung Shue Wan, Lamma Island to strengthen library service and establish a heritage and cultural showroom to provide an ideal venue for Lamma Island to tell its story and introduce its major scenic spots.	The project was completed for operation in June 2019.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB231

(Question Serial No. 5345)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the estimated amount, details and method of estimation regarding the current provision of additional funding for District Councils to implement or sponsor community involvement projects.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1621)

Reply:

From 2020-21 onwards, the Government will regularise the additional dedicated allocation of \$20.8 million for the promotion of arts and cultural activities under the community involvement programme, maintaining its annual funding at \$461.6 million in total. In allocating the additional funding to the 18 District Councils, the Home Affairs Department will take into consideration a number of factors, including population size, socio-economic conditions, area of the district and the past pattern of fund utilisation.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB232

(Question Serial No. 5346)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (-) Not Specified
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please tabulate the programmes and details of the “major infrastructural projects and development proposals the Home Affairs Department assessed” for the past 5 years.
- (b) Please tabulate the “youth organisations, youth uniformed groups and others” working closely with the Bureau in the past 5 years with a brief description of the organisations/groups.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1622)

Reply:

- (a) The major infrastructural projects and development proposals include papers submitted to the Town Planning Board, the Metro Planning Committee, the Rural and New Town Planning Committee, the Committee on Planning and Land Development, the Strategic Planning Committee and the Subsidised Housing Committee of the Hong Kong Housing Authority, the Country and Marine Parks Board, the Urban Renewal Authority, etc.

Major proposals/issues assessed by the Home Affairs Department include review of Outline Zoning Plans, applications for rezoning of lands/changing in land use, development strategies proposals in the fields of housing, country and marine parks, agriculture and fisheries, etc.

- (b) The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with non-governmental organisations to take forward youth development work. The following 13 organisations receive recurrent subvention from the HAB:
 - (1) Scout Association of Hong Kong (SAHK): SAHK was established in Hong Kong in 1911 with the mission to follow the Promise and Law of Sir Robert Baden-Powell. SAHK aims at providing young members with challenging and progressive training programmes for their physical, intellectual, social, spiritual and aesthetic development.

- (2) The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association (HKGGA): HKGGA was set up in 1916 and has been following the Promise and Law of Sir Robert Baden-Powell, who laid the foundation of the Guide Movement. Through a variety of holistic and international training programmes and activities, HKGGA aims at nurturing their members as responsible citizens in the global context.
- (3) Hong Kong Red Cross: Hong Kong Red Cross was established in 1950 and is now a highly autonomous branch of the Red Cross Society of China. The Hong Kong Red Cross Uniformed Groups, as a member of the International Red Cross Movement, started in 1956 and aims at protecting life and health, serving the community and putting the spirit of humanity in action.
- (4) The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong (BBHK): BBHK is an international Christian Uniformed Group established in 1959. BBHK provides a variety of programmes for the youth including Christian education, foot drills, skills training and award programmes with a mission to help them develop a proactive personality and positive values.
- (5) Hong Kong St John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command): Hong Kong St John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command) was set up in 1948 and has been providing training in first-aid and home nursing to encourage youth members to develop their practical skills.
- (6) Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps (HKSCC): HKSCC was established in 1968 with an aim of nurturing leadership skills and discipline of young people aged between 12 and 18, through a series of naval, nautical and maritime training and activities. HKSCC also aims at furthering youth development by inculcating moral, ethical and environmental values for the well-being of society.
- (7) Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps (HKACC): HKACC has been nurturing manpower resources for the local aviation industry since 1971 by offering aviation education programmes. HKACC also provides non-formal education and leadership development programmes, including physical fitness exercises and expedition activities to enhance personal and holistic development of young people.
- (8) Hong Kong Adventure Corps (HKAC): HKAC, formerly known as The Royal Hong Kong Regiment (The Volunteers) Junior Leader Corps, was established in 1995. By providing training programmes in the form of military corps, HKAC serves to nurture the personalities and leadership of its members, and enhance their self-confidence, sense of responsibility, perseverance and readiness to serve the community.
- (9) Hong Kong Road Safety Association (HKRSA): HKRSA was established in 1961 with a mission to promote road safety by raising the awareness of the youth and the public, and inculcate in them the right attitude of road users. HKRSA also provides community service including maintaining order in large-scale events.

- (10) The Girls' Brigade Hong Kong (GBHK): GBHK established its First Company in 1962 to develop the Girls' Brigade Movement. By providing a series of uniformed group programmes, life education and leadership training, GBHK aims at nurturing its members' personalities and willingness in serving the community.
- (11) Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards (AHKF): AHKF was set up in 2002 with a mission to promote the flag-raising culture in schools and society. By organising flag-raising training programmes and ceremonies, AHKF serves to promote students' and the public's care for the nation and enhance their recognition of their national identity.
- (12) The Hong Kong Award for Young People (HKAYP): HKAYP, formerly known as The Duke of Edinburgh's Award and established in 1961, is a member of The International Award Association. It is designed as an introduction to worthwhile leisure time activities, as a challenge to the individual to personal achievement and as a guide for those people and organisations who would like to help with the development of their younger fellow citizens.
- (13) Agency of Voluntary Service (AVS): AVS, founded in 1970, is a non-profit organisation mainly financed by the Government, The Community Chest of Hong Kong, The Hong Kong Jockey Club Charities Trust and public and private donations. AVS is dedicated to playing a proactive and pivotal role in the promotion and development of sustainable volunteerism, and developing partnership with all sectors of the community to provide value-added and quality volunteer service.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB233

(Question Serial No. 5347)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (-) Not Specified
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What is the number of employment-related programmes for ethnic minorities (EMs) the Home Affairs Bureau funded in the past 5 years? Please provide the details of these programmes, including: (i) the name of programmes; (ii) programme details; (iii) service targets; (iv) programme duration; (v) organisations funded; (vi) amount of funding; (vii) programme progress; and (viii) number of service recipients.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1623)

Reply:

The services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different government bureaux and departments according to their respective policy purview. The employment support for EMs is under the purview of the Labour Department (LD). The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. While HAD does not fund specific employment-related programmes, some of our services, such as support service centres for EMs, community support teams, ambassador schemes, radio programmes and service guidebooks in EM languages, help to disseminate information about the public services and activities for EMs, including LD's employment-related programmes. As such effort forms an integral part of HAD's support services for EMs, HAD does not keep separate figures for LD's employment-related programmes.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB234

(Question Serial No. 5348)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (-) Not Specified
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please provide the figures on the use of interpretation services (including telephone interpretation service, on-sight interpretation service, on-site (escort) interpretation service, translation service, proofreading service and simultaneous interpretation service) by government departments (including the Social Welfare Department, Housing Department, Department of Health, Hospital Authority, Labour Department and other departments) for the past 3 years. How many of them involved the use of the services provided by the CHEER Centre?
- (b) Of the figures in (a), please give a breakdown, into the 7 ethnic minority (EM) languages, of the interpretation services government departments provided through the CHEER Centre. How many of them involved the use of the services provided by the CHEER Centre?
- (c) Did government departments receive any complaints from EMs about non-provision of appropriate service due to language barrier in the past 3 years? If yes, what was the number of complaints received by each department? If no, what are the reasons?
- (d) In respect of (c), how did government departments follow up on and handle the complaints? In what way EMs can lodge complaints with the Government and seek follow-up actions when they are not provided with appropriate interpretation services?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1624)

Reply:

- (a) The services for persons of different races are provided by different bureaux and departments, including the Home Affairs Department (HAD), according to their respective policy purview. The Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau (CMAB) is responsible for the overall policy on racial equality and the Race Discrimination Ordinance. CMAB promulgates the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality (the Guidelines) to provide guidance to relevant bureaux and departments to ensure that Hong Kong people, regardless of their race, enjoy equal access to public services. As such, bureaux and departments

provide suitable assistance, including interpretation and translation services, to the service users of diverse race according to their specific needs to ensure that they have equal access to public services.

HAD provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. Among these services, HAD commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for EMs, providing tailor-made language classes, interest classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities, integration programmes, etc. One of the centres, i.e. the CHEER Centre, which is operated by the Hong Kong Christian Service, deploys part of its government grant to provide, in addition to its basic services, general interpretation and translation services of English and 8 other EM languages (including Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Punjabi, Tagalog, Thai, Urdu, and Vietnamese which was introduced in June 2019). As the CHEER Centre is not the government's designated interpretation and translation service provider, bureaux and departments may choose any service providers that meet their specific needs, especially when interpretation and translation services in specialised areas or extensive on-site interpretation services are required. They may also consider taking other suitable measures, such as engaging EM service ambassadors and producing leaflets in EM languages to facilitate EMs' access to public services.

The use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services by bureaux and departments in the past 5 years is set out in **Annex A**. However, HAD has no information on the use of interpretation and translation services by bureaux and departments provided by other service providers.

- (b) The use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services by bureaux and departments with a breakdown into the 7 EM languages is not available. A breakdown of the interpretation and translation services provided by the CHEER Centre to all users into the 7 EM languages in the past 5 years (no Vietnamese service was provided in these years) is set out in **Annex B**.
- (c)&(d) According to CMAB, they do not maintain a database on the number of complaints lodged by the service users of diverse race on the provision of interpretation services by the bureaux and departments concerned. Under the existing arrangement, relevant bureaux and departments are responsible for implementing and monitoring the implementation of the Guidelines in areas relevant to their purview. According to the Guidelines, all government bureaux and departments will draw up checklists of measures within their respective policy and programme areas that will assist in the promotion of racial equality and equal access to public services. The checklists also contain contact information that any aggrieved service users of diverse race may approach for enquiries or complaints if necessary. Information on complaints about non-provision of interpretation services (if any) is kept by the bureaux and departments concerned. In addition, according to the revised Guidelines, basic services like "enquiries and complaints" and data such as "the need for interpretation/translation services" and "preferred language" (other than Chinese and English) of service users who need interpretation/translation services must be collected for the purpose of monitoring and continuous improvement of service provision.

**Use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services
by bureaux and departments***

Service	Year	Social Welfare Department	Housing Department	Department of Health	Labour Department	Other bureaux and departments	Total
Telephone Interpretation & Enquiry Service	2014-15	134	60	38	67	66	365
	2015-16	238	39	75	141	125	618
	2016-17	225	10	56	222	164	677
	2017-18	162	24	53	142	121	502
	2018-19	252	27	20	276	161	736
On-site (Escort) Interpretation Service	2014-15	39	0	428	2	132	601
	2015-16	9	7	507	12	129	664
	2016-17	22	5	595	13	80	715
	2017-18	16	15	727	54	107	919
	2018-19	27	31	855	51	66	1 030
On-sight Interpretation Service**	2014-15	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2015-16	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2016-17	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2017-18	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2018-19	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Written Translation Service	2014-15	2	3	4	6	31	46
	2015-16	1	3	2	12	18	36
	2016-17	4	2	0	16	17	39
	2017-18	2	4	11	18	8	43
	2018-19	7	2	1	22	22	54
Simultaneous Interpretation Service	2014-15	0	1	0	0	5	6
	2015-16	0	0	0	0	3	3
	2016-17	0	0	0	1	6	7
	2017-18	0	0	0	10	6	16
	2018-19	0	0	0	16	2	18

* Usage figures of 2019-20 will only be available in early May 2020 after receipt of the quarterly reports from the centre operator.

** Ethnic minorities can bring along documents in English to the CHEER Centre for on-sight interpretation by interpreters. This service is not applicable to bureaux and departments.

**Use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services
by all users with a breakdown into ethnic minority languages***

Service	Year	Bahasa Indonesia	Thai	Tagalog	Hindi	Nepali	Punjabi	Urdu	Total
Telephone Interpretation & Enquiry Service	2014-15	241	85	31	259	357	453	830	2 256
	2015-16	375	176	124	237	409	370	887	2 578
	2016-17	370	139	98	217	952	343	1 079	3 198
	2017-18	179	98	81	226	850	338	708	2 480
	2018-19	291	129	168	177	1 175	367	622	2 929
On-site (Escort) Interpretation Service	2014-15	13	54	1	19	103	179	252	621
	2015-16	18	69	11	18	78	72	435	701
	2016-17	33	27	16	23	74	82	521	776
	2017-18	46	18	125	41	149	100	574	1 053
	2018-19	37	41	43	57	147	109	711	1 145
On-sight Interpretation Service**	2014-15	13	14	0	10	30	8	162	237
	2015-16	4	2	0	6	23	0	198	233
	2016-17	1	8	0	1	4	1	226	241
	2017-18	2	5	2	9	21	1	231	271
	2018-19	2	19	1	7	39	7	177	252
Written Translation Service***	2014-15	33	24	30	38	42	12	43	222
	2015-16	26	23	22	39	43	20	53	226
	2016-17	21	19	17	22	28	20	43	170
	2017-18	29	27	20	40	48	18	53	235
	2018-19	34	30	29	35	36	32	41	237
Simultaneous Interpretation Service***	2014-15	3	0	0	2	8	1	5	19
	2015-16	21	1	0	1	3	0	2	28
	2016-17	22	0	0	4	9	0	9	44
	2017-18	4	10	0	1	13	0	7	35
	2018-19	51	18	4	0	59	1	3	136

* Usage figures of 2019-20 will only be available in early May 2020 after receipt of the quarterly reports from the centre operator.

** EMs can bring along documents in English to the CHEER Centre for on-sight interpretation by interpreters. This service is not applicable to bureaux and departments.

*** More than 1 EM languages may be involved in a request for written translation service and simultaneous interpretation service.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB235

(Question Serial No. 5349)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (-) Not Specified
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please advise on the expenditure incurred by the Home Affairs Department (HAD) on the interpretation service provided by the CHEER Centre in each of the past 5 years, with a breakdown showing the recurrent expenditure and the amount paid for each occasion of service. If such figures are not available, what are the reasons?
- (b) It was pledged in the 2018 Policy Address that HAD would also enhance the interpretation and translation services provided by the CHEER Centre. What are the specific plans?
- (c) Some organisations remarked that due to the shortage of interpreters at the CHEER Centre, the Centre gave no reply even though they called to request telephone interpretation service, and there were times that the voice mail box was chock-full. Does HAD has any plans to increase the resources for the CHEER Centre to employ more interpreters for the service? If yes, what are the plans? If no, what are the reasons?
- (d) Some social workers remarked that currently approval from government departments is required for on-site (escort) interpretation service to be provided for users of government's public services. However, there are no specific and objective guidelines giving clear instructions to government departments as to when interpretation service should be provided for public service users. As a result, there were quite some occasions that on-site (escort) interpretation service was not provided even so requested by public service users. (i) It was pledged in the 2018 Policy Address that the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality would be refined. Will HAD require or assist various government departments to formulate a set of standardised, open and clear guidelines on the provision of interpretation service for public service users, so as to ensure that they have equal opportunities in access to government's public services? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons? (ii) At present, when government departments refuse to provide interpretation service for public service users, the reasons for refusal are not disclosed. In order to inform the public of the circumstances under which interpretation service may be provided and to monitor the use of interpretation service by government

departments, will HAD formulate guidelines to require the CHEER Centre or government departments to maintain records of the reasons for refusing to provide interpretation service?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1625)

Reply:

- (a) The services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different government bureaux and departments (B/Ds) according to their respective policy purview. The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for EMs to facilitate their early integration into the community. The department commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to run 8 support service centres for EMs in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services for EMs, including language classes, interest classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities, integration programmes, etc. One of these centres, i.e. the CHEER Centre, which is operated by the Hong Kong Christian Service, deploys part of its government grant to provide, in addition to its basic services, general interpretation and translation services of English and 8 other EM languages (including Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Punjabi, Tagalog, Thai, Urdu, and Vietnamese which was introduced in June 2019). The expenditure incurred in providing the interpretation and translation services is absorbed from within the operational expenses of the centre and no breakdown of the expenditure is available.
- (b) To facilitate EMs' access to public services, HAD has increased the funding for the CHEER Centre since 2019-20 to enhance its interpretation and translation services. New services in Vietnamese were introduced in June 2019 and a post of Team Leader for the interpretation team was created to oversee the training and supervision of other interpreters in order to enhance the overall service standard and professionalism, and to promote the interpretation and translation services. At the same time, the qualification requirements of interpreters were raised to the university level. The manpower establishment of interpreters also increased from 21 to 30 posts. There are currently 24 interpreters and the recruitment of interpreters by the CHEER Centre is underway.

Apart from improving the service quality and delivering a significant increase in estimated service capacity, the CHEER Centre also extended its scope of services with the increased manpower. The CHEER Centre introduced a new service of on-site familiarisation session for the frontline offices of government departments to brief frontline staff on the procedures for using the services with on-site demonstrations. Outreach services are also strengthened to promote the interpretation and translation services to EMs. As for on-sight interpretation service, the CHEER Centre encourages EMs to use the smartphone application "WhatsApp" to make service requests. Their interpreters will reply by phone as soon as possible. In addition, the CHEER Centre promotes its interpretation and translation services to EMs, B/Ds and NGOs through the centre's website, Facebook page, posters and various electronic channels.

With the increased funding, the CHEER Centre has waived the service charges payable by NGOs, eligible tertiary institutions and non-profit-making schools for using on-site (escort) interpretation service, written translation service and simultaneous interpretation service to facilitate EMs' access to public services.

- (c) The translation and interpretation services provided by the CHEER Centre are well received by service users. According to the records of the CHEER Centre, almost all telephone interpretation requests were handled instantly. If the line is busy, the phone calls will be forwarded to the voice mail box and the interpreters will reply to the callers as soon as possible. In the past 3 years, there was on average less than 1 such call per day and no incident of the voice mail box being full had been recorded. Besides, about 90% of on-site (escort) interpretation services were performed on the date requested by the user departments without the need for rescheduling. The CHEER Centre welcomes comments and suggestions from service users and will consider them seriously to strive for continuous improvements.

- (d) HAD is not in a position to monitor B/Ds' compliance with the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality (the Guidelines). According to the Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau, to further strengthen support for people of diverse race, the Guidelines have been revised taking into account the views and comments of the stakeholders on the subject matter and in consultation with B/Ds. The revised Guidelines contain a new guidance note on provision of language services. Concrete steps have been set out to assist the management and frontline staff of public authorities to identify the language service needs of service users, introduce the availability of and proactively offer language services, and arrange language services to those in need as appropriate. In addition, the revised Guidelines also contain a new guidance note on data collection. Basic services like "enquiries and complaints" and data such as "the need for interpretation/translation services" and "preferred language" (other than Chinese and English) of service users who need interpretation/translation services must be collected for the purpose of monitoring and continuous improvement of service provision.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB236

(Question Serial No. 5350)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (-) Not Specified
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

At present, the CHEER Centre provides on-site (escort) interpretation service (EIS) at an hourly charge of \$60 and \$100 during and outside service hours respectively and the charges are applicable to public service providers including the Government and non-governmental organisations (NGOs). Given the lack of related administrative arrangements and the budget for EIS, many NGOs may be hesitant in providing EIS to service users, including the integrated family service centres of subsidised NGOs.

- (a) Did the Home Affairs Department take this factor into account when making the provision and increase the funding to the CHEER Centre so that government departments and NGOs can use EIS at no separate charge? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?
- (b) Will the Social Welfare Department make provision in its funding guidelines for interpretation service for ethnic minorities (EMs) so that other subsidised NGOs can also arrange such service for EM service users? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1626)

Reply:

The services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different bureaux and departments, including the Home Affairs Department (HAD), according to their respective policy purview. The Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau, which is responsible for the overall policy on racial equality and the Race Discrimination Ordinance, promulgates the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality to provide guidance to relevant bureaux and departments to promote racial equality and ensure equal access to public services in the key areas concerned. In this connection, bureaux and departments provide suitable assistance, including interpretation and translation services, to EM service users according to their specific needs to ensure that they have equal access to public services.

HAD provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. Among these services, we commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to run 8 support service centres for EMs, providing tailor-made language classes, interest classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities and integration programmes. One of the centres, i.e. the CHEER Centre, which is operated by the Hong Kong Christian Service, deploys part of its government grant to provide, in addition to its basic services, general interpretation and translation services of English and 8 other EM languages (including Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Punjabi, Tagalog, Thai, Urdu, and Vietnamese, which was introduced in June 2019), while interpretation and translation services of specific context are not within its scope. As the CHEER Centre is not the government's designated interpretation and translation service provider, bureaux, departments and NGOs may choose any service providers that meet their specific needs. They may also consider taking other suitable measures, such as engaging EM service ambassadors and producing leaflets in EM languages to facilitate EMs' access to public services.

To ensure the resources are used in a cost-effective manner, the CHEER Centre provides on-site (escort) interpretation service (EIS), written translation service (TS) and simultaneous interpretation service (SIS) at reasonable charges to recover part of the staff costs involved. The service users of the EIS provided by the CHEER Centre are mainly bureaux, departments and NGOs. From 2019-20 onwards, HAD has increased the funding to the CHEER Centre to enhance its interpretation and translation services. With the increased funding, the centre has waived the charges payable by NGOs, eligible tertiary institutions and non-profit making schools for the EIS, TS and SIS to facilitate EMs' access to public services.

Social workers and social security staff of the Social Welfare Department and subvented organisations, when providing services to EMs, may arrange interpretation services as appropriate, including using the services provided by the CHEER Centre. Under the Lump Sum Grant subvention system, the organisations can deploy subvention in a flexible manner to arrange interpretation services for EMs to meet their service needs and ensure service quality.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB237****(Question Serial No. 5357)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

At present, there is no sub-office of District Office (DO) on any of the outlying islands, including Lamma Island, Lantau Island, Peng Chau and Cheung Chau. Will consideration be given to setting up an office on Lantau Island? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons? Please also tabulate, for comparison, the average numbers of visitors and the effectiveness indicators of the Islands DO in Central and all other DOs throughout the territory in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1633)

Reply:

At present, the Islands District Office has 2 sub-offices on Lantau Island: 1 in Mui Wo and the other in Tung Chung. There is also 1 sub-office in Cheung Chau. These sub-offices also serve as Home Affairs Enquiry Centres (HAECs). The average annual number of visitors to these HAECs vis-à-vis that of the 18 District Offices from 2015-16 to 2019-20 is tabulated below:

District Office	Average annual number of visitors to HAECs from 2015-16 to 2019-20*
Islands District Office (including Cheung Chau, Mui Wo and Tung Chung HAECs)	27 422
18 District Offices	135 150

* For 2019-20, it captured the position up to the end of February 2020.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB238

(Question Serial No. 5364)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the information on all the expenses incurred, the responsible units, number of beneficiaries and the details in relation to the “co-ordination of major celebration activities” for the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1640)

Reply:

The total expenditures on major celebration events co-ordinated by the Home Affairs Department in 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 were around \$10.6 million, \$11 million, \$11 million, \$13.2 million and \$23.4 million respectively. The major celebration events included a Flag Raising Ceremony (FRC) and a Reception on 1 July; and an FRC, a National Day Reception and a Variety Show on 1 October.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB239

(Question Serial No. 5777)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) Have CSI masks manufactured by the Correctional Services Department (CSD) been received and used? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?
- (b) If CSI masks manufactured by the CSD have been received and used, please provide the number of CSI masks received and used in each of the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 604)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) has obtained the masks manufactured by the Correctional Services Department from the Government Logistics Department and purchased masks from the market for distribution to staff. HAD does not have consolidated information on the distribution of masks from different sources to individual staff.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB240

(Question Serial No. 6022)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) What are the capacity and average usage rate of the temporary cold shelters (TCS) of each district?
- (b) What is the amount of items for use such as mattresses and blankets the TCS of each district provides?
- (c) Is there any arrangement for replacement of the above items or procurement of new items on a regular basis? If yes, please provide the date of the last replacement or procurement.
- (d) What are the frequency and process for cleansing the above items?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 52)

Reply:

- (a) All the 18 temporary cold shelters (TCSs) managed by the Home Affairs Department are housed in Community Halls/Community Centres (CHs/CCs). Where necessary, we will open other facilities inside the CHs/CCs to accommodate shelter users.
- (b) to (d) Before the onset of the cold season, District Offices will take stock of the blankets and mattresses kept in TCSs and arrange for replenishment and cleansing. During the opening period, staff of TCSs will also closely monitor the situation to ensure that there is sufficient stock to meet the demand and the items are in good condition. Procurement was last made in November 2019.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB241****(Question Serial No. 3331)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (700) General non-recurrent
Programme: (1) District Administration
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list the information on the expenditure on duty visits made by District Councils (DC) in 2019:

Date	Destination	Details of visit	Purpose of visit	Participating DC members	Accompanying government officers with rank	Expenditure

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 104)

Reply:

A total of 6 duty visits were organised by District Councils (DC) in 2019, the details of which are as follows:

Date	Destination	Details and purpose of visit	Participating DC members	Accompanying government officers with rank	Expenditure [@]
17 to 19 April 2019	Greater Bay Area (organised by the Central and Western DC)	Please refer to the visit report for details: https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/central/doc/2016_2019/en/duty_visit/files/Exchange_Tour_GBA_Report.pdf	9 DC members from the Central and Western DC: 1. Mr YIP Wing-shing 2. Mr CHAN Chit-kwai, Stephen 3. Mr CHAN Choi-hi 4. Ms CHENG Lai-king 5. Mr LEE Chi-hang, Sidney 6. Miss LO Yee-hang 7. Mr YEUNG Hoi-wing 8. Mr YEUNG Hok-ming 9. Mr YOUNG Chit-on, Jeremy	2 government officers from the Central and Western District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$23,580

Date	Destination	Details and purpose of visit	Participating DC members	Accompanying government officers with rank	Expenditure [@]
13 to 16 January 2019	Sichuan and Chongqing (organised by the Kwun Tong DC)	Please refer to the document for details: https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/kt/doc/2016_2019/en/duty_visit_2019_TC.pdf	17 DC members from the Kwun Tong DC: 1. Dr CHAN Chung-bun, Bunny 2. Mr KAN Ming-tung 3. Mr HO Kai-ming, Jonathan 4. Mr CHAN Wah-yu, Nelson 5. Mr CHEUNG Ki-tang 6. Mr CHENG Keung-fung 7. Mr HSU Hoi-shan 8. Ms KAM Kin 9. Mr LAI Shu-ho, Patrick 10. Mr MA Yat-chiu, Marco 11. Mr NGAN Man-yu 12. Mrs POON YAM Wai-chun, Winnie 13. Ms SO Lai-chun 14. Mr TAM Siu-cheuk 15. Mr TANG Wing-chun 16. Mr YIP Hing-kwok 17. Mr CHEUNG Yiu-pan	2 government officers from the Kwun Tong District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$61,820
10 to 12 January 2019	Zhuhai, Zhongshan and Guangzhou (organised by the Wong Tai Sin DC)	Please refer to the document for details: https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/wts/doc/2016_2019/en/duty_visit/files/2nd_report.pdf	19 DC members from the Wong Tai Sin DC: 1. Mr LI Tak-hong 2. Mr LAI Wing-ho, Joe 3. Mr CHAN On-tai 4. Mr CHAN Wai-kwan, Andie 5. Mr CHAN Ying, Leonard 6. Mr CHOY Tsz-kin, Timothy 7. Mr HO Hon-man 8. Mr HUI Kam-shing 9. Mr KAN Chi-ho 10. Ms KWOK Sau-ying 11. Mr LAM Man-fai 12. Mr LEE Tung-kong 13. Ms LUI Kai-lin, Wendy 14. Mr MOK Kin-wing 15. Mr SHUM Wan-wa 16. Ms TAM Mei-po 17. Mr TING Chi-wai, Roy 18. Mr WONG Yat-yuk 19. Mr YUEN Kwok-keung	2 government officers from the Wong Tai Sin District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$52,500
20 to 23 January 2019	Singapore (organised by the Yau Tsim Mong DC)	Please refer to the document for details: https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/ytm/doc/2016_2019/en/duty_visit/files/YT_MDC_WGSDV_Report_revised.pdf	10 DC members from the Yau Tsim Mong DC: 1. Mr IP Ngo-tung, Chris 2. Mr YEUNG Tsz-hei, Benny 3. Mr CHUNG Kong-mo 4. Mr YU Tak-po, Andy 5. Hon TO Kun-sun, James 6. Mr LAU Pak-kei 7. Mr CHOW Chun-fai 8. Mr LAM Kin-man 9. Ms TANG Ming-sum, Michelle 10. Ms KWAN Sau-ling	2 government officers from the Yau Tsim Mong District Office: 1 Assistant District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$83,720

Date	Destination	Details and purpose of visit	Participating DC members	Accompanying government officers with rank	Expenditure [@]
15 to 17 April 2019	Zhaoqing (organised by the Sha Tin DC)	Please refer to the document for details: https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/st/doc/20162019/en/duty_visit/201619_Zhaoqing.pdf	14 DC members from the Sha Tin DC: 1. Mr HO Hau-cheung 2. Mr LEUNG Ka-fai, Victor 3. Mr WONG Hok-lai 4. Mr LI Sai-wing 5. Mr WONG Yue-hon 6. Mr WONG Ka-wing 7. Mr CHAN Kwok-keung, James 8. Mr LAI Tsz-yan 9. Mr LEE Chi-Wing, Alvin 10. Mr PUN Kwok-shan 11. Mr TING Tsz-yuen 12. Mr WAI Hing-cheung 13. Mr YAU Man-chun 14. Mr YIU Ka-chun	1 government officer from the Sha Tin District Office: 1 Executive Officer I	\$36,564
28 to 30 March 2019	Greater Bay Area (organised by the Tai Po DC)	Please refer to the document for details: https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/tp/doc/20162019/en/duty_visit_report2_greaterbayarea.pdf	16 DC members from the Tai Po DC: 1. Mr CHEUNG Hok-ming 2. Ms WONG Pik-kiu 3. Mr AU Chun-wah 4. Mr CHAN Cho-leung 5. Mr CHAN Siu-kuen 6. Mr CHENG Chun-ping 7. Mr KWAN Wing-yip 8. Dr LAU Chee-sing 9. Mr LI Kwok-ying 10. Mr LI Wah-kwong, Rex 11. Mr LI Yiu-ban 12. Mr LO Hiu-fung 13. Mr WOO Kin-man, Clement 14. Mr YAM Kai-bong 15. Mr YAM Man-chuen 16. Mr YU Chi-wing	2 government officers from the Tai Po District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Senior Executive Officer	\$38,320

[@] The expenditure is charged under the Provision for Duty Visits for District Council Members, which covers such expenses as passage, accommodation, local transportation, meals and minor incidental out-of-pocket expenses, etc. The figures do not include the expenditure of the accompanying government officers.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB242

(Question Serial No. 3332)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Would the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) The list of non-governmental organisations or academic institutions that receive funding from the Home Affairs Department (HAD) to provide learning support programmes for Chinese learning or integration to all students from kindergartens to secondary schools from 2015/16 to 2019/20 school years; and the details of each batch of funding including the programme name, amount of funding, period covered, target group, the total number of student attendance, and the number of non-Chinese speaking student attendance.
- (b) The list of non-governmental organisations or academic institutions that receive funding from HAD to specifically provide learning support programmes to ethnic minority (EM) students in Chinese learning and other subjects and integration programmes from 2015/16 to 2019/20.
- (c) The details of each of the programmes referred to in (b) including the name of programme, target group, number of EMs enrolled, number of EMs completed the programme, their Chinese level at completion of programme, amount of funding received, and period covered.
- (d) How does HAD monitor the effectiveness of these programmes? Does HAD have a list of indicators to assess the programmes? If yes, please provide the list. If no, what are the reasons? How are the students' progress tracked? Does HAD provide assessment tools? If yes, please specify the tools. If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 105)

Reply:

The services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different bureaux and departments according to their respective policy purview. The provision of learning support programmes for EMs is under the purview of the Education Bureau.

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. Currently, the support service centres for EMs and the Cross-Cultural Learning Youth Programme also provide after-school tutorial classes and language classes for EM youths from Primary One to Secondary Six to facilitate their integration into the community. As the expenditure on these learning classes is included in the operating expenses of the support services, a breakdown of the funding involved is not available. Details of these classes from 2015-16 to 2019-20 are set out in the **Annex**.

HAD has been closely monitoring the performance of non-governmental organisations commissioned to implement the support services, which include after-school tutorial classes and language classes for EM youths. HAD examines their progress reports and conducts programme observations and review meetings with them. The relevant performance indicators include, among others, the number of learning classes and training hours conducted, enrolment and attendance of students, and the results of users' surveys.

**Number of classes and participants of
after-school tutorial classes and language classes for ethnic minority (EM) youths
provided by support services of the Home Affairs Department (HAD)**

Name of non-government organisation	Number of classes/participants in project year ^{Note 1}				
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (committed ^{Note 2})
<u>Support Service Centres for EMs</u> - International Social Service – Hong Kong Branch - Hong Kong Christian Service - Christian Action - Yuen Long Town Hall - New Home Association - The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council - Hong Kong Community Network	163 tutorial classes/ 2 057 participants	171 tutorial classes/ 2 232 participants	165 tutorial classes/ 2 114 participants	197 tutorial classes/ 1 969 participants	156 tutorial classes/ 1 458 participants
<u>Cross-Cultural Learning Youth Programme</u> - Caritas-Hong Kong - Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service	103 tutorial classes/ 1 074 participants	86 tutorial classes/ 922 participants	84 tutorial classes/ 873 participants	76 tutorial classes/ 768 participants	72 tutorial classes/ 720 participants
	24 Cantonese classes/ 381 participants	24 Cantonese classes/ 378 participants	24 Cantonese classes/ 365 participants	24 Cantonese classes/ 354 participants	24 Cantonese classes/ 360 participants
<u>Community Support Teams</u> - Pakistan Islamic Welfare Union of Hong Kong - Hong Kong Integrated Nepalese Society	2 tutorial classes/ 48 participants	-	- ^{Note 3}	-	-
	1 Cantonese class/ 20 participants	1 Cantonese class/ 20 participants			

^{Note 1} The number of participants in each class may vary, depending on the actual demand.

^{Note 2} The committed number of learning classes is the baseline of service delivery. Subject to demand, the commissioned organisations may organise additional learning classes, resulting in a higher actual output.

^{Note 3} From time to time, HAD reviews and adjusts the support services for EMs to meet the changing service needs. Since the Education Bureau has been allocating additional resources to schools and academic institutions in recent years to provide dedicated support for EM students, including after-school tutorial classes and language classes, the community support teams ceased to provide such classes in 2017-18 and the resources are re-deployed to strengthen the escort services for EMs in using public services.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB243

(Question Serial No. 4780)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Local Environmental Improvements

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding Programme (3) Local Environmental Improvements, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) For projects approved under the Rural Public Works (RPW) programme, please tabulate below the (i) number of projects and (ii) contract sum in the past 5 years by project type and district:

(Year) Footpath/Footbridge Van track/Access road Rainshelter/Pavilion Beautification works Drainage facilities Paving works

No. of projects/Contract sum No. of projects/Contract sum No. of projects/Contract sum
No. of projects/Contract sum No. of projects/Contract sum No. of projects/Contract sum
No. of projects/Contract sum

Islands Kwai Tsing North Sai Kung Sha Tin Tuen Mun Tai Po Tsuen
Wan Yuen Long Total

- (b) Please tabulate below the (i) contractors and (ii) contract sum of the approved projects in each district in the past 5 years:

Year District Project Contractor Contract sum

- (c) Please tabulate below information on the approved RPW projects in each District Council district in the past 3 years:

(District Council) Name of village Project Contractor Target completion date
Approved sum

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 400)

Reply:

- (a) The Rural Public Works (RPW) programme covers minor works projects in the New Territories to be undertaken by the Home Affairs Department (HAD). The main objective of the programme is to upgrade the infrastructure and improve the living environment of the rural areas in the New Territories. Project types include construction or improvement of footpath, footbridge, van track, rainshelter, pavilion, drainage facilities, etc.

A breakdown of the number of RPW projects commenced in the past 5 calendar years (2015-2019) by project type is as follows:

District	No. of projects					
	Footpath/ Footbridge	Van track/ Access road	Rainshelter/ Pavilion	Beautification works	Drainage facilities	Paving works
Islands	14	2	3	0	7	1
Kwai Tsing	10	2	10	0	1	2
North	14	17	7	0	14	3
Sai Kung	10	8	1	0	3	2
Sha Tin	23	4	1	0	9	3
Tuen Mun	7	3	2	0	4	2
Tai Po	15	5	4	0	8	2
Tsuen Wan	9	2	4	1	3	0
Yuen Long	16	27	3	0	13	9
Total	118	70	35	1	62	24

A breakdown of the Approved Project Estimates of RPW projects commenced in the past 5 calendar years (2015-2019) by project type is as follows:

District	Approved project estimate (\$ million)					
	Footpath/ Footbridge	Van track/ Access road	Rainshelter/ Pavilion	Beautification works	Drainage facilities	Paving works
Islands	16.00	2.00	7.20	0.00	6.60	1.10
Kwai Tsing	11.05	2.66	12.76	0.00	0.60	4.27
North	22.31	20.33	8.05	0.00	20.55	4.05
Sai Kung	11.95	14.10	1.50	0.00	3.45	4.43
Sha Tin	12.31	4.20	0.30	0.00	2.79	0.65
Tuen Mun	5.58	2.67	5.90	0.00	4.02	4.80
Tai Po	12.05	6.90	3.52	0.00	10.70	3.50
Tsuen Wan	11.56	4.00	3.07	1.00	2.15	0.00
Yuen Long	21.70	43.35	2.50	0.00	23.60	7.75
Total	124.51	100.21	44.80	1.00	74.46	30.55

(b) & (c) HAD invites quotations for RPW projects with project cost not exceeding \$7 million from contractors on HAD's List of Approved Contractors. We do not keep the breakdown of figures in the way as set out in the question. A breakdown of the contract prices of RPW projects awarded by HAD in the past 5 calendar years (2015-2019) by district is as follows:

District	Contract price (\$ million)				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Islands	9.592	14.899	22.255	16.507	21.928
Kwai Tsing	7.701	7.819	5.694	8.512	6.402
North	18.435	19.006	21.576	17.145	23.145
Sai Kung	19.963	30.337	11.767	13.824	11.310
Sha Tin	3.235	9.282	9.973	4.339	5.832
Tuen Mun	19.973	7.753	6.816	9.349	12.102
Tai Po	17.213	16.736	16.199	17.206	11.998
Tsuen Wan	2.327	4.463	7.432	5.111	6.704
Yuen Long	25.375	36.809	25.975	27.140	26.075
Total	123.814	147.104	127.687	119.133	125.496

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB244

(Question Serial No. 5063)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the increase in expenditure from the revised expenditure of \$1,267.6 million for 2019-20 to the estimated expenditure of \$1,301 million for 2020-21, what are the details of the expenditure items involved?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1100)

Reply:

The estimate under Programme (1) District Administration for 2020-21 is \$33.4 million (2.6%) higher than the revised estimate for 2019-20. This is mainly due to the net increase of 35 posts (\$20.1 million), the increased provision for District-led Actions Scheme (\$17 million), the increased cash flow requirement for non-recurrent items (\$14.5 million) and the increased operating expenses (\$30.1 million), which include an increase in personal emoluments due to increments for existing staff and filling of vacancies in 2019-20. The increase in the expenditures mentioned above is partly offset by the lapse of provision for the end-of-term gratuity payment to District Council members (\$48.3 million).

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB245

(Question Serial No. 5064)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses
Programme: (1) District Administration
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the information on the full-time, part-time and short-term contract staff employed by the Home Affairs Department in 2019-20, including the titles and number of posts created, the manpower and other expenses (including advertising) involved, the number of application forms submitted and the staffing arrangements for the recruitment exercises.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1101)

Reply:

As at 31 December 2019, the Home Affairs Department and the 18 District Offices employed a total of 532 full-time Non-Civil Service Contract (NCSC) staff. We also employ part-time NCSC staff and temporary staff (including part-time Community Organisers, etc.) to meet operational needs where necessary. The part-time NCSC staff and temporary staff do not fill established posts, and the exact number of staff to be engaged and their employment period depend on the actual operational needs. We do not have the other information requested.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB246

(Question Serial No. 5065)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What were the educational and publicity programmes organised in the 18 districts in 2019-20? The estimated number of programmes for 2020 is less than the actual number of programmes for 2019. What are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1102)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department and its District Building Management Liaison Teams in the 18 districts organise from time to time various education and publicity programmes such as training courses, seminars and briefings for owners and owners' corporations, and produce Announcements of Public Interest and building management publications to promote effective building management.

In 2019, the actual number of "building management educational and publicity programmes" organised was 404, which was similar to the estimated number of 400. We expect that the number of "building management educational and publicity programmes" to be organised in 2020 will be more or less the same as that in 2019, i.e. around 400.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB247****(Question Serial No. 5066)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please tabulate the following information for the past year:

(a) The usage of community centres (CCs) in each district

Name of CC	Average usage rate (including halls, multi-purpose rooms, conference rooms)	Number of days of temporary closure of the CC	The reason for temporary closure of the CC	Number of no-show cases for booked venues

(b) The usage of community halls (CHs) in each district

Name of CH	Average usage rate (including halls, multi-purpose rooms, conference rooms)	Number of days of temporary closure of the CH	The reason for temporary closure of the CH	Number of no-show cases for booked venues

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1103)Reply:

We do not have the figures for the number of days of temporary closure of conference rooms in community halls/community centres (CHs/CCs) or the number of no-show cases for booked venues in CHs/CCs. In general, the halls in CHs/CCs will be temporarily closed due to operational needs (such as closure for large-scale maintenance works). The number of days of temporary closure, and the usage of halls and conference rooms in CHs/CCs in each district are set out at the **Annex**.

The usage of community halls/community centres (CHs/CCs) in each district

District	Name of CH/CC	Average usage rate in 2019 (%)		Number of days of temporary closure in 2019
		Hall	Conference room	Hall
Central & Western	Western District CC	Note 1	60.3	0
	Sai Ying Pun Community Complex CH	71.9	20.3	19
Eastern	Causeway Bay CC	81.1	64.3	0
	Hing Wah CH	61.6	Note 2	31
	Yue Wan CH	72.1	Note 2	0
	Aldrich Bay CH	79.5	34.5	54
	Quarry Bay CH	86.8	58.6	0
	Siu Sai Wan CH	89.7	21.5	31
	North Point CH	83.7	54.2	0
Southern	Wah Kwai CC	95.1	Note 2	16
	Ap Lei Chau CH	67.1	25.5	33
	Lei Tung CH	81.9	53.0	35
	South Horizons Neighbourhood CC	96.7	71.9	0
	Stanley CH	31.3	22.3	0
Wan Chai	Leighton Hill CH	62.8	25.7	3
Kowloon City	Hung Hom CH	85.0	36.6	20
	Kai Tak CH	78.3	61.1	11
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong CC	66.9	22.7	197
	Lok Wah Estate CC	88.3	39.0	4
	Shun Lee Estate CC	65.2	23.4	0
	Lam Tin (East) CH	74.9	8.1	0
	Lam Tin (West) Estate CC	75.1	Note 2	0
	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood CC	72.5	47.5	0
	Kai Yip CH	68.6	15.3	11
	Yau Tong CH	89.1	52.3	0
	Sau Mau Ping (Central) Estate CC	Closed for redevelopment		

District	Name of CH/CC	Average usage rate in 2019 (%)		Number of days of temporary closure in 2019
		Hall	Conference room	Hall
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan CC	77.6	Note 2	7
	Nam Cheong District CC	75.4	37.0	1
	Tai Hang Tung CC	79.1	Note 2	1
	Lai Kok CH	78.9	27.0	49
	Pak Tin CH	77.1	48.0	31
	Shek Kip Mei CH	85.9	65.0	0
	Lai Chi Kok CH	79.6	43.0	2
	Mei Foo CH	84.2	59.0	12
Wong Tai Sin	Wong Tai Sin CC	92.5	87.3	8
	Choi Wan Estate CC	77.8	76.3	6
	Chuk Yuen Estate CC	85.4	67.5	3
	Fung Tak Estate CC	87.8	79.7	0
	Tsz Wan Shan CH	82.9	Note 2	3
	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate CC	82.8	Note 2	0
	Tung Tau CC	85.7	26.5	2
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC	68.2	49.4	1
	Mong Kok CH	73.9	33.4	50
Islands	Discovery Bay CH	60.5	8.6	0
	Tung Chung CH	73.3	43.3	0
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate CC	69.8	Note 2	32
	Cheung Fat Estate CC	76.6	Note 2	29
	Tai Wo Hau Estate CC	81.2	Note 2	0
	Cheung Hang CH	76.5	Note 2	0
	Kwai Fong CH	95.5	Note 2	76
	Kwai Shing CH	77.3	Note 2	1
	Tsing Yi Estate CH	51.5	Note 2	0
	Lai King CH	88.7	Note 2	7
	Shek Lei CH	84.9	13.0	79

District	Name of CH/CC	Average usage rate in 2019 (%)		Number of days of temporary closure in 2019
		Hall	Conference room	Hall
North	North District CC	Note 1	44.3	0
	Cheung Wah CH	78.1	50.7	0
	Ta Kwu Ling CH	13.9	3.6	0
	Sha Tau Kok CH	19.7	12.9	0
	Luen Wo Hui CH	73.5	47.7	0
	Wo Hing CH	78.4	Note 3	0
Sai Kung	King Lam Neighbourhood CC	81.7	47.8	2
	Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall	77.2	Note 2	307
	Tsui Lam CH	64.1	6.0	56
	Kin Choi CH	86.7	48.8	2
	Sheung Tak CH	71.2	27.2	2
	Lohas Park CH	70.7	8.0	2
	Hang Hau CH	86.2	44.3	2
Sha Tin	Heng On Estate CC	87.8	68.6	31
	Lung Hang Estate CC	88.7	67.1	0
	Hin Keng Neighbourhood CC	85.0	51.9	0
	Chun Shek CH	88.9	73.4	0
	Kwong Yuen CH	95.8	83.8	0
	Lek Yuen CH	77.6	63.0	0
	Pok Hong CH	88.8	63.9	0
	Sha Kok CH	90.9	30.7	0
	Sun Tin Wai CH	81.1	65.7	0
	Wo Che CH	71.2	40.5	0
	Lee On CH	92.9	64.8	0
	Mei Tin CH	92.0	61.8	0
Yuen Chau Kok CH	77.9	64.5	0	
Tai Po	Tai Po CC	70.3	29.3	6
	Fu Heng Neighbourhood CC	55.0	13.8	61
	Tai Wo Neighbourhood CC	69.4	37.6	5
	Wan Tau Tong Neighbourhood CC	65.6	34.2	2
	Fu Shin CH	73.2	31.8	3
	Kwong Fuk CH	70.7	35.5	0
	Tai Yuen CH	62.8	31.1	5

District	Name of CH/CC	Average usage rate in 2019 (%)		Number of days of temporary closure in 2019
		Hall	Conference room	Hall
Tsuen Wan	Princess Alexandra CC	74.1	68.5	0
	Lei Muk Shue CH	59.2	21.6	61
	Shek Wai Kok CH	62.4	Note 2	0
Tuen Mun	On Ting/Yau Oi CC	77.3	44.4	32
	Butterfly Bay Estate CC	79.2	51.3	7
	Leung King Estate CC	79.2	29.6	3
	Kin Sang CH	67.1	41.8	27
	Shan King CH	86.4	80.4	0
	Tai Hing CH	73.8	23.1	91
	Tuen Mun Town Centre CH	78.3	36.5	32
	Tseng Choi Street CH	68.0	52.9	1
	Wu Shan Road CH	65.0	39.2	7
	Lung Yat CH	77.2	17.1	3
Yuen Long	Tin Yiu CC	76.1	60.4	0
	Tin Shui CC	80.5	57.7	0
	Long Ping CH	70.7	50.9	0
	Tin Ching CH	87.5	Note 2	0
	Tin Fai Road CH	84.2	76.4	0
	Yuen Long Town East CH	72.7	34.9	0

Note 1 No multi-purpose hall in the CC.

Note 2 No conference room in the CH/CC.

Note 3 The conference room concerned is designated as study room throughout the year and no booking from applicant organisations is accepted.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB248****(Question Serial No. 5067)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide information on the facilities in the community centres in each district:

(a) Banner display installations

Name of community centre	Automatic/Manual installation	Date/Expected date of installation	Cost of procurement of the automatic installation	Reasons for unavailability

(b) Maintenance of the venues in the past year (including halls, multi-purpose rooms and conference rooms)

Name of community centre	Maintenance item	Maintenance period	Maintenance cost

(c) Worn-out and additional items in the past year

Name of community centre	Worn-out item	Number of worn-out items	Number of additional items	Expenditure for additional items

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1104)Reply:

- (a) Most community centres (CCs) are currently equipped with automatic and/or manual banner display installation(s). Details are set out at **Annex A**. We do not keep information on the date or cost of installation.
- (b) Major maintenance projects for CCs are set out at **Annex B**. We do not keep information on the maintenance period.
- (c) Worn-out and additional items of CCs are set out at **Annex C**.

Community Centres with Banner Display Installation(s)

District	Community Centre (CC)	Banner display installation ^{Note 1} (Automatic/Manual)
Eastern	Causeway Bay CC	Automatic
Southern	Wah Kwai CC	Automatic
	South Horizons Neighbourhood CC	Automatic
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong CC	Automatic
	Lok Wah Estate CC	Automatic
	Shun Lee Estate CC	Automatic
	Lam Tin (West) Estate CC	Automatic
	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood CC	Automatic
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan CC	Automatic
	Nam Cheong District CC	Automatic
	Tai Hang Tung CC	Automatic
Wong Tai Sin	Wong Tai Sin CC	Automatic
	Choi Wan Estate CC	Manual
	Chuk Yuen Estate CC	Automatic and Manual
	Fung Tak Estate CC	Manual
	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate CC	Manual
	Tung Tau CC	Automatic
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC	Automatic
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate CC	Automatic
	Cheung Fat Estate CC	Automatic
	Tai Wo Hau Estate CC	Automatic
Sai Kung	King Lam Neighbourhood CC	Manual
Sha Tin	Heng On Estate CC	Manual
	Lung Hang Estate CC	Manual
	Hin Keng Neighbourhood CC	Manual
Tai Po	Tai Po CC	Automatic
	Fu Heng Neighbourhood CC	Automatic
	Tai Wo Neighbourhood CC	Automatic
	Wan Tau Tong Neighbourhood CC	Automatic
Tsuen Wan	Princess Alexandra CC	Manual
Tuen Mun	On Ting/Yau Oi CC	Automatic
	Butterfly Bay CC	Automatic
	Leung King Estate CC	Automatic
Yuen Long	Tin Yiu CC	Automatic
	Tin Shui CC	Automatic and Manual

^{Note 1} The remaining CCs are not equipped with banner display installation as there are no stage facilities or due to technical constraints.

Major Maintenance Projects for Community Centres in the Past Year ^{Note 1}

District	Community Centre (CC)	Project	Cost (\$ million)
Eastern	Causeway Bay CC	Replacement of low voltage switch cabinet	1.12
Wong Tai Sin	Chuk Yuen Estate CC	Replacement of air-conditioning system	1.41
Wong Tai Sin	Tung Tau CC	Replacement of centralised energy monitoring and control system	1.04
Sha Tin	Hin Keng Neighbourhood CC	Replacement of air-conditioning system	3.30
Sai Kung	King Lam Neighbourhood CC	Replacement of air-conditioning system	3.86
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC	Replacement of centralised energy monitoring and control system	0.42
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC	Replacement of air-conditioning system	2.79
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC	Replacement of projector system	0.36
Tai Po	Fu Heng Neighbourhood CC	Replacement of air-conditioning system	2.48

Note 1 Only major projects costing \$200,000 or above are listed.

Worn-out and Additional Items of Community Centres in the Past Year ^{Note 1}

District	Community Centre (CC)	Worn-out item	Number of worn-out items	Additional item	
				Number	Expenditure (\$)
Southern	Wah Kwai CC	Badminton net stand	4	4	9,408
Southern	Wah Kwai CC	Badminton net	2	2	
Southern	Wah Kwai CC	Table tennis table	2	2	5,700
Southern	Wah Kwai CC	Chair	50	50	10,000
Southern	Wah Kwai CC	Folding table	10	10	7,300
Southern	Wah Kwai CC	In-venue partition	8	8	9,600
Tsuen Wan	Princess Alexandra CC	Floor tiles for lift car	N.A.	N.A.	26,000
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate CC	Broadcast reception system	1	1	29,000
Sham Shui Po	Nam Cheong District CC	Digital video recorder	N.A.	1	12,000
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate CC	Chair	55	57	6,834
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate CC	Folding table	5	9	5,193
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Fat Estate CC	Chair	43	100	11,990
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Fat Estate CC	Folding table	7	7	4,039
Kwai Tsing	Tai Wo Hau Estate CC	Folding table	6	6	3,462
Yuen Long	Tin Yiu CC	Air-conditioner	2	2	35,650
Tai Po	Tai Wo Neighbourhood CC	Projector	1	1	24,600
Tai Po	Fu Heng Neighbourhood CC	Stage lighting console	1	1	23,000
Tsuen Wan	Princess Alexandra CC	Exhaust system	1	1	35,200
Kwun Tong	Lok Wah Estate CC	Winch and steel wire for stage lighting installation	1	1	13,000
Wong Tai Sin	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate CC	Projector light bulb	1	1	2,000
Eastern	Causeway Bay CC	Infra-red safety edge for lift car	1	1	58,560
Kwun Tong	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood CC	Stage lighting dimmer rack	1	1	48,720
Southern	South Horizons Neighbourhood CC	Chair	300	300	32,308
Southern	South Horizons Neighbourhood CC	Chair trolley	1	1	
Southern	South Horizons Neighbourhood CC	Display board	5	5	4,340
Wong Tai Sin	Tung Tau CC	Spotlight	1	1	6,500
Kwun Tong	Shun Lee Estate CC	Stage lighting	8	8	14,400

District	Community Centre (CC)	Worn-out item	Number of worn-out items	Additional item	
				Number	Expenditure (\$)
Sha Tin	Lung Hang Estate CC	Steel wire of banner display installation	3	3	44,000
Kwun Tong	Lok Wah Estate CC	Projector	1	1	13,200
Wong Tai Sin	Wong Tai Sin CC	Folding table	25	25	21,250

Note 1 Minor purchases made by District Offices to meet daily operational needs of CCs are not included.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB249****(Question Serial No. 5068)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information on banner display installations in the community halls in each district:

(a) Banner display installations

District	Name of community hall	Automatic/Manual installation	Date/Expected date of installation	Cost of procurement of the automatic installation	Reasons for unavailability

(b) Maintenance of the venues in the past year (including halls, multi-purpose rooms and conference rooms)

Name of community hall	Maintenance item	Maintenance period	Maintenance cost

(c) Worn-out and additional items

Name of community hall	Worn-out item	Number of worn-out items	Number of additional items	Expenditure for additional items

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1105)

Reply:

- (a) Most community halls (CHs) are currently equipped with automatic and/or manual banner display installation(s). Details are set out at **Annex A**. We do not keep information on the date or cost of installation.
- (b) Major maintenance projects for CHs are set out at **Annex B**. We do not keep information on the maintenance period.
- (c) Worn-out and additional items of CHs are set out at **Annex C**.

Community Halls with Banner Display Installation(s)

District	Community Hall (CH)	Banner display installation ^{Note 1} (Automatic/Manual)
Central & Western	Sai Ying Pun Community Complex CH	Automatic
Eastern	Hing Wah CH	Manual
	Yue Wan CH	Manual
	Aldrich Bay CH	Automatic and Manual
	Quarry Bay CH	Automatic and Manual
	Siu Sai Wan CH	Automatic
	North Point CH	Automatic
Southern	Ap Lei Chau CH	Automatic
	Lei Tung CH	Automatic
	Stanley CH	Automatic
Wan Chai	Leighton Hill CH	Automatic
Kowloon City	Hung Hom CH	Automatic and Manual
	Kai Tak CH	Automatic
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin (East) CH	Automatic and Manual
	Kai Yip CH	Manual
	Yau Tong CH	Automatic
Sham Shui Po	Lai Kok CH	Automatic
	Pak Tin CH	Automatic
	Shek Kip Mei CH	Automatic
	Lai Chi Kok CH	Automatic
	Mei Foo CH	Automatic
Wong Tai Sin	Tsz Wan Shan CH	Manual
Yau Tsim Mong	Mong Kok CH	Automatic
Islands	Tung Chung CH	Manual
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Hang CH	Automatic
	Kwai Fong CH	Manual
	Kwai Shing CH	Automatic
	Tsing Yi Estate CH	Automatic
	Lai King CH	Manual
	Shek Lei CH	Manual
North	Luen Wo Hui CH	Automatic
	Wo Hing CH	Manual
Sai Kung	Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall	Manual
	Tsui Lam CH	Manual
	Kin Choi CH	Manual
	Sheung Tak CH	Manual
	Hang Hau CH	Automatic

District	Community Hall (CH)	Banner display installation ^{Note 1} (Automatic/Manual)
Sha Tin	Chun Shek CH	Manual
	Kwong Yuen CH	Manual
	Lek Yuen CH	Manual
	Pok Hong CH	Manual
	Sha Kok CH	Manual
	Sun Tin Wai CH	Manual
	Wo Che CH	Manual
	Lee On CH	Manual
	Mei Tin CH	Manual
	Yuen Chau Kok CH	Automatic
Tai Po	Fu Shin CH	Automatic
	Kwong Fuk CH	Automatic and Manual
	Tai Yuen CH	Automatic
Tsuen Wan	Lei Muk Shue CH	Manual
	Shek Wai Kok CH	Manual
Tuen Mun	Kin Sang CH	Automatic
	Shan King CH	Automatic
	Tai Hing CH	Automatic
	Tseng Choi Street CH	Automatic
	Wu Shan Road CH	Automatic
	Lung Yat CH	Automatic
Yuen Long	Long Ping CH	Automatic
	Tin Ching CH	Manual
	Tin Fai Road CH	Manual
	Yuen Long Town East CH	Automatic

Note 1 The remaining CHs are not equipped with banner display installation as there are no stage facilities or due to technical constraints.

Major Maintenance Projects for Community Halls in the Past Year ^{Note 1}

District	Community Hall (CH)	Project	Cost (\$ million)
Eastern	Hing Wah CH	Replacement of air-conditioning system	1.10
Eastern	Hing Wah CH	Replacement of stage lighting system	2.01
Eastern	Yue Wan CH	Replacement of stage lighting system	
Eastern	Aldrich Bay CH	Replacement of stage lighting system	
Eastern	Aldrich Bay CH	Replacement of air-conditioning system	1.30
Eastern	Aldrich Bay CH	Replacement of fire alarm system	0.15
Wong Tai Sin	Tsz Wan Shan CH	Replacement of air-conditioning system	2.90
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei CH	Replacement of air-conditioning system	1.41
Southern	Ap Lei Chau CH	Replacement of air-conditioning system	0.40
Sha Tin	Mei Tin CH	Replacement of electric window system	0.60
Sha Tin	Mei Tin CH	Replacement of compressors for chiller units	0.60
Sha Tin	Wo Che CH	Replacement of split type air-conditioner	0.25
Sai Kung	Kin Choi CH	Replacement of air-conditioning system with acoustic panels	4.00
Sai Kung	Sheung Tak CH	Replacement of air-conditioning system	2.11
Yau Tsim Mong	Mong Kok CH	Replacement of air-conditioning system	0.79
Yau Tsim Mong	Mong Kok CH	Replacement of 2 sets of packaged air-conditioners	0.52

Note 1 Only major projects costing \$200,000 or above are listed.

Worn-out and Additional Items of Community Halls in the Past Year ^{Note 1}

District	Community Hall (CH)	Worn-out item	Number of worn-out items	Additional item	
				Number	Expenditure (\$)
Kwun Tong	Yau Tong CH	Split type air-conditioner	2	2	85,000
Kwun Tong	Kai Yip CH	Split type air-conditioner	3	3	50,000
Sai Kung	Kin Choi CH	Split type air-conditioner	2	2	98,000
Islands	Discovery Bay CH	Audio equipment	1	1	41,500
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Hang CH	Folding table	2	2	1,298
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Shing CH	Folding table	19	19	12,331
Kwai Tsing	Lai King CH	Folding table	8	8	5,192
Kwai Tsing	Tsing Yi Estate CH	Folding table	5	5	3,245
Sha Tin	Wo Che CH	Lighting equipment	23	23	49,500
Yuen Long	Long Ping CH	Fire hose	1	1	109,000
Kwun Tong	Kai Yip CH	Stage lighting	13	13	19,000
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Hang CH	Stage lighting dimmer rack	1	1	53,600
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Shing CH	Stage lighting dimmer rack	1	1	53,600
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin (East) CH	Stage lighting	10	10	17,300
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei CH	Air-conditioner	4	4	46,000
Kwun Tong	Yau Tong CH	Projector light bulb	1	1	11,000
Yau Tsim Mong	Mong Kok CH	Stage lighting	4	4	42,880
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Hang CH	Folding table	10	10	5,770
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Hang CH	Display board	N.A.	7	7,917
Kwai Tsing	Lai King CH	Folding table	7	7	4,039
North	Sha Tau Kok CH	Projector	1	1	36,500
Sai Kung	Lohas Park CH	Stage lighting	1	1	48,720
Tsuen Wan	Lei Muk Shue CH	Chair	400	400	102,580
Tsuen Wan	Lei Muk Shue CH	Chair trolley	2	3	
Sai Kung	Lohas Park CH	Flushing water pump system	1	1	87,000
Eastern	North Point CH	Portable amplifier	N.A.	3	25,740
North	Wo Hing CH	In-line duct fan	1	1	55,000
Wong Tai Sin	Tsz Wan Shan CH	Window curtain track	1	1	48,000
Eastern	Siu Sai Wan CH	Loudspeaker system	2	2	66,800
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok CH	Touch screen panel	1	1	22,000
Eastern	North Point CH	Umbrella rack	N.A.	2	3,160
Eastern	North Point CH	Floor blower	N.A.	2	
Kwun Tong	Kai Yip CH	Chair	100	100	13,500
Kwun Tong	Kai Yip CH	Folding table	20	20	13,800
Sha Tin	Wo Che CH	Chair	380	380	102,202
Sha Tin	Wo Che CH	Chair trolley	3	3	
Sai Kung	Lohas Park CH	Table tennis table	N.A.	2	7,700

District	Community Hall (CH)	Worn-out item	Number of worn-out items	Additional item	
				Number	Expenditure (\$)
Southern	Lei Tung CH	Chair	300	300	32,308
Southern	Lei Tung CH	Chair trolley	1	1	
Southern	Lei Tung CH	Display board	5	5	
Southern	Ap Lei Chau CH	Chair	300	300	32,308
Southern	Ap Lei Chau CH	Chair trolley	1	1	
Southern	Ap Lei Chau CH	Display board	5	5	
Tai Po	Kwong Fuk CH	Stage lighting dimmer rack	1	1	44,000
Yuen Long	Long Ping CH	Compressor for chiller	2	2	148,700
North	Wo Hing CH	Centralised energy monitoring and control system	1	1	116,500
Eastern	North Point CH	Water bucket	N.A.	12	1,494
Eastern	North Point CH	Air blower	N.A.	2	1,700
Eastern	North Point CH	Umbrella rack	N.A.	6	3,480
Eastern	North Point CH	Retractable belt stanchion	N.A.	6	1,440
Eastern	North Point CH	Signage	N.A.	10	1,700
Sha Tin	Pok Hong CH	Gearbox and steel wire of winched banner display installation	1	1	56,000
Sha Tin	Lee On CH	Steel wire of winched stage curtain	1	1	22,000

Note 1 Minor purchases made by District Offices to meet daily operational needs of CHs are not included.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB250****(Question Serial No. 5069)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the details of the building management seminars, training courses and talks organised by the Home Affairs Department in each of the 18 districts in the past year. What were the expenditures involved?

District	Building management seminar (number of seminars) (total expenditure) (average number of participants)	Training course (number of courses) (total expenditure) (average number of participants)	Talk (number of talks) (total expenditure) (average number of participants)

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1106)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department organised a total of 167 building management seminars, talks, workshops and training courses, attended by around 7 570 participants, in the 18 districts in 2019 (with a breakdown by district at the **Annex**). The expenditure involved was \$1.07 million.

Annex to Reply Serial No. HAB250

District	Number of building management seminars, talks, workshops and training courses
Headquarters	53
Central & Western	10
Eastern	9
Kowloon City	3
Kwun Tong	5
Southern	10
Sham Shui Po	18
Wan Chai	15
Wong Tai Sin	3
Yau Tsim Mong	7
Islands	1
Kwai Tsing	1
North	4
Sai Kung	4
Sha Tin	6
Tuen Mun	1
Tai Po	3
Tsuen Wan	12
Yuen Long	2
Total	167

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB251****(Question Serial No. 5070)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

How many cases involving building management issues in the 18 districts were received by the Home Affairs Department in the past year and what are the details?

District	Number of cases Completed: In progress:	Number of cases referred to other departments for follow-up actions	Number of cases referred to law enforcement agencies

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1107)Reply:

In 2019, the Home Affairs Department received 399 complaints involving building management issues. The breakdown by district is tabulated below:

District	Number of cases	Number of cases referred to other departments for follow-up [#]
Central & Western	81	0
Eastern	37	8
Kowloon City	30	5
Kwun Tong	4	0
Southern	1	3
Sham Shui Po	0	0
Wan Chai	12	1
Wong Tai Sin	8	2
Yau Tsim Mong	26	14
Islands	0	3
Kwai Tsing	8	2

District	Number of cases	Number of cases referred to other departments for follow-up [#]
North	0	4
Sai Kung	2	2
Sha Tin	181	0
Tuen Mun	5	5
Tai Po	3	0
Tsuen Wan	0	4
Yuen Long	1	0
Total	399	53

[#] We do not maintain a breakdown of cases which were referred to law enforcement agencies.

Building management cases often involve disputes among property owners, owners' corporations and property management companies over building management issues, which may require continuous assistance. Hence, we do not maintain statistics of completed cases.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB252

(Question Serial No. 5071)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the details of the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme of the Home Affairs Department for the past year (in all the 18 districts).

- (a) Number of applicant organisations
- (b) Number of eligible organisations
- (c) Number of ineligible organisations
- (d) Number of social enterprises (SEs) established
- (e) The respective amounts of subsidy and expenditure involved for the SEs established
- (f) The staffing involved in following up on the SEs established

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1108)

Reply:

In 2019-20, a total of 76 applications from 69 organisations were received for the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership (ESR) Programme, of which 13 applications for social enterprise (SE) projects were approved. A total of 10 executive and supporting staff are involved in operating the ESR Programme. The total number of applications, number of eligible and ineligible applications, number of successful applications, amount of subsidy approved and amount of expenditure disbursed for the 13 approved SEs, by the proposed district of operation, are tabulated below:

The proposed district of operation	Number of applications	Number of eligible applications	Number of ineligible applications	Number of successful applications	Amount of subsidy approved (\$million)	Amount of expenditure disbursed (\$million) ^{Note}
Yau Tsim Mong	3	3	-	-	-	-
Sham Shui Po	4	4	-	1	3.000	-
Kwun Tong	5	5	-	-	-	-
Central & Western	4	4	-	1	1.906	-
Eastern	2	1	1	1	1.279	0.100
Wong Tai Sin	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kowloon City	4	4	-	-	-	-
Wan Chai	2	2	-	-	-	-
Yuen Long	4	4	-	1	2.640	-
Tuen Mun	2	1	1	1	1.131	-
Tsuen Wan	3	3	-	-	-	-
Tai Po	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sha Tin	3	3	-	2	5.200	-
Kwai Tsing	2	2	-	1	2.030	0.600
Sai Kung	1	1	-	-	-	-
Cross-district/ Territory-wide	35	30	5	5	9.583	1.779
Total	76	69	7	13	26.769	2.479

^{Note} The amount of approved subsidy is disbursed in phases within 3 years after signing of the funding agreement by the SE. Some of the SEs do not receive their subsidies as they are still at the preparatory stage and have not signed the funding agreements.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB253****(Question Serial No. 5072)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide the details of the public consultations conducted by the Home Affairs Department (HAD) on district and territory-wide issues in the past year (by district).

District	Title of public consultation	Number of staff involved	Total expenditure on the consultation	Number of HAD staff attending the consultation	Attendance of the Secretary (Yes/No)

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1109)Reply:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) and its 18 District Offices assist various policy bureaux and departments to conduct public consultations on district and territory-wide issues under their purview from time to time, including consultations with District Councils (DCs). In 2019, there were 2 801 and 402 DC consultations conducted on district and territory-wide issues respectively. As each district has different characteristics and concerns, the nature and number of issues discussed vary from district to district. The workload and expenditure involved are absorbed from within the existing resources of the department. HAD will continue to deploy manpower and resources as appropriate to collect public views on important issues for consideration of policy bureaux and departments.

Apart from the number of DC consultations, statistics of other consultations with local stakeholders conducted in the districts are not readily available.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB254

(Question Serial No. 5122)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (1) District Administration
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in “Matters Requiring Special Attention” under Programme (1) District Administration that the Home Affairs Department will “continue to service District Councils (DCs) and their committees” and “continue to ensure that public views on important issues are reflected for consideration in the policy-making process”. However, since the commencement of the current DC term, there have been occasions when the service of the Secretariat was suspended as the staff members were led away from the meeting by the District Officer (DO). Furthermore, the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) was used as the reason for the Government to suspend discussions at some DCs on urgent matters relating to the fight against the virus, such as hygiene conditions, at the district level. Please advise on the following:

- (a) As at the date when this reply is finalised, how many occasions on which staff members of a Secretariat were led away from meeting by the DO in the 18 DCs in the current term? How many DC meetings were deferred or forced to take place elsewhere due to work suspension of the Government because of COVID-19? Please provide details of the dates, names of DCs and the reasons;
- (b) How will the Government assess whether its duty “to service DCs and their committees” and “to ensure that public views on important issues are reflected” as mentioned in “Matters Requiring Special Attention” was delivered on an occasion when staff members of the Secretariat left the meeting or were absent from the meeting. If yes, what are the details? If no, are there administrative contradictions or serious failures?
- (c) Have the revised provision for 2019-20 and the estimates for 2020-21 been over-estimated as they have taken into account the expenses covering the occasions when DC Secretariat staff were absent from meeting? Despite having a different stance, how will the department avoid the absence of DC Secretariat staff in DC meeting in the future so as to minimise the disputes over the expenses mentioned above?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 119)

Reply:

In view of the development of the epidemic and the increasing risk of community transmission, on 8 February, the Government urged all sectors to step up efforts in reducing social contacts and appealed to the public to stay at home as far as possible in order to safeguard public health. The Government also urged all statutory and advisory bodies, including all District Councils (DCs), to cancel activities and meetings in the 2 weeks following 8 February. In accordance with the overall anti-epidemic strategy and work arrangements, District Offices did not provide venues and secretarial services for DC meetings during the aforesaid period.

Nevertheless, DC Secretariats followed up on DC business as appropriate having regard to the circumstances, such as arranging for circulation of papers instead of meetings. In case a meeting was conducted without secretarial services but the Chairman confirmed that the meeting was duly convened in accordance with the DC Standing Orders of the district concerned, the secretary would, at the request of the DC and its Chairman, prepare the minutes of the meeting according to the audio record (if any) after the meeting.

While some DC meetings were cancelled or deferred during the implementation of special work arrangements of the Government, staff of the DC Secretariats continued to service DCs and their committees (such as arranging for circulation of papers). Therefore, the above arrangements did not have implications for the expenditures of the DC Secretariats concerned.

Regarding the details requested in question (a) (such as the details of the meetings of the 18 DCs which were deferred or took place elsewhere during the implementation of special work arrangements of the Government), the Home Affairs Department does not keep separate breakdown of the information.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB255

(Question Serial No. 5123)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (3) Local Environmental Improvements
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The estimated expenditure under Programme (3) "Local Environmental Improvements" is over \$326 million, and the background, purposes and authority of the District Council (DC) Funds are stated in Section 61(a) of the District Councils Ordinance and Items 15 and 16 of the briefing material. Please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) According to current assessment, are the 143 minor works projects expected to be completed in 2020-21 in compliance with the Manual on the Use of the District Council Funds (the Manual) and the Guidelines for Implementing District Minor Works Projects (the Guidelines)? Have they commenced smoothly? What are the details and expenditure for each works project?
- (b) Have any district minor works projects in compliance with the Manual and the Guidelines failed to complete eventually since 2008-09? If yes, please provide the districts, names of the works projects and the details.
- (c) It is stated in Item 8.1 of the Guidelines that the role of the Director of Home Affairs is to ensure that the expenditure is proper; the funds are expended in a transparent and accountable manner; and that the decisions of DCs on minor works projects in Item 4.1(c) are implemented. Besides the Manual and the Guidelines, does the Government have any other documents or initiatives relating to not implementing the funding decisions made by DCs? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 120)

Reply:

- (a) There are 143 Local Public Works (maintenance) (LPW(M)) projects expected to be completed in 2020. The number and estimated expenditure of the projects are tabulated by district as follows:

District	Number of projects	Estimated expenditure (\$ million)
Yuen Long	62	8.500
North	26	6.168
Tai Po	14	3.367
Islands	7	3.100
Sai Kung	12	4.000
Tuen Mun	5	2.400
Sha Tin	6	0.986
Kwai Tsing	3	0.409
Tsuen Wan	7	2.800
Works Section, Headquarters	1	0.550
Total	143	32.280

The funding for LPW(M) projects is used for carrying out maintenance of local public works in rural areas of the New Territories and for emergency repairs resulting from natural disasters. The maximum expenditure for each project is \$10 million. The provision is an expenditure charged to the General Revenue Account, and the works projects involved are to be scrutinised and approved by the Home Affairs Department.

- (b)&(c) Of the projects approved in the past 5 years, 307 are still in progress while the others were completed.

The Government implements the District Minor Works (DMW) programme in the 18 districts with the aim to improve local facilities, living environment and hygienic conditions of the districts. Under the programme, District Councils (DCs) initiate district-based minor works projects. Before a project proposal is endorsed by the DC concerned, the lead department responsible for the project will examine whether the project proposal is in compliance with the ambit and the objective of the DMW programme, and advise on the technical feasibility of the proposal. If the proposed project fails to meet the ambit/objective of the DMW programme, or is expected to be technically infeasible, the lead department will give advice to the project proponent, such as suggesting a change in the scale/scope/form/location of the project.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB256

(Question Serial No. 3674)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) What is the current number of three-nil buildings in the territory? Please provide a breakdown by District Council district.
- (b) How many owners' corporations (OCs) have been formed and re-activated with the assistance of the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS)? Please provide a breakdown by District Council district.
- (c) How many Resident Liaison Ambassadors (RLAs) have been recruited under the RLA Scheme?
- (d) Have any reviews been conducted on the effectiveness of implementing (i) the BMPASS and (ii) the RLA Scheme? If yes, what are the outcomes of the reviews? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla (LegCo internal reference no.: 35)

Reply:

- (a) As at December 2019, there were about 41 000 private buildings in Hong Kong, of which about 5 300 were "three-nil" buildings (i.e. buildings which do not have owners' corporations (OCs) or any form of residents' organisations, and do not engage property management companies (PMCs)). The breakdown by district is set out at Annex A.
- (b) to (d) To enhance the support for owners of "three-nil" buildings, as well as buildings with OCs but the management committees of which are defunct, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) has implemented 3 phases of the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) since November 2011 to commission PMCs to provide owners of old buildings in need, in particular those of "three-nil" buildings, with a range of free professional advisory and follow-up services on building management.

Under the BMPASS, the scope of services provided by the PMCs commissioned mainly includes conducting household visits and contacting

owners directly; producing building management audit reports on common parts; assisting in the recruitment of Resident Liaison Ambassadors (RLAs); facilitating the formation or re-activation of OCs; assisting OCs in applying for various subsidy and loan schemes for maintenance works, and following up on building/window inspections, maintenance works and matters relating to tenders, etc.; and assisting OCs in the procurement of third party risks insurance.

The BMPASS has been welcomed by owners of target buildings and relevant members of the community, who consider that the scheme has helped owners of old buildings improve building management, living environment and building safety. Since the launch of the BMPASS in November 2011, the PMCs have reached out to about 3 800 buildings (involving 58 000 units), encompassing all eligible “three-nil” buildings under the scheme, and have successfully made around 17 500 household visits. The key results are summarised as follows:

	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3 ^{###}
No. of OCs formed/re-activated [#]	157	194	183
No. of buildings with assistance provided in applying for maintenance loan/subsidy	88	98	160
No. of buildings with assistance provided in engaging consultants/contractors for maintenance works	68	73	75
No. of buildings with assistance provided in procuring third party risks insurance	N.A. ^{##}	130	134
No. of RLAs recruited	N.A. ^{##}	1 255	1 434

The breakdown by district is set out at **Annex B**.

The PMCs commissioned are responsible for assisting OCs in procuring third party risks insurance and recruiting RLAs starting from Phase 2 of the BMPASS.

Position as at 31 December 2019

In addition, HAD launched the RLA Scheme in November 2011 to recruit owners or tenants who live in “three-nil” buildings of 30 years or above as RLAs to establish a resident liaison network for promoting the message of effective building management. Since the inception of the Scheme, about 4 000 RLAs have been recruited, and as at December 2019, 476 OCs were formed with RLAs’ involvement.

With the continuing efforts in promoting better building management and the support services mentioned above, the number of “three-nil” buildings has decreased gradually over the years, from about 6 600 in mid-2011 to about 5 300 in December 2019. We will regularise the BMPASS to continue to support owners of old buildings in need by providing services such as assistance in OC formation.

**Number of “three-nil” buildings by district
(as at December 2019)**

District	Number of “three-nil” buildings*
Central & Western	817
Eastern	113
Kowloon City	707
Kwun Tong	82
Southern	311
Sham Shui Po	618
Wan Chai	576
Wong Tai Sin	52
Yau Tsim Mong	723
Islands	12
Kwai Tsing	34
North	368
Sai Kung	148
Sha Tin	11
Tuen Mun	32
Tai Po	214
Tsuen Wan	126
Yuen Long	311
Total	5 255

* Figures are based on information obtained by staff of HAD through day-to-day liaison.

**Number of owners' corporations (OCs) formed/re-activated with assistance of
Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme
(as at December 2019)**

District	No. of OCs formed/re-activated
Central & Western	55
Eastern	14
Kowloon City	103
Kwun Tong	5
Southern	11
Sham Shui Po	94
Wan Chai	46
Wong Tai Sin	12
Yau Tsim Mong	116
Islands ^{Note}	0
Kwai Tsing	4
North	12
Sai Kung ^{Note}	0
Sha Tin	1
Tuen Mun	7
Tai Po	29
Tsuen Wan	14
Yuen Long	11
Total	534

^{Note} There was no eligible "three-nil" building in Islands District and Sai Kung.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB257

(Question Serial No. 3745)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please provide the information on the social enterprises funded under the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership (ESR) Programme from June 2006, as well as their number of socially disadvantaged employees and business situation; and
- (b) The actual expenditure and staffing of the ESR Programme of the Department in 2019-20.
- (c) The Department plans to provide an additional provision of \$150 million for the ESR Programme in 2020-21. Please provide the estimated expenditure and staffing of the ESR Programme.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 41)

Reply:

- (a) Since its launch in 2006, the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme (ESR Programme) has approved a total grant of about \$310 million for the establishment of 231 social enterprises (SEs), a list of which is provided at the **Annex**. Of them, 13 are in preparation for operation and 218 have started operation. None of them ceased business during the funding period. 41 ceased business within 3 years after the funding period ^{Note 1}. According to the latest annual progress reports submitted by the funded SEs, they have directly employed about 6 000 socially disadvantaged persons.
- (b) The estimated expenditure for the ESR Programme in 2019-20 is about \$30 million. A total of 10 executive and supporting staff are involved in operating the ESR Programme.

^{Note 1} We do not have records of funded SEs beyond 3 years after the funding period.

- (c) An additional provision of \$150 million will be provided to the ESR Programme in 2020-21 for its ongoing implementation. The expenditure for the ESR Programme in 2020-21 will depend on the number of applications received and the amount of grants involved in each approved project. A total of 10 executive and supporting staff will be involved for operating the ESR Programme.

**List of Social Enterprises Approved under
the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme**

0923 Youth Talent Innovators
3H Handicraft
7-11 You and Me
Act Plus Animation & Media Studio
Activating in Tung Chung
Acupressure Express
ADAM Arts Creation Limited
ADPL Employment Support Centre
ADPL Recycling and Cleaning Services
ADPL Samhong Workers Mutual Aid Engineering Limited
Alchemist Unique
Anchor House
Ani-Nation Anime Videogame Creative Space for Youth
APM Salon & Beauty
Artificial Intelligence (AI) & Social Intelligence (SI) Education Project
AS Production
Association of Elderly
Ateen vegetarian restaurant
B & I Beauty Salon Ltd
B.Net
Ban Bian Tian Restaurant
Be Brave
BiciLine Cycling Eco-Tour Social Enterprise
Blooming Market
Brain-based Training Program
Bread Bunch
Café Fusion
Café Sunny
Call Centre Expansion Project
Care & Share Shop
Carewell Home Care Services Patients
Cha Duk Chang
Chai Wan Fantastic Café
Cheers Coop
Cheers Gallery (Hip Wo)
Cheers Kowloon Hospital & Queen Elizabeth Hospital Rehab Shop
Chef's Noodle
Chi Yat Enterprise
Coalition Manpower Network

Comfort Me
Comic Café
Convention & Exhibition Service
Cook Easy
Creative Cube
Creative Technology Cultural Education Programme
Cultural Playground
Day Day Goods
Digital Plus
Dishwashing Social Enterprise
Dreamland
Easy Escort Service
EasyGreen
EasyHome Services
EasyMart
Eco Capture & Visual Centre
Elderly Community Tour
Fair Taste (HK) Food Factory
Faithful Professional Auto Services (To Kwa Wan)
Faithful Professional Auto Services (Wan Chai)
Fantastic Kitchen
Fantastic Ladies Café
Fantastic Life at Caritas Hospital
Farmfresh 330 (Tai Wai)
Farmfresh 330 (Wan Chai)
Fitness Box
Floral World
Fly Fly Hair Studio
Focus on Film Limited Outreach Program
Friends of the Harp
Fun Channel
Funeral Care Ambassadors Training Project
Funny Hydroponic Factory
Garden View Lounge
Ginko Café
Glory Beauty & Spa
Go Mechanics
Good 4 Life
Good Family
Good Kitchen
Grace Green Workshop
Granny's Soup
Green Baby Garden

Green Baby Garden 2
Green Design
Green Home
Green NOTY Farm
Greenshop
Health and Beauty
Health-link
Healtholic
Healthy Cottage
Healthy Mothers-to-be Association Ltd.
Healthy & Beautiful Life Fifty Plus
Heart Café
Hing Man Bakery and Coffee Shop
Home Care Apparel
Home Easy (Hong Kong Island)
Home Helper
Homeeasy One-stop Property Support Service Program (Tai Po District)
Homeeasy One-stop Property Support Service Program (To Kwa Wan)
Hong Kong Translingual Service
Household Services
Hung Fook Tong (Tuen Mun)/Tung Wah Eastern Hospital Convenience Store
IEF Sunshine Ltd.
Image 21 Multi-media Workshop
Impressive Nail
In Art Work Station
Interactive Culture Tour
I-Power
Jabbok IT Solutions Ltd
John 3:16 Café
Joyful Market
Joyful Market (Tin Shui Wai)
K House Japanese Restaurant
Kam Wah Engineering Company
Kingswood Club Restaurant
Ko Shan Theatre Restaurant
Kowloon City Community Sales Outlet
Kwun Tong Better Community Of Loving Care Supermarket
Kwun Tong Community Sales Outlet
Kwun Tong SEPD Home Market Store
Lai Bing Chiu Art Centre
Leakage Proof Roofing Services
Leisure Outlet
Leisure Zone

Life Performing Arts Scheme
Live Nature
Live Smart
LMC (Love Multi Culture - South Asian Boutique)
Local Organic Vegetable Express
Lohas Hair Salon
Lok Kwan Health Express
Lok Sin Rehab Store
Lok Sin Tong Meal Delivery Service Centre
Love Pet Hotel
LST Design
Magic Kingdom
Mong Kok Happy Veggies
Morning Star Motorcycle Limited
MOS Café
Motive Power Production Service
Motive Power Production Service 2.0
Music Château
My Concept Event Management
MY Image Production
My Main Stage
New Courier for Social Enterprise
New Creation Depot
New Home (Fuqiao) Healthcare Centre
New Life Centralized Dishwashing Service
New Life Social Enterprise Restaurant
ONCE
Oxfam Shop
Pine Gallery
Pizza-Box (Sheung Shui)
Playright PlayScope
Pok Oi Café
Power Rehab Hub
Precious Moment Restaurant
Primary Healthcare Assessment Centre
Professional Escort Service for the Elderly
Project Dance Studio
Project HOME
Project Rebook
Ratoon Beauté
Reborn Green Station
Recycling Furniture
Red Brick Music

Rehab Express Direct Sales Service
REHAB Link
Rehab ONE
Rice Dumpling Production Project
Road to Green
Rural Café
Sea-Land Market for Ecological Leisure in Tai Po Waterfront
SEE +
See Through Craftsman
Senior Care
Serenity Wellness Massage Centre
Shalom Health Care Centre
Sha Tin Community Sales Outlet
Sham Shui Po Better Community Of Loving Care Supermarket
Sky Blue Car Wash
Smart Exhibition Project
SmartE
Sound Great
Splendid Teen-Aunt
Strings Donations
Studio 365
Sun Teen
Sunlight Decoration & Engineering Ltd.
Sunny Social Enterprise - Health Express Synergy
Sweet Angels
Sweet Heart Café
Sweeter Land
Tai Kee Restaurant
Tai Kok Tsui Mrs. Mc
Tai O Cultural and Ecological Integrated Resource Centre
Tai Po SEPD Home Market Store
The Rivulet
Times Multimedia Innovation Limited
Too Proud Design
Tsuen Wan Fantastic Ladies Café
Tuen Mun Community Sales Outlet
Tuen Mun Family Store
Tuen Mun Fantastic Café
Tung Chung YMCA Green Organic Farm
Versatile Home Services
Vigor
Wah Hong Gift Shop
Wah Hong Rehab Product Direct Sales Centre

Wan Chai Happy Veggies
Warm Heart Bakery
Waterfront Tea Stall
Web Access For All
Women Wealth Company Limited
Women Worker Cooperatives Store
Wong Tai Sin Helping Hand One-stop Service
Woodrite Design
Y Fitness
Y Power Project Management Company
Yan Chai Hospital Healthy Herbal Packs Centre
Yan Oi Tong Used Cooking Oil Resources Processing Centre
YM Fleur
Youth Kitchen
Youth World Production
Yuen Long Community Sales Outlet
Yuen Long Fantastic Ladies Café
Yuen Long Helping Hand One-stop Service
Yuen Yuen Cheerful Family Service Company Limited
Yuen Yuen Green Wealth Social Enterprise

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB258

(Question Serial No. 6065)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please set out the quantity, value and stock of surgical masks manufactured by the Correctional Services Department (CSI masks) that the Home Affairs Department (HAD) obtained from the Government Logistics Department (GLD) each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of CSI masks obtained	Value of CSI masks obtained	Stock of CSI masks

- (b) Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of surgical masks that HAD obtained from GLD or procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of surgical masks obtained from GLD (value)	No. of surgical masks procured (value)	Stock	Consumption

- (c) Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of N95 masks that HAD obtained from GLD or procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of N95 masks obtained from GLD (value)	No. of N95 masks procured (value)	Stock	Consumption

- (d) Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of gowns that HAD obtained from GLD or procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of gowns obtained from GLD (value)	No. of gowns procured (value)	Stock	Consumption

- (e) Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of protective coverall suits that HAD obtained from GLD or procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of protective coverall suits obtained from GLD (value)	No. of protective coverall suits procured (value)	Stock	Consumption

- (f) Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of face shields that HAD obtained from GLD or procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of face shields procured	Value of face shields procured	Stock of face shields	Consumption

- (g) Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of goggles that HAD obtained from GLD or procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of goggles procured	Value of goggles procured	Stock of goggles	Consumption

- (h) Did HAD supply or sell surgical masks, N95 masks, face shields, goggles, gowns and protective coverall suits to other organisations in the past 3 years? If yes, please provide the relevant information, including the quantity, consumption and stock, in the following table:

Month/Year	Name of organisation	Manner of provision (e.g. sell or supply for free)	Surgical mask	N95 mask	Face shield	Goggles	Gown	Protective coverall suit

- (i) If HAD is to supply or sell surgical masks, N95 masks, face shields, goggles, gowns and protective coverall suits to other organisations, what are the departments and the ranks of the officers responsible for making such decisions? Please provide the ranks of the officers involved in each decision, the date they made the decision and other relevant information.

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 154)

Reply:

At a time of soaring global demand for personal protective equipment (PPE) (including masks), the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is facing keen competition in its procurement work. Under the present circumstances, it is considered undesirable to disclose further details, such as the stock, quantity and value of purchase, and consumption of PPE, of individual departments recently and in the past few years, so as not to weaken the bargaining power of the Government Logistics Department and other departments in the procurement of PPE.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB259

(Question Serial No. 6223)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

For the past 5 years, what were the respective numbers of days opened and usage rates for the 17 temporary cold shelters?

For the past 5 years, how was the cleanliness of mattresses and blankets in each shelter?

Please provide information on the problem of theft in each shelter for the past 5 years and the number of such theft cases reported to the Police each year.

Please advise on the situation in each shelter for the past 5 years, regarding social workers attending to street sleeper issues (including those from the Society for Community Organisation, the Christian Concern for the Homeless Association, The Salvation Army Integrated Service for Street Sleepers and the St. James' Settlement (Integrated Service Team for Street Sleepers)) being denied entry to the shelters by shelter staff to follow up on the street sleepers.

How many street sleepers died due to cold weather in each of the past 5 years?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 99)

Reply:

The number of temporary cold shelters (TCSs) has increased by 1 to 18 since 2018-19. The numbers of days opened and users in the past 5 years are as follows:

	Financial year				
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020)
Number of opening days	31	11	26	5	14
Number of TCS users (man times)	16 912	5 298	14 564	2 592	6 231

The following measures were taken to ensure the cleanliness of mattresses and blankets in TCSs:

- (i) arrangement was made to wash and disinfect the used mattresses and blankets on a regular basis;
- (ii) for some TCSs, each shelter user was assigned a set of mattress and blanket for personal use;
- (iii) a full-scale check on the condition of the mattresses and blankets was conducted annually, followed by disposal and replacement of worn-out items; and
- (iv) disposable bed sheets were provided to shelter users upon request.

There was no reported theft incident in TCSs in the past 5 years.

In order to allow shelter users to take rest in an undisturbed environment and safeguard their privacy, visits to TCSs are generally not permitted. However, shelter users will be informed of the intended visits by non-governmental organisations (NGOs). Subject to consent of the shelter users, we will arrange for them to meet with the NGO staff at a place outside the TCS but within the Community Hall/Community Centre housing the TCS.

We do not have information on the number of street sleepers who died due to cold weather.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB260

(Question Serial No. 6224)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

For the past 5 years, what were the respective numbers of days opened and usage rates for the 15 temporary night heat shelters?

For the past 5 years, how was the cleanliness of mattresses and blankets in each shelter?

Please provide information on the problem of theft in each shelter for the past 5 years and the number of such theft cases reported to the Police each year.

Please advise on the situation in each shelter for the past 5 years, regarding social workers attending to street sleeper issues (including those from the Society for Community Organisation, the Christian Concern for the Homeless Association, The Salvation Army Integrated Service for Street Sleepers and the St. James' Settlement (Integrated Service Team for Street Sleepers)) being denied entry to the shelters by shelter staff to follow up on the street sleepers.

How many street sleepers died due to hot weather in each of the past 5 years?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 100)

Reply:

The number of temporary night heat shelters (TNHSs) has increased by 4 to 19 since 2018-19. The numbers of days opened and users in the past 5 years are as follows:

	Financial year				
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020)
Number of opening days	48	48	51	48	44
Number of TNHS users (man times)	8 485	8 904	8 915	7 827	7 371

The following measures were taken to ensure the cleanliness of mattresses and blankets in TNHSs:

- (i) arrangement was made to wash and disinfect the used mattresses and blankets on a regular basis;
- (ii) for some TNHSs, each shelter user was assigned a set of mattress and blanket for personal use;
- (iii) a full-scale check on the condition of the mattresses and blankets was conducted annually, followed by disposal and replacement of worn-out items; and
- (iv) disposable bed sheets were provided to shelter users upon request.

There was no reported theft incident in TNHSs in the past 5 years.

In order to allow shelter users to take rest in an undisturbed environment and safeguard their privacy, visits to TNHSs are generally not permitted. However, shelter users will be informed of intended visits by non-governmental organisations (NGOs). Subject to consent of the shelter users, we will arrange for them to meet with the NGO staff at a place outside the TNHS but within the Community Hall/Community Centre housing the TNHS.

We do not have information on the number of street sleepers who died due to hot weather.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB261****(Question Serial No. 6306)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the usage of community halls,

- (a) what was the total number of community halls in Hong Kong from 2015 to 2019?
- (b) what was the overall usage rate of each community hall from 2015 to 2019?
- (c) what were the booking rates of the venues of each community hall from 2015 to 2019?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 185)

Reply:

The figures for the total number of community halls (CHs)/community centres (CCs) in Hong Kong from 2015 to 2019 are as below:

CHs/CCs in Hong Kong	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	103	103	105	105	106

The usage rates of the multi-purpose halls and conference rooms of CHs/CCs in Hong Kong from 2015 to 2019 are at the **Annex**. We do not keep the usage rates of other facilities in the CHs and CCs.

**Usage Rates of Multi-purpose Halls in
Community Halls/Community Centres from 2015 to 2019**

District	Community Halls (CHs)/ Community Centres (CCs)	Usage Rate (%)				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Central & Western	Sai Ying Pun Community Complex CH	56.3	56.2	60.1	67.6	71.9
	Western District CC	Note 1				
Eastern	Aldrich Bay CH	80.1	78.3	81.6	80.3	79.5
	Causeway Bay CC	79.7	79.7	87.3	83.4	81.1
	Hing Wah CH	67.5	60.9	61.7	59.1	61.6
	North Point CH (opened in 2019)	-	-	-	-	83.7
	Quarry Bay CH	86.6	87.8	90.5	89.7	86.8
	Siu Sai Wan CH	82.1	81.5	84.0	87.4	89.7
	Yue Wan CH	65.9	69.1	66.1	74.9	72.1
Southern	Ap Lei Chau CH	57.6	52.2	49.8	57.8	67.1
	Lei Tung CH	73.6	74.8	76.9	80.7	81.9
	South Horizons Neighbourhood CC	90.7	91.5	93.7	95.4	96.7
	Stanley CH	32.2	39.6	39.1	37.4	31.3
	Wah Kwai CC	96.4	93.1	97.1	94.8	95.1
Wan Chai	Leighton Hill CH	82.2	67.5	64.4	68.3	62.8
Kowloon City	Hung Hom CH	66.0	67.0	81.2	86.9	85.0
	Kai Tak CH (opened in 2016)	-	62.2	71.4	79.0	78.3
Kwun Tong	Kai Yip CH	66.3	65.5	66.0	65.8	68.6
	Kwun Tong CC	67.6	64.5	66.3	68.1	66.9
	Lam Tin (East) CH	66.2	70.9	74.9	68.7	74.9
	Lam Tin (West) Estate CC	54.5	60.4	63.0	68.6	75.1
	Lok Wah Estate CC	85.1	86.2	83.4	86.8	88.3
	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood CC	67.9	71.1	66.7	70.4	72.5
	Sau Mau Ping (Central) Estate CC	Closed for redevelopment				
	Shun Lee Estate CC	47.7	51.5	56.5	58.6	65.2
Yau Tong CH	82.5	84.7	89.5	89.4	89.1	
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan CC	76.0	74.2	79.1	73.9	77.6
	Lai Chi Kok CH	81.7	75.9	82.2	82.8	79.6
	Lai Kok CH	77.1	83.4	83.7	78.2	78.9
	Mei Foo CH	81.6	82.1	82.9	85.6	84.2
	Nam Cheong District CC	77.0	81.0	71.1	72.6	75.4
	Pak Tin CH	69.5	72.3	67.9	73.8	77.1
	Shek Kip Mei CH	79.5	82.9	84.9	82.0	85.9
	Tai Hang Tung CC	73.1	74.6	78.7	74.2	79.1

District	Community Halls (CHs)/ Community Centres (CCs)	Usage Rate (%)				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Wong Tai Sin	Choi Wan Estate CC	75.0	78.3	78.3	82.7	77.8
	Chuk Yuen Estate CC	82.2	86.8	87.4	85.9	85.4
	Fung Tak Estate CC	86.1	85.7	83.5	85.3	87.8
	Tung Tau CC	71.3	75.2	78.9	80.9	85.7
	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate CC	87.1	85.5	89.6	87.8	82.8
	Tsz Wan Shan CH	77.8	79.9	79.8	85.0	82.9
	Wong Tai Sin CC	94.7	91.8	92.4	92.2	92.5
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC	78.5	71.8	74.1	68.2	68.2
	Mong Kok CH	71.4	71.0	73.4	74.7	73.9
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate CC	68.6	66.5	68.4	66.3	69.8
	Cheung Fat Estate CC	76.1	78.9	82.4	81.0	76.6
	Cheung Hang CH	86.4	76.1	63.7	69.8	76.5
	Kwai Fong CH	91.3	94.9	96.0	93.0	95.5
	Kwai Shing CH	67.9	62.7	64.4	60.8	77.3
	Lai King CH	83.8	87.3	85.4	86.5	88.7
	Shek Lei CH	84.0	82.9	82.6	85.2	84.9
	Tai Wo Hau Estate CC	84.1	86.7	88.5	86.1	81.2
North	Tsing Yi Estate CH	62.6	50.4	52.2	47.5	51.5
	Cheung Wah CH	69.8	69.9	72.0	68.2	78.1
	Luen Wo Hui CH	69.1	72.2	77.9	71.5	73.5
	North District CC	Note 1				
	Sha Tau Kok CH	22.6	20.5	26.6	22.7	19.7
	Ta Kwu Ling CH	16.9	16.5	15.8	22.1	13.9
	Wo Hing CH	64.9	75.1	75.3	75.7	78.4
Sai Kung	Hang Hau CH	79.4	78.8	83.8	83.2	86.2
	Kin Choi CH	76.8	82.7	80.2	77.2	86.7
	King Lam Neighbourhood CC	73.2	72.8	72.6	78.3	81.7
	Lohas Park CH	47.6	60.5	67.7	68.1	70.7
	Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall	68.7	69.3	75.8	71.6	77.2
	Sheung Tak CH	68.4	69.0	69.7	71.0	71.2
	Tsui Lam CH	63.1	66.0	65.9	69.4	64.1
Sha Tin	Chun Shek CH	93.5	92.5	93.9	86.9	88.9
	Heng On Estate CC	84.1	88.4	86.8	88.3	87.8
	Hin Keng Neighbourhood CC	88.0	85.2	85.2	87.8	85.0
	Kwong Yuen CH	96.3	95.1	96.9	96.2	95.8
	Lee On CH	89.9	89.7	93.6	89.9	92.9
	Lek Yuen CH	81.3	77.0	76.6	73.4	77.6
	Lung Hang Estate CC	88.1	88.7	91.0	88.0	88.7
	Mei Tin CH	90.2	89.1	90.9	89.9	92.0
Pok Hong CH	94.0	93.1	92.8	88.1	88.8	

District	Community Halls (CHs)/ Community Centres (CCs)	Usage Rate (%)				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Sha Tin	Sha Kok CH	90.6	88.4	93.4	91.3	90.9
	Sun Tin Wai CH	79.6	79.9	80.2	83.0	81.1
	Wo Che CH	81.5	81.3	80.4	76.0	71.2
	Yuen Chau Kok CH (opened in 2017)	-	-	67.4	75.9	77.9
Tai Po	Fu Heng Neighbourhood CC	64.8	55.6	57.4	57.3	55.0
	Fu Shin CH	76.7	73.6	72.8	74.9	73.2
	Kwong Fuk CH	75.2	73.9	73.2	75.1	70.7
	Tai Po CC	70.5	68.9	73.3	69.7	70.3
	Tai Wo Neighbourhood CC	70.3	73.1	67.1	67.1	69.4
	Tai Yuen CH	67.9	67.0	66.5	62.1	62.8
	Wan Tau Tong Neighbourhood CC	69.4	64.4	60.6	67.2	65.6
Tsuen Wan	Lei Muk Shue CH	71.8	67.9	71.5	61.3	59.2
	Princess Alexandra CC	78.3	76.1	80.4	77.4	74.1
	Shek Wai Kok CH	71.7	66.8	63.9	60.6	62.4
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Bay CC	78.1	79.6	77.7	77.8	79.2
	Kin Sang CH	66.9	66.9	67.0	66.6	67.1
	Leung King Estate CC	72.6	72.0	73.4	70.0	79.2
	Lung Yat CH	53.7	59.5	63.4	68.3	77.2
	On Ting/Yau Oi CC	70.3	78.4	78.0	79.0	77.3
	Shan King CH	79.3	75.0	79.5	86.4	86.4
	Tai Hing CH	60.5	62.5	65.9	71.5	73.8
	Tseng Choi Street CH	69.4	66.8	66.4	68.0	68.0
	Tuen Mun Town Centre CH	78.5	79.3	82.6	80.2	78.3
	Wu Shan Road CH	51.8	56.7	57.4	55.0	65.0
Yuen Long	Long Ping CH	73.7	74.9	68.6	68.6	70.7
	Tin Ching CH	89.0	91.3	92.6	90.3	87.5
	Tin Fai Road CH	78.5	83.1	85.0	84.2	84.2
	Tin Shui CC	76.3	81.7	81.9	79.8	80.5
	Tin Yiu CC	76.1	80.0	80.6	77.5	76.1
	Yuen Long Town East CH (opened in 2017)	-	-	66.3	69.8	72.7
Islands	Discovery Bay CH	68.1	70.1	60.0	56.6	60.5
	Tung Chung CH	78.1	78.2	75.4	76.4	73.3

**Usage Rates of Conference Rooms in
Community Halls/Community Centres from 2015 to 2019**

District	Community Halls (CHs)/ Community Centres (CCs)	Usage rate (%)				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Central & Western	Sai Ying Pun Community Complex CH	18.4	18.2	18.9	24.6	20.3
	Western District CC	53.5	48.8	51.3	57.7	60.3
Eastern	Aldrich Bay CH	35.0	31.3	39.1	34.5	34.5
	Causeway Bay CC	48.3	54.1	64.8	68.6	64.3
	Hing Wah CH	Note 2				
	North Point CH (opened in 2019)	-	-	-	-	54.2
	Quarry Bay CH	56.9	59.0	51.7	51.4	58.6
	Siu Sai Wan CH	35.2	24.9	17.3	15.5	21.5
	Yue Wan CH	Note 2				
Southern	Ap Lei Chau CH	26.1	25.8	22.6	25.7	25.5
	Lei Tung CH	41.1	44.0	47.5	51.6	53.0
	South Horizons Neighbourhood CC	58.3	60.2	68.7	70.9	71.9
	Stanley CH	23.1	31.5	27.8	25.9	22.3
	Wah Kwai CC	Note 2				
Wan Chai	Leighton Hill CH	35.5	27.0	21.7	23.2	25.7
Kowloon City	Hung Hom CH	30.8	29.9	28.1	35.0	36.6
	Kai Tak CH (opened in 2016)	-	32.1	42.6	54.7	61.1
Kwun Tong	Kai Yip CH	19.4	16.8	16.3	18.9	15.3
	Kwun Tong CC	36.7	52.5	57.3	57.1	22.7
	Lam Tin (East) CH	13.1	25.3	10.1	9.1	8.1
	Lam Tin (West) Estate CC	Note 2				
	Lok Wah Estate CC	38.6	44.9	40.3	36.5	39.0
	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood CC	26.0	33.6	27.6	33.7	47.5
	Sau Mau Ping (Central) Estate CC	Closed for redevelopment				
	Shun Lee Estate CC	11.2	19.6	25.1	21.2	23.4
	Yau Tong CH	40.8	45.1	48.5	52.6	52.3
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan CC	Note 2				
	Lai Chi Kok CH	46.2	37.6	39.5	43.1	43.0
	Lai Kok CH	21.0	19.8	13.9	19.2	27.0
	Mei Foo CH	56.1	50.9	54.2	62.6	59.0
	Nam Cheong District CC	21.5	29.1	35.7	38.0	37.0
	Pak Tin CH	15.3	20.6	27.3	25.4	48.0
	Shek Kip Mei CH	62.8	70.2	68.8	69.4	65.0
	Tai Hang Tung CC	Note 2				

District	Community Halls (CHs)/ Community Centres (CCs)	Usage rate (%)				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Wong Tai Sin	Choi Wan Estate CC	51.7	51.5	66.6	71.7	76.3
	Chuk Yuen Estate CC	56.8	58.9	66.4	67.2	67.5
	Fung Tak Estate CC	58.2	71.4	74.3	83.4	79.7
	Tung Tau CC	16.8	20.7	16.7	18.9	26.5
	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate CC	Note 2				
	Tsz Wan Shan CH	Note 2				
	Wong Tai Sin CC	80.2	82.3	85.8	86.0	87.3
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC	58.1	57.3	58.5	50.9	49.4
	Mong Kok CH	39.2	39.9	35.2	39.2	33.4
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate CC	Note 2				
	Cheung Fat Estate CC	Note 2				
	Cheung Hang CH	Note 2				
	Kwai Fong CH	Note 2				
	Kwai Shing CH	Note 2				
	Lai King CH	Note 2				
	Shek Lei CH	40.6	57.9	28.2	7.6	13.0
	Tai Wo Hau Estate CC	Note 2				
Tsing Yi Estate CH	Note 2					
North	Cheung Wah CH	36.5	41.8	37.5	37.5	50.7
	Luen Wo Hui CH	52.3	42.1	54.2	48.9	47.7
	North District CC	38.6	34.9	40.9	41.9	44.3
	Sha Tau Kok CH	8.6	7.2	10.6	10.9	12.9
	Ta Kwu Ling CH	1.7	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.6
	Wo Hing CH	67.4	25.0	26.0	Note 3	
Sai Kung	Hang Hau CH	42.0	48.2	49.1	43.2	44.3
	Kin Choi CH	26.5	34.5	40.7	44.3	48.8
	King Lam Neighbourhood CC	46.8	47.7	47.1	43.2	47.8
	Lohas Park CH	9.5	10.6	10.5	14.5	8.0
	Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall	Note 2				
	Sheung Tak CH	20.8	20.1	26.1	25.3	27.2
	Tsui Lam CH	6.8	7.9	4.0	7.0	6.0
Sha Tin	Chun Shek CH	68.0	75.6	74.2	74.1	73.4
	Heng On Estate CC	70.9	71.6	67.7	68.3	68.6
	Hin Keng Neighbourhood CC	34.8	39.8	39.4	44.2	51.9
	Kwong Yuen CH	77.7	80.7	85.9	86.1	83.8
	Lee On CH	60.5	62.4	56.1	60.5	64.8
	Lek Yuen CH	61.9	63.1	63.8	64.7	63.0
	Lung Hang Estate CC	72.5	68.9	66.3	68.9	67.1
	Mei Tin CH	49.3	56.0	55.1	59.8	61.8
Pok Hong CH	55.0	56.8	63.2	66.6	63.9	

District	Community Halls (CHs)/ Community Centres (CCs)	Usage rate (%)				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Sha Tin	Sha Kok CH	33.3	19.5	23.8	28.0	30.7
	Sun Tin Wai CH	65.8	72.0	70.7	68.3	65.7
	Wo Che CH	45.0	43.0	43.6	45.4	40.5
	Yuen Chau Kok CH (opened in 2017)	-	-	50.8	57.5	64.5
Tai Po	Fu Heng Neighbourhood CC	30.0	31.8	29.3	22.1	13.8
	Fu Shin CH	15.8	17.9	24.3	33.4	31.8
	Kwong Fuk CH	26.0	26.8	27.9	32.6	35.5
	Tai Po CC	16.9	27.6	32.3	37.7	29.3
	Tai Wo Neighbourhood CC	29.1	41.2	37.8	41.5	37.6
	Tai Yuen CH	22.5	27.8	29.3	29.8	31.1
	Wan Tau Tong Neighbourhood CC	27.9	34.1	30.3	32.5	34.2
Tsuen Wan	Lei Muk Shue CH	8.5	5.2	2.9	3.6	21.6
	Princess Alexandra CC	92.1	85.3	83.5	87.4	68.5
	Shek Wai Kok CH	Note 2				
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Bay CC	81.9	69.1	68.7	60.6	51.3
	Kin Sang CH	42.1	42.9	42.5	39.4	41.8
	Leung King Estate CC	34.8	32.6	28.3	28.5	29.6
	Lung Yat CH	11.2	15.2	14.0	12.9	17.1
	On Ting/Yau Oi CC	54.2	59.9	59.8	54.0	44.4
	Shan King CH	90.3	81.4	79.7	83.3	80.4
	Tai Hing CH	20.9	14.2	20.8	20.0	23.1
	Tseng Choi Street CH	50.9	51.6	54.4	55.2	52.9
	Tuen Mun Town Centre CH	66.2	39.7	53.5	32.9	36.5
	Wu Shan Road CH	42.6	31.9	37.7	39.4	39.2
Yuen Long	Long Ping CH	47.5	54.8	49.0	45.8	50.9
	Tin Ching CH	Note 2				
	Tin Fai Road CH	61.3	65.6	71.0	76.5	76.4
	Tin Shui CC	56.6	61.7	60.5	58.5	57.7
	Tin Yiu CC	52.4	56.2	49.9	58.0	60.4
	Yuen Long Town East CH (opened in 2017)	-	-	17.7	29.7	34.9
Islands	Discovery Bay CH	18.3	13.8	7.4	7.6	8.6
	Tung Chung CH	17.3	14.1	37.9	46.0	43.3

Note 1 No multi-purpose hall in the CC.

Note 2 No conference room in the CH/CC.

Note 3 The conference room concerned is designated as self-study room throughout the year and no booking from applicant organisations is accepted.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB262

(Question Serial No. 6328)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Regarding the interpretation services provided by the CHEER Centre of the Hong Kong Christian Service (including telephone interpretation service, on-sight interpretation service, on-site (escort) interpretation service, translation service, proofreading service and simultaneous interpretation service), please provide the figures of the use of these services by government departments (including the Social Welfare Department, Housing Department, Labour Department, Department of Health, Hospital Authority and other government departments) for the past 3 years.
- (b) Of these figures, please give a breakdown of the interpretation services government departments provided through the CHEER Centre into the 7 ethnic minority languages.
- (c) What is the estimated expenditure of the CHEER Centre in each of the coming 3 financial years for the enhancement of interpretation and translation services, and the introduction of new services in Vietnamese? Please provide a breakdown of the staffing and number of occasions of interpretation and translation services into the 8 service languages.

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 213)

Reply:

- (a) The services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different bureaux and departments, including the Home Affairs Department (HAD), according to their respective policy purview. The Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau, which is responsible for the overall policy on racial equality and the Race Discrimination Ordinance, promulgates the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality to provide guidance to relevant bureaux and departments to promote racial equality and ensure equal access to public services in the key areas concerned. In this connection, bureaux and departments provide suitable assistance, including interpretation and translation services, to EM service users according to their specific needs to ensure that they have equal access to public services.

HAD provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. Among these services, HAD commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to run 8 support service centres for EMs, providing tailor-made language classes, interest classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities and integration programmes. One of the centres, i.e. the CHEER Centre, which is operated by the Hong Kong Christian Service, deploys part of its government grant to provide, in addition to its basic services, general interpretation and translation services of English and 8 other EM languages (including Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Punjabi, Tagalog, Thai, Urdu, and Vietnamese, which was introduced in June 2019). As the CHEER Centre is not the government’s designated interpretation and translation service provider, bureaux and departments may choose any service providers that meet their specific needs, especially when interpretation and translation services in specialised area or extensive on-site interpretation services are required. They may also consider taking other suitable measures, such as engaging EM service ambassadors and producing leaflets in EM languages to facilitate EMs’ access to public services.

The use of the CHEER Centre’s interpretation and translation services by bureaux and departments in the past 3 years is set out in **Annex A**.

- (b) The use of the CHEER Centre’s interpretation and translation services by bureaux and departments with breakdown into the 7 EM languages is not available. A breakdown of the interpretation and translation services provided by the CHEER Centre to all users into the 7 EM languages in the past 3 years is set out in **Annex B**.
- (c) To facilitate EMs’ access to public services, from 2019-20 onwards, HAD has enhanced the interpretation and translation services provided by the CHEER Centre. The expenditure incurred in providing the interpretation and translation services is absorbed from within the operational expenses of the Centre, and no breakdown of the expenditure is available. The target number of users of the interpretation and translation services is 6 256 per year. A breakdown of the staffing establishment of interpreters into the 8 EM languages is set out below:

EM Language	Staffing Establishment
Bahasa Indonesia	4
Thai	3
Tagalog	3
Hindi	4
Nepali	4
Punjabi	3
Urdu	6
Vietnamese	3
Total	30

**Use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services
by bureaux and departments***

Service	Telephone Interpretation & Enquiry Service			On-site (Escort) Interpretation Service			On-sight Interpretation Service**			Written Translation Service			Simultaneous Interpretation Service		
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Year															
Social Welfare Department	225	162	252	22	16	27	N.A	N.A	N.A	4	2	7	0	0	0
Housing Department	10	24	27	5	15	31	N.A	N.A	N.A	2	4	2	0	0	0
Department of Health	56	53	20	595	727	855	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	11	1	0	0	0
Labour Department	222	142	276	13	54	51	N.A	N.A	N.A	16	18	22	1	10	16
Other bureaux and departments	164	121	161	80	107	66	N.A	N.A	N.A	17	8	22	6	6	2
Total	677	502	736	715	919	1 030	N.A	N.A	N.A	39	43	54	7	16	18

* Usage figures of 2019-20 will only be available in early May 2020 after receipt of the quarterly reports from the centre operator.

** Ethnic minorities can bring along documents in English to the CHEER Centre for on-sight interpretation by interpreters. This service is not applicable to bureaux and departments.

**Use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services
by all users with a breakdown into ethnic minority (EM) languages***

Service	Telephone Interpretation & Enquiry Service			On-site (Escort) Interpretation Service			On-sight Interpretation Service**			Written Translation Service***			Simultaneous Interpretation Service***		
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Year															
Bahasa Indonesia	370	179	291	33	46	37	1	2	2	21	29	34	22	4	51
Thai	139	98	129	27	18	41	8	5	19	19	27	30	0	10	18
Tagalog	98	81	168	16	125	43	0	2	1	17	20	29	0	0	4
Hindi	217	226	177	23	41	57	1	9	7	22	40	35	4	1	0
Nepali	952	850	1 175	74	149	147	4	21	39	28	48	36	9	13	59
Punjabi	343	338	367	82	100	109	1	1	7	20	18	32	0	0	1
Urdu	1 079	708	622	521	574	711	226	231	177	43	53	41	9	7	3
Total	3 198	2 480	2 929	776	1 053	1 145	241	271	252	170	235	237	44	35	136

* Usage figures of 2019-20 will only be available in early May 2020 after receipt of the quarterly reports from the centre operator.

** EMs can bring along documents in English to the CHEER Centre for on-sight interpretation by interpreters. This service is not applicable to bureaux and departments.

*** More than 1 EM languages may be involved in a request for written translation service and simultaneous interpretation service.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB263

(Question Serial No. 6329)

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified
Programme: (2) Community Building
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please advise on the annual estimated expenditure for each support service centre for ethnic minorities (EMs) in the coming 3 financial years. What is the target number of EMs?
- (b) Please advise on the rent, staff salaries and expenditure on services of each support service centre for EMs in the past 3 years. What were the individual percentages of these expenditure items in terms of their shares of the funding?
- (c) Please advise on the EM population in its service boundary, annual number of users, gross floor area, net operational floor area and net usable floor area of each of the support service centres for EMs in the past year.

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 214)

Reply:

- (a) The Home Affairs Department (HAD) commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs) in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community.

The term of the grant agreement entered into between HAD and each centre operator is 2 years. The annual operating grants for the support service centres for EMs and the estimated number of recipients of their service for the current 2019-20 project year and the coming 2020-21 project year are set out in **Annexes A and B** respectively.

- (b) The annual operating grants for the support service centres for EMs with a breakdown by staff cost, rental cost and other expenses from 2016-17 project year to 2018-19 project year are set out in **Annex C**.

- (c) The support services provided by the support service centres for EMs are on a territory-wide basis and there are no service boundaries. The statistics of population of EMs (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by district based on the 2016 Population By-Census are set out in **Annex D**.

HAD does not have information on the net operational floor area or net usable floor area of the support service centres for EMs. The gross floor area of the centres and the number of service recipients in 2018-19 project year are as follows:

Centre	Gross floor area (square metre)	Number of service recipients in 2018-19 project year
HOPE Centre (Wan Chai)	353	6 661
CHEER Centre (Kwun Tong)	599	18 261
SHINE Centre (Tuen Mun)	390	19 601
YLTH Centre (Yuen Long)	194	19 175
HOME Centre (Yau Tsim Mong) and Sub-centre (Sham Shui Po)	456	18 512
TOUCH Sub-centre (Tung Chung)	409	4 545
LINK Centre (Kwai Tsing)	390	11 869
Total	2 791	98 624

Annual operating grants for support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)

Centre	Annual operating grants (\$ million)	
	2019-20 project year	2020-21 project year
HOPE Centre	7.51	7.51
CHEER Centre*	23.69	23.69
SHINE Centre	8.90	8.90
YLTH Centre	8.86	8.86
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	10.75	10.75**
TOUCH Sub-centre	3.54	3.54**
LINK Centre	7.10	7.10**
Total	70.35	70.35

* The CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation services to facilitate access to public services by EMs.

** Provisional funding subject to revision to cope with variations in staff cost, rental and other expenses upon the start of the new grant period.

**Estimated number of service recipients of support service centres
for ethnic minorities (Ems)**

Centre	Estimated annual number of service recipients	
	2019-20 project year	2020-21 project year
HOPE Centre	6 585	6 655
CHEER Centre*	15 889	15 889
SHINE Centre	10 316	10 316
YLTH Centre	12 477	12 477
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	14 903	14 903**
TOUCH Sub-centre	3 203	3 203**
LINK Centre	12 087	12 087**
Total	75 460	75 530

* The CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation services to facilitate access to public services by EMs.

** Provisional estimated number of service recipients subject to revision to cope with variations in the actual demand and circumstances upon the start of the new grant period.

**Annual operating grants for
support service centres for ethnic minorities**

2016-17 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Staff cost (\$ million)	2.19 (40.3%)	7.17 (80.8%)	4.39 (66.7%)	4.41 (67.1%)	5.08 (65.2%)	1.58 (72.4%)	2.99 (54.2%)
Rental cost (\$ million)	1.50 (27.7%)	0.82 (9.2%)	0.96 (14.5%)	0.52 (7.9%)	1.33 (17.1%)	0.06 (2.7%)	1.49 (27.0%)
Other expenses (\$ million)	1.74 (32.0%)	0.89 (10.0%)	1.24 (18.8%)	1.64 (25.0%)	1.38 (17.7%)	0.54 (24.9%)	1.03 (18.8%)
Total (\$ million)	5.43	8.88	6.59	6.57	7.79	2.18	5.51

2017-18 project year

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Staff cost (\$ million)	2.47 (42.3%)	7.49 (77.6%)	4.86 (68.1%)	5.00 (70.2%)	5.08 (65.2%)	1.58 (72.4%)	2.99 (54.2%)
Rental cost (\$ million)	1.63 (27.9%)	0.99 (10.3%)	1.15 (16.1%)	0.33 (4.7%)	1.33 (17.1%)	0.06 (2.7%)	1.49 (27.0%)
Other expenses (\$ million)	1.74 (29.8%)	1.17 (12.1%)	1.13 (15.8%)	1.79 (25.1%)	1.38 (17.7%)	0.54 (24.9%)	1.03 (18.8%)
Total (\$ million)	5.84	9.65	7.14	7.12	7.79	2.18	5.51

2018-19 project year*

Centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2018 to 30 May 2019	5 September 2018 to 4 September 2019	1 August 2018 to 31 July 2019	28 June 2018 to 27 June 2019	11 December 2018 to 10 December 2019	21 December 2018 to 20 December 2019	30 October 2018 to 29 October 2019
Staff cost (\$ million)	2.47 (40.9%)	9.91 (65.2%)	5.05 (67.0%)	5.14 (69.3%)	6.64 (66.1%)	2.18 (67.3%)	4.06 (61.5%)
Rental cost (\$ million)	1.63 (27.0%)	2.15 (14.2%)	1.15 (15.2%)	0.33 (4.4%)	1.26 (12.5%)	0.09 (2.8%)	1.1 (16.7%)
Other expenses (\$ million)	1.94 (32.1%)	3.13 (20.6%)	1.34 (17.8%)	1.95 (26.3%)	2.15 (21.4%)	0.97 (29.9%)	1.44 (21.8%)
Total (\$ million)	6.04	15.19	7.54	7.42	10.05	3.24	6.60

* including the increased funding for strengthening the services from April 2019.

Statistics of population of ethnic minorities (excluding foreign domestic helpers)

(Based on the 2016 Population By-Census)

District	Indian	Nepalese	Pakistani	Filipino	Thai	Indonesian	Total
Yau Tsim Mong	6 104	12 628	1 978	2 810	662	585	24 767
Yuen Long	1 088	5 174	2 130	779	573	1 027	10 771
Islands	4 100	359	639	4 231	427	362	10 118
Kowloon City	4 818	329	1 890	1 423	665	584	9 709
Eastern	2 320	502	903	2 237	888	764	7 614
Central and Western	3 184	620	263	2 387	324	154	6 932
Kwai Tsing	1 102	192	3 630	346	480	555	6 305
Wan Chai	1 309	1 902	183	1 652	172	503	5 721
Sham Shui Po	1 013	1 263	1 409	465	526	497	5 173
Kwun Tong	1 729	141	964	606	920	356	4 716
Sai Kung	1 313	318	978	851	404	218	4 082
Tsuen Wan	275	961	960	1 015	146	198	3 555
Southern	1 521	177	400	433	269	193	2 993
Tuen Mun	398	311	727	283	642	554	2 915
Sha Tin	1 240	79	111	358	343	476	2 607
Wong Tai Sin	944	14	475	222	646	228	2 529
Tai Po	392	53	240	181	208	195	1 269
North	61	21	214	202	173	194	865
Total	32 911	25 044	18 094	20 481	8 468	7 643	112 641

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB264****(Question Serial No. 6366)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What are the Government expenditure and manpower involved, and the number of users of temporary cold shelters in each of the past 5 years?

What are the Government expenditure and manpower involved, and the number of users of temporary night heat shelters in each of the past 5 years?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 290)Reply:

The numbers of temporary cold shelter (TCS) users and temporary night heat shelter (TNHS) users in the past 5 years are as follows:

	Financial year				
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (as at 29 February 2020)
Number of TCS users (man times)	16 912	5 298	14 564	2592	6 231
Number of TNHS users (man times)	8 485	8 904	8915	7827	7 371

At present, 18 and 19 Community Halls/Community Centres (CHs/CCs) are used as TCSs and TNHSs respectively as and when required. The manpower and resources required for operating TCSs and TNHSs are subsumed under the existing provision for CHs/CCs. No cost breakdown is available.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB265

(Question Serial No. 3979)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational Expenses

Programme: Not specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will the Government inform this Committee :

- (1) during the period from 29 February to 9 March 2020, the amount reimbursed by staff of the Information Services Department (ISD) for purchasing face masks? The quantity of face masks purchased by staff seeking reimbursement?
- (2) during the period from 29 February to 9 March 2020, the quantity of face masks directly procured by ISD and the expenditure involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 259)

Reply:

The global demands for personal protective equipment (including face masks) have surged and the Government's procurement work is faced with fierce competition. The Government considers it not appropriate to disclose at this stage more concrete information on quantity procured and expenses and so on, in order not to undermine the Government Logistics Department and various departments' bargaining power in procuring personal protective equipment.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB266

(Question Serial No. 4017)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational Expenses

Programme: (4) Civic Responsibility

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In “Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21” under this Programme, it is stated that the Information Services Department will continue to provide support to bureaux and departments for publicity campaigns and promotional activities in 2020–21, including the Celebration of the 30th Anniversary of the Promulgation of the Basic Law and “Treasure Hong Kong, our home”. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of the expenditure on the Celebration of the 30th Anniversary of the Promulgation of the Basic Law and “Treasure Hong Kong, our home” in the past year? What is the estimated annual recurrent expenditure for 2020-21? What are the details of the work?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 299)

Reply:

30th Anniversary of the Promulgation of the Basic Law

The Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau (CMAB) has been organising various types of activities through different means to enable the public to have a more comprehensive and thorough understanding of the “one country, two systems” principle, the Constitution and the Basic Law. In 2019-20, an actual expenditure of about \$15 million was incurred under CMAB for the promotion of the “one country, two systems” principle, the Constitution and the Basic Law. To celebrate the 30th anniversary of the promulgation of the Basic Law and to enhance promotion of and education on the Constitution and the Basic Law, the relevant estimated expenditure for 2020-21 under CMAB will be increased to about \$23 million.

The Information Services Department (ISD) provides support to CMAB in carrying out promotional activities on the Celebration of the 30th Anniversary of the Promulgation of the Basic Law. As the ISD staff involved in supporting CMAB also undertake a range of other duties, the related expenses cannot be separately identified.

The strategies to promote the Constitution and the Basic Law include:

- (a) launching Announcement of Public Interests (APIs) on television, thematic exhibition and seminar etc. to celebrate the 30th anniversary of the promulgation of the Basic Law;
- (b) using electronic media, such as Internet and smart phone applications, to promote widely to different strata of the society;
- (c) enhancing awareness and understanding of the Constitution and the Basic Law by the general public and students through promotional activities at the district level, such as organising roving exhibitions and arranging mobile resource centre to pay visits to different districts and schools; and
- (d) providing sponsorship to non-governmental organisations or community organisations through the “Basic Law Promotion Activity Sponsorship Scheme” and “Basic Law Promotion Research Sponsorship Scheme” for staging various promotional and research activities on the Constitution and the Basic Law, such as seminars, quizzes and debate competitions, in order to reach a wider audience.

Under the chairmanship of the Chief Secretary for Administration, the Basic Law Promotion Steering Committee (BLPSC) provides advice and steer on the overall strategy and key aspects for promoting the Constitution and the Basic Law. The CMAB provides secretariat support to the BLPSC. 5 working groups (namely Working Groups on Local Community; Teachers and Students; Civil Servants; Industrial, Commercial and Professional Sectors; and Community Outside Hong Kong) are set up under the BLPSC and are assisted by the Home Affairs Bureau, Education Bureau, Civil Service Bureau, Trade and Industry Department and ISD respectively in planning and organising various types of activities to promote the Constitution and the Basic Law on various fronts.

“Treasure Hong Kong, our home”

The Government has launched TV and radio APIs under the theme “Treasure Hong Kong, our home” since August 2019 to enhance social cohesion and mutual care in Hong Kong and to encourage the public to treasure Hong Kong, which has been built with the love and sweat of everyone. The 2 sets of TV and radio APIs, with both Chinese and English versions, were produced by an outsourced production company at a cost of \$1.065 million. In addition, the Government used social media platforms to promote the TV APIs as well as poster advertisements in MTR stations. The advertisement costs were around \$478,000, while printing cost for posters was around \$35,000.

In 2020-21, ISD will continue to provide support to bureaux and departments to mount publicity campaigns and promotional activities to enhance social cohesion, rebuild mutual trust, establish a harmonious society and put Hong Kong back on track. Specific plans for major campaigns and promotional activities are taken forward by the respective bureaux and departments, with support from ISD as necessary.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB267

(Question Serial No. 4018)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational Expenses

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Under Programme (1), the provision for 2020-21 is \$79.0 million (53.5%) higher than the revised estimate for 2019-20. This is mainly due to the needs to expand and enhance communications, publicity and promotional requirements outside Hong Kong to rebuild international confidence in the city, and there is a net increase of seven posts in 2020-21. What is the estimated expenditure for the above publicity and promotional work? What are the salaries and post details of the seven posts to be created?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 300)

Reply:

Under Programme (1), "Public Relations Outside Hong Kong", the estimate for 2020-21 is \$226.6 million including personal emoluments. The staff establishment is 72.

The Information Services Department will significantly boost publicity efforts including partnerships with renowned international media groups, advertising (print and digital) with international media; production of social media content; support publicity for major international events in Hong Kong; and support promotional work by Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong. Our aim is to promote Hong Kong's strengths, advantages and potential as Asia's global business and financial centre under "one country, two systems" and as a free, safe, welcoming and stable city with a trusted legal system. The specific details are being worked out.

7 posts of Information Officer Grade will be created. Among them, 4 posts are time-limited for 1 year. Their main duty is to assist with the Government's work in boosting publicity and promotional efforts in 2020-21. Based on the latest notional mid-point salaries of the ranks concerned, the above posts will involve an annual expenditure of \$5.77 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB268

(Question Serial No. 4019)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational Expenses

Programme: (4) Civic Responsibility

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will the authority advise this Committee the estimated expenditure on publicising HKSAR Government's Celebration of the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China and HKSAR Government's Celebration of the 40th Anniversary of the Reform and Opening Up of the Country for 2020-21? What is the estimated expenditure for 2019-20? What are the details of the work?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 301)

Reply:

The Information Services Department (ISD) will not have expenditure in 2020-21 for the HKSAR Government's Celebration of the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China, or the 40th Anniversary of the Reform and Opening Up of the Country.

In 2019-20, there was no expenditure by the department for the celebration of the 40th Anniversary of the Reform and Opening Up of the Country; total expenditure by the ISD for the HKSAR Government's Celebration of the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the Republic of China was \$7.63 million. Work items included local city dress-up, production of TV Announcements in the Public Interest, and the HKSAR float for the National Day Parade in Beijing covering design, production enhancement and other support services.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB269****(Question Serial No. 6795)**Head: (74) Information Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Civic ResponsibilityControlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please set out in the following table:

Name of Announcement in the Public Interest	Production cost in 2019-20	Publicity expenses in recurrent expenditure in 2019-20	Frequency and total broadcasting hours on TV	Estimated publicity expenses in recurrent expenditure in 2020-21	Estimated frequency and total broadcasting hours on TV
Treasure Hong Kong, our home (II)					
Treasure Hong Kong, our home (I)					
Check the facts to keep fake news in check					
Stop violence Think rationally					
Say "no" to violence Give peace a chance					
Video by CE and Principal Officials: Treasure Hong Kong, our home					

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 16)

Reply:

The details are set in the following table:

Title of APIs/ videos	Expenses on production in 2019-20 (\$)	Expenses on publicity in 2019-20 recurrent expenditure (\$)	No. of times and minutes broadcasted on TV	Estimated expenses on publicity in 2020-21 recurrent expenditure	Proposed no. of times and hours for broadcast on TV
Treasure Hong Kong, our home (II) (lasted for 30 seconds)	455,000	80,000	6 415 times (3 207.5 mins)	N.A.	N.A.
Treasure Hong Kong, our home (I) (lasted for 60 seconds and 30 seconds)	610,000	432,756	9 062 times (7 545 mins)	N.A.	N.A.
Guarding against fake news (lasted for 30 seconds)	498,000	90,000	5 830 times (2 915 mins) (as of 1 March 2020)	N.A.	To be arranged
Stop violence Think rationally (lasted for 30 seconds)	499,470	90,000	2 953 times (1 476.5 mins)	N.A.	N.A.
Say “no” to violence Give peace a chance (lasted for 15 seconds)	19,750 (post-production)	107,630	2 648 times (662 mins)	N.A.	N.A.
Video by CE and Principal Officials: Treasure Hong Kong, our home (lasted for 3 minutes)	938,000	100,000	N.A. (Note)	N.A.	N.A.

Note: Did not use the air time for broadcast of Government APIs

Except the API on “Guarding against fake news”, publicity for the other APIs/videos mentioned above has ceased. The Information Services Department has no plan to promote the API on “Guarding against fake news” through other platforms in 2020-21 but will follow the relevant principle to allocate air time for the broadcast arrangement of the API on TV stations in the coming year.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB270

(Question Serial No. 4882)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the work in relation to the Code on Access to Information, will the Government advise this Committee on the following:

- Concerning the requests for information under the Code on Access to Information received by the Information Services Department (ISD) from October 2018 to present for which requests met in part, please state in table form: (i) the content of the requests for which met in part; (ii) the reasons for providing partial information only; (iii) whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application); (iv) whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)? If yes, please provide the details of how the requests have been handled eventually.

From October to December 2018

(i) Content of the requests met in part	(ii) Reasons for providing partial information only	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

2019

(i) Content of the requests met in part	(ii) Reasons for providing partial information only	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

- 2) Concerning the requests for information under the Code on Access to Information received by the ISD from October 2018 to present for which the requests have been refused, please state in table form: (i) the content of the requests refused; (ii) the reasons for refusal; (iii) whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application); (iv) whether the decision on withholding the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)? If yes, please provide the details of how the requests have been handled eventually.

From October to December 2018

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

2019

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

- 3) Any person who believes that a department has failed to comply with any provision of the Code on Access to Information may ask the department to review the situation. Please advise this Committee in each of the past 5 years, (i) the number of review cases received; (ii) the number of cases, among the review cases received in the year, in which further information was disclosed after review; (iii) whether the decisions on review were made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level.

Year in which review cases were received	(i) Number of review cases received	(ii) Number of cases, among the review cases received in the year, in which further information was disclosed after review	(iii) Whether the decisions on review were made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level
2015			
2016			
2017			
2018			
2019			

- 4) With reference to the target response times set out in paragraphs 1.16.1 to 1.19.1 of Guidelines on Interpretation and Application of the Code on Access to Information, please advise this Committee on the following information by year in table form (with text descriptions).

(a) Within 10 days from date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

Within 10 to 21 days from date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

Within 21 to 51 days from date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

(b) cases in which information could not be provided within 21 days from date of receipt of a request in the past 5 years:

Date	Subject of information requested	Specific reason

(c) cases in which information could not be provided within 51 days from date of receipt of a request in the past 5 years:

Date	Subject of information requested	Specific reason

5) Please state in table form the number of those, among the cases in which requests for information were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information, on which the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data was consulted when they were being handled in the past 5 years. For cases on which advice had been sought, was it fully accepted in the end? For cases where the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data was not accepted or was only partially accepted, what are the reasons?

Date	Subject	Particular exemption provision in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information under which requests for information were refused	Whether the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data was fully accepted	Reasons for refusing to accept or only partially accepting the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data
------	---------	---	---	---

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 451)

Reply:

- 1) During the period from October 2018 to September 2019, only 1 application for access to information under the Code on Access to Information (the Code) was received by the Information Services Department (ISD), which was met in part. Citing paragraph 2.14 of the Code that the requested information was “Third party information”, ISD did not provide the applicant with the names of companies invited in a quotation exercise to procure services for external promotion. The applicant was provided with the full quotation document concerned. The decision was made at the directorate level and subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. the harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure of such information outweighs the public interest in disclosure.
- 2) During the period from October 2018 to September 2019, the ISD refused 1 request for information under the Code. On the refusal case mentioned above, the ISD refused to provide the Department’s supplier lists as requested in accordance with paragraph 2.14 “Third party information” and paragraph 2.15 “Personal data” of the Code. The decision was made at the directorate level after conducting a “harm or prejudice” test which ascertains that the harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure of the information would outweigh the public interest in disclosure of the information in this case.
- 3) During the period from 2015 to September 2019, the ISD had received 1 request for review in 2018, in which no further information was disclosed. The review decision was made by a directorate officer.
- 4)(a) During the period from 2016 to September 2019, the number of written requests for which the information requested was provided within 10 days and 11 to 21 days from dates of receipt of a request were 9 and 4 respectively, and no case took more than 21 days for release of the information. In addition, 3 requests were refused or met in part during the period under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code, of which 2 requests involved third party information.
- (b) and (c) During the period from 2016 to September 2019, the ISD had 1 request which took 22 to 51 days to handle. The main reason was that legal advice had to be sought on whether the disclosure of the requested supplier lists met the purpose of collecting the information during registration.

- 5) During the period from 2016 to September 2019, the ISD did not consult the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data on cases where requests for information were refused.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB271

(Question Serial No. 5250)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

There have been cases in the past in which some journalists from online media were denied access to government press conferences. This is improper since it is in contravention of freedom of the press. What is the Government's plan to facilitate online media and independent journalists to conduct reporting activities?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1854)

Reply:

The Government respects press freedom and is committed to assisting and facilitating media reporting. With effect from 19 September 2017, eligible online-only media are allowed to apply to the Information Services Department for registration with its Government News and Media Information System (GNMIS) for receiving government press releases and media invitations, enabling them to cover government press conferences and media events. For application details, please refer to https://www.isd.gov.hk/eng/pdf/Guideline_Eng.pdf.

Journalists who can prove that they are employed by GNMIS subscribers or overseas media organisations receiving government media invitations are allowed to attend the above media events.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB272

(Question Serial No. 5414)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong
(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the use of social media platforms, such as Facebook, Instagram, LinkedIn, Twitter, Weibo, Youku and YouTube by the Government over the past five years, please list out:

1. the number of posts on various social media by departments
2. fees for advertising on publicity posts
3. the establishment and expenditure on administering social media

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1304)

Reply:

1. The Information Services Department (ISD)'s Brand Hong Kong has been making use of its social media platforms to promote Hong Kong since 2015 on YouTube (January 2015), Instagram (September 2015), Facebook (December 2015), Youku (January 2018), Twitter (January 2019), LinkedIn (April 2019) and Weibo (July 2019). In the 5 years of 2015-2019, the total number of posts, tweets and videos issued on Brand Hong Kong social media platforms were about 6 800.

The ISD has also been making use of the news.gov.hk social media platforms to disseminate government information since 2010 on YouTube, Twitter (July 2010), Weibo (July 2010), Facebook (November 2014), Instagram (November 2015) and WeChat (November 2015). In the 5 years of 2015 to 2019, the total number of posts, tweets and videos issued on the news.gov.hk social media platforms were about 36 000.

2. The total expenditure of advertising expenses on Brand Hong Kong social media platforms in the 5 years of 2015-2019 were about \$13 million.

The total expenditure of advertising expenses on the news.gov.hk social media platforms in the 5 years of 2015-2019 were about \$2.13 million.

3. The work of managing Brand Hong Kong's social media platforms are undertaken by staff of the Brand Hong Kong Management Unit under ISD. The staff establishment of the unit is 10. As the staff involved also undertake other duties, the related expenses cannot be separately identified.

In the financial year of 2019-20, news.gov.hk and its related social media platforms are managed by 35 editors and technical staff, comprising civil servants, non-civil service contract staff and hire-of-services staff. The operating expenditure is approximately \$29.75 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB273

(Question Serial No. 5415)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Police have frequently disseminated biased information over the past year. Whether the Information Services Department has monitored the information disseminated by various departments? If improper information is found, whether the relevant departments will be required to make correction or clarification?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1305)

Reply:

Bureaux and departments of the HKSAR Government will take charge of and manage the information they released to the public.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB274

(Question Serial No. 5589)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee:

- 1) of the number of press releases issued, with a breakdown by intervals (including (1) 18:01-19:00; (2) 19:01-20:00; (3) 20:01-21:00; (4) 21:01-22:00; (5) 22:01-23:00; (6) 23:01-00:00; and (7) 00:01 or after) in the past year and the departments involved in table form;
- 2) how does the authority consider the time of issuing press releases?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 616)

Reply:

- 1) Press releases of bureaux and departments of the HKSAR Government are issued via the Government News and Media Information System (GNMIS), which runs round the clock and is operated by the Information Services Department (ISD). In 2019, a total of 294 125 Chinese and English press releases were issued via GNMIS. The ISD does not keep figures on the number of press releases issued at specific times of the day.
- 2) Government bureaux and departments decide on the issuing time of press release based on its content and nature.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB275

(Question Serial No. 3739)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The estimate for 2020-21 is 53.6% higher than the original estimate for 2019-20. In this connection, please provide details of the project, operating expenses, staff establishment and estimated salary expenditure in 2020-21.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 33)

Reply:

Under Programme (1), "Public Relations Outside Hong Kong", the estimate for 2020-21 is \$226.6 million including personal emoluments. The staff establishment is 72.

The Information Services Department will significantly boost publicity efforts including partnerships with renowned international media groups, advertising (print and digital) with international media; production of social media content; support publicity for major international events in Hong Kong; and support promotional work by Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong. Our aim is to promote Hong Kong's strengths, advantages and potential as Asia's global business and financial centre under "one country, two systems" and as a free, safe, welcoming and stable city with a trusted legal system. The specific details are being worked out.

7 posts of Information Officer Grade will be created. Among them, 4 posts are time-limited for 1 year. Their main duty is to assist with the Government's work in boosting publicity and promotional efforts in 2020-21. Based on the latest notional mid-point salaries of the ranks concerned, the above posts will involve an annual expenditure of \$5.77 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB276

(Question Serial No. 3740)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Public Opinion

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in the Programme that “the Department monitors public opinion expressed in the mass news media and social media platforms to ensure that policy bureaux and departments stay abreast of public views on subjects under their purview.” In this connection, please provide information on the following:

- 1) specific plans, programmes, as well as the staff establishment, posts, salary and operating expenses involved in monitoring public opinion expressed in the mass news media and social media platforms.
- 2) service and tools used in the process (e.g. commissioning analysing companies to write reports, using products of public opinion analysis platform) and relevant expenditure.
- 3) whether the authority has put in place a mechanism for assessing the effectiveness if analysing companies are commissioned to write reports or products of public opinion analysis platform are used; if yes, the details; if not, the reasons for that.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 34)

Reply:

- 1) It is one of the routine duties of the Information Services Department (ISD) and Information Officers (IOs) stationed at policy bureaux/departments (B/Ds) to closely monitor public opinions expressed through mainstream newspapers, magazines and electronic media to ensure that B/Ds stay abreast of public views on subjects under their purview. Officers at ISD Headquarters monitor the online news reports of the mass news media 24 hours a day and promptly inform relevant B/Ds as necessary, while the Media Research Sub-Division of ISD is responsible for preparing gist of media reports and special reports.

With the rapid development of social media platforms in recent years, the ISD also keeps a close eye on messages expressed through major social media to help B/Ds keep abreast of netizens' views. As mentioned above, monitoring media reports and information on major social media platforms is one of the routine duties of IOs. There is no specific staff establishment for this work.

- 2) & 3) In view of the development of social media, the ISD procures social media listening services which make use of big data analytics from the market in accordance with government procurement guidelines, so as to grasp public opinion and sentiment expressed online, clarify misinformation or rumours and set the record straight and address public concerns in a timely manner. The ISD has all along been keeping track of the performance of appointed service providers and providing prompt feedback to them to ensure that their services are up to requirements. The department considers that the services provided by suppliers generally reflect public opinions expressed on social media platforms.

In the 2019-20 financial year, the expenditure incurred by the ISD for the procurement of social media listening services is around \$2.7million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB277

(Question Serial No. 6070)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- a. Please set out the quantity, value and stock of surgical masks produced by the Correctional Services Department (CSI masks) that the Information Services Department (ISD) obtained from the Government Logistics Department (GLD) each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of CSI masks obtained	Value of CSI masks obtained	Stock of CSI masks

- b. Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of surgical masks that the ISD obtained from the GLD or self-procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of surgical masks obtained from GLD (value)	No. of surgical masks self-procured (value)	Stock	Consumption

- c. Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of N95 masks that the ISD obtained from the GLD or self-procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of N95 masks obtained from GLD (value)	No. of N95 masks self-procured (value)	Stock	Consumption

- d. Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of gowns that the ISD obtained from the GLD or self-procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of gowns obtained from GLD (value)	No. of gowns self-procured (value)	Stock	Consumption

- e. Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of protective coverall suits that the ISD obtained from the GLD or self-procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of protective coverall suits obtained from GLD (value)	No. of protective coverall suits self-procured (value)	Stock	Consumption

- f. Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of face shields that the ISD obtained from the GLD or self-procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of face shields obtained from GLD (value)	No. of face shields self-procured (value)	Stock	Consumption

- g. Please set out the quantity, value, stock and consumption of goggles that the ISD obtained from the GLD or self-procured each month in the past 3 years in the following table:

Month/Year	No. of goggles obtained from GLD (value)	No. of goggles self-procured (value)	Stock	Consumption

- h. Did the ISD supply or sell surgical masks, N95 masks, face shields, goggles, gowns and protective coverall suits to other organisations in the past 3 years? If yes, please provide the relevant information, including the quantity, consumption and stock, in the following table:

Month/Year	Name of organisations	Manner of provision (e.g. sold or supplied for free)	Surgical masks	N95 masks	Face shields	Goggles	Gowns	Protective coverall suits

- i. If the ISD is to supply or sell surgical masks, N95 masks, face shields, goggles, gowns and protective coverall suits to other organisations, what are the departments and the ranks of the officers responsible for making such decisions? Please provide the ranks of the officers involved in each decision, the date they made the decision and other relevant information.

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 159)

Reply:

The global demands for personal protective equipment (including face masks) have surged and the Government's procurement work is faced with fierce competition. The Government considers it not appropriate to disclose at this stage more concrete information on past few years' and recent stock levels of personal protective equipment; quantity procured and expenses; consumption and so on, in order not to undermine Government Logistics Department and various departments' bargaining power in procuring personal protective equipment.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB278

(Question Serial No. 3345)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is expected that there will be a net increase in establishment of 20 posts in 2020–21, which is significant as compared to a net increase of 3 and 5 posts in the last 2 years. Please advise this Committee of the ranks of these new posts, expenditure involved, justification for increasing establishment, and recruitment timetable. Amidst the current Novel Coronavirus outbreak, public appeared to panic buy face masks, toilet rolls, rice and other daily essentials, due to misinformation and mistrust over the Administration, what is the action plan to disseminate correct information to the public efficiently, and to regain public confidence?

Asked by: Hon SHEK Lai-him, Abraham (LegCo internal reference no.: 53)

Reply:

In 2020-21, there will be a net increase of 20 civil service posts in the Information Services Department (ISD), including posts of Information Officer and Administrative Officer Grades to strengthen manpower support for news and communications-related services, publicity and promotion as well as digital media services to cope with the increasing workload and complexity of work. Among them, 8 posts are time-limited for 1 year. Based on the latest notional mid-point salaries of the ranks concerned, the above posts will involve an annual expenditure of \$17.6 million. To ensure timely availability of the required manpower, the Department has taken early actions to formulate manpower plans and conduct recruitment exercises.

The ISD has been closely monitoring online rumours or erroneous reports. If the department finds out that some widely spread misinformation has caused misunderstanding or negative sentiments in the community, after obtaining information or confirming with relevant B/Ds, the department will make clarifications through various channels to curb the spread of rumours and address the public's queries.

Press releases and information issued by the ISD are available on its website and social media platforms for public viewing. Apart from its routine work, the ISD has also

introduced new initiatives to strengthen information dissemination via the Internet and social media. Examples are:

- A clarifications column was set up on the website of news.gov.hk in mid-July 2019 to give the public better access to the Government’s clarifications. In addition, the ISD and the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices (ETOs) have made clarifications over a number of erroneous reports in overseas media. These clarifications are uploaded onto the thematic website “Hong Kong Update”.
(www.news.gov.hk/eng/categories/clarification/index.html)
(www.brandhk.gov.hk/html/en/WhatSON/HKUpdate2019.html)
- A thematic website on COVID-19 which integrates news updates from related government bureaux and departments, and serves as a one-stop platform for broadcasting the latest updates on COVID-19 as well as information which people are concerned about, such as figures relating to the epidemic, measures undertaken by bureaux and departments, clarifications made, public health education information on the prevention of COVID-19, as well as practical information related to inbound travel, school arrangements, public transport, public services, etc.
(www.coronavirus.gov.hk/eng/index.html)
- “Tamar Talk” Facebook page to provide information to set the record straight.
(www.facebook.com/TamarTalk.hk)
- A series of short clips on the Government’s anti-epidemic efforts, including news.gov.hk video stories and feature videos.
(<https://www.news.gov.hk/eng/categories/covid19/index.html>)
(<https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLSIOvjUwNfl62-LQjP8mmb2ky9HOWk2ZW>)
- One-minute video series to further drive home the Government’s clarifications and important messages on COVID-19, e.g. clarification on sufficient supply of foodstuff and daily necessities (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G98VvNBR5MY&list=PLSIOvjUwNfl6KFSP5-X_hMhi_jFhfd3IK&index=50&t=0s) and advising the public to make reference to trusted information (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D8Yq-yiciGA>). The series was broadcast on social media platforms including Facebook, Instagram and YouTube, and screened on RTHK TV Channel 32.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB279

(Question Serial No. 6419)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please advise this Committee the details of overseas publicity expenses in relation to the proposed amendments to the Fugitive Offenders Ordinance by the HKSAR Government:

- 1) publishing dates on newspapers, names of the newspapers, countries/regions, copies printed, number of readers, production cost, advertising cost (please specify if outsourcing production agencies) and establishment of staff;
- 2) the expenses involved through other forms of publicity (other than newspapers), including format, platform, countries/regions, number of people reached, production cost, advertising cost (please specify if outsourcing production agencies) and establishment of staff.

Asked by: Hon YEUNG Alvin (LegCo internal reference no.: 30)

Reply:

- 1) The HKSAR Government placed 2 series of global advertisements in 2019-20 to provide international audiences with a government perspective amidst unprecedented levels of media coverage on the Hong Kong protests.

The first series between September and October 2019 cost about \$8 million and involved the following newspapers and magazines: Washington Post, New York Times, the Financial Times, Forbes magazine, Globe & Mail, Le Monde (France), Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (Germany), the Economist, Dagens Nyheter (Sweden), NRC Handelsblad (Netherlands), El Mundo (Spain), Helsingin Sanomat (Finland), II Sole 24 Ore (Italy), Nikkei (Japan), Kyunghyang Shinmun (Korea) and the Australian Financial Review.

The second series between December 2019 and February 2020 cost about \$9 million and involved the following newspapers and magazines: Financial Times, Forbes

magazine, Wall Street Journal, Globe & Mail, the Economist, Handelsblatt (Germany), II Sole 24 Ore, The Australian, Yomiuri Shimbun (Japan), Jakarta Post and the Strait Times (Singapore).

The advertisements were designed by the Information Services Department (ISD). As the staff involved undertake a range of duties, the related expenses cannot be separately identified.

- 2) For Programme (1), in addition to 1) above, the ISD enhanced overseas PR and publicity since June 2019. A “Hong Kong Update” mini-site was launched. The ISD produced content for use on social media platforms including Facebook, Instagram, LinkedIn, Twitter, YouTube, Weibo and Youku to provide global audiences with up-to-date information on the latest situation in Hong Kong. 3 videos were produced in house and placed on social media during September 2019 to January 2020 and the advertising expenses were about \$175,000. As the staff involved undertake other duties, the related expenses cannot be separately identified.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB280

(Question Serial No. 6420)

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information
(3) Public Opinion

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Rex CHANG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of the details on every press conference relating to the situation of novel coronavirus since its outbreak and the first confirmed case in Hong Kong:

date, time, venue, rental, issues responded, public officers attended, local media organisations attended, non-local media organisations attended and the countries/regions in which these organisations are originated, duration of time, number of questions raised by local journalists, number of questions raised by non-local journalists and number of questions replied by public officers.

Asked by: Hon YEUNG Alvin (LegCo internal reference no.: 33)

Reply:

Since Hong Kong has the first confirmed COVID-19 case on 23 January 2020, the Government has organised 62 related-press conferences and 56 stand-ups as at 15 March 2020. They were held mainly at the Central Government Offices in Tamar, the Information Services Department (ISD) and the Centre for Health Protection. Meanwhile, government officials have responded to media questions regarding COVID-19 on other occasions.

For local press conferences and stand-ups, it is the standing practice of the ISD to issue media invitations via the Government News and Media Information System to about 200 local, mainland and overseas media organisations which have subscribed to this system. The ISD does not keep records of media representatives attending each press conference and stand-up.

The ISD does not keep statistics on the number of questions raised by local and overseas media representatives, nor does it tally the number of media questions answered by government officials at every press conference and stand-up. However, the ISD will issue transcripts of remarks delivered by Principal Officials at press conferences and stand-ups,

which will be uploaded to the department's website at <https://www.info.gov.hk/gia/general/today.htm>. The ISD will also broadcast live important press conferences and stand- ups at <https://webcast.info.gov.hk/revamp/eng/index.html>, which also contains an archive of previous webcasts.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB281

(Question Serial No. 4020)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is stated under Programme (1) that the provision for 2020-21 is \$456.3 million (9.7%) higher than the revised estimate for 2019-20 mainly due to the net increase of 161 posts, filling of vacancies and the increase in operating expenses. In this connection, will the Department inform this Committee of the details of the increase of the revised estimate and the duties of the 161 additional posts involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 302)

Reply:

The increase in provision under Programme (1) in 2020-21 over the revised estimate for 2019-20 is mainly attributed to (i) the increase in personal emoluments and personnel-related expenses as a result of the net increase of 161 posts and filling of vacant posts; (ii) the increase in operating expenses due to inflation, the adjustment of Statutory Minimum Wage and additional provision for better protection of non-skilled workers; and (iii) additional provision to enhance the support to “national sports associations”.

As for the duties of the 161 additional posts under Programme (1), the posts are created for (i) the management of new facilities, i.e. the sports centre cum soccer pitches at Tai Po, the beach at Tai Po and the sports centre at Kwun Tong; and (ii) the enhancement of existing recreation, sports and support services. These 161 posts cover the Leisure Services Manager, Amenities Assistant; Senior Artisan, Artisan; Analyst/Programmer; and Clerical Assistant grades.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB282****(Question Serial No. 4021)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

A good number of people indicated to me that the lighting from many of the facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) was dazzling and posed nuisances to nearby residents. In this connection, will the LCSD inform this Committee of the number of complaints, in each of the past 3 years, about public nuisances caused by lighting from LCSD facilities?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 303)Reply:

The number of public complaints on light nuisance received by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 3 financial years is set out below:

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (up to 6 March 2020)
No. of public complaints on light nuisance	34	50	39

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB283

(Question Serial No. 4022)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (1) What was the quantity of land and marine refuse collected from public beach cleaning operations each year in the past 3 years?
- (2) What was the expenditure spent on removing land and marine refuse from public beaches each year in the past 3 years?
- (3) On how many occasions were public beaches closed due to pollution in the past 3 years? Please tabulate the beaches involved, dates of closure, numbers of days of closure, types of pollutants involved, quantities of pollutants collected and the expenditure for the cleanups.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 304)

Reply:

- (1) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages 41 gazetted beaches. The amount of refuse collected within the gazetted beaches in the past 3 years is set out below:

Year	Amount of Refuse Collected (Tonnes)		
	Land Refuse	Marine Refuse	Total
2017-18	6 800	2 711	9 511
2018-19	6 410	2 595	9 005
2019-20 (The first 10 months)	5 074	2 025	7 099

- (2) As removal of refuse from beaches forms part of the cleansing work at beaches, the LCSD does not have separate breakdown on the expenditure for removing refuse at beaches in the past 3 years.

- (3) Statistics relating to number of cases involving handling of oil spills/palm stearin spillage incidents which required temporary closure of beaches in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex**. The LCSD does not have statistics on the amount of spilled oil and separate breakdown on the related expenditure of the cleanup operations. For the palm stearin spillage incident in August 2017, the LCSD collected around 77 tonnes of palm stearin in the affected beaches.

**Information of Oil/Palm Stearin Spillage Incidents at
Public Beaches of the LCSD in 2017**

District	Beach	No. of Cases	Date of Closure	No. of Days of Closure	Type of Spillage Incident
Southern	Deep Water Bay Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	8 - 16 August	9	Palm Stearin
	Repulse Bay Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	6 - 16 August	11	Palm Stearin
	Middle Bay Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	6 - 11 August	6	Palm Stearin
	South Bay Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	6 - 14 August	9	Palm Stearin
	Chung Hom Kok Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	6 - 16 August	11	Palm Stearin
	St Stephen's Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	7 - 15 August	9	Palm Stearin
	Turtle Cove Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	8 - 11 August	4	Palm Stearin
Islands	Hung Shing Yeh Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	6 - 18 August	13	Palm Stearin
	Lo So Shing Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	6 - 18 August	13	Palm Stearin
	Pui O Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	6 - 15 August	10	Palm Stearin
	Upper Cheung Sha Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	6 - 11 August	6	Palm Stearin
	Lower Cheung Sha Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	6 - 11 August	6	Palm Stearin
	Tong Fuk Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	6 - 11 August	6	Palm Stearin
Tsuen Wan	Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach	1	20 - 24 April	5	Oil Spill
	Anglers' Beach	1	23 - 26 September	4	Oil Spill
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Beach	1	24 - 25 August	2	Oil Spill
	Castle Peak Beach	1	11 - 15 August	5	Oil Spill
	Golden Beach	1	19 - 23 January	5	Oil Spill

Note

(1) refers to the same palm stearin incident in 2017.

**Information of Oil/Palm Stearin Spillage Incidents at
Public Beaches of the LCSD in 2018**

District	Beach	No. of Cases	Date of Closure	No. of Days of Closure	Type of Spillage Incident
Tsuen Wan	Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach	1	9 - 13 September	5	Oil Spill
Tuen Mun	Cafeteria New Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	14 September	1	Oil Spill
	Golden Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	14 September	1	Oil Spill

Note

(1) refers to the same oil spill incident in 2018.

**Information of Oil/Palm Stearin Spillage Incidents at
Public Beaches of the LCSD in 2019**

District	Beach	No. of Cases	Date of Closure	No. of Days of Closure	Type of Spillage Incident
Southern	Repulse Bay Beach	2	24 - 28 June	5	Oil Spill
			12 - 16 July	5	Oil Spill
	Big Wave Bay Beach	1	27 - 30 Nov	4	Oil Spill
Islands	Silver Mine Bay Beach	1	26 April - 1 May	6	Oil Spill
Tsuen Wan	Casam Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	22 - 24 July	3	Oil Spill
	Lido Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	22 - 24 July	3	Oil Spill
	Hoi Mei Wan Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	22 - 24 July	3	Oil Spill
	Approach Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	22 - 24 July	3	Oil Spill
	Ting Kau Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	22 - 24 July	3	Oil Spill
	Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach	1 ⁽¹⁾	22 - 24 July	3	Oil Spill
	Anglers' Beach	1	14 - 18 May	5	Oil Spill
Tuen Mun	Golden Beach	1	13 - 19 February	7	Oil Spill

Note

(1) refers to the same oil spill incident in 2019.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB284

(Question Serial No. 4183)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the details of testings on toxic material expected to be conducted at each of the artificial turf pitches under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2020-21, the number of such testings and the expenditure involved.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 148)

Reply:

The artificial turf systems (including their rubber infill materials) used in the third generation (3G) artificial turf pitches managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are in compliance with the Fédération Internationale de Football Association (FIFA)'s requirements. Similar products are commonly used throughout the world. The relevant national sports associations (the Hong Kong Football Association and Hong Kong Rugby Union) support the use and additional provision of 3G artificial turf pitches.

The 3G artificial turf pitches managed by the LCSD are mainly designed and built by the Architectural Services Department (ArchSD), which requires all contractors to fully comply with the safety requirements of FIFA on the materials used and the work specifications. Contractors are also required to submit an assurance that the sports surface, together with its supporting layers, does not contain in its finished state any substance known to be toxic, mutagenic, teratogenic or carcinogenic when in contact with the skin. Furthermore, no such substances may be released as vapour or dust during normal use. Main contractors/maintenance contractors are required to use products that have been certified by FIFA. Contractors are also required to submit certificates issued by independent accredited institutions on field performance upon the completion of installation.

In addition, the LCSD reviews the maintenance arrangements of artificial turf pitches in collaboration with the ArchSD from time to time, and has also required the maintenance contractors to collect samples of infill granules when delivered on-site for testing by

independent accredited testing institutions, so as to ensure that the materials used meet the relevant safety requirements. The test reports have to be returned to venue managers for record.

Since most artificial turf pitches form part of the facilities provided in public leisure venues, the LCSD does not have separate figures on the testing expenditure of individual pitches.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB285

(Question Serial No. 4194)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Did the Government conduct timely reviews of the usage rates of public libraries in the 18 districts across the territory during the past 5 years? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Did the Government conduct public consultations in the 18 districts during the past 5 years on the provision of additional libraries? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to review the usage rates of public libraries in the 18 districts across the territory in 2020-21? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to provide additional public libraries in the 18 districts in 2020-21? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 159)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is committed to enhancing the quality, accessibility and cost-effectiveness of public library services on a continuous basis. Apart from reviewing the patronage and usage statistics, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) also regularly holds reader liaison group tea gatherings and focus group meetings with teacher-librarians, community groups, non-profit making organisations, etc. at the district level, and solicits views and suggestions from the public and community on its services, facilities, collection as well as their future needs with regard to specific services through different means from time to time. According to the views collected at the Reader Liaison Group Tea Gathering 2019, 86% of respondents had satisfactory overall impression on library services. The LCSD will continue to solicit views and suggestions on library services from the public and community through the above means. The reviews of library services are conducted and absorbed by the existing manpower resources.

In considering the provision of new public libraries, the Government will take into account a host of factors including the requirements as stipulated in the Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines, current provision and utilisation of existing libraries at the

city-wide and district levels, demographic characteristics and changes, changing needs of the community, views of District Councils, site availability, technical feasibility and cost effectiveness of the services. The LCSD has not planned to open additional static library in 2020-21. Library projects under construction include reprovisioning of Yau Ma Tei Public Library and Sau Mau Ping Public Library and provision of the Sham Shui Po Public Library.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB286

(Question Serial No. 4202)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will the Government please inform this Committee of the following:

What are the respective establishments of the Research Officer and non-Research Officer grades in the Hong Kong Heritage Museum, the Hong Kong Railway Museum, the Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery, the Sam Tung Uk Museum, the Sheung Yiu Folk Museum, the Hong Kong Film Archive, the Hong Kong Museum of Art, the Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware, the Hong Kong Museum of History, the Law Uk Folk Museum, the Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum, the Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence, the Hong Kong Science Museum, the Hong Kong Space Museum, the Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre, the Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre, the Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum and the Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery in the past 3 years?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 167)

Reply:

The research and interpretation of cultural objects held by the museums of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are undertaken by the Curator grade officers of the LCSD, who are equipped with the necessary knowledge and skills for research work. They are supported by museum designers, technical officers, as well as managerial and administrative staff. The establishment of the Curator grade and other grades of the respective museums in the past 3 years is listed at Annex.

Establishment of Curator Grade and Other Grades in the Museums of Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Museum	No. of Establishment								
	As at 1 April 2017			As at 1 April 2018			As at 1 April 2019		
	Curator Grade	Other Grades ⁽¹⁾	Total	Curator Grade	Other Grades ⁽¹⁾	Total	Curator Grade	Other Grades ⁽¹⁾	Total
Art Promotion Office and its visual arts centres ⁽²⁾	19	13	32	21	13	34	21	13	34
Hong Kong Film Archive	7	31	38	14	36	50	14	37	51
Hong Kong Heritage Museum and its branch museums ⁽³⁾	31	45	76	31	45	76	31	45	76
Hong Kong Museum of Art and its branch museum ⁽⁴⁾	29	63	92	35	63	98	39	64	103
Hong Kong Museum of History and its branch museums ⁽⁵⁾	35	70	105	36	70	106	36	70	106
Hong Kong Science Museum	18	82	100	18	82	100	23	83	106
Hong Kong Space Museum	10	69	79	10	69	79	13	69	82
Intangible Cultural Heritage Office ⁽⁶⁾	6	10	16	6	10	16	6	10	16
Antiquities and Monuments Office and its heritage centres ⁽⁷⁾	42	42	84	46	55	101	-	-	-

Notes

- (1) “Other Grades” refers to non-curatorial staff including museum designers, technical officers, managerial and administrative staff.
 (2) Including the Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre and Oil Street Art Space.

- (3) Including the Hong Kong Railway Museum and Sheung Yiu Folk Museum.
- (4) Including the Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware.
- (5) Including the Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum, Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence, Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery, Law Uk Folk Museum and Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum.
- (6) Including the Sam Tung Uk Museum.
- (7) Including the Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre and Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre. The Antiquities and Monuments Office was amalgamated with the Commissioner for Heritage's Office under Head 159 – Government Secretariat: Development Bureau (Works Branch) with effect from 1 April 2019.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB287

(Question Serial No. 4203)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Did the Government conduct timely reviews of the usage rates of mobile library vans in the 18 districts across the territory in the past 5 years? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Did the Government conduct public consultations in the 18 districts in the past 5 years on the provision of additional mobile library vans? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to review the usage rates of mobile library vans in the 18 districts across the territory in 2020-21? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to provide additional mobile library vans in the 18 districts in 2020-21? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 168)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is committed to enhancing the quality, accessibility and cost-effectiveness of public library services on a continuous basis. Apart from reviewing statistics on patronage and usage, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) also regularly holds annual reader liaison group tea gatherings and focus group meetings with teacher-librarians, community and non-profit making organisations, etc. at the district level, or arranges through different means with regard to service where appropriate, to solicit views from the public and community on its services, facilities, collection as well as their future needs. According to the views collected at the Reader Liaison Group Tea Gathering 2019, over 70% of respondents were satisfied with the mobile library services.

At present, there are a total of 12 mobile libraries serving over 110 mobile library stops. The LCSD regularly monitors and reviews its mobile library services and will continue to maintain close communication with District Councils (DCs), including reporting the bi-monthly usage of mobile library stops and review for reallocation of time-slots and relocation of stops as and when necessary. The reviews on mobile library services are conducted and absorbed by the existing manpower resources.

The LCSD will continue to monitor and review the usage of mobile libraries having regard to the public views collected through various channels, for the effective utilisation of resources to better serve the public. Besides, the LCSD launched the “Joyful Reading at Your Neighbourhood: Library-on-Wheels” Pilot Project in January 2020. A specially designed truck visits locations of heavier pedestrian flow but far from existing library facilities or venues of community events in different districts to promote theme-based reading, self-charging service, e-books, other electronic resources, online services, etc.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB288

(Question Serial No. 4329)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please tabulate the attendance figures of permanent exhibitions at museums under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years.
2. Please tabulate the expenditure and details of the renewal or modification of permanent exhibitions at LCSD museums in the past 3 years.
3. Further to the above, what are the estimated expenditure and details of the renewal or modification of permanent exhibitions in 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 295)

Reply:

1. The attendance of permanent exhibitions at museums under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex I**.
2. and 3. The expenditures and details of the renewal of permanent exhibitions at museums under the LCSD in the past 3 years and 2020-21 are set out at **Annexes II and III**.

**Attendance of Permanent Exhibitions at Museums
of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

Venues	2017-18 ⁽¹⁾	2018-19	2019-20 ⁽²⁾
1. Hong Kong Museum of Art ⁽³⁾			
(a) Ordinary to Extraordinary – Stories of the Museum	–	–	132 006
(b) The Wisdom of Emptiness – Selected Works from the Xubaizhai Collection	–	–	80 207
(c) Hong Kong Experience • Hong Kong Experiment	–	–	96 985
(d) The Best of Both Worlds – Acquisition and Donation of Chinese Antiquities	–	–	81 530
(e) Lost and Found – Guardians of the Chater Collection	–	–	74 590
(f) From Dung Basket to Dining Cart – 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Wu Guanzhong	–	–	86 812
(g) A Pleasure Shared – Selected Works from the Chih Lo Lou Collection	–	–	86 812
2. Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware			
(a) Let’s Talk about Tea through the Ages	88 050	114 241	61 552
(b) Chinese Ceramics and Seals Donated by the K.S. Lo Foundation	91 443	83 962	46 613
(c) Calligraphy on Stone – Seal Carving in Hong Kong	91 443	83 962	46 613
3. Hong Kong Museum of History	1 025 095	957 829	515 118
4. Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence ⁽⁴⁾	153 816	64 507	–
5. Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	92 067	90 558	56 184
6. Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery ⁽⁵⁾	74 429	64 146	40 021
7. Law Uk Folk Museum ⁽⁶⁾	17 355	16 164	7 396
8. Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	39 619	41 173	35 033
9. Hong Kong Heritage Museum			
(a) T. T. Tsui Gallery of Chinese Art	643 380	391 142	322 187
(b) Chao Shao-an Gallery	385 017	432 256	317 199
(c) Cantonese Opera Heritage Hall	638 346	401 555	308 816
(d) Children’s Discovery Gallery	740 238	510 974	398 519
(e) Jin Yong Gallery ⁽⁷⁾	812 409	481 458	377 421
10. Hong Kong Railway Museum	295 479	277 775	200 702
11. Sheung Yiu Folk Museum	39 043	42 590	30 015

Venues	2017-18 ⁽¹⁾	2018-19	2019-20 ⁽²⁾
12. Hong Kong Science Museum	992 555	780 370	584 413
13. Hong Kong Space Museum ⁽⁸⁾	–	576 768	385 750
14. Hong Kong Film Archive	35 382	22 155	10 362
15. Sam Tung Uk Museum	101 227	116 451	68 339
16. Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre ⁽⁹⁾	93 475	106 148	–
17. Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre ⁽⁹⁾	70 183	69 735	–

Notes

- (1) An increase in museum attendance figures of the Hong Kong Museum of History, the Hong Kong Heritage Museum and the Hong Kong Science Museum in 2017 is attributed to the public's overwhelming responses to the blockbuster exhibitions organised to mark the 20th Anniversary of the Establishment of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.
- (2) Attendance as at 28 January 2020. All museums under the management of the LCSD have been temporarily closed since 29 January 2020 due to the epidemic.
- (3) The Hong Kong Museum of Art was temporarily closed in August 2015 for renovation and re-opened on 30 November 2019.
- (4) The Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence has been temporarily closed since September 2018 for renovation.
- (5) The Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery was temporarily closed from 2 July to 1 September 2019 for maintenance.
- (6) The permanent exhibition at the Law Uk Folk Museum was temporarily closed from 1 November 2019 to 5 February 2020 for maintenance. The maintenance work has already been completed, but all LCSD museums (including Law Uk Folk Museum) have been temporarily closed since 29 January 2020 due to the epidemic.
- (7) Jin Yong Gallery has been opened to the public since 1 March 2017.
- (8) The exhibition halls of the Hong Kong Space Museum were closed in November 2015 for renovation and re-opened on 25 April 2018.
- (9) The Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO), together with the Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre and the Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre under its management, was amalgamated with the Commissioner for Heritage's Office under Head 159 - Government Secretariat: Development Bureau (Works Branch) with effect from 1 April 2019.

**Renewal of Permanent Exhibitions
at Museums of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department for the Past 3 Years**

Museums	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)	2019-20 (Estimated) (\$'000)	Details
1. Hong Kong Museum of History	2,061	4,518	11,583	Academic research and data collection for exhibitions, application for usage rights for photos and images, recording and shooting of photos and videos, and commissioning of exhibition design firm for gallery space planning and development of exhibition contents.
2. Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	616	1,663	1,306	Academic research and data collection for the new permanent exhibition and the Historical Trail, acquisition of exhibits, application for usage rights for photos and images, production of multimedia programmes and commissioning of exhibition design firm for gallery space planning and development of exhibition contents.
3. Hong Kong Heritage Museum	2,156	3,317	2,971	Research on Hong Kong popular culture, video shooting for exhibitions and acquisition and loaning of exhibits. Improvement to essential facilities in the galleries and design of the main area completed.
4. Hong Kong Railway Museum	3,021	5,210	4,000	Content updating of permanent exhibition and addition of interactive installations completed. Exhibition re-opened in September 2019.
5. Hong Kong Science Museum				
(a) 5 permanent exhibition halls	2,077	1,953	13,125	Overall design of the Earth Science Gallery completed. Fabrication of exhibits and fitting-out of the gallery in progress. Overall design of Palaeontology Gallery completed.
(b) Telecommunications Gallery	–	500	500	Acquisition and testing of multimedia servers and control systems of the Innotech Gallery.
(c) Replacement of exhibits	–	–	1,500	Replacement of exhibits of Electricity and Magnetism Gallery.

**Renewal of Permanent Exhibitions
at Museums of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2020-21**

Museums	Estimated Expenditure (S'000)	Details
1. Hong Kong Museum of History	31,830	Detailed design of the new permanent exhibition to be completed. Work on loan arrangements and conservation of exhibits will be launched. Tendering exercise for the exhibition and multimedia production will be conducted. The current permanent exhibition is expected to close in the second half of this year to facilitate relocation of exhibits and dismantling of galleries.
2. Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	22,148	Detailed design of the new permanent exhibition and the Historical Trail to be completed. Tendering exercise for the production of the exhibition and multimedia programmes will be conducted and followed by respective production work.
3. Hong Kong Heritage Museum	23,500	Tendering exercise for the fabrication and installation of the exhibition on Hong Kong popular culture will be conducted. Production work for the exhibition is expected to complete within this year.
4. Hong Kong Railway Museum	2,719	Installation of historic train coach "No. 313" in the museum and upgrading of museum facilities.
5. Hong Kong Science Museum		
(a) 5 permanent exhibition halls	11,260	Fabrication of exhibits and fitting-out of the Earth Science Gallery completed. Fabrication of exhibits and fitting-out of the Palaeontology Gallery to be completed. Tendering exercise for design of exhibitions in the Transportation Hall, Home Technology Hall and Food Science Hall will be conducted.
(b) Telecommunications Gallery	500	Preparatory work carried out for exhibition design, prototyping of exhibits and assessment on the operation mode of interactive exhibits.
(c) Replacement of exhibits	4,500	Replacement of exhibits for the Electricity and Magnetism Gallery and Light Gallery.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB289

(Question Serial No. 4330)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. What are the numbers of Museum Passes issued in the past 3 years?
2. The Department stated that the anticipated decrease of number in outreach education and public programmes in 2020 is due to the need to carry out renovation works of museums. In what ways will the outreach education and public programmes be affected by museum renovations? Will additional outreach education and other programmes be conducted during renovations and closures of museums?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 296)

Reply:

1. The number of Museum Passes issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years is as follows:

Year	Number of Museum Passes Issued
2017-18 ⁽¹⁾	307 098
2018-19	158 333
2019-20 (as at 28 January 2020 ⁽²⁾)	108 944

Notes

- (1) An increase in museum attendance figures in 2017 is attributed to the public's overwhelming responses to the blockbuster exhibitions organised to mark the 20th Anniversary of the Establishment of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.
- (2) All LCSD museums have been temporarily closed since 29 January 2020 due to the epidemic.

2. During renovation works of museums, in addition to the planning of new exhibitions and activities and production of new exhibits and supporting facilities for the re-opening, project supervision and follow-up work will also be required. Due to the relatively large number of parties involved, deployment of existing manpower and resources is required to absorb the co-ordination work. Nevertheless, LCSD museums will continue to provide outreach programmes to the public during closures.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB290

(Question Serial No. 4331)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please state the total expenditure on grants provided by the Government to local arts groups for performance exchange in the Greater Bay Area last year;
2. Further to the above, please tabulate the following information regarding the above grants:
 - a. Name of arts group
 - b. Genre
 - c. Title
 - d. Amount of grant
 - e. Place where performances were staged
 - f. Attendance rate
3. Did the Government provide grants to arts groups from the Greater Bay Area for performance exchange in Hong Kong last year? If so, please tabulate the following information regarding the above grants:
 - a. Name of arts group
 - b. Genre
 - c. Title
 - d. Amount of grant
 - e. Attendance rate

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 297)

Reply:

The estimated expenditure for the organisation of cultural exchange programmes in the Greater Bay Area and Hong Kong by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department for 2019-20 is \$22.69 million which covers programme commissioning fee, direct production costs (artist fee, production costs and transportation), publicity and other related expenses.

The numbers of arts groups and exchange programmes in the Greater Bay Area and Hong Kong supported by the above funding are set out in the table below.

	Art Forms	No. of Arts Groups	No. of Programmes (Activities)	Attendance Rates	Cities
Programmes staged in the Greater Bay Area	Music	13	13 (30)	70%	Zhongshan, Huizhou, Zhuhai, Dongguan, Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Foshan
	Dance	3	3 (16)		
	Theatre	5	5 (20)		
	Cantonese Opera	2	2 (5)		
	Multi-Arts	2	2 (13)		
Commissioning programmes planned for touring in the Greater Bay Area	Music	10	8 (29) ⁽¹⁾	60%	Under planning
	Dance	2	2 (6)		
	Cantonese Opera	1	1 (10)		
	Multi-Arts	3	3 (20)		
Inbound programmes by arts groups from the Greater Bay Area	Cantonese Opera	1	1 (1)	69%	Hong Kong
Total		42	40 (150)		

Note

- (1) The tour performances of some of the commissioned programmes planned to be staged in Hong Kong were cancelled or postponed due to the epidemic.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB291****(Question Serial No. 4332)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) Heritage and MuseumsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please tabulate the attendance figures of each non-permanent exhibition (including thematic exhibition, major exhibition, loan exhibition and commissioned exhibition) held by each museum under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department last year.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 298)Reply:

Thematic exhibitions on museum collections held by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) at its museums in 2019-20 are set out below.

Title	Exhibition Period	Venue	Attendance
The Awakening of a Generation - The May Fourth and New Culture Movement	26 April to 25 August 2019	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	30 646
Invisible Perception - Film Scores and Sound Effects	24 May to 25 August 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	12 626
Law Yim-hing, Ambassador of Alluring Beauty Retrospective Exhibition	7 June to 30 August 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	5 708
The Road to Modernisation - 70 Years of the People's Republic of China	3 July to 26 August 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	55 635
Celebrating Inheritance and Integration - 10th Anniversary of Inscription of Cantonese Opera onto Representative List of the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Humanity Exhibition	6 September to 1 December 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	22 458

Title	Exhibition Period	Venue	Attendance
Boundless Nature – The Art of Lo Ching Yuan	16 October 2019 to 6 July 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	67 288 ⁽¹⁾
Hakka House	1 November 2019 to 5 February 2020	Law Uk Folk Museum	2 375 ⁽¹⁾
TIME WILL TELL / another mountain man x stanley wong / 40 years of work	10 November 2019 to 30 March 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	53 107 ⁽¹⁾
Classics Remix – The Hong Kong Viewpoint	30 November 2019 to 14 June 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	90 423 ⁽¹⁾
Multifarious Arrays of Weaponry in Hong Kong Cinema	13 December 2019 to 19 April 2020	Hong Kong Film Archive	6 204 ⁽¹⁾
Unlocking the Secrets – The Science of Conservation at The Palace Museum	14 December 2019 to 18 March 2020	Hong Kong Science Museum	29 187 ⁽¹⁾

Note

- (1) Attendance figures as at 28 January 2020. All LCSD museums have been temporarily closed since 29 January 2020 due to the epidemic.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB292

(Question Serial No. 4347)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the details of testings on toxic material conducted at each of artificial turf pitches under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 5 years, the number of such testings and the expenditure involved.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 313)

Reply:

The artificial turf systems (including their rubber infill materials) used in the third generation (3G) artificial turf pitches managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are in compliance with the Fédération Internationale de Football Association (FIFA)'s requirements. Similar products are commonly used throughout the world. The relevant national sports associations (the Hong Kong Football Association and Hong Kong Rugby Union) support the use and additional provision of 3G artificial turf pitches.

The 3G artificial turf pitches managed by the LCSD are mainly designed and built by the Architectural Services Department (ArchSD), which requires all contractors to fully comply with the safety requirements of FIFA on the materials used and the work specifications. Contractors are also required to submit an assurance that the sports surface, together with its supporting layers, does not contain in its finished state any substance known to be toxic, mutagenic, teratogenic or carcinogenic when in contact with the skin. Furthermore, no such substances may be released as vapour or dust during normal use. Main contractors/maintenance contractors are required to use products that have been certified by FIFA. Contractors are also required to submit certificates issued by independent accredited institutions on field performance upon the completion of installation.

In addition, the LCSD reviews the maintenance arrangements of artificial turf pitches in collaboration with the ArchSD from time to time, and has also required the maintenance contractors to collect samples of infill granules when delivered on-site for testing by independent accredited testing institutions, so as to ensure that the materials used meet the relevant safety requirements. The test reports have to be returned to venue managers for record.

Since most artificial turf pitches form part of the facilities provided in public leisure venues, the LCSD does not have separate figures on the testing expenditure of individual pitches.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB293

(Question Serial No. 4348)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will the Leisure and Cultural Services Department consider increasing the fees and charges for its facilities and services so as to recover the costs? If so, what are the details and implementation timetable?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 314)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is undertaking a comprehensive review of the fees and charges for recreation and sports facilities and services. In the review, the LCSD takes into account factors including the policy objectives of sports promotion, utilisation rates of facilities, comparable market prices, public affordability and cost recovery rates. Upon completion of the review, the LCSD will consult the relevant bureaux and organisations regarding the results and recommendations on fees and charges. There is currently no implementation timetable yet.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB294

(Question Serial No. 4349)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Kwai Chung Park has been lying idle since the completion of construction works in 2000. What is the specific timetable for its opening? Will funding be allocated by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2020-21 to improve the facilities of the Park so as to bring it up to the required standard for opening to the public? What are the details and the estimated manpower involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 315)

Reply:

The proposed Kwai Chung Park is one of the 26 sports and recreation projects to be launched in the coming 5 years as announced in the Policy Address in January 2017. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has been working closely with stakeholders including relevant government departments and the Kwai Tsing District Council (KwTDC) in planning for the project. Subsequent to the support of KwTDC on the revised project scope obtained in September 2017, the revised Project Definition Statement and Technical Feasibility Statement were approved in May 2018 and February 2019 respectively. The Architectural Services Department is working on the design for the project and the LCSD will consult the KwTDC on the design in due course. The Government aims at seeking funding approval for the project from the Legislative Council in the legislative year 2020-21 for commencement of works by end-2021.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB295

(Question Serial No. 4350)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. In 2020-21, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will continue to promote its facilities such as stadia, sports centres, heated swimming pools and jogging tracks in various districts. What are the details and the estimated manpower involved?
2. Will the LCSD continue to convert existing swimming pools into heated pools or expedite the planned conversion projects? What are the details and the estimated manpower involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 316)

Reply:

1. In 2020-21, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will continue to promote the use of all facilities including the stadia, sports centres, heated swimming pools and jogging tracks in various districts as part of its ongoing work through deployment of existing manpower. The Department does not have separate breakdown figures on the manpower involved for promoting the use of the facilities. Details of the facilities are provided in the LCSD's website.
2. In 2018, the LCSD obtained the funding approval of the Finance Committee (FC) of the Legislative Council (LegCo) for provision of a heated pool in the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex. The works are anticipated to be completed in 2022. Moreover, in the 2019-20 legislative year, the LCSD consulted the LegCo Panel on Home Affairs on the two projects of provision of heated pool, i.e. the conversion at the Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool and the redevelopment of the Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool. The LCSD will provide details when seeking FC's funding approval for these projects.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB296

(Question Serial No. 4351)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Did the Government conduct timely reviews of the usage rates of the leisure facilities, including standard sports grounds, heated swimming pools, cycling parks and indoor sports centres, in the 18 districts across the territory during the past 5 years? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Did the Government conduct public consultations in the 18 districts during the past 5 years on the provision of additional recreation and sports facilities? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to review the usage rates of the leisure facilities, including standard sports grounds, heated swimming pools, cycling parks and indoor sports centres, in the 18 districts in 2020-21? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to conduct public consultations in the 18 districts in 2020-21 on the provision of additional recreation and sports facilities? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved?
2. Please list the waiting time for the leisure facilities, including standard sports grounds, heated swimming pools, cycling parks, public libraries and indoor sports centres, in the 18 districts in the past 5 years. If such information is available, what are the details and the expenditures involved? For leisure facilities which involve a waiting time of over 1 month, will the Government provide more such facilities at suitable locations throughout the 18 districts in 2020-21? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 317)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) keeps the usage rates of various sports facilities under regular review. The usage rates of sports grounds, arena of sports centres and heated public swimming pools in the past 5 years (from 2015 to 2019) are set out at the **Annex**. As the cycling grounds can be used without booking, the LCSD does not have usage statistics for the facilities. It is expected that the usage rates of the facilities in 2020 will be maintained at similar levels as in 2019.

In planning new or improved leisure facilities, the LCSD consults the relevant District Councils (DCs) and other relevant stakeholders on the scope of works and the design of the proposed venues. The review of usage rates and the consultation exercises are carried out as part of the ongoing work of the LCSD through deployment of existing resources and manpower.

2. In the past 5 years, the LCSD has fulfilled the performance pledge for the services set out in the table below –

Type of Services		Target (in minutes)
Sports facilities	Queuing time for making booking for the use of sports facilities in person at venue booking counter	15 (except peak period)
Swimming pools	Waiting time for admission to swimming pools	20
Public libraries	Waiting time for the following services in person at library counters –	
	(a) Applying for a new library card	10
	(b) Replacing a library card	10
	(c) Borrowing a library item	5
	(d) Returning a library item	5
	(e) Reserving a library item	5

The LCSD has been promoting the wider use of electronic service and self-service. In the case of sports facilities, the public can make advance booking through the Leisure Link System by using the on-line service or the self-service kiosk installed at leisure venues. For some sports facilities where advance booking is not required (e.g. cycling parks and athletic tracks of sports grounds for jogging), members of the public can walk in and use the facilities for free. As regards library service, the public can enjoy a wide range of library services via the on-line platform and mobile application. Self-charging terminals are also installed at most libraries to facilitate the borrowing and renewal of library materials.

The provision of the above services is carried out as part of the ongoing work of the Department through deployment of existing resources and manpower.

**Usage of Sports Centres and Sports Grounds and
Attendance of Heated Public Swimming Pools in the past 5 years (2015-2019)**

Type of facilities	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	No. of Venues	Usage/ Admission	No. of Venues	Usage/ Admission	No. of Venues	Usage/ Admission	No. of Venues	Usage/ Admission	No. of Venues	Usage/ Admission
Sports Centre (Arena)	94	82%	95	85%	97	85%	98	86%	99	88%
Sports Ground	25	99%	25	99%	25	99%	25	99%	25	99%
Heated Public Swimming Pools (number of admission)	24	10 198 946	24	10 688 127	26	11 241 643	26	11 153 783	26	11 386 255

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB297

(Question Serial No. 4372)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- a. Please outline the work on computerising information on museum collections and archives.
- b. What are the means available for public access to computerised information on museum collections and archives?
- c. What are the manpower and expenditure involved in computerising information on museum collections and archives by the Department?
- d. Please advise on the progress achieved so far in computerising information on museum collections and archives.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 338)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides online platforms for the public to access information about museum collections and film archive items on respective museum websites.

In order to enhance efficiency in the handling of collections, strengthen exchange of collections information among museums and facilitate public access, plan is now underway to integrate the collection management systems of LCSD museums by phases via the new Centralised Collection Management System. The expenditures and manpower incurred for the management of the System are absorbed by the existing resources of the LCSD.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB298****(Question Serial No. 4373)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- a. How many items of e-book resources are provided by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department for access and borrowing by the public?
- b. Further to the above, please tabulate the numbers of accounts handled by each item and the numbers of loans of e-book resources in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 339)Reply:

- a. As at December 2019, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) had acquired or subscribed to 11 e-book collections with about 338 000 items.
- b. Registered borrowers of the HKPL can enjoy one-stop access to the e-book collections of the HKPL through its website. The numbers of registered borrowers and newly registered borrowers of the HKPL in the past 5 years are tabulated below:

Year	2015 (‘000)	2016 (‘000)	2017 (‘000)	2018 (‘000)	2019 (‘000)
Number of Registered Borrowers	4 372	4 454	4 532	4 609	4 682
Number of Newly Registered Borrowers	91	82	82	77	73

Unlike physical library materials, e-book collections are hosted by service providers and licensed for library use at service providers' platforms through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence. Different service providers use different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category, to present the usage of their databases. The usage statistics of e-book collections in the past 5 years are at the **Annex**.

Hong Kong Public Libraries

Usage of e-Book Collections (2015 to 2019)

The usage statistics of e-book collections of the Hong Kong Public Libraries provided by individual e-book database service providers from 2015 to 2019 are tabulated below:

Item	Title of e-Book Collections	Statistical Elements Adopted	Use Count				
			2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
<i>Collections adopting similar statistical elements based on the number of e-books consulted</i>							
1	HyRead ebook (launched in June 2016)	online reading, borrowing and trial	-	116 649	244 885	353 543	600 520
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	online reading, borrowing and trial	-	-	47 803	116 279	211 572
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	online reading and borrowing	74 610	59 578	64 071	56 716	54 572
4	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽¹⁾	online reading and download	25 019	21 178	28 081	30 998	23 135
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	online reading and download	8 851	17 185	26 277	26 634	24 899
6	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	online reading	-	-	-	25 149	30 350
7	OverDrive eBooks (launched in February 2019)	borrowing	-	-	-	-	18 962
Sub-total			<i>108 480</i>	<i>214 590</i>	<i>411 117</i>	<i>609 319</i>	<i>964 010</i>
<i>Collections adopting other statistical elements</i>							
8	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	tracks played	33 635	41 793	26 134	26 315	28 949
9	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	browses by category	25 567	22 403	17 771	13 015	11 821
10-11	Safari Books Online ⁽²⁾	searches	10 060	10 084	9 871	8 971	7 502

Notes

(1) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.

(2) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB299

(Question Serial No. 4856)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the public library services of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please tabulate the numbers of fiction and non-fiction books in Chinese and English withdrawn in the past 3 years by publication year (before 1950, 1950s to 1960s, 1960s to 1970s, 1970s to 1980s, 1980s to 1990s, 1990s to 2000s, 2000s to 2010s, 2010s to 2020s).

Number of Chinese books withdrawn	Publication year							
According to Lai Yung-hsiang Classification Scheme	Before 1950	1950s to 1960s	1960s to 1970s	1970s to 1980s	1980s to 1990s	1990s to 2000s	2000s to 2010s	2010s to 2020s
000-099								
100-199								
200-299								
300-399								
400-499								
500-599								
600-699								
700-799								
800-899								
900-999								

Number of English books withdrawn	Publication year							
According to Dewey Decimal Classification Scheme	Before 1950	1950s to 1960s	1960s to 1970s	1970s to 1980s	1980s to 1990s	1990s to 2000s	2000s to 2010s	2010s to 2020s
000-099								
100-199								
200-299								
300-399								
400-499								
500-599								
600-699								
700-799								
800-899								
900-999								

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 423)

Reply:

The total numbers of Chinese books, English books and non-print materials withdrawn in the past 3 years are at Annex. As the books withdrawn by the Hong Kong Public Libraries are only categorised as Chinese books, English books and non-print materials without further sub-categorisation into fiction/non-fiction, classification scheme or publication year, there is no record of the breakdown figures.

**Total Numbers of Chinese Books, English Books and Non-print Materials⁽¹⁾
Withdrawn in the Past 3 Years**

Financial Year	Number of Chinese Books Withdrawn ('000 items)	Number of English Books Withdrawn ('000 items)	Number of Non-print Materials⁽¹⁾ Withdrawn ('000 items)
2017-18	370	118	26
2018-19 ⁽²⁾	352	107	54
2019-20 ⁽²⁾ (Up to February 2020)	67	16	8

Notes

- (1) Non-print materials refer to multimedia materials.
- (2) The numbers of books/materials withdrawn in 2019-20 are lower than those in 2018-19 since the withdrawal of some books/materials for 2019-20 has yet to be approved.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB300

(Question Serial No. 4872)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding Head (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department's work in relation to the Code on Access to Information, will the Government advise this Committee on the following:

- 1) Concerning the requests for information under the Code on Access to Information received by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) from October 2018 to present for which only some of the required information was provided, please state in table form: (i) the content of the requests for which only some of the required information was provided; (ii) the reasons for providing some of the information only; (iii) whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application); (iv) whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a "harm or prejudice test", i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)? If yes, please provide the details of how the requests were eventually handled.

From October to December 2018

(i) Content of the requests for which only some of the required information was provided	(ii) Reasons for providing some of the information only	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a "harm or prejudice test", i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

2019

(i) Content of the requests for which only some of the required information was provided	(ii) Reasons for providing some of the information only	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

- 2) Concerning the requests for information under the Code on Access to Information received by the LCSD from October 2018 to present for which the required information was not provided, please state in table form: (i) the content of the requests refused; (ii) the reasons for refusal; (iii) whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application); (iv) whether the decision on withholding the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)? If yes, please provide the details of how the requests were eventually handled.

From October to December 2018

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

2019

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.

- 3) Any person who believes that a department has failed to comply with any provision of the Code on Access to Information may ask the department to review the situation. Please advise this Committee in each of the past 5 years, (i) the number of review cases received; (ii) the number of cases, among the review cases received in the year, in which further information was disclosed after review; (iii) whether the decisions on review were made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level.

Year in which review cases were received	(i) Number of review cases received	(ii) Number of cases, among the review cases received in the year, in which further information was disclosed after review	(iii) Whether the decisions on review were made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level
2015			
2016			
2017			
2018			
2019			

- 4) With reference to the target response times set out in paragraphs 1.16.1 to 1.19.1 of Guidelines on Interpretation and Application of the Code on Access to Information, please advise this Committee on the following information by year in table form (with text descriptions).

(a) Within 10 days from date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

Within 10 to 21 days from date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

Within 21 to 51 days from date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020					
2019					
2018					
2017					
2016					

- (b) Cases in which information could not be provided within 21 days from date of receipt of a request in the past 5 years:

Date	Subject of information requested	Specific reason

- (c) Cases in which information could not be provided within 51 days from date of receipt of a request in the past 5 years:

Date	Subject of information requested	Specific reason

- 5) Please state in table form the number of those, among the cases in which requests for information were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information, on which the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data was consulted when they were being handled in the past 5 years. For cases on which advice had been sought, was it fully accepted in the end? For cases where the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data was not accepted or was only partially accepted, what are the reasons?

Date	Subject	Particular exemption provision in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information under which requests for information were refused	Whether the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data was fully accepted	Reasons for refusing to accept or only partially accepting the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 440)

Reply:

With regard to the information requested, the reply is as follows:

1)

From October to December 2018

(i) Content of the requests for which only some of the required information was provided	(ii) Reasons for providing some of the information only	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.
Nil	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

2019

(i) Content of the requests for which only some of the required information was provided	(ii) Reasons for providing some of the information only	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.
Guidelines for lifeguards	<i>See Note 1</i>	Yes	Yes The Department considered that the provision of relevant information already met the public interest related to lifeguards’ duties arising from the incident. Disclosure of irrelevant information might lead to misunderstanding about the content of other parts of the guidelines, and thus affect the operation of swimming pool complexes.

(i) Content of the requests for which only some of the required information was provided	(ii) Reasons for providing some of the information only	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.
Information on refurbishment of exhibition halls in the Hong Kong Science Museum	<i>See Note 2</i>	Yes	Yes No significant public interest was involved, and the public interest in disclosure did not outweigh the harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure.

2)

From October to December 2018

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.
Information on usage of Government-subsided camps by non-governmental organisations	<i>See Note 3</i>	Yes	Yes The public interest in disclosure did not outweigh the harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure.
Information on transfer of staff	<i>See Note 4</i>	Yes	Yes The information was related to personnel matters, and no public interest was involved.

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.
Information on staff posting	<i>See Note 4</i>	Yes	Yes Having carefully reviewed the information, the Department considered that resources required for collating information in relation to any period of time would significantly outweigh the public interest involved.
Names of service contractors’ employees	<i>See Notes 3 and 5 (all of paragraph 2.15)</i>	Yes	Yes Without explicit consent from the employees concerned on their own initiative, the public interest involved in the disclosure did not outweigh privacy protection for individuals or the harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure.

2019

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.
Names of service contractors’ employees	<i>See Notes 3 and 5 (all of paragraph 2.15)</i>	Yes	Yes Service contractors explicitly objected to the disclosure of information in which no significant public interest was involved.

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.
Information on plans deposited in the Land Registry	<i>See Notes 1, 6 and 7</i>	Yes	Yes As the information was updated on a daily basis, disclosure of outdated information would mislead the public and cause harm or prejudice to public interest.
Report of a fatal drowning incident in a swimming pool	<i>See Note 8</i>	Yes	Yes Disclosure of information did not involve significant public interest, and might prejudice the Department in legal proceedings if being claimed for compensation.
Information on marks scored by tenderers and prices offered by them in tenders for property management and security services	<i>See Note 9</i>	Yes	Yes As the information involved the business sector only, the Department considered that no significant public interest was involved.
Information on “closed stack” and a judicial review case	<i>See Note 10</i>	Yes	Yes Disclosure of information might harm or prejudice the judicial review proceedings in progress or an impartial verdict to be caused. The Department had duly taken into consideration that the harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure would outweigh the public interest involved.

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Whether the decision on withholding the information was made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level (according to paragraph 1.8.2 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application)	(iv) Whether the decision on withholding some of the information was made subject to a “harm or prejudice test”, i.e. whether the public interest in disclosure of such information outweighs any harm or prejudice that could result from disclosure (according to paragraph 2.1.1 of the Guidelines on Interpretation and Application). If yes, please provide the details.
Information on marks scored by tenderers and prices offered by them in cleansing service tenders	<i>See Note 9</i>	Yes	Yes As the information involved the business sector only, the Department considered that no significant public interest was involved.
Information on case officers	<i>See Note 5 (all of paragraph 2.15)</i>	Yes	Yes Personal data was involved and withholding the information did not affect public interest.
Information on departmental vehicles	<i>See Notes 1, 11 and 12</i>	Yes	Yes The Department considered that there was no obvious public interest necessitating the disclosure of information.
Information on monthly committed wages in cleansing and supporting services contracts and ranking of successful tenderers	<i>See Note 9</i>	Yes	Yes As the information involved the business sector only, the Department considered that no significant public interest was involved.

3)

Year in which review cases were received	(i) Number of review cases received	(ii) Number of cases, among the review cases received in the year, in which further information was disclosed after review	(iii) Whether the decisions on review were made at the directorate (D1 or D2) level
2015	0	0	Not applicable
2016	1	1	Yes
2017	4	1	Yes
2018	3	1	Yes
2019	1	0	Yes

4)(a)

Within 10 days from date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020 (as at 11 March)	9	0	0	0	0
2019	82	0	0	3	0
2018	102	0	2	2	0
2017	69	0	2	6	0
2016	48	0	4	0	0

Within 10 to 21 days from date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020 (as at 11 March)	5	1	0	1	0
2019	38	1	0	6	0
2018	27	1	0	6	0
2017	14	2	0	6	0
2016	23	1	0	5	0

Within 21 to 51 days from date of receipt of a written request:

	Number of requests for which the information requested was provided	Number of requests involving third party information for which the information requested could not be provided	Number of requests for which the information requested could not be provided since the requests had to be transferred to another department which held the information under request	Number of requests for information which were refused under the exemption provisions in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information	Number of applications which the applicants indicated that they did not wish to proceed with and withdrew since they did not accept the charge
2020 (as at 11 March)	0	0	0	0	0
2019	3	0	0	2	0
2018	5	4	0	7	0
2017	2	0	0	3	0
2016	2	1	0	0	0

- (b) Cases in which information could not be provided within 21 days from date of receipt of a request in the past 5 years:

Date (Date of receipt of request)	Subject of information requested	Specific reason
19 April 2016	Audio record of the Antiquities Advisory Board	Time was needed to obtain consent from third parties.
12 May 2016	A tree survey report	The information was provided to another department by a third party.
24 March 2017	Written submissions on the former State Theatre	Longer time was taken to process the considerable number of written submissions received.
11 April 2017	Names of successful hirers (companies/individuals) of bathing sheds on Approach Beach	Legal advice was sought.
11 April 2017	Information on Tai Wo Hau Sports Centre	Legal advice was sought.
3 January 2018	Review results of an opening-up report submitted by a contractor	Legal advice was sought.
19 January 2018	Information on an advisory letter issued by the Department to a contractor	Legal advice was sought.
1 March 2018	Information on performing arts venues managed by the Department	Time was needed to process the voluminous and complicated data.
14 March 2018	Information on updating of tree reports	Legal advice was sought.
19 April 2018	Information on the seeking of advice from the Department of Justice by the Department	Legal advice was sought.
11 May 2018	An independent investigation report submitted by the Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	Legal advice was sought.
14 May 2018	Review of an application made by the applicant earlier on	Legal advice was sought.
19 July 2018	A copy of minutes of meeting of Usher Leaders (Hong Kong Coliseum)	Legal advice was sought.
29 August 2018	Information on public library books	Legal advice was sought.
5 June 2018	Information on Fa Yuen Street Public Library	Legal advice was sought.
5 June 2019	Report of a fatal drowning incident in a swimming pool	Legal advice was sought.

Date (Date of receipt of request)	Subject of information requested	Specific reason
17 June 2019	Information on the rent of public libraries	Time was needed to confirm with relevant government departments.
9 August 2019	Information on “closed stack” and a judicial review case	Legal advice was sought.

- (c) Cases in which information could not be provided within 51 days from date of receipt of a request in the past 5 years:

Date (Date of receipt of request)	Subject of information requested	Specific reason
28 November 2016	An incident in a library	Legal advice was sought.

5)

Date (Date of receipt of request)	Subject	Particular exemption provision in Part 2 of the Code on Access to Information under which requests for information were refused	Whether the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data was fully accepted	Reasons for refusing to accept or only partially accepting the advice of the Privacy Commissioner for Personal Data
23 January 2019	Security service at Fa Yuen Street Municipal Services Building	<i>See Notes 3 and 5 (paragraph 2.15(b))</i>	Yes	Not applicable
11 April 2017	Names of successful hirers (companies/ individuals) of bathing sheds on Approach Beach	<i>See Note 5 (paragraphs 2.15(a) and (b))</i>	Yes	Not applicable

Notes

- Note 1: Under paragraph 2.9(c) of the Code on Access to Information, “information the disclosure of which would harm or prejudice the proper and efficient conduct of the operations of a department” may be refused.
- Note 2: Under paragraph 2.10(b) of the Code of Access to Information, “information the disclosure of which would inhibit the frankness and candour of discussion within the Government, and advice given to the Government” may be refused.

- Note 3: Under paragraph 2.14(a) of the Code on Access to Information, third party information without the third party's consent to disclose may be refused.
- Note 4: Under paragraph 2.9(d) of the Code on Access to Information, "information which could only be made available by unreasonable diversion of a department's resources" may be refused.
- Note 5: Under paragraph 2.15 of the Code on Access to Information, information about any person other than to the subject of the information, or other appropriate person may be refused, unless
- (a) such disclosure is consistent with the purposes for which the information was collected, or
 - (b) the subject of the information, or other appropriate person, has given consent to its disclosure, or
 - (c) disclosure is authorised by law, or
 - (d) the public interest in disclosure outweighs any harm or prejudice that would result.
- Note 6: Under paragraph 2.13(a) of the Code on Access to Information, "information relating to incomplete analysis, research or statistics, where disclosure could be misleading or deprive the department or any other person of priority of publication or commercial value" may be refused.
- Note 7: Under paragraph 2.17 of the Code on Access to Information, "information which will soon be published, or the disclosure of which would be premature in relation to a planned announcement or publication" may be refused.
- Note 8: Under paragraph 2.6(c) of the Code on Access to Information, "information which relates to proceedings which have been completed, terminated or stayed, or which relates to investigations which resulted in or may have resulted in proceedings, whether any such proceedings are criminal or civil" may be refused.
- Note 9: Under paragraph 2.16 of the Code on Access to Information, "information including commercial, financial, scientific or technical confidences, trade secrets or intellectual property the disclosure of which would harm the competitive or financial position of any person" may be refused.
- Note 10: Under paragraph 2.6(b) of the Code on Access to Information, "information the disclosure of which would harm or prejudice the conduct or impartial adjudication of legal proceedings or any proceedings conducted or likely to be conducted by a tribunal or inquiry, whether or not such inquiry is public or the disclosure of the information has been or may be considered in any such proceedings" may be refused.
- Note 11: Under paragraph 2.6(e) of the Code on Access to Information, "information the disclosure of which would harm or prejudice the prevention, investigation and detection of crime and offences, the apprehension or prosecution of offenders, or the security of any detention facility or prison" may be refused.
- Note 12: Under paragraph 2.6(f) of the Code of Access to Information, "information the disclosure of which would harm or prejudice the preservation of the peace, public safety or order, or the preservation of property" may be refused.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB301

(Question Serial No. 5580)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please advise this Committee of the following:

- (1) whether CSI masks produced by the Correctional Services Department (CSD) have been received and used; if yes, the details; if not, the reasons for that; and
- (2) if CSI masks produced by the CSD have been received and used, the respective figures on the CSI masks received and used in each of the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 607)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has obtained masks produced by the Correctional Services Department from the Government Logistics Department and has bought on the market for use by colleagues. The LCSD has not collated information on the distribution of masks from different sources to individual staff members.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB302

(Question Serial No. 5601)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (603) Plant, vehicles and equipment

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What are the estimated expenditures and work plans for the new items “871 Replacement of stage automation system at Auditorium of Yuen Long Theatre”, “872 Replacement of air cooled chillers and associated chilled water pump systems of air conditioning system at Choi Hung Road Badminton Centre”, “873 Replacement of chiller system at Tseung Kwan O Public Library”, “876 Replacement of chiller system at Yuen Long Theatre” and “884 Replacement of telescope system at iObservatory”? Why are funding applications for these new items submitted to the Legislative Council together with the Appropriation Bill for approval? Even if the above is not a new arrangement, why are the applications not submitted to the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council separately?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 808)

Reply:

The work plans and estimated expenditures for the above new items are as follow:

871 - “Replacement of stage automation system at Auditorium of Yuen Long Theatre” project. Works will commence in mid-2020 at an estimated expenditure of \$70 million.

872 - “Replacement of air cooled chillers and associated chilled water pump systems of air conditioning system at Choi Hung Road Badminton Centre” project. Works will commence in mid-2020 at an estimated expenditure of \$12.528 million.

873 - “Replacement of chiller system at Tseung Kwan O Public Library” project. Works will commence at the end of 2021 at an estimated expenditure of \$13 million.

876 - “Replacement of chiller system at Yuen Long Theatre” project. Works will commence in mid-2020 at an estimated expenditure of \$19.74 million.

884 - "Replacement of telescope system at iObservatory" project. Works will commence in mid-2020 at an estimated expenditure of \$18 million.

The arrangement to include in the draft Estimates funding proposals for creating commitments or increasing expenditure ceilings for approved commitment items under the General Revenue Account for scrutiny and approval by the Legislative Council in the context of the Appropriation Bill is in line with the requirements under sections 5 and 6 of the Public Finance Ordinance. The Government explained the relevant arrangements to the Finance Committee in early 2015. We have included the necessary provision for these proposals under the respective head and sub-head of expenditure to facilitate Members' consideration.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB303

(Question Serial No. 5656)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What is the meal arrangement for outsourced workers employed by outsourced service contractors of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD)? Are they entitled to paid meal breaks? How long is the meal break and what is the number of workers involved? Does the LCSD provide meal facilities for non-skilled outsourced workers? If yes, where are the facilities and what are the details?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 909)

Reply:

The outsourced service contracts of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) stipulate, among others, the service hours to be provided by the service contractors and the duration of meal breaks/rest time to be provided for their workers. While meal breaks are not included in the working hours, the LCSD does not require outsourced workers of the outsourced service contractors to stay at the workplace or carry out their work during meal breaks. As neither the current Employment Ordinance nor the "Standard Employment Contract" prescribes whether meal breaks should be paid, the arrangements are subject to the agreement between employers and employees having regard to the circumstances of individual enterprises. Therefore, the outsourced service contracts of the LCSD require the contractor and its outsourced workers to reach an agreement on meal arrangements and such information should be stipulated in the "Standard Employment Contract".

The total number of non-skilled workers engaged under outsourced service contracts of the LCSD is around 11 000 in 2019. The LCSD will normally provide suitable areas in the venues for outsourced workers to have meals and rest, and meal breaks/rest time are generally 30 to 60 minutes. If space is limited, the outsourced workers will share the facilities with venue staff of the LCSD.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB304

(Question Serial No. 5657)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information on the names of security service contractors of swimming pools under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in various districts, the number of the contractor's workers responsible for security management, duty hours for the morning/afternoon/evening shift, the meal breaks of workers, and the distribution of their hourly wages and monthly wages.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 910)

Reply:

A list of outsourced security guard service contractors of the swimming pools of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department is at Annex. The manpower requirements and shift duty arrangement for security guards in swimming pools vary depending on their size, types and patronage. In general, the working hours of security guards in each shift are 8 hours whereas the meal break is 30 minutes depending on the operational needs. In 2019, the hourly wages and monthly wages of security guards range from \$38 to \$39 and \$9,424 to \$9,672 respectively.

List of Outsourced Security Guard Services Contractors in the Swimming Pools of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department

District	Name of Swimming Pools	Names of Contractors
Central and Western	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	Guard Able Limited
	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	
	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	
North	Fanling Swimming Pool	
	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	
Sai Kung	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	
	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	
Sha Tin	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	
	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	
	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	
Tai Po	Tai Po Swimming Pool	
Tuen Mun	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	
	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	
	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	
Eastern	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	
	Island East Swimming Pool	
	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	
Southern	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	
Wan Chai	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	
	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	
	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	

District	Name of Swimming Pools	Names of Contractors	
Yau Tsim Mong	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	Sky Wise Services Management Limited	
	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool		
Islands	Mui Wo Swimming Pool		
	Tung Chung Swimming Pool		
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool		
	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool		
	Yuen Long Swimming Pool		
Kowloon City	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool		Security Cares Consultancy Limited
Kwun Tong	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool		
	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool		
Wong Tai Sin	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool		
	Morse Park Swimming Pool		
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool		
	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool		
	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool		
	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool		
Tsuen Wan	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool		
	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool		

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB305

(Question Serial No. 5658)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information on the opening hours and attendances of swimming pools under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in various districts, the names of cleansing service contractors of respective swimming pools, the number of the contractor's workers responsible for the outsourced cleansing work, duty hours for the morning/afternoon/evening shift, the meal breaks of workers, and the distribution of their hourly wages and monthly wages.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 911)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages a total of 44 public swimming pools. Detailed information of the swimming pools, including the opening hours, can be found at the LCSD website:

<https://www.lcsd.gov.hk/en/beach/swim-intro/swim-location-hk.html>

The attendance of public swimming pools in 2019 is set out at **Annex 1** while a list of outsourced cleansing service contractors of public swimming pools of the LCSD is set out at **Annex 2**. The manpower requirement and shift duty arrangement for cleansing workers in swimming pools vary depending on their size, type and patronage. More cleansing workers will normally be required during peak period to meet operational needs. In general, the working hours of cleansing workers in each shift are 8 hours whereas the meal break is 30 minutes depending on operational needs. In 2019, the hourly wages and monthly wages of cleansing workers range from \$37.5 to \$38.5 and \$9,300 to \$9,548 respectively.

The Attendance at Public Swimming Pools in 2019

Swimming Pool		Attendance
Central and Western		
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	625 953
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	358 695
Eastern		
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	177 893
4	Island East Swimming Pool	184 677
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	356 779
Southern		
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	150 235
Wan Chai		
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	548 863
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	589 634
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	153 277
Kowloon City		
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	149 149
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	203 620
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	220 228
Kwun Tong		
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	138 989
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1 168 376
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	408 931
Sham Shui Po		
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	749 019
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	182 182
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	297 132
Wong Tai Sin		
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	335 583
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool ^{Note}	-
Yau Tsim Mong		
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	801 597
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	145 602

Swimming Pool		Attendance
Islands		
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	17 911
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	310 550
Kwai Tsing		
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	120 245
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	100 571
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	244 733
28	Tsing Yi South West Swimming Pool	165 289
North		
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	407 712
30	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	67 643
Sai Kung		
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	86 897
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	430 317
Sha Tin		
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	494 111
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	284 480
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	335 662
Tai Po		
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	317 502
Tsuen Wan		
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	624 790
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	65 882
Tuen Mun		
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	24 363
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	637 542
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	285 873
Yuen Long		
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	377 410
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	266 436
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	443 732

Note: Morse Park Swimming Pool was temporarily closed in 2019 for a capital works project for provision of a heated pool.

**List of Outsourced Cleansing Service Contractors in the
Swimming Pools of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

Name of Swimming Pools	Name of Contractors
<u>Hong Kong Island</u>	
Central and Western	
Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	
Eastern	
Chai Wan Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Island East Swimming Pool	
Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	
Southern	
Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Wan Chai	
Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Victoria Park Swimming Pool	
Wan Chai Swimming Pool	
<u>Kowloon</u>	
Kowloon City	
Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	
Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	
Kwun Tong	
Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	
Lam Tin Swimming Pool	Shiny Glory Services Limited
Sham Shui Po	
Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	
Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	
Wong Tai Sin	
Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Morse Park Swimming Pool	
Yau Tsim Mong	
Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	

Name of Swimming Pools	Name of Contractors
<u>New Territories</u>	
Islands	
Mui Wo Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tung Chung Swimming Pool	
Kwai Tsing	
Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association
North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	
Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	
Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	
North	
Fanling Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	
Sai Kung	
Sai Kung Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	
Sha Tin	
Hin Tin Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	
Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	
Tai Po	
Tai Po Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tsuen Wan	
Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	
Tuen Mun	
The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	
Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	
Yuen Long	
Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	
Yuen Long Swimming Pool	

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB306****(Question Serial No. 5659)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

How many cases of work injury concerning outsourced non-skilled cleansing workers did the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) receive in each of the past 5 years? What were the parts of body injured and causes of injury? Please provide details of the follow-up by the Government on such cases. If there was no follow-up, what are the reasons? If no statistics have been kept on the report of work injury, what are the reasons? Has the LCSD considered providing additional manpower to oversee the occupational safety and health of outsourced workers?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 912)Reply:

Information on the reported work injury cases concerning outsourced cleansing workers received at venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 5 years is tabulated below:

Year	Number of Reported Work Injury Cases Concerning Cleansing Workers*	Parts of Body Injured	Causes of Injury
2015	101	Head, neck, limbs, chest, waist, back, abdomen, hips, shoulder, eyes and face	Accidents (including fall, abrasion, strain, sprain, contusion, trapping, puncture, laceration and cut, crushing, spillage, feeling sick upon contact with cleaning agents, burn, hit by ball/racket, slip and fracture), feeling unwell (including faint and heat stroke) and attacks by animals or insects (including scratch, bite and sting)
2016	103		
2017	97		
2018	128		
2019	59		

*Remark: There were no fatal cases.

The LCSD venue management/duty officers will carry out investigations into reported work injury cases. By conducting regular and surprise inspections, holding work meetings with contractors, handling complaints and keeping routine contacts with workers, the venue management/duty officers also monitor and remind contractors and their workers to be mindful of work safety as required under the contracts. In case of any non-compliance with contract provisions by contractors, the respective venue management officers may give verbal advice or issue advisory letters to the contractors. For severe cases, default notices will be issued and follow-up actions will be taken as appropriate. If necessary, the venue management officers will assess the work procedures and environmental safety of individual venues to make appropriate remedies and devise reasonably practicable preventive and improvement measures.

It is part of the venue management officers' routine duties to monitor contractors' performance and oversee the occupational safety and health of outsourced workers and this arrangement has been running effectively. The LCSD therefore has no plans for providing additional manpower for this task at the moment.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB307

(Question Serial No. 5660)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What are the respective number of complaints received by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department last year about its cleansing service contractors for (i) underpaying wages, (ii) defaulting on wage payments, (iii) failing to enter into Standard Employment Contracts, (iv) exceeding the daily maximum working hours and (v) violating the Employment Ordinance (Cap. 57) and the Employees' Compensation Ordinance (Cap. 282)? What are the number of cases found substantiated in each category of complaints, and the respective number of contractors being penalised (with a breakdown by form of punishment) and debarred from tendering due to conviction?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 913)

Reply:

In 2019, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) received 1 complaint case about statutory holiday pay against a cleansing service contractor. After investigation, the case was confirmed as unsubstantiated by the LCSD. The LCSD has not received any other complaints against its cleansing service contractors for breaching the above-mentioned requirements. Therefore there are no cases of defaulting cleansing service contractors led to being penalised or debarred from tendering.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB308

(Question Serial No. 5661)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

After receiving how many number of written warnings or default notices for breaching contractual obligations not related to the demerit point system, the monthly service fee of the outsourced contractor of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department will be deducted and subject to penalty under the debarment mechanism?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 914)

Reply:

In case the service contractors of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) breach contractual obligations not related to the demerit point system (such as failure to provide sufficient manpower or meet the required service standards as stipulated in the contract, unsatisfactory attitudes or performance of outsourced workers, etc.), the LCSD will issue non-compliance notices, such as deduction of monthly service fee notices, written warnings or default notices as appropriate to the contractors under the contract terms and conditions. The number of breaches of contractual obligations is not the sole criterion adopted by the LCSD for issuance of non-compliance notices.

Besides, under the “debarment mechanism” of the government procurement policy, if a contractor violates any specified ordinance relating to employment rights and benefits, including any specified offence under the Employment Ordinance, Employees' Compensation Ordinance, Immigration Ordinance, Criminal Procedure Ordinance, Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance, Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance and Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance, its tender will not be considered by the Government for a period of 5 years from the date of conviction, no matter the conviction is related to government or private contracts or not and regardless of the types of services covered by the contract.

Apart from the above-mentioned penalties, if a contractor is in serious breach of contract terms and conditions or is convicted of violating any stipulations of the aforesaid ordinances, the LCSD may consider terminating the contract immediately according to the contract terms and conditions and removing the contractor from the LCSD's Supplier List.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB309****(Question Serial No. 5662)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In the past 5 years, what are the number of cases in which the Leisure and Cultural Services Department imposed punishments on its service contractors providing (1) cleansing and supporting services, (2) security guard services, and (3) horticultural maintenance services for breaching (a) the contractual obligations relating to the demerit point system and (b) other contractual obligations. Please also provide the following details of such cases: (i) names of contractors, (ii) number of breaches, (iii) details of the breaches, (iv) the respective numbers of verbal warnings, written warnings and default notices issued, and (v) total amount of the monthly service fees deducted.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 915)Reply:

The numbers of non-compliance notices issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to outsourced service contractors providing cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance services in the past 5 years are set out below:

	Cleansing	Security	Horticultural Maintenance	Total
2015				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	665	639	17	1 321
2. Verbal warnings	289	87	183	559
3. Written warnings	366	212	96	674
4. Default notices	11	14	7	32
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0

	Cleansing	Security	Horticultural Maintenance	Total
2016				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	1 163	905	11	2 079
2. Verbal warnings	320	57	78	455
3. Written warnings	584	335	195	1 114
4. Default notices	15	33	51	99
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
2017				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	1 634	1 191	20	2 845
2. Verbal warnings	78	41	120	239
3. Written warnings	537	409	327	1 273
4. Default notices	15	25	5	45
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
2018				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	2 051	2 330	61	4 442
2. Verbal warnings	102	47	126	275
3. Written warnings	615	860	813	2 288
4. Default notices	27	92	24	143
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
2019				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	2 249	2 999	87	5 335
2. Verbal warnings	26	29	50	105
3. Written warnings	514	975	213	1 702
4. Default notices	19	97	14	130
5. Recorded demerit points	0	2	0	2

The main reasons for issuing the aforementioned types of non-compliance notices include contractors' failure to provide sufficient manpower or meet the required service standards as stipulated in the contract and outsourced workers' unsatisfactory attitudes or performance. As indicated in the above table, the LCSD only keeps record of the number of deduction of monthly service fee notices issued; the information on the total amount deducted in each year is not available. As the names of contractors in breach of contractual obligations and details of the breaches involve information on individual companies, the LCSD is not at liberty to disclose such information.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB310

(Question Serial No. 5663)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the following information: (i) names of contractors; (ii) service districts and details; (iii) contract values; (iv) number of workers; (v) total amount of wages; and (vi) expiry dates of the contracts about the number of outsourced service contracts of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department that will expire in the coming 3 years, in table form, by (a) type of services (i.e. cleansing or security) covered by the contract and (b) District Council district.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 916)

Reply:

There are 76 outsourced cleansing and security services contracts for facilities and venues under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) which will expire in the coming 3 years. For particulars such as the names of contractors, service districts and details, values of the contracts and their expiry dates, please visit the following website: <https://pcms2.gld.gov.hk/>. A guide for searching the website is at **Annex**.

According to the information provided by the outsourced contractors of the LCSD, the estimated number of cleansing and security workers involved in contracts which will expire in the coming 3 years are 6 280 and 3 687 respectively.

Since the LCSD is not the employer of the outsourced workers and does not require the contractors to provide details of their employees, the LCSD does not have information on the engagement of outsourced workers such as data on the total amount of wages.

Information on service contracts awarded by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department can be found at the following website: <https://pcms2.gld.gov.hk/>

Step 1:

The screenshot shows the PCMS homepage. On the left, there is a navigation menu with items: Home, Login, Join Us, e-Tender Box, **Contract Award Notice** (circled in red), Verify Order, FAQs, Help, Download Area, Useful Link, Site Map, and Contact Us. Below the menu is a 'Performance Pledge' logo. The main content area has a search bar for 'Search Tender Notice' and a 'Welcome to PCMS' message. A 'What's New' section contains three items: (i) Standard Terms and Conditions for Supply of Goods, (ii) Standard Terms and Conditions for Provision of Services, and (iii) Alternative Authentication Method (AAM). At the bottom, there are links for 'About GovHK', 'Linking to GovHK', 'Site Map', 'Copyright Notice', 'Privacy Policy', and 'Disclaimer', along with the Hong Kong Government logo.

Step 2:

The screenshot shows the 'Contract Award Notice' page. It features a search filter for 'Please enter year and month of publication' with dropdowns for 'Year' (2020) and 'Month' (February), and a 'Go' button. A 'Search Contract Award Notice' button is circled in red. Below the search area, a note states: 'Note: Any enquiries relating to the contract(s) award below should be made to the procuring department direct.' The main content is divided into two sections: 'The following contracts were awarded in January 2020' and 'The following contracts were awarded in December 2019'. The first section details a contract for 'Development Bureau (Works Branch)' at '15th - 16th and 18th - 19th Floors, West Wing, and 17th Floor, East Wing, Central Government Offices, 2 Tim Mei Avenue, Tamar, Hong Kong'. A table lists the contract details:

Tender Reference	Tendering Procedure	Particulars	Contractor(s) & Address(es)	Item/Quantity	Amount / Contract Award Value
CHO-AMO CST 01/19 (G.N. 5474)	Open	Provision of Cleansing and Supporting Services to Various Venues and Monuments Managed by the Antiquities and Monuments Office for a period of 36 months tentatively from 1 March 2020 to 28 February 2023 (both dates inclusive)	New Method Cleaning Services Limited, 85FC, Tin Sam Tsuen, Pak Heung, Yuen Long, New Territories, Hong Kong.	Item 1: Group A Item 2: Group B	Group A: HK\$3,543,800.00 Group B: HK\$3,650,600.00 14 Jan 2020

The second section, 'The following contracts were awarded in December 2019', lists a contract for 'Education Bureau' at '11th Floor, East Wing, Central Government Offices, 2 Tim Mei Avenue, Tamar, Hong Kong'.

Step 3:

The screenshot shows the PCMS (Procurement and Contract Management System) search interface. The page title is "Search Contract Award Notice". On the left, there is a navigation menu with items like Home, Login, Join Us, e-Tender Box, Contract Award Notice, Verify Order, FAQs, Help, Download Area, Useful Link, Site Map, and Contact Us. The main search area contains a "Keyword(s)" input field with a placeholder "(Keyword search for Particulars, Name of Contractor, Government Notice Number (G.N.) or Bureau / Department)". Below the input field are "Reset" and "Advanced Search" buttons, with the "Advanced Search" button circled in orange. The footer includes "About GovHK", "Linking to GovHK", "Site Map", "Copyright Notice", "Privacy Policy", "Disclaimer", and the "HONG KONG" logo.

Step 4:

The screenshot shows the PCMS search interface with advanced filters. The "Advanced Search" button is now active. The filters are: "Particulars" (empty), "Name of Contractor" (empty), "Tender Reference" (empty), "Government Notice Number (G.N.)" (empty), "Bureau / Department" (Leisure and Cultural Services Department), "Year / Month of Publication" (2019), "Contract Award Year / Month" (empty), and "Tendering Procedure" (empty). The "Bureau / Department" and "Year / Month of Publication" fields are circled in orange. The footer is the same as in Step 3.

Step 5:

18 March 2020 11:54:13 (Hong Kong Time)

GOVHK 香港政府一站通

Government Logistics Department
Procurement and Contract Management System

PCMS

Home

Login

Join Us

e-Tender Box

Contract Award Notice

Verify Order

FAQs

Help

Download Area

Useful Link

Site Map

Contact Us

Performance Pledge

Search Contract Award Notice - Results

Search Criteria: Bureau / Department is 'Leisure and Cultural Services Department'
Year of Publication is '2019'
Sorting Criteria: Tender Reference in ascending order

Result (1-10 of 113)

Go to Page: First Previous 1 2 3 4 5 Next Last

Tender Reference	Government Notice Number (G.N.)	Bureau / Department	Contract Award Date	Particulars	Contractor	Item and Quantity	Amount
DMWIND/01/17C	-	Leisure and Cultural Services Department	22 May 2019	Provision of a Sitting-out Area near Sister Aquinas Memorial Women's Treatment Centre	Kin Ming Construction Company Limited.	Construction of a sitting-out area about 730 square meters	HK\$4,550,000.00
DMWIND/01/17D	-	Leisure and Cultural Services Department	9 Jan 2019	Provision of Playground at Ki Lun Tsuen, Kwu Tung	Po Hsing Construction Company Limited.	Construction of a playground with one half-sized basketball court in an area about 700 square meters	HK\$8,131,560.00
DMWIST/03/18D	-	Leisure and Cultural Services Department	15 Mar 2019	Construction of a Sitting-out Area at Hang Ming Street, Ma On Shan (Area 90 in Ma On Shan)	Bestrich Engineering Limited.	Not applicable	HK\$12,100,000.00
DMWTP/01/17D	-	Leisure and Cultural Services Department	28 Mar 2019	Conversion of the Open Space near Block 10 and 19 of Tai Po Centre, On Pong Road into a Children's Playground, Elderly's Sitting-out Area	Hop Lee Builders Company Limited.	-	HK\$5,357,129.00
DMWTP/01/19D	-	Leisure and Cultural Services Department	10 Oct 2019	Provision of Sitting-out Area Outside Tai Po Sports Ground, Tai Po	Shun Yip Construction Company Limited.	-	HK\$4,589,400.00
GR TM/01/19	-	Leisure and Cultural Services Department	25 Mar 2019	Tender for the Grant of a Permit to Conduct Light Refreshment Business at Cafeteria Old Beach of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (14 2019-31.3.2022)	WONG CHUN HUNG.	36 months from 1.4.2019 to 31.3.2022	Monthly permit fee of HK\$21,905.00

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB311****(Question Serial No. 5664)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the Leisure and Cultural Services Department's outsourced service contracts in the past 5 years, please provide in table form information of the following outsourced services: a) cleansing and supporting services; b) security guard services; and c) horticultural maintenance services

number of service contracts; total payments to service contractors; total number of contractors' employees; number of supervisors; number of workers;

range of hourly salary of contractors' employees; and

range of monthly salary of contractors' employees.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 917)

Reply:

Details of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department's outsourced service contracts for cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance in the past 5 years are as follows:

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of contracts					
• Cleansing	42	44	46	47	40
• Security	35	36	37	38	36
• Horticultural maintenance	18	20	18	20	20
Total	95	100	101	105	96

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total payments to service contractors (\$ million)					
• Cleansing	706	745	735	791	847
• Security	273	298	309	312	347
• Horticultural maintenance	215	215	221	265	248
Total	<u>1,194</u>	<u>1,258</u>	<u>1,265</u>	<u>1,368</u>	<u>1,442</u>
Number of contractors' employees					
Supervisors					
• Cleansing	145	125	118	125	113
• Security	101	66	81	108	351
• Horticultural maintenance	111	72	113	151	178
Total	<u>357</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>384</u>	<u>642</u>
Workers					
• Cleansing	5 929	6 144	6 156	6 407	6 167
• Security	2 939	2 978	3 116	3 144	3 346
• Horticultural maintenance	942	932	1 010	973	968
Total	<u>9 810</u>	<u>10 054</u>	<u>10 282</u>	<u>10 524</u>	<u>10 481</u>
Total number of contractors' employees (supervisors and workers)	10 167	10 317	10 594	10 908	11 123
Hourly salary of contractors' employees (\$)*					
• Cleansing	32.5 - 36.3	32.5 - 36.3	34.5 - 38.3	34.5 - 38.3	37.5 - 44.5
• Security	32.5 - 34.5	32.5 - 36.3	34.5 - 38.0	34.5 - 38.1	37.5 - 42.0
• Horticultural maintenance	32.5 - 40.0	32.5 - 40.0	34.5 - 52.4	34.5 - 52.4	37.5 - 52.4

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Monthly salary of contractors' employees (\$)*					
• Cleansing	8,060- 9,000	8,060- 9,000	8,556- 9,500	8,556- 9,500	9,300- 11,036
• Security	8,060- 8,556	8,060- 8,990	8,556- 9,424	8,556- 9,449	9,300- 10,410
• Horticultural maintenance	8,060- 9,920	8,060- 9,920	8,556- 13,000	8,556- 13,000	9,300- 13,000

* The information on monthly salary covers full-time and part-time non-skilled workers provided by outsourced service contractors only.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB312****(Question Serial No. 5665)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In the past 5 years, what are the numbers of (i) verbal warnings, written warnings and default notices issued, (ii) deduction of monthly service fee notices issued and the total amount of deduction involved, (iii) demerit points issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to its non-skilled service contractors providing a) cleansing and supporting services, b) security guard services, and c) horticultural maintenance services.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 918)Reply:

The numbers of non-compliance notices issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to outsourced service contractors providing cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance services in the past 5 years are set out below:

	Cleansing	Security	Horticultural Maintenance	Total
2015				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	665	639	17	1 321
2. Verbal warnings	289	87	183	559
3. Written warnings	366	212	96	674
4. Default notices	11	14	7	32
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
2016				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	1 163	905	11	2 079
2. Verbal warnings	320	57	78	455
3. Written warnings	584	335	195	1 114
4. Default notices	15	33	51	99
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0

	Cleansing	Security	Horticultural Maintenance	Total
2017				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	1 634	1 191	20	2 845
2. Verbal warnings	78	41	120	239
3. Written warnings	537	409	327	1 273
4. Default notices	15	25	5	45
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
2018				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	2 051	2 330	61	4 442
2. Verbal warnings	102	47	126	275
3. Written warnings	615	860	813	2 288
4. Default notices	27	92	24	143
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
2019				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	2 249	2 999	87	5 335
2. Verbal warnings	26	29	50	105
3. Written warnings	514	975	213	1 702
4. Default notices	19	97	14	130
5. Recorded demerit points	0	2	0	2

The main reasons for issuing the aforementioned types of non-compliance notices include contractors' failure to provide sufficient manpower or meet the required service standards as stipulated in the contract and outsourced workers' unsatisfactory attitudes or performance. As indicated in the above table, the LCSO only keeps record of the number of deduction of monthly service fee notices issued, information on the total amount deducted in each year is not available.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB313

(Question Serial No. 5666)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

How many Workmen II are currently employed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department? What are the (i) number, (ii) posts, (iii) minimum pay point, (iv) maximum pay point, (v) average weekly working hours, and (vi) meal breaks of those engaged in non-skilled duties? Are they entitled to travel allowance and hardship allowance for working under inclement weather conditions?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 919)

Reply:

As at 1 March 2020, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department employed a total of 108 Workmen II. They are required to provide general support service in various offices and leisure and cultural venues.

Workmen II are remunerated on the Model Scale 1 Pay Scale Point 0 - 8 (\$13,730 - \$16,175 per month). Their conditioned hours of service are 45 hours net per week, exclusive of meal breaks. They may claim travel allowance and hardship allowance subject to meeting the payment criteria under relevant civil service rules and regulations. In addition, they may claim Rainstorm Black Warning Allowance and Typhoon Allowance for performing duties under specific weather conditions, subject to meeting the payment criteria of respective allowances.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB314****(Question Serial No. 5667)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the workers employed by the service contractors of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department for the provision of a) cleansing and supporting services; b) security guard services; and c) horticultural maintenance services, please provide in table form: (i) the range of their monthly salary; (ii) the range of their hourly salary; (iii) the range of their working hours; (iv) their length of service; (v) meal breaks; and (vi) age distribution in each of the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 920)Reply:

Details of the service contracts outsourced by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) for cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance in the past 3 years are as follows:

Year	2017	2018	2019
Hourly salary of contractors' employees (\$)			
• Cleansing	34.5 - 38.3	34.5 - 38.3	37.5 - 44.5
• Security	34.5 - 38.0	34.5 - 38.1	37.5 - 42.0
• Horticultural maintenance	34.5 - 52.4	34.5 - 52.4	37.5 - 52.4
Monthly salary of contractors' employees (\$)			
• Cleansing	8,556 - 9,500	8,556 - 9,500	9,300 - 11,036
• Security	8,556 - 9,424	8,556 - 9,449	9,300 - 10,410
• Horticultural maintenance	8,556 - 13,000	8,556 - 13,000	9,300 - 13,000

Year	2017	2018	2019
Maximum working hours per day of contractors' employees			
• Cleansing	8.5 - 11	8.5 - 11	8.5 - 11
• Security	8 - 11	8 - 11	8 - 11
• Horticultural maintenance	8 - 10.5	8 - 10.5	8 - 10

The meal breaks specified in each outsourced service contract are varied in accordance with the needs of LCSD's venues which are different in number, size and thus manpower and service requirements. Overall speaking, meal breaks or rest time is generally 30 to 60 minutes long. In addition, since the LCSD is not the employer of the outsourced workers and does not require the contractors to provide details of their employees, the LCSD does not have the details about the employment of outsourced workers such as information on their length of service and age distribution.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB315****(Question Serial No. 5668)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Will the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) please provide, in the past 5 years, i) the number of outsourced service contracts; ii) the total amount of payments to outsourced service contractors; iii) the total number of outsourced workers; iv) the number of cleansing workers engaged under outsourced service contracts; v) the number of security guards engaged under outsourced service contracts?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 921)Reply:

Details of service contracts outsourced by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 5 years are as follows:

Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
(i) Number of contracts	107	111	112	116	107
(ii) Total amount paid to outsourced service companies (\$ million)	1,262	1,333	1,343	1,422	1,514
Number of outsourced workers					
(iii) Total number	10 692	10 814	11 188	11 452	11 797
(iv) Cleansing contracts	6 074	6 269	6 274	6 532	6 280
(v) Security contracts	3 040	3 044	3 197	3 252	3 697

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB316

(Question Serial No. 5669)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the attendance figures of the public museums, heritage centres, visual arts centres and the Hong Kong Film Archive managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 922)

Reply:

The attendance of museums under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 5 years is set out at **Annex**.

Attendance of the Museums of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Venue	2015	2016	2017⁽¹⁾	2018	2019
1. Hong Kong Museum of Art ⁽²⁾	185 420	-	-	-	64 764
2. Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware ⁽³⁾	228 463	188 744	208 828	201 281	147 749
3. Hong Kong Museum of History	749 714	855 810	1 597 896	1 203 870	932 353
4. Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence ⁽⁴⁾	119 796	164 513	160 056	98 830	-
5. Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	59 715	86 659	94 888	90 736	76 337
6. Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery ⁽⁵⁾	92 785	77 711	77 814	64 727	51 341
7. Law Uk Folk Museum ⁽⁶⁾	13 769	16 403	18 570	16 341	13 145
8. Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	37 010	39 191	38 472	40 481	43 120
9. Hong Kong Heritage Museum	484 226	723 437	1 106 419	733 811	666 162
10. Hong Kong Railway Museum	220 732	251 538	312 123	274 903	257 563
11. Sheung Yiu Folk Museum	39 419	41 879	38 549	40 177	39 638
12. Hong Kong Science Museum	1 169 368	1 153 669	2 052 502	1 276 247	1 149 279
13. Hong Kong Space Museum ⁽⁷⁾	691 067	225 588	422 122	807 916	879 310
14. Hong Kong Film Archive	177 024	169 329	181 854	156 121	127 530
15. Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	40 428	68 058	78 024	73 335	59 711
16. Oil Street Art Space (Oi!)	199 150	214 987	184 613	178 857	164 878
17. Sam Tung Uk Museum	92 059	102 770	102 992	111 265	95 632
18. Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre ⁽⁸⁾	187 654	200 251	187 468	175 744	-
19. Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre ⁽⁸⁾	70 330	71 240	70 228	70 466	-
Total:	4 858 129	4 651 777	6 933 418	5 615 108	4 768 512

Notes

- (1) An increase in museum attendance figures in 2017 is attributed to the public's overwhelming responses to the blockbuster exhibitions organised to mark the 20th Anniversary of the Establishment of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.
- (2) The Hong Kong Museum of Art was temporarily closed from August 2015 for renovation and re-opened on 30 November 2019.

- (3) Some facilities in the Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware were closed from December 2015 to August 2016 for maintenance.
- (4) The Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence has been temporarily closed since September 2018 for renovation.
- (5) The Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery was temporarily closed from 2 July to 1 September 2019 for maintenance.
- (6) The permanent exhibition at the Law Uk Folk Museum has been temporarily closed since 1 November 2019 for maintenance.
- (7) The Space Theatre and the exhibition halls of the Hong Kong Space Museum were closed in November 2015 for renovation and re-opened on 2 March 2016 and 25 April 2018 respectively.
- (8) The Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO), together with the Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre and the Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre under its management, was amalgamated with the Commissioner for Heritage's Office under Head 159 - Government Secretariat: Development Bureau (Works Branch) with effect from 1 April 2019.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB317

(Question Serial No. 5670)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Will the Department give an account of the conditions for selling wheelchair space tickets for events held by hirers at venues such as the Hong Kong Coliseum and Queen Elizabeth Stadium? Is it a requirement for the organisers to put a certain number of wheelchair space tickets on sale? How will the unsold wheelchair space tickets be handled?
2. The number of seats convertible to wheelchair spaces is limited at some of the Department's performance venues. Will the Department consider installing more removable seats to provide additional spaces for wheelchair users? If so, what are the plans? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 923)

Reply:

1. Hirers of the performance venues of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are required to comply with the provision of wheelchair spaces for sale as specified in the seating plans of respective venues. For venues with flexible seating layout such as the Hong Kong Coliseum and the Queen Elizabeth Stadium, hirers are required to provide an equivalent number of wheelchair spaces for sale according to the design manual on barrier free access published by the Buildings Department. Wheelchair spaces are available for sale to a wheelchair user and an accompanying minder. For events on sale through URBTIX, unsold wheelchair space tickets will be released for sale to the general public from 10 am on the day of event on a first-come-first-served basis.
2. Due to the relatively low usage rate of wheelchair spaces at some of the LCSD performance venues (around 21% in 2018-19), the Department has no plan to increase the provision of wheelchair seats at existing venues at this stage.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB318

(Question Serial No. 5671)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please provide the figures on the participation of persons with disabilities (PWDs) in general recreation and sports activities in the past 5 years, and give information on the modes of assistance offered by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) and an overview in this regard. What strategy does the Government have for promoting and facilitating the participation of PWDs in general recreation and sports activities?
2. In addition to barrier-free access, has the LCSD acquired sports equipment, auxiliary aids or adaptive tools for different types of PWDs so that they can as well participate in general recreation and sports activities organised by the LCSD? If so, please list the types of equipment acquired. If not, what are the reasons?
3. How does the LCSD deal with cases in which PWDs are prevented from participating in general recreation and sports activities organised by the LCSD due to the lack of proper sports equipment, auxiliary aids or adaptive tools?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 924)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is committed to promoting "Sport for All" and organising diversified recreation and sports programmes for people of all ages and different abilities including persons with disabilities (PWDs). As the programmes are open to the public, PWDs may choose to participate according to their respective interest, level of ability and the programme requirements. The LCSD does not have separate record on the number of PWDs participating in general recreation and sports programmes. To encourage the participation of PWDs in sports and help them develop the habit of regular exercise, the LCSD offers concessionary rates to PWDs and their minders for hiring LCSD recreation and sports facilities or enrolment in its fee-charging programmes. Since 2018, apart from introducing cross-district

and online enrolment arrangements to facilitate programme enrolment for PWDs, the LCSD has also developed a dedicated webpage as a one-stop platform to provide PWDs with information about the activities and facilities suitable for them. Besides, various sports training programmes targeted at PWDs with different types of disabilities have been launched on a pilot basis since 2018-19, offering PWDs with more opportunities to participate in sports programmes. The LCSD has also launched a pilot scheme for priority booking of facilities at designated venues by organisations of PWDs to give relevant organisations booking priority at 6 designated LCSD sports centres during non-peak slots. These designated venues, namely Chai Wan Sports Centre, Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre, Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre, Yuen Long Sports Centre, Ap Lei Chau Sports Centre and Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre, are equipped with ancillary facilities suitable for PWDs.

2. In order to cater for the needs of people with different types of disability, the LCSD has provided suitable ancillary facilities and equipment for use by PWDs when they participate in the LCSD's general recreation and sports activities organised at the LCSD leisure venues. For instance, facilities including pool lifts/ramps designed to facilitate access to swimming pools are provided at some public swimming pools and swimming aids specifically for use in swimming training are available for use by swimmers with disabilities. Ramps are provided at bowling greens to facilitate access by wheelchair users. Fitness equipment suitable for shared use by PWDs is also provided in some sports centres.
3. The LCSD organises activities designed for all walks of life and care is exercised to cater for the needs of participants. The Department has no record on any cases that PWDs are prevented from participating in general recreation and sports activities organised by the LCSD.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB319

(Question Serial No. 5672)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will the Government provide information on the expenditures incurred by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) on overall sports activities and development in the past 5 years? Of those, what is the expenditure on people with disabilities (PWDs)?

Regarding the expenditure on PWDs by the LCSD, will the Government provide information on the amount directly incurred by the Department in organising sports activities and the amount incurred in organising activities with other bodies or organisations in the past 5 years?

Regarding the recreation and sports activities organised for PWDs by the LCSD in the past 5 years, please provide information on the number of places, the types of activities, the number of places offered to non-government organisations (NGOs) and individuals respectively, and the number of individuals rejected due to insufficient places.

Please provide by sports type the number of coaches and instructors with training on PWDs teaching courses of the LCSD in the past 5 years.

Regarding the ratio set on places offered to NGOs and individuals in recreation and sports activities organised for PWDs, what are the Government's reasons for setting such a ratio and will it review the ratio as appropriate? With subsidies from the Social Welfare Department or other government departments, NGOs should be able to organise some of the activities with their own manpower and resources. If a large ratio of the places in LCSD activities goes to NGOs, will it lead to a duplication of resources and inhibit the participation of individual PWDs?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 925)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) organises a wide range of recreation and sports programmes for people of all ages and different abilities. As these recreation and sports activities are open to the public, persons with disabilities (PWDs) may participate according to their respective interest, level of ability and the programme requirements. Apart from these programmes, the LCSD also organises programmes specifically for PWDs. They include floor hockey, bocce, swimming, aerobic dance, fitness exercise, hydro-fitness, social dance, tai chi, badminton, table tennis, gateball, golf, camping, excursions and outreaching activities. Regarding the programmes for PWDs in the past 5 years, the LCSD offered around 74 000 places on average every year. The LCSD does not have a breakdown on the number of places offered to non-government organisations and individual PWDs. The LCSD does not have record on the number of individuals rejected due to insufficient places.

Apart from the above, the LCSD also supports sports organisations and programmes specifically for PWDs. These include programmes organised by the LCSD and assisted by the partner organisations, and other programmes organised by the national sports associations (NSAs) that promote sports development for PWDs.

The overall expenditure of the LCSD on sports development and the expenditure on sports development specifically for PWDs in the past 5 years are set out below:

Year	Overall expenditure on sports development and activities ^{Note 1} (\$ million)	Expenditure on sports development and activities specifically for PWDs (\$ million)		
		Directly incurred by the LCSD ^{Note 2}	Organised by outside organisations ^{Note 3}	Total
2015-16	427.4	4.4	16.4	20.8
2016-17	440.2	4.5	17.2	21.7
2017-18	548.5 ^{Note 4}	4.5	18.4	22.9
2018-19	506.6	7.7	19.6	27.3
2019-20	583.0	12.2 ^{Note 5}	23.0	35.2

Notes

- (1) The overall expenditure includes the direct expenditure on community sports programmes as well as the subvention for NSAs and sports organisations.
- (2) The expenditure directly incurred by the LCSD on PWDs includes the amount incurred in organising community sports programmes for PWDs with the support of partner organisations.
- (3) The expenditure includes subvention for NSAs that support sports development for PWDs, namely Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited, Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability, Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled and the Hong Kong Equestrian Federation.

- (4) There was an increase of programmes and expenditure for the celebration of the 20th Anniversary of the Establishment of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.
- (5) The substantial increase in the expenditure was mainly due to the increased number of new recreation and sports programmes organised for PWDs in the community.

The LCSD currently maintains a pool of around 2 600 instructors who are qualified for ready deployment for the recreation and sports programmes for PWDs, including a wide variety of sports such as swimming, hydro-fitness, aerobic dance, social dance, fitness exercise, tai chi, badminton, table tennis, golf, gateball, camping and excursions.

To enhance the relevance of programmes for PWDs, the LCSD currently partners with disability organisations to organise community recreation and sports programmes. Members of these partner organisations are allowed up to 80% of the programme quota, while individual PWDs may subscribe to the remainder (i.e. at least 20%) on a first-come-first-served basis. The LCSD monitors the enrolment response regularly and makes adjustment for individual programmes when necessary. The arrangement has been working smoothly.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB320

(Question Serial No. 5673)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Regarding the recreation and sports activities organised for persons with disabilities (PWDs) by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 5 years, please provide information on the number of places, the types of activities, the number of places offered to non-government organisations (NGOs) and individuals respectively, and the number of individuals rejected due to insufficient places.
2. According to some PWDs, enrolment for the activities is restricted to designated locations at specific hours that are inconvenient to them. For instance, the locations are not readily accessible by wheelchair users and the hours specified are too early in the day. Does the Government regularly listen to the views of PWDs and make improvements accordingly (such as by allowing online enrolment)?
3. Regarding the ratio set on places offered to NGOs and individuals in recreation and sports activities organised for PWDs, what are the Government's reasons for setting such a ratio and will it review the ratio as appropriate? With subsidies from the Social Welfare Department (SWD) or other government departments, NGOs should be able to organise some of the activities with their own manpower and resources. If a large ratio of the places in LCSD activities goes to NGOs, will it lead to a duplication of resources and inhibit the participation of individual PWDs?
4. Please provide the figures on the participation of PWDs in general recreation and sports activities in the past 5 years, and give information on the modes of assistance offered by the LCSD and an overview in this regard. What strategy does the Government have for promoting and facilitating the participation of PWDs in general recreation and sports activities?
5. What are the LCSD's existing policies on staff training, staff and resource considerations, and provision of barrier-free facilities and ancillary equipment for facilitating PWDs' participation in recreation and sports activities?

6. The Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities recognises the right of PWDs to take part in cultural life, recreation, leisure and sport. What is the Government's overall policy for promoting community participation of PWDs on an equal basis with others?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 926)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) organises a wide range of recreation and sports programmes for people of all ages and different abilities. As the programmes are open to the public, persons with disabilities (PWDs) may choose to participate according to their respective interest, level of ability and the programme requirements. Apart from these programmes, the LCSD also organises programmes specifically for PWDs. They include floor hockey, bocce, swimming, aerobic dance, fitness exercise, hydro-fitness, social dance, tai chi, badminton, table tennis, gateball, golf, camping, excursions and outreaching activities. Regarding the programmes for PWDs in the past 5 years, the LCSD offered around 74 000 places on average every year. The LCSD does not have a breakdown on the number of places offered to non-government organisations and individual PWDs. The LCSD does not have record on the number of individuals rejected due to insufficient places.
2. To further encourage sports participation by PWDs, the LCSD launched online enrolment service in 2019 so that PWDs can enrol in recreation and sports programmes specifically designed for them anytime and anywhere. With the launch of online enrolment, PWDs can enrol in recreation and sports programmes through various channels including the internet, self-service kiosks and booking counters at the LCSD's District Leisure Services Offices and leisure venues with Leisure Link Services.
3. To enhance the relevance of programmes for PWDs, the LCSD currently partners with disability organisations to organise community recreation and sports programmes. Members of these partner organisations are allowed up to 80% of the programme quota, while individual PWDs may subscribe to the remainder (i.e. at least 20%) on a first-come-first-served basis. The LCSD monitors the enrolment response regularly and makes adjustment for individual programmes when necessary. The arrangement has been working smoothly.
- 4.&6. The LCSD is committed to promoting "Sport for All" and organising diversified recreation and sports programmes for people of all ages and different abilities including PWDs. The LCSD does not have separate record on the number of PWDs participating in the recreation and sports programmes organised for all members of the public. To encourage the participation of PWDs in sports and help them develop the habit of regular exercise, the LCSD offers concessionary rates to PWDs and their minders for hiring LCSD recreation and sports facilities or enrolment in its fee-charging programmes.

To promote sports participation by PWDs, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has developed a work plan in collaboration with stakeholders based on the report of the "Consultancy Study on Sport for People with Disabilities in Hong Kong" completed in 2016 and comments received from the public consultation. Various measures

have been implemented by phases in accordance with the work plan. Some of the key measures include:

- With the assistance of the Hong Kong Sports Institute, the HAB introduced a full-time athlete system and implemented a Pilot Scheme for Elite Vote Support System (EVSS) for Disability Sports (the Pilot Scheme) in December 2017 to enhance financial support for elite athletes with disabilities (AWDs) and elite disability sports. Having reviewed the effectiveness of the Pilot Scheme, the HAB regularised the EVSS for disability sports in April 2019. As at February 2020, there were 59 elite AWDs benefiting from the Scheme, including 38 full-time athletes;
- In collaboration with relevant disability “national sports associations” (NSAs), the HAB has launched recreation and sports outreach programmes for PWDs in subvented workshops or centres to facilitate their participation in sports training programmes in their workshops or centres so as to increase their level of physical activeness and sports participation; and introduced coaching programmes to cater for the needs of PWDs in sports participation and the sustainable development of various disability sports. We will also assist the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled in its re-organisation with a view to establishing the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee into an independent body;
- The LCSD has launched a scheme for priority booking to allow organisations of PWDs to make priority bookings of facilities in 6 designated sports centres for non-peak slots to organise sports activities suitable for PWDs. The 6 designated sports centres include Chai Wan Sports Centre, Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre, Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre, Yuen Long Sports Centre, Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre and Ap Lei Chau Sports Centre. Various improvement measures on venue facilities have been carried out in the above sports centres, with ancillary facilities suitable for PWDs enhanced. For example, an induction loop system is installed at the booking and check-in counters; bigger lockers are provided at the changing rooms for storing personal items such as crutches; lockers with tactile-braille number plates are provided, etc.;
- The LCSD has launched a dedicated webpage on recreation and sports offering a one-stop information platform for PWDs and included a dedicated column in the monthly “Community Recreation and Sports Programme” booklet listing out all activities which are suitable for PWDs in 18 districts;
- The LCSD has introduced cross-district and online enrolment arrangements for PWDs to facilitate their enrolment in recreation and sports activities to be held in all 18 districts; and
- The LCSD has organised about 70 additional activities especially for PWDs and launched a series of sports training programmes for PWDs on a pilot basis to provide them with more opportunities for sports participation.

Apart from the above, the Social Welfare Department provides funding support under the Hong Kong Paralympians Fund to support athletes with disabilities and promote disability sports by (i) grants to sports organisations for hiring coaches and enhancing technical support for target sports programmes; (ii) subsistence allowance to AWDs to encourage their participation and meet their expenses for participation in training and sports, as well as purchase of individual sports goods, etc.; and (iii) employment facilitating grant to assist retired AWDs in their job attachment in sports-related fields (e.g. training to be an assistant coach), other suitable employment or vocational training before or after their retirement.

5. The LCSD provides on-the-job training for its staff to enhance their understanding of PWDs in organising related sports activities, and employs qualified instructors for training courses designed for PWDs. To ensure that consistent services are provided, the LCSD has issued guidelines on the organisation of recreation and sports activities for PWDs. The guidelines set out in detail on the planning, implementation and arrangement of the activities jointly organised with disabled organisations, and serve as a reference for staff involved in the implementation of activities. Besides, barrier-free access and suitable ancillary facilities for PWDs are provided at LCSD leisure venues. All LCSD leisure venues built after 2008 are in compliance with the requirements of the prevailing design manual. As for leisure venues built before 2008, the LCSD has arranged improvement works in the form of renovation or alterations insofar as the geographical environment, architectural conditions and technologies permit.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB321****(Question Serial No. 5674)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What resources were allocated by the Government in the past 5 years to support the development of elite sports and sport for all among people with disabilities, and what resources will be allocated in the coming year?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 927)Reply:

The resources allocated by the Government to support the development of elite sports and the promotion of sport for all and sports development among people with disabilities in the past 5 years are set out below. The amount of funding to be allocated in 2020-21 has yet to be finalised.

Year	Expenditure (\$ million)	
	Development of elite sports	Promotion of sport for all and sports development
2015-16	13.8	20.8
2016-17	12.1	21.7
2017-18	19.7	22.9
2018-19	49.5 ^{Note}	27.3
2019-20	53.2	35.2

Note

The substantial increase is mainly due to the enhanced support provided to athletes with disabilities under the Pilot Scheme for Elite Vote Support Scheme for disability sports since December 2017, and the provision of funding support to the Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf for staging the 9th Asia Pacific Deaf Games in Hong Kong in November 2019.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB322****(Question Serial No. 5675)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In the past 5 years, how many cases concerning suspected violation of service contract requirements by cleansing service contractors were received and found during inspection by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department respectively? Please list in detail the numbers of such cases by category and the penalties imposed.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 928)Reply:

The numbers of non-compliance notices issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department to outsourced cleansing service contractors in the past 5 years are set out below:

Type of Penalties	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	665	1 163	1 634	2 051	2 249
2. Verbal warnings	289	320	78	102	26
3. Written warnings	366	584	537	615	514
4. Default notices	11	15	15	27	19
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0	0

The main reasons for issuing the aforementioned types of non-compliance notices include contractors' failure to provide sufficient manpower or to meet the required service standards as stipulated in the contract and outsourced workers' unsatisfactory attitudes or performance.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB323****(Question Serial No. 5676)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

How many cases of work injury concerning cleansing workers hired under cleansing service contracts did the Leisure and Cultural Services Department receive in each of the past 5 years? What were the parts of body injured and causes of injury? Please provide details of the follow-up by the Government on such cases. If there was no follow-up, what are the reasons? If no statistics have been kept on the report of work injury, what are the reasons? Will such statistics be provided in future?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 929)Reply:

Information on the reported work injury cases concerning outsourced cleansing workers received at venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 5 years is tabulated below –

Year	Number of Reported Work Injury Cases Concerning Cleansing Workers*	Parts of Body Injured	Causes of Injury
2015	101	Head, neck, limbs, chest, waist, back, abdomen, hips, shoulder, eyes and face	Accidents (including fall, abrasion, strain, sprain, contusion, trapping, puncture, laceration and cut, crushing, spillage, feeling sick upon contact with cleaning agents, burn, hit by ball/racket, slip and fracture), feeling unwell (including faint and heat stroke) and attacks by animals or insects (including scratch, bite and sting)
2016	103		
2017	97		
2018	128		
2019	59		

*Remark: There were no fatal cases.

The LCSD venue management/duty officers will carry out investigations into reported work injury cases. By conducting regular and surprise inspections, holding work meetings with contractors, handling complaints and keeping routine contacts with workers, the venue management/duty officers also monitor and remind contractors and their workers to be mindful of work safety as required under the contracts. In case of any non-compliance with contract provisions by contractors, the respective venue management officers may give verbal advice or issue advisory letters to the contractors. For severe cases, default notices will be issued and follow-up actions will be taken as appropriate. If necessary, the venue management officers will assess the work procedures and environmental safety of individual venues to make appropriate remedies and devise reasonably practicable preventive and improvement measures.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB324

(Question Serial No. 5678)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Since April 2019, the Government has implemented a series of improvement measures to enhance the protection of non-skilled workers engaged by government service contractors in respect of their employment terms and conditions as well as labour benefits. In this connection, please provide this Committee with the following information about the Leisure and Cultural Services Department:

1. In its procurement of government services contracts that rely heavily on the deployment of non-skilled workers, (i) the technical weighting in tender evaluation, (ii) the weighting of wage level as a criterion for technical assessment, and (iii) the detailed calculation adopted for assessment of wage level; and
2. the estimated additional expenditures for implementing the series of improvement measures in 2019-20.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 931)

Reply:

1. Since April 2019, the technical weighting in tender evaluation has been increased to at least 50% and the weighting of wage level as a criterion for technical assessment has been increased to at least 25%, when the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) procures government service contracts that rely heavily on the deployment of non-skilled workers.

Detailed calculation of wage level in the assessment is as follows:

$$25\% \quad \times \quad \frac{P - S}{H - S}$$

P: Proposed monthly wages for non-skilled workers of the tender being considered

H: Highest proposed monthly wages for non-skilled workers among all conforming tenders

S: Statutory minimum wages

2. In the 2019-20 estimate, the additional expenditure involved in the implementation of the series of improvement measures by the LCSD is around \$35 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB325

(Question Serial No. 5786)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the following information for the past 5 years:

1. by activity name and date, the number of times Tamar Park was hired for organising activities, the amount of rentals and the number of days it was hired;
2. the overall expenditure on annual turf maintenance of Tamar Park and the additional expenditure on turf maintenance incurred by the above activities;
3. by activity name and date, the amount of fines or compensation paid by the organiser for turf damage caused by the activity.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 194)

Reply:

1. The names of activities organised, dates of hire and numbers of days regarding hire of Tamar Park for organising activities in each of the past 5 financial years are listed at **Annex**. Rental charging for facilities in Tamar Park is only applicable to activities organised by non-governmental organisations involving mainly sales of goods/commodities or provision of services and/or those charging admission fees. No rental was charged as the activities listed in the Annex were not sales activities.
2. As daily horticultural maintenance services (including maintenance of plants, trees, turf and other related work) for Tamar Park are provided by outsourced service contractor(s), a breakdown of expenditure on turf maintenance is not available.
3. There was no case of turf damage caused by activities organised at Tamar Park in the past 5 financial years.

Information on hire of Tamar Park for organising activities

(I) 2015-16

	Activity name	Date of hire	No. of day(s)
1	「宣告神的名」唱誦祈禱會	31 October 2015	1
2	公民黨區議會選舉催票大會	19 November 2015	1
3	玫瑰燈園-香港站	20-22 February 2016	3
4	In.Visible	12 March 2016	1

(II) 2016-17

	Activity name	Date of hire	No. of day(s)
1	經民聯2016年立法會選舉誓師大會	20 July 2016	1
2	2016立法會選舉論壇	25 & 26 August 2016	2
3	區區學手語之香港區GOGOGO	18 September 2016	1
4	Share the Joy Community Concert	30 October 2016	1
5	Family Art Day	6 November 2016	1
6	Mindful Walk	12 November 2016	1
7	同夢香港不插電迷你音樂會	13 November 2016	1
8	祝福感謝CY集會	18 December 2016	1
9	團結好香港-反分裂防政變維護國家統一集會	1 January 2017	1
10	撐警大遊行	18 February 2017	1
11	公開論壇	26 February 2017	1
12	撐警靜坐行動	10 March 2017	1
13	Helpers Got Talent 2016 Final	19 March 2017	1

(III) 2017-18

	Activity name	Date of hire	No. of day(s)
1	Central Music Concert in Celebration of the 20th Anniversary of Establishment of the HKSAR	9 July 2017	1
2	區區學手語GOGOGO第2回	12 November 2017	1
3	黑色聖誕靜坐	23 December 2017	1

(IV) 2018-19

	Activity name	Date of hire	No. of day(s)
1	4.28 Memorial Day for the Dead and Injured Workers	28 April 2018	1
2	「愛+家」親親創意拍攝活動2018	6 May 2018	1
3	An Evening of Solidarity	18 May 2018	1
4	International Arts Carnival 2018 Outreach Touring Programme : Alice in Wonder-tour 2018	25 July 2018	1
5	2018 Community Cultural Ambassador Scheme - Windpipe Chinese Music Ensemble "Music Atlas of Hong Kong"	7 & 28 November 2018	2
6	色土風演奏會	21 December 2018	1

(V) 2019-20

	Activity name	Date of hire	No. of day(s)
1	4.28 Memorial Day for the Dead and Injured Workers	28 April 2019	1

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB326

(Question Serial No. 6695)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- 1) Please state the current manpower of a) departmental cleansing workers and b) outsourced cleansing workers deployed for the following venues (items 1-9) managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in various districts:
 - 1) water sports facilities
 - 2) children's facilities
 - 3) holiday camps
 - 4) land-based sports facilities
 - 5) libraries
 - 6) museums
 - 7) parks and zoological and botanical gardens
 - 8) performance venues
 - 9) other facilities and venues
- 2) Please state the current manpower of a) departmental horticulture workers and b) outsourced horticulture workers in various districts.
- 3) Since the outbreak of the epidemic (in January 2020), how many times have cleansing workers been deployed to carry out epidemic-related cleansing duties in various districts including (1) entering and cleaning housing units with confirmed cases; (2) collecting garbage from housing units with confirmed cases; (3) cleaning streets or facilities in the vicinity of housing units with confirmed cases; (4) cleaning isolation centres; (5) cleaning premises visited or public transport facilities used by the patients, and (6) collecting garbage from housing units used for self-isolation. How many a) departmental cleansing workers and b) outsourced cleansing workers were deployed respectively on each occasion?

Asked by: Hon CHU Hoi-dick (LegCo internal reference no.: 6023)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) engages contractors to provide cleansing and horticultural maintenance services for its venues. The total numbers of outsourced workers providing cleansing services and horticultural maintenance services are 6 167 and 968 respectively. The LCSD does not have a breakdown of the number of outsourced cleansing workers and horticulture workers by venues in various districts. The number of departmental horticulture workers providing horticultural maintenance services by district is set out at **Annex**.

The LCSD manages a total of 4 holiday camps, namely Lei Yue Mun Park, Lady MacLehose Holiday Village, Sai Kung Outdoor Recreation Centre, and Tso Kung Tam Outdoor Recreation Centre. Since January this year, the above 4 holiday camps have been converted to quarantine centres or temporary accommodation to support the implementation of the Government's anti-epidemic measures. The LCSD has deployed a total of 60 workers employed by outsourced cleansing contractors to provide cleansing and garbage collection services within the facilities on a daily basis. Whereas the provision of cleansing and garbage collection services for housing units with confirmed cases in other districts falls outside the duty of the LCSD, such information is not available.

Number of Departmental Horticulture Workers by District

District	Number of Departmental Horticulture Workers
Eastern	47
Wan Chai	51
Sham Shui Po	46
Central and Western	85
Southern	34
Yau Tsim Mong	28
Kowloon City	79
Kwun Tong	77
Wong Tai Sin	71
Sai Kung	43
Tai Po	59
Sha Tin	49
North	40
Tuen Mun	69
Yuen Long	36
Tsuen Wan	61
Islands	22
Kwai Tsing	28
Total	925

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB327****(Question Serial No. 3333)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) What are the monthly numbers of loans and reservations for each of the self-service library stations?
- (b) What are the percentages of adult and junior library materials borrowed from each of the self-service library stations against the total number of loans?
- (c) What are the numbers of loans by readers of different age groups?
- (d) What are the peak hours and days of each of the self-service library stations as patronised by readers of different age groups?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 106)Reply:

- (a) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides 3 “self-service library stations” under a trial scheme, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow but far from existing libraries, rendering round-the-clock services such as borrowing, return, payment and pickup of reserved library materials. The 3 self-service library stations located at the Island East Sports Centre Sitting-out Area, Hong Kong Cultural Centre and Tsuen Nam Road, Tai Wai of the New Territories commenced service in December 2017, December 2018 and January 2020 respectively. The average monthly number of loans and reservations of these 3 library stations since launch is set out below:

Usage	Hong Kong Island	Kowloon	New Territories
Number of loans	1 444	1 022	1 962
Number of pickups of reserved materials	502	123	69

(b) Up to the end of February 2020, the library station on Hong Kong Island recorded a total of 50 593 loans since its launch, of which adult and junior library materials accounted for 55.3% and 44.7% respectively; the library station in Kowloon recorded a total of 16 020 loans since its launch, of which adult and junior materials accounted for 55.9% and 44.1% respectively; and the library station in the New Territories recorded a total of 2 031 loans since its launch, of which adult and junior materials accounted for 43.4% and 56.6% respectively.

(c) Loans by age groups of the 3 library stations since launch are set out below:

Age \ Loans	Hong Kong Island (Since December 2017)	Kowloon (Since December 2018)	New Territories (Since January 2020)
Below 15	11 265	2 680	603
15-24	2 356	1 108	112
25-34	4 708	2 866	242
35-44	14 534	5 248	610
45-54	11 422	2 661	248
55-64	4 136	1 015	151
65 or above	2 172	442	65
Total	50 593	16 020	2 031

(d) The daily peak hours for the library stations on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and the New Territories are from 1:00 pm to 2:00 pm and from 5:00 pm to 6:00 pm, from 1:00 pm to 2:00 pm and from 6:00 pm to 7:00 pm, and from 4:00 pm to 5:00 pm and from 6:00 pm to 7:00 pm respectively. Owing to system constraints, information on peak hours and days by age groups for respective library stations is not available.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB328

(Question Serial No. 3353)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding public libraries, self-service library stations and mobile library vans, please provide the following information for the past 5 years:

- 1) The numbers and usage rates of mobile library vans and self-service library stations in the territory.
- 2) The opening hours, stock sizes, numbers of loans, numbers of returns as well as the operating expenditures of mobile library vans and self-service library stations.
- 3) Please list the titles, numbers of loans and numbers of copies of the top 10 printed books and e-books of public libraries in terms of circulation by categories such as fiction and reference books.
- 4) Please list the titles, numbers of loans and numbers of copies of the top 10 printed books and e-books of self-service library stations in terms of circulation by categories such as fiction and reference books.
- 5) Please list the titles, numbers of loans and numbers of copies of the top 10 printed books and e-books of mobile library vans in terms of circulation by categories such as fiction and reference books.
- 6) What is the process of acquiring works from authors for addition to library collection? What are the respective amounts of royalty paid to the authors and the publishers? What is the average amount of royalty for each book? Please provide a detailed formula for the calculation of royalty.

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 125)

Reply:

- 1) and 2) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) operates a total of 12 mobile libraries serving over 110 service stops across the territory. The service hours of mobile libraries are generally from 10:00 am to 1:00 pm and from 2:00 pm to 6:00 pm on Monday to Saturday, providing services 6 days a week with a total of 42 hours. The stock sizes, attendances, numbers of loans and numbers of returns of the 12 mobile libraries in the past 5 years are tabulated below:

Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Stock Size	461 377	470 677	475 421	482 814	491 962
Attendance	458 052	424 828	410 056	390 759	386 788
Number of Loans	719 004	656 231	627 960	588 468	553 205
Number of Returns	846 103	766 048	734 830	698 037	652 430

The LCSD provides 3 self-service library stations under a trial scheme, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow but far from existing libraries, rendering round-the-clock services such as borrowing, return, payment and pickup of reserved library materials. The 3 self-service library stations located at the Island East Sports Centre Sitting-out Area, Hong Kong Cultural Centre and Tsuen Nam Road, Tai Wai of the New Territories commenced service in December 2017, December 2018 and January 2020 respectively. The stock sizes, numbers of loans and numbers of returns of the self-service library stations since launch are tabulated below:

Year	2017	2018	2019
Number of Self-service Library Stations	1	2	2
Stock Size	11 067	24 675	25 609
Number of Loans	3 449	26 426	34 679
Number of Returns	3 991	51 135	63 499

All libraries under the Hong Kong Public Library (HKPL) are inter-connected by an integrated automated library system. The total operating expenditures for providing library services include staff cost and the costs of library materials, replacement of furniture and equipment, public utilities, system maintenance, store items, rental for libraries at leased premises, hiring of contracted services and other operational expenses. Since many functions are co-ordinated centrally, breakdown on the recurrent operating expenditures incurred by individual libraries (including static and mobile libraries) is not available. The total operating expenditures for providing library services in the past 5 years are tabulated below:

Financial Year	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimate)
Total Operating Expenditures for Library Services (\$million)	992	1,047	1,099	1,162	1,255

- 3) to 5) Due to system constraints, the LCSd can only generally provide information on the top 10 books in terms of circulation in the past 5 years in the following 8 categories of books, namely adult Chinese fiction/non-fiction, junior Chinese fiction/non-fiction, adult English fiction/non-fiction, and junior English fiction/non-fiction. Details are at **Annex I**.

As regards e-books, as at December 2019, the HKPL had acquired or subscribed to 11 e-book collections with about 338 000 items. These e-book collections are hosted by different service providers and licensed for library use at individual service providers' platforms online through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence. These e-book platforms adopt different systems and classifications to suit their specific mode of service. Some of them do not maintain usage statistics by title or category. Due to system constraints, only the usage statistics for the past 2 years can be provided. According to available information, the top 10 e-book titles in terms of usage in 2018 and 2019 are at **Annex II**.

- 6) The HKPL acquires books through open tenders in accordance with the Government's established procurement procedures and enters into contracts with suppliers stipulating that books provided to the HKPL can be lent to any third party. The HKPL is only required to pay contractual fees to the suppliers, and is not required to pay extra royalties. As regards the acquisition workflow, librarians will identify suitable books based on information obtained from a wide spectrum of sources, including publishers' and booksellers' catalogues, sample books, book reviews, bibliographies and subject guides, publishing news, and bestseller lists. The HKPL also welcomes suggestions for acquisition from the public and professional organisations. Suppliers are required to provide books according to contract terms upon an order placed by the HKPL. The HKPL will check, classify and catalogue the books upon receipt. Bibliographic information will be input into the library computer system before the books are distributed to respective libraries.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries
Top 10 Books in Terms of Circulation in 2019**

Table 1 (Adult Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	射鵰英雄傳 ⁽¹⁾	921	11 053
2.	神鵰俠侶 ⁽¹⁾	1 147	8 755
3.	俠客行 ⁽¹⁾	1 132	6 917
4.	倚天屠龍記 ⁽¹⁾	792	6 380
5.	鹿鼎記 ⁽¹⁾	865	6 102
6.	好好好	215	5 678
7.	去年今日此門	213	5 552
8.	結或不結 離或不離	215	5 524
9.	這是戰爭	215	5 521
10.	天龍八部 ⁽¹⁾	694	5 465

Table 2 (Adult Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	大阪.京都 ⁽¹⁾	741	13 964
2.	東京食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	715	11 993
3.	九州達人天書 ⁽¹⁾	503	10 293
4.	東京 ⁽¹⁾	533	10 111
5.	九州 ⁽¹⁾	524	9 860
6.	九州：玩味泡湯親自然Easy go! ⁽¹⁾	489	9 846
7.	北海道達人天書 ⁽¹⁾	600	9 413
8.	紅楓粉櫻古意漫遊Easy Go!：京阪 神 關西 ⁽¹⁾	630	9 335
9.	澳洲王 ⁽¹⁾	495	9 201
10.	台北 九份 淡水 基隆 宜蘭食玩買 終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	472	9 013

Table 3 (Junior Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	西遊記 ⁽¹⁾	1 550	14 240
2.	三國演義 ⁽¹⁾	1 178	12 137
3.	水滸傳 ⁽¹⁾	1 249	9 075
4.	愛麗絲夢遊仙境／愛麗絲夢遊奇境 ⁽¹⁾	1 821	8 847
5.	小王子 ⁽¹⁾	1 882	8 290
6.	一千零一夜／天方夜譚 ⁽¹⁾	1 450	7 286
7.	名偵探福爾摩斯／福爾摩斯探案集／神探福爾摩斯／偵探福爾摩斯 ⁽¹⁾	764	6 828
8.	綠野仙蹤／綠野仙踪 ⁽¹⁾	1 499	6 797
9.	紅樓夢 ⁽¹⁾	869	6 217
10.	英倫魔術事件簿 ⁽²⁾ (老鼠記者)	251	5 519

Table 4 (Junior Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	老夫子再版精選.第037冊, 飛行夢 ⁽²⁾ (老夫子精選系列)	200	4 477
2.	大雄的人魚大海戰 ^{(1) (2)} (多啦A夢彩色電影版)	309	4 437
3.	什麼都不愛吃的皮皮 ⁽²⁾ (新雅.繪本館)	239	4 244
4.	Peppa Pig粉紅豬小妹. 睡覺時間 = Bedtime for Peppa ⁽²⁾ (粉紅豬小妹)	201	4 232
5.	這本書教你分左右	241	4 218
6.	大阪尋寶記 ⁽²⁾ (世界歷史探險系列)	169	4 082
7.	不准電視機吃飯 ⁽²⁾ (食物教育繪本)	240	4 045
8.	自信的甘筍 ⁽²⁾ (新雅.繪本館 菜園繪本系列)	239	4 031
9.	正義使者: 晃晃星人之卷 ^{(1) (2)} (精選圖畫書)	250	4 002
10.	寶寶, 晚安! ⁽²⁾ (新雅.寶寶生活館)	202	3 923

Table 5 (Adult English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	The five people you meet in heaven	149	1 451
2.	The Great Gatsby ⁽¹⁾	190	1 225
3.	The time keeper	110	1 109
4.	Me before you ⁽¹⁾	96	1 074
5.	The fellowship of the ring ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (The lord of the rings)	244	1 039
6.	For one more day ⁽¹⁾	124	986
7.	Origin : a novel	80	946
8.	Nineteen eighty-four ⁽¹⁾	74	943
9.	The adventures of Sherlock Holmes ⁽¹⁾	147	864
10.	Animal farm: a fairy story ⁽¹⁾	78	855

Table 6 (Adult English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination. English language 2018 ⁽²⁾	202	3 918
2.	Becoming ⁽¹⁾	160	1 641
3.	Thinking, fast and slow	106	1 611
4.	Cambridge English IELTS.10: with answers: authentic examination papers from Cambridge English language assessment ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (IELTS practice tests series)	73	1 474
5.	Hong Kong taxation and tax planning ⁽¹⁾	156	1 446
6.	Lonely Planet Eastern Europe	222	1 351
7.	21 lessons for the 21st century ⁽¹⁾	102	1 285
8.	Hong Kong company law ⁽¹⁾	178	1 239
9.	Language proficiency assessment for teachers. English language ... question papers ⁽²⁾	134	1 152
10.	Bad blood : secrets and lies in a Silicon Valley startup	85	1 131

Table 7 (Junior English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Charlie and the chocolate factory ⁽¹⁾	394	4 704
2.	Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Harry Potter)	317	3 776
3.	Captain Underpants and the perilous plot of Professor Poopypants : the fourth epic novel ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Captain Underpants)	307	3 454
4.	The hunt for the Colosseum ghost ⁽²⁾ (Geronimo Stilton special edition; Thea Stilton)	151	3 089
5.	No time to lose : the fifth journey through time ⁽²⁾ (Geronimo Stilton; Journey through time)	155	3 050
6.	The chocolate chase ⁽²⁾ (Geronimo Stilton)	146	2 858
7.	Matilda ⁽¹⁾	238	2 752
8.	The treasure of the sea ⁽²⁾ (Thea Stilton)	153	2 665
9.	The Land of Flowers : a Geronimo Stilton adventure ⁽²⁾ (Thea Stilton. Special edition)	145	2 647
10.	The Twits ⁽¹⁾	216	2 642

Table 8 (Junior English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	The laughing princess ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Oxford reading tree series)	354	5 188
2.	My little pony : friendship is magic	229	4 418
3.	Peppa loves Christmas ⁽²⁾ (Peppa Pig series)	119	2 522
4.	The smartest giant in town ⁽¹⁾	243	2 520
5.	Disney Pixar Toy story. The bunny surprise ⁽²⁾ (Learning ladder)	173	2 201
6.	Dog Man and Cat Kid ⁽²⁾ (Dog Man)	90	2 080
7.	Little Miss Princess ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Little Miss, my complete collection)	286	2 043
8.	The Gruffalo ⁽¹⁾	173	2 035
9.	The snail and the whale ⁽¹⁾	181	2 013
10.	My first Mr. Men lift-the-flap ⁽¹⁾	99	1 939

Notes

- (1) Including books of different editions/years of publication of the same title (only the information of the first volume will be provided if the books were published with multiple volumes).
- (2) For a series of books under the same title, only the information of the books with the highest circulation will be provided.

Hong Kong Public Libraries
Top 10 Books in Terms of Circulation in 2018

Table 1 (Adult Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	射鵰英雄傳 ⁽¹⁾	960	10 590
2.	神鵰俠侶 ⁽¹⁾	819	6 755
3.	森莎拉	215	5 960
4.	新女孩	213	5 904
5.	天龍八部 ⁽¹⁾	724	5 687
6.	珍瓏	218	5 652
7.	不一樣的口紅	214	5 642
8.	阿波羅的神壇	215	5 549
9.	鹿鼎記 ⁽¹⁾	776	5 524
10.	笑傲江湖 ⁽¹⁾	643	5 474

Table 2 (Adult Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	東京食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	768	13 445
2.	京阪神達人天書 ⁽¹⁾	554	11 252
3.	北海道達人天書 ⁽¹⁾	640	11 124
4.	四國 香川 德島 高知 愛媛食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	674	11 001
5.	大阪.京都 ⁽¹⁾	478	10 221
6.	紅楓粉櫻古意漫遊Easy Go! : 京阪神 關西 ⁽¹⁾	515	10 036
7.	東京達人天書 ⁽¹⁾	539	10 030
8.	名古屋 高山 金沢 白川鄉 伊勢食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	474	9 829
9.	澳洲王 ⁽¹⁾	485	9 744
10.	沖繩王 ⁽¹⁾	477	8 973

Table 3 (Junior Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	西遊記 ⁽¹⁾	1 732	15 044
2.	三國演義 ⁽¹⁾	1 236	12 136
3.	水滸傳 ⁽¹⁾	1 351	10 132
4.	愛麗斯漫遊仙境／ 愛麗絲夢遊奇境 ⁽¹⁾	1 830	9 354
5.	小王子 ⁽¹⁾	1 816	9 200
6.	一千零一夜／天方夜譚 ⁽¹⁾	1 669	8 130
7.	綠野仙蹤／綠野仙踪 ⁽¹⁾	1 596	7 178
8.	紅樓夢／石頭記 ⁽¹⁾	916	7 011
9.	金牌鼠贏盡奧運會 ^{(1) (2)} (老鼠記者)	425	6 737
10.	幽靈旅館 ^{(1) (2)} (魔幻偵探所)	427	5 922

Table 4 (Junior Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	老夫子再版精選. 第012冊 ⁽²⁾ (老夫子精選系列)	201	4 780
2.	我會說「謝謝」 ⁽²⁾ (湯瑪士小火車禮貌書)	200	4 061
3.	爆笑成語. 1 ⁽²⁾ (爆笑課堂系列)	198	3 968
4.	迷你多啦，放心交給它！	238	3 936
5.	一隻減肥的豬 ⁽²⁾ (新雅.繪本館)	206	3 903
6.	大雄的人魚大海戰 ⁽²⁾ (多啦A夢彩色電影版)	234	3 880
7.	白雪森林 ⁽²⁾ (《愛探險的朵拉》系列故事)	198	3 847
8.	腦筋大激活 ^{(1) (2)} (智fun系列)	264	3 821
9.	不害怕考試的17個學習秘訣 ⁽²⁾ (漫畫兒童卡內基)	165	3 799
10.	深海尋寶 ⁽²⁾ (愛探險的朵拉／和媽媽一起讀)	201	3 791

Table 5 (Adult English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	The five people you meet in heaven	161	1 817
2.	Origin : a novel ⁽¹⁾	104	1 538
3.	The time keeper	111	1 273
4.	For one more day ⁽¹⁾	126	1 141
5.	The Great Gatsby ⁽¹⁾	183	1 132
6.	Me before you ⁽¹⁾	89	1 047
7.	The Hobbit : or there and back again ⁽¹⁾	154	1 033
8.	The ABC murders ⁽¹⁾	80	858
9.	The adventures of Sherlock Holmes ⁽¹⁾	122	857
10.	My not so perfect life ⁽¹⁾	58	853

Table 6 (Adult English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination. English language 2017 ⁽²⁾	205	4 128
2.	Cambridge English IELTS. 12 : academic with answers : authentic examination papers. ⁽²⁾ (IELTS practice tests series)	120	1 774
3.	Lonely Planet Eastern Europe	236	1 658
4.	Thinking, fast and slow	100	1 585
5.	Advanced taxation in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾	163	1 555
6.	Barron's IELTS : International English Language Testing System ⁽¹⁾	121	1 517
7.	Hong Kong company law ⁽¹⁾	133	1 474
8.	Hong Kong taxation and tax planning ⁽¹⁾	117	1 284
9.	The Norton anthology of English literature	140	1 252
10.	HKALE. AS use of English ⁽²⁾	533	1 217

Table 7 (Junior English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Charlie and the chocolate factory ⁽¹⁾	388	5 092
2.	Captain Underpants and the perilous plot of Professor Poopypants : the fourth epic novel ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Captain Underpants series)	329	4 882
3.	Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Harry Potter series)	319	4 020
4.	The wizard's wand : the ninth adventure in the Kingdom of Fantasy ⁽²⁾ (Kingdom of Fantasy series)	154	3 240
5.	Charlie and the great glass elevator ⁽¹⁾	341	3 203
6.	Matilda ⁽¹⁾	258	3 112
7.	The hunt for the curious cheese ⁽²⁾ (Geronimo Stilton series)	148	3 008
8.	The giraffe and the pelly and me ⁽¹⁾	255	2 992
9.	The Twits ⁽¹⁾	215	2 824
10.	George's marvellous medicine ⁽¹⁾	255	2 805

Table 8 (Junior English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	The laughing princess ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Oxford reading tree series)	391	6 255
2.	My little pony : friendship is magic	236	5 075
3.	The smartest giant in town ⁽¹⁾	265	4 056
4.	Peppa loves Christmas ⁽²⁾ (Peppa Pig series)	120	2 706
5.	Disney Princess. Happy birthday, Princess! ⁽²⁾ (Learning ladder series)	199	2 621
6.	Thomas and the Easter Egg Hunt ⁽²⁾ (My first railway library series)	142	2 615
7.	Thomas and the piglets. ⁽²⁾ (Thomas & friends Step into reading series)	170	2 408
8.	Henry in the dark ⁽²⁾ (Step into reading. Step 2 Thomas & friends series)	170	2 328
9.	Mr. Nobody ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Mr. Men, my complete collection series)	284	2 297
10.	Stick Man ⁽¹⁾	152	1 949

Notes

- (1) Including books of different editions/years of publication of the same title (only the information of the first volume will be provided if the books were published with multiple volumes).
- (2) For a series of books under the same title, only the information of the books with the highest circulation will be provided.

Hong Kong Public Libraries
Top 10 Books in Terms of Circulation in 2017

Table 1 (Adult Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	射鵰英雄傳 ⁽¹⁾	821	10 913
2.	神鵰俠侶 ⁽¹⁾	840	9 092
3.	天龍八部 ⁽¹⁾	794	7 408
4.	笑傲江湖 ⁽¹⁾	701	6 925
5.	鹿鼎記 ⁽¹⁾	823	6 879
6.	倚天屠龍記 ⁽¹⁾	716	6 671
7.	書劍恩仇錄 ⁽¹⁾	800	6 213
8.	雪山飛狐 ⁽¹⁾	842	6 090
9.	某家的女兒	212	6 019
10.	衷心笑	221	5 789

Table 2 (Adult Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	東京食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	934	14 183
2.	香港中學文憑考試.中國語文 ⁽¹⁾	1 206	14 144
3.	日本 大阪 ⁽¹⁾	626	12 882
4.	大阪.京都 ⁽¹⁾	584	12 826
5.	北海道達人天書 ⁽¹⁾	549	10 722
6.	京阪神達人天書 ⁽¹⁾	676	9 939
7.	東京達人天書 ⁽¹⁾	567	9 891
8.	台北+近郊 高鐵遊：食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	438	9 750
9.	日本 京都 ⁽¹⁾	482	9 182
10.	沖繩：藍天碧海琉球風情Easy go! ⁽¹⁾	477	8 756

Table 3 (Junior Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	西遊記 ⁽¹⁾	1 313	10 970
2.	小王子 ⁽¹⁾	1 731	9 519
3.	一千零一夜／天方夜譚 ⁽¹⁾	1 993	8 499
4.	愛麗斯漫遊仙境／愛麗絲漫遊奇境 ⁽¹⁾	1 715	8 434
5.	金牌鼠贏盡奧運會 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (老鼠記者)	465	7 885
6.	三國演義 ⁽¹⁾	757	7 471
7.	水滸傳 ⁽¹⁾	890	6 996
8.	綠野仙蹤／綠野仙踪 ⁽¹⁾	1 560	6 193
9.	紅樓夢／石頭記 ⁽¹⁾	831	5 910
10.	福爾摩斯探案集／神探福爾摩斯／偵探福爾摩斯 ⁽¹⁾	665	5 807

Table 4 (Junior Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	老夫子精選系列. 第288冊 ⁽²⁾ (老夫子精選系列)	189	4 873
2.	動動腦.動動手.寶寶找一找	203	4 571
3.	迷你多啦，放心交給它！	278	4 501
4.	魔雪奇緣 ⁽¹⁾	293	4 477
5.	一隻減肥的豬	207	4 375
6.	我會自己做功課 ⁽²⁾ (幼兒自理故事叢書)	201	4 221
7.	大雄的人魚大海戰 ⁽²⁾ (多啦A夢彩色電影版)	265	4 131
8.	聖誕營救大行動 ⁽²⁾ (湯馬仕小火車品德故事集)	203	4 086
9.	我很生氣 ⁽²⁾ (幼兒情緒故事叢書)	207	4 082
10.	爆笑成語. 1 ⁽²⁾ (爆笑課堂系列)	202	4 069

Table 5 (Adult English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	The five people you meet in heaven	176	2 069
2.	Me before you ⁽¹⁾	80	1 480
3.	The time keeper	111	1 458
4.	For one more day ⁽¹⁾	128	1 282
5.	The hobbit, or, there and back again ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Lord of the rings)	157	1 219
6.	The great Gatsby ⁽¹⁾	196	1 183
7.	The girl on the train ⁽¹⁾	85	1 106
8.	The adventures and memoirs of Sherlock Holmes ⁽¹⁾	157	1 053
9.	The first phone call from heaven	87	957
10.	Nineteen eighty-four ⁽¹⁾	75	869

Table 6 (Adult English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination. English language ⁽¹⁾	1 181	16 656
2.	HKALE. AS use of English ⁽¹⁾	623	2 013
3.	Advanced taxation in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾	212	1 852
4.	Thinking, fast and slow	101	1 794
5.	Hong Kong company law ⁽¹⁾	201	1 753
6.	Hong Kong mock examination : English language paper 1 & paper 3 : question papers and examination report ⁽¹⁾	212	1 490
7.	Tuesdays with Morrie : an old man, a young man, and life's greatest lesson ⁽¹⁾	161	1 473
8.	Lonely Planet Japan ⁽¹⁾	215	1 398
9.	Lonely Planet Eastern Europe ⁽¹⁾	204	1 313
10.	Cambridge IELTS. 9 : authentic examination papers from Cambridge ESOL	64	1 233

Table 7 (Junior English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Charlie and the chocolate factory ⁽¹⁾	444	5 608
2.	Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Harry Potter series)	374	4 139
3.	George's marvellous medicine ⁽¹⁾	317	3 535
4.	The giraffe and the pelly and me ⁽¹⁾	269	3 473
5.	The cloud castle ⁽²⁾ (Thea Stilton Series)	151	3 379
6.	Back in time : the second journey through time ⁽²⁾ (Geronimo Stilton Series)	159	3 326
7.	Matilda ⁽¹⁾	287	3 322
8.	The Phoenix of Destiny : an epic Kingdom of Fantasy adventure ⁽²⁾ (Kingdom of Fantasy Series)	156	3 263
9.	The Twits ⁽¹⁾	223	3 122
10.	The BFG ⁽¹⁾	229	3 076

Table 8 (Junior English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	The strange box ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Oxford reading tree)	423	5 318
2.	My little pony : friendship is magic	237	3 334
3.	Thomas & friends : The great race ⁽²⁾ (Learning ladder)	182	3 239
4.	Thomas and the Easter Egg Hunt ⁽²⁾ (My first railway library)	151	3 221
5.	Thomas and the circus ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Thomas & friends The Thomas TV series!)	204	2 889
6.	Mr. Nobody ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Mr. Men, my complete collection)	304	2 829
7.	Peppa goes on holiday ⁽²⁾ (Peppa Pig)	107	2 622
8.	Watch me throw the ball! ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Elephant & Piggie book)	214	2 564
9.	Little Miss Princess ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Little Miss, my complete collection)	219	2 523
10.	The treasure chest ⁽²⁾ (Oxford story tree)	132	2 449

Notes

- (1) Including books of different editions/years of publication of the same title (only the information of the first volume will be provided if the books were published with multiple volumes).
- (2) For a series of books under the same title, only the information of the books with the highest circulation will be provided.

Hong Kong Public Libraries
Top 10 Books in Terms of Circulation in 2016

Table 1 (Adult Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	射鵰英雄傳 ⁽¹⁾	882	10 030
2.	神鵰俠侶 ⁽¹⁾	893	8 280
3.	笑傲江湖 ⁽¹⁾	740	6 747
4.	天龍八部 ⁽¹⁾	828	6 636
5.	鹿鼎記 ⁽¹⁾	865	6 632
6.	倚天屠龍記 ⁽¹⁾	768	6 510
7.	書劍恩仇錄 ⁽¹⁾	854	5 824
8.	大宅	207	5 484
9.	有你,沒有你	203	5 427
10.	雪山飛狐 ⁽¹⁾	877	5 395

Table 2 (Adult Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	香港中學文憑考試.中國語文 ⁽¹⁾	1 009	12 933
2.	東京食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	701	12 859
3.	京都 大阪+神戶 奈良 滋賀食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	601	11 305
4.	日本 大阪 ⁽¹⁾	524	11 303
5.	新加坡+聖淘沙 烏節路 小印度食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	595	10 221
6.	九州食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	509	10 163
7.	日本中部：名古屋 金沢 高山 白川鄉食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	441	9 692
8.	首爾+濟州 釜山 全境遊：食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	405	9 161
9.	日本 東京 ⁽¹⁾	518	9 033
10.	日本 北海道：札幌，小樽，旭川，登別，洞爺湖 ⁽¹⁾	587	8 777

Table 3 (Junior Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	小王子 ⁽¹⁾	1 838	13 038
2.	西遊記 ⁽¹⁾	811	7 367
3.	三國演義 ⁽¹⁾	740	6 601
4.	一千零一夜／天方夜譚 ⁽¹⁾	1 536	6 230
5.	度假鼠的旅行日記 ⁽²⁾	256	5 513
6.	水滸傳 ⁽¹⁾	828	5 331
7.	綠野仙蹤／綠野仙踪 ⁽¹⁾	1 152	5 265
8.	紅樓夢 ⁽¹⁾	764	5 234
9.	愛麗絲夢遊仙境 ⁽¹⁾	946	5 193
10.	神探福爾摩斯 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	493	4 584

Table 4 (Junior Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	魔雪奇緣 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (迪士尼)	302	5 445
2.	迷你多啦，放心交給它！	276	4 857
3.	老夫子精選系列．第267冊 ⁽²⁾ (老夫子精選系列)	190	4 712
4.	大雄的人魚大海戰 ⁽²⁾ (多啦A夢彩色電影版)	263	4 655
5.	誠實 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (幼兒德育故事叢書)	356	4 641
6.	湯馬仕的特別任務 ⁽²⁾ (湯馬仕小火車品德故事集)	204	4 470
7.	Q小子生活筆記 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (智fun系列)	296	4 466
8.	我很生氣 ⁽²⁾ (幼兒情緒故事叢書)	210	4 382
9.	漢堡包和叉燒包 ⁽²⁾ (新雅·繪本館)	202	4 328
10.	我會自己吃飯 ⁽²⁾ (幼兒自理故事叢書)	205	4 309

Table 5 (Adult English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	The five people you meet in heaven	180	2 251
2.	The time keeper	113	1 517
3.	For one more day	125	1 516
4.	The Great Gatsby ⁽¹⁾	184	1 276
5.	The hobbit, or, There and back again ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Lord of the rings)	152	1 187
6.	The first phone call from heaven	87	1 124
7.	The adventures of Sherlock Holmes ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Red classics Sherlock Holmes)	150	1 062
8.	Inferno : a novel	85	932
9.	Nineteen eighty-four ⁽¹⁾	65	826
10.	The girl on the train	63	819

Table 6 (Adult English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination. English language ⁽¹⁾	997	14 342
2.	HKALE. AS use of English ⁽¹⁾	668	3 087
3.	Advanced taxation in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾	214	2 058
4.	Lonely Planet Japan ⁽¹⁾	209	1 816
5.	Hong Kong company law ⁽¹⁾	254	1 705
6.	Thinking, fast and slow	102	1 655
7.	HKCEE. Mathematics ⁽¹⁾	410	1 644
8.	Tuesdays with Morrie : an old man, a young man, and life's greatest lesson ⁽¹⁾	169	1 628
9.	Lonely Planet Scandinavia ⁽¹⁾	132	1 541
10.	Business writing for Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾	216	1 521

Table 7 (Junior English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Charlie and the chocolate factory ⁽¹⁾	440	5 698
2.	Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Harry Potter series)	373	4 409
3.	Charlie and the great glass elevator ⁽¹⁾	349	3 614
4.	George's marvellous medicine ⁽¹⁾	296	3 611
5.	The BFG ⁽¹⁾	230	3 410
6.	The giraffe and the pelly and me ⁽¹⁾	279	3 349
7.	Matilda ⁽¹⁾	291	3 307
8.	The search for treasure : the sixth adventure in the Kingdom of Fantasy ⁽²⁾ (Geronimo Stilton series)	152	3 112
9.	The secret of the snow ⁽²⁾ (Thea Stilton special edition series)	153	2 845
10.	The Twits ⁽¹⁾	235	2 828

Table 8 (Junior English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	A sea mystery ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Oxford reading tree)	350	6 152
2.	Mr. Tickle ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Mr. Men, my complete collection)	503	4 677
3.	Thomas goes fishing ⁽²⁾ (Learning ladder)	191	3 806
4.	Thomas and the Easter Egg Hunt ⁽²⁾ (My first railway library)	150	3 579
5.	Thomas and the circus ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Thomas & friends The Thomas TV series!)	208	3 521
6.	The golden touch ⁽²⁾ (Read at home)	278	2 985
7.	The story of Thomas the Tank Engine	145	2 977
8.	Little Miss Princess ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Little Miss, my complete collection)	222	2 934
9.	The gingerbread man ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Read it yourself with Ladybird)	201	2 860
10.	The treasure chest ⁽²⁾ (Oxford story tree)	134	2 709

Notes

- (1) Including books of different editions/years of publication of the same title (only the information of the first volume will be provided if the books were published with multiple volumes).
- (2) For a series of books under the same title, only the information of the books with the highest circulation will be provided.

Hong Kong Public Libraries
Top 10 Books in Terms of Circulation in 2015

Table 1 (Adult Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	射鵰英雄傳 ⁽¹⁾	874	9 835
2.	神鵰俠侶 ⁽¹⁾	939	7 498
3.	天龍八部 ⁽¹⁾	570	6 822
4.	笑傲江湖 ⁽¹⁾	792	6 593
5.	鹿鼎記 ⁽¹⁾	920	6 361
6.	倚天屠龍記 ⁽¹⁾	822	6 309
7.	書劍恩仇錄 ⁽¹⁾	908	6 041
8.	雪山飛狐 ⁽¹⁾	908	5 339
9.	龍戰在野 ⁽¹⁾	199	5 258
10.	紅杏與牆	206	5 247

Table 2 (Adult Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	韓國 大首爾 ⁽¹⁾	786	12 441
2.	台灣 大台北：台北市、新北市 ⁽¹⁾	741	11 235
3.	東京食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	601	11 172
4.	曼谷+芭堤雅 華欣 沙美島：食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	618	11 085
5.	台北+高鐵全線遊食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	603	10 975
6.	香港中學文憑考試考試報告及試題專輯．中國語文	835	10 900
7.	新加坡+聖淘沙 民丹島 新山食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	642	9 985
8.	日本 東京 ⁽¹⁾	533	9 422
9.	日本 大阪 ⁽¹⁾	497	9 009
10.	九州食玩買終極天書 ⁽¹⁾	539	8 760

Table 3 (Junior Chinese Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	小王子 ⁽¹⁾	1 622	10 196
2.	三國演義 ⁽¹⁾	1 121	8 973
3.	西遊記 ⁽¹⁾	1 177	8 631
4.	水滸傳 ⁽¹⁾	1 319	8 452
5.	愛麗絲夢遊仙境 ⁽¹⁾	1 269	7 724
6.	紅樓夢 ⁽¹⁾	958	6 276
7.	貓島變金子「魔法」 ⁽²⁾ (老鼠記者系列)	242	5 534
8.	神探福爾摩斯 ⁽¹⁾	594	5 498
9.	綠野仙蹤 = The wonderful wizard of oz ⁽¹⁾	874	4 803
10.	魯濱遜漂流記 ⁽¹⁾	911	4 686

Table 4 (Junior Chinese Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	大雄的人魚大海戰 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (多啦A夢彩色電影版系列)	258	5 594
2.	迷你多啦,放心交給它!	268	5 495
3.	不浪費 ⁽²⁾ (幼兒德育故事叢書系列)	252	4 722
4.	多啦A夢: 歷史解謎探險隊 ⁽¹⁾	253	4 603
5.	我不放棄 ⁽²⁾ (幼兒情緒故事叢書系列)	200	4 468
6.	多啦A夢/電影故事: 大雄的秘密道具博物館	202	4 426
7.	老夫子精選系列. 第237冊 ⁽²⁾ (老夫子四格六格系列)	194	4 416
8.	交通工具 ⁽²⁾ (猜猜揭頁書系列)	201	4 414
9.	寵物訓練營 ⁽²⁾ (喜羊羊與灰太狼系列)	212	4 381
10.	臺灣尋寶記 ⁽²⁾ (世界歷史探險系列)	169	4 280

Table 5 (Adult English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	The five people you meet in heaven	175	2 387
2.	The hobbit, or, There and back again ⁽¹⁾	159	1 823
3.	For one more day	128	1 733
4.	The time keeper	104	1 674
5.	The fellowship of the ring : being the first part of The lord of the rings ⁽¹⁾	143	1 452
6.	The first phone call from heaven	80	1 250
7.	The great Gatsby ⁽¹⁾	158	1 141
8.	Inferno : a novel	86	1 070
9.	Life of Pi ⁽¹⁾	102	1 042
10.	A tale of two cities ⁽¹⁾	123	889

Table 6 (Adult English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination. English language	823	11 599
2.	HKALE. AS use of English	755	4 717
3.	HKCEE. Mathematics	502	3 314
4.	Advanced taxation in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾	55	2 229
5.	Tuesdays with Morrie : an old man, a young man, and life's greatest lesson ⁽¹⁾	111	1 910
6.	Lonely Planet Japan.	225	1 742
7.	Thinking, fast and slow	99	1 666
8.	Hong Kong company law ⁽¹⁾	70	1 641
9.	Practical English usage ⁽¹⁾	60	1 604
10.	Lonely Planet Eastern Europe	180	1 514

Table 7 (Junior English Fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Charlie and the chocolate factory ⁽¹⁾	356	5 094
2.	George's marvellous medicine ⁽¹⁾	301	4 224
3.	Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets ⁽¹⁾	380	3 747
4.	Charlie and the great glass elevator ⁽¹⁾	281	3 690
5.	Matilda ⁽¹⁾	275	3 614
6.	Hurry up, Houdini! ⁽²⁾ (Magic tree house series)	280	3 409
7.	The BFG ⁽¹⁾	239	3 312
8.	The giraffe and the pelly and me ⁽¹⁾	248	3 285
9.	The hunt for the golden book ⁽²⁾ (Geronimo Stilton series)	139	3 252
10.	The secret of the fairies ⁽²⁾ (Thea Stilton series)	137	3 054

Table 8 (Junior English Non-fiction)

Item	Title	Number of Copies in the Library Collection	Number of Loans
1.	Sleeping Beauty ⁽¹⁾	659	10 608
2.	The motorway ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Oxford reading tree series)	514	8 170
3.	Robin Hood ⁽¹⁾	498	7 300
4.	Thomas & friends : Trouble in the tunnel ⁽¹⁾	256	5 088
5.	Thomas and the jet engine ⁽¹⁾	266	5 008
6.	Thomas goes fishing ⁽¹⁾	257	4 852
7.	Mr. Tickle ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (My Mr. Men Library series)	433	4 733
8.	Mr. Happy ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Mr. Men, my complete collection series)	441	4 633
9.	Little Miss Sunshine ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (My Little Miss Library series)	434	4 280
10.	Cinderella ⁽¹⁾	260	4 081

Notes

- (1) Including books of different editions/years of publication of the same title (only the information of the first volume will be provided if the books were published with multiple volumes).
- (2) For a series of books under the same title, only the information of the books with the highest circulation will be provided.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries
Top 10 e-Book Titles in Terms of Usage in 2019**

Different service providers have used different statistical elements, such as numbers of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category, to present the usage of their databases. The top 10 e-book titles in terms of usage are tabulated below.

Table 1 (Chinese e-Books)

Item	Title	Online Reading, Borrowing and Trial	Title of e-Book Collections
1.	被討厭的勇氣:自我啟發之父「阿德勒」的教導	2 201	HyRead ebook
2.	現金流為王	1 781	SUEP e-Book
3.	大富翁致富藍圖	1 475	SUEP e-Book
4.	50優質潛力股	1 431	SUEP e-Book
5.	黃阿瑪的後宮生活:貓永遠是對的	1 409	HyRead ebook
6.	角落小夥伴的生活之角落小夥伴名言	1 303	HyRead ebook
7.	為了活下去:脫北女孩朴研美	1 279	HyRead ebook
8.	比小說更好看的理財故事書:巴比倫富翁的秘密	1 257	HyRead ebook
9.	日語333超快速學習法:3個訣竅, 3個階段, 3天說一口流利日語	1 251	HyRead ebook
10.	21世紀的21堂課	1 248	HyRead ebook

Table 2 (English e-Books)

Item	Title	Online Reading and Download	Title of e-Book Collections
1.	Social Psychology	266	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽¹⁾
2.	The Most Important Thing Illuminated : Uncommon Sense for the Thoughtful Investor	130	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽¹⁾
3.	The Rise of Modern Philosophy : A New History of Western Philosophy, Volume 3	128	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽¹⁾
4.	Big Nate: I Can't Take It!	123	OverDrive eBooks
5.	My Little Forest	113	eBooks on EBSCOhost
6.	Psychology, Theology, and Spirituality in Christian Counseling	108	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽¹⁾
7.	Curious George Good Night, Zoo (CGTV)	85	eBooks on EBSCOhost
7.	Five Funny Bunnies	85	eBooks on EBSCOhost
7.	Light	85	eBooks on EBSCOhost
7.	The Frozen Rainbow	85	eBooks on EBSCOhost
8.	Garfield Volume 1	83	OverDrive eBooks
9.	Click	82	eBooks on EBSCOhost
10.	The World's Best Jokes for Kids Volume 1	81	eBooks on EBSCOhost

Notes

(1) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.

Table 3 (Audio e-Books)

Item	Title	Tracks Played	Title of e-Book Collections
1.	Pride and Prejudice	2 937	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)
2.	Moby Dick	2 900	
3.	AESOP: Fables	2 624	
4.	The Count of Monte Cristo	2 193	
5.	War and Peace, Vol. 1	2 119	
6.	Don Quixote	2 007	
7.	Gargantua and Pantagruel	1 769	
8.	Jane Eyre	1 734	
9.	Vanity Fair	1 681	
10.	Wuthering Heights	1 661	

Hong Kong Public Libraries
Top 10 e-Book Titles in Terms of Usage in 2018

Different service providers have used different statistical elements, such as numbers of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category, to present the usage of their databases. The top 10 e-book titles in terms of usage are tabulated below.

Table 1 (Chinese e-Books)

Item	Title	Online Reading, Borrowing and Trial	Title of e-Book Collections
1.	哆啦A夢. 第1包	1 491	HyRead ebook
2.	為了活下去:脫北女孩朴研美	1 354	HyRead ebook
3.	媽媽忘記了	1 229	HyRead ebook
4.	每天聽一點職場英文:上班族英語不NG,用這本就對了!3種難易程度任你選,不怕不好上手	1 152	HyRead ebook
5.	名偵探柯南. 1	1 124	HyRead ebook
6.	角落小夥伴的生活之角落小夥伴名言	1 049	HyRead ebook
7.	20000英文單字:英檢.新多益.托福.GRE拿高分	1 034	HyRead ebook
7.	大富翁致富藍圖	1 034	SUEP e-Book
8.	哆啦A夢. 第3包	947	HyRead ebook
9.	被討厭的勇氣:自我啟發之父「阿德勒」的教導	851	HyRead ebook
10.	趣味漫畫學成語	850	HyRead ebook

Table 2 (English e-Books)

Item	Title	Online Reading and Download	Title of e-Book Collections
1.	Social Psychology	296	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽¹⁾
2.	The Tale of Peter Rabbit	290	eBooks on EBSCOhost
3.	Bayesian Modeling Using WinBUGS	134	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽¹⁾
4.	The Girl Before	133	eBooks on EBSCOhost
4.	Bayesian Methods for Management and Business : Pragmatic Solutions for Real Problems	133	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽¹⁾
5.	PoPo's Lucky Chinese New Year	124	eBooks on EBSCOhost
6.	Love Is	118	eBooks on EBSCOhost
7.	HTML5 and CSS3 All-in-One For Dummies	117	eBooks on EBSCOhost
7.	My Little Cities: London	117	eBooks on EBSCOhost
8.	Expressive Arts Interventions for School Counselors	111	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽¹⁾
9.	Introduction to Game Design, Prototyping, and Development	105	eBooks on EBSCOhost
10.	Personal Finance in Your 20s and 30s For Dummies	103	eBooks on EBSCOhost

Notes

(1) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.

Table 3 (Audio e-Books)

Item	Title	Tracks Played	Title of e-Book Collections
1.	The Decameron	15 800	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)
2.	Ulysses	7 527	
3.	Les Misérables	6 662	
4.	The Life of Samuel Johnson	6 104	
5.	The Pickwick Papers	5 408	
6.	A History of Western Philosophy	5 281	
7.	Paradise Lost	5 066	
8.	Little Dorrit	5 029	
9.	Sense and Sensibility	4 932	
10.	Mansfield Park	4 675	

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB329****(Question Serial No. 3369)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Hong Kong Public Libraries currently provides book drops at 3 Mass Transit Railway (MTR) stations:

1. Please provide the annual usage of book drops at each of the stations in the past 5 years, as measured by the number of books; and
2. Does the Department have any plans to provide book drops at more MTR stations or other public areas? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 144)Reply:

1. The total number of library books returned through the book drops at 3 major Mass Transit Railway (MTR) interchange stations in the past 5 years is set out in the table below:

Year	Central Station	Kowloon Tong Station	Nam Cheong Station
2015	187 346	195 736	79 840
2016	193 303	187 897	78 470
2017	206 623	187 077	81 179
2018	203 946	180 124	79 268
2019	165 475	158 240	74 474

2. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has provided book drop service under a trial scheme at 3 major MTR interchange stations, namely Central, Kowloon Tong and Nam Cheong since late September 2011. The review on the

scheme conducted in 2013 revealed that the service was under-utilised as most readers still preferred visiting the libraries in person to return and borrow books on the same occasion. The monthly average usage of the book drop service in 2019 was about 38% of the planned capacity. In consideration of the habits and preference of the library users and the cost-effectiveness of the service, the LCSD has no plan to extend the service to more MTR stations or other public areas at this stage.

On the other hand, the LCSD provides 3 self-service library stations under a trial scheme, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow but far from existing libraries, rendering round-the-clock services such as borrowing, return, payment and pickup of reserved library materials. The 3 self-service library stations located at the Island East Sports Centre Sitting-out Area, Hong Kong Cultural Centre and Tsuen Nam Road, Tai Wai of the New Territories commenced service in December 2017, December 2018 and January 2020 respectively. The LCSD will conduct a review on the trial scheme to evaluate its effectiveness taking into account the utilisation, cost effectiveness, users' feedback, sustainability and complementarity with other library services. Subject to the outcome of the review, the LCSD will explore the feasibility of providing self-service library stations in other districts with the current mode and seek additional funding as required.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB330****(Question Serial No. 4524)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding e-books, please provide this Committee with the following information for each of the past 3 years: (1) the number and growth rate of books; (2) the usage rate and number of users as well as the respective growth rates; (3) actions to be taken by the Department to step up promotion and increase the usage rates; and (4) a breakdown of the actual expenditures and the amounts involved, as well as the estimated expenditures for 2020-21.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 105)

Reply:

- (1) As at 31 December 2019, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) had acquired or subscribed to 11 e-book collections with about 338 000 items. The total number of titles and growth rate of e-book collections in the past 3 years are at **Annex I**.
- (2) Unlike physical library materials, e-book collections are hosted by service providers and licensed for library use at service providers' platforms through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence. Different service providers use different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category, to present the usage of their databases. The usage and growth rate of e-book collections in the past 3 years are at **Annex II**.

Regarding the number of users, registered borrowers of the HKPL can enjoy one-stop access to all e-book collections through the HKPL website. The number and growth rate of registered borrowers of the HKPL in the past 3 years are tabulated below:

Year	2017 (million)	2018 (million)	2019 (million)
Number of Registered Borrowers	4.532	4.609	4.682
Growth Rate	+1.8% ^(Note)	+1.7%	+1.6%

Note

The number of registered borrowers in 2016 was 4.454 million.

- (3) The HKPL is committed to the promotion of e-book collections to various sectors of the community by regularly organising educational and extension activities, library visits by schools/organisations, briefing sessions on electronic resources, “School Culture Day”, and through customer liaison groups, teacher liaison groups as well as paying visits to schools/community groups/organisations. The HKPL has also launched Online Registration for Borrowers and Take a Break - eReading Corner to facilitate readers’ access to e-book collections anytime and anywhere. In addition, the HKPL participated in the Hong Kong Book Fair and the Learning and Teaching Expo to promote its e-resources to members of the public and teachers. The HKPL will produce demonstration videos with a view to stepping up publicity on the internet and social media in encouraging members of the public to access e-books.
- (4) The expenditures and estimates on the acquisition and subscription of e-book collections from 2017-18 to 2020-21 are provided at **Annex III**.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries
Total Number of Titles of e-Book Collections (2017 to 2019)**

Item	Title of e-Book Collections	Total Number of Titles ⁽¹⁾		
		2017	2018	2019
<i>Chinese e-Book Databases</i>				
1	HyRead ebook	6 699	9 598	12 121
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	2 016	3 573	4 231
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	95 200	98 560	104 000
4	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	-	314	373
5	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	467	467	467
<i>English e-Book Databases</i>				
6	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽²⁾	149 270	156 615	177 318
7	eBooks on EBSCOhost	12 993	17 960	22 301
8	OverDrive eBooks (launched in February 2019)	-	-	4 987
9	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	6 134	6 932	11 764
10-11	Safari Books Online ⁽³⁾	524	523	522
Total		273 303	294 542	338 084
Growth Rate		+12.1% ⁽⁴⁾	+7.8%	+14.8%

Notes

- (1) The e-book collections are hosted by service providers and licensed for library use at service providers' platforms through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence.
- (2) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.
- (3) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.
- (4) The number of titles in 2016 was 243 755.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries
Usage of e-Book Collections (2017 to 2019)**

Different service providers have used different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category to present the usage of their databases. The usage statistics of e-book collections of the Hong Kong Public Libraries provided by individual e-book database service providers from 2017 to 2019 are tabulated below.

Item	Title of e-Book Collections ⁽¹⁾	Statistical Elements Adopted	Use Count		
			2017	2018	2019
<i>Collections adopting similar statistical elements based on the number of e-books consulted</i>					
1	HyRead ebook	online reading, borrowing and trial	244 885	353 543	600 520
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	online reading, borrowing and trial	47 803	116 279	211 572
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	online reading and borrowing	64 071	56 716	54 572
4	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	online reading	-	25 149	30 350
5	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽²⁾	online reading and download	28 081	30 998	23 135
6	eBooks on EBSCOhost	online reading and download	26 277	26 634	24 899
7	OverDrive eBooks (launched in February 2019)	borrowing	-	-	18 962
Sub-total			411 117	609 319	964 010
Growth Rate			91.6%⁽⁴⁾	48.2%	58.2%
<i>Collections adopting other statistical elements</i>					
8	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	tracks played	26 134	26 315	28 949
9	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	browses by category	17 771	13 015	11 821
10-11	Safari Books Online ⁽³⁾	searches	9 871	8 971	7 502

Notes

- (1) HyRead ebook, SUEP e-Book, Apabi Chinese eBooks, Funpark and Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese are Chinese e-book databases whereas ProQuest Ebook Central, eBooks on EBSCOhost, OverDrive eBooks, Naxos Spoken Word Library and Safari Books Online are English e-book databases.
- (2) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.
- (3) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.
- (4) The use count for collections adopting similar statistical elements in 2016 was 214 590.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries
Expenditures and Estimates on the Acquisition and Subscription of
e-Book Collections (2017-18 to 2020-21)**

Item	Title of e-Book Collections	Expenditure (\$ million)			
		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimate)	2020-21 (Estimate)
<i>Chinese e-Book Databases</i>					
1	HyRead ebook	1.42	2.08 ⁽⁴⁾	1.30	1.30
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	0.52	0.27	0.47	0.50
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	0.29	0.40	0.67	0.61
4	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	0.08	0.08	0.18	0.22
5	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	-(³)	0.03	0.03	0.03
<i>English e-Book Databases</i>					
6	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽¹⁾	0.19	0.22	0.43	0.46
7	eBooks on EBSCOhost	1.40	1.40	1.38	1.40
8	OverDrive eBooks (launched in February 2019)	-	1.35	1.29	1.40
9	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	-(³)	0.04	0.04	0.04
10-11	Safari Books Online ⁽²⁾	0.12	0.19	0.27	0.28
Total		4.02 [Chinese: 2.31 English: 1.71]	6.06 [Chinese: 2.86 English: 3.20]	6.06 [Chinese: 2.65 English: 3.41]	6.24 [Chinese: 2.66 English: 3.58]

Notes

- (1) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.
- (2) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.
- (3) Payment for the service period is expended in the 2018-19 financial year due to payment in arrears.
- (4) Including the ad hoc expense of \$0.68 million for an e-book publicity programme.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB331

(Question Serial No. 4534)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please reply by providing the following information in a table:

- (1) A breakdown, by parks in operation and those not open to the public, of the numbers and locations of existing parks across the territory;
- (2) A breakdown of the area, number of permanent staff, posts, maintenance and other operational expenditures involved for each of the parks;
- (3) A breakdown of the numbers of drinking fountains and beverage vending machines provided at each of the parks;
- (4) Does the Government have any plans to develop, open up or close down any parks in 2020-21? If so, please provide a breakdown of the locations selected, manpower, sports ground facilities, site areas and expenditures involved;
- (5) A breakdown of the number of three-colour waste separation bins provided at each of the parks and the number of plastic bottles collected for recycling each year;
- (6) Does the Department have any plans to provide additional drinking fountains and beverage vending machines? If so, what are the numbers and estimated expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 115)

Reply:

- (1) to (3) & (5) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages 514 parks and gardens. The number, distribution and area of these venues together with the provision of beverage vending machines and waste separation bins are set out at **Annex 1**. The information on drinking fountains in the LCSD venues can be found in the “data.gov.hk” portal:

<https://data.gov.hk/en-data/dataset/hk-lcsd-facwd-fac-wd-list>

The LCSD does not have breakdown figures on the number of plastic bottles collected for recycling each year. In general, the above-mentioned venues with other sports facilities are managed by the same team of staff. The LCSD does not have separate breakdown figures on the manpower, maintenance and other operational expenditures involved for parks.

- (4) 8 open space projects are expected to be completed in 2020-21. The locations, facilities, site area and estimated expenditures involved are set out at **Annex 2**.
- (6) The LCSD is planning to provide over 80 additional drinking fountains at various recreational venues. As the proposed works are under planning, details are not available. Furthermore, the LCSD will assess public demand and operational needs from time to time to consider installing additional beverage vending machines at venues as appropriate.

Number, distribution and area of parks and gardens managed by the LCSD and the provision of drinking fountains, beverage vending machine and waste separation bins

District	Parks and gardens			
	No. of venues	Area (ha)	Provision	
			No. of beverage vending machines	No. of waste separation bins ^{Note}
Hong Kong Island				
Central and Western	43	43	10	46
Eastern	27	30	8	65
Southern	21	48	0	7
Wan Chai	30	26	11	50
Kowloon				
Kowloon City	43	56	12	32
Kwun Tong	34	37	10	16
Sham Shui Po	23	47	12	29
Wong Tai Sin	14	40	16	15
Yau Tsim Mong	37	34	15	33
New Territories				
Islands	14	8	8	6
Kwai Tsing	30	36	7	9
North	18	13	2	7
Sai Kung	33	23	13	22
Sha Tin	40	37	0	14
Tai Po	17	33	17	15
Tsuen Wan	32	34	6	11
Tuen Mun	27	33	5	19
Yuen Long	31	41	17	31
Total	514	619	169	427

Note

Including three-colour waste separation bins, four-in-one collection bins (i.e. combined waste separation and litter bins) and bottle-shaped collection bins.

Details of new Open Space Projects to be completed in 2020-21

Project Title	District	Major Facilities	Area (square meters)	Estimated Expenditure (\$million)
District Open Space adjoining Public Housing Development at Anderson Road	Kwun Tong	Open space with a 7-a-side artificial turf soccer pitch with a covered spectator stand, fitness stations for the elderly, a children's play area, a jogging track and a multi-purpose open area	About 14 070	201.0
District Open Space adjoining San Po Kong Public Housing Development	Wong Tai Sin	Open space with a children's play area, a fitness area, a pebble walking trail, a jogging track, leisure lawn and a pet garden	About 11 560	179.7
Avenue Park at Kai Tak	Kowloon City	Include an open space and an outdoor basketball court	About 32 000	321.9
Station Square at Kai Tak (Phase 1)	Kowloon City	Include an open space, 2 lawn bowling greens and 2 cycling grounds	About 120 000	1,651.5
Waterfront Promenade adjacent to the Hong Kong Children's Hospital	Kowloon City	Open space	About 6 700	82.2
Kai Tak Sky Garden	Kowloon City	Open space with leisure walkways, lookout galleries and multi-functional amphitheatre	About 20 000	Since the open space is part of a project, cost breakdown is not available
Open Space in Area 6, Tai Po	Tai Po	Open space with 2 basketball-cum-volleyball courts, sheltered sitting-out areas, a theme garden, a pebble walking trail and a fitness corner	About 7 090	93.8
Open Space in Areas 47 and 48, North District	North District	Open space with children's play areas, fitness corners, a jogging track, a Tai Chi area, landscaped areas, leisure lawn areas and a pet garden	About 8 700	123.7

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB332

(Question Serial No. 4535)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please reply by providing the following information in a table:

- (1) A breakdown of the attendance figures for land-based sports facilities, holiday camps and water sports facilities under the management of the Department in the past 3 years;
- (2) A breakdown of the area, number of permanent staff, posts, maintenance and other operational expenditures involved for each of the facilities;
- (3) What is the number of drinking fountains provided at the facilities? Does the Government have any plans to increase or reduce the numbers of those 3 types of facilities in 2020-21? If so, please provide a breakdown of the locations selected, manpower, sports ground facilities, site areas, expenditures involved and the facility-to-population ratios in the districts concerned;
- (4) A breakdown of the number of three-colour waste separation bins provided at the facilities and the number of plastic bottles collected for recycling each year;
- (5) Does the Government have any plans to provide additional drinking fountains and beverage vending machines at these facilities? If so, what are the estimated expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 116)

Reply:

- (1) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages a wide variety of recreation and sports facilities including 101 sports centres, 25 sports grounds, 82 turf pitches (including 2 stadia), 252 tennis courts, 1 604 parks and playgrounds, 4 holiday camps and 5 water sports centres. The usage rates of major sports facilities including sports centres (arena), sports grounds, turf pitches and tennis courts as well as the attendance of holiday camps and water sports centres managed by the LCSD in the past 3 years are set out at **Annex**.

- (2) As most of the sports facilities concerned form part of the public leisure venues which are managed by the same team of staff, the LCSD does not have separate figures on the area of respective facilities as well as manpower, maintenance and other operational expenditures involved for each of the facilities.
- (3) The information of drinking fountains managed by the LCSD can be found in the “data.gov.hk” portal:

<https://data.gov.hk/en-data/dataset/hk-lcsd-facwd-fac-wd-list>

The following facilities are now under construction for completion tentatively in 2020-21, and will be opened for public use after completion of all necessary preparation works and installation of equipment. Details are as follows:

Project Title	District	Major Sports Facilities	Site Area (hectare)	Estimated Cost for the Sports Facilities (\$ million)	Projected Population of the District in 2020
Sports Centre, Community Hall and Football Pitches in Area 1, Tai Po	Tai Po	Sports Centre, Swimming Pool and Football Pitches	2.5	2,163.1 ^{Note}	312 200
Sports Centre, 5-a-side Soccer Pitch and Public Library Facilities at Northwest Kowloon Reclamation Site 6, Sham Shui Po	Sham Shui Po	Sports Centre	0.74	1,564.6 ^{Note}	447 800
Sports Centre at Choi Wing Road	Kwun Tong		0.66	609.6	695 600

Note: This is the total estimated cost of the whole project which also covers other facilities. There is no cost breakdown for the sports facilities.

- (4) The number of waste separation bins provided at land-based sports facilities, holiday camps, water sports facilities and golf centre is set out below:

Types of Facilities	Land-based Sports Facilities	Holiday Camps	Water Sports Centres cum Golf Centre
Number of waste separation bins ^{Note}	1 172	37	14

Note: Including three-colour waste separation bins, four-in-one collection bins (i.e. combined waste separation and litter bins) and bottle-shaped collection bins.

The LCSD does not have breakdown figures on the number of plastic bottles collected for recycling each year.

- (5) The LCSD is planning to provide over 80 additional drinking fountains at various leisure venues. As the proposed works are at initial planning stage, works expenditure is not available. Furthermore, the LCSD will assess public demand and operational needs from time to time to consider installing additional beverage vending machines at venues where appropriate.

**Usage of Major Sports Facilities and
Attendance of Holiday Camps and Water Sports Centres
in the Past 3 Years**

Usage Rate

Type of facilities	2017	2018	2019
Sports Centres (Arena)	85%	86%	88%
Sports Grounds	99%	99%	99%
Tennis Courts	63%	65%	66%
Turf Pitches	74%	72%	73%

Attendance Rate

Type of facilities	2017	2018	2019
Holiday Camps	510 000	505 000	456 000
Water Sports Centres	120 000	113 000	106 000

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB333

(Question Serial No. 4538)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums, (4) Performing Arts, (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please reply by providing the following information in a table:

- (1) A breakdown of the attendance/user figures for each museum, library and performance venue in the past 5 years;
- (2) A breakdown of the numbers of drinking fountains and beverage vending machines provided at each museum, library and performance venue;
- (3) A breakdown of the number of three-colour waste separation bins provided at each museum, library and performance venue and the number of plastic bottles collected for recycling each year;
- (4) Does the Department have any plans to provide additional drinking fountains and beverage vending machines at these facilities? If so, what are the numbers and estimated expenditures involved?
- (5) Does the Government have any plans to develop, open up or close down any museums, libraries and performance venues in 2020-21? If so, please provide a breakdown of the locations selected, manpower, sports ground facilities, site areas and expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 119)

Reply:

- (1) Attendance of the public libraries, museums and performance venues under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 5 financial years (from 2015-16 to 2019-20) is set out at **Annex I**.
- (2) The numbers of drinking fountains and beverage vending machines provided at the LCSD public libraries, museums and performance venues are set out at **Annex II**.

- (3) The numbers of three-colour waste separation bins provided at the LCSD public libraries, museums and performance venues are set out at Annex III. While there are standing measures at venues to collect plastic bottles for recycling, a breakdown on the number of plastic bottles collected is not available.
- (4) Drinking fountains will be installed at new premises as far as practicable. Provision of drinking fountains will be contemplated when works projects are being planned and the related costs will be absorbed in the project cost.
- (5) The Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence is now closed for renovation. The Concert Hall of the Hong Kong Cultural Centre will be closed from 19 July to 31 August 2020 for annual maintenance of the stage, maintenance of the pipe organ and addition of wheelchair platforms. The Space Theatre of the Hong Kong Space Museum will be temporarily closed from mid-2020 for renovation. Yau Ma Tei Public Library, currently housed in Yau Ma Tei Multi-storey Carpark Building at 250 Shanghai Street, will be reprovisioned to a new premises at 251 Shanghai Street after the demolition of carpark building to make way for the Central Kowloon Route. The reprovisioned library is expected to open by the end of 2020. There will not be any new performance venues, public libraries or museums for the LCSD in 2020-21.

**Attendance of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department
Public Libraries, Museums and Performance Venues
from 2015-16 to 2019-20**

(A) Public Libraries

District	Public Libraries	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 ⁽⁶⁾
Central and Western	City Hall	832 976	802 976	789 420	797 700	642 012
	Shek Tong Tsui	567 928	553 551	521 205	495 919	416 699
	Smithfield	299 415	283 010	269 125	289 393	237 967
Eastern	Chai Wan	616 322	593 245	562 232	545 505	445 235
	Electric Road	250 566	266 675	252 464	310 399	205 620
	North Point	318 203	319 543	312 141	512 655	258 031
	Quarry Bay	522 120	508 992	505 698	251 687	376 897
	Siu Sai Wan	423 253	406 271	411 954	406 048	277 715
	Yiu Tung	199 633	188 808	173 825	158 950	116 727
Southern	Aberdeen	613 666	594 543	548 438	509 837	493 160
	Ap Lei Chau	233 283	236 103	224 920	226 950	182 712
	Pok Fu Lam	242 107	228 534	212 400	205 007	165 487
	Stanley	159 054	155 711	143 350	137 487	118 795
Wan Chai	Hong Kong Central Library	3 961 038	3 949 554	3 982 463	3 955 175	2 877 418
	Lockhart Road	600 837	578 459	554 319	520 006	398 267
	Wong Nai Chung	184 336	176 950	166 769	165 099	143 689
Kowloon City	Hung Hom	340 428	338 915	320 175	316 979	254 642
	Kowloon	642 150	636 111	598 987	614 491	504 794
	Kowloon City	249 195	237 810	221 429	211 363	186 973
	To Kwa Wan	563 960	529 438	533 591	515 428	424 021
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin	947 921	925 746	883 824	907 792	675 974
	Lei Yue Mun	170 968	166 342	150 394	143 696	98 048
	Ngau Tau Kok	612 893	573 575	537 817	507 527	418 635
	Sau Mau Ping	170 320	162 337	153 352	143 696	117 836
	Shui Wo Street	604 819	584 686	560 342	536 002	445 642
	Shun Lee Estate	180 738	171 083	162 634	159 245	144 848

District	Public Libraries	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 ⁽⁶⁾
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok	756 983	754 908	729 722	735 070	617 081
	Po On Road	1 027 688	986 535	945 309	904 294	769 748
	Shek Kip Mei	308 340	293 170	279 818	278 271	235 780
	Un Chau Street	301 432	294 089	280 676	282 068	231 736
Wong Tai Sin	Fu Shan	210 243	214 921	201 109	191 310	159 205
	Lok Fu	266 750	272 296	271 729	264 637	194 312
	Lung Hing	322 377	312 223	317 593	321 311	260 514
	Ngau Chi Wan	464 632	452 935	427 574	409 984	334 326
	San Po Kong	822 355	819 362	770 210	725 688	635 465
	Tsz Wan Shan	396 761	374 229	377 996	377 996	314 699
Yau Tsim Mong	Fa Yuen Street	605 273	589 342	562 332	542 850	420 084
	Tai Kok Tsui	433 797	439 577	425 199	427 940	358 933
	Tsim Sha Tsui	172 174	163 753	161 974	147 522	111 661
	Yau Ma Tei	631 974	592 025	509 718	510 108	411 014
Islands	Cheung Chau	241 290	225 159	215 822	202 950	167 725
	Mui Wo	46 625	46 842	45 713	46 800	38 775
	North Lamma ⁽¹⁾	6 720	6 835	5 725	5 517	42 264
	Peng Chau	38 782	32 454	32 239	32 353	27 211
	South Lamma	2 009	1 775	1 643	1 529	1 104
	Tai O	31 740	32 229	31 818	31 925	26 380
	Tung Chung	431 221	447 270	498 082	469 909	367 033
Kwai Tsing	North Kwai Chung	451 413	476 602	454 148	483 532	403 831
	South Kwai Chung	686 588	688 149	672 280	644 663	514 406
	Tsing Yi	776 837	765 980	721 428	730 812	599 605
North	Fanling	693 987	653 647	624 724	608 843	509 067
	Fanling South ⁽²⁾	-	199 196	306 431	305 106	253 243
	Sha Tau Kok	33 528	30 873	28 530	26 847	20 636
	Sheung Shui	908 765	836 730	775 416	753 592	560 296
Sai Kung	Sai Kung	345 212	303 658	306 383	303 463	264 674
	Tiu Keng Leng ⁽³⁾	743 742	993 237	930 947	932 650	759 794
	Tseung Kwan O	780 112	725 144	718 330	645 636	528 645
Sha Tin	Lek Yuen	249 005	238 074	220 381	212 411	166 035
	Ma On Shan	987 359	962 192	895 549	850 443	704 307
	Sha Tin	1 360 094	1 261 215	1 150 196	1 125 470	839 826
	Yuen Chau Kok ⁽⁴⁾	-	8 103	762 230	666 371	519 454

District	Public Libraries	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 ⁽⁶⁾
Tai Po	Tai Po	1 192 472	1 141 498	1 114 042	1 078 547	884 180
Tsuen Wan	Shek Wai Kok	129 492	121 599	121 977	117 445	95 187
	Tsuen Wan	1 350 760	1 302 938	1 221 667	1 201 245	901 330
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Estate	222 650	211 405	190 436	178 875	136 044
	Tai Hing	406 805	386 484	339 254	324 943	272 530
	Tuen Mun	1 387 846	1 370 227	1 315 711	1 283 395	1 043 182
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai	1 234 511	1 305 551	1 220 298	1 199 831	940 473
	Tin Shui Wai North	392 176	408 927	406 383	355 495	263 198
	Yuen Long ⁽⁵⁾	997 406	987 346	1 070 494	1 053 306	873 925
Mobile Library	Mobile Library 1	37 896	41 228	45 475	46 481	38 393
	Mobile Library 2	27 070	26 509	25 406	24 577	15 217
	Mobile Library 3	20 639	18 489	20 408	22 204	24 399
	Mobile Library 4	32 188	34 244	32 881	32 014	28 653
	Mobile Library 5	25 312	22 157	17 563	18 102	17 571
	Mobile Library 6	29 597	26 370	22 672	21 674	15 581
	Mobile Library 7	50 072	45 027	47 928	42 607	33 097
	Mobile Library 8	65 706	61 823	47 982	51 630	41 873
	Mobile Library 9	60 687	60 358	52 255	58 285	43 082
	Mobile Library 10	26 859	26 926	25 582	27 401	23 962
	Mobile Library 11	32 743	30 356	28 519	25 095	18 142
	Mobile Library 12	36 736	34 942	30 140	28 382	18 810
Total :		37 803 560	37 328 101	36 809 315	35 935 441	28 725 542

Notes

- (1) North Lamma Public Library (Small Library) was reopened in June 2019 after reconstruction with enhanced facilities and services.
- (2) Fanling South Public Library (Small Library) was opened in August 2016.
- (3) Tiu Keng Leng Public Library (District Library) was opened in July 2015.
- (4) Yuen Chau Kok Public Library (District Library) was opened in March 2017.
- (5) Yuen Long Public Library (District Library) was reprovisioned to the new premises with enhanced facilities and services in June 2017.
- (6) Attendance as at 28 January 2020. All public libraries under the LCSD have been temporarily closed since 29 January 2020.

(B) Museums

Museums		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 ⁽¹¹⁾
1	Hong Kong Museum of Art ⁽⁷⁾	117 583	-	-	-	113 030
2	Hong Kong Museum of History	764 049	1 037 610	1 491 899	1 238 417	654 849
3	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	430 155	787 039	1 142 235	660 506	535 569
4	Hong Kong Science Museum	1 124 887	1 236 872	2 016 553	1 285 870	875 813
5	Hong Kong Space Museum ⁽⁸⁾	533 486	283 915	432 394	983 175	652 865
6	Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence ⁽⁹⁾	126 812	170 635	153 816	64 507	-
7	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	64 485	93 320	92 067	90 558	56 184
8	Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery	88 211	80 621	74 429	64 146	40 021
9	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	214 798	201 526	206 846	198 203	107 860
10	Hong Kong Railway Museum	223 835	275 809	295 479	277 775	200 702
11	Law Uk Folk Museum	13 486	17 919	17 355	16 164	9 771
12	Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	37 209	38 691	39 619	41 173	35 033
13	Sam Tung Uk Museum	91 348	107 493	101 227	116 451	68 339
14	Sheung Yiu Folk Museum	40 040	40 722	39 043	42 590	30 015
15	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre ⁽¹⁰⁾	189 954	203 302	177 911	184 720	-
16	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre ⁽¹⁰⁾	71 364	71 119	70 183	69 735	-
17	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	44 132	74 280	78 323	75 156	42 400
18	Oil Street Art Space (Oi!)	207 464	194 033	190 784	180 627	129 708
19	Hong Kong Film Archive	173 686	172 570	179 115	145 490	105 845
Total:		4 556 984	5 087 476	6 799 278	5 735 263	3 658 004

Notes

- (7) The Hong Kong Museum of Art was closed in August 2015 for renovation and re-opened on 30 November 2019.
- (8) The Hong Kong Space Museum was closed in November 2015 for renovation. The Space Theatre was re-opened on 2 March 2016, while the exhibition halls were re-opened on 25 April 2018.
- (9) The Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence has been temporarily closed since 17 September 2018 for renovation.
- (10) The Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre and the Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre are under the management of the Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO). AMO was amalgamated with the Commissioner for Heritage's Office under Head 159 - Government Secretariat: Development Bureau (Works Branch) with effect from 1 April 2019.
- (11) Attendance as at 28 January 2019. All LCSD museums have been temporarily closed since 29 January 2020.

(C) Performance Venues

Performance Venues ⁽¹²⁾		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (14)
1	Hong Kong Cultural Centre	556 333	527 386	582 568	541 228	333 050
2	Hong Kong City Hall	372 624	352 420	362 396	348 849	235 822
3	Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre ⁽¹³⁾	94 598	70 701	103 055	100 867	64 300
4	Sheung Wan Civic Centre	82 939	84 126	79 165	67 734	58 000
5	Ko Shan Theatre	334 718	341 653	355 702	340 095	263 139
6	Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	71 745	63 867	67 116	62 459	47 137
7	Yau Ma Tei Theatre	64 640	61 829	60 079	52 135	39 769
8	Tsuen Wan Town Hall	236 996	241 177	230 917	221 139	130 000
9	Tuen Mun Town Hall	247 728	201 861	250 672	230 101	143 643
10	Sha Tin Town Hall	247 342	298 521	279 586	261 491	158 927
11	Kwai Tsing Theatre	168 416	148 410	131 873	139 992	94 390
12	Yuen Long Theatre	173 394	175 196	185 117	170 707	110 430
13	Tai Po Civic Centre	76 973	70 276	51 856	102 737	61 857
14	North District Town Hall	65 707	57 056	74 738	69 116	46 369
15	Hong Kong Coliseum	1 172 777	1 385 552	1 249 011	1 439 111	786 739
16	Queen Elizabeth Stadium	329 557	342 212	333 074	352 677	212 301
	Total:	4 296 487	4 422 243	4 396 925	4 500 438	2 785 873

Notes

(12) Including auditorium/concert hall/theatre of the 14 LCSD performing arts venues, and arena of the 2 stadia.

(13) Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre was closed from 9 May 2016 to 18 September 2016 for renovation.

(14) Attendance as at 28 January 2020. The 14 performing arts venues and 2 stadia under the management of the LCSD have been temporarily closed since 29 January 2020.

**Drinking Fountains and Beverage Vending Machines
Provided at the Leisure and Cultural Services Department
Public Libraries, Museums and Performance Venues**

(A) Drinking Fountains

Venues	Number of Drinking Fountains
Public Libraries	
Hong Kong Central Library	11
Kowloon Public Library	1
Yuen Chau Kok Public Library	2
Yuen Long Public Library	4
Performance Venue	
Queen Elizabeth Stadium	6
Museum	
Hong Kong Museum of Art	2
Total:	26

(B) Beverage Vending Machines

Venues	Number of Beverage Vending Machines
Public Libraries	
Chai Wan Public Library	2
Fanling Public Library	2
Kowloon Public Library	2
Lam Tin Public Library	2
Lockhart Road Public Library	1
Ma On Shan Public Library	2
Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Public Library	2
Sha Tin Public Library	2
Tai Po Public Library	2
Tiu Keng Leng Public Library	2
Tsuen Wan Public Library	1
Tuen Mun Public Library	3
Tung Chung Public Library	2
Yuen Chau Kok Public Library	2
Yuen Long Public Library	2
Museums	
Hong Kong Film Archive	2
Hong Kong Heritage Museum	2
Hong Kong Science Museum	5
Hong Kong Space Museum	2

Venues	Number of Beverage Vending Machines
Performance Venues	
Hong Kong Coliseum	4
Hong Kong Cultural Centre	9
Ko Shan Theatre	1
Kwai Tsing Theatre	2
Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	1
Queen Elizabeth Stadium	4
Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	2
Sha Tin Town Hall	1
Sheung Wan Civic Centre	4
Tuen Mun Town Hall	3
Yuen Long Theatre	2
Total:	73

**Three-colour Waste Separation Bins
Provided at Leisure and Cultural Services Department
Public Libraries, Museums and Performance Venues**

Venues	Number of Waste Separation Bins
Public Libraries	
Hong Kong Central Library	3
Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Public Library	1
Museums	
Hong Kong Heritage Museum	2
Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence ⁽¹⁾	2
Hong Kong Museum of History	1
Hong Kong Science Museum	2
Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	1
Oil Street Art Space (Oi!)	1
Hong Kong Film Archive	1
Performance Venues	
Hong Kong City Hall	1
Hong Kong Coliseum	8
Hong Kong Cultural Centre	2
Ko Shan Theatre and New Wing	6
Kwai Tsing Theatre	1
Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	2
Queen Elizabeth Stadium	4
Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	2
Sha Tin Town Hall	8
Sheung Wan Civic Centre	2
Tsuen Wan Town Hall	1
Tuen Mun Town Hall	1
Yau Ma Tei Theatre	1
Yuen Long Theatre	2
Tai Po Civic Centre	2
North District Town Hall	1
Total:	58

Note

- (1) The Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence has been temporarily closed since 17 September 2018 for renovation.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB334

(Question Serial No. 4547)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the following information with regard to venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD):

- (1) Please list in a table the number of automated external defibrillators provided in each of the 18 districts.
- (2) Please list in a table the LCSD's venues not provided with automated external defibrillators in each of the 18 districts and reasons for withholding the provision to these venues.
- (3) Please list in a table the LCSD's venues provided with automated external defibrillators and the number of staff with training in the use of automated external defibrillator in these venues in each of the 18 districts.
- (4) Please provide the additional number of automated external defibrillators provided in LCSD's venues for the past year and their respective locations.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 128)

Reply:

Since 2011, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has installed Automated External Defibrillators (AEDs) at all of its aquatic venues including swimming pools, bathing beaches and water sports centres. The Department has further extended the provision to the land-based venues with active facilities and high patronage as well as the cultural venues with large number of visitors. Currently, AEDs are installed at 384 leisure venues with active facilities and high patronage (including aquatic and land-based venues, parks and other facilities) and 70 cultural venues (including libraries, museums and performance venues). In the past year, the LCSD provided additional AEDs at 11 existing venues and installed AEDs at 6 newly completed venues. A list of venues under the LCSD

where AED(s) is/are installed is set out at **Annex**. The LCSD continues to review the installation of AEDs and considers extending the provision to more venues.

AEDs are installed in prominent locations of the venues for persons who have received training in the use of AED in emergency situations, including the venue staff and members of the public. The LCSD organises first aid training courses regularly and encourages its staff to acquire the relevant skills to assist persons in need. Although an updated list of staff qualified to use AED is kept at the venues concerned, the LCSD does not maintain the relevant figures on the number of trained staff due to the frequent postings of venue staff.

LCSD Venues with Automated External Defibrillators Installed

District		Venue	No. of AED
Central & Western	1	Belcher Bay Park	1
	2	Chater Garden	1
	3	Hong Kong Park	2
	4	Hong Kong Park Sports Centre	1
	5	Hong Kong Squash Centre	1
	6	Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens	2
	7	King George V Memorial Park	1
	8	Pok Fu Lam Road Playground	1
	9	Shek Tong Tsui Sports Centre	1
	10	Sheung Wan Sports Centre	1
	11	Smithfield Sports Centre	1
	12	Statue Square Gardens	1
	13	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	1
	14	@ Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Sports Centre	2
	15	Tamar Park	1
	16	@ Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	2
	17	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	1
	18	City Hall Public Library	1
	19	Shek Tong Tsui Public Library	1
	20	Dr. Sun Yat-sen Museum	1
	21	City Hall	2
	22	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	1
	23	Sheung Wan Civic Centre	1
	24	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	2
Eastern	25	# Aldrich Bay Park	1
	26	Aldrich Bay Playground	1
	27	Chai Wan Park	2
	28	Chai Wan Sports Centre	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	29	Cloud View Road Service Reservoir Playground	1
	30	Hang Fa Chuen Playground	1
	31	Island East Sports Centre	1
	32	Java Road Sports Centre	1
	33	Quarry Bay Park	2
	34	Quarry Bay Sports Centre	1
	35	Sai Wan Ho Playground	1
	36	Sai Wan Ho Sports Centre	1
	37	Siu Sai Wan Promenade	1
	38	Siu Sai Wan Sports Centre	1
	39	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	1
	40	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	1
	41	Island East Swimming Pool	1
	42	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	1
	43	Lei Yue Mun Park	1
	44	Chai Wan Public Library	1
	45	North Point Public Library	1
	46	Quarry Bay Public Library	1
	47	Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	1
	48	Hong Kong Film Archive	1
	49	Oil Street Art Space	1
	50	Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	1
Southern	51	Aberdeen Promenade	1
	52	Aberdeen Sports Centre	1
	53	Aberdeen Sports Ground	1
	54	Aberdeen Tennis & Squash Centre	1
	55	Ap Lei Chau Park	1
	56	Ap Lei Chau Sports Centre	1
	57	Ap Lei Chau Wind Tower Park	1
	58	Hong Fu Playground	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	59	Stanley Sports Centre	1
	60	Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	1
	61	Wong Chuk Hang Sports Centre	1
	62	Wong Nai Chung Reservoir Park	1
	63	Yue Kwong Road Sports Centre	1
	64	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	1
	65	Big Wave Beach	2
	66	Chung Hom Kok Beach	1
	67	Deep Water Bay Beach	2
	68	Middle Bay Beach	2
	69	Repulse Bay Beach	2
	70	Shek O Beach	2
	71	South Bay Beach	2
	72	St. Stephen's Beach	2
	73	Stanley Main Beach	2
	74	Turtle Cove Beach	1
	75	St. Stephen's Beach Water Sports Centre	1
	76	Stanley Main Beach Water Sports Centre	1
	77	Aberdeen Public Library	1
Wan Chai	78	Bowen Road Tennis Court	1
	79	Causeway Bay Sports Ground	1
	80	Happy Valley Recreation Ground	1
	81	Harbour Road Sports Centre	1
	82	Hong Kong Tennis Centre	1
	83	Lockhart Road Sports Centre	1
	84	Southorn Playground	1
	85	Victoria Park	1
	86	Wan Chai Park	1
	87	Wan Chai Sports Ground	1
	88	Wong Nai Chung Sports Centre	1
	89	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	90	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	1
	91	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	1
	92	Hong Kong Stadium	10
	93	So Kon Po Recreation Ground	1
	94	Hong Kong Central Library	2
	95	Lockhart Road Public Library	1
	96	Queen Elizabeth Stadium	3
Kowloon City	97	Carpenter Road Park	1
	98	# Cattle Depot Art Park	1
	99	Fat Kwong Street Sports Centre	1
	100	Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground	1
	101	Ho Man Tin Sports Centre	1
	102	Hoi Sham Park	1
	103	Hung Hom Municipal Services Bldg Sports Centre	1
	104	Hutchison Park	1
	105	Junction Road Park	1
	106	Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Park	1
	107	Kai Tak Runway Park	1
	108	Ko Shan Road Park	2
	109	Kowloon City Sports Centre	1
	110	Kowloon Tsai Park	1
	111	Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground	1
	112	Kowloon Walled City Park	1
	113	Ma Tau Wai Service Reservoir Playground	1
	114	Perth Street Sports Ground	1
	115	Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	1
	116	Tin Kwong Road Tennis Court	1
	117	To Kwa Wan Recreation Ground	1
	118	To Kwa Wan Sports Centre	1
	119	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	120	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	1
	121	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	1
	122	Kowloon Public Library	1
	123	To Kwa Wan Public Library	1
	124	Ko Shan Theatre	2
Kwun Tong	125	Chun Wah Road Sports Centre	1
	126	Hiu Kwong Street Sports Centre	1
	127	Hiu Ming Street Playground	1
	128	Hong Ning Road Park	1
	129	Hong Ning Road Recreation Ground	1
	130	Jordan Valley Park	1
	131	Jordan Valley Playground	1
	132	Kowloon Bay Park	1
	133	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre	1
	134	Kowloon Bay Sports Ground	1
	135	Kwun Tong Promenade	2
	136	Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	1
	137	Lam Tin Park	1
	138	Lam Tin South Sports Centre	1
	139	Lei Yue Mun Sports Centre	1
	140	Lok Wah Playground	1
	141	Ngau Tau Kok Park	1
	142	Ngau Tau Kok Road Sports Centre	1
	143	Ping Shek Playground	1
	144	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	1
	145	Sam Ka Tsuen Recreation Ground	1
146	Sau Nga Road Playground	1	
147	Shui Wo Street Sports Centre	1	
148	Shun Lee Tsuen Park	1	
149	Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre	1	
150	Sin Fat Road Tennis Court	1	

District		Venue	No. of AED
	151	Wai Lok Street Temporary Soccer Pitch	1
	152	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	1
	153	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1
	154	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	1
	155	Lam Tin Public Library	1
	156	Ngau Tau Kok Public Library	1
	157	Shui Wo Street Public Library	1
Sham Shui Po	158	Cheung Sha Wan Playground	1
	159	Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre	1
	160	Cornwall Street Park	1
	161	Cornwall Street Squash & Table Tennis Centre	1
	162	Fa Hui Park	1
	163	Hing Wah Street West Playground	1
	164	Lai Chi Kok Park	3
	165	Lai Chi Kok Park Sports Centre	1
	166	Maple Street Playground	1
	167	Pei Ho Street Sports Centre	1
	168	Po On Road Sports Centre	1
	169	Sham Shui Po Park	2
	170	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	1
	171	Shek Kip Mei Park	2
	172	Shek Kip Mei Park Sports Centre	1
	173	Tai Hang Tung Recreation Ground	1
	174	Tung Chau Street Park	1
	175	Tung Chau Street Park Squash Centre	1
	176	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	1
	177	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	1
	178	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	1
	179	Lai Chi Kok Public Library	1
	180	Po On Road Public Library	1
Wong Tai Sin	181	Choi Hung Road Badminton Centre	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	182	Choi Hung Road Playground	1
	183	Choi Hung Road Sports Centre	1
	184	Chuk Yuen Sports Centre	1
	185	Fung Tak Park	1
	186	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	1
	187	Kai Tak East Sports Centre	1
	188	Lion Rock Park	1
	189	Lok Fu Recreation Ground	1
	190	Ma Chai Hang Recreation Ground	1
	191	Morse Park	2
	192	Morse Park Sports Centre	1
	193	Nan Lian Garden	1
	194	Ngau Chi Wan Park	1
	195	Ngau Chi Wan Sports Centre	1
	196	Po Kong Village Road Park	2
	197	Po Kong Village Road Sports Centre	1
	198	Shek Ku Lung Road Playground	1
	199	Tsz Wan Shan Estate Central Playground	1
	200	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	1
	201	Morse Park Swimming Pool	1
	202	Ngau Chi Wan Public Library	1
	203	San Po Kong Public Library	1
	204	Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	1
Yau Tsim Mong	205	Anchor Street Playground	1
	206	Boundary Street Recreation Ground	1
	207	Boundary Street Sports Centre #1	1
	208	Boundary Street Sports Centre #2	1
	209	Cherry Street Park	1
	210	Fa Yuen Street Sports Centre	1
	211	King's Park Hockey Ground	1
	212	King's Park Recreation Ground	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	213	Kowloon Park	1
	214	Kowloon Park Sports Centre	1
	215	Kwun Chung Sports Centre	1
	216	MacPherson Playground	1
	217	Sycamore Playground	1
	218	Tai Kok Tsui Sports Centre	2
	219	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	1
	220	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	1
	221	Mong Kok Stadium	1
	222	Fa Yuen Street Public Library	1
	223	Yau Ma Tei Public Library	1
	224	@ Hong Kong Museum of Art	2
	225	Hong Kong Museum of History	1
	226	Hong Kong Science Museum	1
	227	Hong Kong Space Museum	1
	228	Hong Kong Coliseum	2
	229	* Hong Kong Cultural Centre	4
	230	Yau Ma Tei Theatre	1
Islands	231	Cheung Chau Park	1
	232	Cheung Chau Sports Centre	1
	233	Cheung Chau Sports Ground	1
	234	Man Tung Road Park	1
	235	Mui Wo River Silver Garden	1
	236	Mui Wo Sports Centre	1
	237	Pak Tai Temple Playground	1
	238	Peng Chau Sports Centre	1
	239	# Peng Chau Waterfront Playground	1
	240	Praya Street Sports Centre	1
	241	Pui O Campsite	2
	242	Tung Chung Man Tung Road Sports Centre	2
	243	Tung Chung North Park	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	244	Yim Tin Playground	1
	245	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	1
	246	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	1
	247	Cheung Chau Tung Wan Beach	1
	248	Hung Shing Yeh Beach	1
	249	Kwun Yam Beach	1
	250	Lo So Shing Beach	1
	251	Lower Cheung Sha Beach	1
	252	Pui O Beach	1
	253	Silver Mine Bay Beach	1
	254	Tong Fuk Beach	1
	255	Upper Cheung Sha Beach	1
	256	Cheung Chau Public Library	1
	257	Tung Chung Public Library	1
	258 #	North Lamma Public Library	1
Kwai Tsing	259	Cheung Fat Sports Centre	1
	260	Fung Shue Wo Sports Centre	1
	261	Hing Fong Road Playground	1
	262	Kwai Chung Sports Ground	1
	263	Kwai Shing Playground	1
	264	Lai King Soccer Pitch	1
	265	Lai King Sports Centre	1
	266	North Kwai Chung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Centre	1
	267	Osman Ramju Sadick Memorial Sports Centre	1
	268	Shek Lei Street Tennis Court	1
	269	Tai Wo Hau Sports Centre	1
	270	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	1
	271	Tsing Yi Park	1
	272	Tsing Yi South West Sports Centre	1
	273	Tsing Yi Sports Centre	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	274	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	1
	275	Wo Yi Hop Road Sports Ground	1
	276	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	1
	277	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	1
	278	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	1
	279	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	1
	280	North Kwai Chung Public Library	1
	281	South Kwai Chung Public Library	1
	282	Tsing Yi Public Library	1
	283	Kwai Tsing Theatre	2
North	284	Fanling Recreation Ground	1
	285	Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch	1
	286	Luen Wo Hui Sports Centre	1
	287	Lung Sum Avenue Sports Centre	1
	288	North District Park	1
	289	North District Sports Ground	1
	290	Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	1
	291	Po Wing Road Sports Centre	1
	292	Shek Wu Hui Playground	1
	293	Sheung Shui Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	1
	294	Tin Ping Sports Centre	1
	295	Wo Hing Sports Centre	1
	296	@ Fanling Swimming Pool	2
	297	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	1
	298	Fanling Public Library	1
	299	Fanling South Public Library	1
	300	Sheung Shui Public Library	1
	301	North District Town Hall	1
Sai Kung	302	Hang Hau Man Kuk Lane Park	1
	303	Hang Hau Sports Centre	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	304	Hong Kong Velodrome	1
	305	Hong Kong Velodrome Park	1
	306	Po Hong Park	1
	307	Po Lam Sports Centre	1
	308	Po Tsui Park	1
	309	Sai Kung Squash Centre	1
	310	Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	1
	311	Sheung Ning Playground	1
	312	Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	1
	313	Tseung Kwan O Sports Centre	1
	314	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	1
	315	Tsui Lam Sports Centre	1
	316	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	1
	317	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	1
	318	Clear Water Bay First Beach	1
	319	Clear Water Bay Second Beach	1
	320	Hap Mun Bay Beach	2
	321	Kiu Tsui Beach	2
	322	Silverstrand Beach	1
	323	Trio Beach	1
	324	Chong Hing Water Sports Centre	2
	325	The JC Wong Shek Water Sports Centre	1
	326	Lady Macle hose Holiday Village	2
	327	Sai Kung Outdoor Recreation Centre	3
	328	Sai Kung Public Library	1
	329	Tiu Keng Leng Public Library	1
	330	Tseung Kwan O Public Library	1
Sha Tin	331	Heng On Sports Centre	1
	332	Hin Keng Sports Centre	1
	333	Hin Tin Playground	1
	334	Ma On Shan Park	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	335	Ma On Shan Promenade	2
	336	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	1
	337	Ma On Shan Sports Centre	1
	338	Ma On Shan Sports Ground	1
	339	Mei Lam Sports Centre	1
	340 @	Pak Shek Kok Promenade	2
	341	Shatin Jockey Club Public Squash Court	1
	342	Sha Tin Park	1
	343	Sha Tin Sports Ground	1
	344	Siu Lek Yuen Road Playground	1
	345	Tai Wai Soccer Pitch	1
	346	Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground	1
	347	University station Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	1
	348	Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre	3
	349	Yuen Wo Playground	1
	350	Yuen Wo Road Sports Centre	1
	351 @	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	2
	352	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	1
	353	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	1
	354	Ma On Shan Public Library	1
	355	Sha Tin Public Library	1
	356	Yuen Chau Kok Public Library	1
	357	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	2
	358 @	Sha Tin Town Hall	2
Tai Po	359	Fu Heng Sports Centre	1
	360	Fu Shin Sports Centre	1
	361	Kwong Fuk Football Ground	1
	362	Kwong Fuk Park	1
	363	Tai Po Hui Sports Centre	1
	364	Tai Po Sports Centre	1
	365	Tai Po Sports Ground	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	366	Tai Po Sports Ground - Squash and Tennis Centre	1
	367 *	Tai Po Waterfront Park	3
	368	Tai Wo Sports Centre	1
	369	Wan Tau Kok Playground	1
	370	Tai Po Swimming Pool	1
	371	Tai Mei Tuk Water Sports Centre	1
	372	Tai Po Public Library	1
	373	Hong Kong Railway Museum	1
	374	Tai Po Civic Centre	1
Tsuen Wan	375	Jockey Club Tak Wah Park	1
	376	Sha Tsui Road Playground	1
	377	Shing Mun Valley Park	2
	378	Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground	1
	379	Tsuen King Circuit Playground	1
	380	Tsuen King Circuit Sports Centre	1
	381	Tsuen Wan Park	2
	382	Tsuen Wan Riviera Park	1
	383	Tsuen Wan Sports Centre	2
	384	Tsuen Wan West Sports Centre	1
	385	Wai Tsuen Sports Centre	1
	386	Yeung Uk Road Sports Centre	1
	387	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	1
	388	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	1
	389	Anglers' Beach	1
	390	Approach Beach	1
	391	Casam Beach	1
	392	Hoi Mei Wan Beach	1
	393	Lido Beach	1
	394	Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach	1
	395	Ting Kau Beach	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
	396	Tso Kung Tam Outdoor Recreation Centre	2
	397	Tsuen Wan Public Library	1
	398	Sam Tung Uk Museum	1
	399	Tsuen Wan Town Hall	2
Tuen Mun	400	Butterfly Beach Park	1
	401	Leung Tin Sports Centre	1
	402 #	Siu Lun Sports Centre	2
	403	Siu Lun Sports Ground	1
	404	Tai Hing Sports Centre	1
	405	JC TM Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	1
	406	Tsing Sin Playground	1
	407	Tuen Mun Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	1
	408	Tuen Mun Park	1
	409 @	Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre	2
	410	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool Squash Courts	1
	411	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	2
	412	Wu Shan Bowling Green	1
	413	Wu Shan Recreation Ground	1
	414	Wu Shan Tennis Courts	1
	415	Yau Oi Sports Centre	1
	416	Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	1
	417	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	1
	418	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	1
	419	Butterfly Beach	3
	420	Cafeteria New Beach	1
	421	Cafeteria Old Beach	1
	422	Castle Peak Beach	1
	423	Golden Beach	2
	424	Kadoorie Beach	1
	425	Tai Hing Public Library	1
	426	Tuen Mun Public Library	1
	427	Tuen Mun Town Hall	2
	428 @	Butterfly Estate Public Library	1

District		Venue	No. of AED
Yuen Long	429	Fung Kam Street Sports Centre	1
	430	Long Ping Sports Centre	1
	431	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	1
	432	Sai Ching Street Tennis Courts	1
	433	Sir Denys Roberts Squash Courts	1
	434	Tai Kiu Market Squash Courts	1
	435	Tin Fai Road Sports Centre	1
	436	Tin Sau Road Park	1
	437	Tin Shui Sports Centre	1
	438	Tin Shui Wai Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	1
	439	Tin Shui Wai Park	2
	440	Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	1
	441	Tin Shui Wai Sports Ground	1
	442	Tin Yip Road Artificial Sand Court	1
	443	Tin Yip Road Park	1
	444	Yuen Long Jockey Club Squash Courts	1
	445	Yuen Long Park	2
	446	Yuen Long Sports Centre	1
	447	Yuen Long Stadium	1
	448	# Yuen Long Town Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	1
	449	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wan Swimming Pool	1
	450	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	1
	451	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	1
	452	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Public Library	1
	453	Yuen Long Public Library	1
	454	Yuen Long Theatre	2

Notes

Newly completed venues

* 2 additional AEDs were provided in 2019

@ 1 additional AED was provided in 2019

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB335

(Question Serial No. 4662)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Has the Department considered providing additional book UV-C sterilisers in public libraries for use by readers to safeguard readers' health and maintain hygiene? If there is such a plan, what are the details and the estimated expenditure involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 248)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department will procure book sterilisers for public libraries, and the procurement process is underway. A total of 70 book sterilisers will be provided progressively in public libraries for public use starting from 2020, and the total estimated expenditure is \$2.5 million.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB336

(Question Serial No. 4744)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the following information of the past 5 years: (1) the address, construction cost, area and cubicle numbers of the public toilet with the lowest construction cost; (2) the address, construction cost, area and cubicle numbers of the public toilet with the highest construction cost; (3) the average construction cost of a public toilet; (4) the average construction cost per cubicle; (5) the average construction cost per square metre of a public toilet.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 353)

Reply:

Generally speaking, public toilets are part and parcel of facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department. Therefore it does not have the breakdown of the requested information.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB337

(Question Serial No. 5057)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Hong Kong Public Libraries welcomes donations of books and other information materials from individuals and organisations. In this connection, please inform this Committee of: 1. the number of donated books accepted by libraries; 2. the number of donations not accepted (please provide a breakdown by reason); 3. how will the declined donations be handled under the current policy?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 995)

Reply:

In 2019, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) accepted about 24 200 items of donated books and declined the donation of about 2 300 items. School textbooks, titles already in stock, books that are outdated or in poor physical condition, etc. are normally not accepted unless they are of high reference and research value. A breakdown of declined donations by reasons is not available. Subject to the indicated wish of donors, items that are not accepted will be returned to donors or at the disposal of the HKPL.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB338

(Question Serial No. 5058)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. What is the attendance figure of each of the static public libraries of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 5 years?
2. What are the numbers of e-book collections, loans of e-books, as well as the expenditures incurred in the acquisition of e-books in each of the past 5 years?
3. How many books were written off in each of the past 5 years and how were they disposed of?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 996)

Reply:

1. The annual attendance figures of each of the static public libraries of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 5 years (2015 to 2019) are set out at **Annex I**.
2. As at 31 December 2019, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) had acquired or subscribed to 11 e-book collections with about 338 000 items. The total number of titles of e-book collections in the past 5 years is at **Annex II**. Unlike physical library materials, e-book collections are hosted by service providers and licensed for library use at service providers' platforms through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence. Different service providers use different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played and browses by category, to present the usage of their databases. The usage statistics of e-book collections in the past 5 years are at **Annex III**. The expenditures on the acquisition and subscription of e-book collections in the past 5 years are set out in the table below:

Year	Expenditure (\$million)
2015-16	3.5
2016-17	4.2
2017-18	4.0
2018-19	6.1
2019-20 (Estimate)	6.1

3. The HKPL writes off unserviceable library books in accordance with the Government's established procedures. The numbers of library books withdrawn in the past 5 years are set out in the table below:

Year	Number of Library Books Withdrawn ⁽¹⁾ (million items)
2015-16	0.36
2016-17	0.55
2017-18	0.49
2018-19	0.46
2019-20 ⁽²⁾ (as at 29 February 2020)	0.08

Notes

- (1) The HKPL disposes of unserviceable library books for recycling through the Government's term contractor. The HKPL also donates books considered as surplus to community libraries and schools.
- (2) The number of book withdrawn in 2019-20 is lower than that in 2018-19 since the withdrawal of some books for 2019-20 has yet to be approved.

The LCSD plans to launch the "Books Sharing in the Community Scheme" (the Scheme) in 2020, with a view to strengthening collaboration with community libraries by donating outdated library books to be withdrawn to organisations in the fields of education, science, culture and charity for non-profit-making purposes. Community libraries participating in the "Libraries@neighbourhood – Community Libraries Partnership Scheme" of the HKPL will be invited to join the Scheme for promoting reading in the community.

Annual Attendance Figures of Static Public Libraries from 2015 to 2019

District	Static Public Libraries	Total Attendance				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Hong Kong Island						
Central and Western	City Hall	843 720	800 385	797 105	793 917	775 753
	Shek Tong Tsui	572 677	553 690	535 206	495 452	498 227
	Smithfield	306 265	284 928	271 108	281 722	287 224
Eastern	Chai Wan	623 790	595 165	569 806	549 486	535 725
	Electric Road	257 423	261 733	254 598	252 381	245 964
	North Point	317 363	318 334	315 482	310 039	310 424
	Quarry Bay	524 212	512 455	505 960	510 706	469 714
	Siu Sai Wan	423 072	412 135	412 190	408 203	344 801
	Yiu Tung	204 922	188 321	179 340	166 915	138 323
Southern	Aberdeen	611 754	597 137	568 382	513 630	568 423
	Ap Lei Chau	234 963	236 570	226 623	225 641	220 945
	Pok Fu Lam	245 966	229 601	217 085	206 067	199 792
	Stanley	159 265	155 274	146 963	135 680	142 726
Wan Chai	Hong Kong Central Library	3 884 305	3 983 294	3 937 700	4 017 675	3 574 531
	Lockhart Road	621 554	585 399	562 394	527 578	478 967
	Wong Nai Chung	187 684	178 567	169 275	162 936	170 699
Kowloon						
Kowloon City	Hung Hom	346 164	338 494	323 870	318 146	306 972
	Kowloon	654 628	638 919	606 782	612 432	608 554
	Kowloon City	253 309	240 302	226 338	207 805	224 419
	To Kwa Wan	568 644	524 535	542 196	518 434	505 528
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin	937 622	932 359	879 721	909 935	834 507
	Lei Yue Mun	173 267	167 342	153 592	144 122	127 539
	Ngau Tau Kok	602 788	585 630	545 317	512 463	500 984
	Sau Mau Ping	174 565	163 493	154 908	148 151	141 518
	Shui Wo Street	616 386	584 079	570 602	535 129	533 874
	Shun Lee Estate	185 419	172 159	165 309	155 907	171 609

District	Static Public Libraries	Total Attendance				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok	752 912	753 574	741 406	731 111	738 633
	Po On Road	1 037 578	995 809	954 798	913 356	907 345
	Shek Kip Mei	312 894	297 257	281 414	275 664	282 236
	Un Chau Street	305 729	296 386	283 109	280 572	277 223
Wong Tai Sin	Fu Shan	206 471	216 993	204 898	191 633	189 975
	Lok Fu	266 987	267 706	271 933	267 891	242 003
	Lung Hing	330 158	309 740	317 353	322 523	312 759
	Ngau Chi Wan	470 168	454 500	434 586	411 874	398 989
	San Po Kong	820 150	821 905	788 210	712 553	763 647
	Tsz Wan Shan	383 288	378 918	377 249	375 177	374 569
Yau Tsim Mong	Fa Yuen Street	613 009	593 651	567 884	546 933	512 452
	Tai Kok Tsui	432 352	441 861	424 735	431 427	425 891
	Tsim Sha Tsui	177 598	164 060	164 193	147 681	137 924
	Yau Ma Tei	643 443	620 774	512 561	516 696	496 324
New Territories						
Islands	Cheung Chau	243 328	226 948	219 849	202 462	200 201
	Mui Wo	47 046	46 823	46 084	46 096	46 851
	North Lamma ⁽¹⁾	6 707	6 906	5 918	5 545	40 465
	Peng Chau	39 450	33 834	31 907	32 165	32 755
	South Lamma	2 176	1 767	1 685	1 493	1 411
	Tai O	31 626	32 026	31 843	32 035	31 596
	Tung Chung	435 607	428 686	499 371	477 226	443 792
Kwai Tsing	North Kwai Chung	444 132	478 932	450 702	486 513	478 854
	South Kwai Chung	695 794	679 332	682 604	649 216	625 753
	Tsing Yi	776 137	768 977	735 896	729 551	716 238
North	Fanling	696 702	667 623	629 502	610 178	604 924
	Fanling South ⁽²⁾	-	128 178	311 774	305 710	300 887
	Sha Tau Kok	34 997	30 372	30 363	27 025	24 339
	Sheung Shui	913 134	855 719	788 055	754 361	689 921
Sai Kung	Sai Kung	358 132	316 994	303 886	303 806	312 810
	Tiu Keng Leng ⁽³⁾	527 078	986 771	949 419	926 497	914 338
	Tseung Kwan O	828 102	719 751	731 173	667 166	636 857

District	Static Public Libraries	Total Attendance				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Sha Tin	Lek Yuen	253 087	238 224	224 131	215 587	203 445
	Ma On Shan	978 411	967 464	915 357	855 276	839 459
	Sha Tin	1 376 101	1 276 188	1 176 802	1 128 258	1 025 193
	Yuen Chau Kok ⁽⁴⁾	-	-	621 644	668 592	629 598
Tai Po	Tai Po	1 195 042	1 155 336	1 129 387	1 079 983	1 057 952
Tsuen Wan	Shek Wai Kok	131 844	122 348	119 759	118 578	116 105
	Tsuen Wan	1 357 256	1 312 808	1 253 651	1 185 457	1 107 659
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Estate	225 961	215 396	194 941	180 022	166 047
	Tai Hing	413 835	400 848	343 678	324 827	323 764
	Tuen Mun	1 380 554	1 381 145	1 333 236	1 285 027	1 253 363
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai	1 210 390	1 315 416	1 246 221	1 192 715	1 140 411
	Tin Shui Wai North	393 587	398 973	408 417	380 238	310 857
	Yuen Long ⁽⁵⁾	993 757	991 564	1 073 523	1 046 875	1 044 427
TOTAL		37 274 437	37 038 783	36 652 959	35 664 123	34 297 984

Notes

- (1) North Lamma Public Library (Small Library) was re-opened in June 2019 after reconstruction with enhanced facilities and services.
- (2) Fanling South Public Library (Small Library) was opened in August 2016.
- (3) Tiu Keng Leng Public Library (District Library) was opened in July 2015.
- (4) Yuen Chau Kok Public Library (District Library) was opened in March 2017.
- (5) Yuen Long Pubic Library (District Library) was reprovisioned to the new premises in June 2017 with enhanced facilities and services.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries
Total Number of Titles of e-Book Collections (2015 to 2019)**

Item	Title of e-Book Collections	Total Number of Titles ⁽¹⁾				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
1	HyRead ebook (launched in June 2016)	-	3 010	6 699	9 598	12 121
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	-	-	2 016	3 573	4 231
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	86 300	91 900	95 200	98 560	104 000
4	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽²⁾	129 000	138 800	149 270	156 615	177 318
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	4 018	7 600	12 993	17 960	22 301
6	Funpark (launched in April 2018)	-	-	-	314	373
7	OverDrive eBooks (launched in February 2019)	-	-	-	-	4 987
8	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	1 492	1 492	6 134	6 932	11 764
9	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	430	430	467	467	467
10-11	Safari Books Online ⁽³⁾	523	523	524	523	522

Notes

- (1) The e-book collections are hosted by service providers and licensed for library use at service providers' platforms through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence.
- (2) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.
- (3) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries
Usage of e-Book Collections (2015 to 2019)**

Different service providers have used different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played and browses by category to present the usage of their databases. The usage statistics of e-book collections of the Hong Kong Public Libraries provided by individual e-book database service providers from 2015 to 2019 are tabulated below.

Item	Title of e-Book Collections	Statistical Elements Adopted	Use Count				
			2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
<i>Collections adopting similar statistical elements based on the number of e-Books consulted</i>							
1	HyRead ebook (launched in June 2016)	online reading, borrowing and trial	-	116 649	244 885	353 543	600 520
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	online reading, borrowing and trial	-	-	47 803	116 279	211 572
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	online reading and borrowing	74 610	59 578	64 071	56 716	54 572
4	ProQuest Ebook Central ⁽¹⁾	online reading and download	25 019	21 178	28 081	30 998	23 135
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	online reading and download	8 851	17 185	26 277	26 634	24 899
6	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	online reading	-	-	-	25 149	30 350
7	OverDrive eBooks (launched in February 2019)	borrowing	-	-	-	--	18 962
Sub-total			<i>108 480</i>	<i>214 590</i>	<i>411 117</i>	<i>609 319</i>	<i>964 010</i>
<i>Collections adopting other statistical elements</i>							
8	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	tracks played	33 635	41 793	26 134	26 315	28 949
9	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	browses by category	25 567	22 403	17 771	13 015	11 821
10-11	Safari Books Online ⁽²⁾	searches	10 060	10 084	9 871	8 971	7 502

Notes

(1) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.

(2) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB339

(Question Serial No. 5059)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Over the years, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department has organised various greening activities, including the Community Garden Programme. In this connection, will the Government provide:

1. a table listing the name, location, area, number of planting plots and average number of applicants per round of the community gardens across the territory; and
2. details of the operating expenditure and manpower of the community gardens across the territory?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 997)

Reply:

1. Currently, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department operates 24 community gardens in 18 Districts. Details are set out at Annex.
2. Each community garden programme is manned by 2 part-time staff members. The total operating expenditure in 2019-20 is \$1.88 million.

Details of the Community Garden Programme in 18 Districts in 2019-20

District/Location	Name	Area (m²)	Number of planting plots	Average number of applicants per round
Central and Western District				
Eastern Street North, Sai Ying Pun	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Community Garden	600	55	1 400
Eastern District				
Braemar Hill, North Point	Wai Tsui Crescent Community Garden	1 652	55	1 930
Southern District				
Near Hung Shing Street, Ap Lei Chau	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade Community Garden	580	50	1 420
Near Ocean Park Road, Wong Chuk Hang	Ocean Park Road Community Garden	700	35	740
Wan Chai District				
Bullock Lane, Wan Chai, Hong Kong	Wan Chai Park Community Garden	144	16	150
Kowloon City District				
Inverness Road	Kowloon Tsai Park Community Garden	440	30	270
Kwun Tong District				
71 New Clear Water Bay Road	Jordan Valley Park Community Garden	1 200	45	1 140
Kai Lok Street, Kowloon Bay	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre Community Garden	500	50	840
20 Sau Ming Road	Sau Ming Road Park Community Garden	200	30	570
Sham Shui Po District				
Boundary Street	Fa Hui Park Community Park	1 100	50	1 080
1 Lai Wan Road, Lai Chi Kok	Lai Chi Kok Park Community Garden	2 048	80	1 190
Wong Tai Sin District				
Chuk Yuen Road	Lion Rock Park Community Garden	700	55	460
Yau Tsim Mong District				
Man Cheong Street, Yau Ma Tei	Man Cheong Street Park Community Garden	2 500	90	1 440

District/Location	Name	Area (m ²)	Number of planting plots	Average number of applicants per round
Islands District				
Tat Tung Road, Tung Chung	Tung Chung Community Garden	1 000	75	450
Kwai Tsing District				
Kwai Fuk Road	Kwai Fuk Road Community Garden	500	26	400
North District				
Jockey Club Road, Sheung Shui	North District Park Community Garden	1 000	60	480
Sai Kung District				
Sheung Ning Road, Tseung Kwan O	Sheung Ning Playground Community Garden	510	Summer: 34 Winter: 28	650
Yuk Nga Lane, Tseung Kwan O	Yuk Nga Lane Community Garden	2 180	76	1 670
Sha Tin District				
Tai Wai	Che Kung Miu Road Playground Community Garden	540	30	270
Tai Po District				
Ting Kok Road	Tung Tsz Nursery Community Garden	1 250	40	250
Tsuen Wan District				
59 Wing Shun Street	Tsuen Wan Park Community Garden	570	53	1 000
Tuen Mun District				
Tsing Tin Playground	Tsing Tin Playground Community Garden	1 400	50	740
Tuen Fu Road	Tuen Fu Road Community Garden	2 595	38	740
Yuen Long District				
Tin Sau Road, Tin Shui Wai	Tin Sau Road Community Garden ⁽¹⁾	1 000	60	N.A.

Note

- (1) The Tin Sau Road Community Garden has been closed since 2019 for construction of the Swimming Pool Complex and Open Space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai. The Community Garden Programmes are expected to be held at the temporary community garden in Area 109, Tin Shui Wai from May 2020 onwards.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB340

(Question Serial No. 5060)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department will enhance the Community Garden Programme in the coming year. In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

1. the locations and areas of the additional community gardens planned to be provided in the coming year and the estimated expenditure involved;
2. whether efforts will be made in collaboration with the Housing Department to provide community gardens in public housing estates to foster neighbourhood relationship. If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 998)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently operates 24 community gardens in 18 Districts. It is expected that the 2 new community gardens at Nam Cheong Park and Tsun Yip Cooked Food Market Roof Top Garden will be commissioned within 2020. For the community garden at Nam Cheong Park in Sham Shui Po, which occupies an area of about 854 m², the project expenditure is funded by the MTR Corporation Limited under its Nam Cheong Park Reinstatement Project. As for the community garden at Tsun Yip Cooked Food Market Roof Top Garden in Kwun Tong, which occupies an area of about 750 m², there is no separate breakdown cost for the community garden since the provision of the community garden forms part of the improvement works of the Garden.
2. The Housing Authority has also set up community gardens at the public housing estates for their residents to promote community participation in greening activities. The LCSD will continue to collaborate with the Housing Authority in organising greening activities.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB341

(Question Serial No. 5061)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports, (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of the following:

1. The venues of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) installed with mosquito trapping devices (MTDs), the number of MTDs installed and the expenditure involved;
2. Does the Department have any guidelines or standards on the acquisition of MTDs? If so, what are the details? If not, will MTDs be acquired for areas/venues with relatively high Area Ovitrap Index?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 999)

Reply:

1. As at 31 January 2020, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has installed a total of 2 579 mosquito trapping devices (MTDs) in 667 venues, including major parks and playgrounds, swimming pools, beaches, camps and water sports centres, etc. The distribution of MTDs in LCSD venues is at Annex. In 2019-20, the expenditure of the LCSD for the installation of MTDs was about \$4.5 million.
2. The LCSD has made reference to the advice from the Food and Health Bureau and the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department on using suitable MTDs as a supplementary measure for enhancing the control of mosquitoes. When installing MTDs in LCSD venues, the LCSD will also take into the account the monthly Area Ovitrap Index for *Aedes albopictus*.

**Distribution of Mosquito Trapping Devices (MTD) in LCSD Venues
(as at 31 January 2020)**

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
<u>Leisure Venues</u>		
A. Major parks and playgrounds, swimming pools and beaches by district		
Central & Western	Belcher Bay Park	4
	Blake Gardens	2
	Brewin Path Temporary Playground	1
	Cadogan Street Temporary Garden	3
	Caine Lane Garden	2
	Caine Road Garden	1
	Catchick Street Garden	1
	Central and Western District Promenade - Central Section	2
	Central and Western District Promenade - Western Wholesale Food Market Section	1
	Central Pier Waterfront	1
	Chater Garden	2
	Conduit Road Children's Playground	1
	Conduit Road Service Reservoir Playground	1
	Harcourt Garden	2
	Hill Road Garden	1
	Hollywood Road Park	3
	Hong Kong Park	28
	Hong Kong Zoological & Botanical Gardens	22
	Ka Wai Man Road Garden	2
	Kau U Fong Children's Playground	1
	Kennedy Road Playground	1
	Kennedy Town Playground	1
	Kennedy Town Temporary Recreation Ground	1
	King George V Memorial Park, Hong Kong	2
	Kwong Hon Terrace Garden	1
	Lambeth Walk Rest Garden	1
	Lok Hing Lane Temporary Sitting-out Area	1
	Mount Austin Playground	2
	Pak Tsz Lane Park	1
	Pier 3 Garden	1
	Pok Fu Lam Road Playground	1
	Rose Lane Children's Playground	1
	Sai Ning Street Garden	1
Sai On Lane Children's Playground	1	
Sai On Lane Rest Garden	1	
Sai Woo Lane Playground	1	
Sitting-out Area under Flyover in Hill Road	1	
Statue Square Gardens	2	

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Central & Western	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	4
	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Community Garden	1
	Third Street Playground	1
	Victoria Peak Garden	2
	Wa On Lane Sitting-out Area	1
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	111
Eastern	Aldrich Bay Park	7
	Aldrich Bay Promenade	3
	Basel Road Playground	1
	Chai Wan Park	15
	Chai Wan Road Sitting-out Area No. 1	1
	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	5
	Choi Sai Woo Park	2
	Cloud View Road Service Reservoir Playground	2
	Eastern District Cultural Square	4
	Factory Street Playground	1
	Heng Fa Chuen Playground	4
	Heng Fa Chuen Sitting-out Area	1
	Healthy Village Playground	2
	King's Road Playground	1
	Law Uk Folk Museum Rest Garden	1
	Lei King Wan Sitting-out Area	1
	Mong Lung Street Sitting-out Area	1
	North Point Salt Water Service Reservoir Sitting-out Area	1
	North Point Service Reservoir Playground	1
	Pak Fuk Road Safety Town	1
	Provident Garden	2
	Quarry Bay Park	20
	Quarry Bay Promenade	1
	Quarry Bay Reservoir Garden	1
	Sai Wan Ho Playground	1
	Shau Kei Wan Service Reservoir Playground	7
	Siu Sai Wan Promenade	4
	Siu Sai Wan Road Garden	2
	Siu Sai Wan Road Sitting-out Area	2
	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	2
	San Ha Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Tai Man Street Playground	3
	Tai Man Street Sitting-out Area	2
	Tong Shui Road Garden	3
	Wai Tsui Crescent Community Garden	2
	Wing Tai Road Garden	2
	Yee Shing Lane Temporary Sitting-out Area	3
	Yee Tai Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Yiu Hing Road Sitting-out Area	2
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	116

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Islands	Cheung Chau Park	9
	Cheung Chau Sports Centre	7
	Cheung Chau Sports Ground	6
	Cheung Chau Tung Wan Beach	3
	Cheung Po Chai Cave Picnic Area	1
	Chung Wai Street Children's Playground	3
	Hung Shing Yeh Beach	3
	Jockey Club Cheung Chau Tung Wan Children's Playground	2
	Kwun Yam Beach	3
	Leung Uk Children's Playground, Tai O	1
	Lo So Shing Beach	3
	Lower Cheung Sha Beach	3
	Man Tung Road Park	6
	Mui Wo River Silver Garden	6
	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	3
	Ngan Kwong Wan Road Amenity Plots	1
	Pak Tai Temple Playground, Cheung Chau	4
	Peng Chau Playground	1
	Peng Chau Sitting-out Area	1
	Peng Chau Waterfront Playground	3
	Pui O Beach	4
	Pui O Campsite	5
	Pui O Children's Playground	2
	Silver Mine Bay Beach	4
	Sok Kwu Wan Playground	3
	Tai Kwai Wan Garden	1
	Tai O Recreation Ground, Lantau	3
	Tai O Road Playground No.1	1
	Tai Tsoi Yuen Garden	1
	Tat Tung Road Garden	6
	Tong Fuk Beach	3
	Tung Chung Man Tung Road Sports Centre	5
	Tung Chung North Park	9
	Tung Chung Road Soccer Pitch	3
	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	6
	Tung Wan Sitting-out Area, Peng Chau	1
	Upper Cheung Sha Beach	3
	Wai Tsai Street Sitting-out Area, Peng Chau	1
	Wing Lung Street Sitting-out Area, Peng Chau	1
	Yim Tin Playground	3
Yung Shue Wan Playground	3	
Yung Shue Wan Sitting-out Area	1	
<i>Sub-total :</i>	138	
Kowloon City	Broadcast Drive Garden	2
	Broadcast Drive Playground	1
	Carmel Village Street Garden	1
	Carpenter Road Park	6

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Kowloon City	Chung Yee Street Garden	10
	Cornwall Street Children's Playground	1
	Fat Kwong Street Garden No. 1	2
	Fat Kwong Street Garden No. 2	1
	Fat Kwong Street Playground	1
	Fat Kwong Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Ho Man Tin East Sitting-out Area	3
	Ho Man Tin Hill Road Rest Garden	1
	Ho Man Tin Park	13
	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	1
	Hoi Sham Park	1
	Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground	1
	Hung Hom Promenade	1
	Hung Hom South Road Rest Garden	1
	Hung Lai Road Sitting-out Area	1
	Hung Ling Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Hutchison Park	4
	Junction Road Park	2
	Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Park	2
	Kai Tak Runway Park	2
	Kau Pui Lung Road Playground	1
	Kent Road Garden	1
	Ko Shan Road Park	3
	Kowloon Tsai Park	6
	Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground	1
	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	2
	Kowloon Walled City Park	9
	Lok Fu Park	2
	Ma Tau Wai Road Playground	1
	Ma Tau Wai Service Reservoir Playground	1
	Man Fuk Road Garden	3
	Nga Tsin Wai Road Sitting-out Area	1
	Pentland Street Garden	2
	Perth Street Sports Ground	3
	Princess Margaret Road Children's Playground	1
	Pui Ching Road Playground	1
	Pui Ching Road Rest Garden	2
	Rutland Quadrant Children's Playground	1
	Sheung Lok Street Garden	4
	Sheung Lok Street Garden (Stage II)	2
	Sheung Shing Street Park	3
Station Lane Sitting-out Area	1	
Tai Wan Shan Park	1	
Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	3	
Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	1	
To Kwa Wan Recreation Ground	2	
Tsing Chau Street Playground	1	

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Kowloon City	Wa Shun Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Winslow Street Playground	1
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	121
Kwai Tsing	Central Kwai Chung Park	10
	Hing Fong Road Playground	2
	Jockey Club Hing Shing Road Playground	3
	Kwai Chung San Kui Park	2
	Kwai Chung Sports Ground	5
	Kwai Fuk Road Community Garden	1
	Kwai Shing Playground	1
	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	2
	Kwai Yi Road Playground	1
	Lai King Hill Road Playground	1
	Lai King Soccer Pitch	1
	Lai King Sports Centre	2
	Mei King Playground	1
	Nga Ying Chau Garden	1
	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	6
	On Chit Street Playground	1
	On Chit Street Soccer Pitch	1
	Shek Lei Adventure Playground	1
	Shek Lei Street Tennis Courts	1
	Shek Pai Street Park	2
	Shek Yam Lei Muk Road Park	2
	Shek Yam Road Rest Garden No.3	1
	Shing Fong Street Rest Garden	4
	Tai Wo Hau Road Playground	1
	Tai Wo Hau Road South Playground	4
	Tsing Hung Road Playground	2
	Tsing King Road Garden	2
	Tsing Wah Garden	6
	Tsing Wah Playground	6
	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	11
	Tsing Yi Park	9
	Tsing Yi Promenade	6
Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	4	
Tsing Yi Sports Ground	2	
Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	2	
Wo Yi Hop Road Sports Ground	1	
<i>Sub-total :</i>	108	
Kwun Tong	Choi Ha Road Sitting-out Area	1
	Choi Hei Road Park	2
	Choi Wing Road Park	2
	Hiu Kwong Street Park Strip	1
	Hiu Kwong Street Rest Garden	1
	Hiu Kwong Street Sports Centre	1
	Hiu Ming Street Playground	3

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Kwun Tong	Hong Ning Road Park	4
	Hong Ning Road Recreation Ground	1
	Jordan Valley Park	5
	Jordan Valley Playground	6
	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	9
	Kowloon Bay Park	4
	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre	5
	Kung Lok Road Playground	1
	Kwun Tong Ferry Pier Square	2
	Kwun Tong Promenade	3
	Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	2
	Laguna Park	2
	Lam Tin Park	2
	Lam Tin South Sports Centre	1
	Lam Wah Street Playground	1
	Lok Wah Playground	1
	Ngau Tau Kok Park	1
	On Tak Road Playground	1
	Ping Shek Playground	9
	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	2
	Sam Ka Tsuen Recreation Ground	3
	Sau Mau Ping Road Safety Town	1
	Sau Ming Road Park	2
	Sau Nga Road Playground	2
	Shun Lee Tsuen Park	10
	Shun Lee Tsuen Playground	1
	Sin Fat Road Tennis Courts	1
	Yau Tong Road Playground	1
	Yuet Wah Street Playground	3
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	97
North	Fan Leng Lau Road Playground	4
	Fanling Hong Lok Park	7
	Fanling Recreation Ground	4
	Fanling Station Playground	1
	Fan Ling Wai Playground	1
	Fung Nam Road Garden	1
	Ho Sheung Heung Playground	2
	Kat Cheung Crescent Garden	1
	Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch	2
	Luen Hing Street Sitting-out Area	2
	Luen Wo Hui Children's Playground	2
	Luen Wo Hui Playground	3
	Lung Fung Sitting-out Area	2
	Man Kok Village Garden	1
	Man Kok Village Sitting-out Area	1
	North District Equestrian Events Memorial Garden	2

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
North	North District Park	8
	North District Sports Ground	7
	On Kwok Villa Sitting-out Area	1
	On Lok Tsuen Garden	1
	On Lok Tsuen (No. 2) Sitting-out Area	2
	Pak Fuk Children's Playground	2
	Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	2
	Pak Wo Road Playground	4
	Ping Yeung Village Garden	1
	Po Wing Road Playground	3
	Po Wing Road Sitting-out Area	3
	San Wan Road Garden	2
	Sha Tau Kok Children's Playground	2
	Sha Tau Kok Recreation Ground	2
	Shek Wu Hui Jockey Club Playground	6
	Shek Wu Hui Playground	1
	Sheung Shui Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	1
	Sheung Shui Garden No. 1	3
	Sheung Shui Garden No. 2	1
	Sheung Shui Garden No. 3	1
	Sheung Shui Garden No. 4	2
	Sheung Shui Heung Basketball Court	3
	Sheung Shui Heung Sitting-out Area No. 3	2
	Sheung Shui Heung Sitting-out Area No. 6	2
	Sheung Shui Heung Sitting-out Area No. 8	1
	Sheung Shui Heung Sitting-out Area No. 9	1
	Sheung Shui Playground	1
	Ta Kwu Ling Chuk Yuen Village Playground	1
	Tin Ping Road Garden	2
	Wai Ming Street Garden	5
	Wo Hing Playground	4
Wo Muk Road Playground	3	
Wu Tip Shan Sitting-out Area	3	
<i>Sub-total :</i>	119	
Sai Kung	Chui Ling Lane Playground	3
	Clear Water Bay First Beach	4
	Clear Water Bay Second Beach	5
	Hang Hau Man Kuk Lane Park	14
	Hap Mun Bay Beach	2
	Hong Kong Velodrome Park	19
	Kiu Tsui Beach	1
	Mau Tai Road Garden	3
	Po Hong Park	9
	Po Lam Sitting-out Area	1
	Po Tsui Park	18
	Pui Shing Garden	2
	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	2

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Sai Kung	Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	2
	Sheung Ning Playground	16
	Silverstrand Beach	3
	Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	3
	Tong Ming Street Park	6
	Trio Beach	3
	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	3
	Tseung Kwan O Waterfront Park	5
	Wan Po Road Pet Garden	2
	Yau Yue Wan Children's Playground	1
	Yau Yue Wan Playground	1
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	128
Sha Tin	A Kung Kok Street Garden	6
	Che Kung Miu Road Playground	14
	Chik Fu Street Rest Garden	4
	Chik Fuk Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Chik Tai Lane Garden	2
	Chui Tin Street Sitting-out Area	2
	Chui Tin Street Soccer Pitch	2
	Hang Fai Street Park	10
	Hang Hong Street Garden	2
	Hin Keng Sports Centre	1
	Hin Tin Playground	11
	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	5
	Hung Mui Kuk Road Playground	9
	Kak Tin Playground	2
	Kong Pui Street Rest Garden	9
	Kwei Tei Street Garden	1
	Lek Yuen Street Rest Garden	4
	Lok Fung Path Rest Garden	4
	Lok Kwei Path Rest Garden	2
	Lok Lin Path Sitting-out Area	1
	Lok Shun Path Barbecue Area	2
	Lok Yuen Path Children's Playground	5
	Ma Kam Street Sitting-out Area	3
	Ma On Shan Park	12
	Ma On Shan Promenade	6
	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	9
	Ma On Shan Sai Sha Road Garden	8
	Ma On Shan Sai Sha Road Pet Garden	3
	Ma On Shan Sai Sha Road Sitting-out Area	2
	Ma On Shan Sports Centre	1
	Ma On Shan Sports Ground	5
	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	6
Mei Lam Sitting-out Area	5	
Mei Tin Road Sitting-out Area	8	
Ngan Shing Street Garden	1	

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Sha Tin	On King Street Park	11
	On Luk Street Park	8
	On Shing Street Garden	10
	On Shing Street Sitting-out Area	1
	On Yuen Street Garden	2
	Pak Shek Kok Promenade	5
	Pei Tau Village Playground	2
	Rock Garden	4
	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	3
	Sha Tin Park	7
	Sha Tin Road Safety Park	3
	Sha Tin Tau Village Sitting-out Area	2
	Shek Mun Playground	2
	Sheung Wo Che Garden	2
	Shing Mun River Promenade Garden No.1	6
	Shing Mun River Promenade Garden No.2	2
	Shing Mun River Promenade Garden No.3	4
	Siu Lek Yuen Road Playground	3
	Tai Chung Kiu Road Sitting-out Area	2
	Tai Shui Hang South Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Tai Wai New Village Sitting-out Area	1
	Tin Sam Garden No.1	1
	Tin Sam Garden No.2	1
	Tin Sam Garden No.3	1
	Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground	1
	Tung Lo Wan Hill Road Garden	5
	Tung Lo Wan Playground, Sha Tin	2
	Wong Nai Tau Garden	1
	Wong Uk Garden	7
	Wu Kai Sha Children's Playground	1
	Yuen Chau Kok Park	17
	Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre	3
Yuen Wo Playground	2	
Yuen Wo Road Sports Centre	2	
<i>Sub-total :</i>	293	
Sham Shui Po	Butterfly Valley Road Pet Garden	3
	Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre	5
	Cornwall Street Park	4
	Fa Hui Park	4
	Hing Wah Street West Playground	9
	Lai Chi Kok Park	16
	Nam Cheong Park	16
	Osmanthus Road Rest Garden	1
	Sham Shui Po Park	9
	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	13
	Shek Kip Mei Central Playground	1
	Shek Kip Mei Park	11

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei Park Sports Centre	5
	Shek Kip Mei Service Reservoir Playground	8
	Sheung Li Uk Garden	3
	Tai Hang Tung Estate Playground No. 2	7
	Tai Po Road Mid-level Sitting-out Area	1
	To Yuen Street Playground	3
	Tseuk Kiu Street Sitting-out Area	2
	Tung Chau Street Park	2
	Wai Chi Street Rest Garden	1
	Wing Hong Street Rest Garden	5
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	129
Southern	Aberdeen Promenade	9
	Aberdeen Sports Ground	4
	Ap Lei Chau Park	6
	Ap Lei Chau Service Reservoir Playground	3
	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade	1
	Ap Lei Chau Wind Tower Park	2
	Aberdeen Tennis & Squash Centre	4
	Big Wave Bay Beach	5
	Chung Hom Kok Beach	4
	Heung Yip Path Pet Garden	2
	Heung Yip Road Sitting-out Area	2
	Hong Fu Playground	3
	Hung Shing Street Rest Garden	2
	Nam Long Shan Road Children's Playground and Rest Garden	1
	Nam Ning Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Ocean Park Road Community Garden	1
	Old Main Street Rest Garden	1
	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	4
	Repulse Bay Beach	3
	Shek Pai Wan Estate Playground No. 1	1
	Shek Pai Wan Road Playground	2
	Shum Wan Road Sitting-out Area	1
	South Bay Beach	4
	Stanley Main Beach	2
	Tin Wan Market Roof-top Children's Playground	1
	Turtle Cove Beach	3
	Wah Chui Street Sitting-out Area	3
	Wah Lam Path Sitting-out Area	2
	Waterfall Bay Park	7
	Wong Chuk Hang Road Garden	1
	Wong Nai Chung Reservoir Park	1
<i>Sub-total :</i>	86	
Tai Po	Chuen On Road Garden	2
	Chui Lok Street Garden	1
	Kwong Fuk Park	3
	Mui Shue Hang Playground	5

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Tai Po	Tai Po Central Town Square	1
	Tai Po Kau Park	1
	Tai Po Old Market Playground	2
	Tai Po Sports Centre	3
	Tai Po Tau Playground	1
	Tai Po Waterfront Park	53
	Tai Wo Sports Centre	14
	Ting Tai Road Children's Playground	1
	Yuen Chau Tsai Park	3
	Yuen Shin Park	3
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	93
Tsuen Wan	Anglers' Beach	1
	Chai Wan Kok Playground	1
	Chiu Tam Path Garden	1
	Circle Park	1
	Fu Uk Road Rest Garden	1
	Hoi On Road Playground	1
	Hoi Shing Garden	5
	Jockey Club Tak Wah Park	8
	Kwok Shui Road Park	7
	Lido Beach	2
	Sam Tung Uk Garden	2
	Sham Tseng Temporary Playground	1
	Sham Tsz Street Playground	1
	Sha Tsui Road Playground	7
	Shing Mun Valley Park	11
	Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground	4
	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	1
	Tsing Yuen Children's Playground	1
	Tso Kung Tam Nursery	6
	Tsuen Fu Street Garden	1
	Tsuen King Circuit Garden	4
	Tsuen King Circuit Playground	7
	Tsuen King Circuit Recreation Ground and Rest Garden	7
	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	1
	Tsuen Wan Park	23
	Tsuen Wan Riviera Park	10
	Tsuen Wan Tin Hau Temple Garden	6
	Wai Tsuen Sports Centre	1
	Wang Wo Tsai Street Garden	1
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	123
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Beach	1
	Butterfly Beach Park	9
	Chung Uk Garden	2
	Fuk Hang Tsuen Road Garden	8
	Fung Tei Garden	10
	Hung Cheung Road Playground	1

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Tuen Mun	King Fung Children's Playground	2
	Mouse Island Children's Playground	4
	Nai Wai Garden	1
	Ngan Wai Rest Garden	5
	Pui To Road (South) Rest Garden	2
	San Hui Playground	5
	San Wo Lane Playground	4
	Siu Hang Sitting-out Area	2
	Siu Lun Sports Ground	1
	So Kwun Wat Sitting-out Area	2
	Tin Ha Road Playground	5
	Tsing Ho Rest Garden	1
	Tsing Lung Garden	13
	Tsing Min Children's Playground	3
	Tsing Sin Playground	1
	Tsing Tin Garden	2
	Tsing Tin Playground	14
	Tsing Wah Soccer Pitch	3
	Tsing Yin Garden	2
	Tuen Fu Road Community Garden	2
	Tuen Mun Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	1
	Tuen Mun Hung Cheung Road Sitting-out Area	3
	Tuen Mun Park	40
	Tuen Mun Promenade	2
	Tuen Mun Riverside Park	3
	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	2
	Wah Fat Playground	7
	Wu Shan Bowling Green	1
	Wu Shan Recreation Playground	3
	Wu Shan Riverside Park	15
Wu Shan Tennis Courts	1	
Yan Oi Town Square	1	
Yau Oi Sitting-out Area	2	
Yeung King Playground	8	
Yeung Siu Hang Garden	16	
<i>Sub-total :</i>	210	
Wan Chai	Bowen Road Garden	3
	Bowen Road Park	2
	Bowen Road Tennis Courts	3
	Bowrington Road Market Roof-top Children's Playground	1
	Causeway Bay Sports Ground	3
	Coombe Road Children's Playground	2
	Electric Road Sitting-out Area	1
	Gloucester Road Garden	1
	Happy Valley Recreation Ground	1
	Hong Kong Tennis Centre	4
	Ka Ning Path Garden	3

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Wan Chai	Kennedy Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Kwai Fong Street Playground	5
	Kwong Ming Street Children's Playground	2
	Lau Sin Street Temporary Sitting-out Area	1
	Lin Fa Kung Garden	2
	Lin Fa Kung Street East Sitting-out Area	2
	Lockhart Road Playground	2
	Lun Fat Street Rest Garden	2
	Monmouth Terrace Playground	1
	Morrison Hill Road Playground	4
	Southorn Playground	4
	Spring Garden Lane Sitting-out Area	3
	Stone Nullah Lane Garden	3
	Stubbs Road Children's Playground	2
	Stubbs Road Garden	3
	Tai Hang Drive Playground	6
	Tai Hang Drive Sitting-out Area	1
	Tai Hang Road Children's Playground	1
	Tai Hang Road Rest Garden	1
	Tai Wo Street Playground	2
	Tai Wong Street East Sitting-out Area	2
	Tin Hau Temple Garden	3
	Tin Hau Temple Road Garden No. 3	1
	Tung Lo Wan Garden	4
	Tung Lo Wan Road Sitting-out Area	1
	Tung Wah Centenary Square Garden	1
	Victoria Park	23
	Wan Chai Gap Park	3
	Wan Chai Park	12
	Wan Chai Sports Ground	2
	Wan Chai Temporary Promenade	1
	Watson Road Rest Garden	1
	Whitfield Road Rest Garden	1
Wong Nai Chung Gap Children's Playground	2	
Wong Nai Chung Road Crescent Garden	1	
Wun Sha Street Children's Playground	1	
Hong Kong Stadium	22	
<i>Sub-total :</i>	153	
Wong Tai Sin	Choi Hung Road Playground	7
	Chuk Yuen Sports Centre	2
	Fung Tak Park	9
	Hammer Hill Park	2
	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	5
	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	6
	Kam Fung Street Sitting-out Area	2
	Lion Rock Park	25
Lok Fu Recreation Ground	10	

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Wong Tai Sin	Lok Wah Street Playground	1
	Ma Chai Hang Recreation Ground	4
	Morse Park	37
	Morse Park Swimming Pool	8
	Muk Lun Street Playground	5
	Ngau Chi Wan Park	9
	Ngau Chi Wan Village Playground	1
	Ngau Chi Wan Village Sitting-out Area	1
	Po Kong Village Road Park	22
	Shek Ku Lung Road Playground	1
	Shung Ling Street Playground	1
	Wing Ting Road Sitting-out Area	1
	Yan Oi Street Playground	3
	Yin Hing Street Recreation Ground	1
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	163
Yau Tsim Mong	Anchor Street Playground	2
	Boundary Street Recreation Ground	5
	Cherry Street Park	11
	Cox's Road Children's Playground	2
	Dundas Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Hoi Fai Road Garden	1
	Hoi Fai Road Promenade	1
	Ivy Street Rest Garden	1
	King George V Memorial Park, Kowloon	3
	King's Park Hockey Ground	3
	King's Park Recreation Ground	9
	King's Park Rest Garden	4
	King's Park Rise Garden	2
	Kowloon Park	13
	Lok Kwan Street Park	13
	MacPherson Playground	1
	Man Cheong Street Rest Garden	4
	Mong Kok Road Playground	2
	Portland Street/Man Ming Lane Sitting-out Area	1
	Sai Yee Street Garden	1
	Saigon Street Playground	2
	Signal Hill Garden	1
	Sycamore Playground	1
	Tai Kok Tsui Road/Maple Street Garden	1
	Thistle Street Rest Garden	1
	Tong Mei Road Children's Playground	1
	Urban Council Centenary Garden	1
	Waterloo Road/Ferry Street Sitting-out Area	2
	Yau Ma Tei Service Reservoir Rest Garden	1
	Mong Kok Stadium	13
<i>Sub-total :</i>	104	

Name of Venue		Number of MTD
Yuen Long	Dragon Park	11
	Ping Pak Lane Park	2
	Sheung Tsuen Park	1
	Tin Ho Road Playground	1
	Tin Pak Road Park	3
	Tin Sau Road Park	7
	Tin Shui Road Park	1
	Tin Shui Wai Park	20
	Tin Yip Road Park	4
	Yuen Kong Tsuen Playground	1
	Yuen Long Park	11
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	62
B. Water Sports Centre and Golf Facilities		
-	Chong Hing Water Sports Centre	9
	St. Stephen's Beach Water Sports Centre	2
	Stanley Main Beach Water Sports Centre	2
	Tai Mei Tuk Water Sports Centre	4
	The Jockey Club Wong Shek Water Sports Centre	3
	Tuen Mun Recreation & Sports Centre	12
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	32
C. Holiday Camps		
-	Lady MacLehose Holiday Village	16
	Lei Yue Mun Park	13
	Sai Kung Outdoor Recreation Centre	22
	Tso Kung Tam Outdoor Recreation Centre	11
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	62
Cultural Venues		
-	Hong Kong City Hall	6
	Hong Kong Coliseum	31
	Hong Kong Cultural Centre	4
	Hong Kong Film Archive	3
	Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	10
	Hong Kong Science Museum	2
	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	25
	Ko Shan Theatre	2
	Kwai Tsing Theatre	1
	Law UK Folk Museum	1
	Oi!	14
	Sha Tin Town Hall	22
	Sheung Yiu Folk Museum	1
	Tai Po Civic Centre	5
	Tsuen Wan Town Hall	1
	Yau Ma Tei Theatre	3
<i>Sub-total :</i>	131	
Total	667 Venues	2 579

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB342

(Question Serial No. 5062)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department is responsible for managing pet gardens. In this connection, will the Department inform this Committee of the following: 1. the locations of all pet gardens across the territory, their respective areas and facilities; 2. the locations of the pet gardens scheduled to be completed/opened within 2020-21, their respective areas and facilities.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1000)

Reply:

1. As at March 2020, 51 leisure venues under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are provided with pet gardens. Latrine and/or excreta collection bins are provided therein. Some pet gardens are equipped with drinking fountains and play equipment for pets. A list of existing venues, by district, provided with pet gardens is at Annex. In addition, the LCSD launched a trial scheme "Inclusive Park for Pets" on 1 January 2019 to open up 6 existing parks (including the Victoria Peak Garden, Tong Yam Street Hillside Sitting-out Area, Kai Tak Runway Park, Shing Mun River Promenade Garden No. 3 (Area B), Wang Yip Street South Rest Garden and Tai Wo Hau Road Playground) for use by pet owners and their pets with a view to providing an inclusive park environment for different users. The scheme is currently under review to consider whether more "Inclusive Park for Pets" should be provided.
2. The LCSD plans to provide 1 more pet garden in 2020. The pet garden is to be located in the Open Space in Areas 47 and 48 at North District, with an area of about 650 m² and ancillary facilities for pets such as excreta collection bins, play equipment, etc.

**List of venues provided with pet gardens under the management of
the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

District	Venue	Area
Hong Kong Island		
Central and Western	1. ^{Note} Cadogan Street Temporary Garden	200 m ²
	2. ^{Note} Central and Western District Promenade - Central Section	4 700 m ²
	3. ^{Note} Central and Western District Promenade - Sheung Wan Section	1 500 m ²
	4. Fung Mat Road Sitting-out Area	150 m ²
	5. ^{Note} Oaklands Avenue Sitting-out Area	125 m ²
	6. Victoria Peak Garden	9.7 ha
Eastern	7. Fu Hong Street Pet Garden	851.5 m ²
	8. ^{Note} Hong Cheung Street Sitting-out Area	750 m ²
	9. Lok Man Road Pet Garden	451 m ²
	10. ^{Note} North Point Promenade (Phase I)*	526 m ²
	11. ^{Note} Quarry Bay Promenade	3 000 m ²
	12. ^{Note} Tung Hei Road Sitting-out Area	1 500 m ²
	13. Pet Garden at Sheung On Street	358 m ²
Southern	14. ^{Note} Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade	530 m ²
	15. Heung Yip Path Pet Garden	1 184 m ²
Wan Chai	16. Tai Hang Drive Sitting-out Area	96 m ²
Kowloon		
Kowloon City	17. Hung Ling Street Sitting-out Area	1 060 m ²
	18. ^{Note} Kowloon Tsai Park	390 m ²
	19. ^{Note} Sheung Shing Street Park	665 m ²
	20. ^{Note} Sung Wong Toi Playground	1 880 m ²
Kwun Tong	21. ^{Note} Kwun Tong Ferry Pier Square	1 200 m ²
	22. ^{Note} Tai Yip Street Garden	300 m ²
Sham Shui Po	23. Butterfly Valley Road Pet Garden	7 000 m ²
	24. ^{Note} Lai Chi Kok Park	370 m ²
	25. ^{Note} Hing Wah Street West Playground	1 011 m ²

District	Venue	Area
Wong Tai Sin	26. ^{Note} Po Kong Village Road/Shung Wah Street Sitting-out Area	105 m ²
Yau Tsim Mong	27. ^{Note} Waterloo Road/Ferry Street Sitting-out Area	953 m ²
	28. ^{Note} Man Cheong Street Park#	2 600 m ²
New Territories		
Islands	29. ^{Note} Tung Chung North Park	2 180 m ²
Kwai Tsing	30. ^{Note} Cheung Wan Street Rest Garden	2 400 m ²
	31. ^{Note} Jockey Club Hing Shing Road Playground	1 290 m ²
	32. Kwai Chung Castle Peak Road Sitting-out Area	2 546 m ²
	33. ^{Note} Tai Wo Hau Road Playground	400 m ²
	34. Tsing Yu Street Garden	1.02 ha
North	35. Po Wing Road Sitting-out Area	2 300 m ²
	36. ^{Note} Sheung Shui Heung Basketball Court	250 m ²
Sai Kung	37. Po Lam Sitting-Out Area	1 248 m ²
	38. ^{Note} Tseung Kwan O Waterfront Park	648 m ²
	39. Wan Po Road Pet Garden	1.2 ha
Sha Tin	40. Ma On Shan Sai Sha Road Pet Garden	2 360 m ²
Tai Po	41. ^{Note} Chung Nga Road Children's Playground	260 m ²
	42. ^{Note} Kwong Fuk Park	2 000 m ²
Tsuen Wan	43. ^{Note} Kwok Shui Road Park	400 m ²
	44. ^{Note} Sham Tsz Street Playground	160 m ²
	45. ^{Note} Tsuen Wan Park	350 m ²
	46. ^{Note} Wo Yi Hop Road Garden	106 m ²
Tuen Mun	47. ^{Note} Hoi Wong Road Garden	2 400 m ²
	48. Lam Tei Pet Garden	2 772 m ²
Yuen Long	49. ^{Note} Hung Tak Road Sitting-out Area No.2	500 m ²
	50. ^{Note} Tin Yip Road Sitting-out Area	805 m ²
	51. ^{Note} Town Park North Children's Playground	438 m ²

Note : Pet gardens are provided at designated areas of the venues.

* : Formerly known as the North Point Promenade. North Point Promenade (Phase II) is under construction (mainly including landscaped areas) and is expected to be completed within this year.

: The former Yau Tsim Mong Pet Garden has been integrated into the newly built Man Cheong Street Park.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB343****(Question Serial No. 5077)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with the facilities of Tsing Yi Park managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please provide information for the past 5 years on: (a) the designed attendance and usage rate of Tsing Yi Park ; (b) the current daily average attendance of Tsing Yi Park; (c) the usage rates of tennis courts and 7-a-side hard surfaced soccer pitch; (d) whether the Department will carry out replanting in the prunus garden within this year to replace the wilted prunus trees as relayed by members of the public. If not, what are the reasons? (e) the numbers of full-time, part-time and outsourced workers and the expenditures involved as well as the names of outsourced contractors; (f) the details of activities held at the park (activities organised by government departments) and the expenditures.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1115)Reply:

- (a) to (c) As members of the public generally enjoy free access to non-fee-charging facilities of parks and playgrounds including the 7-a-side hard surfaced soccer pitch of Tsing Yi Park (TYP), there is no designed attendance, attendance record and usage rates for TYP and its hard surfaced soccer pitch. As regards the tennis courts of TYP, the usage rates are set out in the following table:

	Monthly Usage Rate				
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (up to 29 February 2020)
Tennis courts	48%	55%	55%	59%	53%

- (d) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) replanted a total of 45 prunus trees in the prunus garden of TYP last year and early this year.

- (e) As TYP is one of the parks managed by the same team of staff under the Kwai Tsing District Leisure Services Office, the LCSD does not have a breakdown of the staff cost involved for each park. Details on the cleansing and security contractors of TYP are at **Annex I**.

- (f) The details of activities organised by the LCSD at TYP and the expenditures involved are at **Annex II**.

Details on the Outsourced Services at Tsing Yi Park

Contractor		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimated)
Cleansing services	Name	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association
	No. of Staff	11	11	11	11	11
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,400	1,293	1,502	1,601	1,419
Security services	Name	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd. (April 2019) and Security Cares Consultancy Limited (1 May 2019 to 30 April 2020)
	No. of Staff	7	7	7	7	7
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,037	1,067	1,000	972	1,299

Activities Organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department at Tsing Yi Park

Activity	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20 (Estimated)	
	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)
Tennis Competition	1	66,620	1	61,778	1	57,217	1	61,910	1	79,346
Tennis Training Course	12	45,890	12	46,770	12	48,384	12	50,725	12	55,037
Carnival for Persons with Disabilities ^{Note}	1	31,969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14	144,479	13	108,548	13	105,601	13	112,635	13	134,383

Note: As requested by the public, the Carnival for Persons with Disabilities has been relocated to Lai King Sports Centre for organising indoor carnival since 2016-17.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB344****(Question Serial No. 5078)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with the outdoor and indoor facilities of Tung Chung North Park managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please provide information for the past 5 years on: 1. the designed attendance and usage rate of Tung Chung North Park; 2. the current overall usage rate of Tung Chung North Park; 3. the monthly average attendances and usage rates of pet garden, Chinese herb garden, skateboard ground, 7-a-side hard-surfaced soccer pitch, children's play area, jogging track, exhibition hall and activity room; 4. the maintenance cost of facilities in the park and the details; 5. the numbers of full-time, part-time and outsourced workers and the expenditures involved as well as the names of outsourced contractors; 6. the details of activities held at the park (activities organised by government departments) and the expenditures.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1116)Reply:

1. to 3. As members of the public generally enjoy free access to non-fee-charging facilities of parks and playgrounds including the Tung Chung North Park (TCNP), there is no designed attendance, attendance record and usage rates for these facilities. Such facilities include the pet garden, Chinese herb garden, skateboard ground, 7-a-side hard-surfaced soccer pitch, children's play area, jogging track and exhibition hall of TCNP. As regards the activity room of TCNP, the usage rates are set out in the following table:

	Monthly Usage Rate				
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (up to 29 February 2020)
Activity room	79%	76%	83%	80%	77%

4. The maintenance of the park facilities is undertaken by various works departments including the Architectural Services Department and the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) does not have a breakdown of the maintenance cost for each park.
5. As TCNP is one of the parks managed by the same team of staff under the Islands District Leisure Services Office, the LCSD does not have a breakdown of the staff costs involved for each park. Details on the cleansing and security service contractors of TCNP are at **Annex 1**.
6. The details of activities organised by the LCSD at TCNP and the expenditures involved are at **Annex 2**.

**Details on the Outsourced Services
at Tung Chung North Park**

Contractor		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimated)
Cleansing services	Names	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
	No. of Staff	9	9	9	9	9
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,898	1,520	1,620	1,518	1,650
Security services	Names	Mainland Services Management Limited	Mainland Services Management Limited/ Guard Alliance Limited	Guard Alliance Limited	Guard Alliance Limited	Guard Alliance Limited/ Sky Wise Services Management Limited
	No. of Staff	6	6	6	6	6
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,003	996	1,015	1,014	1,140

**Activities Organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department
at Tung Chung North Park**

Activity	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20 (Estimated)	
	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)
Soccer Fun Day	7	5,077	5	3,654	5	2,533	5	3,713	5	4,292
Soccer Competition	1	6,796	1	7,638	1	5,832	1	6,530	1	7,830
Long Distance Running Training Course	2	8,548	2	11,529	2	14,207	2	14,952	2	15,524
Islands District Distance Run	-	-	1	156,713	1	243,085	1	329,623	1	277,000
Fitness Walking Briefing Session	1	2,348	1	2,212	1	2,187	1	2,235	1	2,136
Horticultural Seminar	8	10,313	8	11,452	8	7,827	8	10,890	9	20,787
Community Planting Day	1	50,464	1	71,815	1	70,396	1	110,816	1	131,074
Guided Visit	-	-	-	-	4	2,642	4	3,249	4	5,516
Orienteering Fun Day	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	63,761	-	-
Total	20	83,546	19	265,013	23	348,709	24	545,769	24	464,159

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB345

(Question Serial No. 5079)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with the facilities of Tin Shui Wai Park managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please provide information for the past 5 years on: (a) the designed attendance and usage rate of Tin Shui Wai Park; (b) the current overall usage rate of Tin Shui Wai Park; (c) the monthly average attendances and usage rates of children's play area, lookout pavilion, palm garden, tennis courts, 5-a-side soccer pitch, basketball courts, artificial lake & model boat play area, jogging trail, children maze garden/scented garden, model car play area, skateboard ground, gateball court and sculpture walk; (d) the maintenance cost of facilities in the park and the details; (e) the numbers of full-time, part-time and outsourced workers and the expenditures involved as well as the names of outsourced contractors; (f) the details of activities held at the park (activities organised by government departments) and the expenditures.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1117)

Reply:

(a) to (c) As members of the public generally enjoy free access to non-fee-charging facilities of parks and playgrounds including the Tin Shui Wai Park (TSWP), there is no designed attendance, attendance record and usage rates for these facilities. Such facilities include the children's play area, lookout pavilion, palm garden, 5-a-side soccer pitch, basketball courts, artificial lake and model boat play area, jogging trail, children maze garden/scented garden, model car play area, skateboard ground, gateball court and sculpture walk of TSWP. As regards the tennis courts of TSWP, the usage rates are set out in the following table:

	Monthly Usage Rate				
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (up to 29 February 2020)
Tennis Courts	37%	36%	37%	40%	35%

- (d) The maintenance of the park facilities is undertaken by various works departments including the Architectural Services Department and the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) does not have a breakdown of the maintenance cost for each park.
- (e) As TSWP is one of the parks managed by the same team of staff under the Yuen Long District Leisure Services Offices, the LCSD does not have a breakdown of the staff costs for each park. Details on the cleansing and security service contractors of TSWP are at **Annex 1**.
- (f) The details of activities organised by the LCSD at TSWP and the expenditures involved are at **Annex 2**.

**Details on the Outsourced Services
at Tin Shui Wai Park**

Contractor		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimated)
Cleansing services	Names	Baguio Cleaning Services Co. Ltd.	Baguio Cleaning Services Co. Ltd.	Baguio Cleaning Services Co. Ltd.	Baguio Cleaning Services Co. Ltd.	Baguio Cleaning Services Co. Ltd.
	No. of Staff	21	21	21	21	21
	Expenditure (\$'000)	3,581	3,360	3,666	3,521	3,473
Security services	Names	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd./ Wise Security Ltd.	Wise Security Ltd..	Wise Security Ltd.	Sky Wise Services Management Limited
	No. of Staff	11	11	11	11	12
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,657	1,619	1,657	1,462	2,122

**Activities Organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department
at Tin Shui Wai Park**

Activity	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20 (Estimated)	
	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)
Hong Kong Game - 5-a-side Soccer Team Selection & Training	1	8,547	-	-	1	19,509	1	8,047	1	11,248
Gateball Training Course	11	20,307	11	21,231	11	21,833	12	22,848	11	23,667
Rugby Training Course	4	13,676	4	14,400	4	15,120	4	15,680	4	16,450
Tai Chi Sword Training Course	3	26,670	3	27,720	3	28,450	2	20,076	3	31,147
Tai Chi Training Course	3	26,804	3	27,720	3	29,030	3	29,870	3	31,298
Tennis Fun Day	1	3,561	1	3,586	1	3,604	1	951	1	995
Tennis Training Course	21	77,805	23	87,990	20	80,074	22	89,914	22	91,590
Soccer Competition	1	28,437	1	29,000	1	26,620	1	32,291	1	30,365
Greening Activities	5	33,081	5	194,003	7	46,177	5	50,557	5	55,443

Activity	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20 (Estimated)	
	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)
Fitness Walking Briefing Session	4	7,356	3	5,663	2	3,848	1	1,973	1	2,027
Rugby Fun Day	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitness @ Tin Shui Wai Park	-	-	1	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lantern Carnival	-	-	1	1,011,805	-	-	1	1,057,800	-	-
Total	54	246,244	56	1,453,118	53	274,265	53	1,330,007	52	294,230

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB346

(Question Serial No. 5080)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with the facilities of Tsing Yi Northeast Park managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please provide information for the past 5 years on: (a) the designed attendance and usage rate of Tsing Yi Northeast Park; (b) the current overall usage rate of Tsing Yi Northeast Park; (c) the monthly average attendances and usage rates of 11-a-side artificial turf soccer pitch, basketball-cum-volleyball court, skateboard arena, gateball court, fitness corner for elderly, children's play areas, cycling track for children, jogging trail with fitness stations, waterfront promenade and bike kiosk; (d) the maintenance cost of facilities in the park and the details; (e) the numbers of full-time, part-time and outsourced workers and the expenditures involved as well as the names of outsourced contractors; (f) the details of activities held at the park (activities organised by government departments) and the expenditures.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1118)

Reply:

(a) to (c) As members of the public generally enjoy free access to non-fee-charging facilities of parks and playgrounds including the Tsing Yi Northeast Park (TYNP), there is no designed attendance, attendance record and usage rates for these facilities. Such facilities include the basketball-cum-volleyball court, skateboard arena, gateball court, fitness corner for elderly, children's play areas, cycling track for children, jogging trail with fitness stations, waterfront promenade and bike kiosk of TYNP. As regards the 11-a-side artificial turf pitch of TYNP, the usage rates are set out in the following table:

	Monthly Usage Rate				
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (up to 29 February 2020)
11-a-side Artificial Turf Pitch	66%	60%	61%	64%	63% ^{Note}

Note: As the artificial turf pitch will be temporarily closed for artificial turf resurfacing works from 30 September 2019 to 30 June 2020, the usage rates only cover the period from January to September 2019.

- (d) The maintenance of the park facilities is undertaken by various works departments including the Architectural Services Department and the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) does not have a breakdown of the maintenance cost for each park.
- (e) As TYNP is one of the parks managed by the same team of staff under the Kwai Tsing District Leisure Services Office, the LCSD does not have a breakdown of the staff costs involved for each park. Details on the cleansing and security contractors of TYNP are at **Annex 1**.
- (f) The details of activities organised by the LCSD at TYNP and the expenditures involved are at **Annex 2**.

**Details on the Outsourced Services
at Tsing Yi Northeast Park**

Contractor		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimated)
Cleansing services	Name	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association
	No. of Staff	12	12	12	12	12
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,530	1,410	1,652	1,571	1,712
Security services	Name	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd. (April 2019) and Security Cares Consultancy Limited (1 May 2019 to 30 April 2020)
	No. of Staff	4	4	4	4	4
	Expenditure (\$'000)	593	508	611	488	739

**Activities Organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department
at Tsing Yi Northeast Park**

Activity	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18 ⁽¹⁾		2018-19 ⁽¹⁾		2019-20 ⁽¹⁾	
	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)
Tai Chi / Tai Chi Sword Training Course	3	26,900	3	28,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3	26,900	3	28,000	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note

(1) The Tai Chi/Tai Chi Sword Training Courses were relocated to other venue from 2017-18 as requested by the public.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB347****(Question Serial No. 5081)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will the Government please provide the following information: The names of parks currently provided with cycling tracks and children's cycling tracks, the length of such tracks and the availability of bike kiosks:

Name of park	Cycling track	Length of cycling track	Children's cycling track	Length of children's cycling track	Availability of bike kiosk

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1119)

Reply:

As at December 2019, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department provides various types of cycling facilities at 24 leisure venues, including 9 venues with bike kiosks. The list of venues provided with cycling facilities is set out at **Annex**.

List of leisure venues provided with cycling facilities

District	Venue	Type of cycling facilities	Length of cycling track⁽¹⁾ (metres)
Hong Kong Island			
Eastern	1. Quarry Bay Park	Cycling Track	640
	2. Siu Sai Wan Road Garden	Cycling Track	240
	3. Yee Shing Lane Temporary Sitting-out Area	Cycling Track	160
Wan Chai	4. Morrison Hill Road Playground	Cycling Track	172
Kowloon			
Kowloon City	5. Carpenter Road Park ⁽²⁾	Cycling Track	668
Kwun Tong	6. Kowloon Bay Park ⁽²⁾	Cycling Track	156
	7. Kung Lok Road Playground ⁽²⁾	Cycling Ground	N.A.
Sham Shui Po	8. Lai Chi Kok Park	Skatepark ⁽³⁾	N.A.
Wong Tai Sin	9. Po Kong Village Road Park ⁽²⁾	Elevated Cycling Track	1 000
		Cycling Ground	N.A.
		Skatepark ⁽³⁾	N.A.
New Territories			
Kwai Tsing	10. Tsing Hung Road Playground	Children Cycling Track	400
	11. Tsing Yi Northeast Park ⁽²⁾	Cycling Track	800
		Children Cycling Track	60
North	12. On Fuk Street Playground	Skatepark ⁽³⁾	N.A.
	13. On Lok Mun Street Playground	Skatepark ⁽³⁾	N.A.
	14. Pak Wo Road Playground	Cycling Ground	N.A.

District	Venue	Type of cycling facilities	Length of cycling track ⁽¹⁾ (metres)
	15. Sheung Shui Cycling Entry/Exit Hub ⁽²⁾	Bicycle Practising Ground	N.A.
Sai Kung	16. Hong Kong Velodrome ⁽²⁾	Cycling Track for track bikes	250
	17. Hong Kong Velodrome Park	Skatepark ⁽³⁾	N.A.
Sha Tin	18. Sha Tin Road Safety Park	Children Cycling Track	2 333
	19. Siu Lek Yuen Road Playground	Adventure Cycling Ground	N.A.
		Children Cycling Ground	N.A.
	20. University Station Cycling Entry/Exit Hub ⁽²⁾	Bicycle Practising Ground	N.A.
Tsuen Wan	21. Tsuen Wan Park	Children Cycling Ground	N.A.
Tuen Mun	22. Tuen Mun Park	Cycling Path	535
	23. Wu Shan Recreation Playground ⁽²⁾	Cycling Ground	N.A.
Yuen Long	24. Tin Sau Road Park	Cycling Path	208

Notes

- (1) Cycling facilities such as cycling ground, skatepark, bicycle practising ground and adventure cycling ground, etc., are not provided in linear tracks. As such, the length of the facilities is unavailable.
- (2) Bike kiosk is provided at the venue.
- (3) Freestyle BMX is allowed in the skateparks.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB348

(Question Serial No. 5082)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding parks or other venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department:

1. What venues allow scootering and what are the related facilities? Venues that allow scootering Related facilities for scootering (e.g. cycling track)
2. Does the current policy allow children to ride scooters on children's cycling tracks? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1120)

Reply:

1. & 2. Scootering activities are allowed in 46 leisure venues under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department. These venues include roller skating rinks and parks with cycling grounds or cycling tracks. A list of these venues is set out at **Annex**. All users including children are allowed to ride scooters in these venues so long as their activities do not cause any inconvenience to other users.

**List of venues provided with facilities for scootering activities
under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

District	Venues	Facilities for scootering activities
Hong Kong Island		
Eastern	1 Quarry Bay Park	Cycling track
	2 Yee Shing Lane Temporary Sitting-out Area	Cycling track
	3 Siu Sai Wan Road Garden	Cycling track
	4 King's Road Playground	Roller skating rink
Wan Chai	5 Morrison Hill Road Playground	Cycling track
	6 Victoria Park	Roller skating rink
Kowloon		
Kowloon City	7 Carpenter Road Park	Cycling track
	8 Kowloon Tsai Park	Roller skating rink
Kwun Tong	9 Kowloon Bay Park	Cycling track
	10 Kung Lok Road Playground	Cycling ground
	11 Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	Roller skating rink
	12 Yuet Wah Street Playground	Roller skating rink
Sham Shui Po	13 Lai Chi Kok Park	Skatepark ^{Note} and roller skating rink
	14 Cheung Sha Wan Playground	Roller skating rink
Wong Tai Sin	15 Po Kong Village Road Park	Skatepark ^{Note} and cycling ground (except elevated cycling track)
	16 Tsz Wan Shan Estate Central Playground	Roller skating rink
Yau Tsim Mong	17 Saigon Street Playground	Roller skating rink
New Territories		
Islands	18 Cheung Chau Park	Roller skating rink
	19 Peng Chau Waterfront Playground	Roller skating rink
	20 Tai O Road Playground No. 2	Roller skating rink

District	Venues	Facilities for scootering activities
Kwai Tsing	21 Tsing Hung Road Playground	Children cycling ground
	22 Central Kwai Chung Park	Roller skating rink
	23 Kwai Shun Street Playground	Roller skating rink
	24 Mei King Playground	Roller skating rink
	25 Tai Loong Street Playground	Roller skating rink
	26 Tai Wo Hau Road Playground	Roller skating rink
North	27 Pak Wo Road Playground	Cycling ground
	28 On Fuk Street Playground	Skatepark ^{Note}
	29 On Lok Mun Street Playground	Skatepark ^{Note}
	30 Sheung Shui Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	Bicycle practising ground
	31 Fanling Recreation Ground (Stage I)	Roller skating rink
	32 North District Park	Roller skating rink
	33 Shek Wu Hui Jockey Club Playground	Roller skating rink
	34 Tai Tau Leng Playground	Roller skating rink
Sai Kung	35 Hong Kong Velodrome Park	Skatepark ^{Note}
	36 Po Hong Park	Roller skating rink
	37 Wai Man Road Playground	Roller skating rink
Sha Tin	38 Siu Lek Yuen Road Playground	Adventure cycling ground and children cycling ground
	39 University Station Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	Bicycle practising ground
	40 Che Kung Miu Road Playground	Roller skating rink
	41 Shing Mun River Promenade Garden No. 3	Roller skating rink
Tsuen Wan	42 Tsuen Wan Park	Children cycling ground
Tuen Mun	43 Tuen Mun Park	Cycling ground
	44 Wu Shan Recreation Playground	Roller skating rink
	45 Tsing Sin Playground	Roller skating rink
Yuen Long	46 Kin Yip Street Playground	Roller skating rink

Note: Only freestyle scootering is allowed in the skateparks.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB349****(Question Serial No. 5083)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre and Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) have been commissioned. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of:

1. whether there has been any overspending in the course of construction of the sports centre;
2. the income and expenditures of the sports centre and swimming pool, and the measures to be taken by the Government to ensure the sustainable operation of the facilities;
3. the measures to be taken by the LCSD in response to comments from various users about insufficient water pressure at the sports centre, and whether compensation will be sought from the contractor;
4. the following information:

Facilities of Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre and Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	Usage Rate
Multi-purpose arena	
Multi-purpose activity rooms	
Dance rooms	
Outdoor sport climbing wall	
Children's playroom	

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1121)

Reply:

1. There has not been any overspending in the course of construction of the Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre and Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool.
2. The income and expenditure of the sports centre and swimming pool in 2019-20 are set out below:

Facility	2019-20 (up to 29 February 2020)	
	Income (\$'000)	Expenditure (\$'000)
Sports Centre	1,669	7,997
Swimming Pool	1,539	10,952

The operating costs of the sports centre and swimming pool have been included in the recurrent expenditure of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD).

3. Environmentally-friendly measures have been adopted in the design and operation of the facilities such as the requirement of Water Efficiency Grade 1 under the “Voluntary Water Efficiency Labelling Scheme” of the Water Supplies Department for water conservation. As part of the on-going efforts to provide quality service and to address the concerns of some users regarding water pressure, improvement works were carried out by works department in the past 2 years, including shower system component enhancement, hot and cold water mixer installation and shower pipes replacement, etc. The LCSD and the works department are actively exploring further enhancement measures to increase the water flow of the showers for bathing as appropriate.
4. The usage rates of the facilities are set out in the following table:

Facilities of Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre and Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	Usage Rate (%) in 2019-20 (up to 29 February 2020)
Multi-purpose arena	82
Multi-purpose activity rooms	80
Dance rooms	77
Outdoor sport climbing wall	6
Children’s playroom	73
Swimming pool	Average daily admission: 538

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB350****(Question Serial No. 5084)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department has been subventing community sports club programmes over the years, and plans to provide subvention for 2 350 of these programmes in the coming year. In this connection, will the Government provide:

- the following information in a table:

Subvented programmes	Venue for the programme	Name of the community sports club	Amount of subvention involved	Number of participants

- details of the staff establishment for the relevant assessment work.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1122)Reply:

- The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) plans to provide subvention for 2 350 community sports club programmes in 2020-21. Details are as follows:

Subvented programmes	Venue for the programme	Name of the community sports club	Amount of subvention involved	Number of participants
Training courses and competitions of various sports, such as tennis, badminton, squash, fencing, volleyball, judo and athletic, etc.	Various venues of the LCSD, schools, community halls and training centres of "national sports associations"	Names of around 400 community sports clubs can be found in the LCSD website (https://www.lcsd.gov.hk/en/cscp/p_info.html)	\$13.6 million	51 000

2. As the work in relation to the subvention for community sports club programmes forms part of the duties of the relevant team of staff in the LCSD, breakdown on the staff establishment for the relevant assessment work is not available.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB351

(Question Serial No. 5085)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department expects that the number of major parks in the coming year will remain the same as that in the past 2 years. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following: 1. How is the progress of the plan to open Kwai Chung Park? Will the Government consider opening it within this year? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons? 2. What are the expenditures for the repair, maintenance and management of Kwai Chung Park over the past 5 years? 3. The location of the parts currently opened to the public within Kwai Chung Park, and the areas, hirer organisations, hire period, hire charges, opening hours and usage rate.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1123)

Reply:

- (1) The proposed Kwai Chung Park is one of the 26 sports and recreation projects to be launched in the coming 5 years as announced in the Policy Address in January 2017. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has been working closely with stakeholders including relevant government departments and the Kwai Tsing District Council (KwTDC) in planning for the project. Subsequent to the support of KwTDC on the revised project scope obtained in September 2017, the revised Project Definition Statement and Technical Feasibility Statement were approved in May 2018 and February 2019 respectively. The Architectural Services Department is carrying out the detailed design of the project and the LCSD will consult the KwTDC on the design in due course. The Government aims at seeking funding approval for the project from the Legislative Council in the legislative year 2020-21 for commencement of works by end-2021.
- (2) The proposed Kwai Chung Park is located within the restored Gin Drinkers Bay Landfill site with aftercare works being carried out by a contractor engaged by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD). The contractor is responsible for carrying out aftercare works for 4 restored landfills, namely the Gin Drinkers Bay

Landfill, Siu Lang Shui Landfill, Ngau Tam Mei Landfill and Ma Tso Lung Landfill under the same contract. The EPD does not have separate breakdown on the operating expenses involved in individual landfills.

- (3) In order to put the Kwai Chung Park into gainful use as early as practicable, part of the site has been allocated to the Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China for developing a BMX Park whilst another part has been allocated to Cricket Hong Kong for developing cricket grounds. Details are as follows:

Details	Sports Facilities	
	BMX Park	Cricket Ground
Current use	BMX Park	Cricket Ground
Location in the Kwai Chung Park	Platform at the south-western part	Platform at the northern part
Size (Hectares)	3.9	4.5
Licensee	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	Cricket Hong Kong Limited
Duration of licence (years)	21	3
Licence period	2008-2029	2019-2022
Yearly rent (\$)	1	1
Utilisation in 2019	2 817 users ^(Note 1)	621 hours
Opening hours	(Note 2)	(Note 3)

Note 1: As the BMX Park was temporarily closed starting from March 2019 for refurbishment works, the figure represents only the utilisation between January and February 2019.

Note 2: The opening hours of the BMX Park are as follows:
Monday (include Public Holiday): Close for maintenance
Tuesday & Thursday: 2:00 pm to 6:00 pm
Wednesday & Friday: 2:00 pm to 9:00 pm
Saturday, Sunday & Public Holiday: 9:00 am to 6:00 pm

Note 3: The opening hours of the Cricket Ground are as follows:
Monday to Thursday: 1:00 pm to 5:30 pm
Friday: Close for maintenance
Saturday & Sunday: 8:00 am to 5:30 pm

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB352

(Question Serial No. 5086)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

One of the main functions of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department is to develop and manage recreation and sports facilities. In this connection, will the Government please provide: 1. a breakdown, by the 18 districts in Hong Kong, of the area and the percentage of land for active and passive recreational uses; 2. a breakdown, by the 18 districts in Hong Kong, of the number of all types of recreation and sports facilities.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1124)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages a variety of recreation and sports facilities including 101 indoor sports centres, 44 swimming pools, 25 sports grounds, 82 turf pitches (including 2 stadia), 252 tennis courts and 1 605 parks and playgrounds. Many facilities are provided for both active and passive recreational uses. The LCSD does not have separate breakdown figures on the area and the percentage of land for active and passive recreational uses.
2. The number of major recreation and sports facilities managed by the LCSD is set out at Annex.

Total Number of Major Recreation and Sports Facilities in 2019

District	Sports centre	Sports ground	Turf soccer pitch	Tennis court	Park and playground	Swimming pool
Hong Kong Island						
Central and Western	5	0	1	0	117	2
Eastern	6	1	3	18	107	3
Southern	5	1	3	8	71	1
Wan Chai	3	2	13	41	86	3
Kowloon						
Kowloon City	5	2	8	16	92	3
Kwun Tong	8	1	7	17	107	3
Sham Shui Po	5	1	6	18	61	3
Wong Tai Sin	6	1	9	19	51	2
Yau Tsim Mong	6	0	3	10	95	2
New Territories						
Islands	5	1	1	3	93	2
Kwai Tsing	8	3	4	15	80	4
North	5	2	4	9	143	2
Sai Kung	6	2	4	8	55	2
Sha Tin	6	2	5	22	95	3
Tai Po	5	1	3	9	85	1
Tsuen Wan	5	1	2	17	65	2
Tuen Mun	5	2	3	13	80	3
Yuen Long	7	2	3	9	122	3
Total	101	25	82	252	1 605	44

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB353

(Question Serial No. 5087)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department expects that there will be 640 children's playgrounds across the territory in the coming year, which is more than the number of 634 in 2016. In this connection, please inform the Committee of:

1. the usage rate of each of the children's playgrounds across the territory in the past 3 years;
2. the criteria in providing children's playground facilities;
3. whether the Government will conduct studies on how to enhance the appeal of children's playgrounds? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1125)

Reply:

1. Most of the leisure venues with outdoor children's playgrounds managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are open to the public throughout the day. The LCSD does not maintain records on usage rates.
2. In planning children's playgrounds, a host of factors including topographic feature, site area and physical setting of individual venues, the concerned international safety standards, needs of different users and views of the district councils concerned will be taken into consideration by the LCSD and its works departments. Together they will formulate the overall park design concept, work out the proposed preliminary design and provide diversified children's play equipment and movable parts.
3. The Architectural Services Department has completed a consultancy study on the design of children play space in venues under the LCSD. The study aims at reviewing current local practices and developing new design/procurement guidelines,

which can make the public play space in LCSD's outdoor and indoor venues more attractive, user-inclusive and fun to play in a safe manner. In order to make the public play spaces (PPS) more innovative and fun, and to meet the needs of residents at the same time, the LCSD plans to transform more than 170 PPS managed by it across the territory over the next 5 years. Community participation and public engagement will be encouraged and promoted in the process of transforming these PPS. We will offer different degrees of challenges and fun, introduce more natural elements in order to provide more innovative, challenging and interesting play spaces.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB354****(Question Serial No. 5089)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department is responsible for managing children's playgrounds. Will the Government provide the following information:

1. Area of children's playgrounds in the 18 districts, the number of children aged 2 to 12 in each district, and the average area of playgrounds per child:

District	Area of public playgrounds (m ²) (a)	Number of children aged 2 to 12 in the district (b)	Average area of playgrounds per child (m ²)=(a)/(b)
Central and Western			
Wan Chai			
Yau Tsim Mong			
Wong Tai Sin			
Islands			
Kwun Tong			
North			
Tsuen Wan			
Sham Shui Po			
Tai Po			
Tuen Mun			
Southern			
Sha Tin			

District	Area of public playgrounds (m ²) (a)	Number of children aged 2 to 12 in the district (b)	Average area of playgrounds per child (m ²)=(a)/(b)
Eastern			
Sai Kung			
Yuen Long			
Kowloon City			
Kwai Tsing			
Total			

2. Number of play equipment in the public playgrounds:

District	Number of public playgrounds	Slide		Climbing Frame		Swing#
		Free-standing	Multi-play	Free-standing	Multi-play	Free-standing

3. Will the Department provide more public playgrounds in the districts where average area of public playgrounds per person is small? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1128)

Reply:

- The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages 648 leisure venues provided with children's playgrounds which form part of the facilities at the venues. The LCSD does not have separate figures on the area of children's playgrounds, the number of children aged 2 to 12 in each district and the average area of playgrounds per child.
- The number of play equipment in the children's playgrounds managed by the LCSD is set out at **Annex**.
- The LCSD plans to provide 10 more children's playgrounds in 2020, as set out below:

District	Name of Project
Wan Chai	Watson Road Rest Garden
Kowloon City	Ma Tau Wai Road/To Kwa Wan Road Garden
Kwun Tong	On Sau Road Park
North	Open space in Areas 47 and 48
Sha Tin	On Shing Street Sitting-out Area

District	Name of Project
Sha Tin	Shek Mun Riverside Garden
Sha Tin	Yi Shing Square Rest Garden
Tai Po	Tai Po Central Sitting-out Area
Tai Po	Tai Po Tau Road Sitting-out Area
Yuen Long	Shui Tau Road Sitting-out Area

Number of play equipment in children's playgrounds

District	Number of venues with children's playgrounds	Slide		Climbing Frame		Swing
		Free-standing	Multi-play	Free-standing	Multi-play	Free-standing
Hong Kong Island						
Central and Western	45	15	26	1	19	18
Eastern	35	6	28	2	24	22
Southern	20	2	19	0	8	2
Wan Chai	26	1	19	2	8	14
Kowloon						
Kowloon City	29	8	23	1	14	25
Kwun Tong	37	0	33	9	25	18
Sham Shui Po	23	7	21	4	9	30
Wong Tai Sin	15	1	15	4	7	13
Yau Tsim Mong	30	2	27	2	13	11
New Territories						
Islands	28	0	25	4	22	11
Kwai Tsing	38	0	35	0	7	14
North	80	3	63	1	54	5
Sai Kung	30	3	25	6	11	14
Sha Tin	33	6	29	19	22	16
Tai Po	52	1	47	2	9	2
Tsuen Wan	36	4	30	2	25	5
Tuen Mun	38	3	34	6	18	11
Yuen Long	53	1	47	9	36	15
Total	648	63	546	74	331	246

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB355

(Question Serial No. 5090)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (-) Not specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department manages a wide range of recreation and sports facilities, and the Government has repeatedly indicated that it keeps an open mind towards hawker bazaars organised by the community. In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

1. the Department's procedures and criteria for processing applications for organising hawker bazaars;
2. the number of applications for organising hawker bazaars processed by the Department in the past 3 years, and the number of hawker bazaars successfully held;
3. the manpower and expenditure involved in processing applications for organising hawker bazaars.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1129)

Reply:

1. The leisure venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are primarily for sports and recreational purposes. The LCSD also makes available its public pleasure grounds for non-designated uses such as cultural events, charitable activities and festive celebrations. All applications for bazaar-like activities are handled as applications for non-designated uses and considered on a case-by-case basis. The LCSD takes into account a number of factors, including the area to be booked, the duration, purpose and nature of the activity, the benefits it may bring to the public, and the inconvenience that it may cause to other users. Residents nearby and District Council members concerned are consulted through the Home Affairs Department, and views from relevant government departments will also be sought. In view of the keen public demand for use of recreational grounds and leisure facilities, the LCSD strives to balance the needs of different park users so as to reserve sufficient venues and sessions for recreational and sports uses.

2. The number of applications for organising bazaar-like activities processed by the LCSD in the past 3 years, and the number of bazaars held are set out below:

Year	Number of applications received	Number of applications approved
2017-18	22	15
2018-19	18	15
2019-20	20	20

3. Processing of applications is part of the work carried out by the venue staff. The LCSD does not have separate breakdown figures on the manpower and expenditure involved in processing applications for organising bazaar-like activities.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB356

(Question Serial No. 5092)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Providing safe and good quality recreation and sports facilities for the public is one of the aims of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department and the Department will continue to enhance utilisation of existing sports facilities in the coming year. Regarding the indoor jogging tracks provided in some sports centres, will the Government inform this Committee of:

1. the locations of all indoor jogging tracks, their respective lengths and their daily average number of users at present set out in a table;
2. whether the Government has any plan to provide more indoor jogging tracks in other existing or new sports centres? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1132)

Reply:

1. As at December 2019, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides indoor jogging tracks in 5 sports centres. The list of sports centres provided with indoor jogging tracks is set out at **Annex**. As members of the public enjoy free use of the jogging tracks during the opening hours of the sports centres, the Department does not keep their average number of users.
2. The LCSD will consider providing indoor jogging tracks in new sports centres subject to technical feasibility and site constraint. The Choi Wing Road Sports Centre in Kwun Tong District under construction will provide an indoor jogging track with a length of 160 metres. The project is expected to be completed in 2020-21.

List of sports centres provided with jogging tracks

District	Venue	Length of tracks (metres)
Hong Kong Island		
Central and Western	1. Hong Kong Park Sports Centre	162
New Territories		
North	2. Po Wing Road Sports Centre	162
Sai Kung	3. Hang Hau Sports Centre	150
	4. Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	150
Yuen Long	5. Tin Fai Road Sports Centre	130

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB357

(Question Serial No. 5093)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department is responsible for managing public swimming pools in the territory. In this connection, please inform the Committee of the following: 1. The names and attendances of all public swimming pools in the territory; 2. Are there any plans to renovate the public swimming pool complexes without heated pools to meet the public needs. If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1133)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages a total of 44 public swimming pools. The attendance at each public swimming pool in 2019 is set out at **Annex**.
2. In 2018, the LCSD obtained the funding approval of the Finance Committee for provision of a heated pool, to be completed in 2022, in the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex. In the 2019-2020 legislative year, the LCSD consulted the Panel on Home Affairs of the Legislative Council on the 2 projects of provision of heated pool, i.e. the conversion at the Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool and the redevelopment of the Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool.

The Attendance at Public Swimming Pools in 2019

Swimming Pool		Attendance
Central and Western		
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	625 953
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	358 695
Eastern		
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	177 893
4	Island East Swimming Pool	184 677
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	356 779
Southern		
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	150 235
Wan Chai		
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	548 863
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	589 634
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	153 277
Kowloon City		
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	149 149
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	203 620
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	220 228
Kwun Tong		
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	138 989
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1 168 376
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	408 931
Sham Shui Po		
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	749 019
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	182 182
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	297 132
Wong Tai Sin		
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	335 583
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool ^{Note}	-

Swimming Pool		Attendance
Yau Tsim Mong		
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	801 597
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	145 602
Islands		
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	17 911
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	310 550
Kwai Tsing		
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	120 245
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	100 571
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	244 733
28	Tsing Yi South West Swimming Pool	165 289
North		
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	407 712
30	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	67 643
Sai Kung		
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	86 897
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	430 317
Sha Tin		
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	494 111
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	284 480
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	335 662
Tai Po		
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	317 502
Tsuen Wan		
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	624 790
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	65 882
Tuen Mun		
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	24 363
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	637 542
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	285 873

Swimming Pool		Attendance
Yuen Long		
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	377 410
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	266 436
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	443 732

Note: Morse Park Swimming Pool was temporarily closed in 2019 for implementing a capital works project for provision of a heated pool.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB358

(Question Serial No. 5095)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information on the following figures in the past 3 years:

- a. the number of enrolments for “Briefing on Proper Ways to Use Fitness Equipment” organised at sports centres in various districts;
- b. the average usage rate of fitness rooms in various districts;
- c. the number of fitness equipment repaired or procured and the expenditures involved in various districts;
- d. the number of Fitness Room Monthly Tickets purchased in various districts.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1135)

Reply:

- a. The number of participants for the “Briefing on Proper Ways to Use Fitness Equipment” organised at the sports centres managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex I**.
- b. The attendance of fitness rooms by district in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex II**.
- c. The LCSD currently manages 101 sports centres, of which 78 are provided with fitness rooms. As most of the fitness rooms form part of the facilities provided in the sports centres, the LCSD does not have separate figures and expenditure on the maintenance or additional procurement of the fitness equipment.
- d. The number of fitness room monthly tickets sold in the past 3 years is tabulated below:

Year	2017	2018	2019
Number of tickets sold	260 592	283 315	293 842

**Number of participants for “Briefing on Proper Ways to Use Fitness Equipment”
from 2017-18 to 2019-20**

District	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimated*)
Hong Kong Island			
Central and Western	700	700	700
Eastern	1 000	1 000	1 000
Southern	700	700	700
Wan Chai	800	800	800
Kowloon			
Kowloon City	1 250	1 250	1 250
Kwun Tong	1 500	1 500	1 500
Sham Shui Po	1 000	1 000	1 000
Wong Tai Sin	550	600	600
Yau Tsim Mong	2 000	2 100	2 100
New Territories			
Islands	2 000	2 000	2 000
Kwai Tsing	1 300	1 300	1 300
North	1 700	1 800	1 800
Sai Kung	2 000	2 000	2 000
Sha Tin	1 300	1 500	1 550
Tai Po	1 400	1 400	1 400
Tsuen Wan	800	850	1 100
Tuen Mun	1 600	1 600	1 600
Yuen Long	1 400	1 400	1 500
Total	23 000	23 500	23 900

*The figures in the above table are the figures estimated at the beginning of 2019-20. Information regarding the actual number of participants in the year will be collected and compiled after the close of the financial year.

Attendance of Fitness Rooms by District from 2017 to 2019

District	2017	2018	2019
Hong Kong Island			
Central and Western	403 929	409 397	430 433
Eastern	260 102	270 540	228 903
Southern	198 568	228 788	237 285
Wan Chai	151 112	192 703	181 587
Kowloon			
Kowloon City	252 710	252 666	251 970
Kwun Tong	402 675	413 767	419 299
Sham Shui Po	291 346	325 703	315 007
Wong Tai Sin	286 982	316 316	254 931
Yau Tsim Mong	413 353	459 097	430 893
New Territories			
Islands	159 006	168 343	192 469
Kwai Tsing	452 802	477 046	492 334
North	412 225	434 178	464 953
Sai Kung	542 608	552 398	553 777
Sha Tin	468 706	539 340	535 846
Tai Po	331 347	345 158	354 123
Tsuen Wan	188 667	232 332	363 661
Tuen Mun	291 203	311 879	328 178
Yuen Long	461 851	544 871	567 772
Total	5 969 192	6 474 522	6 603 421

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB359****(Question Serial No. 5096)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide the details, by the 18 districts, of participation in the School Sports Programme by secondary, primary and special schools in the past 3 years

a. The number of secondary, primary and special schools participating in the programme:

	Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Special Schools
Central and Western District	(2017)	(2017)	(2017)
	(2018)	(2018)	(2018)
	(2019)	(2019)	(2019)
Wan Chai District	(2017)	(2017)	(2017)
	(2018)	(2018)	(2018)
	(2019)	(2019)	(2019)
Eastern District	(2017)	(2017)	(2017)
	(2018)	(2018)	(2018)
	(2019)	(2019)	(2019)
Southern District	(2017)	(2017)	(2017)
	(2018)	(2018)	(2018)
	(2019)	(2019)	(2019)
Kowloon City District	(2017)	(2017)	(2017)
	(2018)	(2018)	(2018)
	(2019)	(2019)	(2019)
Wong Tai Sin District	(2017)	(2017)	(2017)
	(2018)	(2018)	(2018)
	(2019)	(2019)	(2019)
Kwun Tong District	(2017)	(2017)	(2017)
	(2018)	(2018)	(2018)
	(2019)	(2019)	(2019)
Yau Tsim Mong District	(2017)	(2017)	(2017)
	(2018)	(2018)	(2018)
	(2019)	(2019)	(2019)

	Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Special Schools
Sham Shui Po District	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)
Tsuen Wan District	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)
Kwai Tsing District	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)
Sai Kung District	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)
Sha Tin District	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)
Tai Po District	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)
North District	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)
Tuen Mun District	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)
Yuen Long District	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)
Islands District	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)	(2017) (2018) (2019)

b. Visits

Total number of visits to sports venues (including Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre and various water sports centres)	(2017) (2018) (2019)
Total number of sports talks organised for schools	(2017) (2018) (2019)
Total number of arrangement to watch high-level sports competitions, pre-match practices and demonstrations	(2017) (2018) (2019)

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1136)

Reply:

- a. The numbers of secondary, primary and special schools participating in the School Sports Programme in the past 3 years are listed below:

	Primary Schools		Secondary Schools		Special Schools	
Central and Western District	(2017)	17	(2017)	11	(2017)	0
	(2018)	19	(2018)	11	(2018)	0
	(2019)	18	(2019)	9	(2019)	0
Wan Chai District	(2017)	19	(2017)	16	(2017)	2
	(2018)	19	(2018)	15	(2018)	2
	(2019)	20	(2019)	15	(2019)	2
Eastern District	(2017)	24	(2017)	27	(2017)	3
	(2018)	26	(2018)	27	(2018)	3
	(2019)	26	(2019)	27	(2019)	3
Southern District	(2017)	15	(2017)	19	(2017)	6
	(2018)	16	(2018)	16	(2018)	5
	(2019)	15	(2019)	16	(2019)	3
Kowloon City District	(2017)	44	(2017)	29	(2017)	1
	(2018)	44	(2018)	31	(2018)	2
	(2019)	45	(2019)	30	(2019)	3
Wong Tai Sin District	(2017)	28	(2017)	24	(2017)	5
	(2018)	25	(2018)	23	(2018)	2
	(2019)	27	(2019)	22	(2019)	3
Kwun Tong District	(2017)	36	(2017)	32	(2017)	3
	(2018)	34	(2018)	33	(2018)	4
	(2019)	35	(2019)	32	(2019)	4
Yau Tsim Mong District	(2017)	22	(2017)	17	(2017)	2
	(2018)	21	(2018)	17	(2018)	1
	(2019)	21	(2019)	16	(2019)	0
Sham Shui Po District	(2017)	31	(2017)	25	(2017)	7
	(2018)	31	(2018)	24	(2018)	5
	(2019)	31	(2019)	24	(2019)	6
Tsuen Wan District	(2017)	22	(2017)	13	(2017)	0
	(2018)	22	(2018)	13	(2018)	0
	(2019)	21	(2019)	9	(2019)	0
Kwai Tsing District	(2017)	31	(2017)	31	(2017)	6
	(2018)	31	(2018)	31	(2018)	6
	(2019)	28	(2019)	27	(2019)	6
Sai Kung District	(2017)	22	(2017)	23	(2017)	2
	(2018)	25	(2018)	25	(2018)	3
	(2019)	24	(2019)	23	(2019)	3
Sha Tin District	(2017)	35	(2017)	47	(2017)	4
	(2018)	40	(2018)	41	(2018)	5
	(2019)	41	(2019)	39	(2019)	4
Tai Po District	(2017)	18	(2017)	19	(2017)	3
	(2018)	17	(2018)	19	(2018)	4
	(2019)	17	(2019)	17	(2019)	3

	Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Special Schools
North District	(2017) 24	(2017) 19	(2017) 2
	(2018) 27	(2018) 20	(2018) 2
	(2019) 25	(2019) 20	(2019) 2
Tuen Mun District	(2017) 36	(2017) 37	(2017) 4
	(2018) 36	(2018) 37	(2018) 4
	(2019) 33	(2019) 34	(2019) 4
Yuen Long District	(2017) 50	(2017) 39	(2017) 4
	(2018) 50	(2018) 39	(2018) 5
	(2019) 46	(2019) 36	(2019) 5
Islands District	(2017) 16	(2017) 10	(2017) 1
	(2018) 21	(2018) 12	(2018) 1
	(2019) 13	(2019) 11	(2019) 0
Total	(2017) 490	(2017) 438	(2017) 55
	(2018) 504	(2018) 434	(2018) 54
	(2019) 486	(2019) 407	(2019) 51

- b. The numbers of visits and talks arranged under the School Sports Programme in the past 3 years are set out below:

Total number of visits to sports venues (including Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre and various water sports centres)	(2017) 52
	(2018) 46
	(2019) 23
Total number of sports talks organised for schools	(2017) 24
	(2018) 35
	(2019) 22
Total number of arrangement to watch high-level sports competitions, pre-match practices and demonstrations	(2017) 721
	(2018) 609
	(2019) 209

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB360

(Question Serial No. 5097)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What are the details of the current Community Garden Programme in 18 districts?

Location of community gardens	Area of community gardens	Number of planting plots suitable for planting	Number of applicants waiting for planting plots

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1137)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department currently operates 24 community gardens in 18 Districts. Details are set out at **Annex**.

Details of the Community Garden Programme in 18 Districts in 2019-20

District/Location	Name	Area (m²)	Number of planting plots	Average number of applicants per round
Central & Western District				
Eastern Street North, Sai Ying Pun	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Community Garden	600	55	1 400
Eastern District				
Braemar Hill, North Point	Wai Tsui Crescent Community Garden	1 652	55	1 930
Southern District				
Near Hung Shing Street, Ap Lei Chau	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade Community Garden	580	50	1 420
Near Ocean Park Road, Wong Chuk Hang	Ocean Park Road Community Garden	700	35	740
Wan Chai District				
Bullock Lane, Wan Chai, Hong Kong	Wan Chai Park Community Garden	144	16	150
Kowloon City District				
Inverness Road	Kowloon Tsai Park Community Garden	440	30	270
Kwun Tong District				
71 New Clear Water Bay Road	Jordan Valley Park Community Garden	1 200	45	1 140
Kai Lok Street, Kowloon Bay	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre Community Garden	500	50	840
20 Sau Ming Road	Sau Ming Road Park Community Garden	200	30	570
Sham Shui Po District				
Boundary Street	Fa Hui Park Community Park	1 100	50	1 080
1 Lai Wan Road, Lai Chi Kok	Lai Chi Kok Park Community Garden	2 048	80	1 190
Wong Tai Sin District				
Chuk Yuen Road	Lion Rock Park Community Garden	700	55	460
Yau Tsim Mong District				
Man Cheong Street, Yau Ma Tei	Man Cheong Street Park Community Garden	2 500	90	1 440

District/Location	Name	Area (m ²)	Number of planting plots	Average number of applicants per round
Islands District				
Tat Tung Road, Tung Chung	Tung Chung Community Garden	1 000	75	450
Kwai Tsing District				
Kwai Fuk Road	Kwai Fuk Road Community Garden	500	26	400
North District				
Jockey Club Road, Sheung Shui	North District Park Community Garden	1 000	60	480
Sai Kung District				
Sheung Ning Road, Tseung Kwan O	Sheung Ning Playground Community Garden	510	Summer: 34 Winter: 28	650
Yuk Nga Lane, Tseung Kwan O	Yuk Nga Lane Community Garden	2 180	76	1 670
Sha Tin District				
Tai Wai	Che Kung Miu Road Playground Community Garden	540	30	270
Tai Po District				
Ting Kok Road	Tung Tsz Nursery Community Garden	1 250	40	250
Tsuen Wan District				
59 Wing Shun Street	Tsuen Wan Park Community Garden	570	53	1 000
Tuen Mun District				
Tsing Tin Playground	Tsing Tin Playground Community Garden	1 400	50	740
Tuen Fu Road	Tuen Fu Road Community Garden	2 595	38	740
Yuen Long District				
Tin Sau Road, Tin Shui Wai	Tin Sau Road Community Garden ⁽¹⁾	1 000	60	N.A.

Note

- (1) The Tin Sau Road Community Garden has been closed since 2019 for construction of the Swimming Pool Complex and Open Space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai. The Community Garden Programmes are expected to be held at the temporary community garden in Area 109, Tin Shui Wai from May 2020 onwards.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB361

(Question Serial No. 5120)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the number of lifeguards employed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past year, please provide:

- a. Number of applicants
- b. Number of lifeguards employed (contract and non-contract)
- c. Expenditure involved (contract and non-contract)
- d. Number of lifeguards leaving the service (contract and non-contract)

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 1160)

Reply:

Details of recruitment exercises for lifeguards in the past year are at **Annex**.

Details of recruitment exercises for lifeguards in the past year

Lifeguard	Number of applications	Number of lifeguards employed	Total recruitment expenses involved⁽¹⁾ (\$)	Number of lifeguards leaving the service⁽²⁾
Contract	986	619	666,294	78
Civil Service Lifeguard (including Senior Lifeguard and Lifeguard)	386	129 ⁽³⁾	7,448	3

Note

- (1) Recruitment expenses mainly covered the issue of recruitment advertisements on newspapers and social media, etc. Other expenses including manpower and administrative costs, etc. could not be separately identified as the staff and administrative costs were also involved in conducting recruitment exercises for other grades/positions.
- (2) The figures do not include the number of lifeguards transferred to other lifeguard posts of the Department.
- (3) The recruitment procedures are still in progress.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB362

(Question Serial No. 3689)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in "Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21" in the Budget that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will continue to enhance utilisation of existing sports facilities in 2020-21. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (1) A breakdown of the monthly expenditure of each venue managed by the LCSD, including staff salaries, facilities and equipment, etc. in the past 3 years;
- (2) The number of attendances of the venues managed by the LCSD in the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla (LegCo internal reference no.: 63)

Reply:

- (1) The expenditure of major types of sports facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex I**.
- (2) The total number of hours/sessions used and the usage rates/attendances of major types of sports facilities managed by the LCSD broken by district in the past 3 years are set out at **Annex II**, **Annex III** and **Annex IV**.

Expenditure of Major Sports Facilities in the Past 3 Years

Item	Sports Centres (\$ million)		
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimated Expenditure)
Staff Salaries	184.61	197.66	209.90
Operational Expenses	402.67	431.77	445.24
Total Expenditure	587.28	629.43	655.14

Item	Sports Grounds (including soccer pitches) (\$ million)		
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimated Expenditure)
Staff Salaries	139.15	145.92	153.50
Operational Expenses	156.73	161.18	165.26
Total Expenditure	295.88	307.10	318.76

Item	Tennis Courts (\$ million)		
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimated Expenditure)
Staff Salaries	71.11	72.35	76.04
Operational Expenses	45.34	46.05	47.20
Total Expenditure	116.45	118.40	123.24

Item	Public Swimming Pools (\$ million)		
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimated Expenditure)
Staff Salaries	597.16	627.53	659.60
Operational Expenses	357.41	367.79	374.56
Total Expenditure	954.57	995.32	1,034.16

Total Number of Hours/Sessions Used, Usage Rates and Attendances of Major Sports Facilities in 2017

District	Sports Centres ⁽¹⁾ (Arena)		Tennis Courts ⁽²⁾		Turf Pitches ⁽³⁾ (Natural and artificial turf)		Swimming Pools
	Total Number of Hours Used	Average Usage Rate	Total Number of Hours Used	Average Usage Rate	Total Number of Hours Used	Average Usage Rate	Attendance
Hong Kong Island							
Central and Western ⁽⁴⁾	213 674	87%	No provision		2 297	74%	919 708
Eastern	188 370	88%	67 591	77%	5 240	81%	722 315
Southern	119 535	79%	29 214	77%	4 011	69%	166 259
Wan Chai	67 242	86%	159 431	81%	12 780	69%	1 348 938
Kowloon							
Kowloon City	159 945	89%	44 762	61%	7 557	86%	525 904
Kwun Tong	219 717	84%	57 718	55%	10 378	77%	1 694 917
Sham Shui Po	178 905	89%	56 285	66%	3 832	84%	1 236 231
Wong Tai Sin	155 652	87%	48 528	57%	15 802	72%	604 363
Yau Tsim Mong	195 855	92%	36 178	72%	4 463	73%	1 104 361
New Territories							
Islands	70 324	63%	2 983	18%	2 229	71%	303 016
Kwai Tsing ⁽⁵⁾	185 325	82%	29 120	51%	2 613	71%	616 861
North	115 717	80%	12 151	47%	3 401	75%	460 909
Sai Kung	174 309	82%	27 762	71%	1 357	70%	550 343
Sha Tin	184 741	90%	65 708	57%	5 098	69%	1 082 307
Tai Po	127 345	85%	27 294	60%	4 333	68%	319 802
Tsuen Wan	139 964	89%	46 134	54%	850	98%	706 134
Tuen Mun ⁽⁶⁾	146 674	83%	27 409	43%	2 660	65%	925 772
Yuen Long	216 009	84%	22 463	55%	3 061	79%	1 020 583
Total	2 859 303	85%	760 731	63%	91 962	74%	14 308 723

Notes

- (1) The arenas of sports centres are mainly used for badminton, basketball and volleyball.
- (2) No tennis court is provided in Central and Western District.
- (3) The turf pitches are hired on a 90-minute per session basis. As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are represented as one item for easier interpretation.
- (4) Kennedy Town Swimming Pool was temporarily closed from 1 December 2015 to 6 February 2017 for the second phase works.
- (5) Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool has been opened for public use since 26 July 2017.
- (6) Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool was temporarily closed from 19 July to 31 October 2017 for urgent repairs and maintenance works.

Annex III to Reply Serial No. HAB362

**Total Number of Hours/Sessions Used, Usage Rates and Attendances of
Major Sports Facilities in 2018**

District	Sports Centres ⁽¹⁾ (Arena)		Tennis Courts ⁽²⁾		Turf Pitches ⁽³⁾ (Natural and artificial turf)		Swimming Pools
	Total Number of Hours Used	Average Usage Rate	Total Number of Hours Used	Average Usage Rate	Total Number of Hours Used	Average Usage Rate	Attendance
Hong Kong Island							
Central and Western	217 437	89%	No provision		2 219	78%	938 555
Eastern	188 323	89%	66 051	81%	5 198	81%	708 134
Southern	119 355	77%	30 281	82%	4 331	67%	153 009
Wan Chai	68 465	89%	138 544	88%	16 756	65%	1 325 629
Kowloon							
Kowloon City	159 453	90%	43 471	64%	7 598	84%	535 100
Kwun Tong	221 663	85%	48 082	59%	10 914	77%	1 716 505
Sham Shui Po	180 269	91%	58 035	68%	5 221	82%	1 217 055
Wong Tai Sin	156 638	88%	50 324	60%	14 900	71%	576 087
Yau Tsim Mong	203 019	93%	34 133	77%	4 418	71%	997 124
New Territories							
Islands	70 295	62%	2 788	17%	2 330	74%	307 810
Kwai Tsing	209 897	82%	30 971	52%	2 794	70%	658 758
North	116 268	82%	12 136	48%	3 147	73%	448 846
Sai Kung	178 909	83%	27 436	72%	2 572	66%	515 306
Sha Tin	182 222	91%	65 878	59%	5 576	71%	1 064 550
Tai Po	130 398	85%	25 694	60%	4 422	67%	308 871
Tsuen Wan	133 943	90%	46 415	55%	797	94%	676 699
Tuen Mun	150 619	84%	28 714	43%	2 501	63%	931 675
Yuen Long	219 063	85%	21 672	57%	2 972	76%	1 058 658
Total	2 906 236	86%	730 625	65%	98 666	72%	14 138 371

Notes

- (1) The arenas of sports centres are mainly used for badminton, basketball and volleyball.
- (2) No tennis court is provided in Central and Western District.
- (3) The turf pitches are hired on a 90-minute per session basis. As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are represented as one item for easier interpretation.

Total Number of Hours/Sessions Used, Usage Rates and Attendances of Major Sports Facilities in 2019

District	Sports Centres ⁽¹⁾ (Arena)		Tennis Courts ⁽²⁾		Turf Pitches ⁽³⁾ (Natural and artificial turf)		Swimming Pools
	Total Number of Hours Used	Average Usage Rate	Total Number of Hours Used	Average Usage Rate	Total Number of Hours Used	Average Usage Rate	Attendance
Hong Kong Island							
Central and Western	158 864	92%	No provision		2 208	71%	984 648
Eastern	181 697	91%	63 946	86%	5 028	80%	719 349
Southern	115 844	83%	30 480	82%	3 843	71%	150 235
Wan Chai	61 554	92%	138 350	83%	16 531	66%	1 291 774
Kowloon							
Kowloon City	158 712	91%	43 061	67%	6 932	81%	572 997
Kwun Tong	209 423	87%	45 688	58%	9 928	77%	1 716 296
Sham Shui Po	170 011	91%	60 272	69%	6 277	83%	1 228 333
Wong Tai Sin ⁽⁴⁾	143 439	90%	55 689	64%	14 603	71%	335 583
Yau Tsim Mong	195 769	94%	34 346	77%	2 846	67%	947 199
New Territories							
Islands	69 387	66%	2 720	17%	816	78%	328 461
Kwai Tsing	207 549	83%	31 096	53%	2 163	69%	630 838
North	120 398	84%	13 533	49%	3 387	73%	475 355
Sai Kung	180 348	85%	28 491	77%	2 584	71%	517 214
Sha Tin	181 009	93%	68 317	61%	4 217	75%	1 114 253
Tai Po	125 509	87%	23 991	64%	4 471	69%	317 502
Tsuen Wan	143 479	89%	47 624	59%	743	94%	690 672
Tuen Mun	142 410	87%	30 618	46%	2 580	68%	947 778
Yuen Long	225 286	86%	19 289	56%	2 713	78%	1 087 578
Total	2 790 688	88%	737 511	66%	91 870	73%	14 056 065

Notes

- (1) The arenas of sports centres are mainly used for badminton, basketball and volleyball.
- (2) No tennis court is provided in Central and Western District.
- (3) The turf pitches are hired on a 90-minute per session basis. As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are represented as one item for easier interpretation.
- (4) Morse Park Swimming Pool has been temporarily closed since 2019 for a capital works project for provision of a heated pool.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB363

(Question Serial No. 3690)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It was stated in a discussion paper for the Finance Committee meeting on 19 January 2018 that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) needed to develop a new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system (hereafter referred to as “the new system”) to replace the existing Leisure Link System (LLS) so as to provide a more user-friendly, operationally efficient and effective system to meet public expectations, thereby encouraging members of the public to exercise regularly and lead a healthy lifestyle. The Director of Leisure and Cultural Services proposed to create a new commitment of \$499.816 million for the development of the new system. It is mentioned in “Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21” in the Estimates that the LCSD will develop the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system in 2020-21. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (1) Details of the contract awardee and contract price regarding the development of the new system;
- (2) The estimated total expenditure, with a breakdown, for the development of the new system this year;
- (3) The total number and average monthly number of payments made through shroff counters at the recreation and sports facilities across the territory in the past 3 years;
- (4) The existing LLS only accepts electronic payment by credit card or through PPS. Will the new system support other means of electronic payment such as Alipay, WeChat Pay, Apple Pay and Google Pay?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla (LegCo internal reference no.: 64)

Reply:

- (1) The tender exercise for the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system (the new system) was completed. After vetting and approval by the Central Tender Board, the contract was awarded to Aisino Corporation with the contract value being about \$506 million.
- (2) The estimated expenditure for the development of the new system in 2020-21 is about \$14.747 million. A breakdown of the expenditure is as follows:

	Breakdown of expenditure	Estimated expenditure (\$'000)
1.	System implementation	9,660
2.	Contract staff	4,852
3.	Miscellaneous	235
Total		14,747

- (3) The total number and average monthly number of payments made through shroff counters at the recreation and sports facilities of the LCSD with a breakdown by year are as follows:

Year	Total number of payments made through shroff counters	Average monthly number of payments made
2017-18	3 318 589	276 549
2018-19	3 050 683	254 224
2019-20 (as at end of February 2020)	2 358 973	214 452

- (4) At present, the existing LLS accepts electronic payment via the Internet by credit card or through PPS for on-line booking of facilities via LLS. In addition, electronic payment via self-service kiosk by Octopus is also available. The new system will support more electronic payment methods, including the Faster Payment System (FPS) and other mobile payment methods such as Apple Pay and Google Pay. The LCSD will examine various electronic payment methods on the market for timely adoption.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB364****(Question Serial No. 3718)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Please list the usage rate of each of the 3 self-service library stations (in Sha Tin, Sai Wan Ho and Tsim Sha Tsui) in 2019;
2. What is the estimated expenditure for the self-service library stations of the Hong Kong Public Libraries in 2020-21?
3. Is there any plan to set up more self-service library stations in 2020-21?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 11)Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides 3 “self-service library stations” under a trial scheme, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow but far from existing libraries, rendering round-the-clock services such as borrowing, return, payment and pickup of reserved library materials. The 3 self-service library stations located at the Island East Sports Centre Sitting-out Area, Hong Kong Cultural Centre and Tsuen Nam Road, Tai Wai of the New Territories commenced service in December 2017, December 2018 and January 2020 respectively. The usage of the self-service library stations on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon in 2019 is set out below:

Usage	Hong Kong Island	Kowloon
Number of loans	14 693	12 360
Number of returns	52 733	10 766
Number of pickups of reserved materials	6 089	1 537
Total	73 515	24 663

2. The LCSD has earmarked \$5.8 million for the daily operation and maintenance of the library stations in 2020-21, excluding cost of library staff redeployed from other library facilities.
3. With the launch of the third library station in Tai Wai in January 2020, the LCSD will conduct a review on the trial scheme of self-service library stations to evaluate its effectiveness taking into account the utilisation, cost effectiveness, users' feedback, sustainability and complementarity with other library services. Subject to the outcome of the review, the LCSD will explore the feasibility of providing self-service library stations in other districts with the current mode and seek additional funding as required. The LCSD has no plan to provide additional self-service library stations in 2020-21.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB365

(Question Serial No. 3744)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The work of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in operating museums is to provide a balanced mix of programmes for enhancing public appreciation of arts and culture. Please inform this Committee of the following with a breakdown by fee-charging museums across Hong Kong:

- a. What are the actual and estimated staff establishments of each museum in the 2019-20 and 2020-21 financial years?
- b. What is the total expenditure of each museum in the 2019-20 financial year?
- c. What is the estimated expenditure of each museum in the 2020-21 financial year?
- d. What are the attendance figures for each museum on weekdays and holidays in the 2019-20 financial year?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 40)

Reply:

- a. to c. The staff establishment and the estimated recurrent expenditure (excluding staff salaries) of the fee-charging museums under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2019-20 and 2020-21 are set out in the following table.

Museums	Number of Staff Establishment		Estimated Expenditure	
	As at 1 April 2019 (Actual)	As at 1 April 2020 (Projected)	2019-20 (\$ million)	2020-21 (\$ million)
Hong Kong Science Museum	106	111	81.39	77.39
Hong Kong Space Museum	82	82	43.26	37.76

- d. The attendance figures of the fee-charging museums under the LCSD in 2019-20 (as at 28 January 2020) are set out in the following table.

Museum	Attendance in 2019-20 (as at 28 January 2020)^{Note}			
	Free Admission Days	Weekdays	Weekends and Public Holidays	Total
Hong Kong Science Museum	189 213	305 520	381 080	875 813
Hong Kong Space Museum	122 358	220 660	309 847	652 865

Note

All LCSD museums have been temporarily closed since 29 January 2020 due to the epidemic.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB366

(Question Serial No. 3761)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports, (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please list in a table the details and expenditures of minor works projects costing not less than \$1 million for renovation, improvement and upgrade of recreation and sports facilities under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2019-20 and 2020-21.
- (b) Please list in a table the details and expenditures of minor works projects costing not less than \$1 million for renovation, improvement and upgrade of performing arts facilities under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2019-20 and 2020-21.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 91)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) keeps constant review of the provision and conditions of recreation, sports and performing arts venues under its purview. It also undertakes works projects to provide new facilities or renovate/improve existing facilities to meet changing needs.

There are minor works projects primarily for the improvement and upgrading of existing recreation and sports facilities. The details and estimated expenditure of minor works projects not less than \$1 million in 2019-20 and 2020-21 are at **Annexes I and II** respectively.

As regards the performing arts facilities, details and estimated expenditure of those minor works projects not less than \$1 million in 2019-20 and 2020-21 are at **Annexes III and IV** respectively.

LCSD's Minor Works Projects for Existing Sports and Recreation Facilities (2019-20)

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
1. Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	Refurbishment works of the office, toilets, changing rooms, jogging tracks and barrier free facilities	Sep 2016	1.280
2. Morse Park (Park no. 3)	Installation of CCTV system at the soccer pitch	Jun 2017	1.198
3. Golden Beach	Provision of hot shower facilities at Golden Beach, Tuen Mun	Jul 2017	2.725
4. North District Sports Ground	Refurbishment of stadium bleacher, external area, planter area and resurfacing of tennis courts	Jul 2017	1.604
5. Fanling Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of lobby and changing rooms	Sep 2017	1.345
6. Sai Kung Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of venue, including replacement of pool deck tiles, and refurbishment of the lobby of the swimming pool, changing rooms and sky light of the toilet	Sep 2017	1.788
7. Hang Kwai Street Playground	Refurbishment of soccer pitch, basketball court and sitting-out facilities	Nov 2017	1.134
8. Tsing Tin Playground	Refurbishment of external paving	Dec 2017	2.067
9. North District Park	Refurbishment of park facilities and resurfacing of ball courts	Mar 2018	2.376
10. Carpenter Road Park	Refurbishment of lighting system in the park	Apr 2018	2.765
11. Kowloon Walled City Park	Refurbishment of lighting system in the park	Apr 2018	1.920
12. Choi Hung Road Playground	Refurbishment of toilets, lobby, activity rooms, 1/F changing rooms, Box Office and corridors	Apr 2018	4.412
13. Luen Wo Hui Sports Centre	Reinforcement of brick wall pieces	May 2018	1.042

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
14. North District Sports Ground	Refurbishment of arbours and ticket office	May 2018	2.634
15. Liu Pok Playground	Resurfacing basketball court and wooden platform at the park	May 2018	1.428
16. Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of secondary pool and leisure pool	Aug 2018	1.349
17. Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of diving pool	Aug 2018	1.884
18. Hong Kong Park Sports Centre	Improvement of the lighting system and refurbishment of G/F male changing room and toilets	Sep 2018	2.961
19. The Jockey Club Wong Shek Water Sports Centre	Slope upgrading works	Sep 2018	1.435
20. North District Sports Ground	Provision of access to spectator stand for wheelchair users and upgrading the toilet facilities	Sep 2018	2.684
21. Yeung King Playground	Refurbishment of toilets including surface of soccer pitch and changing rooms	Sep 2018	2.769
22. Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of false ceiling	Sep 2018	4.989
23. Pak She Cheung Lee Playground, Cheung Chau	Slope (14NW-D/FR29) upgrading works	Oct 2018	3.029
24. Pak Wo Road Playground	Refurbishment of surface of soccer pitch and adding line-markings for 5-a-side soccer pitch	Oct 2018	1.133
25. The Jockey Club Tuen Mun Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	Refurbishment of air-conditioning system	Oct 2018	1.203
26. The Jockey Club Tuen Mun Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	Refurbishment of sports centre including safety padding and acoustic panel of arena, squash courts, dancing room, fitness room floor finishes, G/F and 1/F common area	Oct 2018	7.738

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
27. Hong Kong Park	Refurbishment of Aviary's entrance and exit	Oct 2018	1.530
28. Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	Replacement of 2 water slides at outdoor pools and refurbishment of outdoor pools, filtration plant and stair lighting system	Nov 2018	1.132
29. Ma On Shan Sports Centre	Replacement of chiller plant system	Nov 2018	5.300
30. Sam Ka Tsuen Recreation Ground	Refurbishment works of ball courts, spectator stand and arbours	Nov 2018	1.432
31. Tuen Mun Promenade	Refurbishment of floor finishes, railing, arbours and lighting system	Nov 2018	3.389
32. Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of lighting installations in changing rooms	Nov 2018	1.116
33. Tai Po Sports Ground Squash and Tennis Centre	Refurbishment of toilets, changing rooms, ventilation system, internal and external walls and resurfacing of ball courts	Nov 2018	13.250
34. Tai Po Waterfront Park	Refurbishment of jogging track, footpath from pavilion no. 5 to 7 and the amphitheatre	Nov 2018	6.291
35. Hong Kong Park	Refurbishment and improvement works of Tai Chi Garden: improvement of drainage system, replacement of floor blocks, ceiling lights and underwater pool lights	Dec 2018	1.907
36. Watson Road Rest Garden	Reprovisioning of Watson Road Rest Garden	Dec 2018	1.066
37. Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	Refurbishment works of jogging track	Dec 2018	1.752
38. Sham Shui Po Park	Refurbishment of park facilities	Dec 2018	2.047
39. Cornwall Street Park	Refurbishment of outdoor lighting facilities	Dec 2018	1.180
40. Maple Street Playground	Refurbishment of hard-surface soccer pitch, changing rooms and toilets	Dec 2018	2.733

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
41. Yeung King Playground	Refurbishment of jogging tracks, benches, chess tables and arbours	Dec 2018	2.067
42. Sha Tau Kok Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of the surface of basketball court and soccer pitch, toilets, Park Office and storerooms	Dec 2018	4.391
43. Tsing Yi Northeast Park	Installation of solar lights	Jan 2019	1.014
44. Yeung Uk Road Sports Centre	Provision of baby care room	Jan 2019	1.000
45. Man Tung Road Park	Refurbishment works of lighting facilities	Jan 2019	1.870
46. Tung Chung Area 52	Refurbishment works of lighting facilities	Jan 2019	1.134
47. Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	Improvement works of escalators	Jan 2019	1.570
48. Lok Fu Park	Refurbishment of male and female toilets and seats in arbour	Jan 2019	1.150
49. Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Sports Centre	Refurbishment of metal roofing and floor	Jan 2019	6.503
50. Sham Shui Po Park	Conversion of water pool to greening landscape area	Feb 2019	6.340
51. Quarry Bay Sports Centre	Phase 1: Refurbishment of arena, squash courts, men's and ladies' changing room and toilet (7/F)	Feb 2019	3.800
52. Hip Wo Street SOA	Improvement works of venues facilities including barrier free facilities, rains shelter, replacement of seating benches, meter room door and railings	Feb 2019	1.880
53. Shek Kip Mei Park (Stage I) Sports Centre	Refurbishment of men's and ladies' changing rooms and toilets on 1/F	Feb 2019	1.466

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
54. Rock Garden	Refurbishment of venue including replacement of pavement blocks, installation of fitness equipment for elderly, replacement of seating benches, replacement of venue signages, replacement of manhole covers and flower bed fencing	Feb 2019	1.372
55. Shek Kip Mei Park Sports Centre	Improvement works of scoreboard system of main arena	Mar 2019	1.666
56. Chai Wan Sports Centre	Expansion works of fitness room	Mar 2019	1.440
57. Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of the artificial turf at soccer pitch	Mar 2019	15.030
58. Hong Kong Squash Centre	Refurbishment of squash exhibition court	Mar 2019	5.407
59. Man Tung Road Park	Refurbishment works for the 7-a-side artificial turf soccer pitch and its associated ancillary facilities	Apr 2019	17.000
60. Lam Tin South Sports Centre	Refurbishment of arena and activity room	Apr 2019	1.824
61. Nan Lian Garden	Improvement of air conditioning system at Xiang Hai Xuan	Apr 2019	2.924
62. Aberdeen Tennis and Squash Centre	Replacement of fan coil units for the air-conditioning system	Apr 2019	2.450
63. Hung Tai Road Sitting-out Area	Improvement works of venue facilities	Apr 2019	1.141
64. Luen Wan Street Sitting-out Area	Refurbishment of park facilities	Apr 2019	1.800
65. Tsing Yi Promenade	Refurbishment of outdoor lighting	Apr 2019	2.181
66. Long Ping Sports Centre	Refurbishment of arena, activity rooms, fitness room and squash courts	Apr 2019	1.036

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
67. Yuen Long Jockey Club Town Square	Expansion of tree pits, improvement of storm drain locations and refurbishment of floor blocks	May 2019	3.950
68. Tin Shui Wai Park	Refurbishment of tennis court no. 1 & 2, external paving, toilets and lighting installations for palm garden, children's play area and ball court areas	May 2019	2.428
69. Cheung Chau Sports Ground	Refurbishment of soccer pitch, athletic field, paving near basketball court, railing and storage cabinets in changing rooms	May 2019	2.883
70. Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	Improvement of lockers at changing rooms	Jun 2019	1.004
71. Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of irrigation system of sports ground (turf area)	Jun 2019	1.060
72. Tung Chung North Park	Refurbishment of railing, football backstop, toilet and lighting system	Jun 2019	1.450
73. Che Kung Miu Road Playground	Provision of pavilion	Jul 2019	1.640
74. Nan Lian Garden	Improvement of air conditioning system	Jul 2019	2.812
75. Wang Toi Shan Playground	Reprovision of barbecue pits, replacement of floor blocks, seating benches and refurbishment of fences and arbours	Jul 2019	3.210
76. Pei Ho Street Sports Centre	Improvement works on CCTV System	Jul 2019	1.050
77. On Shing Street Sitting-out Area	Improvement works of venue facilities	Jul 2019	1.200
78. Yuen Shin Park	Refurbishment of arbours and benches and resurfacing works	Jul 2019	2.255
79. Yuen Long Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of floor finishes of spectator stand and men's room and family changing room including lockers	Jul 2019	1.400

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
80. Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	Installation and replacement of lighting equipment	Aug 2019	1.990
81. North District Sports Ground	Improvement of lighting at the tennis courts and soccer pitch	Aug 2019	2.500
82. Cheung Chau Park	Refurbishment of toilet and office	Aug 2019	2.153
83. Aberdeen Sports Ground	Refurbishment of toilet and changing room under the spectator stand	Aug 2019	1.785
84. Ma On Shan Sports Centre	Refurbishment of fire fighting system	Aug 2019	1.322
85. Tsuen King Circuit Playground	Refurbishment of tennis courts, basketball courts, playground and facilities	Aug 2019	2.347
86. Yeung Siu Hang Garden	Refurbishment of floor finishes, arbour, seating benches, railing, toilets and lighting system	Aug 2019	2.475
87. North District Park	Installation of solar lights	Sep 2019	1.500
88. Po Kong Village Road Park	Replacement of floodlight system at the artificial turf pitch	Sep 2019	2.700
89. Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	Replacement of water heating system	Sep 2019	2.918
90. Nan Lian Garden	Improvement works of CCTV System	Sep 2019	1.034
91. Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of backstop and rain shelter at the artificial turf pitch	Sep 2019	3.600
92. Ngau Chi Wan Sports Centre	Refurbishment of arena including wooden flooring system, safety padding and acoustic walls	Sep 2019	5.755
93. Cafeteria (Old) Beach	Refurbishment of toilets	Sep 2019	1.752
94. Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	Improvement works of main switchboard	Oct 2019	2.700
95. Dragon Park	Improvement works of pond filtration system	Oct 2019	1.650

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
96. Yeung Uk San Tsuen Sitting-out Area	Replacement of paving, seating benches, chess tables, refurbishment of fencing and installation of lighting system and arbours	Oct 2019	1.080
97. Tung Chung Swimming Pool	Replacement of sensor-activated smoke louvers and ventilation system and associated equipment works	Oct 2019	1.500
98. Kwun Chung Sports Centre	Replacement of air conditioning system	Oct 2019	1.612
99. King's Park Recreation Ground	Replacement works of fencing (Phase 2)	Oct 2019	1.600
100. Quarry Bay Sports Centre	Phase 2: Refurbishment of dance room, fitness room, table tennis room, men's and ladies' changing rooms and toilets (6/F)	Oct 2019	4.200
101. Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	Refurbishment of arena including flooring, safety wall padding, acoustic wall panel and spectator stand	Oct 2019	1.400
102. Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of outdoor leisure pool (no.4)	Oct 2019	1.536
103. Tsuen King Circuit Recreation Ground and Rest Garden	Refurbishment of toilet block and pavement surface	Oct 2019	1.025
104. Kwun Tong Promenade	Refurbishment of boardwalk	Nov 2019	2.692
105. Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	Conversion of light refreshment restaurant into ancillary facilities	Nov 2019	1.257
106. Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	Replacement of ozonator	Nov 2019	2.795
107. Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	Replacement of circulation pumps system	Nov 2019	1.345

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
108. Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	Replacement of circulation pumps system	Nov 2019	2.079
109. Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	Replacement of filtration and sterilisation system	Nov 2019	10.552
110. Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	Replacement of electronic timing system and scoreboard	Nov 2019	4.900
111. Hin Tin Swimming Pool	Replacement of electro-chlorinators	Nov 2019	1.052
112. Yuen Long Swimming Pool and Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	Replacement of air relief valves of carbon tanks	Nov 2019	1.170
113. Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	Replacement of water play equipment	Nov 2019	5.000
114. Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	Replacement of 600A low voltage switchboard and related facilities for filtration plant room	Nov 2019	1.624
115. Fung Cheung Road Garden	Refurbishment of external pavings, drainage channel covers, seating benches and lighting system	Nov 2019	1.560
116. Fanling Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of male and female toilets	Nov 2019	1.064
117. Aberdeen Tennis and Squash Centre	Refurbishment of male and female toilets including floor, wall finishes and building services installations, as well as floor finishes of squash courts	Nov 2019	1.940
118. King's Park Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of playground facilities	Nov 2019	2.340
119. Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	Installation of 3 UV disinfection devices for outdoor swimming pools	Dec 2019	2.395
120. Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	Replacement and upgrading of CCTV system	Dec 2019	2.000

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
121. Smithfield Sports Centre	Replacement of air handling unit	Dec 2019	3.700
122. Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	Replacement of components of a primary air handling unit of changing room	Dec 2019	1.044
123. Kai Tak East Sports Centre	Replacement of 2 air-conditioning systems in arena	Dec 2019	1.650
124. Po Kong Village Road Sports Centre	Replacement of primary air handling unit of air-conditioning system	Dec 2019	2.900
125. Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	Replacement of digital display panel	Dec 2019	5.836
126. Tai Tau Leng Sitting-out Area	Improvement works of venue facilities	Dec 2019	1.830
127. Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre	Provision of fitness room	Dec 2019	1.290
128. Luen Wo Hui Playground	Refurbishment of fencing and switch room, and reprovisioning of soccer pitch floodlight	Dec 2019	2.600
129. Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	Replacement of 20 starting blocks in main pool	Jan 2020	1.550
130. Sheung Wan Sports Centre	Replacement of air handling unit	Jan 2020	1.450
131. Yuen Long Swimming Pool	Replacement of ozonator of filtration system and related equipment	Jan 2020	2.760
132. Tai Po Swimming Pool	Replacement of 3 heated water tanks in water heating system	Jan 2020	1.629
133. North District Sports Ground	Improvement works of hot shower facilities	Jan 2020	1.390
134. Kwong Fuk Park Football Pitch	Refurbishment of artificial turf pitch	Jan 2020	1.500

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
135. Aberdeen Tennis and Squash Centre	Refurbishment of flooring of tennis courts	Jan 2020	2.200
136. Lam Tin South Sports Centre	Improvement works of air-conditioning system	Feb 2020	1.470
137. Nan Lian Garden	Replacement of stone lanterns from level bridge to lotus terrace	Feb 2020	1.200
138. Ma On Shan Sports Centre	Enhancement of digital display board	Feb 2020	2.167
139. Tin Yip Road Artificial Sand Court	Refurbishment of lamp posts, external wall finishes and floor slab	Feb 2020	1.970

Note

(1) Only projects with cash flow at or above \$1 million have been included in the above table.

LCSD's Planned Minor Works Projects for Existing Sports and Recreation Facilities (2020-21)

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Estimated expenditure in 2020-21 (\$ million)⁽¹⁾
1. Urban Council Centenary Garden	Refurbishment work (Phase III): replacing floor blocks, lamp posts, seating benches and manhole covers	Jun 2019	4.300
2. Morrison Hill Swimming Pool (Training pool)	Improvement works of the sand filtration tank system and calorifier	Aug 2019	1.000
3. Tsuen King Circuit Playground	Refurbishment of tennis courts, basketball courts, playground and facilities	Aug 2019	2.347
4. Tsuen King Circuit Recreation Ground and Rest Garden	Refurbishment of toilet block and pavement surface	Oct 2019	1.332
5. Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	Replacement of 600A low voltage switchboard and related facilities for filtration plant room	Nov 2019	1.624
6. Aldrich Bay Promenade	Refurbishment of toilets	Nov 2019	3.401
7. Vacant government land	Conversion of land near 11SE-A/R56 and 11SE-A/R57 at Dragon Road into a rest garden	Dec 2019	12.000
8. Shek Kip Mei Park Sports Centre	Improvement to the air-conditioning system	Feb 2020	3.340
9. Yau Oi Sports Centre	Refurbishment of sports centre including flooring, safety padding and acoustic panel of arena and corridor railings on 1/F	Feb 2020	5.857
10. Shau Kei Wan Service Reservoir Playground	Installation of lighting system for jogging tracks	Mar 2020	1.870

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Estimated expenditure in 2020-21 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
11. Portland Street Rest Garden	Building a new pergola, installation of CCTV system, provision of drinking fountain and vertical green walls, resurfacing floor blocks and provision of movable tables and chairs	Mar 2020	4.500
12. Chai Wan Park	Refurbishment of toilets	Mar 2020	3.196
13. Fanling Swimming Pool	Installation of electronic timing system and electronic display panel in the main pool	Apr 2020	2.024
14. Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach	Re-construction of 2 lookout towers	Apr 2020	1.060
15. Hong Kong Park Sports Centre	Refurbishment of female changing room and toilets on the ground floor	Apr 2020	3.366
16. Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of indoor pool (including replacement of floor blocks, acoustic panels and roof painting) and water play equipment	Apr 2020	12.000
17. Wan Tau Kok Playground	Refurbishment of booking counter, toilets and changing rooms	Apr 2020	3.400
18. Ngau Chi Wan Park	Refurbishment of male and female toilets of the western upper platform	May 2020	2.500
19. Choi Hung Road Badminton Centre	Replacement of air-cooled chiller and related chilled water pump of the air-conditioning system	Jun 2020	4.000
20. Tai Po Waterfront Park	Refurbishment of toilet no.3, toilet of amphitheatre and tensile fabric of amphitheatre	Jul 2020	4.500
21. Tai Po Sports Ground	Replacement of lighting system	Aug 2020	2.000
22. Ping Shek Playground	Installation of CCTV system	Aug 2020	1.526
23. Mui Shue Hang Playground	Refurbishment of lighting system	Aug 2020	1.045
24. Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	Replacement of an escalator (no. 4)	Sep 2020	2.000

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Estimated expenditure in 2020-21 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
25. Wai Tsuen Sports Centre	Improvement works of CCTV and recording system	Sep 2020	1.260
26. Tai Po Kwong Fuk Park	Refurbishment works of pavement surface, pavilions, seats and railings	Sep 2020	1.400
27. Quarry Bay Park	Refurbishment of jogging and cycle tracks	Sep 2020	3.000
28. Tai Hing Sports Centre	Refurbishment works (including the arena, activity room, dancing room, table tennis room, fitness room and upgrading fire services installations)	Sep 2020	4.617
29. Chai Wan Park	Installation of solar lamps	Oct 2020	1.840
30. Tung Chung North Park	Refurbishment of external finishes, barrier-free access facilities, spectator stand and lighting system	Oct 2020	1.916
31. Cheung Chau Tai Kwai Wan Garden	Refurbishment of the garden, including pavilions, railings and lighting system	Oct 2020	1.148
32. Po Wing Road Sports Centre	Refurbishment of car park and garden facilities	Oct 2020	3.000
33. Chai Wan Swimming Pool	Conversion of the restaurant into ancillary facilities	Nov 2020	6.050
34. Tai Wan Shan Park	Modification of public play spaces	Nov 2020	3.960
35. Po Tsui Park	Modification of public play spaces	Nov 2020	1.073
36. Cheung Chau Park	Modification of public play spaces and facilities	Nov 2020	1.025
37. Che Kung Miu Road Playground	Modification of public play spaces	Nov 2020	1.129
38. Tsing Yi Waterfront Promenade	Modification of public play spaces	Nov 2020	1.086
39. Quarry Bay Promenade	Replacement of seaside boardwalk with granite floor	Nov 2020	2.000
40. Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	Replacement of ozonator	Nov 2020	2.876
41. Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	Replacement of circulation pumps system for water slide	Nov 2020	1.024

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Estimated expenditure in 2020-21 (\$ million)⁽¹⁾
42. Butterfly Beach Park	Refurbishment of external decking along the beach	Nov 2020	2.000
43. Pui O Beach Building	Refurbishment of internal finishes of office and changing room cum toilet (including plumbing, lighting and ventilation systems)	Nov 2020	2.970
44. Yuen Wo Road Sports Centre	Improvement to the air-conditioning system of squash courts	Dec 2020	1.650
45. Nan Lian Garden	Replacement of building management system	Dec 2020	4.150
46. Belcher Bay Park	Refurbishment of toilets and lamp posts	Dec 2020	1.290
47. Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	Replacement of switchboard for filtration plant system	Mar 2021	1.856
48. Kwai Chung Sports Ground	Refurbishment of athletic track	Mar 2021	1.600

Notes

(1) Only projects with cash flow at or above \$1 million have been included in the above table.

LCSD's Minor Works Projects for Existing Performing Arts Facilities (2019-20)

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million)⁽¹⁾
1. Hong Kong Coliseum*	Replacement of air conditioning system	Jul 2017	2.597
2. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of high efficiency chiller (water-cooled centrifugal chiller no. 1)	Jun 2018	2.700
3. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of chillers and cooling tower system	Sep 2018	7.800
4. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of house lighting dimmer system at Cultural Activities Hall	Oct 2018	2.332
5. Ko Shan Theatre	Refurbishment of the two rehearsal rooms including installation of LED lights, replacement of dance floor and ballet barres	Apr 2019	1.230
6. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of track light system at Exhibition Gallery	May 2019	1.100
7. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of portable analog sound mixing console with digital mixing console with backup system at Auditorium	May 2019	1.320
8. North District Town Hall	Replacement of analog sound mixing console with digital mixing console, outboard equipment and wiring facilities at Auditorium	May 2019	1.370
9. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of 110V and 24V central battery lighting systems	Jun 2019	1.200
10. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of stage light dimmer system at Concert Hall	Aug 2019	3.500
11. Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	Replacement of CCTV surveillance system	Oct 2019	1.060

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million)⁽¹⁾
12. Tuen Mun Town Hall	Replacement of main sound console at Auditorium	Oct 2019	1.992
13. Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	Replacement of sound mixing console system	Nov 2019	1.193
14. Tsuen Wan Town Hall	Replacement of signal processing system at Auditorium	Dec 2019	1.084
15. Tsuen Wan Town Hall	Replacement of main sound console at Auditorium	Dec 2019	1.300
16. Hong Kong City Hall	Replacement of sound mixing digital console at Theatre	Dec 2019	1.700
17. Hong Kong City Hall	Replacement of primary air handling unit and 1 set of variable refrigerant volume air conditioning unit for the Office	Dec 2019	1.382
18. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Installation of 4K digital cinema projection system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	3.000
19. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of chain hoist with load cell and hanger system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	1.600
20. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of main drives of motorised flying system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	3.500
21. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of a set of upstage winch wires for motorised flying system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	1.300
22. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of stage lighting dimmer system with installation of computerised lighting system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	6.500
23. Yau Ma Tei Theatre	Replacement of digital audio control system at Auditorium	Jan 2020	1.293

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) ⁽¹⁾
24. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of stage manager console with high density camera at Studio Theatre	Jan 2020	1.296
25. Hong Kong City Hall	Installation of digital display system	Feb 2020	1.100

Note

(1) Only projects with cash flow at or above \$1 million have been included in the above table.

* The Hong Kong Coliseum and the Queen Elizabeth Stadium cater for both sports and cultural events.

LCSD's Planned Minor Works Projects for Existing Performing Arts Facilities (2020-21)

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Estimated expenditure in 2020-21 (\$ million)⁽¹⁾
1. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of high efficiency chiller (water-cooled centrifugal chiller no. 1)	Jun 2018	1.300
2. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of chillers and cooling tower system	Sep 2018	3.000
3. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of stage lighting dimmer system with installation of computerised lighting system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	3.334
4. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of chiller system	Feb 2020	0.833
5. Tuen Mun Cultural Complex	Replacement of chiller system of Tuen Mun Cultural Complex	Jul 2020	0.513
6. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of audio mixing console, show relay and recording system at Concert Hall	Jul 2020	2.800
7. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of main switch cubicle for dimmer system at Concert Hall	Jul 2020	1.500
8. Tuen Mun Town Hall	Replacement of speaker system at Cultural Activities Hall	Aug 2020	1.200
9. Tuen Mun Town Hall	Replacement of dimmer system at Cultural Activities Hall	Aug 2020	1.500
10. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of slider motors, electrical switch board and cabinet, and console draw stops of the pipe organ at Concert Hall	Aug 2020	1.200
11. Hong Kong City Hall	Replacement of seawater cooled chiller no. 2	Nov 2020	2.900

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Estimated expenditure in 2020-21 (\$ million)⁽¹⁾
12. Tsuen Wan Town Hall	Replacement of dimmer system for stage light at Cultural Activities Hall	Nov 2020	1.320
13. Tsuen Wan Town Hall	Replacement of chiller system	Nov 2020	17.533
14. Hong Kong City Hall	Replacement of fire alarm system detectors at Concert Hall and Theatre	Dec 2020	1.100
15. Ko Shan Theatre	Replacement of front-of-house public address system and stage paging system at Theatre	Jan 2021	1.200
16. Hong Kong Coliseum*	Replacement of wheelchair stairlift system at Arena	Jan 2021	1.500
17. Queen Elizabeth Stadium*	Replacement of scoreboard system at Arena	Jan 2021	7.360
18. Queen Elizabeth Stadium*	Replacement of electrical flying system at Arena	Jan 2021	3.770
19. Queen Elizabeth Stadium*	Replacement of dimmer system for stage light at Arena	Jan 2021	2.158
20. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of variable refrigerant volume air conditioning system at M/F dressing rooms	Jan 2021	1.000
21. Ko Shan Theatre	Replacement of digital audio console system	Jan 2021	1.200
22. Kwai Tsing Theatre	Replacement of house lighting system at Black Box Theatre	Mar 2021	2.800
23. Kwai Tsing Theatre	Replacement of wheel system for stage revolve and wagon at Auditorium	Mar 2021	2.900

Note

(1) Only projects with cash flow at or above \$1 million have been included in the above table.

* The Hong Kong Coliseum and the Queen Elizabeth Stadium cater for both sports and cultural events.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB367****(Question Serial No. 3762)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) Heritage and MuseumsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) Please provide in the table below information on the exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2019-20.

Exhibition Title	Exhibition Period	Exhibition Venue	Exhibits from Hong Kong/the Mainland/overseas	Expenditure	Attendance

- (b) Please provide in the table below information on the exhibitions to be organised by the LCSD in 2020-21.

Exhibition Title	Exhibition Period	Exhibition Venue	Exhibits from Hong Kong/the Mainland/overseas	Estimated Expenditure	Estimated Attendance

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 92)Reply:

- (a) Information on the exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2019-20 is at **Annex I**.
- (b) Information on the exhibitions to be organised by the LCSD in 2020-21 is at **Annex II**.

Exhibitions Organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2019-20

A. Hong Kong Museum of Art and branch museum

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
The Mind of Literati – Brush and Ink in Chinese Paintings Documenta	19 November to 6 December 2019	Hong Kong Central Library	Mainland	620	5 967
A Sense of Place – from Turner to Hockney	30 November 2019 to 15 April 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Overseas	19,000	33 683 ⁽²⁾
Hong Kong Experience • Hong Kong Experiment	30 November 2019 to 3 May 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	2,150	96 985 ⁽²⁾
The Wisdom of Emptiness – Selected Works from the Xubaizhai Collection	30 November 2019 to 3 May 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	620	80 207 ⁽²⁾
From Dung Basket to Dining Cart – 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Wu Guanzhong	30 November 2019 to 6 May 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local and overseas	2,530	86 812 ⁽²⁾
A Pleasure Shared – Selected Works from the Chih Lo Lou Collection	30 November 2019 to 6 May 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	1,260	86 812 ⁽²⁾
Classics Remix – The Hong Kong Viewpoint	30 November 2019 to 14 June 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	4,027	90 423 ⁽²⁾
The Best of Both Worlds – Acquisition and Donation of Chinese Antiquities	30 November 2019 to 2 July 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	850	81 530 ⁽²⁾

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Ordinary to Extraordinary – Stories of the Museum	30 November 2019 to 29 July 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	3,800	132 006 ⁽²⁾
The Breath of Landscape	30 November 2019 to 30 September 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	4,500	28 991 ⁽²⁾
Rediscovering Landscape	30 November 2019 to 30 September 2020	Salisbury Garden Art Square, Tsim Sha Tsui	Local	2,500	51 292 ⁽²⁾
Lost and Found – Guardians of the Chater Collection	30 November 2019 to 25 November 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	1,000	74 590 ⁽²⁾

B. Hong Kong Museum of History and branch museums

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
The Awakening of a Generation – The May Fourth and New Culture Movement	26 April to 25 August 2019	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	Mainland and local	2,000	30 646
The Road to Modernisation – 70 Years of the People's Republic of China	3 July to 26 August 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	Mainland and local	12,850	55 635
Hakka House	1 November 2019 to 5 February 2020	Law Uk Folk Museum	Local	21	2 375 ⁽²⁾
Glistening Treasures in the Dust – Ancient Artefacts of Afghanistan	6 November 2019 to 10 February 2020	Hong Kong Museum of History	Overseas	21,000	27 603 ⁽²⁾

C. Hong Kong Heritage Museum and branch museums

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure ⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
A History of the World in 100 Objects from the British Museum	18 May to 9 September 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Overseas	19,000 ⁽³⁾	217 471
Boundless Nature – The Art of Lo Ching Yuan	16 October 2019 to 6 July 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	260	67 288 ⁽²⁾
TIME WILL TELL / another mountainman x stanley wong / 40 years of work	10 November 2019 to 30 March 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	2,500	53 107 ⁽²⁾
Cantonese Opera Day Exhibition	19 to 24 November 2019	Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Local	56	7 190
The Story of Jao Tsung-i	27 November 2019 to 25 May 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local and Mainland	2,600	37 030 ⁽²⁾

D. Hong Kong Science Museum

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure ⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Mobile Jockey Club MoCC – A Multimedia Interactive Exhibition	5 to 22 April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
Highways – Engineering and Technology	5 to 24 April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Free D Whales and Dolphins Interactive Show	19 to 22 April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
The 21st Hong Kong Youth Science and Technology Innovation Competition Outstanding Works Exhibition	26 April to 1 May 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
Exhibition on The Hong Kong Biology Olympiad & iGEM	26 April to 8 May 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
CSI of the Cetaceans – Hope of Solutions	26 April to 29 May 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
Becoming Jane – Inspiring a Shared Planet	24 May to 2 October 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	58	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
Winter Games	14 June to 16 October 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Overseas	4,500	200 523
Hong Kong Student Science Project Competition 2019 Project Exhibition of Winning Teams	23 June 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
The 22nd Primary STEM Project Exhibition Outstanding Project Exhibition	29 June 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
The Shaw Prize 2019	20 September to 20 November 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	361	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
The Shaw Prize 2019	11 October to 20 November 2019	Macao Science Center	Local	–	6 000

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Unlocking the Secrets – The Science of Conservation at The Palace Museum	14 December 2019 to 18 March 2020	Hong Kong Science Museum	Mainland	15,000 ⁽³⁾	29 187 ⁽²⁾

E. Hong Kong Space Museum

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Young Astronaut Training Camp 2018 Photo Exhibition	24 April to 19 September 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	–	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
HORIZON – Beyond the Edge of the Visible Universe	1 May to 31 October 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	5	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
Touch the Stars 3D	1 July to 30 December 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	9	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
50th Anniversary of Moon Landing	3 July to 2 September 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	337	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
Volcanoes – The Fires of Creation	1 September 2019 to 30 April 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
The Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2019	20 September to 25 November 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	13	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
Sky Tour – Window on the Universe	1 November 2019 to 30 April 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
Above and Beyond – Making Sense of the Universe for 100 Years	13 November 2019 to 30 June 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	–	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Turtle Odyssey 3D	1 January to 30 April 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
2020 Astronomical Events	22 January to 21 September 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾
Young Astronaut Training Camp 2019 Photo Exhibition	25 March to 30 April 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	–	N.A. ⁽⁴⁾

F. Hong Kong Film Archive

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Hong Kong Musical Films	6 to 7 May 2019	Beijing Normal University	Local	5	260
Invisible Perception – Film Scores and Sound Effects	24 May to 25 August 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	398	12 626
Law Yim-hing, Ambassador of Alluring Beauty Retrospective Exhibition	7 June to 30 August 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	16	5 708
Celebrating Inheritance and Integration – 10th Anniversary of Inscription of Cantonese Opera onto Representative List of the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Humanity Exhibition	6 September to 1 December 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	567	22 458

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Law Yim-hing, Ambassador of Alluring Beauty Retrospective Exhibition	1 to 31 October 2019	North District Town Hall	Local	–	8 003
Law Yim-hing, Ambassador of Alluring Beauty Retrospective Exhibition	1 November to 31 December 2019	Island East Sports Centre	Local	–	16 505
One Tale, Two Cinemas	2 November to 15 December 2019	Shanghai Film Museum	Local	–	14 730
Multifarious Arrays of Weaponry in Hong Kong Cinema	13 December 2019 to 19 April 2020	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	650	6 204 ⁽²⁾
Law Yim-hing, Ambassador of Alluring Beauty Retrospective Exhibition	3 to 23 January 2020	Tuen Mun Town Hall	Local	–	3 105

G. Art Promotion Office

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Take PARK in Art I	1 to 7 April and 13 May 2019	Kowloon Tsai Park and Morse Park	Local	601 ⁽⁵⁾	2 083
Contagious Cities – Our Times	20 May to 19 July 2019	Hospital Gallery, Pamela Youde Nethersole Eastern Hospital	Local	240	4 499

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
#ArtTravellers Exhibition Series IV – Traversing the Horizon	24 May 2019 to 29 February 2020	Trade and Industry Tower, Trade and Industry Department	Local	500	105 023
Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Movie	15 June to 25 August 2019	Oil Street Art Space	Local	630 ⁽⁶⁾	26 097
Architecture of Shade – Kinetic Playground	22 June 2019 to 8 June 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	650	16 763 ⁽²⁾
Breathe in • Breathe Out	7 July to 16 December 2019	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	Local	650	23 891
Hong Kong House at Echigo-Tsumari Art Triennale	10 to 18 August 2019 and 15 October to 4 November 2019	Tsunan-machi, Nakauonuma-gun, Niigata Prefecture, Japan	Local	6,280 ⁽⁷⁾	50 799
Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Countryside	31 August to 9 November 2019	Oil Street Art Space	Local	630 ⁽⁶⁾	14 798
Traversing the Forbidden City Series	22 November to 13 December 2019	Kindergartens and primary schools	Local	2,541	40 014
Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Fashion	20 December 2019 to 8 February 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	630 ⁽⁶⁾	14 448 ⁽²⁾
Art by Architecture – Bi-City Biennale of Urbanism\ Architecture Hong Kong 2019	21 December 2019 to 8 March 2020	High Speed Rail Futian Station (Shenzhen)	Local	650	37 276 ⁽⁸⁾
One Minute of Void	27 December 2019 to 31 May 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	81	9 370 ⁽²⁾

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Art Specialist Course 2019-20 Graduation Exhibition	17 January to 5 April 2020	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	Local	259	711 ⁽²⁾

H. Intangible Cultural Heritage Office

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Genesis and Spirit – Enchanting Shandong • An Exhibition on the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Shandong	6 to 23 June 2019	Hong Kong Central Library	Mainland	1,583	17 159
2019 Yu Lan Cultural Festival Series – An Exhibition on the History and Culture of Yu Lan	16 to 17 August 2019	Victoria Park	Local	253	5 000 ⁽⁹⁾
Hong Kong Intangible Cultural Heritage – Exhibition on Traditional Paper Crafting (a programme under Urban Mid-Autumn Lantern Carnival)	11 to 14 September 2019	Victoria Park	Local	630	367 100 ⁽⁹⁾
Inheritance – The Intangible Cultural Heritage of Japan Exhibition	12 October to 3 November 2019	Hong Kong City Hall	Local and overseas	1,834	2 823

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
“The Oral Legacies – Intangible Cultural Heritage of Hong Kong” Exhibition (a programme of “Festival Hong Kong 2019 – A Cultural Extravaganza@Shanghai”)	1 to 24 November 2019	Shanghai Mass Art Center	Local	2,919	2 300
“The Jiao Festival of the Hing Chun Yeuk, Sha Tau Kok” Exhibition	7 December 2019 to September 2020	Sam Tung Uk Museum	Local	30	3 510 ⁽²⁾

I. Heritage and Museum Services Section

Title	Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Attendance
Traversing the Forbidden City – Architecture and Craftsmanship	7 to 19 May, 28 May to 9 June, and 17 to 30 June 2019	3 shopping malls	Mainland	1,205	65 781

Notes

- (1) Representing the actual or estimated expenditure borne or to be borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD).
- (2) Attendance as at 28 January 2020. All LCSD museums have been temporarily closed since 29 January 2020 due to the epidemic.
- (3) Including funding from sponsorship.
- (4) No separate attendance figure for the exhibitions held in open exhibition areas (such as museum lobby).

- (5) Representing the total estimated expenditure for “Take PARK in Art I”.
- (6) Representing the total estimated expenditure for “Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Movie” (June to August 2019), “Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Countryside” (August to November 2019) and “Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Fashion” (December 2019 to February 2020).
- (7) Representing the total estimated expenditure for “Hong Kong House at Echigo-Tsumari Art Triennale” between 2018 and 2020.
- (8) Attendance as at 29 February 2020.
- (9) Representing the attendance only of the event as a whole. No separate attendance figure for individual exhibitions in the event.

Exhibitions to be organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2020-21⁽¹⁾

A. Hong Kong Museum of Art and branch museum

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance⁽³⁾
Gems of <i>Zisha</i> in The K.S. Lo Collection of the Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	April 2020 to June 2021	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	Local	200	140 000
Lui Shou-kwan Centennial Retrospective	June to August 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	1,200	60 000
A Taste for Life – The Collection of Donor Mr Low Chuck-tiew	June to November 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	400	80 000
The Upright Art – Theme on the Virtue of Integrity in Chinese Painting and Calligraphy	July to October 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	2,000	150 000
Wu Guanzhong – Sketching from Life	July to October 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	100	150 000
“Hong Kong Art – Co-Creation” Exhibition Series “Ways of Seeing – New Horizons in the 80s and 90s Hong Kong Art” Exhibition	August 2020 to February 2021	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	2,080	100 000
Lingnan Seal Carving	August 2020 to December 2022	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	Local	40	140 000
2020 Hong Kong – Macao Visual Art Biennale	September to October 2020	Beijing, Dunhuang, Hangzhou	Local	3,730	96 000

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance⁽³⁾
Botticelli – The Art of Painting in Renaissance Florence	October 2020 to January 2021	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Overseas	20,588 ⁽⁴⁾	120 000
Wu Guanzhong @ Ashmolean	October 2020 to February 2021	Ashmolean Museum of Art and Archaeology, Oxford	Local	3,000	80 000
Honouring Tradition and Heritage – Min Chiu Society at Sixty	October 2020 to April 2021	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	2,760 ⁽⁴⁾	150 000
Paintings of the Lingnan Area	October 2020 to April 2021	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	1,000	120 000
Hong Kong Signature Series Exhibition II – Hong Kong Words • Hong Kong Voices	October 2020 to May 2021	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	1,600	150 000
A Tale of Three Cities	December 2020 to April 2021	Guangdong Museum	Local	2,402	60 000
Miracle of Nature – Selected Landscape Paintings in Ming and Qing Dynasties	January to June 2021	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	640	80 000
In Between	February 2021 to January 2022	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	10,000	200 000
Collection of the Museum	February to September 2021	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	2,000	150 000
Painting with The Pulse	March 2021 to April 2022	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	1,500	200 000

B. Hong Kong Museum of History and branch museums

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance⁽³⁾
Striving and Transforming – The History of Hong Kong Industry	May to August 2020	Hong Kong Museum of History	Local	5,300	100 000
City of Victoria – A Selection of the Hong Kong Museum of History's Historical Photographs	August to October 2020	Hong Kong Museum of History	Local	100	40 000
Abridged Version of The Hong Kong Story	October 2020 to September 2022	Hong Kong Museum of History	Local	3,800	700 000
Stories of Tsinghua University in Republican China	November 2020 to March 2021	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	Mainland and local	1,400	30 000

C. Hong Kong Heritage Museum and branch museums

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance⁽³⁾
Tsar of All Russia • Holiness and Splendour of Power	June to September 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Overseas	12,700	110 000
Between the Lines – The Legends of Hong Kong Printing	September 2020 to February 2021	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	2,600	90 000
20/20 Hong Kong Print Art Exhibition	September 2020 to February 2021	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	2,600	90 000
Fund-raising Culture of Hong Kong – Contributions of the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	October 2020 to January 2021	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	2,700	100 000

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance⁽³⁾
Hong Kong Pop 60+	October 2020 onwards	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	33,500	150 000
Cantonese Opera Day Exhibition	November 2020	Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Local	5	8 000

D. Hong Kong Science Museum

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance⁽³⁾
Hong Kong Student Science Project Competition 2020 Winning Projects Exhibition	June 2020	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. ⁽⁵⁾
Robots – The 500-Year Quest to Make Machines Human	June 2020 to January 2021	Hong Kong Science Museum	Overseas	10,200	250 000
The 23rd Primary STEM Project Exhibition Outstanding Projects Exhibition	July 2020	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. ⁽⁵⁾
The Shaw Prize 2020	September to November 2020	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	410	N.A. ⁽⁵⁾
Robots – I can make it!	September 2020 to March 2021	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	600	N.A. ⁽⁵⁾
The Shaw Prize 2020	October to November 2020	Macao Science Center	Local	–	20 000

E. Hong Kong Space Museum

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure ⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance ⁽³⁾
Mars 2020 Rover	July to December 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	150	N.A. ⁽⁵⁾
The Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2020	September to December 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	100	N.A. ⁽⁵⁾
2021 Astronomical Events	January to March 2021	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	50	N.A. ⁽⁵⁾

F. Hong Kong Film Archive

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure ⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance ⁽³⁾
A Different Brilliance – The D & B Story	May to August 2020	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	650	15 000
In Memory of Ma Si-tsang on His 120th Birth Anniversary	May to August 2020	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	50	5 000
The Stories Behind Film Stills	August to November 2020	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	650	10 000
In Memory of Ma Si-tsang on His 120th Birth Anniversary	September to October 2020	Sha Tin Town Hall	Local	10	15 000
Hong Kong Film Poster Exhibition	November 2020	Mainland universities	Local	–	1 000
In Memory of Ma Si-tsang on His 120th Birth Anniversary	November to December 2020	Island East Sports Centre	Local	–	17 000

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance⁽³⁾
Out of the Past – From the Hong Kong Film Archive Collection	December 2020 to April 2021	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	650	15 000
In Memory of Ma Si-tsang on His 120th Birth Anniversary	January 2021	Tuen Mun Town Hall	Local	–	3 000

G. Art Promotion Office

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance⁽³⁾
Revivify! (Over the Ocean, Over the Mountain)	April to September 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	650	50 000
Intervention! Social Architecture (Outside the Building I)	April to September 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	500	30 000
Engagement • Exploration (Family Stories)	April to December 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	255	5 000
Viva! River – Meet and Miss along Tuen Mun River	May 2020	Tuen Mun River and surrounding areas	Local	600	3 000
Residence and Exhibition Project@Suomenlinna	May to August 2020	Suomenlinna, Finland	Local and overseas	1,400	35 000
XCHANGE – Social Design Projects	June to August 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	1,000	20 000
If we have time	June to October 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	640	30 000

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance⁽³⁾
Traversing the Forbidden City Series	November 2020 to March 2021	School intranets and shopping mall websites	Local	3,294 ⁽⁶⁾	30 000
Hong Kong House at Echigo-Tsumari Art Triennale	August, October to November 2020	Tsunan-machi, Nakauonuma-gun, Niigata Prefecture, Japan	Local	6,280 ⁽⁷⁾	40 000
The Getaway Series	December 2020 to October 2021	Trade and Industry Tower, Trade and Industry Department	Local	680	80 000
Oku-Noto Triennale 2020 – “Station by the Sea” Residence and Exhibition Programme	September to October 2020	Suzu-shi, Ishikawa Prefecture, Japan	Local and overseas	650	25 000
Today is Yesterday’s Tomorrow Project	September to October 2020	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	Local	650	2 000
Conflux! Multi-Arts Projects	September 2020 to January 2021	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre and other locations	Local	450	2 000
LOHAS Media Projects	October 2020 to March 2021	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre and other locations	Local	650	2 000
Art Display at WKGO	October 2020	West Kowloon Government Office Building	Local	600	N.A. ⁽⁵⁾
Intervention! Social Architecture (Outside the Building II)	October 2020 to March 2021	Oil Street Art Space	Local	500	30 000

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance⁽³⁾
Viva! River – Treasure Cube in Our Community	November 2020	Tuen Mun River and surrounding areas	Local	600	40 000
Today is the History of Tomorrow	November 2020 to March 2021	Oil Street Art Space	Local	500	30 000
Lumieres Hong Kong 2020	December 2020	Various locations in Hong Kong Island and Kowloon	Local and overseas	7,000	250 000
Creativity + Art	December 2020 to June 2021	Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macau Greater Bay Area	Local	800	10 000
Hi! ZBG	December 2020 to June 2021	Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens	Local	7,800	250 000
Art Specialist Course 2020-21 Graduation Exhibition	January to February 2021	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	Local	272	5 000
Embark! Project	March to June 2021	Oil Street Art Space	Local	650	30 000

H. Intangible Cultural Heritage Office

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance
Folk Festivals in These Days...	April to September 2020	Sam Tung Uk Museum	Local	150	15 000

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origin of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance
Hong Kong Intangible Cultural Heritage – Exhibition on Traditional Paper Crafting (a programme under Urban Mid-Autumn Lantern Carnival)	September to October 2020	Victoria Park	Local	650	395 000 ⁽⁸⁾
Inheritance of Art and Crafts in the Local Festivals of Hong Kong	December 2020 to December 2021	Sam Tung Uk Museum	Local	17,560 ⁽⁹⁾	30 000
Hong Kong Intangible Cultural Heritage – Exhibition on Traditional Paper Crafting (a programme under Urban Lunar New Year Lantern Carnival)	February 2021	Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Local	650	105 000 ⁽⁸⁾

Notes

- (1) Exhibitions might be affected by the epidemic.
- (2) Representing the estimated expenditure to be borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (3) Estimated attendance might be affected by the epidemic.
- (4) Including funding from sponsorship.
- (5) No separate attendance figures for exhibitions held in open exhibition areas (such as museum lobby).
- (6) Representing the total estimated expenditure for “Traversing the Forbidden City Series” held in 2020/21 school year.
- (7) Representing the total estimated expenditure for “Hong Kong House at Echigo-Tsumari Art Triennale” held between 2018 and 2020.

- (8) Representing the estimated attendance of the event. No separate attendance figure for the exhibition.
- (9) Representing the total estimated expenditure of the revamping of “Hong Kong Intangible Cultural Heritage Centre” at Sam Tung Uk Museum.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB368****(Question Serial No. 3763)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

It is mentioned in Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 that the Government will continue to implement the Five-Year Plan to enhance and increase the provision of sports and recreational facilities to meet the needs of the general public and support the development of sports in Hong Kong. Please provide in the table below the implementation progress of the sports and recreation projects under the Five-Year Plan.

Project Name	Major Facilities	Project Status	Project Commencement Date	Commissioning Date	Estimated Expenditure

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 97)Reply:

The Government earmarked \$20 billion in 2017 to implement the Five-Year Plan to launch 26 projects in the following 5 years to develop new or improve existing sports and recreation facilities in different districts. Funding approval has already been obtained from the Finance Committee (FC) for 10 projects. Details of the 10 projects are as follows:

Project	Major New/Improved Facilities	Works Start Date	Tentative Completion Date	Estimated Expenditure (\$M)
1. Avenue Park at Kai Tak	Including open space and an outdoor basketball court	2018	2021	321.9
2. Improvement of Hoi Bun Road Park and Adjacent Area	Including open space and a 5-a-side football pitch	2018	2021	186.7

Project	Major New/Improved Facilities	Works Start Date	Tentative Completion Date	Estimated Expenditure (\$M)
3. District Open Space Adjoining San Po Kong Public Housing Development (known as Open Space at Sze Mei Street, San Po Kong in 2017 Policy Address) (Phase 1)	Open space	2019	2021	179.7
4. Open Space in Area 6, Tai Po	Including open space and 2 outdoor basketball courts	2019	2020	93.8
5. Open Space in Area 47 and 48, North District	Open space	2019	2020	123.7
6. Provision of Heated Pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex, Wong Tai Sin	Redevelopment of an outdoor swimming pool into a heated pool	2018	2022	576.5
7. Redevelopment of Yuen Long Stadium (pre-construction activities)	Redevelopment of a sports ground	2019	2021	45.4
8. Station Square at Kai Tak	Including open space, 2 lawn bowling greens and 2 cycling grounds	2019	2020 (Phase 1) 2022 (Phase 2)	1,651.5
9. Swimming Pool Complex and Open Space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai	Including a swimming pool complex and open space	2019	2022	1,336.0
10. Waterfront Promenade adjacent to the Hong Kong Children's Hospital	Open space	2018	2020	82.2

We have consulted and obtained support from the relevant LegCo panels for consulting the Public Works Subcommittee (PWSC) and/or seeking the funding approval of FC for the following 6 projects in the 2018-19 and 2019-20 legislative years. Details of the projects are as follows:

Project	Major New/Improved Facilities	Tentative Start Date	Tentative Completion Date	Estimated Expenditure (\$M) (Note)
1. Hoi Sham Park Extension in Kowloon City District	Including open space and 4 tennis courts	2020	2023	293.2
2. Improvement of Lam Wah Street Playground and Adjacent Area	Including open space and a 5-a-side football soccer pitch for co-use as a handball court	2020	2022	145.5

Project	Major New/Improved Facilities	Tentative Start Date	Tentative Completion Date	Estimated Expenditure (\$M) (Note)
3. Provision of Heated Pool at the Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool Complex in Southern District	Redevelopment of an outdoor swimming pool into a heated pool	2020	2023	357.0
4. Open Space at Hoi Fai Road, Tai Kok Tsui	Open space	2020	2023	104.0
5. Redevelopment of Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool Complex	Redevelopment of swimming pool complex to provide an indoor heated pool, an outdoor training pool and an outdoor leisure pool	2020	2024	1,120.0
6. Amenity Complex in Area 103, Ma On Shan (known as Sports Centre in Area 103, Ma On Shan in 2017 Policy Address) (pre-construction activities)	A sports centre	2020	2023	74.3

Note: The tentative start date, completion date and estimated expenditure are based on the assumption that FC's funding approval is given in the first half of 2020.

As regards the remaining projects, they are at different stages of planning. The estimated expenditure and implementation programme of these projects have yet to be confirmed. We will provide the details of these projects when we consult the relevant LegCo panels and PWSC, and seek funding approval of the FC.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB369****(Question Serial No. 4411)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) Heritage and MuseumsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- a. One of the tasks of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department is to organise various thematic exhibitions, educational activities and extension programmes. Please provide in the table below information on the description, expenditure and publicity of thematic exhibitions held in the past 3 years.

Name of Museum	Exhibition Period	Description on Thematic Exhibition	Exhibition Expenditure	Co-organiser	Publicity Channels	Publicity Expenses

- b. Please provide in the table below information on the description, expenditure and publicity of thematic exhibitions planned to be held in 2020-21.

Name of Museum	Exhibition Period	Description on Thematic Exhibition	Exhibition Expenditure	Co-organiser	Publicity Channels	Publicity Expenses

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 83)Reply:

- (a) Information on in-house thematic exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Culture Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years is at **Annexes I-III**.
- (b) Information on in-house thematic exhibitions planned to be held by the LCSD in 2020-21 is at **Annex IV**.

In-house thematic exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2017-18

A. Hong Kong Museum of Art and branch museum

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Hall of Mental Cultivation of The Palace Museum – Imperial Residence of Eight Emperors	29 June to 15 October 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To feature representative exhibits of the Hall and show its historical and cultural importance in the history of the Qing dynasty	24,580 ⁽³⁾	1,460	The Palace Museum

B. Hong Kong Museum of History and branch museums

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
A Taste of History – Photographic Exhibition of Han Dynasty Food Culture	28 April to 25 October 2017	Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	To introduce food culture of the Han dynasty with historical photos from various perspectives, the exhibition allowed visitors to have a better understanding of the subject	25	–	–
Braving Untold Dangers – War Correspondents	30 June 2017 to 30 April 2018	Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	To explore the value of peace through presentation of exhibits in relation to the war	522	131	–

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Longevity and Virtues – Birthday Celebrations of the Qing Emperors and Empress Dowagers	2 July to 9 October 2017	Hong Kong Museum of History	To showcase the Qing Court's rite on the ceremonies of the birthday celebration for the emperors and empress dowagers through selected collections from the Palace Museum	15,508 ⁽³⁾	1,183	The Palace Museum
A Matter of Record – Dr Sun Yat-sen in the Historical Archives	20 October 2017 to 28 March 2018	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	To present Dr Sun Yat-sen's arduous journey in the early years of the Republic of China and illustrate Chinese people's reverence for Dr Sun through exhibits and historical images	428	76	The Second Historical Archives of China
This is My Home – Photo Exhibition on the History of Housing Development in the Sham Shui Po District	27 October 2017 to 28 January 2019	Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	To showcase the housing development of the Sham Shui Po district during the 20th century through historical images	18	–	–
Miles upon Miles – World Heritage along the Silk Road	29 November 2017 to 5 March 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	To introduce the cultural significance and historical value of the Silk Road through selected cultural relics from Shaanxi, Henan, Gansu and Xinjiang provinces, as well as Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan	14,000	700	State Administration of Cultural Heritage
Seek See Sit! Bench Design	18 February to 31 August 2018	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	To present the historical contexts of the Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum through the design of 6 seats by students from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University	50	–	School of Design, Hong Kong Polytechnic University

C. Hong Kong Heritage Museum and branch museums

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Inventing le Louvre – From Palace to Museum over 800 Years	26 April to 24 July 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To explore the rich history of the Louvre through the presentation of its rich and diverse art treasures from different periods	8,854	1,624	Le French May and the Louvre Museum
Splendours of Dunhuang – Jao Tsung-i's Selected Academic and Art Works Inspired by Dunhuang Culture	24 May to 18 September 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To feature Professor Jao Tsung-I's publications, paintings and calligraphy related to Dunhuang art and culture	1,054	226	Jao Tsung-I Petite Ecole, The University of Hong Kong
Pixar 30 Years of Animation – Hong Kong Celebration of Friendship and Family	18 November 2017 to 5 March 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase handpicked artworks created by Pixar over the past 3 decades on traditional and digital media	7,614	975	Pixar Animation Studios
Moving Tales of Hong Kong Animation – Hong Kong Animation Development from 2007 to 2017	18 November 2017 to 2 April 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To illustrate the development of the local animation industry over the past decade through showcasing works by renowned and up-and-coming local animators	490	–	Comix Home Base
Touch – Hong Kong International Poster Triennial 2017	25 November 2017 to 9 April 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase and document local and global development in poster design	2,393	161	Hong Kong Designers Association

D. Hong Kong Science Museum

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Miffy and the Ocean	7 April to 13 December 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To educate the young children about the ocean, its related habitats and ecology and learn to protect the ocean	649	–	Globe Creative Limited
Hong Kong Youth Science and Technology Innovation Competition 2016-2017 Outstanding Works Exhibition	27 April to 3 May 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association
Eternal Life – Exploring Ancient Egypt	2 June to 18 October 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display 6 Egyptian mummies, 200 invaluable objects and digital visualisations of the mummies from the collections of the British Museum	18,601 ⁽³⁾	763	The British Museum
Hong Kong Student Science Project Competition 2017 Project Exhibition of Winning Teams	25 June 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Education Bureau and Hong Kong Federation of Youth
The Shaw Prize 2017	15 September to 27 December 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the Shaw Laureates of 2017 and their scientific achievements	172	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation
Wonder Materials – Graphene & Beyond	15 December 2017 to 18 April 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce a new kind of material – graphene, its unique properties and potential applications	3,719	399	Museum of Science and Industry, Manchester

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
SOPHIE – IVE's Solar Cars Driving the Future	13 March to 12 September 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the SOPHIE – IVE's Solar Car Engineering Project of IVE	134	–	The Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education

E. Hong Kong Space Museum

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
2017 Astronomical Events	12 April to 18 September 2017	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the major astronomical events in 2017	8	–	–
Young Astronaut Training Camp 2016 Photo Exhibition	19 April to 3 July 2017	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the activities and visits to the national observatories and aerospace facilities attended by the participants of the “Young Astronaut Training Camp 2016”	–	–	The Chinese General Chamber of Commerce
KAGAYA's Aurora	1 May 2017 to 31 January 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the Sky Show “KAGAYA's Aurora” and introduce the formation of aurora	7	–	–
We Are Stars 3D	1 July to 31 December 2017	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the 3D Dome Show “We Are Stars 3D” and introduce how elements are formed within stars	4	–	–
Jean-Michel Cousteau's Secret Ocean	1 September 2017 to 28 February 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the OMNIMAX Show “Jean- Michel Cousteau's Secret Ocean” and introduce the magnificent yet fragile underwater world	5	–	–

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
The Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2017	15 September 2017 to 2 January 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To explain the science behind the Shaw Prize in Astronomy award	8	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation
The Man from the 9 Dimensions 3D	1 January to 30 June 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the 3D Dome Show “The Man from the 9 Dimensions 3D” and introduce the pursuit of the theory of everything by scientists	10	–	–
2018 Astronomical Events	3 January to 29 April 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the major astronomical events in 2018	40	–	–
In Search of Cosmic Life	1 February to 31 October 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the Sky Show “In Search of Cosmic Life” and introduce the latest discoveries in astrobiology	23	–	–
Amazon Adventure	1 March to 31 August 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the OMNIMAX Show “Amazon Adventure” and introduce the achievements of biologist Henry Bates	10	–	–

F. Antiquities and Monuments Office

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Declared Monuments in the North District	4 April to 27 August 2017	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce the twelve declared monuments in the North District	10	–	–

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Inheritance – Ceramic art of Chashan Kiln	30 June to 3 September 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To illustrate the traditional craftsmanship of making ceramics and the wholehearted efforts of the Chi Lin Nunnery to preserve and promote one of China's most elegant cultural traditions	412	100	Chi Lin Nunnery
“Tsuen Wan Our Home” A Study of Lo Wai Village and the Surrounding Religious Buildings	6 September to 17 December 2017	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce Lo Wai Village and the surrounding religious buildings in Tsuen Wan	13	–	Tsuen Wan Government Secondary School
UNESCO Asia-Pacific Awards for Cultural Heritage Conservation – 17 award-winning projects of Hong Kong	12 to 26 September 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the 17 winning projects of the “UNESCO Asia-Pacific Awards for Cultural Heritage Conservation” in Hong Kong	35	–	–
The Past and the Present of Tiu Keng Leng – The Development of Catholic Ming Yuen Secondary School and Tseung Kwan O	12 October 2017 to 7 January 2018	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce the development of Tseung Kwan O and Catholic Ming Yuen Secondary School	20	–	Catholic Ming Yuen Secondary School
Sailing the Seven Seas – Legends of Maritime Trade of Ming Dynasty	3 November 2017 to 4 March 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To explore the development of maritime trade during Ming Dynasty by the artefacts recovered from the shipwrecks “Nan’ao I” and “Wanli” and Ming ceramics unearthed from Penny’s Bay in Lantau and Wun Yiu in Tai Po of Hong Kong	1,724	249	Guangdong Museum

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Urbanisation of the New Territories – Sai Kung (Tiu Keng Leng)	19 December 2017 to 28 January 2018	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce the urbanisation of Sai Kung (Tiu Keng Leng) in the New Territories	4	–	Heung To Secondary School (Tseung Kwan O)
A Gateway to the World – Photo Exhibition of Guangzhou and the Maritime Silk Road	30 March to 20 May 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To explore the vital role played by Guangzhou in the Maritime Silk Road since Han dynasty by displaying the images of concerned monuments and artefacts	78	–	The Office of Application for UNESCO, Archaeological Site World Cultural Heritage for Maritime Silk Road and Guangzhou Museum of Nanyue Palace

G. Hong Kong Film Archive

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
The Stars, the Silver Screen and the Period Wardrobe	21 April to 13 August 2017	Hong Kong Film Archive	To display 18 sets of period costumes from movies which speak for the designers and their always glamorous on-screen models	433	34	–
The Everlasting Legend Betty Loh Ti	25 August to 2 October 2017	Hong Kong Film Archive	To commemorate Betty Loh Ti's 80th birth anniversary and trace the trajectory of her cinematic career	23	9	–

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
The Stars, the Silver Screen and the Qipao	1 September 2017 to 1 January 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To bring visitors on a cultural journey through the early Republic years to the 1960s by showcasing 24 qipao costumes from movies	446	39	–
More Than a Piece of Paper – Rediscovering Hong Kong Movie Posters	12 January to 18 March 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To showcase near 100 movie posters of different genres dating from the 1960s to recent years	505	44	–
Their Glory Days	30 March to 15 July 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To review impacts of Leslie Cheung and Anita Mui on pop culture	357	–	–

H. Art Promotion Office

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
PLAY to CHANGE II	29 April to 30 July 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects who express their ideas of “CHANGE” on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	40	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architects and Hong Kong Architecture Centre
Stratagems in Architecture – ‘The 15th Venice Biennale International Architecture Exhibition’ Hong Kong Response Exhibition	2 to 30 May 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To showcase the works of 17 participating Hong Kong young architects and artists at the Biennale to the community in response to and as a continuation of the 15th Venice Biennale International Architecture Exhibition	250	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architecture Biennale Foundation and Hong Kong Arts Development Council

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
The 6th Artists in the Neighbourhood Scheme – No Neverland	26 May to 30 July 2017	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To provoke people's imagination of "urban space" in public life through studying parks in Hong Kong and presentation of artworks by artists	639	–	–
Sparkle! Temperature of Communication	16 June to 10 September 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To explore the influence of communication methods on the ways we form our identity, create and sustain relationships and how we think and feel	631	–	–
Sparkle! When Will I See You Again	23 June to 17 September 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To allure audiences to contemplate and connect the ways their own stories are narrated by employing time-based media, including video, performance and installation	630	–	–
PLAY to CHANGE III	1 August to 18 December 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects, who express their ideas of "CHANGE" on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	40	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architects and Hong Kong Architecture Centre
Sparkle! Room for a Book	6 October 2017 to 2 January 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To create a unique viewing and reading experience by transforming the gallery to a carrier of 5 tailor-made books. The content of each book was presented through the exhibition space with magnificent visual art	633	–	–

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Sparkle! Neo Travel – Creative and Cultural Docents @ Community	13 October 2017 to 7 January 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To examine the creativity, cultural mission and motivation in the design and execution of docent tours by displaying information about several representatives of creative and cultural related docent tours in Hong Kong and with free guided tours provided to the public	629	–	–
PLAY to CHANGE IV	1 January to 26 March 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects, who express their ideas of “CHANGE” on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	120	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architects and Hong Kong Architecture Centre
#You #Me #OurSELFIES	6 to 22 January 2018	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To explore how emerging communication technologies and information systems take over the very way we relate to each other and how we think of ourselves today through the works by 10 artists of the millennial generation from the Mainland and Hong Kong	648	–	Videotage
Art Specialist Course 2017-18 Graduation Exhibition	9 to 24 February 2018	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To showcase the fruitful learning outcomes of the participants taught by veteran local artists	260	–	–

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
back to the basics – Kwan Sheung Chi: Travel in the Universe	2 March to 20 May 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To facilitate cultural exchange, local artist Kwan Sheung Chi is invited to create a science fiction film at Oi! revealing the possibilities of construction of history. The project will be divided into two parts including production progress for public participation and screening and installation display	629	58	–
Art Exploration and Exhibition – New Media Art Secret Garden	18 March to 2 April 2018	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To feature an immersive orchestration of scenographic installations, light and sound in the former Victoria Barracks, to be set in motion by a wandering audience	643	142	–
back to the basics – Daniel Knorr: Artist Book	23 March to 20 May 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To facilitate cultural exchange, Romanian artist Daniel Knorr is invited to create his 12th edition of the Artist Book at Oi! with value-free object collected from public places and offer a new visiting experience for audience by redefining readymade objects and reordering our daily life	573	54	–

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
back to the basics – Image Bites	23 March to 18 June 2018	Oil Street Art Space and nearby area	To connect the community with art and immerse art into everyday life, a series of nearby restaurants will be transformed into community cinema to display a selection of moving images in an ordinary setting and offer a unique viewing experience to the public	242	22	–
PLAY to CHANGE V	29 March to 1 July 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects, who express their ideas of “CHANGE” on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	120	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architects and Hong Kong Architecture Centre

I. Intangible Cultural Heritage Office

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
“The Oral Legacies Series II – The Representative List of the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Hong Kong” Exhibition	11 February 2018 to 24 February 2020	Sam Tung Uk Museum	To feature the 20 items on the first Representative List of the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Hong Kong, which cover the areas of performing arts, rituals, festive events and traditional craftsmanship, and represent the efforts of different local communities in passing on their customs and traditions	2,600	–	–

Notes

- (1) Representing the actual or estimated expenditure, including expenditure on publicity shown in the table, borne or to be borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (2) No additional publicity cost unless specified.
- (3) Including funding from sponsorship.

In-house thematic exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2018-19

A. Hong Kong Museum of Art and branch museum

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Behind the Art – Chinese Export Tea Ware	18 April to 31 October 2018	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	To present the importance of the Chinese export tea ware and tea culture, as well as its impact on South-east Asia and Europe through the staging of 60 plus exhibits from the collections of the Art Museum of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and the Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	523	78	Art Museum of The Chinese University of Hong Kong
2018 Tea Ware by Hong Kong Potters	5 December 2018 to 29 February 2020	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	To feature 101 items of selected tea ware made by 88 local potters	1,000	100	–

B. Hong Kong Museum of History and branch museums

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
An Age of Luxury – the Assyrians to Alexander	9 May to 3 September 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	To introduce the production and variety of luxury items from 900 BC to 300 BC in the ancient Near East and explore how luxuries were used and traded by the early empires in Assyria, Babylon and Iran as well as their historical significance during the ancient period	16,200 ⁽³⁾	1,050	The Trustees of the British Museum
Relationship between Hong Kong and the World on Stamps	6 June to 2 July 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	To explore the history of Hong Kong's relations with the world through philatelic items and images with a view to promoting public interest in philately	–	–	GLOs Company Limited and China Philatelic Association, Hong Kong
The Great War at Its Centenary	15 June to 15 September 2018	Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	To present the background of the First World War and to reveal its impacts on modern China and Hong Kong from the political, military and social aspects	565	100	–
Through Thick and Thin – 150 Years of the Hong Kong Fire Services	19 September to 22 October 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	To recall the history and development of Hong Kong's fire and ambulance services through artefacts, historical photographs, video programmes and interactive games	221	–	Hong Kong Fire Services Department

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
The Beiyang Warlords – War and Politics	26 October 2018 to 23 January 2019	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	To introduce the history and development of Beiyang warlords and reveal the political turbulence in the early Republican era	1,600	200	Tianjin Museum
Ying Wa College Bicentenary Exhibition – A Legacy to Hong Kong History	2 November to 5 December 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	To focus on how the school history of Ying Wa College is inextricably intertwined with the historical development of Hong Kong society, and showcase how the College has been at the forefront of the development of education, publishing, diffusion of Christianity as well as the interflow of Chinese and Western cultures	–	–	Ying Wa College
Gilded Glory – Chaozhou Woodcarving	8 November 2018 to 25 February 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	To illustrate the practical usage, subject matters and artistic features of Chaozhou woodcarving, while presenting a taste of the customs and humanistic spirit of Chaoshan region	2,308	282	Department of Culture and Tourism of Guangdong Province
HKSARG's Celebration of the 40th Anniversary of the Reform and Opening Up of the Country – “Joint Development Shared Prosperity” Exhibition	12 December 2018 to 28 January 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	To showcase Hong Kong's participation in, contributions to and benefits from our country's opening up and reform, as well as the opportunities for further development through multi-media display	–	–	Information Services Department

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Trade Passages – A Pictorial Exhibition of the Silk Road in the Han Dynasty	29 January 2019 to December 2020	Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	To explore the cultural exchange, in relation to the opening up and development of the Silk Road and Maritime Silk Road during the Han dynasty	60	–	–
Roving Exhibition – 15 th Anniversary of Civil Engineering and Development Department and 90th Anniversary of its Port Works Division	20 March to 22 April 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	To revisit the history and development of port works in Hong Kong	–	–	Civil Engineering and Development Department

C. Hong Kong Heritage Museum and branch museums

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
“Projects • Objects • Play” – Tommy Li P.O.P. Design Show	9 June to 24 September 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase selected works of Tommy Li, including his posters, sculpture installations and his latest augmented reality art installation	1,955	399	–

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Digital Dunhuang – Tales of Heaven and Earth	11 July to 22 October 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To highlight the achievements of the Dunhuang Academy's digitisation project over the past few years and introduce the art and culture of Dunhuang caves through newly developed multimedia programmes	18,000 ⁽³⁾	880	Dunhuang Academy
90 Years of Public Service Broadcasting in Hong Kong	7 November 2018 to 25 February 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase archives and collection items from the Radio Television Hong Kong to illustrate the development of broadcasting industry and Hong Kong's public broadcasting service in the past 90 years	2,273	141	Radio Television Hong Kong
A Star on the Stage and on the Silver Screen – The Stage Art of Ng Kwan Lai	28 November 2018 to 25 February 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To revisit Ng Kwan-lai's spectacular performing career and pay tribute to the Cantonese opera artist through the display of costumes, headgears, librettos and photos	2	–	–
Golden Splendours – 20 th -Century Painted Porcelains of Hong Kong	19 December 2018 to 18 March 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To trace the development of Hong Kong's painted porcelain since it came into being in the 1920s through the display of a diverse range of ceramic wares	1,657	47	The Hong Kong Ceramics Research Society

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Claylaboration – Contemporary Ceramic Art Exhibition	29 December 2018 to 15 April 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase the innovative concepts and techniques of ceramic artists and creative talent from other fields through ceramic art works	2,263	84	–

D. Hong Kong Science Museum

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
“Smart Tomorrow, Engineers’ Motto” Exhibition	7 to 18 April 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the contributions of engineers to smart health, smart education and smart use of resources	–	–	The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers
Hong Kong Youth Science and Technology Innovation Competition 2017-2018 Outstanding Works Exhibition	27 April to 2 May 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association
Above and Beyond	15 June to 17 October 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To present the scientific knowledge related to flight and the challenges faced by humans in exploring outer space through the use of interactive exhibits	4,500	400	Boeing

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Hong Kong Student Science Project Competition 2018 Project Exhibition of Winning Teams	24 June 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Education Bureau and Hong Kong Federation of Youth
The 21st Primary STEM Project Exhibition Outstanding Project Exhibition	30 June 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Education Bureau, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Education City, Hong Kong Association for Science and Mathematics Education and Chief Executive's Award for Teaching Excellence Teachers Association
Discovering HZMB	7 to 18 July 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the breakthroughs in the construction of Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge	–	–	Highways Department and The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers
Pilot Study on Underground Space Development in Selected Strategic Urban Areas Design Ideas Competition – Roving Exhibition on Competition Entries	31 August to 5 September 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Civil Engineering and Development Department and Planning Department
The Shaw Prize 2018	21 September to 21 November 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the Shaw Laureates and their achievements	151	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Landscape Map of the Silk Road	7 December 2018 to 20 February 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the 30-meter-long <i>Landscape Map of the Silk Road</i> which illustrates understanding of the Silk Road by the Chinese in the 16th century	2,560	130	The Palace Museum
Treasures of Time	7 December 2018 to 10 April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display 120 magnificent clocks and watches from the collections of The Palace Museum to learn about the mechanisms of mechanical clocks from a scientific perspective, and gain a better understanding on the significance of cultural exchange	18,000 ⁽³⁾	700	The Palace Museum and The Science Museum, London

E. Hong Kong Space Museum

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Young Astronaut Training Camp 2017 Photo Exhibition	30 April to 18 June 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the activities and visits to the National Observatories and aerospace facilities attended by the participants of the "Young Astronaut Training Camp 2017"	–	–	The Chinese General Chamber of Commerce

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
2018 Mars Perihelic Opposition and Total Lunar Eclipse	20 June to 20 September 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the Mars perihelic opposition and the total lunar eclipse happened in the second half of 2018	12	–	–
Asteroid – Mission Extreme 3D	1 July to 31 December 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the missions to explore asteroids	7	–	–
National Parks Adventure	1 September 2018 to 28 February 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce different national parks in America	5	–	–
The Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2018	21 September to 31 December 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To present the achievements of Shaw Laureates of the award	11	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation
Norman the Snowman – On a Night of Shooting Stars	1 November 2018 to 29 April 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To present the phenomenon of meteor showers	5	–	–
The 50th Anniversary of Apollo 8	21 December 2018 to 20 January 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the Apollo 8 space mission	–	–	Consulate General of the United States, Hong Kong and Macau
2019 Astronomical Events	1 January to 31 March 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the major astronomical events in 2019	10	–	–
The Story of Earth 3D	1 January to 30 June 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To present the birth of the Earth and origin of life	8	–	–
Oceans – Our Blue Planet	1 March to 31 August 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the diverse life forms of oceans	8	–	–

F. Antiquities and Monuments Office

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
The History of Tuen Mun and Yuen Long cum Traditional Festivals and Rituals in Yuen Long	3 April to 26 September 2018	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce the history of Tuen Mun and Yuen Long as well as the traditional festivals and rituals in Yuen Long	13	–	Ju Ching Chu Secondary School (Tuen Mun)
Photo Exhibition Celebrating Thirty Years of China's World Cultural Heritage	30 May to 12 August 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the 40 items of cultural heritage and mixed cultural and natural heritage of China inscribed on the World Heritage List	526	–	Chinese National Committee for the International Council on Monuments and Sites
Hong Kong's Collective Memory of Popular Culture in the 1980s	24 July 2018 to 6 January 2019	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce Hong Kong's collective memory of popular culture in the 1980s	13	–	St Stephen's College
Craft and Technology – Applications of three-dimensional laser scanning for heritage conservation and education	21 September to 2 December 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the application of innovative 3D laser scanning and 3D printing technologies in heritage conservation and education	1,088	28	–
Hong Kong Revitalised Historic Buildings	10 November 2018 to 13 January 2019	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce the revitalised historic buildings in Hong Kong	3	–	Bethel High School
Photo Exhibition of New Declared Monuments in Hong Kong 2018	7 December 2018 to 27 February 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the 3 newly declared monuments of The University of Hong Kong in 2018, namely the Exteriors of Fung Ping Shan Building, Eliot Hall and May Hall	15	–	–

G. Hong Kong Film Archive

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Hand in Hand with Film – the Silent Translator	23 June to 8 July 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To feature an old-style film subtitling machine with demonstrations	49	–	–
One Plus One Equals More than Two – Comedy Duos of Hong Kong Cinema	27 July to 1 October 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To examine the cultural significance of Hong Kong comedies between the 1950s and 1990s through 4 comedy duos	517	5	–
Leung Sing-por • The Silhouette on Stage and Silver Screen	3 August to 29 October 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To commemorate Leung Sing-por's 110th birth anniversary and revisit his prolific acting career	23	–	–
Cityscape in Sight and Sound	1 February to 5 May 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	To showcase over a hundred film footages spanning from late 19th century to the 1960s, and re-create cityscape of old Hong Kong	450	–	–

H. Art Promotion Office

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Sparkle! A Good Waste of Time	15 June to 9 September 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To display creative and interactive artworks on the theme of “fun and play”	640	–	–

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Sparkle! Counting the Days	22 June to 16 September 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To feature works of art co-created by artists and groups of folks who have left home, settled in Hong Kong, and returned home	639	–	–
PLAY to CHANGE VI	6 July to 31 December 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects who express their ideas of “CHANGE” on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	120	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architecture and Hong Kong Architecture Centre
Sparkle! Journal of a City Foot Soldier	5 October 2018 to 6 January 2019	Oil Street Art Space	To explore the diverse approaches and perspectives of city and urbanism thinking through works of art, literature and researches	640	–	–
Sparkle! Show Art’s Hand – An Investigation on Art Labour	12 October 2018 to 6 January 2019	Oil Street Art Space	To showcase artworks as a means to explore “art as labour”	639	–	–
sound in the city – Shuffle Reality	9 November to 2 December 2018 and 5 December 2018 to 27 January 2019	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To present a sound architecture constructed by layering of visible and invisible sceneries	220	12	–
sound in the city – Animamix Biennale 2018 – IFIFIFIFIFIFIFIFIF IFIFIF & Freedom from Within	30 November 2018 to 27 January 2019	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre and other locations in Central	To present the worlds of virtuality and reality, interwoven by time, space and people through sound art	648	–	–

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
PLAY to CHANGE VII	1 January to 10 May 2019	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects who express their ideas of “CHANGE” on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	80	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architecture and Hong Kong Architecture Centre
Art Specialist Course 2018-19 Graduation Exhibition	18 January to 2 February 2019	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To showcase fruitful learning outcomes of the participants taught by veteran local artists	252	80	–
Once lost but now found	22 March to 25 August 2019	Oil Street Art Space	To feature on-site installations of local artists as a response to the environment and present stories with the elements of a city by the sea	650	–	–
Instrumentation	23 March to 14 April 2019	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To bring different art forms together in innovative ways and extend the boundaries of contemporary art practices	598	–	–

I. Heritage and Museum Services Section

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Traversing the Forbidden City – Architecture and Craftsmanship	11 January to 7 April 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the origin, design, layout and architectural features of the Forbidden City, with focus on the most transcendent building – Hall of Supreme Harmony	2,545	–	The Palace Museum

Notes

- (1) Representing the actual or estimated expenditure, including expenditure on publicity shown in the table, borne or to be borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (2) No additional publicity cost unless specified.
- (3) Including funding from sponsorship.

In-house thematic exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2019-20

A. Hong Kong Museum of Art and branch museum

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
A Sense of Place – from Turner to Hockney	30 November 2019 to 15 April 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	To feature 76 masterpieces that illustrate the remarkable development of British landscape painting and its influence from 17th century to the present day	19,000	1,250	Tate
Classics Remix – The Hong Kong Viewpoint	30 November 2019 to 14 June 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	To create a dialogue between local artists and museum highlights in relation to the four major collections to unfold stories of Hong Kong art	4,027	180	–
The Breath of Landscape	30 November 2019 to 30 September 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	To feature interactive artworks by local artists on the theme of nature and landscape, dissolve the concept of museum walls and let the museum extend and expand its interaction with audiences to the outside	4,500	50	–

B. Hong Kong Museum of History and branch museums

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
The Awakening of a Generation – The May Fourth and New Culture Movement	26 April to 25 August 2019	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	To introduce the origin and development of the May Fourth Movement and its influence and contribution to the development of modern China, as well as the movement in Hong Kong at that time	2,000	200	Beijing Lu Xun Museum (The New Culture Movement Memorial of Beijing)
The Road to Modernisation – 70 Years of the People's Republic of China	3 July to 26 August 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	To illustrate the modernisation of China since the establishment of the People's Republic of China in 1949 in the aspects of economy, education, technology, culture, sports and people's livelihood	12,850	910	National Museum of China
Hakka House	1 November 2019 to 5 February 2020	Law Uk Folk Museum	To illustrate the rustic and orderly interior setting of a traditional Hakka house	21	–	–
Glistening Treasures in the Dust – Ancient Artefacts of Afghanistan	6 November 2019 to 10 February 2020	Hong Kong Museum of History	To demonstrate the profound influence of foreign ancient cultures such as Greek, Indian and Roman on Afghanistan and its surrounding regions from the Bronze Age to the first century AD, as well as a cultural diversity embracing the features of different Steppe cultures, to attest to the role played by ancient Afghanistan as the cultural crossroads of the Silk Road	21,000	1,350	National Museum of Afghanistan

C. Hong Kong Heritage Museum and branch museums

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
A History of the World in 100 Objects from the British Museum	18 May to 9 September 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To explore the global story of mankind through 100 sets of objects from different regions of the world in the collections of the British Museum	19,000 ⁽³⁾	1,050	The Trustees of the British Museum
Boundless Nature – The Art of Lo Ching Yuan	16 October 2019 to 6 July 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To examine the tradition and innovation in Lingnan artists of the third generation through the display of the works by Lo Ching-yuan	260	45	–
TIME WILL TELL / another mountain man x stanley wong / 40 years of work	10 November 2019 to 30 March 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To feature the creative works by the visual communicator Stanley Wong over the past 40 years, which allow the audience to walk through the design journey of Stanley Wong	2,500	325	–
The Story of Jao Tsung-i	27 November 2019 to 25 May 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To feature more than 200 exhibits including academic publications, artistic works and other archival collections of Professor Jao Tsung-i to demonstrate his tremendous contributions to the advocacy of scholarly research and Chinese culture	2,600	50	Jao Tsung-I Petite Ecole, The University of Hong Kong

D. Hong Kong Science Museum

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Mobile Jockey Club MoCC – A Multimedia Interactive Exhibition	5 to 22 April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the impact of climate change, and reveal how human activities connect with climate change with the theme of “Climate Change and Me”	–	–	Jockey Club Museum of Climate Change, The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Highways – Engineering and Technology	5 to 24 April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce how the Highways Department applies new technologies to different projects to improve efficiency and cope with challenges in construction	–	–	Highways Department
Free D Whales and Dolphins Interactive Show	19 to 22 April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To project life-like virtual images of whales and dolphins on the wall for visitors to observe their natural behaviour and interact with them	–	–	Hong Kong Dolphin Conservation Society
The 21st Hong Kong Youth Science and Technology Innovation Competition Outstanding Works Exhibition	26 April to 1 May 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Exhibition on The Hong Kong Biology Olympiad & iGEM	26 April to 8 May 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the International Biology Olympiad – Hong Kong Contest and its training programme, and showcase research results of student teams in the International Genetically Engineered Machine Competition (iGEM), which demonstrates how biotechnology is related to our daily life	–	–	School of Science and The Center for the Development of the Gifted and Talented, The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology
CSI of the Cetaceans – Hope of Solutions	26 April to 29 May 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce common virtopsy and necropsy evidence for survival threats in the Cetaceans Stranding Investigation (CSI) in Hong Kong waters, with display of dried stranded cetacean specimens	–	–	State Key Laboratory of Marine Pollution, Jockey Club College of Veterinary Medicine and Life Sciences, Office of the Vice-President and Jockey Club Enhancing Youth Empathy Project through Immersive Visualisation, City University of Hong Kong
Becoming Jane – Inspiring a Shared Planet	24 May to 2 October 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To present the scientific discoveries of Dr. Jane Goodall, a noted humanitarian and environmentalist who has spent many years observing the behavior of chimpanzees in their native habitat	58	–	The Jane Goodall Institute (Hong Kong)

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Winter Games	14 June to 16 October 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To explain the scientific principles and technologies behind the winter sports through 20 engaging large-scale interactive exhibits	4,500	395	Experimentarium in Denmark, Heureka in Finland, Tekniska museet in Sweden and VilVite in Norway
Hong Kong Student Science Project Competition 2019 Project Exhibition of Winning Teams	23 June 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Education Bureau and Hong Kong Federation of Youth
The 22nd Primary STEM Project Exhibition Outstanding Projects Exhibition	29 June 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Education Bureau, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Education City, Hong Kong Association for Science and Mathematics Education and Chief Executive's Award for Teaching Excellence Teachers Association
The Shaw Prize 2019	20 September to 20 November 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the Shaw Laureates and their achievements	361	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation
Unlocking the Secrets – The Science of Conservation at The Palace Museum	14 December 2019 to 18 March 2020	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the scientific technologies applied for conserving artefacts and promote the importance of conservation work through the display of more than 100 artefacts from the Palace Museum and engaging interactive exhibits	15,000 ⁽³⁾	400	The Palace Museum

E. Hong Kong Space Museum

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Young Astronaut Training Camp 2018 Photo Exhibition	24 April to 19 September 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the activities and visits to the National Astronomical Observatories and aerospace facilities attended by the participants of the “Young Astronaut Training Camp 2018”	–	–	The Chinese General Chamber of Commerce
HORIZON – Beyond the Edge of the Visible Universe	1 May to 31 October 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce important astronomical achievements for understanding the universe	5	–	–
Touch the Stars 3D	1 July to 30 December 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce space missions exploring the solar system	9	–	–
50th Anniversary of Moon Landing	3 July to 2 September 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the rocket, spacecraft, spacesuit and lunar exploration flight path of the first moon landing mission and basic lunar science	337	80	LEGO Hong Kong Limited
Volcanoes – The Fires of Creation	1 September 2019 to 30 April 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce volcanos worldwide and their important roles on Earth	10	–	–
The Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2019	20 September 2019 to 25 November 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To present the achievements of Shaw Laureates of the award	13	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Sky Tour – Window on the Universe	1 November 2019 to 30 April 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the starry skies and constellations above different locations on Earth	10	–	–
Above and Beyond – Making Sense of the Universe for 100 Years	13 November 2019 to 30 June 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the major discoveries in astronomy in the past 100 years	–	–	IAU National Outreach Coordinator of Hong Kong, China
Turtle Odyssey 3D	1 January to 30 April 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the importance of sea turtles and the threats they are facing	10	–	–
2020 Astronomical Events	22 January to 21 September 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the major astronomical events in 2020	10	–	–
Young Astronaut Training Camp 2019 Photo Exhibition	25 March to 30 April 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the activities and visits to the National Astronomical Observatories and aerospace facilities attended by the participants of the “Young Astronaut Training Camp 2019”	–	–	The Chinese General Chamber of Commerce

F. Hong Kong Film Archive

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Invisible Perception – Film Scores and Sound Effects	24 May to 25 August 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	To examine the technological development and significance of film scores and sound effects	398	3	–
Law Yim-hing, Ambassador of Alluring Beauty Retrospective Exhibition	7 June to 30 August 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	To revisit Law Yim-hing's prolific film career	16	–	–
Celebrating Inheritance and Integration – 10th Anniversary of Inscription of Cantonese Opera onto Representative List of the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Humanity Exhibition	6 September to 1 December 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	To showcase glorious skills of Cantonese opera maestros recorded in Hong Kong Cantonese opera films	567	2	–
Multifarious Arrays of Weaponry in Hong Kong Cinema	13 December 2019 to 19 April 2020	Hong Kong Film Archive	To display weapons featured in Hong Kong Kung Fu and <i>wuxia</i> films	650	10	–

G. Art Promotion Office

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Movie	15 June to 25 August 2019	Oil Street Art Space	To appreciate the cityscape from a film angle	630 ⁽⁴⁾	–	Hong Kong Architecture Centre
Architecture of Shade – Kinetic Playground	22 June 2019 to 8 June 2020	Oil Street Art Space	To allow public to interact with art pieces while enjoying the facilities	650	–	–
Breathe in • Breathe out	7 July to 16 December 2019	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To bring audience a journey to the inner self and the art of tranquility through the interactive media art installation	650	–	–
Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Countryside	31 August to 9 November 2019	Oil Street Art Space	To discuss on urban-rural symbiosis	630 ⁽⁴⁾	–	Hong Kong Architecture Centre
Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Fashion	20 December 2019 to 8 February 2020	Oil Street Art Space	To showcase experimental results of a crossover of fashion and architectural materials	630 ⁽⁴⁾	–	Hong Kong Architecture Centre
One Minute of Void	27 December 2019 to 31 May 2020	Oil Street Art Space	To invite visitors to do yoga, or take a journey of sound to meditate, de-stress and rediscover the relationship between oneself and the surrounding	81	–	–
Art Specialist Course 2019-20 Graduation Exhibition	17 January to 5 April 2020	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To showcase the fruitful learning outcomes of the participants taught by veteran local artists	259	80	–

H. Intangible Cultural Heritage Office

Title	Period	Venue	Brief description	Expenditure ⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity ⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
“The Jiao Festival of the Hing Chun Yeuk, Sha Tau Kok” Exhibition	7 December 2019 to September 2020	Sam Tung Uk Museum	To introduce the history and cultural characteristics of the Jiao Festival celebrated every once in ten years in the villages of the Hing Chun Yeuk in Sha Tau Kok	30	—	—

Notes

- (1) Representing the actual or estimated expenditure, including expenditure on publicity shown in the table, borne or to be borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (2) No additional publicity cost unless specified.
- (3) Including funding from sponsorship.
- (4) Representing the total estimated expenditure of “Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Movie” (June to August 2019), “Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Countryside” (August to November 2019) and “Beyond Boundaries – Architecture x Fashion” (December 2019 to February 2020).

In-house thematic exhibitions planned to be organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2020-21⁽¹⁾

A. Hong Kong Museum of Art and branch museum

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
“Hong Kong Art – Co-Creation” Exhibition Series “Ways of Seeing – New Horizons in the 80s and 90s Hong Kong Art” Exhibition	August 2020 to February 2021	Hong Kong Museum of Art	To study the formation of new traditions and provide a framework and basis for further research on the development of Hong Kong art in the 1980s and 1990s	2,080	160	–
Botticelli – The Art of Painting in Renaissance Florence	October 2020 to January 2021	Hong Kong Museum of Art	To feature a selection of around 40 Renaissance masterpieces from Italian museums including the collection of Gallerie degli Uffizi	20,588 ⁽⁴⁾	1,250	Gallerie degli Uffizi, Italy
Honouring Tradition and Heritage – Min Chiu Society at Sixty	October 2020 to April 2021	Hong Kong Museum of Art	To showcase about 300 art treasures selected from the collections of the Min Chiu Society to enable visitors to appreciate the beauty of Chinese art	2,760 ⁽⁴⁾	350	Min Chiu Society
In Between	February 2021 to January 2022	Hong Kong Museum of Art	To feature site-specific art installations and echo the new space and stories of the museum	10,000	300	–
Painting with The Pulse	March 2021 to April 2022	Hong Kong Museum of Art	To broaden the visitors’ understanding on the variety of contemporary art through interactive digital programmes	1,500	100	–

B. Hong Kong Museum of History and branch museums

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Striving and Transforming – The History of Hong Kong Industry	May to August 2020	Hong Kong Museum of History	To document the history of Hong Kong industry over the past century, explore the direction for future development, and show how industrialists and the working class contributed to Hong Kong's industrial development	5,300	608	Federation of Hong Kong Industries
City of Victoria – A Selection of the Hong Kong Museum of History's Historical Photographs	August to October 2020	Hong Kong Museum of History	To show the development of the north coast of Hong Kong Island from the mid-19th to the mid-20th century through the museum's photo collection	100	–	–
Abridged Version of The Hong Kong Story	October 2020 to September 2022	Hong Kong Museum of History	To introduce prehistoric Hong Kong, its folk culture and historical development, and to conclude with the reunification of Hong Kong with China in 1997 through selected exhibits from “The Hong Kong Story” permanent exhibition	3,800	180	–

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Stories of Tsinghua University in Republican China	November 2020 to March 2021	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	To introduce the development of Tsinghua University in the late Qing and early Republican periods, outstanding alumni and teaching staff in its early days, and relationship between Tsinghua and Hong Kong through exhibits and historical images in collaboration with Museum of University History and University Archive of Tsinghua University to celebrate the 110th anniversary of Tsinghua University in 2021	1,400	200	Museum of University History and University Archive, Tsinghua University

C. Hong Kong Heritage Museum and branch museums

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Tsar of All Russia • Holiness and Splendour of Power	June to September 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase the court treasures selected from the collection of Moscow Kremlin Museums, the exhibition will reveal the sovereign power under the reign of the Tsar of All Russia	12,700	800	Moscow Kremlin Museums
Between the Lines – The Legends of Hong Kong Printing	September 2020 to February 2021	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase the local artefacts and stories related to movable type and lithography, the exhibition will reveal the legends of Hong Kong printing	2,600	168	Hong Kong Open Printshop

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
20/20 Hong Kong Print Art Exhibition	September 2020 to February 2021	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To explore the development in concepts and techniques of local print art, the exhibition will showcase works created by masters as well as young artists	2,600	168	Hong Kong Open Printshop
Fund-raising Culture of Hong Kong – Contributions of the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	October 2020 to January 2021	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase the various fund-raising activities and the charity history of the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals through artefacts, archives and multimedia programmes	2,700	40	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals

D. Hong Kong Science Museum

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Hong Kong Student Science Project Competition 2020 Winning Projects Exhibition	June 2020	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Education Bureau and Hong Kong Federation of Youth
Robots – The 500-Year Quest to Make Machines Human	June 2020 to January 2021	Hong Kong Science Museum	To feature around 100 unique artefacts exploring the evolution of robotic forms from the 16th century to the latest humanoids, to introduce the technological development of automaton figures and offer deep insights into how robots influence our future	10,200	500	Science Museum, London

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
The 23rd Primary STEM Project Exhibition Outstanding Projects Exhibition	July 2020	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Education Bureau, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Education City, Hong Kong Association for Science and Mathematics Education and Chief Executive's Award for Teaching Excellence Teachers Association
The Shaw Prize 2020	September to November 2020	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the Shaw Laureates and their achievements	410	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation
Robots – I can make it!	September 2020 to March 2021	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce local research on and development of robots and artificial intelligence	600	–	Hong Kong Science Park

E. Hong Kong Space Museum

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Mars 2020 Rover	July to December 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce scientific knowledge related to the Mars 2020 Rover Mission	150	–	–
The Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2020	September to December 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	To present the achievements of Shaw Laureates of the award	100	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation
2021 Astronomical Events	January to March 2021	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the major astronomical events in 2021	50	–	–

F. Hong Kong Film Archive

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure ⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity ⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
A Different Brilliance – The D & B Story	May to August 2020	Hong Kong Film Archive	To examine the spectacular rise of D & B Films Co. Ltd, an anomaly of Hong Kong cinema in the 1980s to 1990s	650	15	–
In Memory of Ma Si-tsang on His 120th Birth Anniversary	May to August 2020	Hong Kong Film Archive	To revisit Ma Si-tsang's career on stage and on screen, and his contribution to the fusion of Cantonese opera and film	50	–	–
The Stories Behind Film Stills	August to November 2020	Hong Kong Film Archive	To feature films stills capturing stories in front of and behind the camera	650	–	–
Out of the Past – From the Hong Kong Film Archive Collection	December 2020 to April 2021	Hong Kong Film Archive	To showcase artefacts acquired and preserved by the Archive throughout the past 20 years	650	–	–

G. Art Promotion Office

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure ⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity ⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Revivify! (Over the Ocean, Over the Mountain)	April to September 2020	Oil Street Art Space	To fabricate a multi-purpose space with commonly-used architectural materials so as to ignite public's imagination of the new development of Oil Street Art Space	650	–	–

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Intervention! Social Architecture (Outside the Building I)	April to September 2020	Oil Street Art Space	To cut into the chase issue on life from an architectural perspective, and discuss how to generate comfortability in life	500	–	–
Engagement • Exploration (Family Stories)	April to December 2020	Oil Street Art Space	To invite local writer to interview indigenous inhabitants on outlying island, document the process and collate information on their settlement, and present research results through creative writing	255	–	–
XCHANGE – Social Design Projects	June to August 2020	Oil Street Art Space	To invite local designers to express their ideas on issues related to society, environmental conservation and life through creative means	1,000	–	–
If we have time	June to October 2020	Oil Street Art Space	To support young emerging artists to realise various experimental art projects, encourage them to share their creation with the public	640	–	–
Today is Yesterday's Tomorrow Project	September to October 2020	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To conduct a site-specific media art exhibition that explores the performativity and authenticity of sound, and new understanding of sound aesthetics	650	–	–

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Conflux! Multi-Arts Projects	September 2020 to January 2021	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre and other locations	To bring different art forms together in innovative ways and extend the boundaries of contemporary art practices to create new experiences. The projects will not only catalyse cross-disciplinary art creations, but also foster interaction between the arts and human senses	450	–	–
LOHAS Media Projects	October 2020 to March 2021	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre and other locations	To collaborate with local media artists on the theme of LOHAS, set up exchange platforms for new media artists and promote art creation in Hong Kong	650	–	–
Intervention! Social Architecture (Outside the Building II)	October 2020 to March 2021	Oil Street Art Space	To deepen the discussion on comfortability from the perspectives of environmental studies, architectural aesthetics and philosophy of life based on the research result of Outside the Building I	500	–	–
Today is the History of Tomorrow	November 2020 to March 2021	Oil Street Art Space	To show works by contemporary artist on identity, conception and perspective in a developing and changing urban setting	500	–	–
Art Specialist Course 2020-21 Graduation Exhibition	January to February 2021	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To showcase the fruitful learning outcomes of the participants taught by veteran local artists	272	80	–

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Embark! Project	March to June 2021	Oil Street Art Space	To invite overseas and local artists to create on-site experimental art projects at Oil Street Art Space, providing a platform for art practitioners to discuss and exchange ideas	650	–	–

H. Intangible Cultural Heritage Office

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Brief Description	Estimated Expenditure⁽²⁾ (\$'000)	Expenditure on Publicity⁽³⁾ (\$'000)	Collaborator
Folk Festivals in These Days...	April to September 2020	Sam Tung Uk Museum	To introduce the 3 traditional festive events on the Representative List of the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Hong Kong, namely Cheung Chau Jiao Festival, Yu Lan Ghost Festival of the Hong Kong Chiu Chow Community and Tin Hau Festival in Hong Kong from various perspectives through archival materials from Public Records Office under Government Records Service	150	–	Government Records Service

Notes

- (1) Exhibition projects might be affected by the epidemic.
- (2) Representing the actual or estimated expenditure, including expenditure on publicity shown in the table, borne or to be borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (3) No additional publicity cost unless specified.
- (4) Including funding from sponsorship.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB370

(Question Serial No. 4418)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The work of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department is, inter alia, to provide, manage and develop library services to meet community needs for knowledge, life-long learning, information, research and recreation, to offer library extension activities to all ages, and to promote reading and literary arts. Please provide the following information:

- a. The attendance, number of loans, construction cost and operating cost of self-service library stations in the past year.
- b. Whether additional self-service library stations will be set up in different districts in the future; if yes, what are the plans?
- c. The attendance, number of loans, construction cost and operating cost of mobile libraries in the past 3 years.
- d. Whether more mobile library services will be provided in different districts in the future; if yes, what are the plans?
- e. The attendance, number of loans, construction cost and operating cost of each library in the past year.
- f. Whether additional libraries will be set up in different districts in the future; if yes, what are the plans?
- g. The numbers of public library books reported lost in the past 3 years and the amounts of fines not recovered.

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 90)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides 3 self-service library stations under a trial scheme, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow but far from existing libraries, rendering round-the-clock services such as borrowing, return, payment and pickup of reserved library materials. The 3 self-service library stations located at the Island East Sports Centre Sitting-out Area, Hong Kong Cultural Centre and Tsuen Nam Road, Tai Wai of the New Territories commenced service in December 2017, December 2018 and January 2020 respectively. Up to the end of February 2020, the 3 library stations had recorded a total of 68 644 loans since launch, and the attendance record is not available.

With the launch of the third library station in Tai Wai in January 2020, the LCSD is going to conduct a review on the trial scheme of self-service library stations to evaluate its effectiveness taking into account the utilisation, cost effectiveness, users' feedback, sustainability and complementarity with other library services. Subject to the outcome of the review, the LCSD will explore the feasibility of providing self-service library stations in other districts with the current mode and seek additional funding as required.

The LCSD operates a total of 12 mobile libraries serving over 110 service stops across the territory. The attendances and usage of the 12 mobile libraries in the past 3 years are tabulated below:

12 Mobile Libraries	2017	2018	2019
Total Attendance	410 056	390 759	386 788
Total Number of Library Materials Borrowed	627 960	588 468	553 205

The LCSD will continue to monitor and review the usage of its mobile library services for effective utilisation of resources to better serve the public. Besides, the LCSD launched the "Joyful Reading at Your Neighbourhood: Library-on-Wheels" Pilot Project in January 2020. A specially designed truck visits locations of heavier pedestrian flow but far from existing library facilities or community events in different districts to promote theme-based reading, library self-charging service, e-books and other electronic resources, online services, etc.

The Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) currently operates a total of 70 static libraries. The attendance figures and number of loans of each of the static public libraries of the LCSD in 2019 are set out at **Annex**.

All libraries under the HKPL are inter-connected by an integrated automated library system. The total operating expenditures for providing library services are \$1.099 billion, \$1.162 billion and \$1.255 billion in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 respectively, covering staff cost and the costs of library materials, replacement of furniture and equipment, public utilities, system maintenance, store items, rental for libraries at leased premises, hiring of contracted services and other operational expenses. Since many functions are co-ordinated centrally, breakdown on the recurrent operating expenditures incurred by individual library facilities (including static libraries, mobile libraries and self-service library stations) is not available.

There will be no new static library opened in 2020-21. The new Sham Shui Po Public Library in the North West Kowloon Reclamation Area Site 6 of Sham Shui Po District is under construction and estimated to be opened in the second half of 2021. In addition, the LCSD is planning to set up a new district library at the proposed Joint User Complex at Lei King Road in the Eastern District.

For the past 3 years, the number of books reported lost at public libraries and the outstanding amount of overdue fines not yet settled are tabulated below:

Financial Year	Number of Books Reported Lost	Amount of Outstanding Overdue Fines⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)
2017-18	10 759	567
2018-19	10 258	582
2019-20	7 945	1,215 ⁽²⁾

Notes

- (1) It was the amount accrued in the library system as at 11 March 2020.
- (2) So long as outstanding overdue fines are being paid, the outstanding amount recorded in each of the financial years will gradually decrease. Meanwhile, the outstanding amount recorded in the latest financial year will normally be higher than those in preceding years.

Attendance Figures and Number of Loans of Static Public Libraries in 2019

District	Static Public Libraries	2019	
		Total Attendance	Total Number of Library Materials Borrowed
Hong Kong Island			
Central and Western	City Hall	775 753	690 946
	Shek Tong Tsui	498 227	398 520
	Smithfield	287 224	217 984
Eastern	Chai Wan	535 725	474 732
	Electric Road	245 964	193 029
	North Point	310 424	222 810
	Quarry Bay	469 714	479 828
	Siu Sai Wan	344 801	222 404
	Yiu Tung	138 323	136 011
Southern	Aberdeen	568 423	441 752
	Ap Lei Chau	220 945	250 294
	Pok Fu Lam	199 792	190 121
	Stanley	142 726	117 276
Wan Chai	Hong Kong Central Library	3 574 531	1 258 886
	Lockhart Road	478 967	369 215
	Wong Nai Chung	170 699	104 578
Kowloon			
Kowloon City	Hung Hom	306 972	277 490
	Kowloon	608 554	673 913
	Kowloon City	224 419	208 457
	To Kwa Wan	505 528	370 519
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin	834 507	528 385
	Lei Yue Mun	127 539	186 325
	Ngau Tau Kok	500 984	361 012
	Sau Mau Ping	141 518	137 484
	Shui Wo Street	533 874	397 010
	Shun Lee Estate	171 609	252 448

District	Static Public Libraries	2019	
		Total Attendance	Total Number of Library Materials Borrowed
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok	738 633	572 635
	Po On Road	907 345	465 377
	Shek Kip Mei	282 236	312 519
	Un Chau Street	277 223	149 053
Wong Tai Sin	Fu Shan	189 975	111 075
	Lok Fu	242 003	179 465
	Lung Hing	312 759	168 293
	Ngau Chi Wan	398 989	453 333
	San Po Kong	763 647	448 184
	Tsz Wan Shan	374 569	291 255
Yau Tsim Mong	Fa Yuen Street	512 452	367 887
	Tai Kok Tsui	425 891	318 050
	Tsim Sha Tsui	137 924	288 761
	Yau Ma Tei	496 324	419 184
New Territories			
Islands	Cheung Chau	200 201	65 797
	Mui Wo	46 851	24 747
	North Lamma ^(Note)	40 465	22 839
	Peng Chau	32 755	35 409
	South Lamma	1 411	382
	Tai O	31 596	7 087
	Tung Chung	443 792	504 536
Kwai Tsing	North Kwai Chung	478 854	268 252
	South Kwai Chung	625 753	533 589
	Tsing Yi	716 238	507 833
North	Fanling	604 924	433 710
	Fanling South	300 887	215 659
	Sha Tau Kok	24 339	7 804
	Sheung Shui	689 921	375 709
Sai Kung	Sai Kung	312 810	283 190
	Tiu Keng Leng	914 338	860 915
	Tseung Kwan O	636 857	888 149

District	Static Public Libraries	2019	
		Total Attendance	Total Number of Library Materials Borrowed
Sha Tin	Lek Yuen	203 445	91 731
	Ma On Shan	839 459	617 087
	Sha Tin	1 025 193	1 082 472
	Yuen Chau Kok	629 598	613 074
Tai Po	Tai Po	1 057 952	626 465
Tsuen Wan	Shek Wai Kok	116 105	77 714
	Tsuen Wan	1 107 659	1 107 031
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Estate	166 047	118 908
	Tai Hing	323 764	171 583
	Tuen Mun	1 253 363	1 253 601
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai	1 140 411	961 081
	Tin Shui Wai North	310 857	125 614
	Yuen Long	1 044 427	720 573
Total		34 297 984	26 309 041

Note

The North Lamma Public Library (Small Library) was reopened in June 2019 after reconstruction with enhanced facilities and services.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB371

(Question Serial No. 4420)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The work of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department includes developing and managing leisure facilities such as sports centres, parks and gardens, swimming pools, gazetted beaches and holiday camps. In this connection, please provide the following information:

a. The usage rates of leisure facilities in the past 3 years, tabulated by the 18 districts:

Name of Facilities	Proportion of Bookings by Individual Users	Proportion of Bookings by Organisations	Usage Rate	Percentage of Sessions Taken Up through the "Standby" Arrangement	Number of Users
Tennis Courts					
Squash Courts					
Basketball/Volleyball/Netball Courts					
Badminton Courts					
Table Tennis Tables					
Table Tennis Serving Machines					
American Pool Tables					
Billiard Tables					
Sports Climbing Facilities					
Activity Rooms/Dance Rooms of 100 m ² or Above					
Activity Rooms/Dance Rooms Smaller than 100 m ²					
Use of Fitness Equipment					

Name of Facilities	Proportion of Bookings by Individual Users	Proportion of Bookings by Organisations	Usage Rate	Percentage of Sessions Taken Up through the "Standby" Arrangement	Number of Users
Whole Fitness Rooms of 100 m ² or Above (Organisations)					
Whole Fitness Rooms Smaller than 100 m ² (Organisations)					
Indoor Golf Facilities					
Lawn Bowl Greens (per Rink)					
Batting Cages					
Natural Turf Pitches (Association Football/Rugby)					
Artificial Turf Pitches (Association Football/Rugby)/Hockey Grounds					
Natural Turf Pitches (Miniature Football)					
Artificial Turf Pitches (Miniature Football)					
Archery Ranges					

b. The usage rates of government holiday camps in the past 3 years tabulated below:

Name of Holiday Camp	Number and proportion of campers booking residential camps as individual campers	Number and proportion of campers booking residential camps as part of a group	Number and proportion of campers booking day camps as individual campers	Number and proportion of campers booking day camps as part of a group	Number and proportion of campers booking evening camps as individual campers	Number and proportion of campers booking evening camps as part of a group

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 92)

Reply:

a. The usage rates of major sports facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years are set out at **Annex I**.

To balance the needs of different users for sports facilities, no more than 1/3 of the total peak-hour sessions available in the month may be allowed for block bookings by organisations (excluding the Home Affairs Bureau and the LCSD). Sessions not taken up by block bookings will be made available for booking by individual users.

The LCSD does not have breakdown figures on the proportion of bookings by individual users and organisations as well as the percentage of sessions taken up through the “standby” arrangement.

- b. Attendance of the 4 holiday camps managed by the LCSD, namely Lei Yue Mun Park, Lady MacLehose Holiday Village, Sai Kung Outdoor Recreation Centre and Tso Kung Tam Outdoor Recreation Centre in the past 3 years are set out at **Annex II**.

To balance the needs of different users for camping facilities, no more than half of the total available Day or Evening camp places during peak periods may be set aside for advance priority bookings. For Residential camp, no more than half of the total number of places may be reserved for advance priority booking on Saturday nights and the nights preceding public holidays. The LCSD does not have breakdown figures on the proportion of bookings of various types of camp places by individual campers or as part of a group.

Usage of Sports Facilities from 2017 to 2019

	Sports Facilities	Average Usage Rate (%)		
		2017	2018	2018
1	Sports Centre (Arena) ^{Note}	85%	86%	88%
2	Tennis Court	63%	65%	66%
3	Turf pitch (Natural and artificial turf)	74%	72%	73%
4	Squash Court	67%	68%	71%
5	Activity Room and Dance Room	73%	76%	77%
6	Fitness Room	5 970 000 (Attendance)	6 470 000 (Attendance)	6 600 000 (Attendance)
7	Table Tennis Room	66%	68%	71%
8	American Pool Table and Billiard Table	65%	62%	64%
9	Batting Cage	45%	44%	41%
10	Archery Range	40%	44%	44%
11	Bowling Green	43%	48%	51%
12	Indoor Golf Driving Range	38%	41%	47%
13	Climbing Wall	27%	28%	26%

Note

The multi-use arenas of sports centres are mainly used for the sports of badminton, basketball and volleyball.

Attendance of Holiday Camps from 2017 to 2019

Types of camps	Attendance of Holiday Camps		
	2017	2018	2019
Day Camp	269 400	265 400	223 000
Residential Camp	205 000	203 400	202 000
Evening Camp	35 600	36 200	31 000
Total Attendance	510 000	505 000	456 000

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB372

(Question Serial No. 4441)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Given the increase in the expenditure incurred by the Department on “recreation and sports” in recent years, please provide the following information:

As the average usage rates of natural turf pitches have reached the ceiling in recent years, does the Department have any plans to provide more natural turf pitches? If so, what will be their locations and the estimated expenditure? If not, what are the reasons?

What is the average expenditure on the maintenance of natural turf pitches every year?

Are local football teams or the Hong Kong football representative teams given priority use of the natural turf pitches? If so, how many hours in total are allocated for priority use per week? If not, does the Department have any plans to allow local football teams or the Hong Kong football representative teams to have priority booking in the natural turf pitches in the future? What will be the estimated expenditure involved?

How many inspections were carried out by the Department on the identity of natural turf pitch users last year? What was the number of staff involved for such inspections?

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 113)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently provides 42 natural turf pitches. In 2020-21, the Government does not have any new projects involving construction of new natural turf pitches.

As most of the natural turf pitches form part of the facilities provided in public leisure venues such as parks and sports grounds, the LCSD does not have separate figures on the expenditure on the maintenance of natural turf pitches.

The Hong Kong Football Association (HKFA) can reserve natural turf pitches up to 12 months in advance for its local football teams for organising championships, leagues and training events. To help develop professional league, 9 Hong Kong Premier League (HKPL) football teams are given home venues with natural turf pitches by the LCSD to organise home-and-away football matches. Priority will be given to bookings from HKFA for the use of these venues. A list of home venues provided for the HKPL football teams in the 2019-20 football season is set out at **Annex**.

As regards training sessions, the LCSD provides priority advance booking of natural or artificial turf pitches for local football teams from 3 to 12 months. No additional expenditure is involved for such booking arrangement.

Venue staff are required to enforce strictly the checking of all hirers' identity to ensure that the hirer is one of the users of the facilities. The verification procedure is carried out by the venue staff as part of their overall venue management duties.

**Home Venues Provided for
Hong Kong Premier League Football Teams in 2019-20 Football Season**

	Football Teams	Home Venue
1.	Wofoo Tai Po	Tai Po Sports Ground
2.	R&F	Yanzigang Stadium, Guangzhou ⁽¹⁾
3.	Kwoon Chung Southern	Mong Kok Stadium
4.	Kitchee	Mong Kok Stadium
5.	Eastern Long Lions	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground
6.	Hong Kong Pegasus Football Club	Hong Kong Stadium
7.	Best Union Yuen Long	Yuen Long Stadium
8.	Lee Man	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground
9.	Happy Valley	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground
10.	BC Rangers	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground

Note

(1) Home venue of R&F is not a LCSD venue.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB373

(Question Serial No. 4443)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports, (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Department is responsible for developing and managing leisure facilities such as sports centres, parks and gardens, swimming pools, gazetted beaches and holiday camps. Please provide the following information:

- a. The loans of parks, gardens and outdoor pitches/playgrounds in various districts by the Department in the past 3 years. Please provide information in the table below by the 18 districts in the territory:

Name of venue	Name of applying organisation	Name of event	Start date of loan	End date of loan	Whether rentals were charged

- b. How does the Department monitor the loans of outdoor pitches/playgrounds in various districts? Are there any restrictions on loaning period/hours of outdoor pitches/playgrounds at various venues?
- c. How can organisations apply for loans of parks, gardens and outdoor pitches/playgrounds in various districts?
- d. Given that some outdoor pitches/playgrounds are relatively close to residential areas, does the Department have any plan to reduce the loans of these outdoor pitches/playgrounds? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 115)

Reply:

a. to d. The leisure venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are primarily for recreational purposes. For applications for the use of leisure venues for designated recreation activities by organisations, bookings will be processed according to the Department's "Booking Procedure for Use of Non-Fee Charging Facilities". Subvented non-governmental organisations registered with the Social Welfare Department, charitable organisations registered with the Inland Revenue Department, companies registered and issued with the Certificate of Incorporation under the Companies Ordinance, and societies registered and issued with the Certificate of Registration under the Societies Ordinance may make reservations 3 months before the activities are held.

As for the use of leisure venues such as parks, gardens, outdoor pitches/courts and playgrounds for holding non-designated activities, applications will be considered on a case-by-case basis. For the use of leisure venues for non-designated activities, only applications from registered organisations are accepted. Applicants are required to submit written applications to the respective district leisure services offices. Subject to the type of facilities hired and the nature of activities held, hire charges will be determined on a case-by-case basis. Applicants with the approval to use the venues should comply with the relevant conditions of use, including taking noise control measures during the activities to reduce the impact on nearby residents.

Since the LCSD manages a large number of leisure venues, organisations submit their applications directly to the respective district leisure services offices. The Department does not maintain statistics on the use of LCSD non-fee charging facilities by organisations for different activities in the past 3 years.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB374

(Question Serial No. 6080)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- a. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value and stock of surgical masks produced by the Correctional Services Department (CSI masks) that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) obtained from the Government Logistics Department (GLD) each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of CSI masks obtained	Value of CSI masks obtained	Stock of CSI masks

- b. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of surgical masks that the LCSD obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of surgical masks obtained from the GLD (value)	No. of surgical masks procured on its own (value)	Stock	Consumption

- c. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of N95 masks that the LCSD obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of N95 masks obtained from the GLD (value)	No. of N95 masks procured on its own (value)	Stock	Consumption

- d. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of gowns that the LCSD obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of gowns obtained from the GLD (value)	No. of gowns procured on its own (value)	Stock	Consumption

- e. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of protective coverall suits that the LCSD obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of protective coverall suits obtained from the GLD (value)	No. of protective coverall suits procured on its own (value)	Stock	Consumption

- f. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of face shields that the LCSD obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of face shields procured	Value of face shields procured	Stock of face shields	Consumption

- g. Please set out in the table below the quantity, value, stock and consumption of goggles that the LCSD obtained from the GLD or procured on its own each month in the past 3 years:

Month/Year	No. of goggles procured	Value of goggles procured	Stock of goggles	Consumption

- h. Did the LCSD supply or sell surgical masks, N95 masks, face shields, goggles, gowns and protective coverall suits to other organisations in the past 3 years? If yes, please provide the relevant information, including the quantity, consumption and stock, in the table below:

Month/Year	Name of organisation	Manner of provision (e.g.: sold or supplied for free)	Surgical mask	N95 mask	Face shield	Goggle	Gown	Protective coverall suit

- i. If the LCSD is to supply or sell surgical masks, N95 masks, face shields, goggles, gowns and protective coverall suits to other organisations, what are the departments and the ranks of the officers responsible for making such decisions? Please provide the ranks of the officers involved in each decision, the date they made the decision and other relevant information.

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 169)

Reply:

The global demand for personal protective equipment (PPE) (including masks) is surging and the Government is facing fierce competition in the procurement of such equipment. The Government considers it inappropriate to disclose publicly at this stage concrete information on the stock, quantity procured and cost, consumption, etc. of the PPE of individual departments in the past few years and the recent period, lest the bargaining power of the Government Logistics Department and various departments in procuring PPE should be undermined.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB375

(Question Serial No. 4029)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2020-21 that the Department will continue to enrich library e-resources. Please provide the number and types of e-books expected to be acquired this year.

Asked by: Hon QUAT Elizabeth (LegCo internal reference no.: 111)

Reply:

As at the end of December 2019, the e-resources acquired or subscribed by the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) included 11 e-book collections covering a total of about 338 000 titles. To meet public demand for e-books, the HKPL plans to continue acquiring or subscribing to 11 e-book collections, replenishing about 30 000 titles of Chinese and English e-books of various categories in 2020-21, which include more e-books published in Hong Kong and audio e-books published in the United Kingdom and the United States, covering different leisure reading materials and various disciplines such as fiction, investment and financial management, children books for paired reading, psychology and language learning.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB376****(Question Serial No. 6338)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please set out the number of applications for conducting hawker bazaar activities at venues of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) received and the number of applications approved in the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 229)Reply:

The number of applications for organising bazaar-like activities processed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 3 years, and the number of bazaars held are set out below:

Year	Number of applications received	Number of successful applications
2017-18	22	15
2018-19	18	15
2019-20	20	20

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB377

(Question Serial No. 6384)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the music practice rooms in civic centres managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please provide a breakdown by each centre the monthly average usage rates, operational expenditures, and hire charge and average number of users per booking in the past 5 years. If the rooms are under-utilised, will the Department step up promotional efforts and lower the charge to enhance utilisation?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 310)

Reply:

At present, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages music practice rooms as ancillary facilities of 7 civic centres. The basic hire charges and the usage rate in the past 5 years are set out at the **Annex**. There is no breakdown of expenditure on these music practice rooms which are managed as integral parts of the civic centres.

The basic rental of music practice rooms, which is lower than similar facilities at non-LCSD venues, is considered reasonable. Concessionary rate and 50% discount offered by the LCSD can also help increase the usage rate. To further promote the use of music practice rooms, the Department will enhance publicity efforts by placing advertisement at the website, monthly event calendar and digital displays at the respective venues.

**Basic Hire Charges and Usage Rates of Music Practice Rooms in Civic Centres
Managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

Facilities	No. of Practice Rooms	Charge per hour		Usage Rate				
		Basic Hire Charge (\$)	Concessionary rate ⁽¹⁾ (\$)	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Estimate)
Hong Kong Cultural Centre Practice Room	7	77 - 175	40 - 90	44%	45%	50%	48%	49%
Ko Shan Theatre New Wing Singing Practice Room ⁽²⁾	3	185 - 290	93 - 145	6%	12%	12%	14%	15%
Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre Music Practice Room ⁽²⁾	1	93	50	20%	15%	18%	13%	11%
Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre Music Practice Room ⁽²⁾	2	93	50	55%	55%	49%	51%	53%
Sheung Wan Civic Centre Music Practice Room ⁽²⁾	2	93	50	33%	23%	24%	27%	27%
Sha Tin Town Hall Practice Room	3	28	Not Applicable	50%	45%	49%	49%	48%
Tuen Mun Town Hall Practice Room	3	24	Not Applicable	56%	60%	62%	58%	59%

Notes

(1) Concessionary rate is offered to eligible non-profit-making organisations.

(2) A 50% discount is offered for bookings of Music Practice Rooms for a minimum of 2 consecutive hours between 9 am and 6 pm from Monday to Friday.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB378

(Question Serial No. 4472)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the Leisure and Cultural Services Department's outsourced service contracts from 2017 to 2019, please provide in 4 tables information of the following 4 outsourced services: a) cleansing and supporting services; b) security guard services; and c) horticultural maintenance services:

	2017	2018	2019
Number of service contracts			
Total payments to service contractors			
Total number of contractors' employees Number of supervisors Number of workers			
Range of hourly salary of contractors' employees			
Range of monthly salary of contractors' employees >\$30,000 \$20,001-\$30,000 \$16,001-\$20,000 \$13,001-\$16,000 \$10,001-\$13,000 \$9,001-\$10,000 \$8,001-\$9,000 \$8,000-\$7,000 Below \$7,000			

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 64)

Reply:

Details of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department's outsourced service contracts for cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance from 2017 to 2019 are as follows:

	2017	2018	2019
Number of contracts			
• Cleansing	46	47	40
• Security	37	38	36
• Horticultural maintenance	<u>18</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>
Total	101	105	96
Total payments to service contractors (\$ million)			
• Cleansing	735	791	847
• Security	309	312	347
• Horticultural maintenance	<u>221</u>	<u>265</u>	<u>248</u>
Total	1,265	1,368	1,442
Number of contractors' employees			
Supervisors			
• Cleansing	118	125	113
• Security	81	108	351
• Horticultural maintenance	<u>113</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>178</u>
Total	312	384	642
Workers			
• Cleansing	6 156	6 407	6 167
• Security	3 116	3 144	3 346
• Horticultural maintenance	<u>1 010</u>	<u>973</u>	<u>968</u>
Total	10 282	10 524	10 481
Total number of contractors' employees (supervisors and workers)	10 594	10 908	11 123
Range of hourly salary of contractors' employees (\$)*			
• Cleansing	34.5 - 38.3	34.5 - 38.3	37.5 - 44.5
• Security	34.5 - 38.0	34.5 - 38.1	37.5 - 42.0
• Horticultural maintenance	34.5 - 52.4	34.5 - 52.4	37.5 - 52.4
Range of monthly salary of contractors' employees (\$)*			
• Cleansing	8,556 - 9,500	8,556 - 9,500	9,300 - 11,036
• Security	8,556 - 9,424	8,556 - 9,449	9,300 - 10,410
• Horticultural maintenance	8,556 - 13,000	8,556 - 13,000	9,300 - 13,000

* The information on monthly salary covers full-time and part-time non-skilled workers provided by outsourced service contractors only.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB379

(Question Serial No. 4473)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the numbers of outsourced service contracts of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department that will expire in the coming 3 years, with the following information: (i) names of contractors; (ii) service districts and details; (iii) contract values; (iv) numbers of workers; (v) committed wages of skilled workers; (vi) meal breaks (hours); (vii) total amount of wages; and (viii) commencement and expiry dates of contracts in tabular form by (a) type of services (i.e. cleansing or security) covered by the contract and (b) District Council district.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 65)

Reply:

There are 76 outsourced cleansing and security services contracts for facilities and venues under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) which will expire in the coming 3 years. For particulars such as the names of contractors, service districts and details, values of the contracts and their expiry dates, please visit the following website: <https://pcms2.gld.gov.hk/>. A guide for searching the website is at **Annex**.

According to the information provided by the outsourced contractors of the LCSD, the estimated number of cleansing and security workers involved in contracts which will expire in the coming 3 years are 6 280 and 3 687 respectively. In 2019, the committed wages of non-skilled workers under the outsourced cleansing and security services contracts ranged from \$9,300 to \$10,410. Meal breaks or rest time are generally about 30 to 60 minutes.

The LCSD does not have information on the committed wages of skilled workers because contractors are not required to provide such information during the tendering process. In addition, since the LCSD is not the employer of the outsourced workers and does not require the contractors to provide details of their employees, the LCSD does not have information on the engagement of outsourced workers such as data on the total amount of wages.

Information on service contracts awarded by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department can be found at the following website: <https://pcms2.gld.gov.hk/>

Step 1:

The screenshot shows the PCMS homepage. The navigation menu on the left includes: Home, Login, Join Us, e-Tender Box, **Contract Award Notice** (circled in red), Verify Order, FAQs, and Help. The main content area features a 'Welcome to PCMS' message, a search bar for tender notices, and a 'What's New' section with updates on standard terms and conditions.

Step 2:

The screenshot shows the 'Contract Award Notice' page. The search filters are set to Year: 2020 and Month: February. The 'Search Contract Award Notice' button is circled in red. Below the search area, a note states: 'Any enquiries relating to the contract(s) award below should be made to the procuring department direct.' The main content area displays the following contracts were awarded in January 2020:

Development Bureau (Works Branch)
15th - 16th and 18th - 19th Floors, West Wing, and 17th Floor, East Wing, Central Government Offices, 2 Tim Mei Avenue, Tamar, Hong Kong.

Tender Reference	Tendering Procedure	Particulars	Contractor(s) & Address(es)	Item/Quantity	Amount / Contract Award Date
------------------	---------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	---------------	------------------------------

Step 3:

18 March 2020 12:23:17 (Hong Kong Time)

GovHK 香港政府一站通

Government Logistics Department
Procurement and Contract Management System

PCMS

Home | Login | Register | 繁 簡

Search Contract Award Notice

Keyword(s)

(Keyword search for Particulars, Name of Contractor, Government Notice Number (G.N.) or Bureau / Department)

Reset **Advanced Search** Search

Home
Login
Join Us
e-Tender Box
Contract Award Notice
Verify Order
FAQs
Help
Download Area

Step 4:

18 March 2020 12:23:17 (Hong Kong Time)

GovHK 香港政府一站通

Government Logistics Department
Procurement and Contract Management System

PCMS

Home | Login | Register | 繁 簡

Search Contract Award Notice

Keyword(s)

(Keyword search for Particulars, Name of Contractor, Government Notice Number (G.N.) or Bureau / Department)

Reset Advanced Search Search

Particulars

Name of Contractor

Tender Reference

Government Notice Number (G.N.)

Bureau / Department **Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

Year / Month of Publication 2019

Contract Award Year / Month

Tendering Procedure

Home
Login
Join Us
e-Tender Box
Contract Award Notice
Verify Order
FAQs
Help
Download Area
Useful Link

Step 5:

pcms2.gld.gov.hk/prod/#/scn00202?departmentCode=E4&publicationYear=2019&keyWords=

GovHK 香港政府一站通

Government Logistics Department
Procurement and Contract Management System

PCMS

Home Search Contract Award Notice - Results

Login Search Criteria: Bureau / Department is 'Leisure and Cultural Services Department'
Year of Publication is '2019'

Join Us Sorting Criteria: Tender Reference in ascending order

e-Tender Box Result (1-10 of 113) Go to Page: First Previous 1 2 3 4 5 Next Last

Tender Reference	Government Notice Number (G.N.)	Bureau / Department	Contract Award Date	Particulars	Contractor	Item and Quantity	Amount
DMW/ND/01/17C	-	Leisure and Cultural Services Department	22 May 2019	Provision of a Sitting-out Area near Sister Aquinas Memorial Women's Treatment Centre	Kin Ming Construction Company Limited,	Construction of a sitting-out area about 730 square meters	HK\$4,550,000.00
DMW/ND/01/17D	-	Leisure and Cultural Services Department	9 Jan 2019	Provision of Playground at Ki Lun Tsuen, Kwu	Po Hsing Construction Company Limited,	Construction of a playground with one half-sized basketball court	HK\$8,131,560.00

Contract Award Notice

Verify Order

FAQs

Help

Download Area

Useful Link

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB380****(Question Serial No. 4474)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the service contractors of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department from 2017 to 2019 for the provision of a) cleansing and supporting services; b) security guard services; and c) horticultural maintenance services, please provide in table form: (i) the range of their workers' monthly salary; (ii) the range of their hourly salary; (iii) the range of their working hours; (iv) their length of service; (v) meal breaks; and (vi) age distribution.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 66)Reply:

Details of the service contracts outsourced by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) for cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance from 2017 to 2019 are as follows:

	2017	2018	2019
Hourly salary of contractors' employees (\$)			
• Cleansing	34.5 - 38.3	34.5 - 38.3	37.5 - 44.5
• Security	34.5 - 38.0	34.5 - 38.1	37.5 - 42.0
• Horticultural maintenance	34.5 - 52.4	34.5 - 52.4	37.5 - 52.4
Monthly salary of contractors' employees (\$)			
• Cleansing	8,556 - 9,500	8,556 - 9,500	9,300 - 11,036
• Security	8,556 - 9,424	8,556 - 9,449	9,300 - 10,410
• Horticultural maintenance	8,556 - 13,000	8,556 - 13,000	9,300 - 13,000

	2017	2018	2019
Maximum working hours per day of contractors' employees			
• Cleansing	8.5 - 11	8.5 - 11	8.5 - 11
• Security	8 - 11	8 - 11	8 - 11
• Horticultural maintenance	8 - 10.5	8 - 10.5	8 - 10

The meal breaks specified in each outsourced service contract are varied in accordance with the needs of LCSD's venues which are different in number, size and thus manpower and service requirements. Overall speaking, meal breaks or rest time is generally 30 to 60 minutes long. In addition, since the LCSD is not the employer of the outsourced workers and does not require the contractors to provide details of their employees, the LCSD does not have the details about the employment of outsourced workers (such as information on their length of service and age distribution).

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB381

(Question Serial No. 4475)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

How many Workmen II are currently employed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department? What are the (i) number, (ii) posts, (iii) minimum pay point, (iv) maximum pay point, (v) average weekly working hours, and (vi) meal breaks of those engaged in non-skilled duties? Are they entitled to travel allowance and hardship allowance for working under inclement weather conditions?

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 67)

Reply:

As at 1 March 2020, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department employed a total of 108 Workmen II. They are required to provide general support service in various offices and leisure and cultural venues.

Workmen II are remunerated on the Model Scale 1 Pay Scale Point 0 - 8 (\$13,730 - \$16,175 per month). Their conditioned hours of service are 45 hours net per week, exclusive of meal breaks. They may claim travel allowance and hardship allowance subject to meeting the payment criteria under relevant civil service rules and regulations. In addition, they may claim Rainstorm Black Warning Allowance and Typhoon Allowance for performing duties under specific weather conditions, subject to meeting the payment criteria of respective allowances.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB382****(Question Serial No. 4476)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

For the years from 2017 to 2019, what are the numbers of (i) verbal warnings, written warnings and default notices issued; (ii) deduction of monthly service fee notices issued and the total amount of deductions involved; and (iii) demerit points issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department to its non-skilled service contractors providing a) cleansing and supporting services, b) security guard services, and c) horticultural maintenance services?

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 68)Reply:

The numbers of non-compliance notices issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to outsourced service contractors providing cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance services from 2017 to 2019 are set out below:

	Cleansing	Security	Horticultural Maintenance	Total
2017				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	1 634	1 191	20	2 845
2. Verbal warnings	78	41	120	239
3. Written warnings	537	409	327	1 273
4. Default notices	15	25	5	45
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
2018				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	2 051	2 330	61	4 442
2. Verbal warnings	102	47	126	275
3. Written warnings	615	860	813	2 288
4. Default notices	27	92	24	143

	Cleansing	Security	Horticultural Maintenance	Total
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
2019				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	2 249	2 999	87	5 335
2. Verbal warnings	26	29	50	105
3. Written warnings	514	975	213	1 702
4. Default notices	19	97	14	130
5. Recorded demerit points	0	2	0	2

The main reasons for issuing the aforementioned types of non-compliance notices include contractors' failure to provide sufficient manpower or meet the required service standards as stipulated in the contract and outsourced workers' unsatisfactory attitudes or performance. As indicated in the above table, the LCSD only keeps record of the number of deduction of monthly service fee notices issued but not the amount of monthly service fees deducted; information on the total amount of deductions involved is not available.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB383****(Question Serial No. 4477)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In each of the years between 2017 and 2019, what are the number of cases in which the Leisure and Cultural Services Department imposed punishments on its service contractors providing (1) cleansing and supporting services, (2) security guard services, and (3) horticultural maintenance services for breaching (a) the contractual obligations relating to the demerit point system and (b) other contractual obligations in the Standard Employment Contract. Please also provide the following details of such cases: (i) names of contractors, (ii) number of breaches, (iii) details of the breaches, (iv) the respective numbers of verbal warnings, written warnings and default notices issued, and (v) total amount of the monthly service fees deducted?

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 69)Reply:

The numbers of non-compliance notices issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to outsourced service contractors providing cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance services from 2017 to 2019 are set out below:

	Cleansing	Security	Horticultural Maintenance	Total
2017				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	1 634	1 191	20	2 845
2. Verbal warnings	78	41	120	239
3. Written warnings	537	409	327	1 273
4. Default notices	15	25	5	45
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0

	Cleansing	Security	Horticultural Maintenance	Total
2018				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	2 051	2 330	61	4 442
2. Verbal warnings	102	47	126	275
3. Written warnings	615	860	813	2 288
4. Default notices	27	92	24	143
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
2019				
1. Deduction of monthly service fees	2 249	2 999	87	5 335
2. Verbal warnings	26	29	50	105
3. Written warnings	514	975	213	1 702
4. Default notices	19	97	14	130
5. Recorded demerit points	0	2	0	2

The main reasons for issuing the aforementioned types of non-compliance notices include contractors' failure to provide sufficient manpower or meet the required service standards as stipulated in the contract and outsourced workers' unsatisfactory attitudes or performance. As indicated in the above table, the LCSD only keeps record of the number of deduction of monthly service fee notices issued but not the amount of monthly service fees deducted; information on the total amount deducted is not available. As the names of contractors in breach of contractual obligations and details of the breaches involve information on individual companies, the LCSD is not at liberty to disclose such information.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB384

(Question Serial No. 4478)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What are the respective number of complaints received by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department last year about its cleansing service contractors for (i) underpaying wages, (ii) defaulting on wage payments, (iii) failing to enter into Standard Employment Contract, (iv) exceeding the daily maximum working hour and (v) violating the Employment Ordinance (Cap. 57) and the Employees' Compensation Ordinance (Cap. 282)? What are the number of cases found substantiated in each category of complaints, and the respective number of contractors being penalised (with a breakdown by form of punishment) and debarred from tendering due to conviction?

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 70)

Reply:

In 2019, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) received 1 complaint case about statutory holiday pay against a cleansing service contractor. After investigation, the case was confirmed as unsubstantiated by the LCSD. The LCSD has not received any other complaints against its cleansing service contractors for breaching the above-mentioned requirements. Therefore there are no cases of defaulting cleansing service contractors led to being penalised or debarred from tendering.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB385****(Question Serial No. 4479)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In each of the year between 2017 and 2019, how many cases of work injury concerning outsourced non-skilled cleansing workers did the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) receive? What were the parts of body injured and causes of injury? Please provide details of the follow-up by the Government on such cases. If there was no follow-up, what are the reasons? If no statistics have been kept on the report of work injury, what are the reasons? Has the LCSD considered providing additional manpower to oversee the occupational safety and health of the outsourced workers?

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 71)Reply:

Information on the reported work injury cases concerning outsourced cleansing workers received at venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) between 2017 and 2019 is tabulated below –

Year	Number of Reported Work Injury Cases Concerning Cleansing Workers*	Parts of Body Injured	Causes of Injury
2017	97	Head, neck, limbs, chest, waist, back, abdomen, hips, shoulder, eyes and face	Accidents (including fall, abrasion, strain, sprain, contusion, trapping, puncture, laceration and cut, crushing, spillage, feeling sick upon contact with cleaning agents, burn, hit by ball/racket, slip and fracture), feeling unwell (including faint and heat stroke) and attacks by animals or insects (including scratch, bite and sting)
2018	128		
2019	59		

*Remark: There were no fatal cases.

The LCSD venue management/duty officers will carry out investigations into reported work injury cases. By conducting regular and surprise inspections, holding work meetings with contractors, handling complaints and keeping routine contacts with workers, the venue management/duty officers also monitor and remind contractors and their workers to be mindful of work safety as required under the contracts. In case of any non-compliance with contract provisions by contractors, the respective venue management officers may give verbal advice or issue advisory letters to the contractors. For severe cases, default notices will be issued and follow-up actions will be taken as appropriate. If necessary, the venue management officers will assess the work procedures and environmental safety of individual venues to make appropriate remedies and devise reasonably practicable preventive and improvement measures.

It is part of the venue management officers' routine duties to monitor contractors' performance and oversee the occupational safety and health of outsourced workers and this arrangement has been running effectively. The LCSD therefore has no plans for providing additional manpower for this task at the moment.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB386

(Question Serial No. 4480)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information on the opening hours and attendances of swimming pools under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in various districts, the names of cleansing service contractors of respective swimming pools, the number of the contractor's workers responsible for the outsourced cleansing work, duty hours for the morning/afternoon/evening shift, the meal breaks of workers, and the distribution of their hourly wages and monthly wages.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 72)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages a total of 44 public swimming pools. Detailed information of swimming pools, including the opening hours, can be found at the LCSD website:

<https://www.lcsd.gov.hk/en/beach/swim-intro/swim-location-hk.html>

The attendance of public swimming pools in 2019 is set out at **Annex I** while a list of outsourced cleansing service contractors of public swimming pools of the LCSD is set out at **Annex II**. The manpower requirement and shift duty arrangement for cleansing workers in swimming pools vary depending on their size, type and patronage. More cleansing workers will normally be required during peak period to meet operational needs. In general, the working hours of cleansing workers in each shift are 8 hours whereas the meal break is 30 minutes depending on operational needs. In 2019, the hourly wages and monthly wages of cleansing workers range from \$37.5 to \$38.5 and \$9,300 to \$9,548 respectively.

The Attendance at Public Swimming Pools in 2019

	Swimming Pool	Attendance
Central and Western District		
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	625 953
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	358 695
Eastern District		
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	177 893
4	Island East Swimming Pool	184 677
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	356 779
Southern District		
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	150 235
Wan Chai District		
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	548 863
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	589 634
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	153 277
Kowloon City District		
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	149 149
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	203 620
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	220 228
Kwun Tong District		
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	138 989
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1 168 376
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	408 931
Sham Shui Po District		
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	749 019
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	182 182
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	297 132
Wong Tai Sin District		
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	335 583
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool ^{Note}	-

Swimming Pool		Attendance
Yau Tsim Mong District		
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	801 597
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	145 602
Islands District		
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	17 911
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	310 550
Kwai Tsing District		
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	120 245
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	100 571
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	244 733
28	Tsing Yi South West Swimming Pool	165 289
North District		
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	407 712
30	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	67 643
Sai Kung District		
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	86 897
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	430 317
Sha Tin District		
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	494 111
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	284 480
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	335 662
Tai Po District		
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	317 502
Tsuen Wan District		
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	624 790
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	65 882
Tuen Mun District		
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	24 363
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	637 542
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	285 873

Swimming Pool		Attendance
Yuen Long District		
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	377 410
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	266 436
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	443 732

Note: Morse Park Swimming Pool was temporarily closed in 2019 for a capital works project for provision of a heated pool.

**List of Outsourced Cleansing Service Contractors in the
Swimming Pools of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

Name of Swimming Pools	Name of Contractors
<u>Hong Kong Island</u>	
Central and Western	
Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	
Eastern	
Chai Wan Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Island East Swimming Pool	
Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	
Southern	
Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Wan Chai	
Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Victoria Park Swimming Pool	
Wan Chai Swimming Pool	
<u>Kowloon</u>	
Kowloon City	
Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	
Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	
Kwun Tong	
Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	
Lam Tin Swimming Pool	Shiny Glory Services Limited
Sham Shui Po	
Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	
Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	
Wong Tai Sin	
Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Morse Park Swimming Pool	

Name of Swimming Pools	Name of Contractors
Yau Tsim Mong	
Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	
<u>New Territories</u>	
Islands	
Mui Wo Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tung Chung Swimming Pool	
Kwai Tsing	
Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association
North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	
Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	
Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	
North	
Fanling Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	
Sai Kung	
Sai Kung Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	
Sha Tin	
Hin Tin Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	
Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	
Tai Po	
Tai Po Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tsuen Wan	
Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	
Tuen Mun	
The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	
Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	
Yuen Long	
Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	
Yuen Long Swimming Pool	

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB387

(Question Serial No. 4481)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information on the names of security service contractors of each swimming pool under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, the number of the contractor's workers responsible for security management, duty hours for the morning/afternoon/evening shift, the meal breaks of workers, and the distribution of their hourly wages and monthly wages.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 73)

Reply:

A list of outsourced security guard service contractors of the swimming pools of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department is at **Annex**. The manpower requirements and shift duty arrangement for security guards in swimming pools vary depending on their size, types and patronage. In general, the working hours of security guards in each shift are 8 hours whereas the meal break is 30 minutes depending on the operational needs. In 2019, the hourly wages and monthly wages of security guards range from \$38 to \$39 and \$9,424 to \$9,672 respectively.

List of Outsourced Security Guard Services Contractors in the Swimming Pools of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department

District	Name of Swimming Pools	Names of Contractors
Central and Western	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	Guard Able Limited
	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	
	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	
North	Fanling Swimming Pool	
	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	
Sai Kung	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	
	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	
Sha Tin	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	
	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	
	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	
Tai Po	Tai Po Swimming Pool	
Tuen Mun	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	
	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	
	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	
Eastern	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	
	Island East Swimming Pool	
	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	
Southern	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	
Wan Chai	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	
	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	
	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	

District	Name of Swimming Pools	Names of Contractors	
Yau Tsim Mong	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	Sky Wise Services Management Limited	
	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool		
Islands	Mui Wo Swimming Pool		
	Tung Chung Swimming Pool		
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool		
	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool		
	Yuen Long Swimming Pool		
Kowloon City	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool		Security Cares Consultancy Limited
Kwun Tong	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool		
	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool		
Wong Tai Sin	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool		
	Morse Park Swimming Pool		
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool		
	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool		
	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool		
	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool		
Tsuen Wan	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool		
	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool		

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB388

(Question Serial No. 4482)

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Vincent LIU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

There is an acute shortage of anti-epidemic supplies on the market against the spread of novel coronavirus pneumonia. As the outsourced cleansing workers of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are responsible for maintaining the hygiene of public recreational facilities, the adequacy of their protective equipment is of much concern. Please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) Whether it is prescribed in detail the types and quantities of protective equipment including head gear, gloves, goggles, face masks, N95 goggles, plastic aprons, rubber boots, sleeve covers, rubber gloves and work gloves to be provided by the contractors to non-skilled workers in each cleansing service tender and service contract signed, and whether the contractors are required on stock quantities of and the duration covered by such protective equipment?
- (b) In 2019, how many verbal warnings, written warnings, default notices, deduction of monthly service fee notices and demerit points were issued by the LCSD to its non-skilled service contractors due to violation of the Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance and requirements for provision of equipment to workers under outsourced service contracts (such as not providing face masks, goggles, protective clothing, etc., during the infection control period)?

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 74)

Reply:

- (a) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) attaches great importance to the occupational safety and health arrangements for outsourced cleansing workers. It is stipulated in all cleansing service contracts that contractors should comply with the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance. The contract provisions also stipulate that contractors should provide their cleansing workers with adequate, effective and suitable personal protective equipment (such as surgical face

masks, rubber gloves and other protective clothing) and safety training, and make appropriate work arrangements etc. to ensure their occupational safety and health.

- (b) In 2019, no verbal warnings, written warnings, default notices, deduction of monthly service fee notices and demerit points were issued by the LCSO to its non-skilled service contractors due to violation of the Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance and contract terms (such as not providing face masks, goggles, protective clothing, etc., during the infection control period). If venue management officers of the LCSO discover that contractors have violated the guidelines or contract requirements, they will take follow-up actions as appropriate and refer the cases to the Labour Department for follow-up.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB389****(Question Serial No. 5936)**Head: (170) Social Welfare DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (6) Community DevelopmentControlling Officer: Director of Social Welfare (Mr Gordon LEUNG)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- Regarding Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs) in Hong Kong, how many units are occupying a total floor area above and how many below the standard Schedule of Accommodation (SoA) of 123m²? Please provide the information by the number of sub-bases in the following table.

	Total floor area above the standard SoA	Total floor area below the standard SoA
Without sub-bases		
With more than 1 sub-base		
With 1 sub-base		
Total		

- For the service units occupying a total floor area below the standard SoA, what plans does the Government have to identify premises meeting the standard SoA in the coming year?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 126)Reply:

The number of NLCDPs with the total floor area above or below the standard SoA is set out as follows:

	Total floor area above the standard SoA	Total floor area below the standard SoA
Without sub-bases	2	14
With more than 1 sub-base	-	-
With 1 sub-base	-	1
Total	2	15

While the standard SoA is a planning parameter for NLCDPs, there are various factors leading to the premises being adopted and used for NLCDP purpose, including the configuration, suitability, availability, accessibility and location of the premises. The Social Welfare Department will continue to review the need for additional premises by individual NLCDPs in accordance with the service demand and development in relevant service areas.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB390

(Question Serial No. 6587)

Head: (170) Social Welfare Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (6) Community Development

Controlling Officer: Director of Social Welfare (Mr Gordon LEUNG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The number of group and community work units in district community centres, which used to be disclosed in the Budget before 2014-15, is not shown in this year's Budget. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

1. the actual number of the aforesaid units in 2018-19;
2. the revised estimate of the number of the aforesaid units in 2019-20;
3. the estimated number of the aforesaid units in 2020-21; and
4. the basis on which the Government considered it unnecessary to disclose the above figures in the Budget.

Asked by: Hon CHU Hoi-dick (LegCo internal reference no.: 1018)

Reply:

The information sought is provided as follows –

1. to 3. The numbers of group and community work units in district community centres from 2018-19 to 2020-21 are as follows:

2018-19 (Actual)	2019-20 (Revised Estimate)	2020-21 (Estimate)
13	13	13

4. The targets and indicators have been reviewed and re-grouped, where appropriate, since the 2014-15 Estimate. The revisions have been made to show more clearly the target performance of individual services, and where suitable, some items previously set out under targets have been re-grouped under indicators to provide a more succinct summary of the service provision. The revised targets and indicators reflect better the Social Welfare Department's activities and services provided for the public.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY

HAB391

(Question Serial No. 6588)

Head: (170) Social Welfare Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (6) Community Development

Controlling Officer: Director of Social Welfare (Mr Gordon LEUNG)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The number of Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs), which used to be disclosed in the Budget before 2014-15, is not shown in this year's Budget. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

1. the actual number of the aforesaid units in 2018-19;
2. the revised estimate of the number of the aforesaid units in 2019-20;
3. the estimated number of the aforesaid units in 2020-21; and
4. the basis on which the Government considered it unnecessary to disclose the above figures in the Budget.

Asked by: Hon CHU Hoi-dick (LegCo internal reference no.: 1019)

Reply:

The information sought is provided as follows –

1. to 3. The numbers of NLCDPs from 2018-19 to 2020-21 are as follows –

2018-19 (Actual)	2019-20 (Revised Estimate)	2020-21 (Estimate)
17	17	17

4. The targets and indicators have been reviewed and re-grouped, where appropriate, since the 2014-15 Estimate. The revisions have been made to show more clearly the target performance of individual services, and where suitable, some items previously set out under targets have been re-grouped under indicators to provide a more succinct summary of the service provision. The revised targets and indicators reflect better the Social Welfare Department's activities and services provided for the public.

- End -

CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**HAB392****(Question Serial No. 6305)**Head: (170) Social Welfare DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (6) Community DevelopmentControlling Officer: Director of Social Welfare (Mr Gordon LEUNG)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. What are the annual subsidy amount for Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs) and the number of NLCDPs from 2015 to 2019?
2. What are the annual subsidy amount for community centres (CCs) and the number of NLCDPs from 2015 to 2019?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 184)Reply:

The information sought is provided as follows:

1. The annual expenditure of the Social Welfare Department (SWD) on NLCDPs and the number of NLCDPs from 2015-16 to 2019-20 are shown below:

Project \ Year	2015-16 (Actual)	2016-17 (Actual)	2017-18 (Actual)	2018-19 (Actual)	2019-20 (Revised Estimate)
Annual expenditure on NLCDPs ^[Note] (\$ million)	35.7	37.1	37.9	39.8	41.5
Number of NLCDPs	17	17	17	17	17

2. The annual expenditure of SWD on CCs and the number of CCs from 2015-16 to 2019-20 are shown below:

Project \ Year	2015-16 (Actual)	2016-17 (Actual)	2017-18 (Actual)	2018-19 (Actual)	2019-20 (Revised Estimate)
Annual expenditure on CCs ^[Note] (\$ million)	142.2	148.0	151.4	157.3	165.0
Number of CCs	13	13	13	13	13

^[Note] The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) is responsible for the policy on community development. The expenditure allocation for the above NLCDPs and CCs has been transferred from HAB to SWD.

- End -